

Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys

Anthony

**Do Not  
Circulate**



*Isaac Marshall*

**Do Not  
Circulate**





22/





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Brigham Young University



THE  
**P**ublications  
 OF  
**The Harleian Society.**

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCIV.



410  
.H13  
vol. 52, 55

# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

Vol. III.

LONDON:

1904.



HAROLD G. LEE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
PACEY OF BOSTON AND WEST KEAL	747	PILKINGTON OF THEDDLETHORPE	781
PAKENHAM OF BELTON AND NORTH		PINCHBECK OF HAGBECH HALL IN	
WITHAM - - - - -	748	WHAPLODE AND PINCHBECK	783
PALFREYMAN OF LUSBY - - -	749	PINDAR OF AMCOTTS IN ISLE OF	
PALMER OF BOSTON AND WINTHORPE	751	AXHOLME - - - - -	784
PALMER OF CARLTON SCROPE -	755	PINDAR OF OWSTON IN ISLE OF	
PALMER OF FLEET - - - - -	756	AXHOLME - - - - -	785
PARKE OF FLEET - - - - -	757	PISTOR OF METHERINGHAM - -	786
PARKER OF HORNCASTLE - - -	758	PONTE OF LINCOLN - - - - -	787
PARKER OF TOYNTON-BY-HORN-		POPPELWELL OF TEMPLE BELWOOD	
CASTLE - - - - -	758	IN ISLE OF AXHOLME - - -	787
PARKINS OF ASHBY IN BOTTESFORD	759	PORMORT OF GREAT GRIMSBY AND	
PASLEW OF WELTON - - - - -	760	SALTFLEETBY - - - - -	789
PAUNTON (PANTON) OF PANTON-BY-		PORTER OF BELTON AND SYSTON -	791
WRAGBY - - - - -	760	PORTINGTON OF SAWCLIFFE IN	
PAYNE OF HOUGH-ON-THE-HILL -	760	ROXBY - - - - -	793
PAYNELL OF WEST RASEN - - -	761	POUNDER OF BARKSTON - - - -	795
PEART OF LINCOLN - - - - -	763	POWNALL - - - - -	796
PECK OF BOURNE - - - - -	764	PRESCOTT OF DRIBY - - - - -	797
PEDWARDINE OF BURTON PEDWAR-		PRICHARD OF UFFINGTON - - -	798
DINE - - - - -	764	PULVERTOFT OF BOSTON - - -	799
PELHAM OF BROCKLESBY - - -	765	PURLEY OF FARLESTHORPE - -	800
<span style="font-size: small; vertical-align: middle;">n e</span> PELHAM OF SWINESHEAD - - -	767	PURY OF KIRTON IN HOLLAND -	801
PELL OF BOOTHBY PAYNELL - -	769	QUADRING OF IRBY AND BURGH-	
PELL OF DEMBLEBY - - - - -	769	LE-MARSH - - - - -	802
PELL OF SCREDINGTON - - - -	771	QUARLES OF BLANKNEY AND SLEA-	
PELL OF TATTERSHALL - - -	772	FORD - - - - -	805
PELL OF TUPHOLME IN BARDNEY	772	QUINCEY OF ASLACKBY AND WAL-	
PEPPER OF THURLBY IN BILSBY -	773	COTT - - - - -	806
PERCY OF SPALDING AND SUTTERTON	774	RADLEY OF YARBOROUGH - - -	808
PERKINS OF GRANTHAM - - - -	775	RANDES OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER -	809
PHEASANT OF BARKWITH - - -	777	RANDES OF BURTON BY LINCOLN	
PHILLIPS OF WISPIINGTON - -	778	AND NETTLEHAM - - - - -	810
PICKERING OF HOUGHAM - - -	779	RATHBECKE OF HORNCASTLE - -	812
PIGGE OF BOSTON - - - - -	779	RAWSON OF REVESBY - - - - -	814
PIGGE OF WEST KEAL - - - - -	780	READE OF BOSTON - - - - -	814
PIGOTT OF ORBY - - - - -	780	READE OF WRANGLE - - - - -	815

	PAGE		PAGE
REDHEAD OF COLEBY - - -	817	SAUNDERSON OF GAINSBOROUGH -	854
RENIER OF SOUTH FERRIBY -	817	SAUNDERSON OF GRAINTHORPE AND	
RERESBY OF HUNDLEBY - - -	818	LOUTH - - - - -	855
REYNOLDS OF LINCOLN - - -	819	SAUNDERSON OF GRANTHAM - - -	856
RICARD OF CORBY AND HARLAXTON	820	SAUNDERSON OF REASBY AND SAXBY	857
RIGDON OF DOWSBY - - -	820	SAUNDERSON OF SOUTH THORESBY	859
RIGGES OF FULBECK AND STRAGGLE-		SAVILLE OF GREAT HUMBY-IN-	
THORPE - - - - -	821	SOMERBY - - - - -	859
RILEY OF WELBOURN - - -	823	SAVILLE OF NEWTON - - -	860
RIVETT OF ROWSTON - - -	824	SCRIVEN OF KEELBY - - -	862
ROBINSON OF BOSTON - - -	825	SCROPE OF COCKERINGTON - - -	862
ROBINSON ( <i>or</i> ROBERTSON) OF BOS-		SCUPHOLME OF CAISTOR - - -	865
TON - - - - -	825	SCUPHOLME OF SCUPHOLME - - -	866
ROBINSON OF BRANSTON AND LIN-		SHARPE OF BOURNE - - -	867
COLN - - - - -	826	SHAW OF WYBERTON - - -	868
ROCHE OF BEESBY AND LITTLE		SHEFFIELD OF CROXBY - - -	869
GRIMSBY - - - - -	827	SHEPPARD OF HEMINGBY - - -	871
ROCHFORD OF BOSTON AND STOKE		SHERARD OF LOBTHORPE IN NORTH	
ROCHFORD - - - - -	829	WITHAM - - - - -	871
ROGERS OF THEDDLETHORPE -	830	SHUTTLEWORTH OF HORBLING -	873
ROOS OF DOWSBY - - -	830	SHUTTLEWORTH OF LINCOLN - -	873
ROSSETER OF ASLACKBY - - -	831	SHUTTLEWORTH OF NORTH HYKE-	
ROSSETER OF KEDDINGTON - - -	832	HAM - - - - -	874
ROSSETER OF MINTING - - -	833	SHUTTLEWORTH OF ST. SWITHIN'S,	
ROSSETER OF SOMERBY - - -	833	LINCOLN - - - - -	875
ROTHWELL OF EWERBY - - -	835	SIBSEY OF BOSTON - - -	876
ROWE OF WELBOURN - - -	836	SIBTHORP OF CANWICK - - -	877
RUDD OF QUADRING - - -	837	SIMCOTTS OF LOUTH - - -	878
RUDD OF WINTERTON - - -	837	SKEGNESS OF ALFORD - - -	879
RUGELEY OF PARTNEY - - -	838	SKEGNESS OF ANDERBY - - -	881
RYE OF GOSBERTON - - -	838	SKEPPER OF EAST KIRKBY - - -	882
RYGGE OF CUMBERWORTH - - -	841	SKERNE OF BONBY AND WALTHAM	884
RYTHER OF BELTON IN ISLE OF		SKINNER OF BOSTON - - -	886
AXHOLME - - - - -	841	SKINNER OF THORNTON CURTIS -	886
RYTHER OF TOWTHBY - - -	842	SKIPWITH OF CAWTHORPE AND	
ST. PAUL OF CAMPSALL, CO. YORK,		WALMSGATE - - - - -	889
AND WINTRINGHAM - - -	843	SKIPWITH OF HABROUGH OR HA-	
ST. PAUL OF SNARFORD - - -	844	BURGH - - - - -	890
SALTMARSH OF STRUBBY AND		SKIPWITH OF HANNAH-CUM-HAG-	
WRAGBY - - - - -	846	NABY - - - - -	891
SANDES OF THORNTON CURTIS -	848	SKIPWITH OF KETSBY - - -	891
SANDON OF ASHBY BY PARTNEY -	849	SKIPWITH OF METHERINGHAM -	892
SANDWITH OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER	850	SKIPWITH OF SKIPWITH, CO. YORK,	
SANTON OF SANTON IN APPELBY -	851	AND SOUTH ORMSBY - - -	894
SAPCOTTS OF LINCOLN - - -	852	SKIPWITH OF UTTERBY - - -	897
SAUNDERS OF SAPPERTON - - -	854	SLATER OF UPTON - - -	898

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

vii

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH OF HEAPHAM AND SCOTTER	898	STOWE OF STAPLEFORD	931
SMITH OF HONINGTON AND THE		STOYTE OF UFFINGTON	932
CLOSE OF LINCOLN - - -	899	STUBBS OF STAMFORD - - -	933
SMITH OF IRFORD OR ORFORD IN		STUKELEY OF HOLBEACH AND UF-	
STAINTON-LE-VALE - - -	900	FINGTON - - - - -	934
SMITH OF LINCOLN - - -	900	STURMY OF NETTLETON - - -	936
SMITH OF LINCOLN AND WELTON -	901	STYROPP OF LINCOLN - - -	936
SMITH OF SALTFLEETBY - - -	901	SUTCLIFFE OF GRIMSBY - - -	937
SMITH OF WALCOTT - - -	902	SUTTON OF BURTON-BY-LINCOLN	
SMYTH OF BOSTON AND ASHBY-		AND WASHINGTONBOROUGH - - -	938
CUM-FENBY - - - - -	902	SWAN OF SWINDERBY - - -	941
SMYTH OF THEDDLETHORPE - - -	904	SYLEUR OF MORTON - - -	944
SNODEN OF HORNCASTLE - - -	905	TALBOYS ( <i>or</i> TAILBOIS) OF KYME	
SOMERCOTES OF BILSBY - - -	906	AND STALLINGBOROUGH - - -	945
SOMERSCALES OF BRIGSLEY - - -	907	TALBOYS OF RAITHBY-BY-LOUTH -	947
SOMERSCALES OF GRIMSBY - - -	907	TAMWORTH OF LEAKE - - -	947
SOMERSCALES OF NORTH THORESBY	909	TATHWELL OF STOW - - -	949
SOUTH OF FOTHERBY AND NORTH		TAYLOR OF DODDINGTON - - -	950
ORMSBY - - - - -	909	TAYLOR OF HECKINGTON - - -	951
SOUTH OF KELSTERN AND SOUTH		TEMPEST OF BEALRAPER IN GOS-	
SOMERCOTES - - - - -	910	BERTON - - - - -	952
SOUTHCOTE OF BLYBOROUGH - - -	913	TENNYSON OF TEALBY - - -	956
SOUTHCOTE ( <i>alias</i> PARKER) OF BLY-		THIMBLEBY ( <i>or</i> THYMELEY) OF	
BOROUGH - - - - -	914	POOLAM IN EDLINGTON AND	
SOUTHILL OF REDBOURN - - -	914	IRNHAM - - - - -	957
SPENLUFFE OF FARLSTHORPE - - -	916	THOMPSON OF BOOTHBY GRAFFOE,	
SPILMAN OF WALCOTT IN AUK-		ROXHOLM, AND WELLINGORE - - -	959
BOROUGH - - - - -	917	THOMPSON OF SUTTON ST. MARY -	964
STACY OF CASTLE BYTHAM - - -	917	THORESBY OF CROXBY - - -	964
STANDISH OF BILLINGAY - - -	919	THORNDIKE OF GREAT CARLTON,	
STANDISH OF DORRINGTON AND		LITTLE CARLTON, AND GREEN-	
RUSKINGTON - - - - -	919	FIELD - - - - -	965
STANHOPE OF MELWOOD IN ISLE		THORNHAGH OF FENTON IN THE	
OF AXHOLME - - - - -	921	PARISH OF STURTON, AND OF	
STANLOW OF SILK WILLOUGHBY		OSBERTON IN THE PARISH OF	
AND STICKFORD - - - - -	921	WORKSOP, CO. NOTTS, AND OF	
STONE OF BURGH-LE-MARSH - - -	922	SOUTH KELSEY, CO. LINCOLN -	969
STONE OF SKELLINGTHORPE - - -	923	THORNHILL OF OWSTON AND MARE-	
STORR OF FULSTOW - - - - -	923	HAM-LE-FEN - - - - -	972
STORR OF GRAINTHORPE - - -	924	THORNTON OF GRANTHAM - - -	974
STORR OF GRAINTHORPE AND MARSH		THORNTON OF LAUGHTON - - -	975
CHAPEL - - - - -	924	THORNTON OF ROUGHTON - - -	975
STORR OF TATTERSHALL - - -	925	THORNTON OF WILLOUGHBY-BY-	
STOURTON OF WALESBY - - -	927	ANCASTER - - - - -	975
STOWE OF EAST STOCKWITH - - -	928	THOROLD OF BOSTON - - -	976
STOWE OF NEWTON - - - - -	929	THOROLD OF CUXWOLD - - -	976

	PAGE		PAGE
THOROLD OF HARMSTON - - -	978	VANDELOUR OF BOSTON - - -	1026
THOROLD OF HOUGH-ON-THE-HILL	979	VAVASOUR OF BELWOOD IN ISLE	
THOROLD OF MARSTON - - -	982	OF AXHOLME - - - - -	1027
THOROLD OF MORTON AND HARM-		VAVASOUR OF SKELLINGTHORPE -	1028
STON - - - - -	985	VILLERS OF CONINGSBY - - -	1028
THOROLD OF NORTH THORESBY -	987	VILLERS OF DOWSBY - - - -	1029
THORPE OF CLAXBY AND MINTING	987	WADDINGHAM OF ADDLETHORPE -	1029
THORPE OF WAINFLEET - - -	988	WADE OF KINGERBY - - - -	1030
THORPE OF WISPINGTON - - -	989	WALCOT OF SWATON - - - -	1031
THORY OF PARTNEY - - - -	989	WALCOT OF WALCOT - - - -	1032
THORY OF WINTHORPE AND BOS-		WALLIS OF NUN ORMSBY - - -	1034
TON - - - - -	990	WALLS OF BOOTHBY - - - -	1035
THROCKMORTON OF BOLINGBROKE -	992	WALLS ( <i>formerly</i> CODD) OF BOOTH-	
TOKYNG OF EDLINGTON - - -	993	BY - - - - -	1037
TOLLER OF BILLINGBOROUGH AND		WALPOLE OF PINCHBECK, CO. LIN-	
HORBLING - - - - -	993	COLN - - - - -	1038
TOMLINE OF RIBY - - - - -	996	WALSH OF GRIMBLETHORPE - -	1043
TOOLEY OF BOSTON - - - - -	998	WARMOUTH OF HANNAH-CUM-HAG-	
TOOLEY OF WOODHALL - - - -	998	NABY - - - - -	1045
TOPCLIFFE OF SOMERBY IN COR-		WATERTON OF MESSINGHAM - - -	1046
RINGHAM - - - - -	1000	WEAVER OF STAMFORD - - - -	1046
TOTOFT ( <i>otherwise</i> THETOFT) OF		WEBBERLEY OF EAST KIRKBY - -	1047
WINTHORPE - - - - -	1001	WELBY OF WELBY AND ROPSLEY -	1047
TOURNAY OF CAENBY AND GLEN-		WELBY OF WELBY - - - - -	1050
THAM - - - - -	1002	WELBY OF HARROWBY AND HAR-	
TOWERS OF THONOCK - - - -	1005	LAXTON - - - - -	1052
TOWNELEY OF NOCTON - - - -	1006	WELBY OF DENTON - - - - -	1053
TOWNERAW OF ASHBY-BY-HORN-		WELBY OF MULTON - - - - -	1054
CASTLE AND LOUTH - - - -	1007	WELBY OF KIRTON-IN-HOLLAND -	1057
TOWTHBY OF TOWTHBY IN ALFORD	1008	WELBY OF FOSDYKE IN ALGARKIRK	1057
TREDWAY OF HOUGH - - - - -	1011	WELCOME OF MARKET STAINTON -	1059
TROLLOPE OF BOURNE - - - -	1013	WELFITT OF WOLD NEWTON - - -	1060
TROWSDALE OF HUNDON IN CAIS-		WELLS OF WILLINGHAM-BY-STOW -	1061
TOR - - - - -	1013	WENTWORTH OF CLEE AND WAL-	
TUPHOLME OF BOSTON - - - -	1014	THAM - - - - -	1062
TURNOR OF PANTON AND STOKE		WESLYD OF BRATOFT AND GRIMSBY	1064
ROCHFORD - - - - -	1015	WESTON OF SOMERBY - - - - -	1066
TWIFORD OF FOSDYKE - - - -	1016	WETHERALL OF LINCOLN - - -	1067
TYRWIIT OF CAMMERINGHAM AND		WHATTON OF STAMFORD - - - -	1067
SCOTTER - - - - -	1017	WHELDALE ( <i>or</i> WHELPALE) OF	
TYRWIIT OF KETTLEBY - - - -	1018	ORBY - - - - -	1068
TYRWIIT OF STAINFIELD - - -	1021	WHETSTONE OF CAISTOR - - - -	1069
TYRWIIT OF WEST KEAL - - - -	1023	WHICHCOT OF HARPSWELL - - -	1069
UPPLEBY OF WOOTTON - - - -	1023	WHITE OF MARKBY - - - - -	1074
UPTON OF NORTHOLME-BY-WAIN-		WHITTINGHAM OF BOSTON AND	
FLEET - - - - -	1025	SUTTERTON - - - - -	1076



## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

ix

	PAGE		PAGE
WICKHAM OF CAISTOR - - -	1077	WOLRICHE OF SPALDING - - -	1106
WICKHAM OF REEPHAM - - -	1078	WOODTHORPE - - - - -	1106
WIDNELL OF STAINTON - - -	1079	WOODTHORPE OF ABY - - -	1107
WIGMORE OF STAMFORD - - -	1079	WOODTHORPE OF MARCHAM-ON-	
WILBY OF WAINFLEET AND		THE-HILL - - - - -	1107
WRANGLE - - - - -	1080	WOODTHORPE OF WILLOUGHBY -	1109
WILDBORE OF STAMFORD - - -	1082	WOOLMER OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER	1110
WILLIAMS OF DENTON - - - -	1082	WORTHINGTON OF WELBOURN -	1111
WILLIAMS OF SWARBY - - - -	1085	WRAY OF HOGSTHORPE - - -	1111
WILLIAMSON OF GAINSBOROUGH		WRIGHT OF BRADLEY AND MAR-	
AND SCOTTER - - - - -	1085	KET RASEN - - - - -	1112
WILLOUGHBY OF KNAITH - - -	1088	WRIGHT OF WRANGLE - - - -	1114
WILSON OF MANTHORPE - - -	1089	WYCHE OF CROYLAND - - - -	1115
WILSON OF NAVENBY - - - -	1090	WYCHE OF STAMFORD - - - -	1116
WILSON OF SHEEPWASH AND STRUB-		WYMBISH OF BLANKNEY - - -	1116
BY - - - - -	1090	WYMBISH OF NOCTON - - - -	1118
WIMBERLEY OF PINCHBECK AND		YARBOROUGH OF ALVINGHAM -	1119
SOUTH WITHAM - - - - -	1091	YARBOROUGH ( <i>now</i> YERBURGH) OF	
WINSTANLEY OF LINCOLN - - -	1096	COCKERINGTON ST. MARY - -	1119
WITHERWICKE OF CLAXBY - - -	1096	YARBOROUGH OF KELSTERN AND	
WITHERWICKE OF NETHER LANG-		YARBOROUGH - - - - -	1120
TON - - - - -	1097	YAXLEY OF BOSTON - - - -	1123
WITHERWICKE OF SNELLAND - -	1098	YORKE OF ASHBY DE LA LAUNDE	1124
WITHERWICKE OF TEALBY - - -	1098	YORKE OF BURTON PEDWARDINE	
WOLBY OF BILSBY AND THORPE-		AND LEASINGHAM - - - - -	1125
BY-WAINFLEET - - - - -	1099	YORKE ( <i>now</i> DALLAS-YORKE) OF	
WOLBY OF BURGH-LE-MARSH AND		WALMSGATE - - - - -	1126
CROFT - - - - -	1100	YOUNG OF KEADBY - - - - -	1127
WOLLEY OF CUMBERWORTH AND		YOUNG OF KINGERBY AND WEST	
WELL - - - - -	1102	RASEN - - - - -	1128
WOLMER OF BLOXHAM ( <i>now</i> BLOX-			
HOLM) AND SWINESHEAD - - -	1104		



# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

## Pacey of Boston and West Keal.

ARMS (as given in Thompson's "History of Boston").—"Or, on a cross per pale gules and azure a lion passant in chief, two squirrels sejant in fesse, and an endless serpent in base, all of the first."

Henry Pacey of West Keal, yeoman. Will . . . . dau.  
dated 13 Oct., proved 10 Nov. 1662. | of . . . .

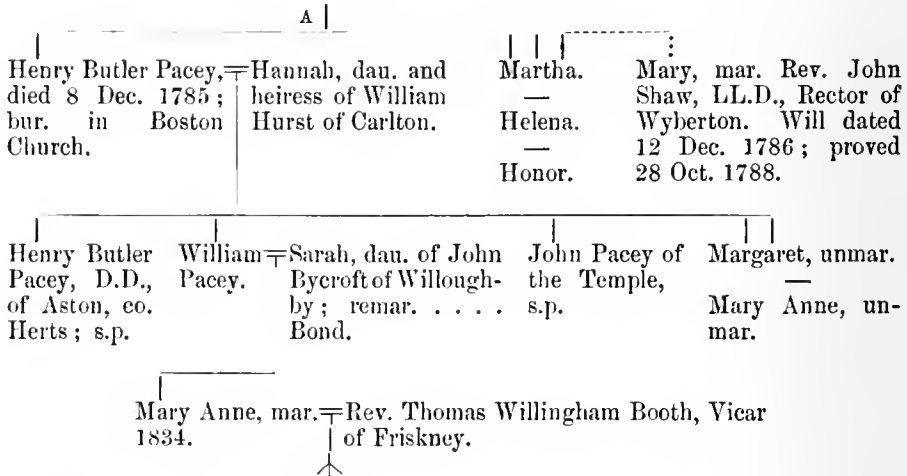
Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Day; mar. at Saus- thorpe 3 Sept. 1663. 1st wife.	= Richard Pacey of Boling- broke and West Keal, yeoman; ex'or in 1662; æt. 30 in 1667. Will dated 19 Oct. 1691; proved 13 April 1692.	= Catherine, dau. of Col. John Butler; mar. at Hundleby 23 April 1667 (mar. bond 19 April 1667, æt. 22); ex'trix in 1691. 2nd wife.	Jane, mar. at Raithby, 3 June 1656, Robert Tay- lor of Horn- castle, glover.
--	--	--	---

George Pacey of Bolingbroke, bur. there 27 Feb. 1705-6. Will dated 23 Feb. 1705-6; proved 10 April 1706.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Skegness. 1691.	Katharine, living 1691.	Jane, bur. at Bolingbroke 8 May 1668.
--	--	-------------------------------	---

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Packharness of Frieston; died 3 April 1716. 1st wife.	= Henry Pacey, devisee of land in Bolingbroke and West Keal 1691; died 10 Dec. 1729, æt. 60; bur. in Bos- ton Church.	= Cassandra, dau. of . . . . Pindar of Kempsey, co. Gloucester; died 18 Mar. 1730-31. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

William Pacey, bur. in St. An- drew's Church, London, s.p.	John Pacey, died abroad, s.p. — Richard Pacey, s.p.	Samuel Pacey. — Charles Pacey.	Rosa- mond. — Died young.	Rosa. — Arabella.	Reginald Pindar Pacey, died 1728, æt. 12.
---	---	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	--

Henry Butler Pacey, Protho- notary of Court of Common Pleas; died 2 Jan. 1754, æt. 49; bur. in Boston Church.	= Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Wallington of Blackwell Hall, London, by Margaret, dan. of Rev. Henry Lee of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton; mar. 1731; died 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 77; bur. in Boston Church.
---	--

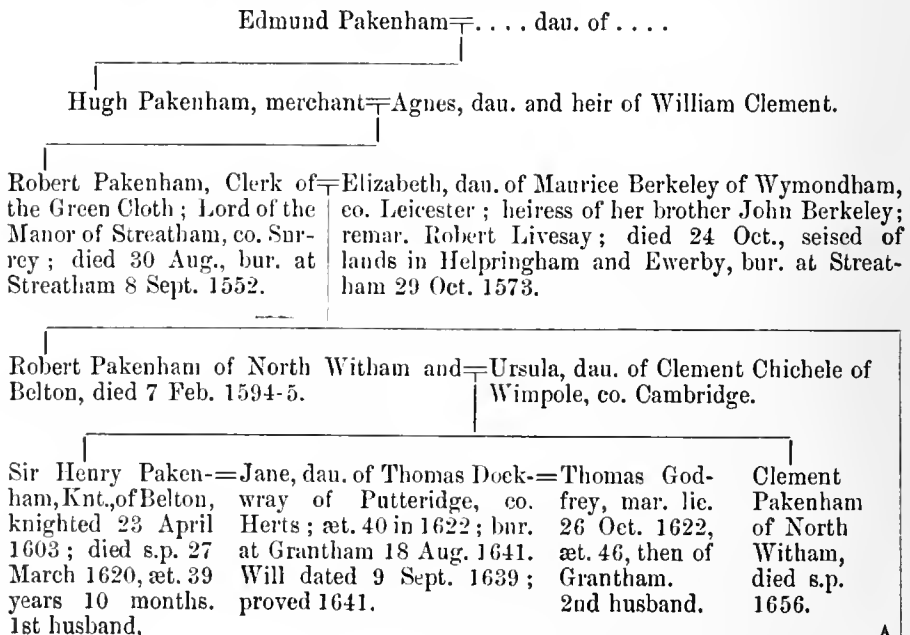


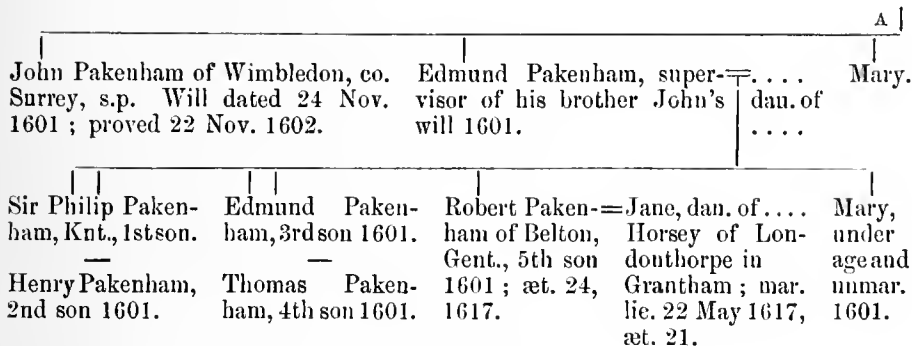
[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from wills and papers in the possession of Francis Booth, Esq., of West Ashby.—A. R. M.]

## Pakenham of Belton and North Witham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the second.*



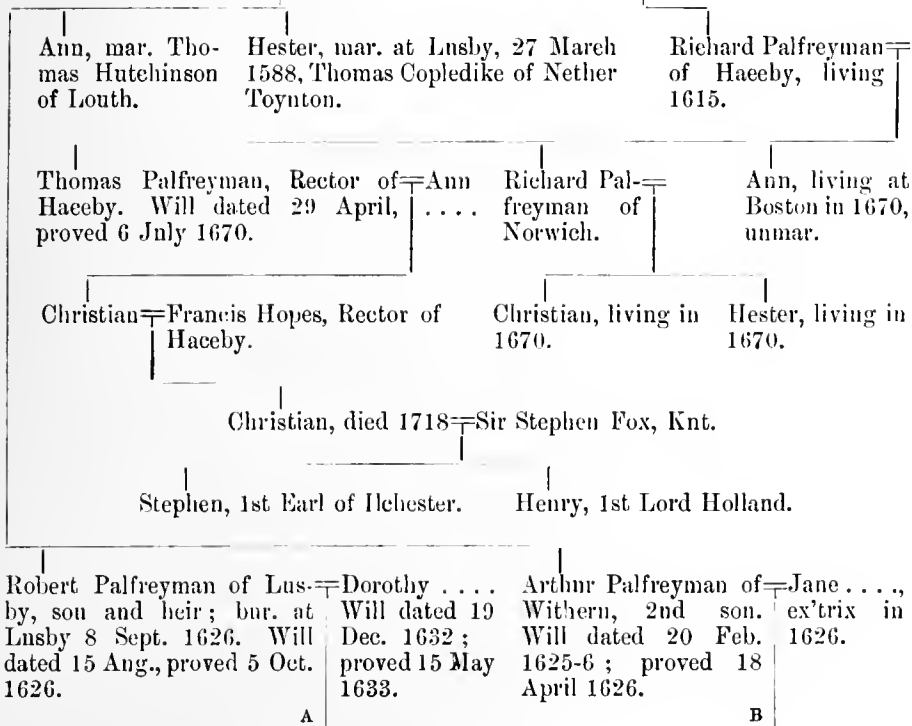


## Palfreyman of Lusby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

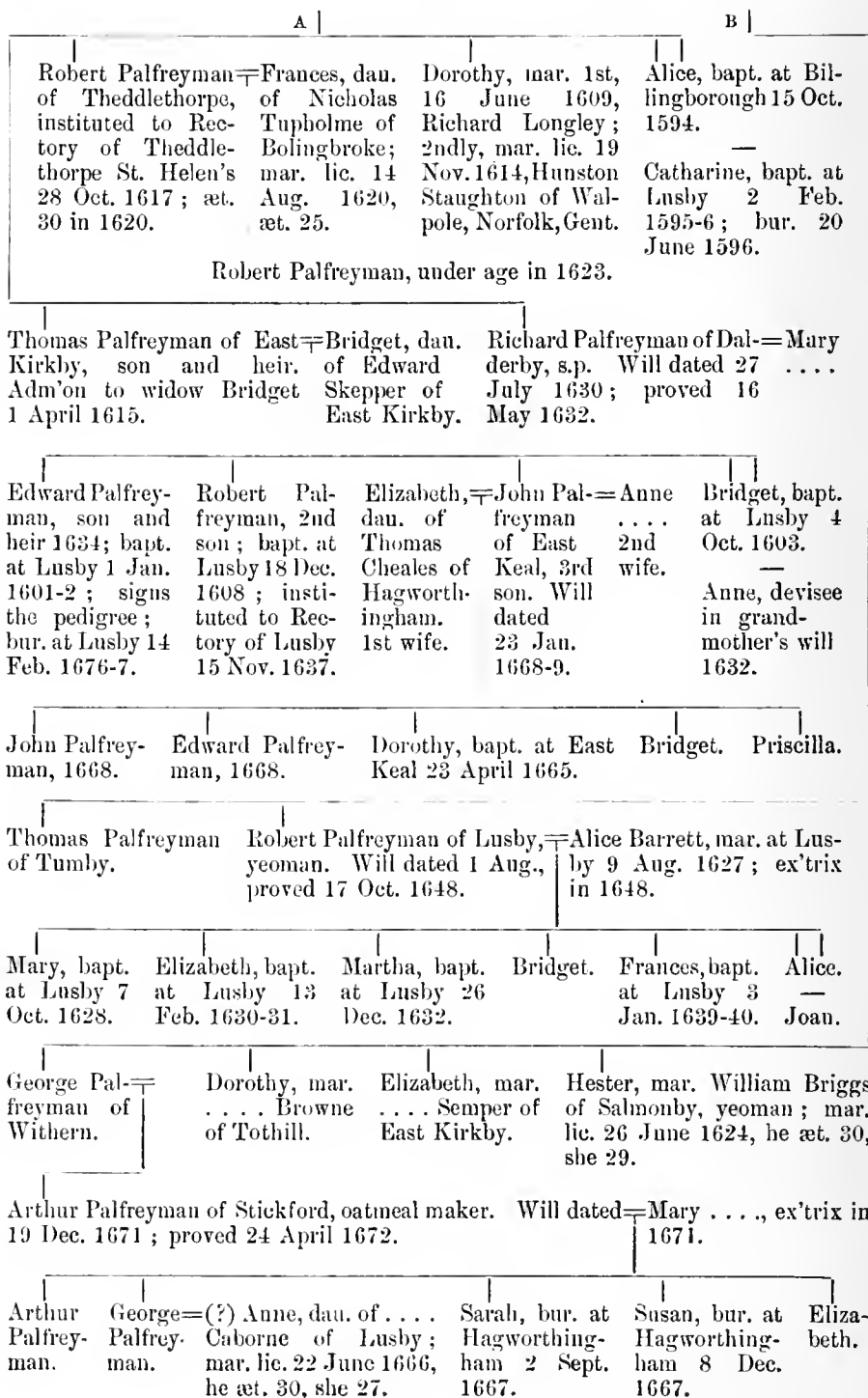
Anthony Palfreyman of the city of Lincoln, Merchant of the Staple, presented Ralph Palfreyman, Clerk, to the Vicarage of Bardney, 1569.

. . . . dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyu, Knt. 1st wife.	Thomas Palfreyman of Lusby, Merchant of the Staple; had release of the manor of Lusby 1563.	Katherine, sister of Edward Goodricke. 2nd wife.
--	---	--



A

B



John Palfreyman of Digby, Clerk. Adm'on given to his daughter's husband Thomas Gresswell 19 Feb. 1610-11.

... mar. Thomas Gresswell.

Mr. Nathaniel Palfreyman=Priscilla, dau. of Anthony Toking of Ellington; mar. of Laughton. at Baumber 20 May 1628.

Mar. lie. 5 Feb. 1689-90, William Palfreyman of Newark, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Pacy of Norton, spinster.

## Palmer of Boston and Winthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three palmers' slaves sable, the heads, ends, and rests or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited azure, cuffed argent, grasping in the hand proper a palmer's staff.*

... Palmer of Winthorpe.

William Palmer of Winthorpe, 1st son.

Robert Palmer of Winthorpe, 2nd son.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 753.

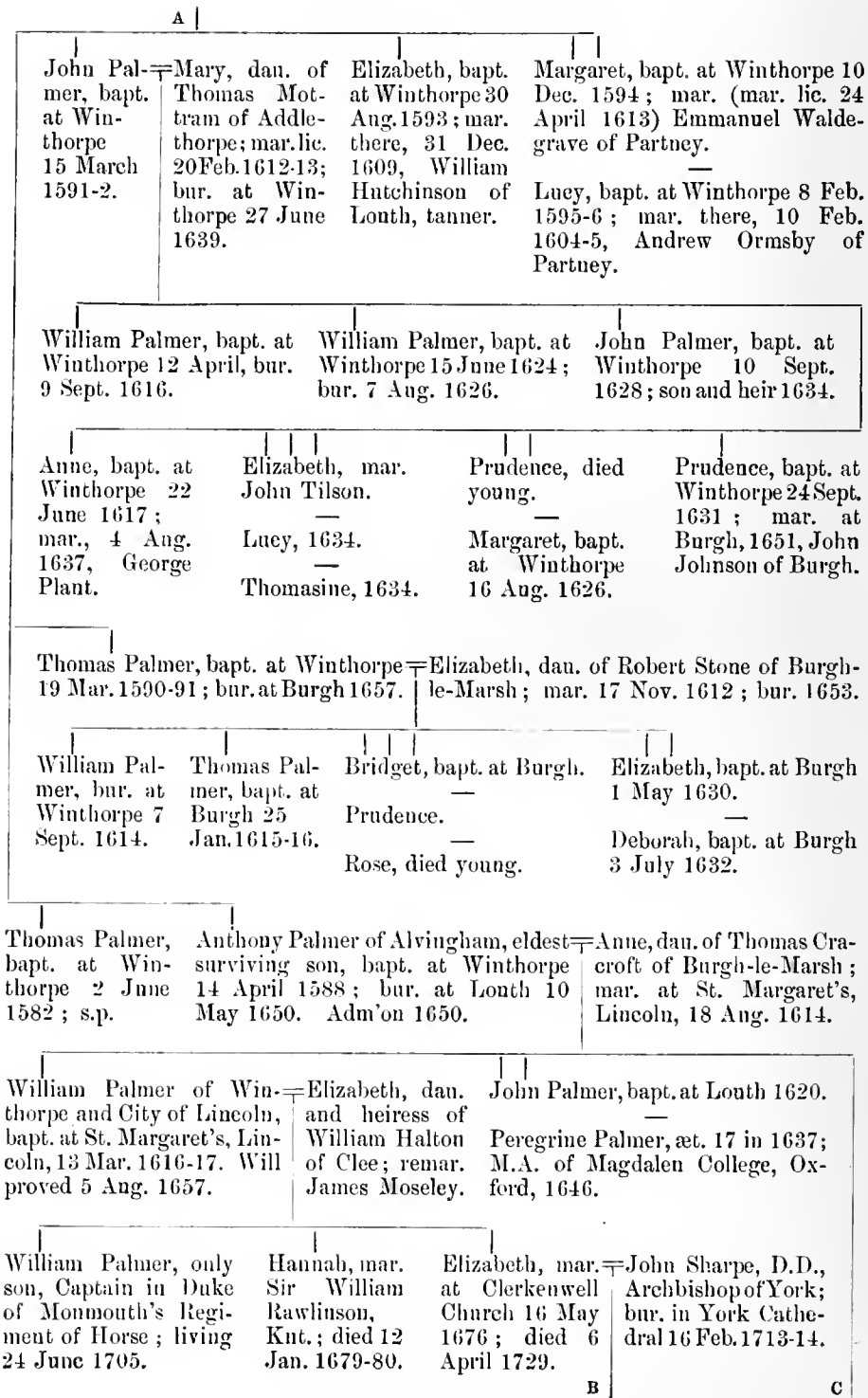
Isabella, dan. of Winthorpe 25 June 1552. 1st wife.	Lawrence Palmer of Boston, merchant, 1st son; inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; seised of the manor of Winthorpe.	Jane, dan. of ... Claymond; mar. 1st John Cracroft. Will dated 25 Jan., proved 15 March 1557-8. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Anne (or Amy), heiress, æt. 14 in 1557=John Langton of Langton.

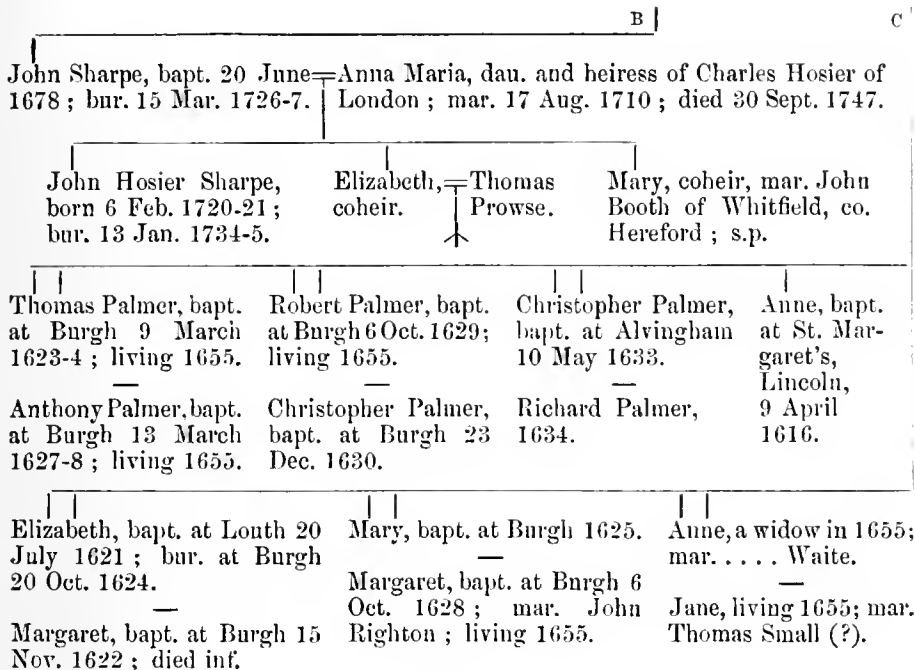
Thomas Palmer of Winthorpe, 2nd son, bur. at Winthorpe 16 Oct. 1584.	... dau. of ...	John Palmer, 3rd son.	Robert Palmer, 4th son.	William Palmer, 5th son.	Anthony Palmer, 6th son.
--	-----------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Thomasine, dau. of John Skinner of Boston; bur. at Winthorpe 24 Dec. 1595. 1st wife.	William Palmer of Winthorpe and Louth. Will dated 19 Jan. 1611-12; proved 23 June 1612.	Katherine Turner of Croft, widow; mar. lie. 14 Sept. 1599; bur. at Winthorpe 26 Nov. 1605, s.p. wife.	Anne, dan. of ...; bur. at Biscathorpe s.p. Will dated 24 Aug., proved 15 Dec. 1629. 3rd wife.	Thomas Palmer, 2nd son.
--	---	---	--	-------------------------

A



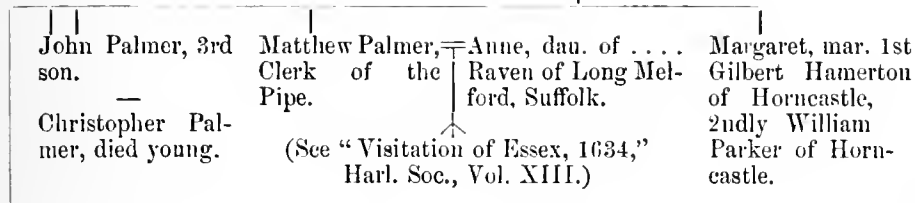




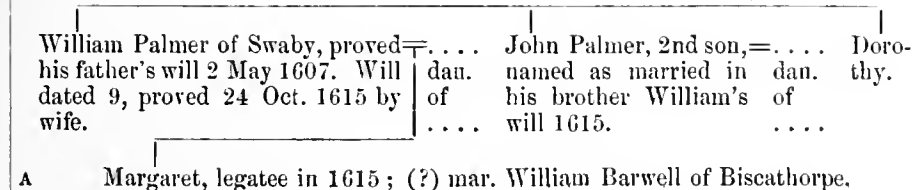
PEDIGREE A. (See p. 751.)

Robert Palmer, =

Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe, 1st son; bur. at Winthorpe 26 March 1554. = Helen, dau. of John Bowes of Miningsby.



Leonard Palmer of Burgh, 1st son; supervisor to his brother William's will 1607; bur. 9 March 1610-11, æt. 70. = Katherine, dau. of John Sloper; bur. at Burgh 24 April 1615. William Palmer of Beesby, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of . . . ; living Will dated 1 Jan. 1615; legatee 1606-7; proved 2 in her son's will 1607.



A

Robert Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 8 June 1578; bur. 1615-16.	=Margaret, dau. of . . . Goodall; mar. at Burgh 18 June 1601.	Elizabeth, mar. Simon Wolby of Burgh.	Mary, mar. Richard Green.	Helen, mar. Josias Wolby of Burgh.
--	---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------

Anne, dau. of John Binckes; bur. at Burgh Feb. 1617-18. 1st wife.	=Christopher Palmer, bur. at Burgh 29 March 1646. Will dated 23 June 1645; proved 13 April 1646.	=Anne, dau. of George Johnson of Thwaite in Welton; widow of Thomas Cracroft of Burgh; surviving 1645. 2nd wife.
---	--	--

Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 30 March 1606; bur. 5 July 1640.	=Katherine, dau. of Sir John Bolle, Knt., of Thorpe Hall; bur. at Burgh Aug. 1640.	Robert Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 3 April 1608.	Leonard Palmer, died young.
---	--	---	-----------------------------

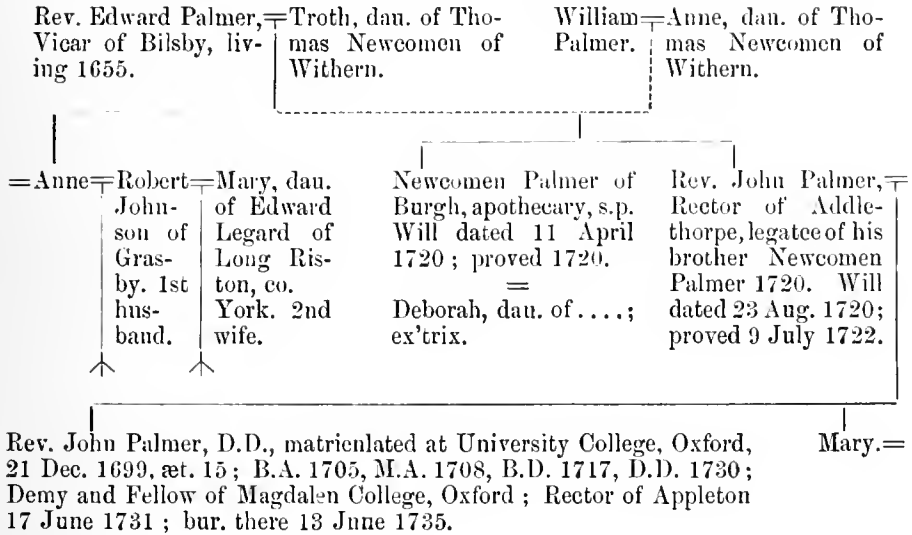
Christopher Palmer of St. Martin's, Lincoln, 1699; bapt. at Burgh 3 Oct. 1634; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 10 March 1704-5. Will dated 31 Jan. 1699-1700; proved 14 May 1705.	=Dorothy, dau. of . . . ; died 1725.	John Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 1 Jan. 1636-7.	Katharine, bapt. at Burgh 17 Sept. 1633; mar. John Le Hunt, Major in the Army; living 1680.
---	--------------------------------------	--	---

Christopher Palmer, born 3 June 1660; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 1705.	Dorothy, legatee 1699.	Katherine, legatee 1699.	Jane, legatee 1699.
---	------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

Leonard Palmer, bapt. at Burgh Oct. 1614; living 1645.	=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Matthew Turswell of Snel-Burgh; mar. at Burgh 1 June 1635.	Rose, died young.	Anne, bapt. at Burgh 8 Nov. 1601; mar. John Holden of Burgh.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Burgh 8 Nov. 1612; mar. Henry Smith of Waddington.
	Mary, died young.	Katherine, bapt. at Burgh 22 April 1604; mar. there, 9 April 1624, John Righton; living 1645.		

Leonard Palmer of Atterby in Bishop's Norton, ex'or in 1645.	=Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Bishop's Norton Sept. 1674.
--	--

Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 9 Sept. 1666; bur. 5 July 1668.	Leonard Palmer, bur. at Bishop's Norton, an infant, 1672.
--	---

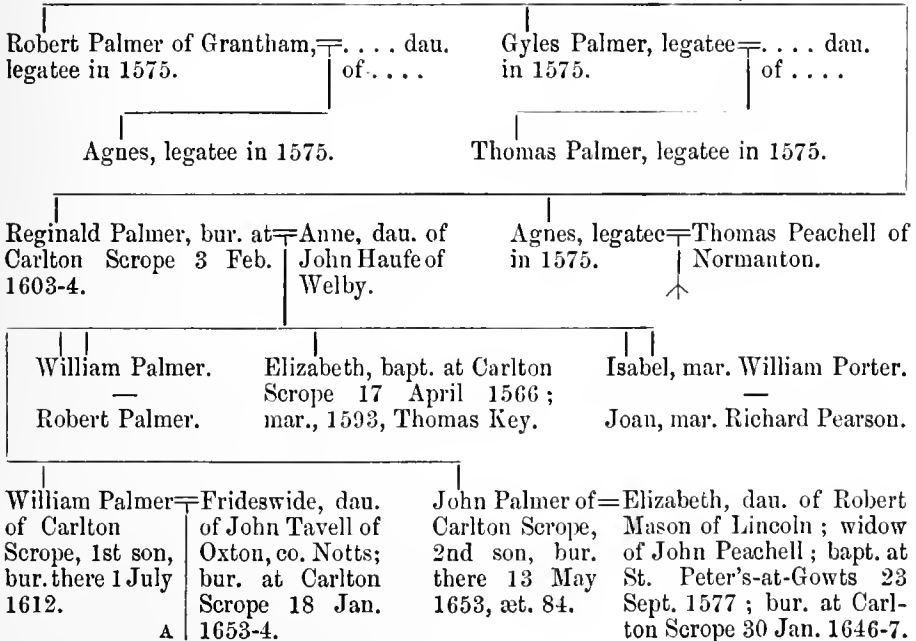


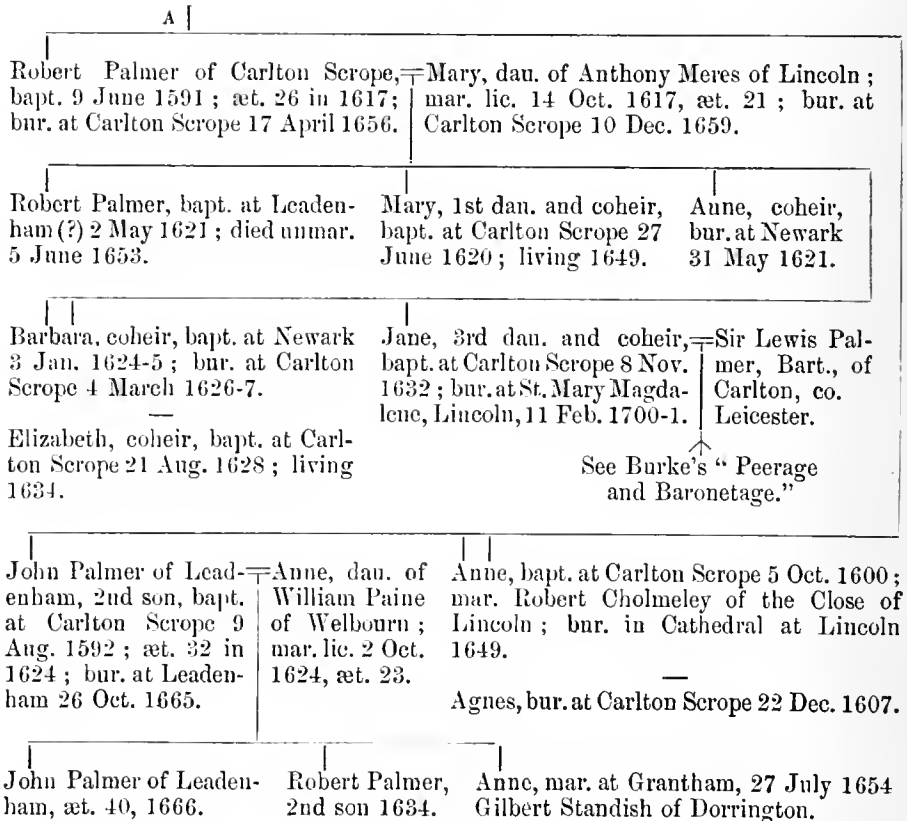
### Palmer of Carlton Scrope.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three crescents argent.*

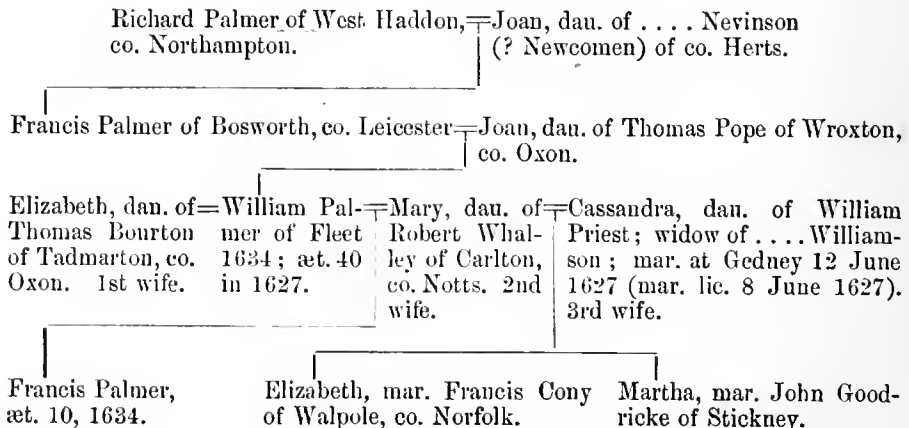
Robert Palmer of Carlton Scrope, yeoman, bur. there 8 March 1574-5. Will dated 9 June 1574; proved (Lincoln) 18 April 1575.





## Palmer of Fleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



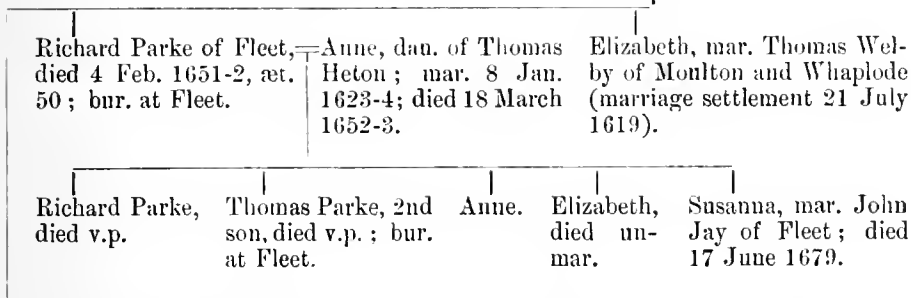
## Parke of Fleet.

[Disclaimer in 1634.]

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4115.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops of the first, a canton ermine.*

Richard Parke of Fleet. Will dated 17 Oct. . . . dau.  
1636 ; proved (C.P.C.) 9 Oct. 1637. | of . . .



Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 10 July 1659, æt. 63. Will dated 3 May, proved 8 Sept. 1659. | — Tabitha, dau. of . . . ; died 7 May 1668, æt. 67. | Jeremy Parke, bur. at Fleet 11 Nov. 1657.

Richard Parke of Sutton, ex'or 1659 ; died 25 Nov. 1668, æt. 45 ; bur. at Sutton. | — Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood Hall in Revesby.

Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 6 Sept. 1731. | — Mary, dau. of James Heister (?) of Sandringham, co. Norfolk ; died 7 Nov. 1710, æt. 46.

James Parke, died 18 Nov. 1724, æt. 35. | — Frances, dau. of . . . | Elizabeth, mar. John Green of Fleet ; died 19 Jan. 1729-30 ; bur. at Fleet.

Rawson Parke, bapt. at Grantham 3 Feb. 1719-20.

James Parke, bapt. at Grantham 25 June 1722.

Thomas Parke of Sutton 1659, 2nd son. | — Elizabeth, dau. of . . .

Benjamin Parke, 3rd son 1659. | — Susanna, 1659.

Tabitha, betrothed to John Duffield of co. Norfolk 1659.

Elizabeth, mar., 1659, Thomas Stukeley. | — Cassandra, mar. William Dickenson.

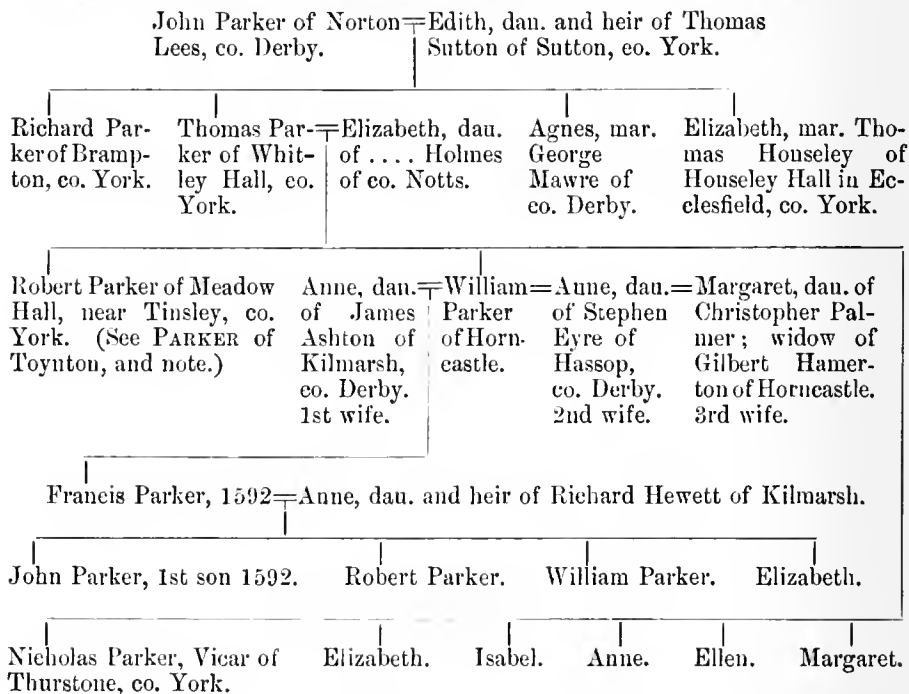
Richard Parke, 1st son 1659.

Reuben Parke, 2nd son, citizen and upholsterer of London ; under age 1659 ; died 31 Aug. 1719, æt. 63 ; bur. at Sutton.

## Parker of Horncastle.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

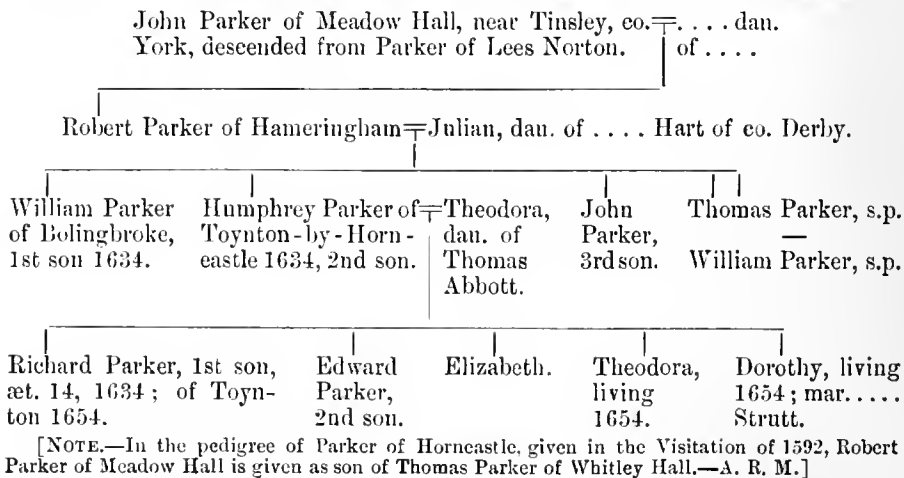
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*



## Parker of Toynton-by-Horncastle.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*



# Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 758.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, all within a bordure or.*

Richard Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford. = . . . dan. of . . .  
 Will dated 2 Oct. 1539; proved 27 March 1541; (to be) bur. at Bottesford. | Atkinson; died before 1539.

William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son; under age 1539.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Freeman of Messingham; bur. at Bottesford April 1615.	Richard Parkins, 2nd son, under age 1539.	Anne, 1539. Katharine, 1539.
--	--	---	---------------------------------

Richard Parkins of Bottesford, 1st son, s.p.	= Mary, dan. of Francis Boun-tayne of Hag-worthingham.	William Parkins, 2nd son, bur. at Bottesford 7 March 1608-9.	= Edith, dan. of Edmund Morley of Holme; bapt. at Barnetby-le-Beck 26 April 1574; bur. at Frodingham 18 May 1653.	John Parkins, 3rd son.
--	--	--	---	------------------------

John Parkins, 2nd son, died 18 Dec. 1646.	= Katharine, dan. of . . . Ward; mar. at Bottesford 27 Aug. 1618.	Richard Parkins of Hull, 3rd son 1646.	= . . . Elizabeth, mar. at Bottesford, 4 Aug. 1614, William Official [sic] of Ashby; bur. at Bottesford 3 July 1651.
---	---	--	--

William Parkins, 1646.      Edith, 1646.      Mary, 1646.

William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son; living 1608. Will dated 20 Aug. 1658; proved 14 July 1660. = Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of John Good.

Richard Parkins, 1st son; æt. 18, 1634; living 1660; proved his father's will.	William Parkins, 2nd son, living 1646.	John Parkins, bapt. 30 Oct. 1619; bur. at Bottesford 26 Sept. 1621.	Edward Parkins, 3rd son, bapt. at Bottesford 30 Sept. 1623; bur. there 19 Jan. 1666-7.	= Anne, dan. of Goddard Gravenor of Messingham; mar. there 16 Jan. 1654-5.
--	--	---	--	--

Dorothy, dan. of . . . Carter of Bottesford; mar. there 30 Sept. 1690; bur. there 15 Dec. 1691. 1st wife.	= Edward Parkins of Ashby, bur. there 30 March 1701.	= Hester, dan. of Rev. Edward Hill, Rector of Blyborough; mar. there Feb. 1694-5. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Anne, bapt. 31 March, bur. 1 April 1691 at Bottesford.	Richard Parkins, bapt. 4, bur. 23 Feb. 1695-6 at Bottesford.	Matthew Parkins, bapt. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1697.
--	--	---

John Parkins, bapt. 3 Nov., bur. 14 Dec. 1625 at Bottes- ford.	George Parkins, 4th son, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Nov. 1628.	Henry Parkins, bapt. † Oct. 1629; bur. at Bottesford 18 July 1630.	Robert Par- kins, bapt. at Bottes- ford 29 Sept. 1631.	Francis Par- kiaus, 5th son, bapt. at Bottes- ford 24 May 1634.
Thomas Parkins, 6th son, bapt. at Bottesford 21 July 1635; living 1658.	Arthur Parkins, bur. May 1640. Bapt. at Bottesford 13 Aug. 1639.	William Par- kins. 13 Aug. 1639.	Charles Parkins, 7th son 1646.	Elizabeth, bur. at Bottesford 31 Aug. 1639.

### Paslew of Welton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable, an annulet for difference.*

William Paslew of Stoke, co. Oxon. = Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate of Hagborne, co. Berks.

Hugh Paslew of Welton 1634. = Jane, dau. and coheir of William Gosse, Alderman of Lincoln; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 6 Oct. 1632. William Paslew, 2nd son.

### Paunton (Panton) of Panton-by-Wragby.

[Lansdowne MS. 207. Dodsworth MS. 42.]

William Panton of Panton, died 1334. . . . dau. of . . . .

William Panton of Panton, had lands in Barkwith; died 1336.	Robert Panton, heir to his brother William, æt. 26, 1336; died 1339.	Cecilia, coheir, æt. 28, 1339; mar. Hugh Cressey.	Alice, coheir, æt. 26, 1339; mar. Robert Towilby of Wragby.	Isabel, coheir, æt. 22, 1339; mar. Robert Baxter.
---	--	---	---	---

### Payne of Hough-on-the-Hill.

Elizabeth,\* dau. of John Hatcher of Careby; bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, 23 April 1659; mar. at Careby 23 Sept. 1676; bur. at Hough 8 Nov. 1688. 1st wife.

Edward Payne of Hough, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1692; bur. at Hough 30 Dec. 1728, æt. 71.

Elinor, dau. of William Welby of Denton; relict of Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe; bapt. at Denton 12 April 1666; bur. at Stragglethorpe 10 March 1726-7. 2nd wife.

\* This Elizabeth ought to have been included in the family of John Hatcher of Careby. See Vol. II., p. 470.



A |

John Payne, bapt. at Careby 11 July 1677; bur. at Hough 14 March 1710-11.	Edward Payne, bapt. at Careby 15 Feb. 1678-9; died abroad.	Thomas Payne, bapt. at Hough 26 April 1687; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1730; bur. at Hough 6 Dec. 1742.	Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Ffolkes of Hillingdon, co. Norfolk; bur. at Hough Mar. 1727.
---	--	--	--

Edward Payne, born 1, bapt. 2 June 1725; died April 1740.	... Payne, bur. at Hough 9 Aug. 1716.	... Payne, bur. at Hough 14 Oct. 1722.	Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Henry (or Edward) Vernon of Burslem, co. Stafford.	Etheldred, coheir, mar. Sir John Cust, Bart., of Belton; died 27 Jan. 1775, æt. 55.	Dorothy, bur. at Hough 9 Sept. 1725, æt. 7.
---	---------------------------------------	--	--	---	---

Judith, bapt. at Careby 11 April 1680; died at Hough unmar. 14 March 1710-11.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Hough 24 March 1681-2; mar. there, 23 Dec. 1717, Francis Fane of Fulbeck.	Jane, bapt. at Hough 11 Aug. 1683; mar. there, 22 Feb. 1721-2, Roger Gregory; remar. Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby; bur. at Hough 24 March 1762, then a widow.	Elizabeth Anna, bapt. 19, bur. at Hough 30 Jan. 1684-5.	Jacomina, bapt. 27 Oct., bur. at Hough 16 Nov. 1688.
---	---	--	---	--

## Paynell of West Rasen.

ARMS.—*Gules, two chevrons argent.*

Ralph Paynell of Hooton Paynell, co. York; came to ye Conquest of England; said to have given ye Church of Roxby to ye Priory of ye Holy Trinity, York; had 15 Lordships in ye co. Lincoln.

William Paynell, son and heir, said to have given ye Church of Roxby to ye Priory of Drax, co. York, which he founded; he was certified to hold 15½ knights' fees 12 Henry 2, 1166.	Alexander Paynell.	... Jordan Paynell, dau. of ...
A dau., mar. Richard de Curcy and Robert de Gant, and with ye latter gave Roxby to Walter de Tocteni.	William Paynell of Hooton Paynell, co. York, son of Alexander.	Adam Paynell, son of Alexander.
Frethesenta, dan. and heir, mar. Geoffry de Lutterell of Irnham; 2ndly Henry Newmarch.		Hugh Paynell of Roxby, West Rasen; mar. ....

Adam Paynell of Broughton in Manby Wapentake, which he held of Fulke Paynell; paid 60 marks to have his peace 23 Feb. 17 Joh., 1216-17; he ought to hold ye soke of Andrew Lutterell ye heir of William Paynell.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton, son and heir, was in wardship of Henry 3; held ye soke of Buriton or Berghton of Robert Lutterhall 3 Edward 1, who held  $\frac{1}{2}$  a fee in Hoo, co. Kent, 9 Edward 1.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton.

Peter Paynell of West Rasen, gave ye  $\frac{1}{3}$  part of that town to his brother William 6 Joh., 1204-5.

William Paynell, gave a fine to have seisin of his brother Peter's gift to him 6 John, 1205; gave ye East Church of Middle Rasen to ye Priory of Drax . . . Richard 1.

Hugh Paynell of Rasen, to whom the king granted a market and fair at Rasen 23 Henry 3, 1238-9, and free warren there; his lauds in West Rasen were restored to him; gave ye Church of West Rasen to ye Priory of Holy Trinity, co. York.

Peter Paynell.

Ingram Paynell, had lands in Middle Rasen— $\frac{1}{2}$  a fee of Hugh Paynell, and he of ye king.

John Paynell of West Rasen 3 Edward 1, son of Hugh; died 4 Edward 1, 1275-6.

William Paynell.

John Paynell of Market Rasen and Roxby; æt. 14, 1275-6; proved age at 11 Edward 1, 1282-3; died, escheat, 15 Edward 1, 1286-7.

Philip Paynell of Market Rasen, heir of his brother John 15 Edward 1; æt. 18 at his brother's death; died 27 Edward 1, 1298-9.

Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Paynell, . . . ; remar. John Meriott. Hugh Parson of Chilton.

John Paynell of West Rasen, æt. 1 at 27 Edward 1, 1298-9; proved age at 12 Edward 2, 1318-19; escheat 16 June 18 Edward 2, 1324-5.

Amabella, dau. of . . . ; had lands in West Rasen and in dower; died 23 Edward 3, 1349-50, in which year her dower lands were partitioned.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir; æt. 7, 12 March 1325; mar. Richard, son of John Gaskrike (proved age at 8 Edward 3); 2ndly, Sir Thomas Fulnetby of co. Lincoln; died circa 15 Richard 2, 1391, s.p. Some say æt. 9, 1324, then mar.; died 46 Edward 3, 1372-3, seised of a mediety of manor of West Rasen, John Poucher found to be her heir.

Margery, dau. and coheir; æt. 3, 29 Sept. 1324; mar. John Poucher (proved age at 10 Edward 3); some say æt. 7, 1324.

Heart of Lincoln.

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

William Peart = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Helen, dau. of . . . . Didsbury; mar. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 18 Jan. 1626-7 (mar. lic. 15 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 22). 1st wife.	Original Peart of Lincoln, apprenticed 3 July 1620; æt. 22 in 1626-7 (called "Reginald" in mar. lic.); Sheriff 1640; Mayor 1650; M.P. 1654.	Mary, dau. of . . . . Bell; mar. at Boston 21 Dec. 1640; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 12 Oct. 1673. 2nd wife.
--	---	---

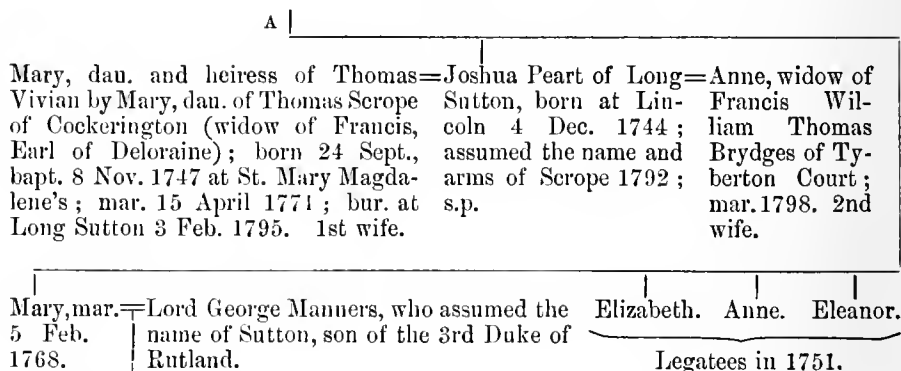
Robert Peart of Lincoln, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Nov. 1627; Common Councillor 23 Feb. 1656-7; Sheriff 1658; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 22 April 1659.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .	Mary, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 12 Jan. 1649-50; bur. there 18 Nov. 1666.
--	----------------------------	---

Original Peart of Lincoln, an attorney; bapt. at St. Botolph's 28 July 1656; Town Clerk 26 July 1679; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 10 Sept. 1703. Will dated 21 Aug., proved 23 Oct. 1703.	Bridget,* dan. of . . . . Stowe of Lincoln; mar. bond 31 May 1682; remar. Francis Harvey, Town Clerk of Lincoln; ex'trix of her 1st husband 1703; died 12 Jan. 1720-21, æt. 54; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford.	Robert Peart, woollen draper, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 7 Nov. 1658; Common Councillor 21 July 1685; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 20 Nov. 1686. Will dated 18 Nov., proved 3 Dec. 1686.
--	--	---

Robert Peart of Lincoln, an attorney; bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 22 Sept. 1684; died 20 July, bur. 1 Aug. 1732 at St. Mary-le-Wigford.	Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Blackwell of Stamford by Mary, dan. of John Rogers; bapt. 14 Nov. 1689; died 5 Aug. 1722; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford.	John Peart, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Jan. 1685-6; living 1703.	Bridget, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 18 Aug. 1688. Elizabeth, died unmar. 4 June 1751, æt. 61. Will dated 24 May, proved 19 June 1751.
--	--	--	---

Joshua Peart of Lincoln, attorney; born 16 Feb. 1712-13; Town Clerk 1750; ex'or of his aunt Elizabeth Peart 1751; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 21 June 1762.	Anne, dau. of . . . .	Robert Peart.	Original Peart.	Bridget, died infant.	Elizabeth, Eleanor. Legatees of their aunt in 1751.
		Robert Peart.	John Peart.		
		All died infants.			

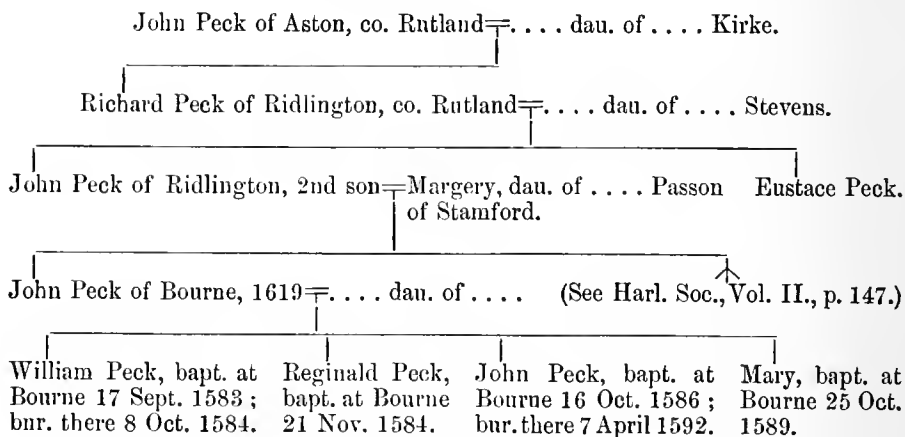
\* Possibly dau. of Darwin Stowe of Fenton in Kettlethorpe; bapt. there 30 June 1664.  
VOL. III. D



Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, bur. at Wainfleet All Saints 1 April 1676.

## Peck of Bourne.

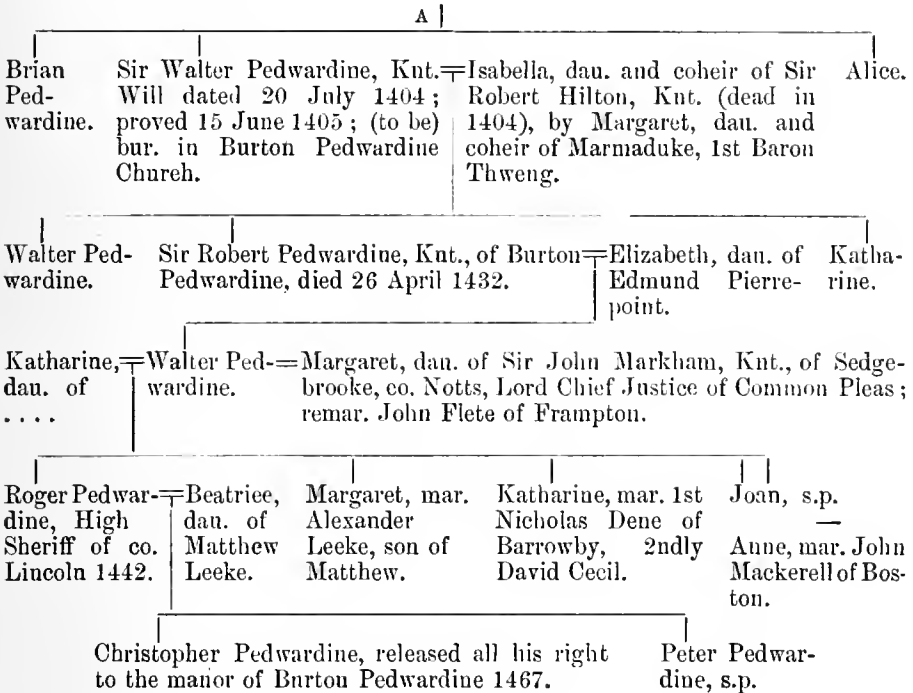
[Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 147.]



## Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine.

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or.*

Roger Pedwardine, died 10 Feb. 1368-9; bur. at Burton Pedwardine. = Agnes, dau. of Philip Darcy; sister and coheir of Norman Darcy of Nocton.

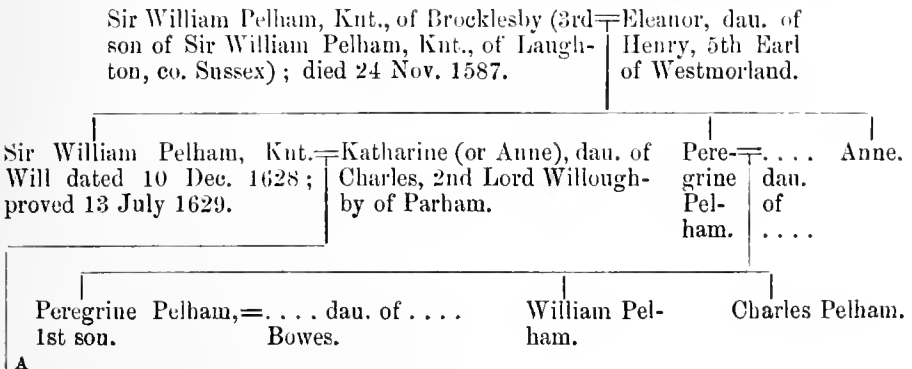


## Pelham of Brocklesby.

[For earlier descents see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."]

[Harl. MSS. 760, 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3, Gules, two broken bells in pale, the buckles upward argent.*



A			
Willoughby Pelham, 7th son; living 1629.	Edmund Pelham, living 1642.	= . . . dau. of . . . ; bur. at Tathwell 1643.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Spilsby 3 March 1594-5; living 1645.
Henry Pelham of Lincoln's Inn, 3rd son; M.P. for Grimsby 1620; Grand Chamberlain 1640-48; Speaker of the House of Commons 30 July 1647; Recorder of Lincoln, resigned 1658.	Peregrine Pelham, 4th son, bur. at Spilsby 4 March 1594-5.	Herbert Pelham, 5th son, LL.D.; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon; died 19 Jan. 1670-71, æt. about 74.	Roger Pelham, 6th son, entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 1624, æt. 14; entered at Inner Temple 1639.
Sir William Pelham, Knt., died 1 Aug. 1644.	= Frances, dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Conway.	Charles Pelham of Manton, 2nd son; died 24 Jan. 1671-2; bur. there.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; mar. at Scotter 6 Oct. 1630; died 26 Feb. 1657-8, s.p.; bur. at Manton.
Frances, mar. Sir Matthew Appleyard of Burstwickgarth, co. York.	Eleanor, mar. . . . Alured.	Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edward Winn (mar. lic. 11 Dec. 1668, æt. 25).	Kathariue, mar. 1st . . . Heslop of co. Northumberland, 2ndly John Stanhope of Grimston, co. York.
Dorothy. — Margaret.			
George Pelham, æt. 12, 1647; entered Sir's Inn 22 Feb. 1653-4.	William Pelham, died infant.	William Pelham, slain at Newark-on-Trent and bur. there 27 Mar. 1646.	Aune, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 16 April 1654, Sir George Winn of Rostel, co. York.
Edward Pelham of Brocklesby, born 1623. = Diana, dau. of Mildmay, 2nd Earl of Westmorland.	Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., of Honington; bapt. there 13 June 1633; mar. 1657. 1st wife.	= Charles Pelham of Brocklesby; æt. about 30, 1 April 1665; bur. at Brocklesby 17 Feb. 1691-2. Anne.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham of Halland; mar. lic. 1 April 1665, to be mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. 2nd wife.
Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton of Beverley, co. York; bur. at Brocklesby 26 Feb. 1725-6. 3rd wife.			
Anne, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt.; mar. at Blyth, co. Notts, 29 June 1714. 1st wife.	= Charles Pelham of Brocklesby, died 6 Feb. 1763, æt. 84, s.p.	= Mary, dau. of Robert Vyuer of Gautby. 2nd wife.	Michael Pelham, bapt. 25 March 1684; bur. at Brocklesby 12 May 1718. Will dated 23 Jan. 1717-18; proved 14 June 1718.
			Henry Pelham, died infant.

B

Mary, born at Brocklesby 21 April 1671; mar. Francis Anderson of Manby (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," <i>sub</i> "Yarborough.")	Susanna, bapt. at Brocklesby 20 June 1675.	Frances, bapt. at Brocklesby 2 May 1676.	= Charles Reynolds of Wigsborough, co. Essex.
---	--	--	---

Samuel Reynolds, legatee of Michael Pelham 1717-18.

Charlotte, bapt. 27 April 1678; bur. at Brocklesby 10 Jan. 1697-8.	Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Sept. 1680; died 13 Sept. 1726.	= John Stringer of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts.	Eleanor, bapt. 1 July 1681; bur. 18 Jan. 1681-2.
--	--	--	--

Anne, heiress, mar., 17 Sept. 1718, John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam (see Burke's "Peerage").

## Pelham of Swineshead.

Thomas Pelham of Laughton, co. Sussex, died 1 Feb. 1516-17. = Margaret, dan. of . . . .

. . . . = Sir William 1st Pelham, Knt., of Laughton.	= Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys, of the Vyne. 2nd wife.	Anthony Pelham of Buxted, co. Sussex; died 22 Nov. 1566. Will dated 5 April 1563; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Feb. 1566-7.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . . Hall; widow of . . . . Pierce.
--	--	---	--

Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brocklesby.	Katharine, sister of James Thacker of Priesthams in parish of Wostham, co. Sussex.	= Herbert Pelham, only son; æt. 20, 1566; supervisor of his cousin Sir John Pelham's will.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord De la Warr; died 15 Jan. 1639-40, æt. 59.
--	--	--	---

Penelope, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord DelaWarr. 1st wife.	= Herbert Pelham of Swineshead, died 13, bur. 20 July 1624 at Boston; inq. p.m. 20 June 1625, seised of the manors of Swineshead and Wigtoft.	= Anne, dan. of . . . .; bur. at Boston 20 March 1637-8. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Anthony Pelham, bapt. at Boston 24 May 1621.	Anne, bur. at Boston 10 Mar. 1622-3.	Martha, bapt. at Boston 6 March 1622-3; bur. there 19 April 1624.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 8 July 1624; living unmar. 1674.
--	--------------------------------------	---	---

A

A

Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Waldegrave of Ferrers, co. Essex. 1st wife.	Herbert Pelham of Swineshead, æt. 24, 1624; M.P. in Cromwell's Parliament 1654; bought lands in New England; died at Boston June 1674; bur. at Bures, co. Suffolk. Will dated 1 Jan. 1673-4; proved (C.P.C.) 30 March 1676.	Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Bosvile of Gunthwaite, co. York; widow of Roger Harlakenden of Massachusetts. 2nd wife.	Edward Pelham. — William Pelham. } s.p.	Penelope, living 1674; mar. Richard Bellingham, Recorder of Boston 1625, Governor of Massachusetts (see Vol. I., p. 118).
--	---	--	--	---

Edward Pelham, 3rd son, had his father's lands in New England; living 1674.	Henry Pelham, 4th son, bur. at Bures 1699.	William Pelham, 5th son. ....	Katharine, living 1674; mar. .... Clarke.	Anne, living 1674; mar. Samuel Stannand. — A dau., mar. Guthlac Tolliot.
---	--	-------------------------------	---	--

A child, bapt. at Bures 1677.

Waldegrave Pelham, 1st son, bapt. 26 Sept. 1627; bur. 12 Nov. 1699.	Abigail, dau. of Thomas Glascock of Sible-Hedingham, co. Essex; bur. at Bures 1698.	Nathaniel Pelham, 2nd son, bapt. at Bures 4 Feb. 1631-2; living 1674.	Penelope, bapt. at Bures 1633; mar. Josias Winslow; living 1674.
---	---	---	--

Waldegrave Pelham, 1st son, bapt. 6 June 1670; sold Ferrers; bur. 1703.	Herbert Pelham of Ferrers, 2nd son, died 1746.	Sarah, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Bures 1748.	Jemima, bur. at Bures 1721. — Abigail Penelope.	Margaret Elizabeth. — Mary.
---	--	---	---	-----------------------------------

Waldegrave Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1703.	Herbert Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1707.	William Byatt Pelham, born Sept. 1709; died 27 March 1780.	Nathaniel Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1713; bur. 1736. — Sarah, bapt. at Bures 1705; bur. 1714.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Bures 1716.
---	--------------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------

Jemima, coheir = William Clay of Southwell, co. Notts.

Maria, mar., 30 Nov. 1780, Thomas Scrope of Coleby and Cockerington; s.p.



## Bell of Boothby Paynell.

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

John Pell of Elkington, co. . . . dan.  
Northampton. | of . . . .

John Pell, 2nd son = . . . . dan. of . . . . Warner of Warwick.

Alexander Pell of Boothby Paynell, = Jane, dan. of Francis Harrington of South  
2nd son, afterwards of Nether Toynton; bur. at Nether Toynton 11 Witham; coheir of her mother Barbara, dan.  
Feb. 1632-3. Will dated 26 March 1631 and heiress of John Sutton (see Vol. II.,  
1631; proved 14 May 1633. (See p. 462); ex'trix in 1632. Will dated 17  
Vol. II., p. 462, where he is wrongly May, proved 16 Sept. 1637; (to be) bur. in  
called "Sir Alexander Pell, Knt.") in chancel of Nether Toynton Church, where  
her dan. Friswith lies.

Harrington Pell, 1st son, died infant.	Mary, dan. of Richard Can- cey of Forcett (?), co. War- wick; widow of William Humpton of London. 1st wife.	= Walter Pell = Anne, dan. of London, of Thomas 3rd son, liv- Saracole. ing 1637. 2nd wife.
William Pell, 2nd son, legatee 1632 and in 1637.		Mary, died young.

Thomas = Alice, dan. Pell of of Thomas Fullet- Wooll, M.A., by, Min- Rector of ister. Skirbeck; living 1628.	Barbara, mar. = Dymoke Over- at Boothby 26 ton, son of Ed- Feb. 1608-9; ward Overton living 1636-7. of Morcott, co. Rutland.	Elizabeth, mar. Robert Saul of Tattershall; ex'trix to her sister Friswith 1636; ex'trix to her mother 1637.
		Friswith. Will dated 24 Aug. 1636; proved 1636.

Jane, called granddan. in Jane Pell's will 1637.

## Bell of Dembleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

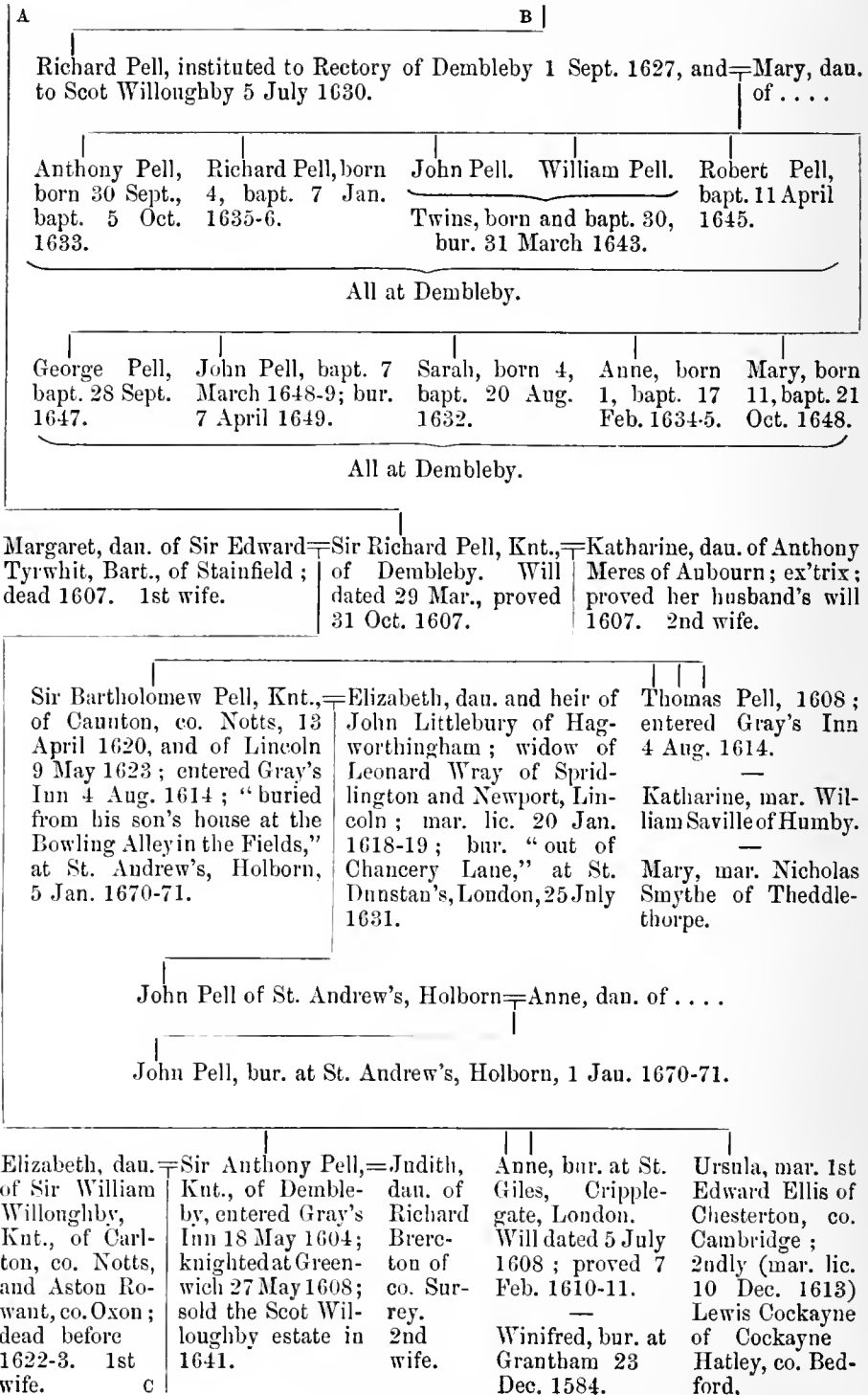
[For earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]

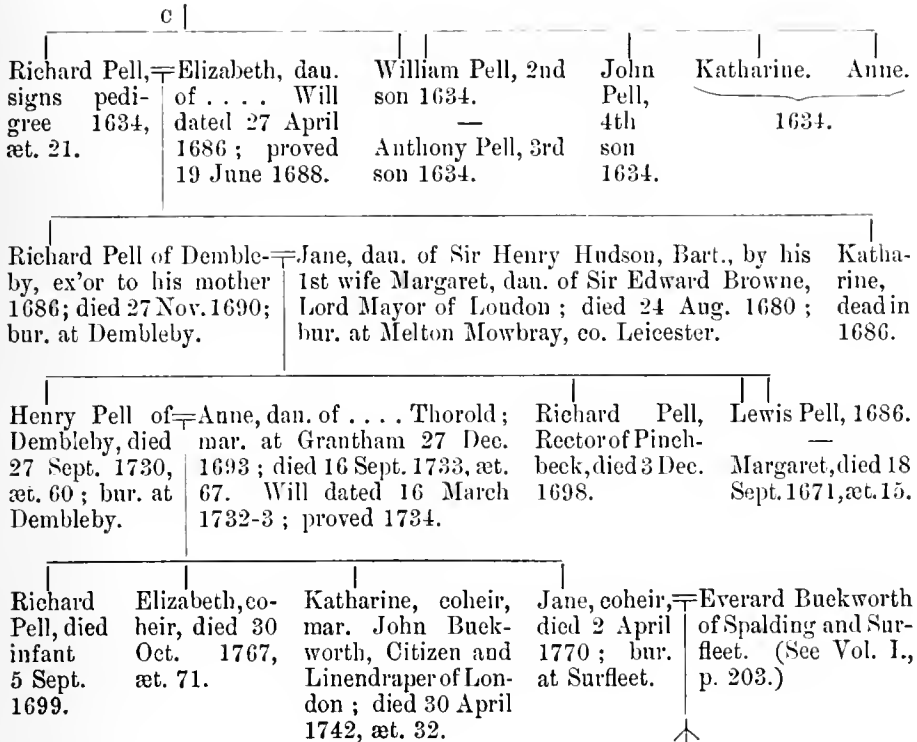
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or.*

Alice = Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby or Scot = Alice, dan. of Flower, Willoughby. Will dated 20 March 1563-4; William Tho- 1st wife. proved 24 April 1564; (to be) bur. in rold of Mars- church. ton; ex'trix 1564. 2nd wife.
---

(See PELL of Tattershall.)

William Pell, s.p. A	Robert Pell of Dembleby, = Katharine, dan. of Augustine 4th son. B   Porter of Belton.
-------------------------	---

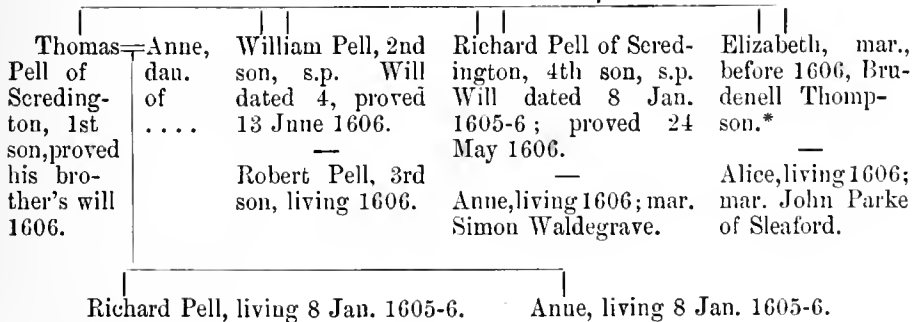




## Pell of Scredington.

[Larken MS.]

Richard Pell of Scredington, yeoman. = Alice, dau. of  
Will dated 23 April 1597. . . .



\* The Pells of Tupholme in Bardney probably descended from the Scredington line. In the Bardney Register are the baptisms of Brudenell, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Thompson, 26 Sept. 1709, and of Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, 23 Nov. 1726.—A. R. M.

## Pell of Tattershall.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—As PELL of Dembleby.

Alice, dan. of Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby, = Alice, dan. of William Henry Flower Will dated 20 March 1563-4; Thorold of Marston; of Whitwell, proved 24 April 1564. ex'trix 1564. 2nd wife. co. Rutland. 1st wife. See PELL of Dembleby.

Edward Pell of Willoughby, æt. 30, 1565; bur. at Dembleby 10 March 1578-9. Will dated 22 Feb. 1578-9; proved 3 April 1579. = Anne, dau. of . . . Ryther of Harewood Castle, co. York; ex'trix 1579. Thomas Pell, 2nd son. = . . . dau. of . . . Two children, 1578-9.

Thomas Pell of Evedon, son and heir (called "the elder" in father's will). = Edith, dau. of William Cantrell of co. Norfolk. Thomas Pell, junior. = . . . dau. of . . .

William Pell of Tattershall, signs pedigree 1634. Will dated 9 April, proved 21 May 1639; appoints his brother-in-law Obadiah Cutler ex'or. = Faith, dau. of John Bradford of Staveley Hall, co. York; relict of Thomas Cutler (or Butler?); mar. at Tattershall 4 July 1626. Susan. — Priscilla. — Edward Pell. — Elizabeth, 1578-9.

Bradford Pell, æt. 7, 1634. Timothy Pell, æt. 3, 1634. William Pell, æt. 2, 1634. Hannah, æt. 5, 1634. Elizabeth, æt. 3 months 1634.

All living 1639.

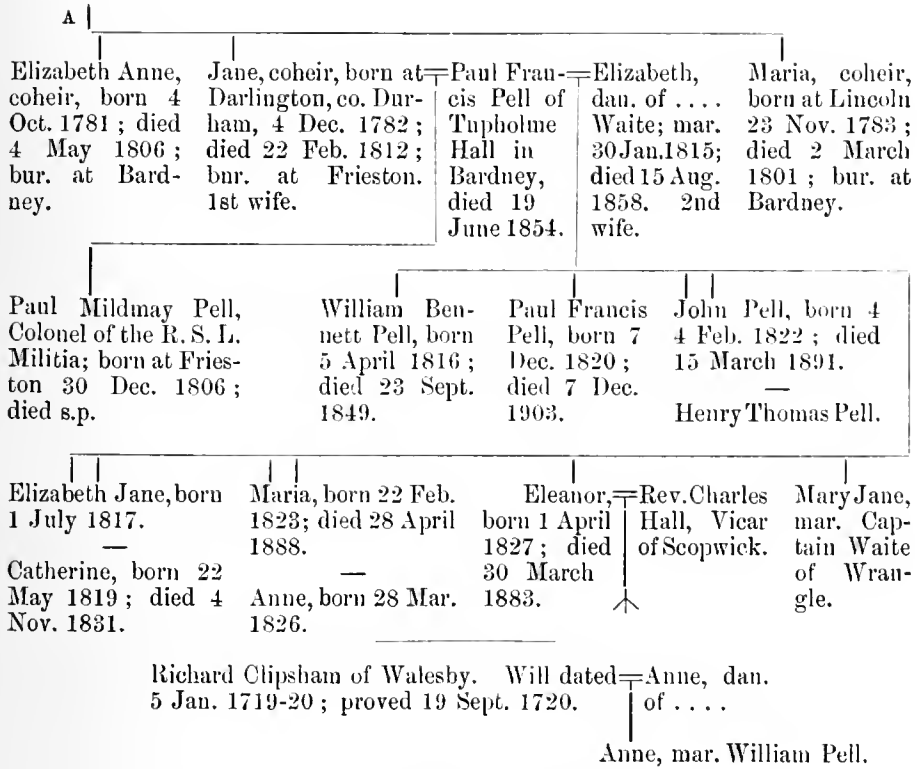
Joshua Pell, clerk, and Mary Thewe, mar. at West Ashby 12 May 1626.

## Pell of Topholme in Bardney.

[Papers *penes* Rev. Charles Hall of Scopwick.]

Paul Pell of Bardney, died 15 Oct. 1781, æt. 60. = Mary, dau. of . . . ; died 6 Nov. 1760, æt. 39.

Paul Pell of Bardney. = Anne, dan. and coheir of Henry Eaton of Raynham, co. Essex, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Mildmay. Charles Pell, died 25 March 1762, æt. 6. Mary, bapt. at Bardney 28 March 1746; died 6 July 1808. Sarah, died 13 Feb. 1757, æt. 7.

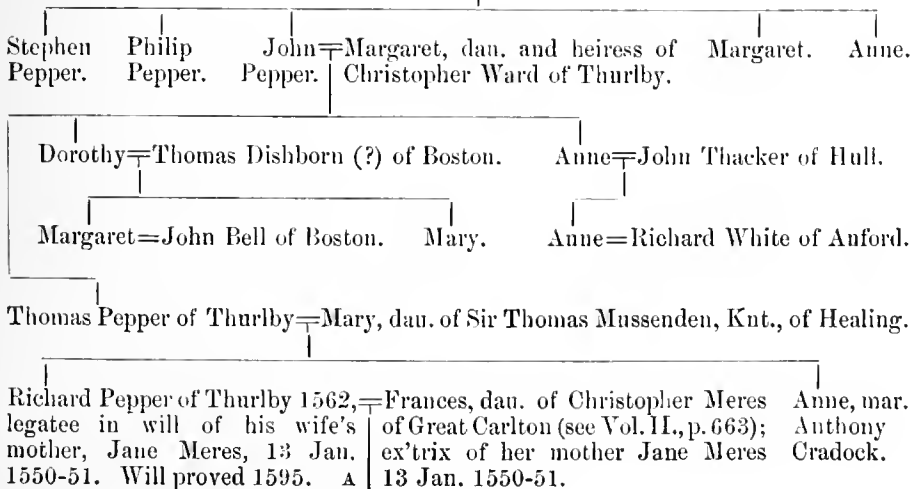


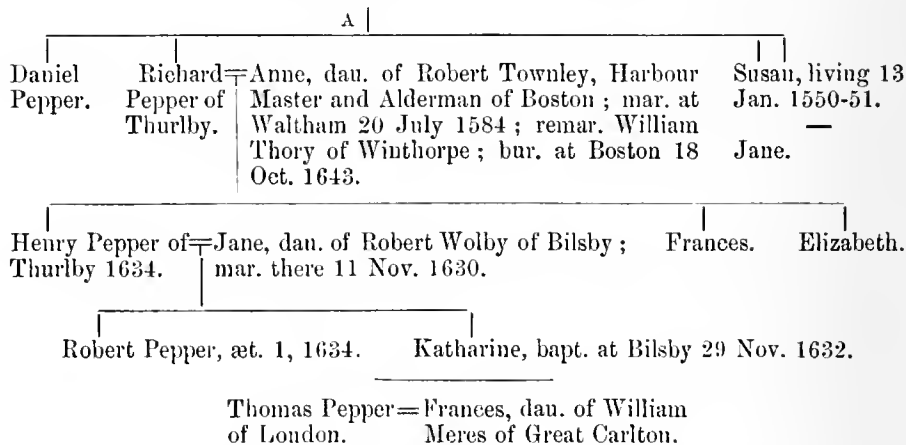
## Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a griffin segreant or, over all a bend argent.*

Robert Pepper of Tenterden in Kent = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Short.



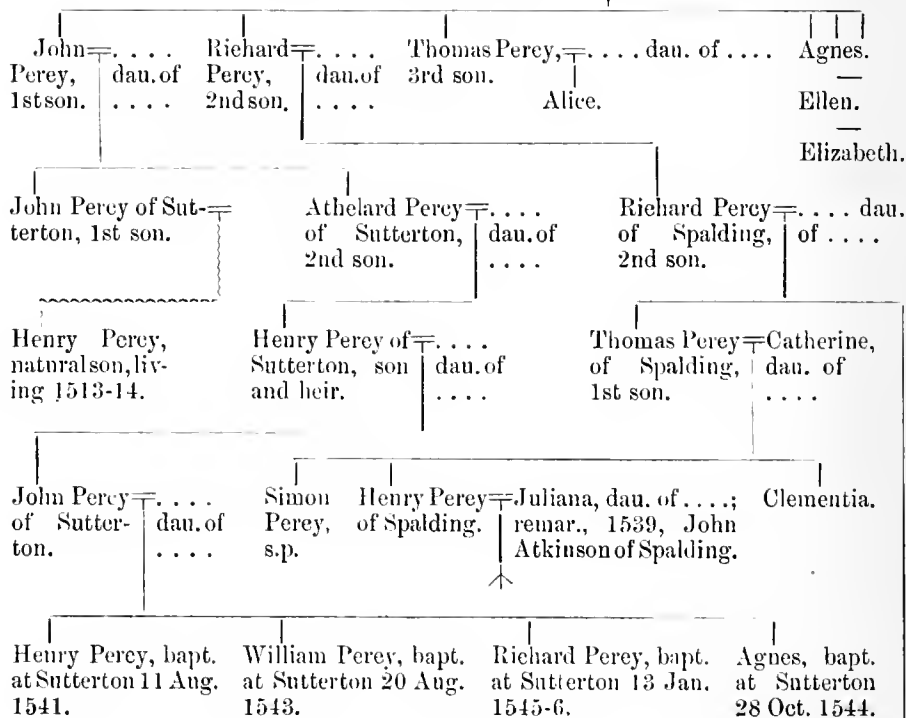


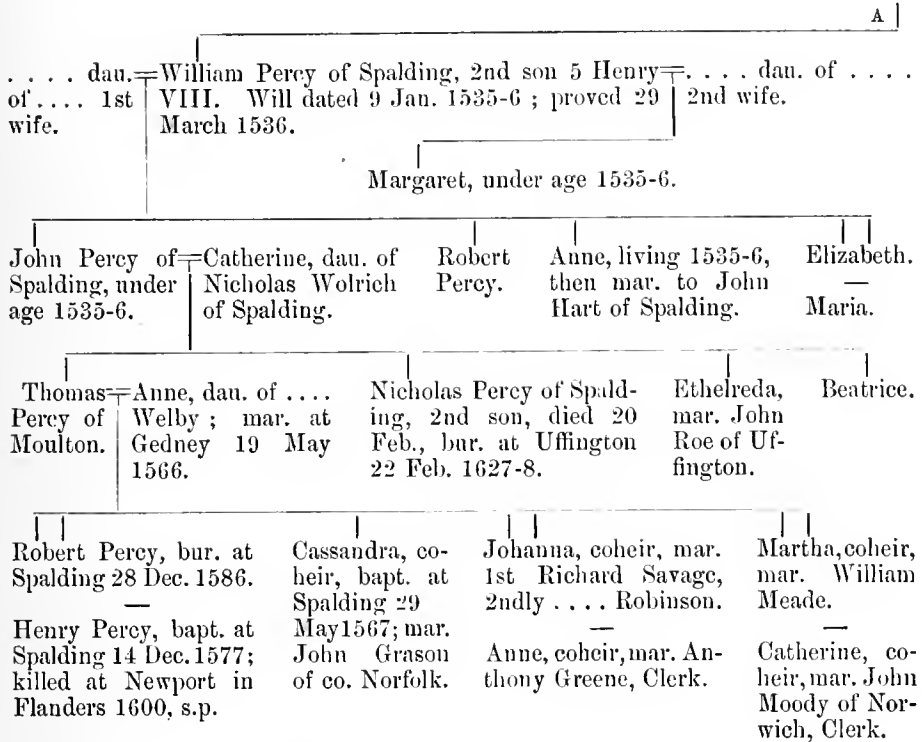
[NOTE.—Thurlby is written Thorleby and Thoresby in different pedigrees. I have decided on Thurlby as the right name, it being given in the Index of Wills in the Lincoln Probate Office as the abode of Richard Pepper, whose will was proved in 1595.—A. R. M.]

## Percy of Spalding and Sutterton.

[Larken MS.]

Athelard Percy of Sutterton. Will dated 1473 = Agnes, dau. of . . . .

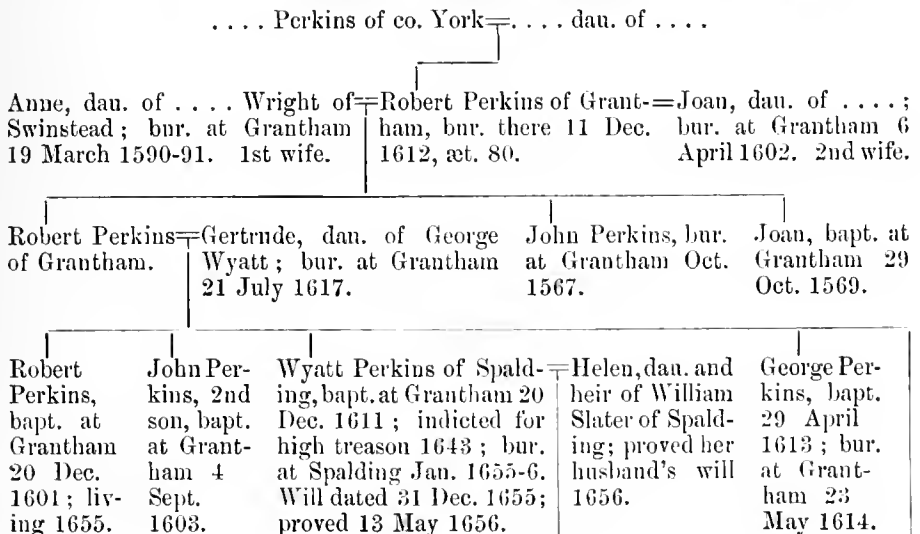




## Perkins of Grantham.

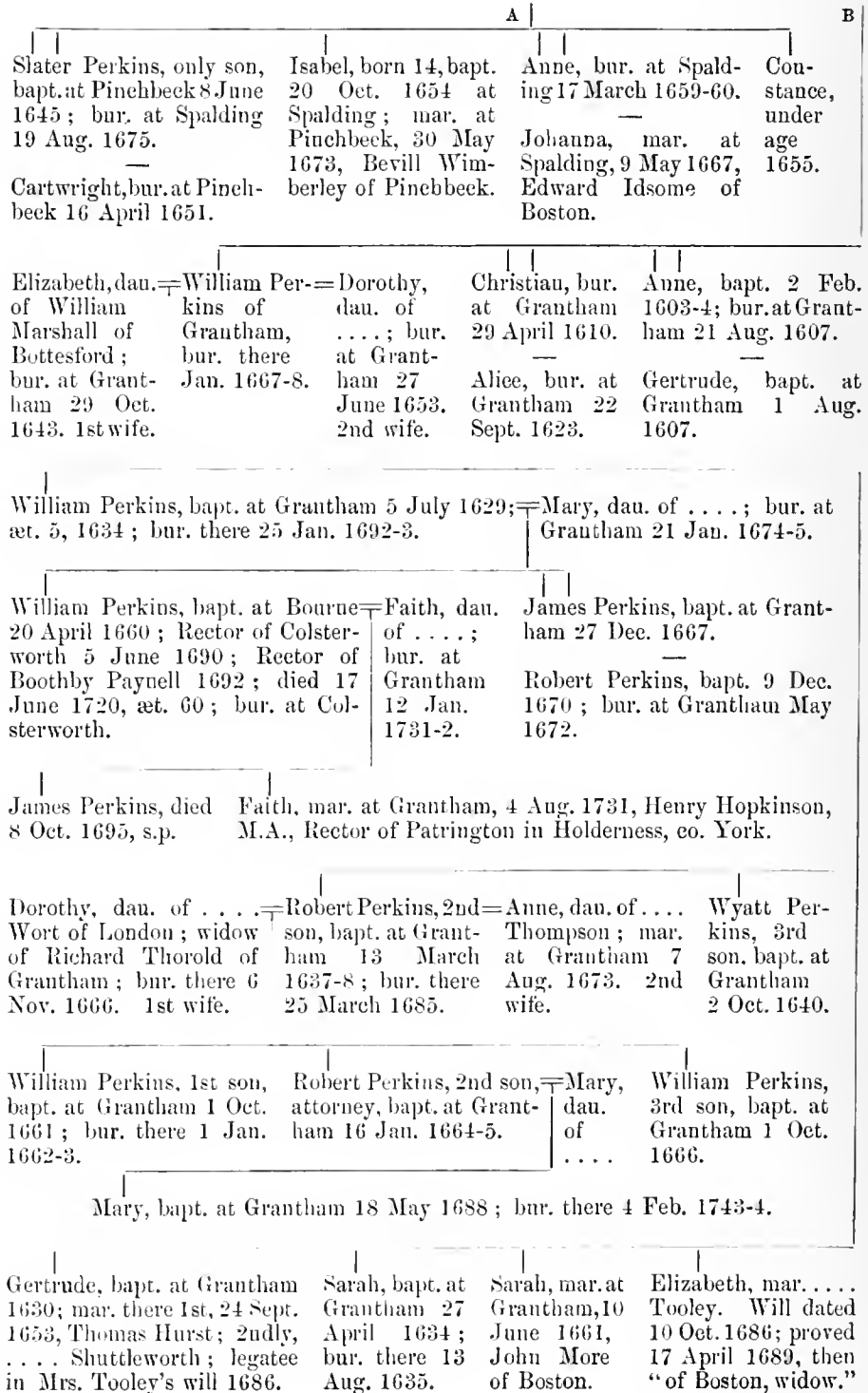
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1, ermine.*



A

B

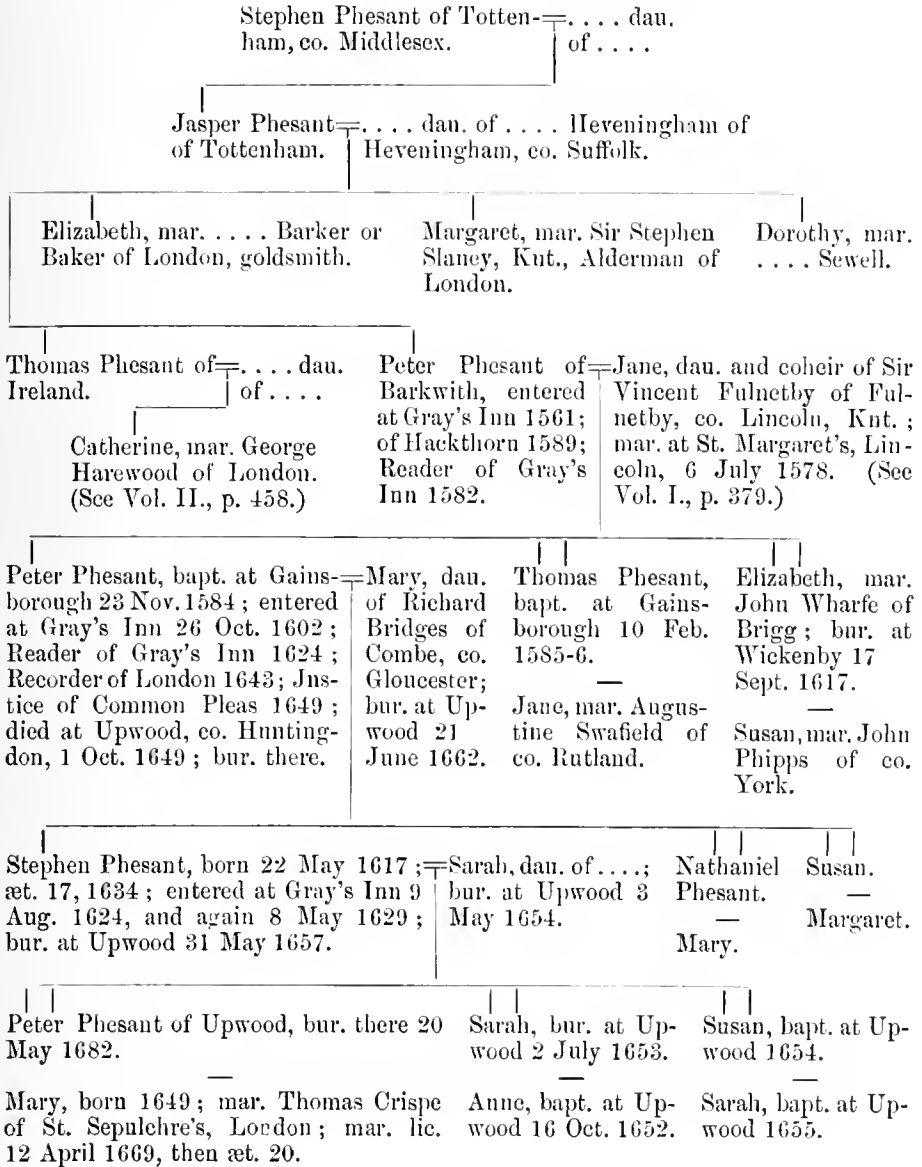




**Phesant of Barkwith.**

[Harl. MS. 1476. Stark's "History of Gainsborough."]

ARMS.—*Per fesse or and azure, a fesse per fesse dancellée counterchanged.*



## Phillips of Wispington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

.... dau. of Robert Phillips of Wispington, held lands of the Duchy of Lancaster in Edlington. Will dated 29 Oct., proved 3 Nov. and 1 Feb. 1604-5. = Alice, dau. of Johnson; widow of .... Harrison. 2nd wife.

Stephen Phillips, proved his father's will 1604-5; living 1614-15. = Bridget, dau. and coheir of Thomas Dymoke of Haugham; bapt. at Beelsby 8 Feb. 1570-71; bur. at Marsh Chapel 1636.

Thomas Phillips. = Alice, dau. of Walter Harpham of Marsh Chapel; bur. at Great Grimsby 3 Feb. 1630-31.

Willoughby Phillips, bapt. at Fulstow 19 Oct. 1595; living s.p. 1604.

William Westlyd (or Weselhead) of Grimsby, æt. 23, 1612. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, mar. lie. 16 Nov. 1612, æt. 19; died 20 July 1628; bur. at Grimsby. = Christopher Broxholme, mar. at Barnoldby-le-Beek 9 Oct. 1627. 2nd husband.

Thomas Phillips of Orby, 2nd son, æt. 29, 1626-7. = Mary, dau. of Francis Tooley of Woodhall; mar. there 6 Feb. 1626-7 (mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 24).

Anne, mar. at Wispington, 2 June 1618, Edward Marsh of Mareham-on-the-Hill. (See Vol. II., p. 640.)

Anne, æt. 2, 1634.

Margaret, living 1604.

Robert Phillips of Wispington, presented to the Vicarage of Wispington 30 Oct. 1631; bur. there 9 July 1635.

= Susan, dau. of Thomas Morley, Alderman of York.

Bartholomew Phillips, living 1604.

Robert Phillips of Wispington, æt. 8, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 7 Feb. 1633-4; died 24 June, bur. at Wispington 26 June 1668.

= Mary, dau. of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts. Stephen Phillips, bapt. at Hemingby 24 Jan. 1626-7. = Frances, æt. 14, 1634.

Bridget, æt. 12, 1634; bur. at Wispington 13 Nov. 1664.

Jane, 1634; bapt. at Hemingby 2 Nov. 1623.

Stephen Phillips, bapt. at Grantham 23 May 1656; bur. at Wispington 11 Feb. 1682-3, s.p.

Robert Phillips of London, goldsmith, bapt. at Wispington 23 Aug. 1662; died 12 Dec. 1707, bur. at Wispington same day, s.p.

Benjamin Phillips, bapt. at Wispington 30 July 1666; bur. there 10 Aug. 1715, s.p.

John Phillips, died in London 19 Feb., bur. at Wispington 12 Mar. 1719-20, s.p.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Wispington 29 May 1664. = (?) . . . Glover. (See Vol. II., p. 744.)

Susanna, bapt. at Wispington 15 Nov. 1667; bur. there 13 Feb. 1667-8.

Phillips Glover, heir of his uncle John Phillips 1719.

## Pickering of Hougham.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Lansdowne MS. 991.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned or.*

John Pickering of Gretton, co. Northampton = . . . dau. of . . .

Richard Pickering of Hougham. Will = Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard King  
dated 6 Jan., proved 22 Feb. 1647-8. | of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, clerk.

Richard Pickering, æt. 22, 1634; son and heir.	Lawrence Pickering of Gretton, 2nd son, ex'or to his father.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Byrdall; widow of Edward Hunston of Leake; mar. there 5 Jan. 1656-7. (See Vol. II., p. 524.)	Samuel Pickering of Hougham, 3rd son, living 1647-8. — Joyce, æt. 19, 1634; mar. . . . Cobby.
--	--	---	---

## Pigge of Boston.

[Rawlinson MS. 79, p. 193.]

Thomas Pigge = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas St. Mark of Boston 38 | by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Tame, Henry VI. | Knt., of co. Northampton.

George Pigge.	Hugh Pigge of Boston, temp. Henry VII.	= . . . dau. and coheir of William Christmas.	Agnes.	Elizabeth.	Margaret, mar. George Marbury of Upthorpe, co. Hants.
Richard Pigge.			Alice.	Anne.	
Thomas Pigge.			Ruth.		

Oliver Pigge of Boston, 1st son.	= . . . dau. of . . . Cutler.	Richard = . . . dau. of Sir James Bullen, 2nd son. Knt.	Jane, mar. 1st Ambrose Clarke, 2ndly John Steward of Pottes-hill, co. Northampton.
----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

Oliver = . . . dau. of . . . s.p. Fawcon.	Robert Pigge.	Mary.	Anne.	Ursula, mar. Lambert Hughson.
	Charles Pigge.	Margaret.	Rachel.	

[NOTE.—The last generation is given as the family of Richard Pigge and his wife, dau. of Sir James Bullen, in Mr. Larken's MS. I have preferred the pedigree in the "Visitations of co. Northampton, 1564 and 1618."—A. R. M.]

## Pigge of West Keal.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased sable.*

.... Pigge of Pigge's Drove in = .... dan.  
Leverington in Isle of Ely. | of ....

Thomas Pigge of Wisbech, living 1618 = Alice, dau. of .... Goldwell of Isle of Ely.

William Pigge of Wisbech and Tydd St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 3 Sept., proved 24 Nov. 1618.	= Anne, dau. of .... Wells of co. Norfolk; proved her husband's will 1618.	Thomas Pigge, living 1618, s.p.	John Pigge, slain in the wars. = Adams.
--	--	---------------------------------	---

Thomas Pigge of Wisbech after 3 Sept. 1618.	= .... dau. of Thomas Pigge's Drove, born mas Pereson of Wisbech.	Alice, under 18 in 1618; mar. Raphael Throckmorton, Rector of South Ormsby.
---	---	---

Robert Pigge, in the Army.	Bettrice, dau. of Richard Cock of Ipswich.	= Henry Pigge, 3rd son, instituted Rector of West Keal 11 Feb. 1624-5 and Miningsby 12 Nov. 1628.	= Joan, only child of Rev. Edward Smijth, brother of Sir William Smijth, Knt., of Hill Hall, co. Essex.	Martha, living 1618.
----------------------------	--	---	---	----------------------

Thomas Pigge, 1st son.	Henry Pigge, 2nd son.	Richard Pigge, 3rd son.	Elizabeth, bapt. at West Keal 8 June 1626.	Alice.
------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--	--------

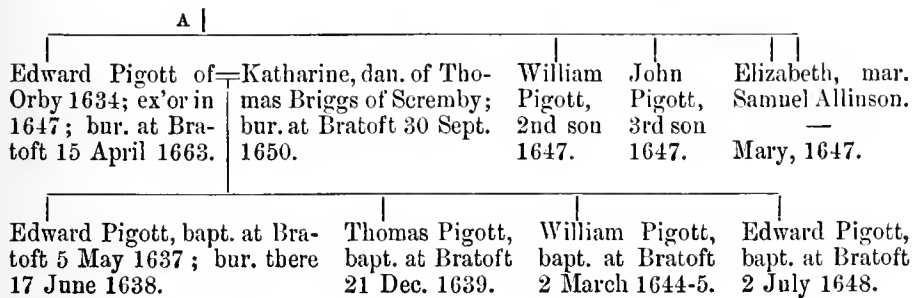
## Pigott of Orby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent.*

Jane, dau. of Randolph Litle of Orby; heiress of her uncle Thomas Litle. 1st wife.	= Edward Pigott of Bra-toft, son of William Pigott of Beachampton, co. Bucks.	= Mary, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby; mar. there 12 Oct. 1597. 2nd wife.
--	---	---

George Pigott of Orby. Will dated 22 April 1647; proved 5 June 1648.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas of ....	Thomas Pigott of Boothby in Welton, 2nd son. Adm'on 28 July 1629 to wife Ellen.	Frances.	Thomas Pigott, bapt. at Gunby 18, bur. 25 Nov. 1598.
--	-------------------------------------	---	----------	--



## Pilkington of Theddlethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce, voided gules.*

Thomas Pilkington, Rector of Wold Newton; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1578, M.A. 1582. Will dated 20 May, proved 26 June 1615.	= Margaret, dan. of . . . . Pilkington of Cambridge; living 1615.
---	---

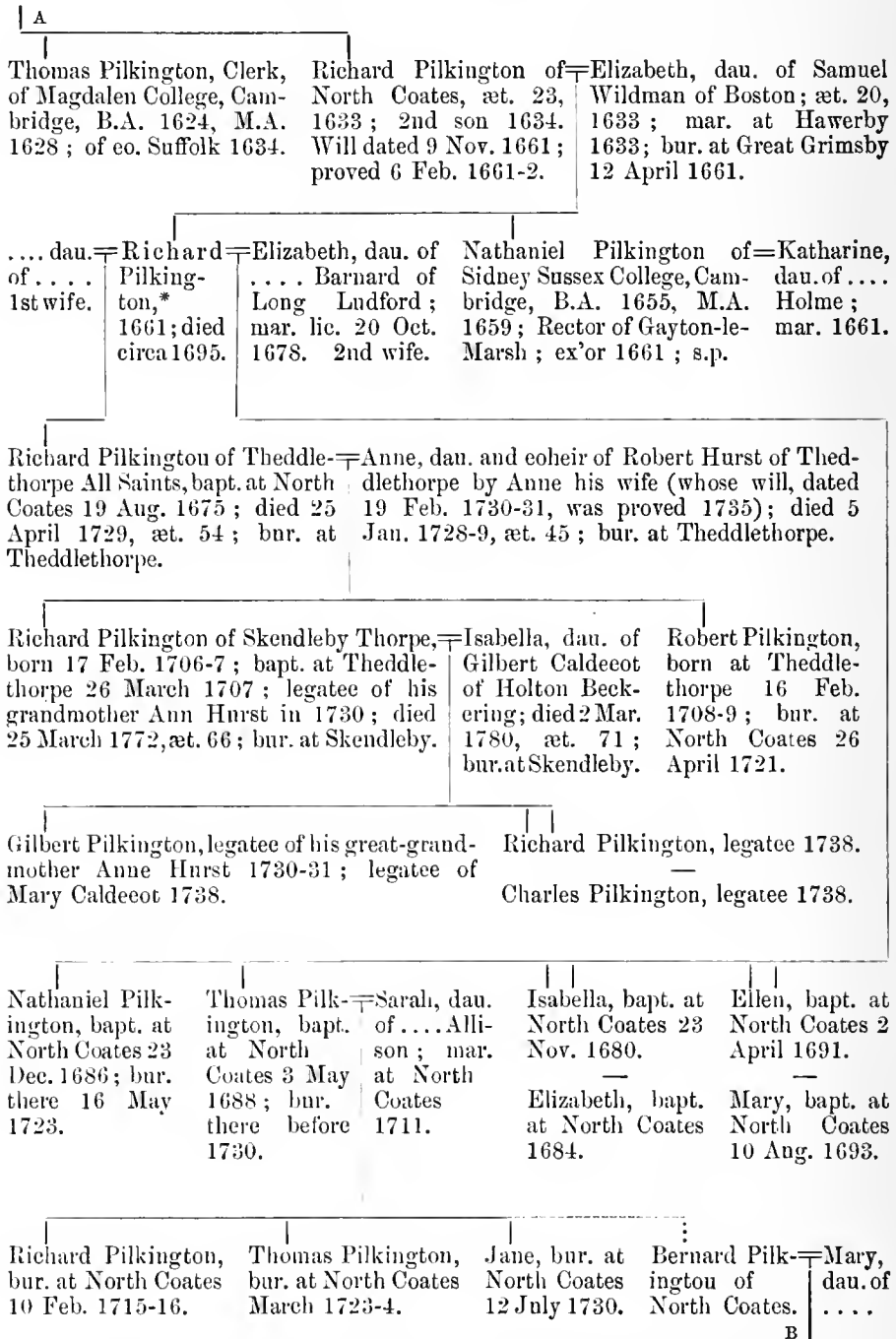
Mark Pilkington of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 28 Jan. 1626-7; proved 3 April 1627.	= Katherine, dan. and coheir of Thomas Dawson of Roughton; ex'trix in 1627.
--	---

Thomas Pilkington.	Matthias Pilkington, legatee of grandfather Thomas Dawson 1628.	Peter Pilkington, legatee in 1628.	Ann. — Katherine.	Margaret. — Alice.
--------------------	---	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Nathaniel Pilkington, Rector of North Coates and Haverby; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1596, M.A. 1600; bur. at Haverby 11 March 1642-3.	= Anne, dan. of Stephen Green of Bainton, co. York; bur. at Haverby 19 Dec. 1644.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Wold Newton Sept. 1575; mar. William Morton; living 1615.
--	---	---

George Pilkington of London, bapt. at Haverby 6 July 1613; 3rd son 1634.	= Cassandra, dan. of . . . .	Mary, mar. at Haverby, 6 May 1635, Marmaduke Thwenge of Rotsey, co. York.	Elizabeth, mar. at Haverby, 29 June 1636, Nathaniel Humphrey of Haverby; bur. there 15 May 1639.
--	------------------------------	---	--

Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Haverby 4 March 1642-3; died 1651.	Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at Haverby 12 April 1646.	Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Haverby 30 June 1651.
---	--	--



\* The following marriage licence seems to refer to this Richard:—"Richard Pilkington of North Coates, gent., and Elizabeth Barnard of Long Ludford, spinster, æt. 21" (20 Oct. 1678). The date suits perfectly, except in the case of the eldest son Richard, who was born in 1675. Probably this was a second marriage, and the first wife died between 1675 and 1678.—A. R. M.]

B		
Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 5 Feb. 1748-9.	Richard Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 1754.	Sarah, bapt. 5, bur. 12 Feb. 1747-8 at North Coates.
John Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 20 Aug. 1750.	William Pilkington, bapt. 17 Jan., bur. 22 June 1755 at North Coates.	Anne, bapt. at North Coates 4 March 1749-50.
		Elizabeth, bur. at North Coates 24 Feb. 1755.

## Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck.

[“Lincoln Notes and Queries,” vol. i., p. 173. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable a bezant in chief.*

Thomas Pinchbeck, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 24 April 1388.	Joan, dau. of Sir William Bawde, Knt.
Richard Pinchbeck, living 1451, 1485.	Margaret, dau. of Richard Welby of Moulton.
	Nicholas Pinchbeck.
	Ralph Pinchbeck.
	Thomas Pinchbeck.
Richard Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck. Will dated 4 Nov. 1492 ; proved 20 March 1495-6.	Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Tailbois, Knt.
Richard Pinchbeck.	Joan, dau. of Nicholas Griffin of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, by Marina, dau. and coheirress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers and widow of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt., of Green's Norton, co. Northampton ; living 1492 ; remar. Thomas Bankes.
	William Pinchbeck, Rector of Surfleet.
Richard Pinchbeck.	
Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Bynney, Knt., by Mary, dau. and coheirress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers. 1st wife.	Sir Thomas Pinchbeck of Pinchbeck, mas Greene, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1486. wife.
	Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Green's Norton. 2nd wife.
Thomas Pinchbeck, died 4 Nov. 1498 ; inq. p.m. 12 Jan. 1506-7.	... dau. of ... Sir John Pinchbeck, Knt.
Gilbert Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall, æt. 14 in 1506-7 ; died 10 Feb. 1527-8.	Maude, dau. of ... Benefield.

▲

Gilbert Pinchbeck of Pinchbeck, æt. 10 in 1527-8 = Dorothy, dan. of Sir John Harrington, Knt.  
(called "Richard" in the escheat).

Anne, heiress, mar. John Colville of Newton Colville, co. Cambridge (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XLI., p. 104).

William Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 April 1489; inq. p.m. 17 Jan. 1502-3. = . . . dau. Everard Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 Aug. 1497.  
of . . .

William Pinchbeck, æt. 12, 1502.

Leonard Pinchbeck. Will dated 23 Jan. 1522-3; proved 3 July 1523; (to be) bur. at Boston. = Alison, dan. of . . .

Geoffrey Pinchbeck.

. . . . Pinchbeck = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Pinchbeck of Butterwick, yeoman, ex'or to his son 1611-12. = . . . . dau. William Pinchbeck, 1611-12.  
of . . . .

Richard Pinchbeck of Butterwick, had lands in Benington, Butterwick, Frieston, Fishtoft, and Boston; s.p. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 24 July 1616.	Edmund Pinchbeck. Nathaniel Pinchbeck.	Joshua Pinchbeck. Thomas Pinchbeck.	Grace, 1611-12.
	1611-12.		

## Pindar of Amcotts in Isle of Arholme.

Richard Pindar of Amcotts. Will dated 14 Sept. 1545; proved 23 Dec. 1545. = Jane, dan. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 23 Dec. 1545.

Edmund Pindar of Amcotts 1545.      Richard Pindar, 1545.      Elizabeth, 1545.

[This pedigree and that of Pindar of Owston are very unsatisfactory. I give simply what Mr. Larken has traced.—A. R. M.]



**Pindar of Owston in Isle of Axholme.**

[Disclaimed 1634.]

ARMS (disclaimed).—*Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, langued and crowned.*

John Pindar ; a disclaimer 1634. Will dated March 1671.

Mary, dau. of John Pindar of Owston, Anne, dau. of . . . Bollame ; born May . . . 1st wife. born 17 July 1628 ; bur. 1641 ; mar. at Owston 27 March 1673 ; at Owston 1705. died 18 March 1718-19. 2nd wife.

Anne, bapt. at Owston 1665 ; died young. Matthew Pindar of Bur-ringham, s.p. Mary, dau. of . . . Healey of Bur-ringham, Althorpe 7 Oct. 1708. Robert Pindar of Ows-ton, died 1726. Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Stan-wood ; bapt. at Owston 1680. Eliza-beth.

John Pindar of Owston, died 5 Mar. 1776 ; bur. at Owston. Anne, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Medley of Gains-borough ; mar. bond 20 Jan. 1729-30. Thomas Pindar. Peter Pindar, bapt. at Ows-ton 1725. Isabella.

Thomas Pindar of Owston and Bromby Wood Hall, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon ; died 8 May 1813, æt. 78 ; left his estates to Earl Beauchamp. Robert Pindar of Bromby Wood Hall, clerk, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge ; died 14 Dec. 1795, æt. 55. Catherine, dau. of . . . Barnet.

Robert Pindar. Thomas Pindar. Catherine. Anne, mar. Joseph Pearson, clerk.

Thomas Pindar of Eastoft, clerk. Will dated 12 Oct. 1689 ; proved 11 Jan. 1689-90. . . . dau. of . . .

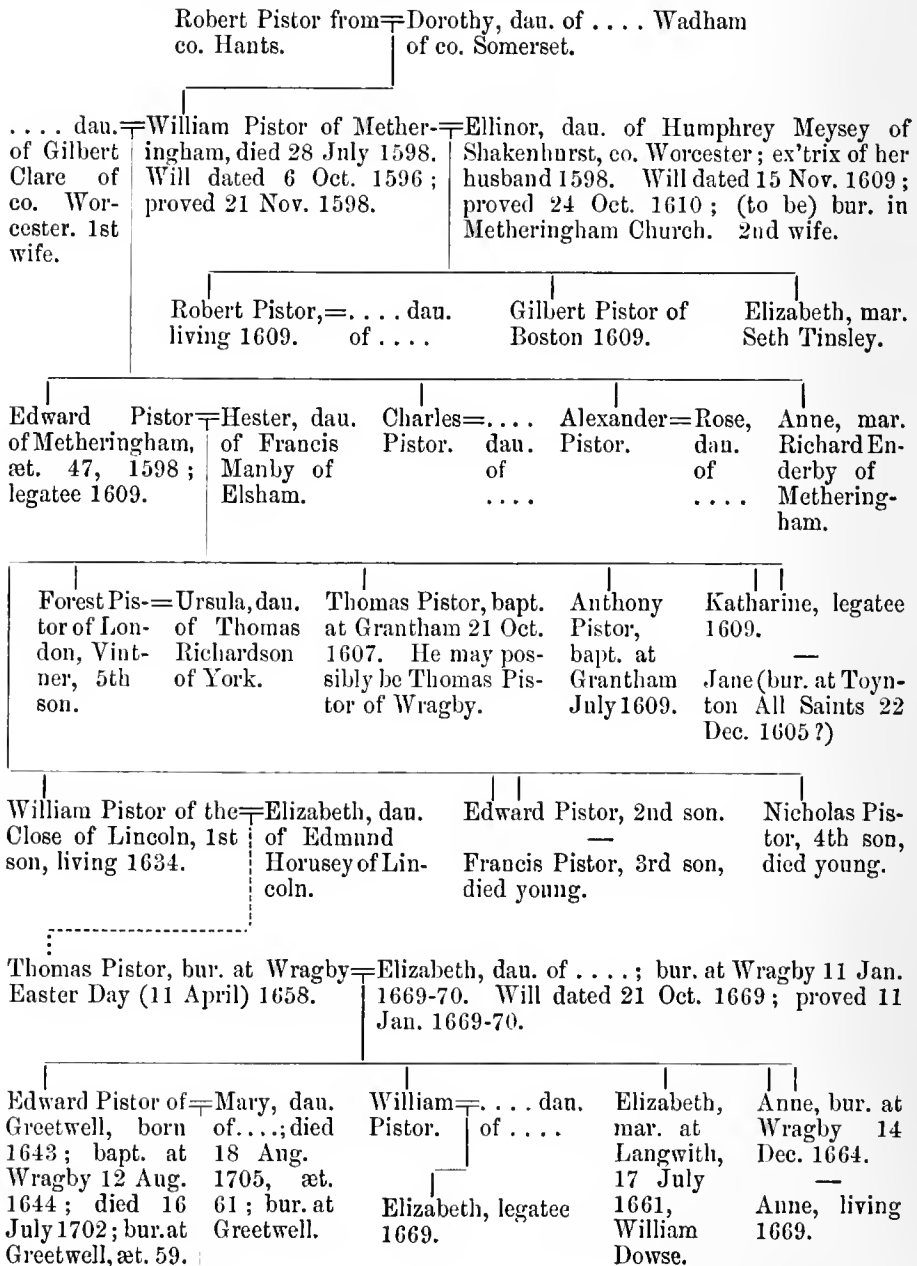
Paul Pindar. Thomas Pindar. Frances. Elizabeth Samuel Lister, 2nd son of Sir John Lister, Knt., of Hull.

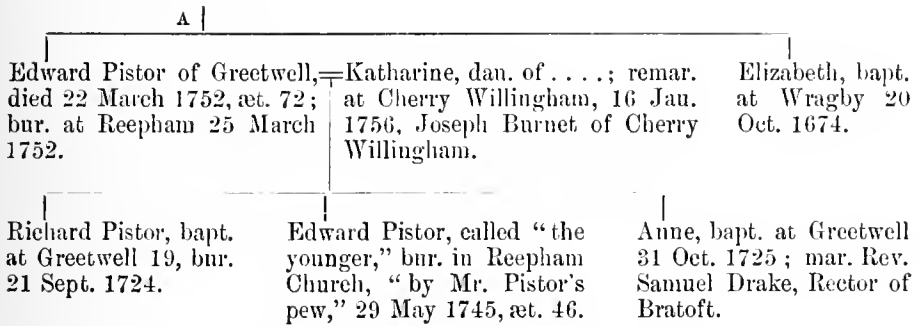
Samuel Lister of Eastoft. Will dated 7 Dec. 1685 ; proved 4 Jan. 1685-6.

## Pistor of Metheringham.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a baker's peel sable three manchets of the field.*



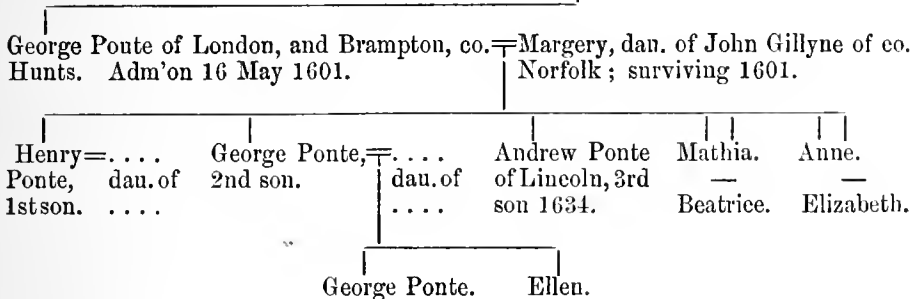


Mrs. Elizabeth Pistor, widow, bur. at Cherry Willingham 3 Sept. 1775 (possibly widow of Edward Pistor the younger).

[NOTE.—The earlier part of the pedigree belongs to Hampshire, and may be found in Berry's "Hampshire Pedigrees." In apportioning the children of William Pistor to his two wives I have followed the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562"; but from Ellinor Pistor's will it would seem more probable that Charles and Alexander were her sons, not step-sons.—A. R. M.]

## Ponte of Lincoln.

John Ponte of London, merchant taylor . . . dan. of . . .

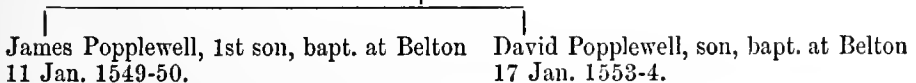


## Popplewell of Temple Belwood in Isle of Axholme.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets azure.*

Ralph Popplewell of Belton in Axholme, bur. at Belton 17 Aug. 1540.  
David Popplewell of . . . , bur. at Belton 19 March 1641-2.

William Popplewell of Belton = Jane, dan. of . . . Thornton; mar. in Axholme. at Belton 24 June 1548.



Thomas Popplewell, = Alice, dau. of . . . Thornton ; mar. at  
son. Belton 22 Nov. 1557.

Richard Popplewell of . . .

Edward Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 16 Aug. 1604.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Belton 16 May 1601.	Mary, bapt. at Belton 27 July, bur. there 26 Oct. 1602.
--	---	---

Robert Popplewell, son.

Edmund Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 30 July 1603.	John Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 3 Aug. 1604.
--	---

Allan Popplewell of . . . , bur. at Belton 29 Jan. 1625-6.

Mary, bapt. at Belton 13 Aug. 1609.

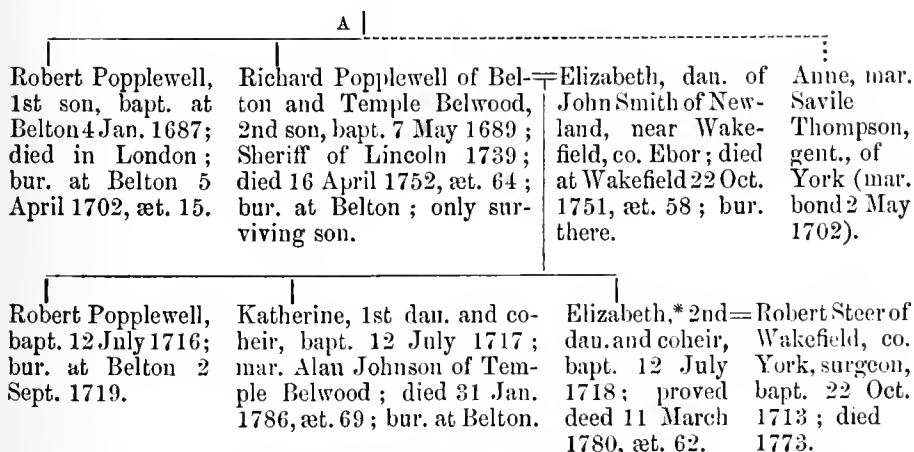
Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Belton 25 Nov. 1629.	Humphry Popplewell of Belton in Axholme.	Anne, dau. of . . . Popplewell ; mar. at Belton 31 Jan. 1630-31.
---	---	---

David Popplewell of Belton, yeoman, son, bapt. at Belton 5 Oct. 1625 ; bur. at Belton 21 Jan. 1689-90.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Stevenson of Belton ; mar. at Thornholme 13 Dec. 1656.	William Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 25 Jan. 1627-8.
--	---	--

John Popplewell of Belton, yeoman, son, bapt. at Belton 2 March 1634-5.	= Elizabeth, dau. of David Popplewell of Belton, yeoman ; mar. at Axholme 18 Dec. 1654.	Anne, bapt. at Belton 6 April 1636.
---	---	-------------------------------------

David Popplewell of Belton, bur. there 16 May 1687 = Jane, dau. of . . .

James Popplewell, bapt. at Belton 26 June 1646.	Robert Popplewell of Belton, bapt. there 22 Sept. 1652 ; died 20 Oct. 1720, æt. 68.	= Katherine, dau. of Robert Ryther of Belton, bapt. 6 Oct. 1662 ; died 9 Jan. 1711, æt. 50 ; bur. the same day at Belton.	John Popplewell, bur. at Belton 14 Sept. 1694.
			Elizabeth, bur. at Belton 26 Sept. 1644.

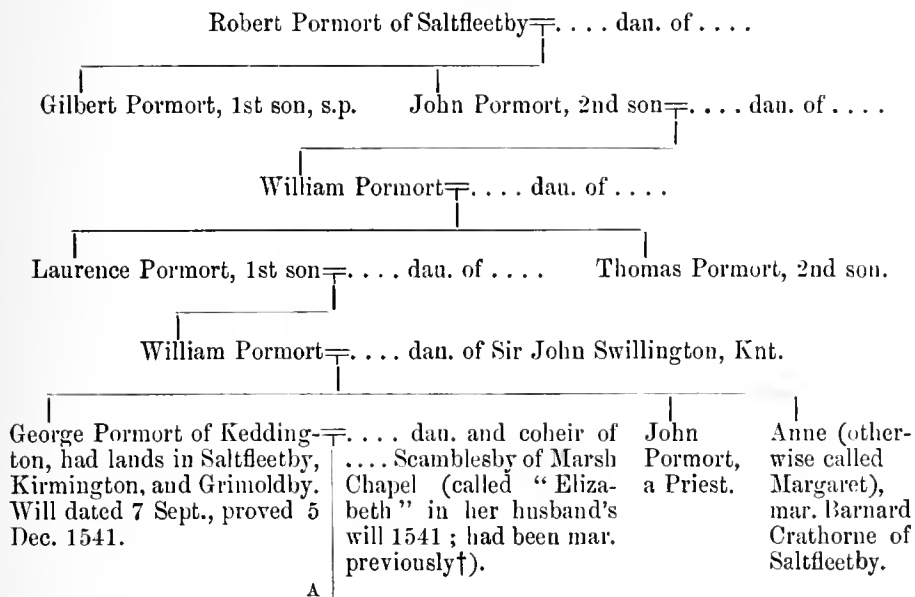


[NOTE.—The above fragmentary pedigree is all that Mr. Larken could compile. It is not in one of the Lincolnshire Visitations.—A. R. M.]

## Pormort of Great Grimsby and Saltfleetby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

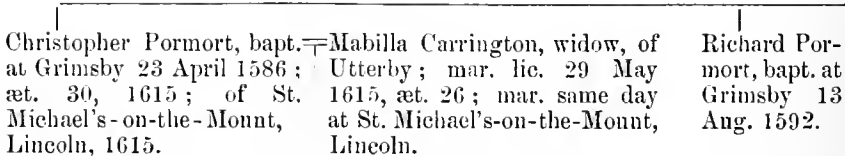
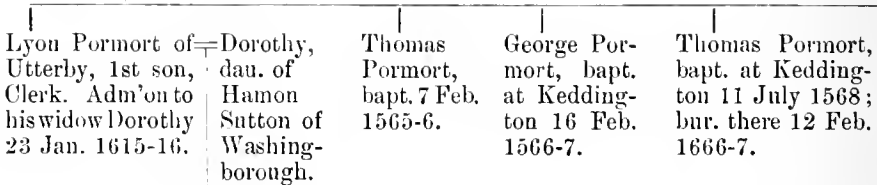
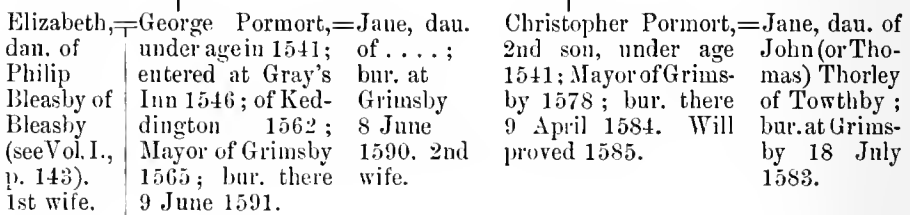
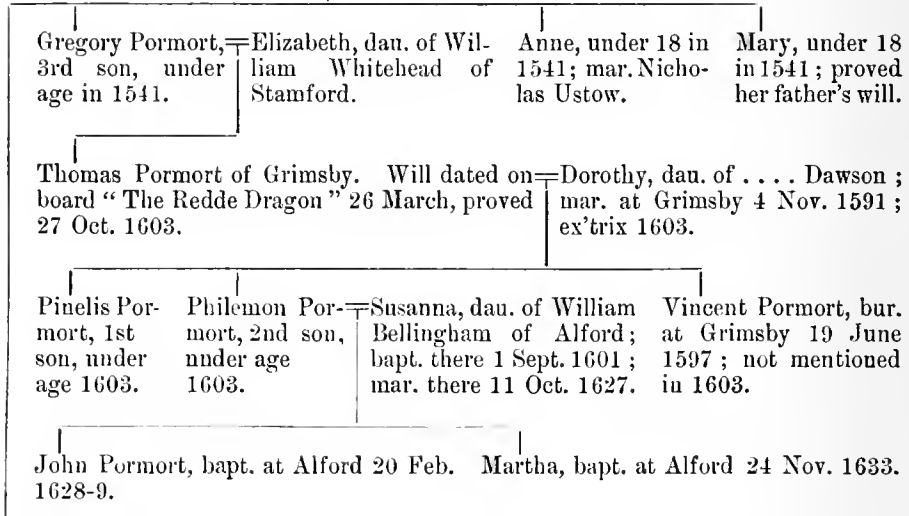
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces sable as many mullets of the field.*



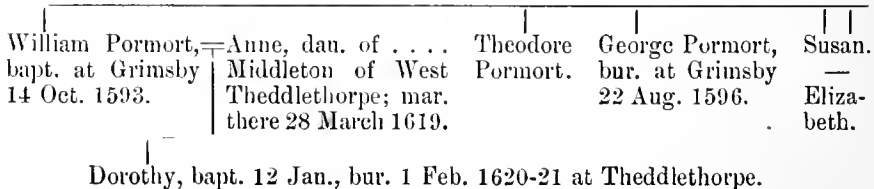
\* See "Familie Minorum Gentium," Harleian Society, Vol. XXXVIII., p. 818.

† George Pormort leaves legacies to his wife's children, Thomas, William, and Anne.

A |



Mary, bapt. at St. Michael's-on-the-Mount, Lincoln, 5 June 1618.



B

B |

William Port- mort.	Anne, dau. of . . . Mes- senger ; mar. at Strubby 12 Feb. 1581-2.	Anne, mar. at Theddlethorpe, 13 Jan. 1580-81, William Booth of Wootton ; bur. at Wootton 25 March 1639.	Margaret.
------------------------	---	--	-----------

George Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 29 Nov., bur. 20 Dec. 1582.

[NOTE.—The name is spelt Pormont in the Visitation of 1562, Pormort in 1592, and in the Register of Grimsby and in George Pormort's will, 1541.—A. R. M.]

## Porter of Belton and Syston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine.*

John Porter of Markham, co. Notts, younger brother of Sir Wil- . . . dau. of  
liam Porter, Knt., who builded ye House of Colly-Weston, co. . . . Gardner  
Northampton, and was buried in ye White Friars at Stamford, which of Bishop's  
he built also, with ye arms of his family on his tomb. Norton.

William Por- ter, 1st son.	Augustine Porter . . . dau. of Sir Robert of Belton, 2nd son. Bellingham, Knt.	Christopher Porter, 3rd son, a Priest.
-------------------------------	---	---

John Porter.	Augustine Porter of Belton, died 17 June 1 Mary, 1554 ; bur. at Belton 23 June 1554.	Ellen, dau. of . . . . Smith of Withcote, co. Leicester ; died 2 July 1569.	Christopher = Porter of Barkston, Churchwar- den there 1568.
--------------	--	--	---

Jane, dau. and heir, mar.  
1st William Ratcliffe,  
2ndly Richard Bingham.

Austin Porter.	Catherine, mar. . . . Waterton.	Jane, mar. Andrew Lacon of Darley in Burton Stather.	Margaret (otherwise Elizabeth), mar. William Dudley of Clapton, co. Northampton.
-------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--

Katherine, mar. 1st William Smith of Honington, 2ndly Thomas Disney of Carlton ; living at Carl- ton-le-Moreland 25 July 1556.	Jane, mar. Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe ; adm'x of her brother Henry 17 April 1570.
--	---

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Ayscough, 2nd son of  
Sir Christopher Ayscough of Ashby, Knt.

Margaret, mar. John Stanlowe  
of Stickford.

A

Christo- pher Porter, 3rd son.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . Prater of London.	Edmund Porter of Shelton, co. Notts, 4th son, ad'mor of his brother Henry 17 April 1570.	Henry Porter of Syston, 5th son, died at Sys- ton; adm'on 17 April 1570.	Anne, mar. Thomas Hall of co. Essex.
---	--	--	---	---

John Porter of Bel- ton 1562, 1st son, æt. 31 years and more 17 June 1 Mary, 1554; died s.p. 23 Oct. 1575; bur. at Belton.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Bussy of Haydor; remar. 1st Sir Charles Hussey, 2ndly Sir John Dawncey, Knts.; living 1591.	William Porter of Grant- ham, 2nd son, M.P. for Grantham 1554; heir of his brother John 23 Oct. 18 Eliz., 1575; described of Belton 24 April 1590; bur. at Grantham 7 Dec. 1592.	= Jane, dau. of John Butler of Aston-in- le-Walls, co. Northamp- ton; bur. at Grantham 25 May 1603.
--	---	---	--

Augustine Porter.  John Porter, bur. at Grantham 30 Nov. 1567.	Henry Porter of Grantham 24 April 1590; living 2 Dec. 1592.  Vincent Porter, living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592.	Ralph Porter, bapt. at Grantham 24 Dec. 1570; living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592; bur. at Grantham 13 Sept. 1636.
--	--	--

John Por- ter, living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592 (possibly of Barkston 1613).	Anne, dau. of William Saville of Humby and Grant- ham. 1st wife.	= William Porter of Grant- ham, styled "Junior" 26 July 1588, and "of Belton, Junior," 24 April 1590; had license with his brothers to alienate the Manor of Belton 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592.	= Catherine, dan. of William Butler of Tighes, co. Sussex (niece of Jane above). Will dated 4 Jac. 1, 1606-7; proved 12 May 1607 (con- firmed by sententia 16 Feb. 1608-9), then a widow, of Belton. 2nd wife.
--	--	---	---

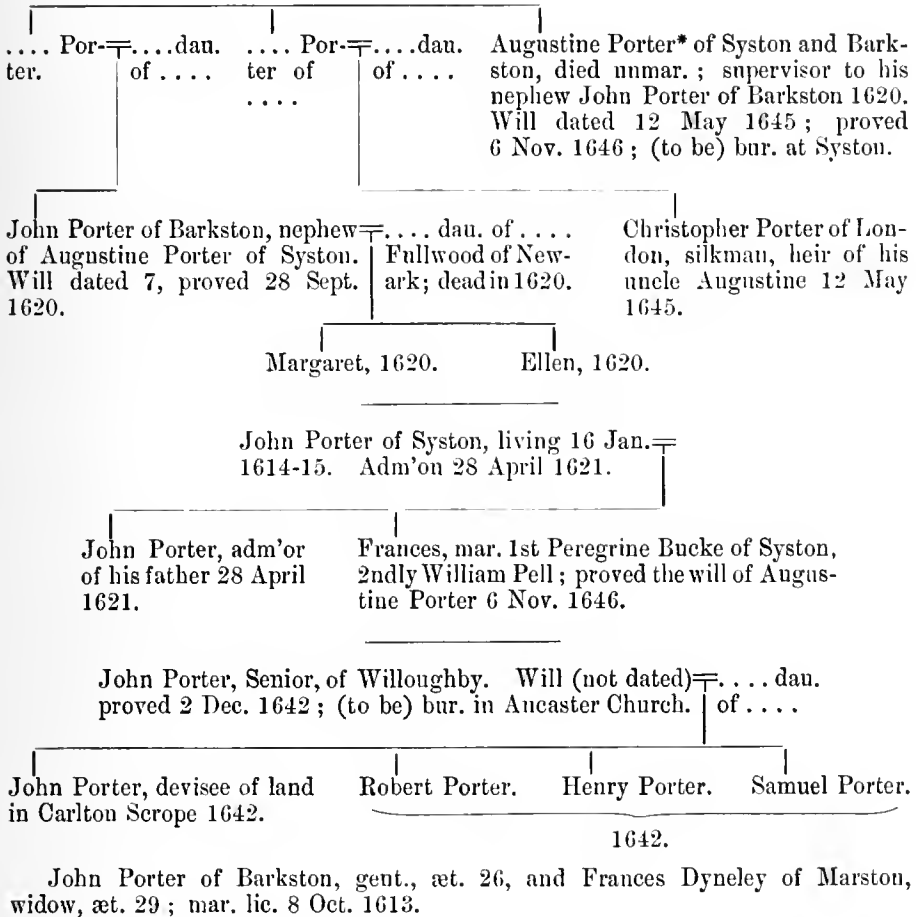
Anne, bur. at Grant- ham 7 March 1589-90.	John Porter, only son, proved his mother's will 12 May 1607; living 16 Feb. 1608-9.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .; living 1606-7.	. . . . mar. . . . . Pell.	Catherine, mar. Arnold Reresby of Waltham; mar. lic. 15 May 1602; opposed proof of her mother's will 16 Feb. 1608-9.
---	---	--	-------------------------------------	---

John Porter, 1st son 1606-7.	Francis Porter, 2nd son 1606-7.	Jane, only dau. 1606-7.
---------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------

Arthur Porter of Grantham 24 April 1590; living 2 Dec. 35 Eliz., 1592; bur. at Grantham 21 Aug. 1628.	= Ursula, dau. of Arthur Hall of Grantham; mar. lic. 1 April 1606.	Margaret.	Jane, bapt. 16 July 1564; bur. at Grantham 1 Sept. 1571.
--	--	-----------	---

Jane, bapt. 20 Feb. 1607-8; bur. at Grantham 25 Oct. 1609.





## Portington of Sawcliffe in Roxby.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1436, 1487, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs beaked and membered of the first.*

Richard Portington = Julian, dan. and heiress of Thomas Lesley of Felton, co. Northumberland; died 2 July 1509 seised of the manor of Sawcliffe and land in Appleby and Roxby.

John Portington, died vitâ matris = ..... dau. of Giles Foster.

A |

\* Possibly the son of William Porter.

A |

George Portington of Barton-on-Humber. Will dated 1 April, proved 5 Aug. 1528; leaves money to his brother's son George Portington.	=Anne, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix.	Isabella, mar. Robert Santon of Santon. Will proved 16 July 1540, then a widow. (Robert Santon's inq. p.m., 12 May 1498, makes his wife a dau. of Richard Portington.)	Mary, mar. Anthony Nevile.
---	---------------------------------	--	----------------------------

Julian, dau. and heiress of John Aske of Ryther, co. York, 4th son of Sir Robert Aske, Knt., of Anghton, co. York; mar. before 24 Jan. 1509-10. 1st wife.	=Thomas Portington, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1528. Will dated 28 June, proved 20 Aug. 1540.	=Anne, dau. of Edward Ayscough, brother of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., of Stallingborough; proved her husband's will 20 Aug. 1540; remar. William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Thomas Portington of Castlethorpe in Broughton, 1540. Will dated 10 April, proved 9 Oct. 1550.	=Alice, dan. of John Johnson; widow of Leonard Curtis of Grimsby; proved her husband's will 1550.	Margaret, mar. Richard Yarborough of Yarborough.	Anne, mar. Nicholas Girlington. — A dan., mar. Thomas Santon of Santon her cousin.
--	---	--	--

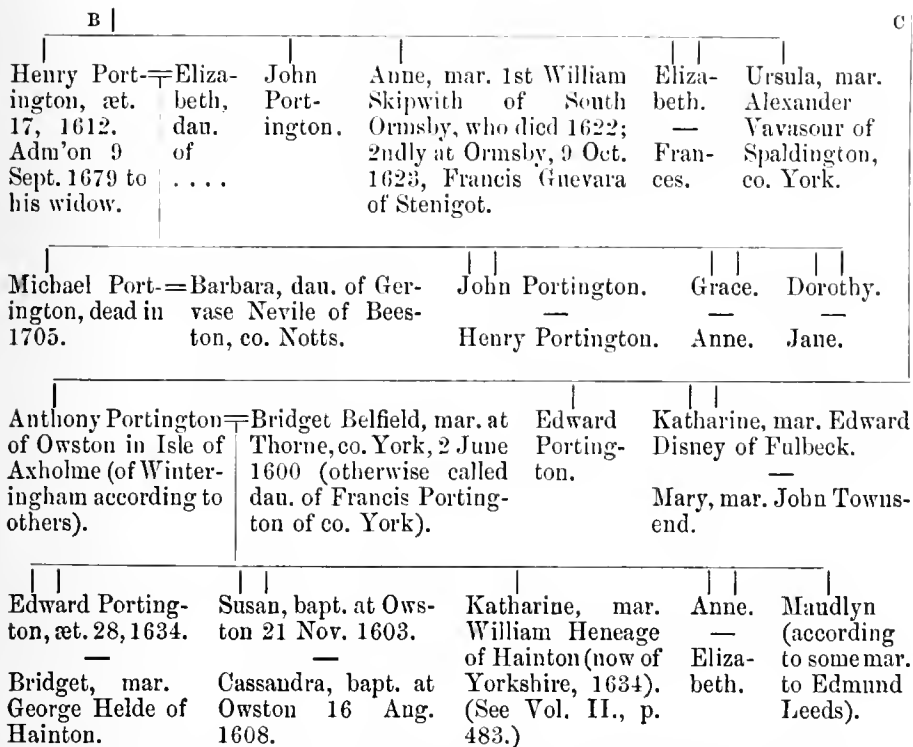
Thomas Portington, died v.p.; bur. at Broughton.	Robert Portington, ex'or to his father 1550, then under age.
--	--

Henry Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son; proved his father's will 20 Aug. 1540. Will dated 7 Nov. 1559; proved 28 May 1560.	=Maude, dan. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; proved her husband's will 1560.	Anthony Portington, 1540.	George Portington, 1540; legatee of his uncle George Portington 1528.
--	--	---------------------------	---

Richard Portington, 3rd son 1559.	Robert Portington, 4th son 1559.	Julian, mar. 1st Alexander Nevile; 2ndly at Habrough, 24 Sept. 1566, Edward Skipwith of Habrough.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st James Trowsdale of Hundon; 2ndly, Robert Leeds of Lacey (?).
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

John Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son, died 12 Dec. 1579.	=Anne, dan. of John Langton of Langton; remar. Edmund Skerne of Waltham.	George Portington, 2nd son, legatee of his father 1559.	=Cassandra, dan. and coheir of . . . Peeke of Bratoft (?).
---	--	---	--

Thomas Portington of Sawcliffe 1592.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.	George Portington. — Edward Portington.	Roger Portington. — Ralph Portington. — John Portington.	Michael Portington, 1612. Adm'on 12 Nov. 1631.	=Anne, dan. of Edward Beaumont of Carlton. — Joan. Anne.
B				Michael Portington.	C

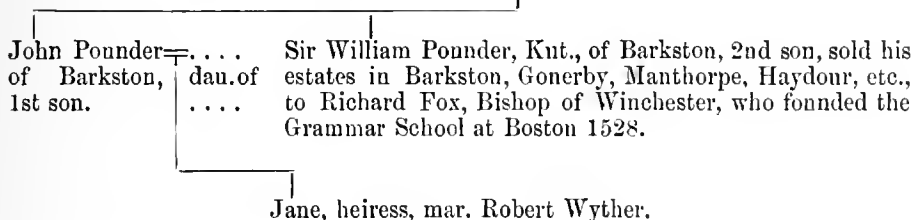


Mary, dan. of Edward Portington, Gent. ; bur. at Wrawby 14 Aug. 1625.  
Edward, son of Edward Portington, Gent. ; bur. at Wrawby 13 Jan. 1625-6.

## Pounder of Barkston.

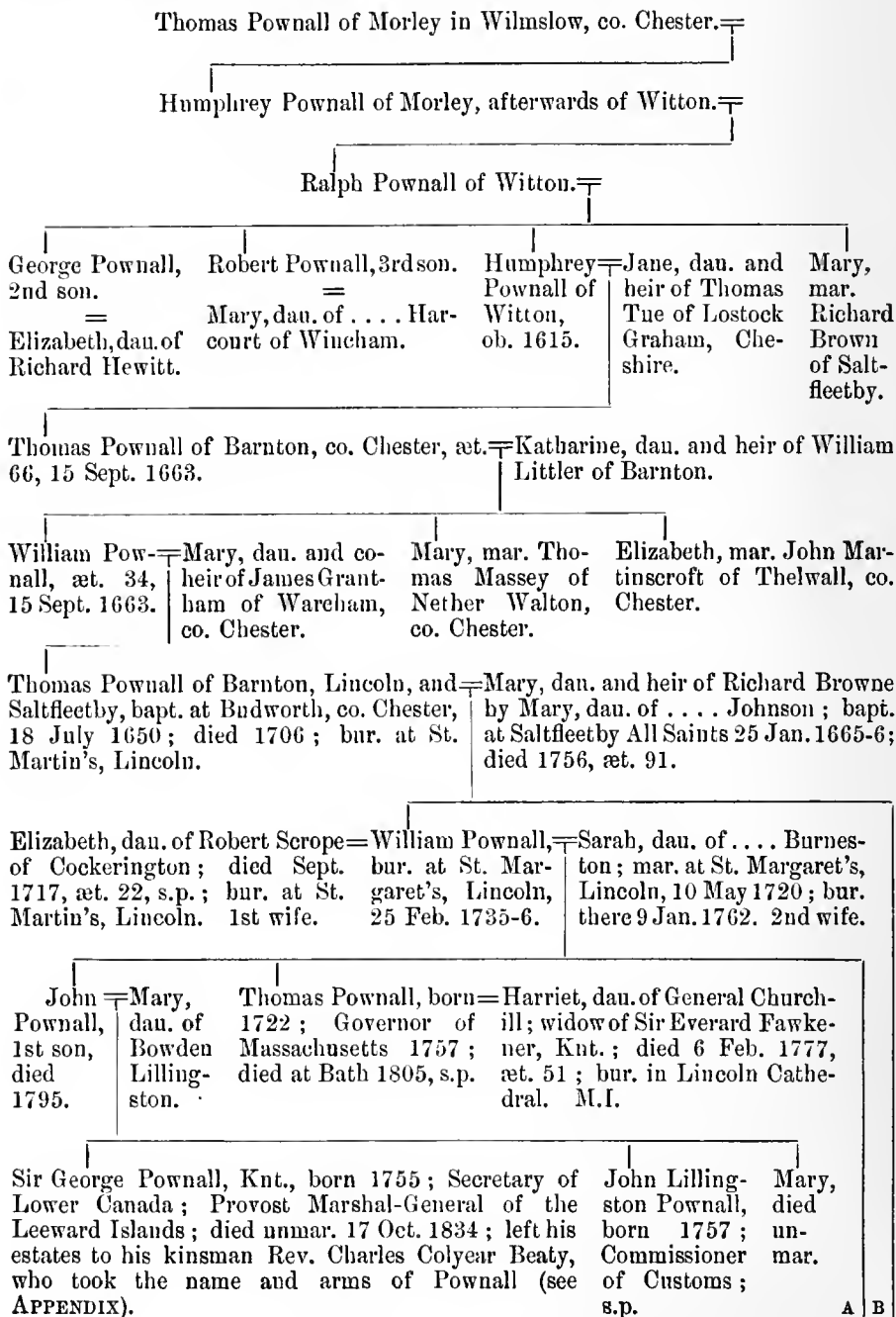
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

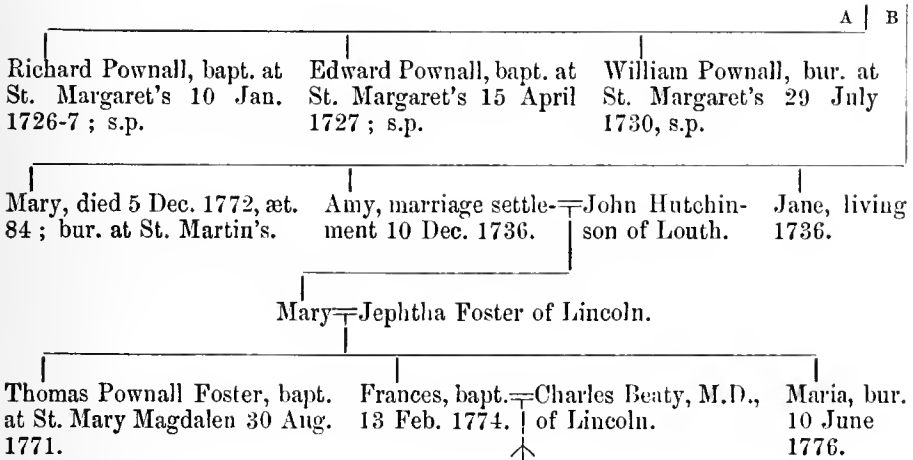
William Pounder of Barkston = . . . . dau. of . . . .



## Pownall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged on the body with an antique escutcheon or, thereon a cross pattée gules.*



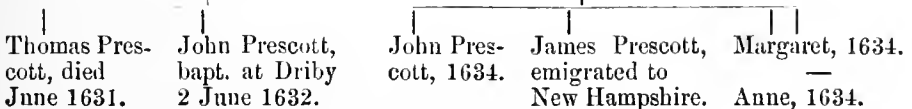
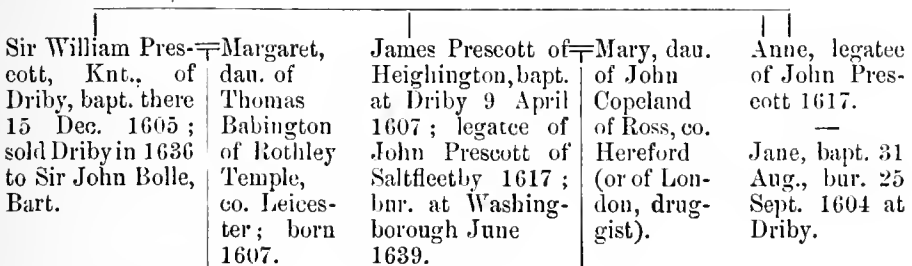
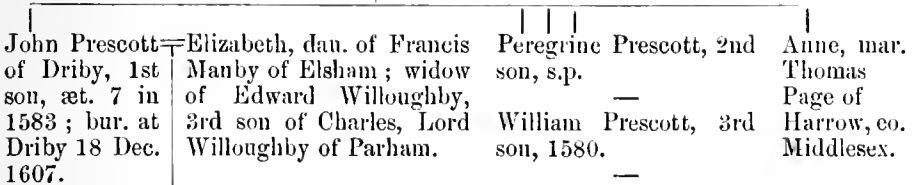


## Prescott of Driby.

[MS. C. 23 Heralds' College. Oldfield's "Candleshoe," p. 159.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second two leopards' heads or.*

Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton in co. Lancaster ; died 11 May 1581 ; bur. at Driby. 1st wife. = James Prescott, purchased the manor of Driby circa 1 March 1579-80 ; died 1 March 1582-3 ; inq. p.m. 29 April 1583. = Agnes, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1583. 2nd wife.



.... Prescott. =

John Prescott, "the elder," of Sutterby, gent. Will dated 9 Dec. 1607; proved 6 Sept. 1608; mentions his son-in-law William Boston and his dau. Ann Boston. = Anne, dau. of .... Prescott.

John Prescott (the younger?) of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, gent. Will dated 11 March 1616-17; proved 4 May 1617. = .... James Prescott, called nephew in John Prescott of Sutterby's will. = .... dau. of Prescott.

John Prescott, ex'or.	Anne.	Jane, mar.	James Prescott.	Roger Prescott.	Susanna.
Peregrine Prescott, ex'or.	Elizabet.	.... Oresby.	Elizabeth.		

Richard Prescott.

All named in John Prescott of Saltfleetby's will as children of his brother James Prescott.

John Prescott of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby, gent. = .... dau. of ....

John Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 2 May 1613.	George Prescott, legatee in 1617; bur. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 3 July 1630.	Susanna, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 1 Oct. 1618; mar. at Beesby, 8 June 1647, Nicholas More of Austerhorpe, co. York (see "Genealogist," N. S., vol. xii., p. 44).	Anne, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 1 Feb. 1623-4; mar. at Beesby, 1 Jan. 1640-41, William Whichcote.
Edward Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 7 July 1614; legatee of John Prescott of Saltfleetby 1617.	Adrian Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 7 Oct. 1627.		
	Jane, bur. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 12 Oct. 1620.		

[NOTE.—I compiled the pedigree of the Prescotts of Sutterby and Saltfleetby from Wills and Registers. They are evidently akin to the Prescotts of Driby, and possibly may descend from William Prescott, who was the 3rd son in 1580 of the first possessor of Driby.—A. R. M.]

## Prichard of Affington.

[Vincent's Lincolnshire, in College of Arms, fol. 178.]

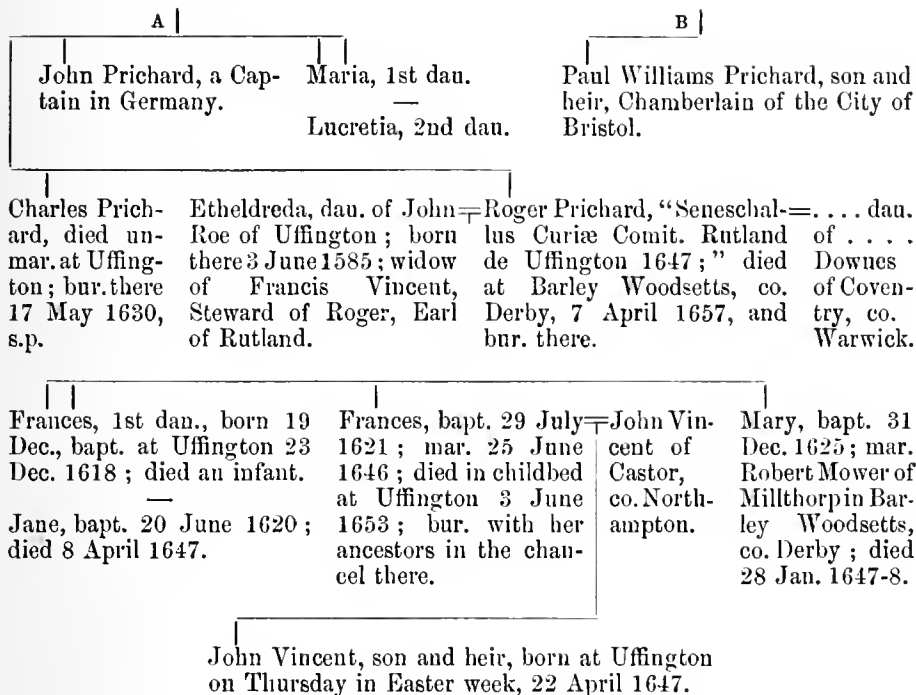
Mary, dau. and sole heir of John James Morgan of Stow near Newport, co. Monmouth. 1st wife.	= William Prichard of Corden alias Coyel and Kemy in the hundred of Wenlock, co. Monmouth.	= Lettice, = Catherine, sister of Thomas Watkins of Newport, co. Monmouth; remar. James Sanders. 3rd wife.
---	--	--

John Prichard of Stow, co. Monmouth. = Mary, dau. and heir of David Sanders of Hendreshall, co. Monmouth, "Nep'ta Doctoris Alebry."

A

Giles Prichard, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of ...., Rector of the Church of St. Gunley.

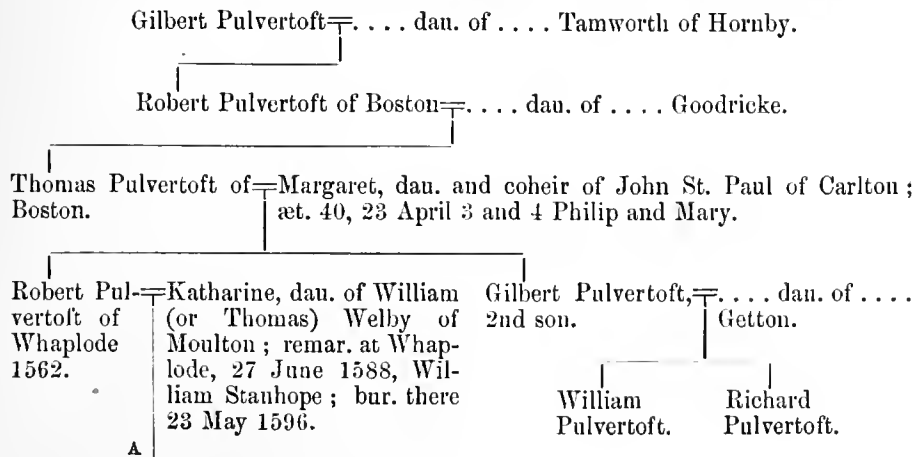
B

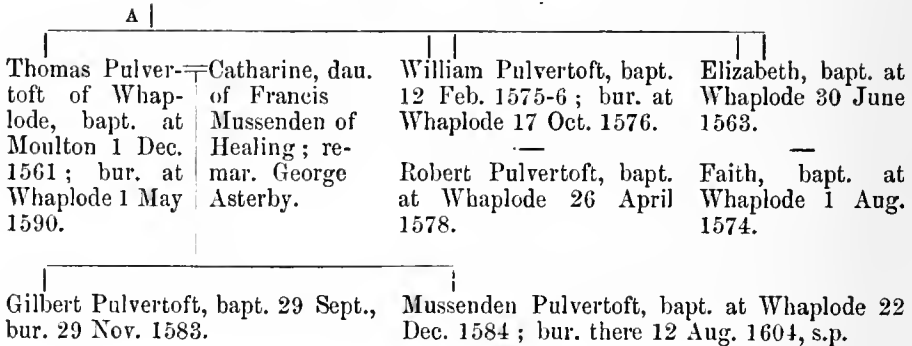


## Pulvertoft of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550. Lansdowne MS. 207. MS. in Queen's College, Oxon.]

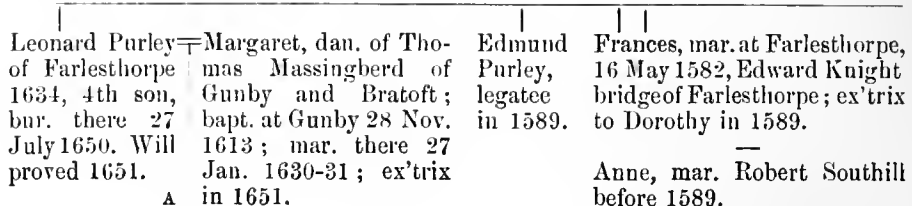
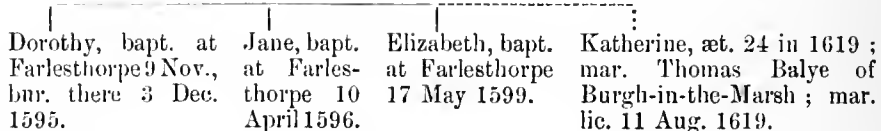
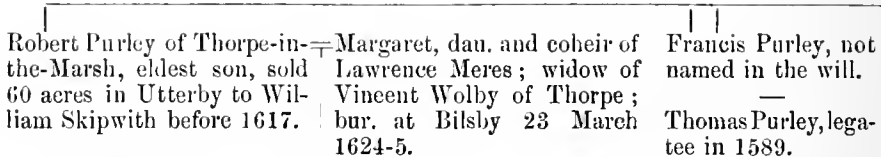
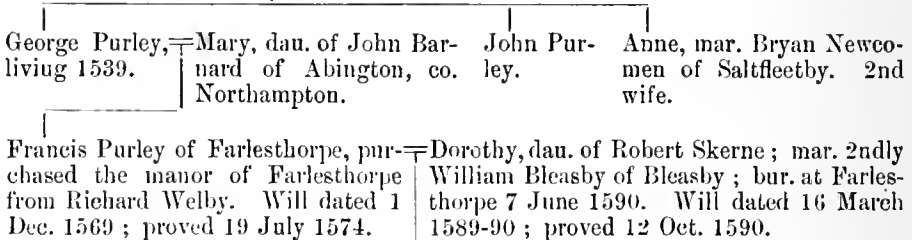
ARMS.—*Or, a mullet pierced gules within a border of fleurs-de-lis azure.*



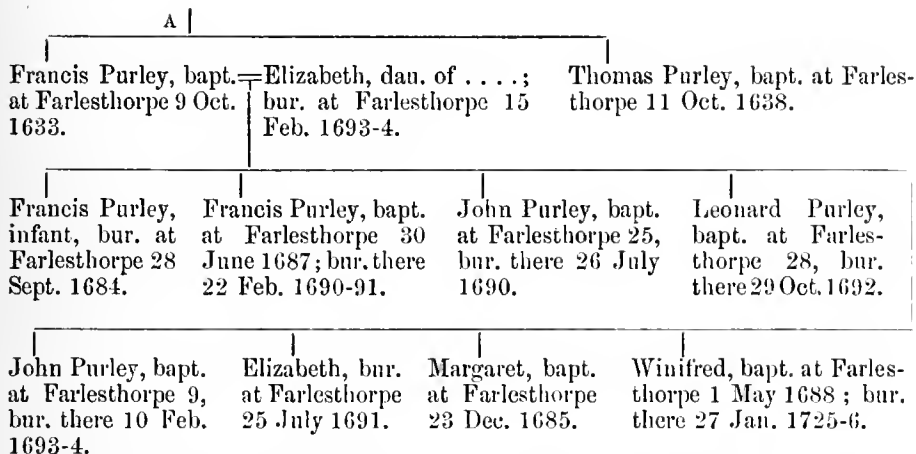


## Purley of Farlesthorpe.

Nicholas Purley = Jane, dau. of Thomas Holtoft of Holland (?); remar. of Barnetby, Christopher Meres of Great Carlton. Will dated dead in 1539. 13 June, proved 22 Oct. 1550.





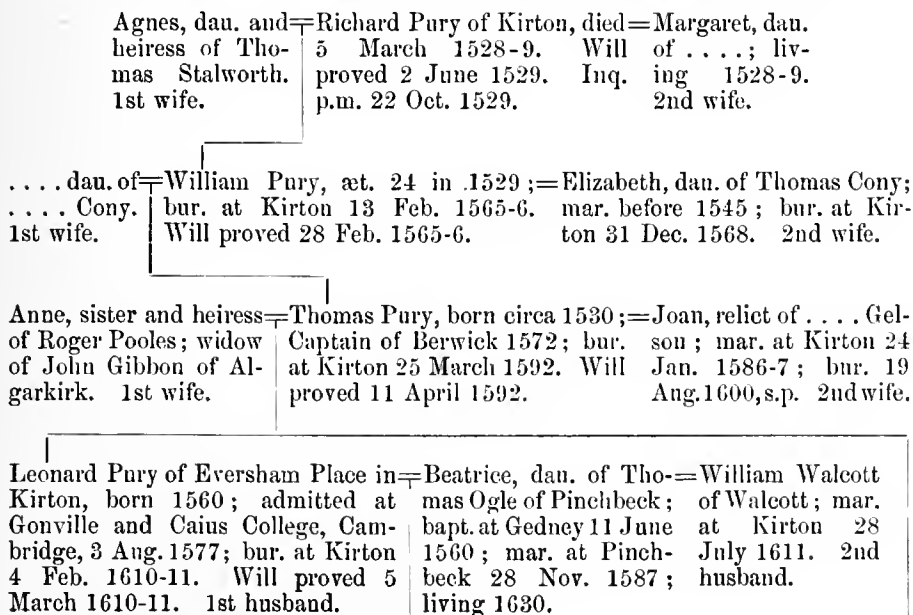


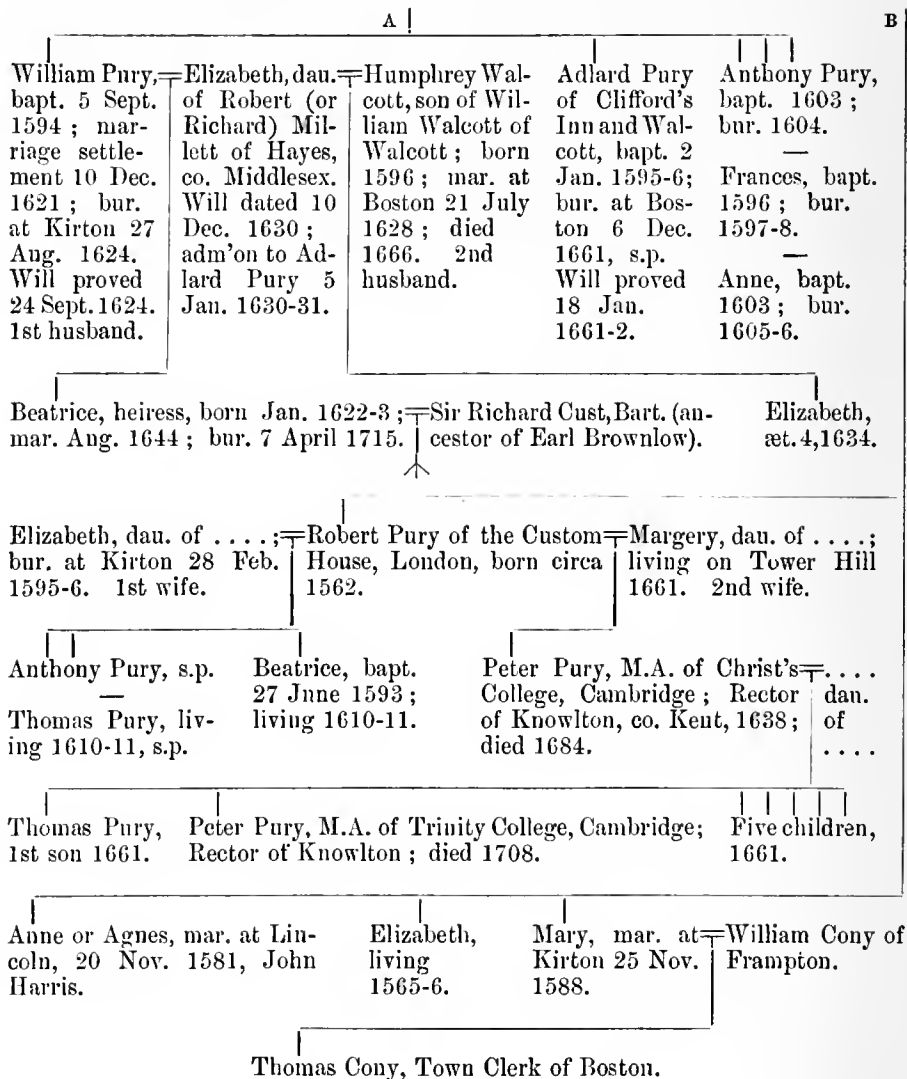
Inq. p.m. of William Skipwith of Utterby, 12 Sept. 1617, "lately bought 60 acres in Utterby of Robert Purley, gent., and Margaret his wife."

## Pury of Kirton in Holland.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Records of the Cust Family," pp. 288, 289.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three pears or, a crescent for difference.*





## Quadring of Irby and Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse engrailed gules.*

Richard Quadring — Katharine, dau. and heiress of William Levericke of Irby.

A |

A |

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kyme of Friskney. 1st wife. = William Quadring of Irby. = Joan, dau. of . . . Thetoft (or Totoft). 2nd wife.

Thomas Quadring, supervisor to Alexander Quadring's will 1504.	Richard Quadring of Friskney. Will dated 2 March 1503-4; proved at Lambeth 11 Feb. 1504-5; (to be) bur. in Quire of Our Lady at Friskney.	= Maude, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1504.
Lionel Quadring of Deeping, son and heir, under age 1503-4; heir of his uncle Alexander Quadring 1504; died at Deeping 27 March 1539.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . .	Stephen Quadring, 2nd son. John Quadring, 3rd son.
George Quadring, æt. 14, 1539 = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Whiting.		
A dau., mar. (?) . . . Tigh of Deeping.		
Alice, widow of Richard Wyot; s.p. 1st wife.	= Alexander Quadring of Folkingham. Will dated 25 Aug. 1504; proved 18 Feb. 1504-5.	= Joan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Billing; died s.p. 20 Oct. 1517. 2nd wife.
Elizabeth, mar. John Langton of Langton. Margaret, mar. Thomas Gibthorpe.		

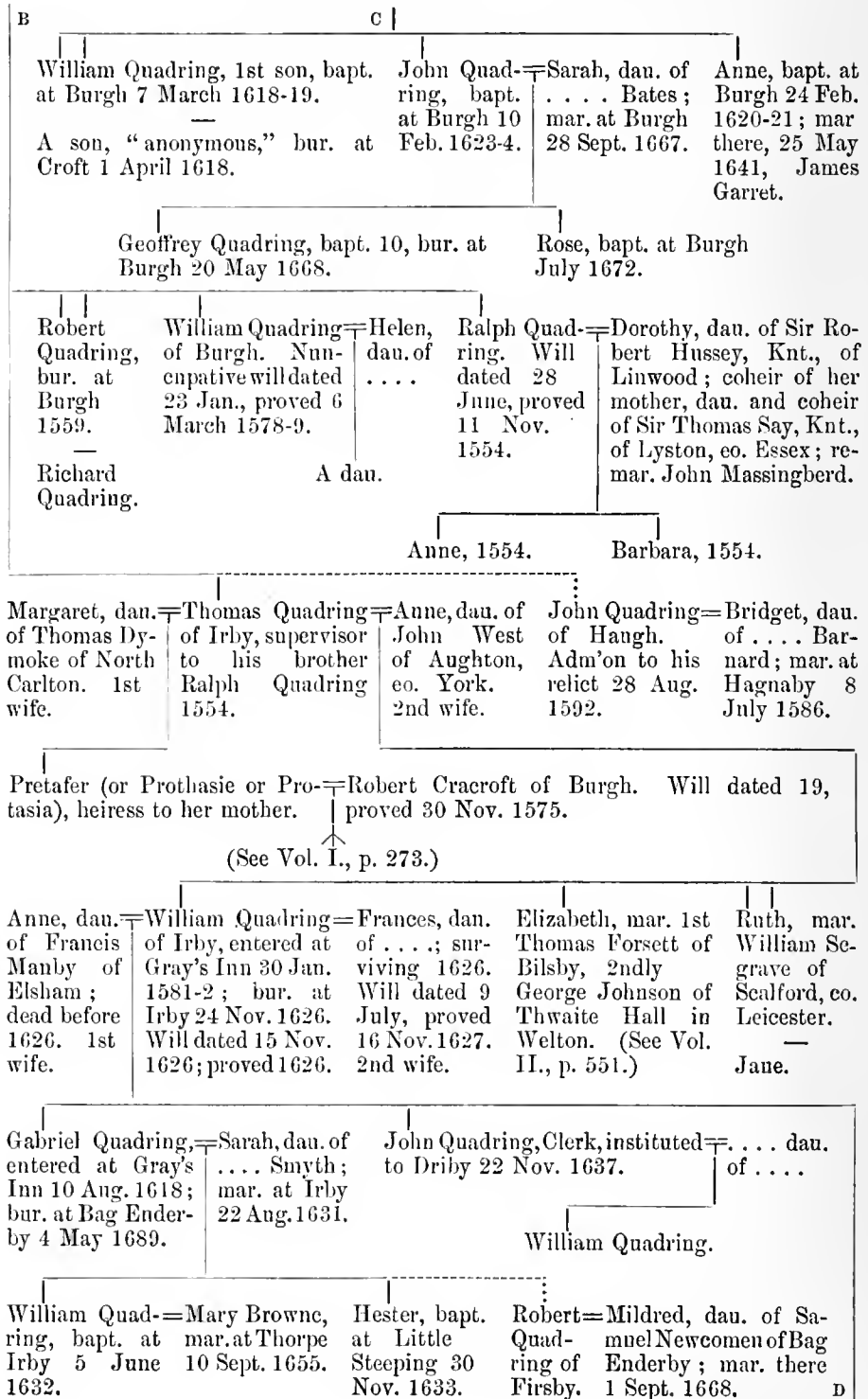
William Quadring of Irby. = Isabel, dau. of Thomas (or William) Langholme of Conisholme.

William Quadring of Irby, died 1568; bur. at Burgh. = Jane, dau. of . . . Harding of Bridgewater.

Dorothy, mar. Anthony Toft.	Katharine, mar. Archibald Barnard of Hag-naby.	Isabel, mar. Christopher Brand (of Stapleford?).	Jane, mar. Thomas Trafford. Margaret, mar. Michael Wen (?).
-----------------------------	--	--	--

Gabriel Quadring. = Audrey, dau. of William Wanton of Great Stoughton, co. Hunts.	Francis Quadring. = . . . dau. of . . . Gray of co. Norfolk. (possibly father of Francis Quadring of Burgh).
Arthur Quadring.	

Francis Quadring, bur. at Burgh 30 March 1625. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Mawer; mar. at Burgh 15 June 1615.



D |

Thomas Quadring, died young.	Rose, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., of Langton; mar. at Belleau 20 Sept. 1614. 1st wife.	= Sir William Quadring, Knt., of Irby 1634; knighted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1628. (Signs the pedigree 1634.)	= Hester, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Burgh 8 May 1644, then a widow. 2nd wife.
------------------------------	--	--	---

Mary, dau. of . . . Young; mar. at Burgh 6 May 1656. 1st wife.	= William Quadring, son and heir 1634; born 1621; entered Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1639; legatee of his step-grandmother 1627.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Smith; mar. at Burgh 17 Jan. 1664-5. Will dated 13 March 1679-80; proved 1680, then of Burgh, widow. 2nd wife.
--	--	--

Thomas Quadring, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1661.	William Quadring, bapt. 14 June 1666; bur. at Burgh 3 Feb. 1667-8.	William Quadring, born 14 June, bapt. at Burgh 25 Aug. 1667; bur. at Grantham 25 July 1694, s.p. Will dated 4 July, proved 1 Sept. 1694.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Moore; mar. at Grant-ham 8 July 1690; bur. there 3 Sept. 1695.	Elizabeth, bur. at Burgh 9 Mar. 1667-8.
--	--	--	---	---

Richard Quadring, 2nd son 1634; ex-communicated at Burgh 1663.	= Frances, dau. of . . .	Gabriel Quadring, bapt. at Irby 8 Aug. 1626; 3rd son 1634 (? Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1690).	John Quadring, 4th son 1634.	Katharine. — Anne.
--	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	--------------------

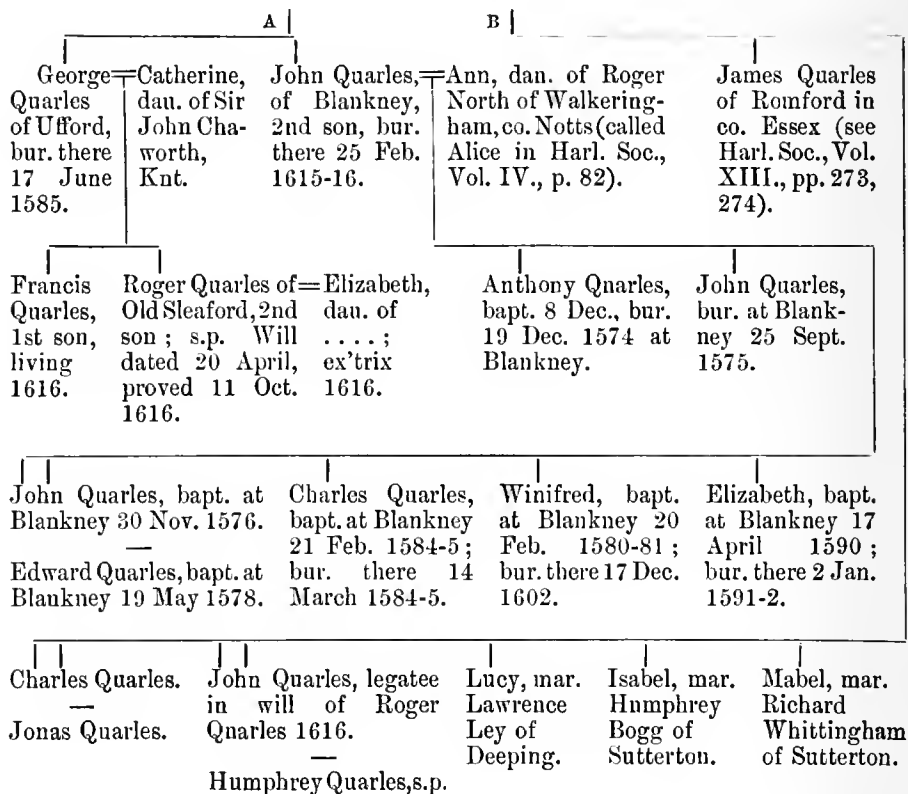
Richard Quadring, bapt. at Burgh 27 Sept. 1672.	John Quadring, 3rd son, bapt. at Burgh 5 July 1676.	Samuel Quadring, 5th son, bapt. at Burgh 3 April 1682.
William Quadring, 2nd son, bapt. 9 Jan. 1673-4; bur. at Burgh 19 April 1674.	Gabriel Quadring, 4th son, bapt. at Burgh 10 Nov. 1678.	Joseph Quadring of Skegness, heir of his cousin William Quadring 1694. Will dated 8, proved 21 Feb. 1704-5; s.p.

Thomas Quadring, late of Careby, leaves lands in North and South Ranceby to dan. Jane Sapcotts and her husband Edward, failing their heirs to Thomas, son of William Quadring, Esq. Will dated 6 April 1528; proved 15 Jan. 1528-9.

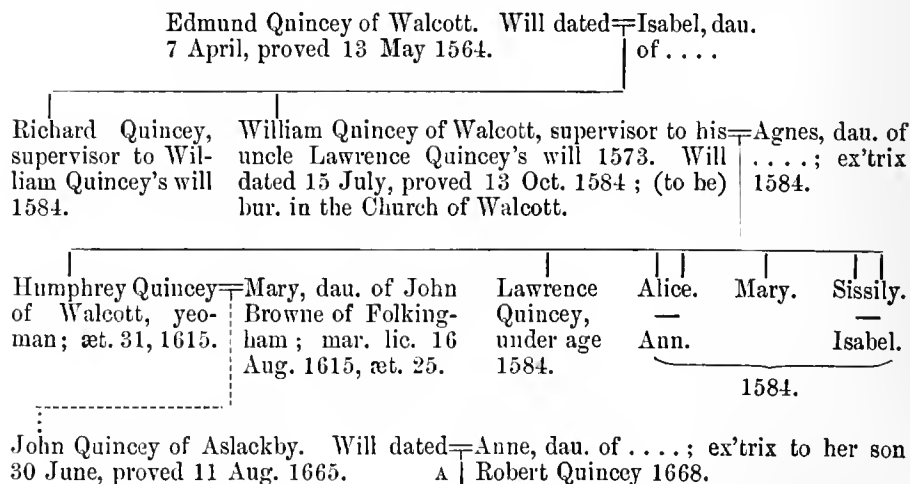
## Quarles of Blankney and Sleaford.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée ermine between three sea-pewits vert.*

Cecily, dau. of . . . Crewkhorne of co. Northampton. 1st wife.	= Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton, bur. there 28 Nov. 1570.	= Bridget, dau. of . . . Brampton of co. Suffolk; bur. Ufford 30 June 1591. 2nd wife.
A		B



## Quincey of Aslackby and Walcott.



A

John Quincey of Aslackby, ex'or to his brother Robert 1668. = Anne, dau. of John Toller of Billingborough; born 23 Jan. 1655-6; mar. at Horbling 20 June 1689. Robert Quincey of Aslackby, unmar. Will dated 6 March 1667-8; proved 1668. Ann.

Anne, coheir, born 1690; died 9, bur. 12 Aug. 1730 at St. Martin's, Lincoln. = Thomas Mainwaring of Goltho and Lincoln (see Vol. II., p. 745). Mary, coheir, born 1691; died unmar. 6 Jan. 1780; bur. at Aslackby. Will dated 16 April 1777; proved 17 Jan. 1780. Elizabeth, coheir, born 1694; mar. at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 18 May 1720; died 12 July 1765. = Vincent Amcotts of Amcotts and Kettlethorpe, died 26 Aug. 1733. Frances, coheir, unmar. 1738.

Lawrence Quincey of Walcott, yeoman, witness to Quincey's will 1564. Will dated 19 May, proved 6 Oct. 1573. = Alice, dau. of . . .

Humphrey Quincey of Folkingham 1573. = . . . dau. of . . . Robert Quincey of Surfleet, yeoman. Will dated 20 April, proved 23 June 1587; leaves legacies to "sixe of my brethren and sisters at Walcott." = Susan, dau. of Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck; remar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 8 May 1588, Zachary Burton of Surfleet, Gent. Richard Quincey, left guardian to his niece Rachel 1587. John Quincey, 1578. Four daus., not named.

Susan, mar. Thomas Crowne of Aslackby (mar. lic. 4 May 1614, he æt. 24, she 19). Rachel, heiress.

Richard Quincey of Rippingale, yeoman. Will dated 10 March 1701-2; proved 17 Oct. 1703. = . . . dau. of . . .

John Quincey. = . . . dau. of . . . William Quincey, ex'or 1701-2. Anne, mar. Richard Green of Dunsby (mar. lic. 13 July 1686). A dau., mar. . . . Pell.

Richard Quincey, legatee 1701-2.

William Quincey of Walcott, Gent. Will dated 10 Jan. 1723-4; proved 1724. = Sarah, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1724.

Benjamin Quincey. Joshua Quincey. Joseph Quincey. Edmund Quincey.

1724.

I compiled the above imperfect pedigree from wills at Lincoln. The arms borne in later times were those of Quincey, Earls of Winchester, to which this family had not the remotest claim.—A. R. M.

## Radley of Yarborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three adders, novelled sable.*

Thomas Radley = . . . dau. and heir of . . .  
of Halton. | Humphry of Halton.

Thomas Radley of Halton. =

Thomas Radley of Halton and Alvingham, = Bridget, dau. of Charles Yarborough of  
bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591. | Yarborough; bur. there 20 Aug. 1595.

Margaret, dau. = William Radley of Yarborough = Anne, dan. of William Simcotts  
of . . . ; bur. 1582 and 1592; bur. there 2 | of Louth; mar. there 30 April  
at Yarborough Sept. 1615. Will dated 16 Jan. 1582; bur. at Yarborough 7 July  
23 Jan. 1580-81. 12 Jac. I., 1614-15; proved 31 1623. Will dated 4 June, proved  
Jan. 1615-16 (C.P.C.). | (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1623, then de-  
scribed of Louth.

Mary, bapt. 1  
April 1588;  
bur. at Yar-  
borough 6  
March 1601-2.

Frances, bapt. at Yar-  
borough 13 Oct. 1588;  
mar. there, 30 May  
1610, George Ellis of  
Wyham; living 16 Jan.  
1615-16.

Dorothy, bapt.  
at Yarborough  
19 Oct. 1596;  
bur. there 9  
Aug. 1606.

Anne, bapt. at Yar-  
borough 19 . . . 1600;  
unmar. 16 Jan. 1615-16;  
mar. Robert Osney of  
Louth; ex'trix of her  
husband 8 April 1637.

Sir Henry Radley of Yar-  
borough, Knt., son and  
heir 1592; bapt. at Yar-  
borough 6 Aug. 1590;  
proved his mother's will  
13 Nov. 1623; bur. at  
Yarborough 26 July 1653.

Mary, 1st dan. of  
Robert Payne  
(afterwards Sir  
Robert of Medloe,  
co. Hunts, Knt.);  
living a widow at  
Yarborough 18  
Nov. 1668.

Elizabeth, bapt. at  
Yarborough 11 July  
1583; mar. William  
Mussenden of Great  
Cotes; living 13  
Nov. 1623.

Dorothy, bapt.  
29 Nov. 1584;  
bur. at Yar-  
borough 30  
April 1598.

Anne, bapt. at  
Yarborough 7  
Jan. 1618-19;  
living 4 June  
1625.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Yar-  
borough 15 March  
1620-21; bur. there 15  
Oct. 1652, unmar. Will  
dated 20 July 1652;  
proved (C.P.C.) 13 Sept.  
1653.

Katherine, bapt. at Yar-  
borough 14 Sept. 1626;  
mar. William Ayscough  
(4th son of Thomas of  
Thoresby); living 20  
July 1652.

Mary, bapt. at  
Yarborough  
18 March  
1627-8; liv-  
ing 20 July  
1652.

Charles Radley, 1st  
son, bapt. at Yar-  
borough 9 Feb.  
1629-30; æt. 5,  
1634; living 11 Nov.  
1680.

William Radley, 2nd son,  
bapt. at Yarborough 9  
Aug. 1632; a legatee of  
his sister 20 July 1652;  
living 29 May 1660.

Jane, youngest dan.  
of Sir Charles Bolle  
of Louth; mar. be-  
fore 29 May 1660;  
died before 11 Nov.  
1680.

Henry Rad-  
ley, 3rd son,  
bapt. 1 April,  
bur. at Yar-  
borough 25  
Aug. 1639.



A

Bridget, 5th dan. of George Cracroft of Fulletby and Burgh; æt. about 24, 10 Feb. 1671-2; mar. at St. Martin's in ye Fields, co. Middlesex, 13 Feb. 1671-2; died 20 Nov. 1679; bur. in Westminster Abbey.	= Charles Radley of Louth, 1st son, and of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 10 Feb. 1671-2; Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter to King James II.; æt. about 32 (?), 10 Feb. 1671-2; of Ulceby 1692-3. Will dated 1 July 1732, and codicils 11 Aug. 1733 and 5 Jan. 1733-4; apparently proved at Lincoln 1735.	Mildred, = Ellen, dan. of . . . . . living 1 July 1732.	Bolle Radley, 2nd son, living 11 Nov. 1680. . . . . a dan., living 11 Nov. 1680.
---	---	---	--

Charles Radley of Ulceby, only son, mentioned in his father's will; bapt. at Louth 4 Feb. 1690-91; died 29, bur. at Ulceby 31 Jan. 1784, æt. 94.	= Catherine, dan. of . . . . .; born 1693; died 20, bur. at Ulceby 30 Aug. 1743, æt. 50.	Mildred, mar. . . . . Magson; died before 1 July 1732.	Henry Radley, son, bapt. at Ulceby 5 May 1696.
--	--	--	--

Mildred, 1st dan., born 1716; died 11, bur. at Ulceby 14 Dec. 1801, æt. 85, unmar.	Catherine, 2nd dan., bapt. at Ulceby 5 Feb. 1720-21; died 21, bur. at Ulceby 24 April 1811, æt. 91.
--	---

### Randes of Barton-on-Humber.

Roger Randes of Barton-on-Humber.	= . . . . . dan. of . . . . .	William Randes of Barton-on-Humber.	= . . . . . dan. of . . . . .
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Margaret, bapt. at St. Peter's Barton, May 1589.	Ellen, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 July 1593.	Katharine, mar. at St. Peter's, Barton, 23 April 1608, Thomas Buckingham.	Thomas = Martha, dan. of Wal-Randes, ter Nethercotes of Nettleham; mar. lic. 23 Aug. 1613, æt. 18.
--	---	---	--

Henry Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's, Barton, 22 May 1592.	Edward Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's March 1595-6.	= . . . . . dan. of . . . . .	John Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 June 1598.
--	---	-------------------------------	---

John Randes, bapt. at St. Mary's, Barton, 1 Feb. 1622-3.

Christopher Randes of Holbeach. Will dated 25 April 1717; proved 26 Sept. 1719.	= Mary, dan. of . . . . . Will dated 21 Jan. 1719-20; proved 22 June 1720.
---	--

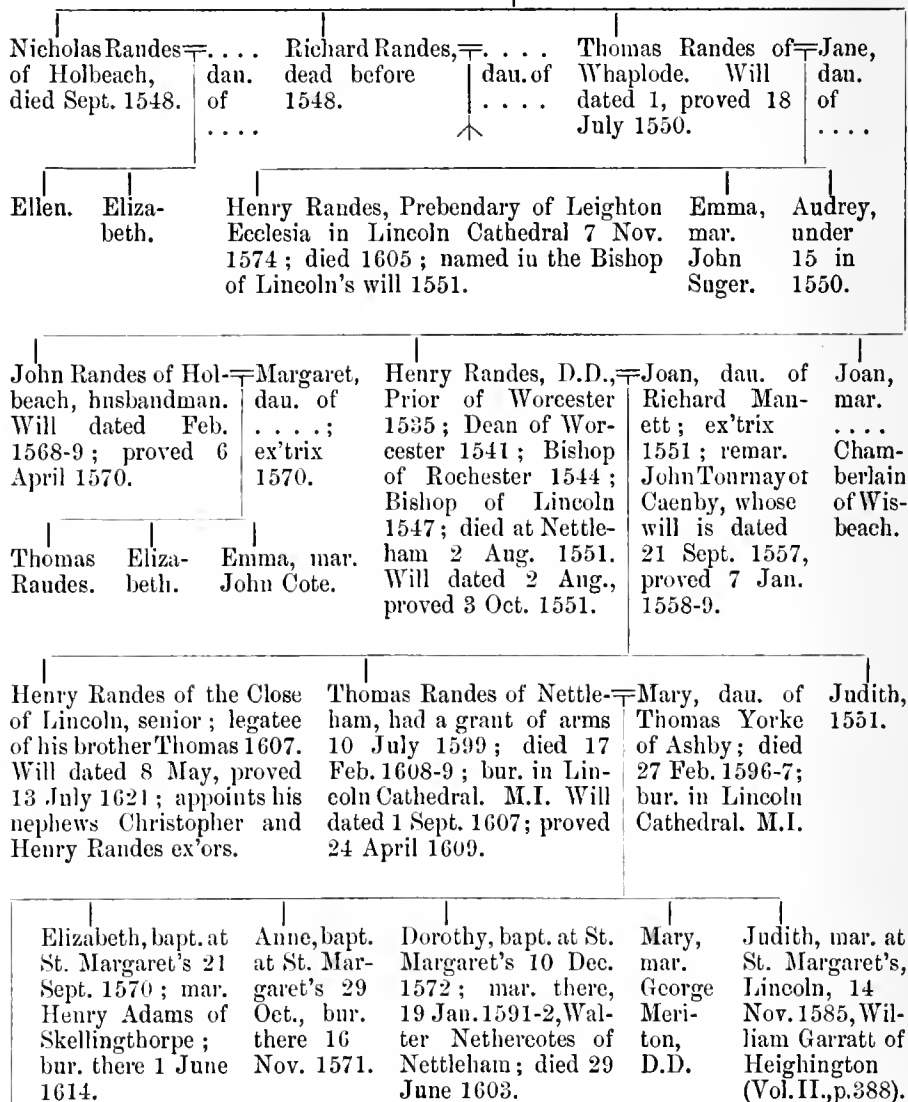
Thomas Randes, dead in 1717.	Christopher Randes, ex'or 1717.	Frances, 1717; mar. Thomas Elrington.	Mary, 1717; mar. . . . . Monck.
------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------

## Randes of Burton by Lincoln and Nettleham.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or three roses gules, a canton ermine.*

... Randes alias Holbeach = ... dau. of ...



A

<p>Philip Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1576; had an annuity of £10 from his father 1607.</p>	<p>Henry Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 11 Feb. 1577-8; ex'or to his uncle Henry Randes 1621; bur. at Nettleham 28 March 1645.</p>	<p>Katharine, dau. of William Adams of the Isle of Ely; mar. at Skellingthorpe 12 Sept. 1609.</p>	<p>William Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's 5 Jan. 1582-3; bur. 30 Mar. 1583.</p>
---	---	---	--

(See PEDIGREE A, p. 812.)

<p>Faith, dau. of Edmund Dighton of Sturton; bur. at Burton by Lincoln 5 May 1609. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Christopher Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Jan. 1573-4; ex'or to his uncle Henry Randes 1621; bur. at Burton 22 March 1639-40. Will dated 16 May 1636; proved 1 May 1640.</p>	<p>Katharine, dau. of Thomas Mountford of Feltwell, co. Norfolk. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Thomas Randes of St. Lawrence Pountney, London, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Juno 1575. Adm'on to his brother Christopher 23 Oct. 1604.</p>
--	--	--	--

<p>Thomas Randes, bapt. at Skellingthorpe 14 April 1599; bur. at Burton 10 Jan. 1599-1600.</p>	<p>Edmund Randes, bapt. 31 March 1603; had an estate at Adlingfleet, co. York; bur. at Burton 12 April 1667.</p>	<p>Thomas Rades of Hykeham 29 April 1662; æt. 53, 1666.</p>	<p>Helen, dau. of Christopher Colson; mar. at Burton 6 April 1640.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>Katharine, bapt. at Horncastle 16, bur. 18 June 1649.</p>	<p>Christopher Randes of South Hykeham, bapt. 29 Aug. 1641; æt. 24, 1666.</p>	<p>Thomas Randes of Hykeham, bapt. at Burton 20 Aug. 1643.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Gib-son of Aun-bourn, widow; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1671.</p>
--	---	--	--

Ellen, mar. Philip Ball of Holbeach; died 24 Jan. 1716-17, æt. 42.

<p>Henry Randes, bapt. at Burton. 28, bur. 31 July 1644 at Burton.</p>	<p>Osborne Randes, bapt. at Burton 17 Jan. 1647-8.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Burton 13 March 1646-7.</p>	<p>Katharine, — Ellen.</p>
--	--	---	----------------------------

<p>Mountford Randes, bapt. at Burton 2 Aug., bur. 20 Nov. 1619 at Nettleham.</p>	<p>Henry Randes, bapt. at Burton 3 July 1620.</p>	<p>Christopher Randes, living 1636. — John Randes, 1636.</p>	<p>Mary, mar. at Burton, 30 May 1635, William Pierrepont.</p>
--	---	--	---

<p>Charles Norwood, mar. at Burton 19 Aug. 1646. 1st husband.</p>	<p>Bridget, bapt. at Burton 9 July 1622; bur. at Horbling 16 Aug. 1682.</p>	<p>Matthias Browne of Horbling; mar. 22 Jan. 1655-6. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Rev. Walter Slye, March 1672. 3rd husband.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Burton 17 June 1630; mar., 27 Jan. 1648-9, William Anderson of Dunholme; bur. at Dunholme 13 March 1674-5.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 811.)

Henry Randes=Katharine Adams.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 21 Dec. 1658. 1st wife.	=Henry Randes of the Close of Lincoln, bapt. at Nettleham 20 May 1616; æt. 18, 1634; bur. 13 July 1679.	=Anne, dau. of . . . . ; widow of Matthew Kirke of Gainsborough; mar. at Springthorpe 15 Oct. 1668; bur. at Gainsborough 11 Dec. 1675. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

Sarah, dau. of Matthew Kirke of Gainsborough; born 22, bapt. 30 May 1654 at Gainsborough; mar. lic. 7 July 1673. 1st wife.	=Henry Randes of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London,* goldsmith (? of North Carlton); bapt. at Nettleham 20 Nov. 1640; æt. about 34, 7 July 1673; bur. at Nettleham 12 Sept. 1691.	=Anne Stow of Gainsborough, widow; mar. lic. 2 May 1677. 2nd wife.
--	--	--

William Randes of Nettleham, 2nd son, bapt. there 23 Aug. 1618.	=Katharine, dau. of . . . .	Philip Randes, 3rd son.	Thomas Randes of Nettleham, 4th son, bapt. there 1 Jan. 1627-8; bur. there 26 March 1674.	=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Stowe of Fenton; mar. at Skellingthorpe 10 Nov. 1639.	Mary, mar. at Burton, 18 Dec. 1647, Thomas Welby.
---	-----------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	---

William Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 6 Aug. 1646.	Thomas Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 28 Oct. 1650.	Katharine, bapt. at Nettleham 4 Jan. 1652-3; mar. Francis Clarke of Nettleham, clerk (mar. lic. 10 Sept. 1671).	Mary, born 23 May 1654. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Nettleham 6 Feb. 1656-7; bur. 27 Oct. 1724.
Henry Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 12 June 1649.	Philip Randes, bur. at Nettleham 6 July 1656.		

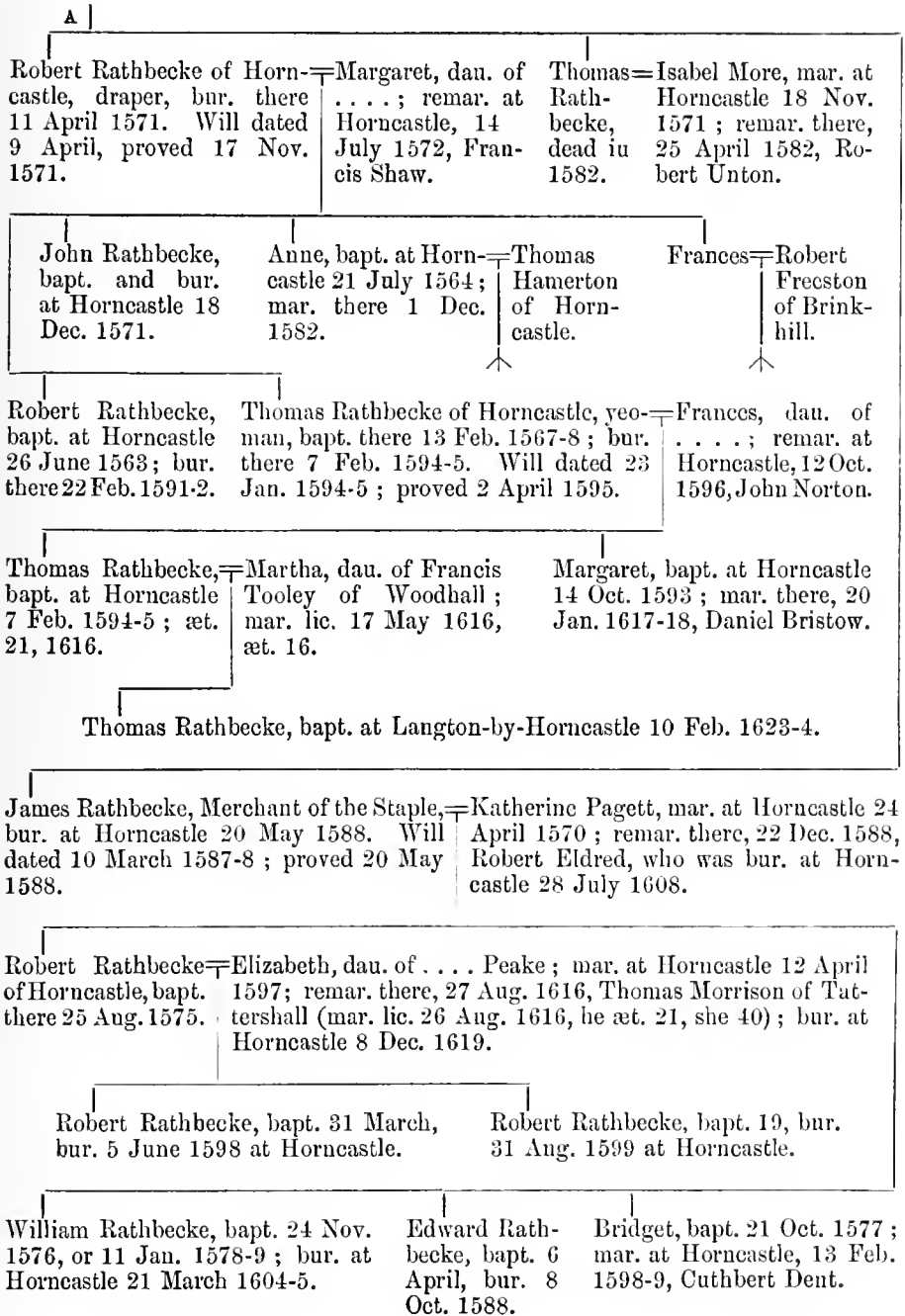
Theophilus Randes of Spilsby, described "of the Castle, Lincoln," 6 April 1744.	=Frances, dau. of Clement Wood, Governor of the Castle of Lincoln; mar. at Burton by Lincoln 22 Nov. 1742; living 1768.
---	---

Theophilus Wood Randes of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, living 1768-9.

## Rathbecke of Horncastle.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife.	=Thomas Rathbecke of Horncastle, yeoman, 3rd husband; bur. there 31 Oct. 1575. Will dated 26 Oct., proved 17 Nov. 1575.	=Dorothy, dau. of . . . . ; mar. 2ndly at Horncastle, 17 Aug. 1562, Robert Hunter; mar. 3rdly at Horncastle 13 June 1575. Will dated 31 Jan. 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592.	=Christopher Hutchinson, son. 1st husband.
-----------------------------------	---	---	--

\* Mar. lic. 1 May 1677. Henry Randes of North Carlton, gent., and Anne Stow of Gainsborough, widow.



[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

## Rawson of Revesby.

Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood in Revesby, = Frances, dan. of Thomas  
died Jan. 1657-8, æt. 80. Will dated Nov. Knightley of Brough Hall,  
1657; proved 11 Feb. 1657-8. co. Stafford.

Sarah. Rebecca.	Elizabeth, coheir, living 1657; mar. Richard Parke of Lutton.	Hannah, coheir, liv- ing 1657; mar. Theo- philus Hart of Tat- tershall.	Abigail, coheir, liv- ing 1657; mar. Dan- iel Hart of London, grocer.
Died young.			

## Reade of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 760.]

John Reade of Bos- = Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Will dated  
ton, merchant. 14 Dec. 1485; proved 1485.

Thomas Reade.	William Reade = . . . . dau. of . . . .	Jane, mar. . . . . Leeke.
---------------	---	---------------------------

John Reade, died 18 Nov. 1549. = Anne, widow of  
Will dated 17 Nov. 1549. . . . Hunstou.

Dionysia, heiress, = Francis Guevara of Stenigot.  
æt. 13, 1549. (Vol. II., p. 433.)

Margaret, mar. Rich-  
ard Curteys.

Isabel.  
—  
Elizabeth.

Katha-  
rine.

Alice, mar. 1st . . . . Rygge,  
2ndly Ralph Derby of Ben-  
ington (?).

. . . . Reade of . . . . =

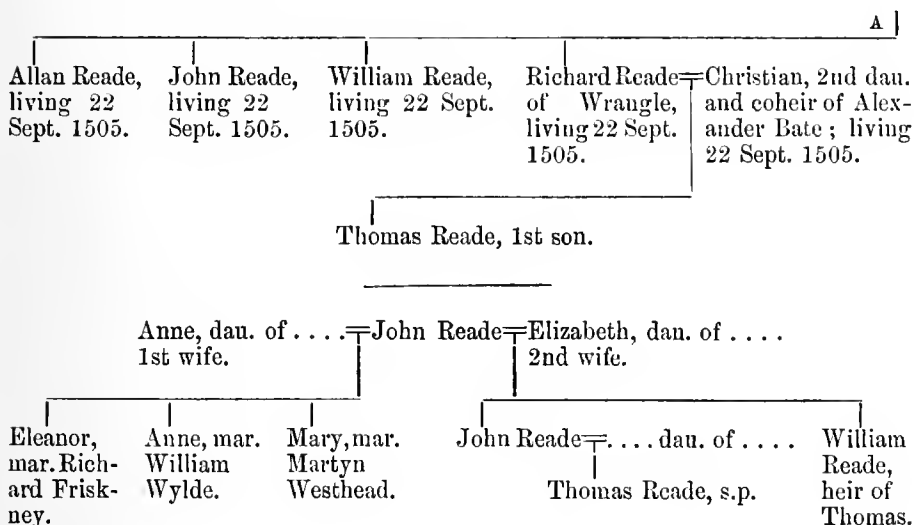
Andrew Reade of Wrangle, = Eleanor, dan.  
Merchant of the Staple of . . . . ;  
of Calais. Will dated 22 living 22  
Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 3 Dec. Sept. 1505.  
1505; (to be) bur. in the  
Quire of Wrangle.

Robert Reade = Agnes, 5th dan. and  
of Wrangle, coheir of Alexander  
living 22 Bate. Will dated 10  
Sept. 1505. Aug. 1511; proved  
Nov. 1512; (to be)  
bur. at Wrangle.

Robert Reade, son  
and heir, died s.p.  
26 Nov. 21 Henry 8,  
1529.

Christian, only dan. and  
heir of her brother;  
mar. Blase Holland of  
Howell.

Agnes, dan. and heir, died 18  
Oct. 1522, æt. 31; bur. at St.  
Peter's, Cornhill, London [*sic*,  
in MS.].



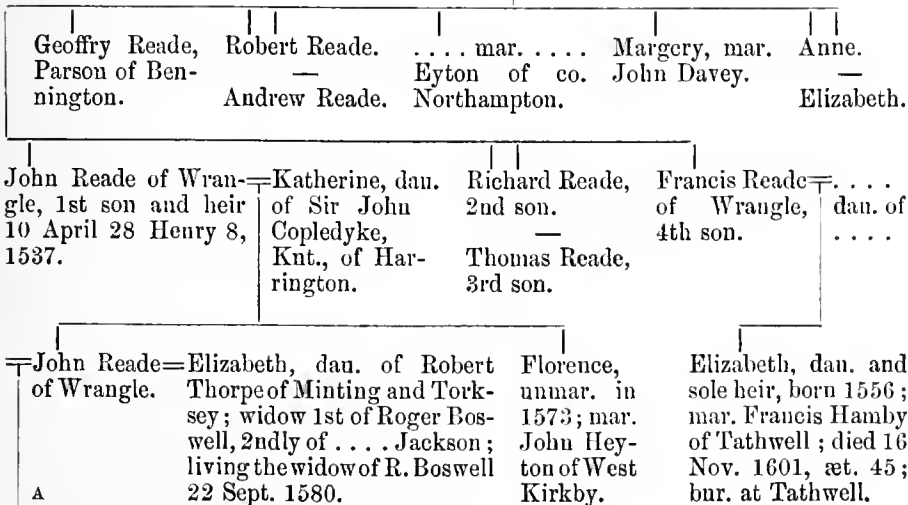
### Reade of Wrangle.

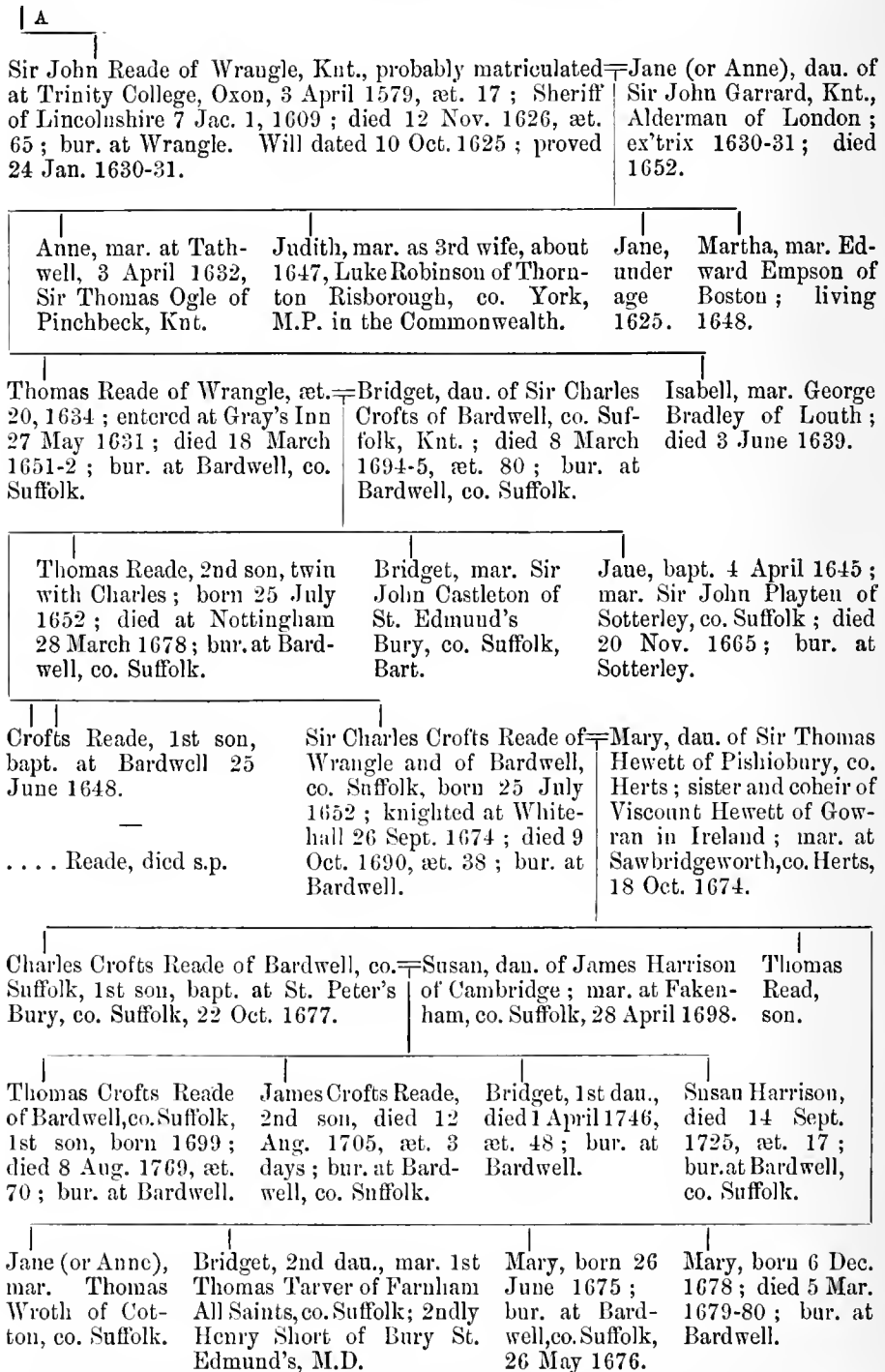
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

John Reade of Wrangle, = Margaret, dau. of . . . ; died 24 Oct. 1503; bur. at Wrangle. | died 27 March 1503; bur. at Wrangle.

Richard Reade of Wrangle, Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Will dated 10 April 28 Henry 8; proved 5 May 1537; (to be) bur. in the Quire of Wrangle. = Agnes, dau. of George Hamby of Brocklesby. Will dated 19 April 28 Hen. 8, proved 8 May 1537.





[NOTE.—The above pedigrees cannot be connected with absolute certainty. I have given them as they stand in Mr. Larken's MS. and the MS. at Burton Hall.—A. R. M.]



## Redhead of Coleby.

[Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 474. Hopkinson MSS. at Leeds. Brooke's MSS. in Heralds' College.]

Robert Redhead of Sheriff Hutton, co. York = . . . dan. of . . .

Bartholomew Redhead.	= Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Pargiter of Chipping Norton, co. Oxon.	William Redhead.	Thomas Redhead.
----------------------	--	------------------	-----------------

Mary, dan. of Anthony Marys or Meors of Aston, co. Northamp- ton ; s.p. 1st wife.	= Robert Redhead of J.P., signed the pedigree 1612.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Potts of co. Cumberland. 2nd wife.	= Dorothy, dan. of William Nel-son of co. York; s.p. 3rd wife.
---	---	---	--

Arthur Redhead of Howden, co. York, and afterwards of Coleby, co. Lincoln, Commissioner for the County 1642.	= Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Mon-son, Knt., of North Carlton ; mar. 13 Aug. 1635. (See Vol. II., p. 684.)
--	--

Samuel Redhead, bapt. 21 May 1638.	Robert Redhead, bapt. 23 Aug. 1641.	Elizabeth, bapt. 11 Jan., died 1 March 1636-7.	Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Jan. 1639-40.
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Alice, dau. of . . . Browne of Donington. 1st wife.	= George Red-head.	= Anne, dau. of . . . Redmau. 2nd wife.	Elizabeth, mar. John Wheatley of London.
---	--------------------	---	--

Reginald Redhead = Dorothy, dan. of John Grimston of Grimston, co. York.

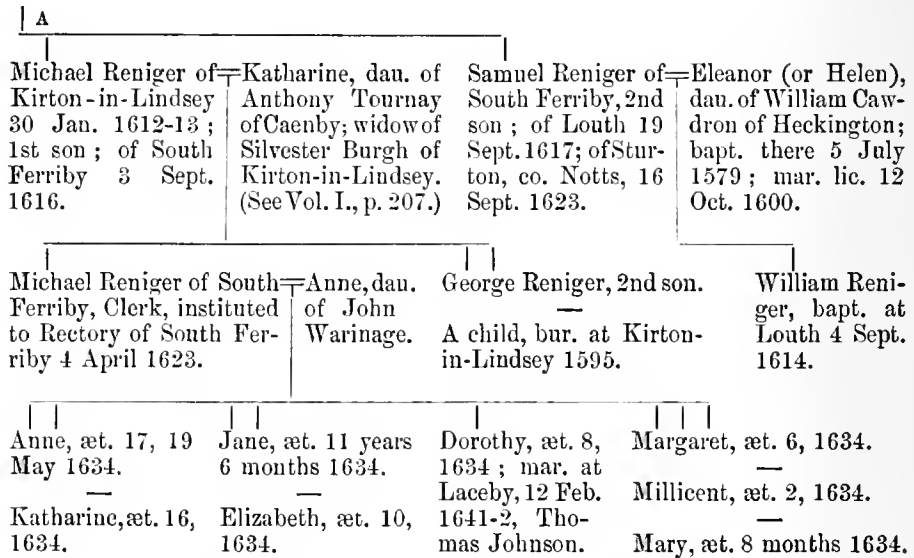
Robert Redhead, æt. 3, 1612.	Bartholomew Redhead.	Anne.	Thomasine.
------------------------------	----------------------	-------	------------

## Reniger of South Ferriby.

[Harl. MS. 757.]

Michael Reniger, D.D., of South Ferriby, Sub-dean of Lincoln Cathedral ; Arch-deacon of Winchester. Will dated 21 Aug., proved 3 Sept. 1609.	= Margery, sister of Leonard Ely of Wonston, co. Hants ; proved her husband's will.
--	---

Raphael Reniger of Southampton, 3rd son ; M.A. of Cambridge 11 Junne 1614.	Catherine, living 1609-10 ; mar. . . . Dowse.	Elizabeth, living 1609-10 ; mar. Christopher Per-cher 1583.	Mary, living 1609-10 ; mar. Ralph Halton. — Anne, living 1609-10 ; mar. Christopher Hussey.
--	---	---	---

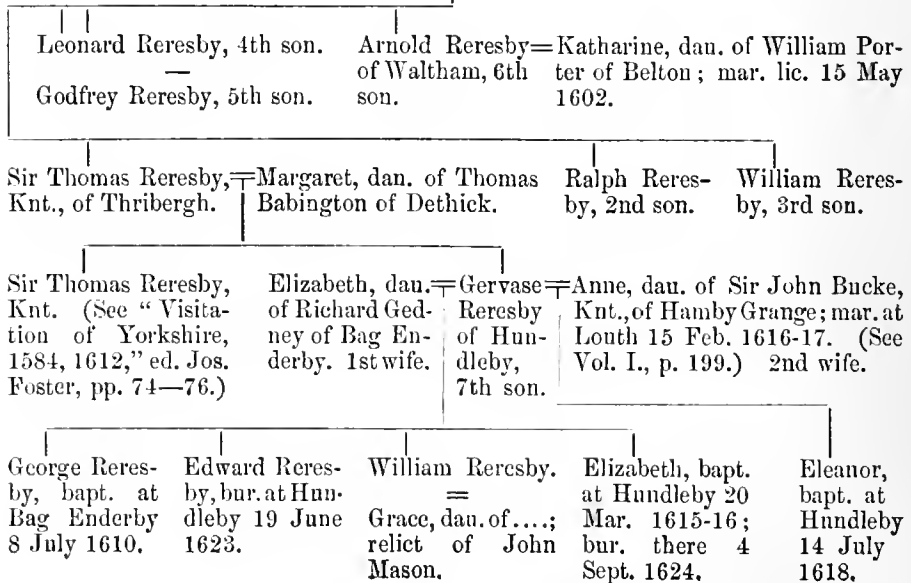


Michael=Alice, dau. of . . . Jackson; mar. at Reniger. St. Peter's, Barton, 13 Nov. 1649.

## Keresby of Hundleby.

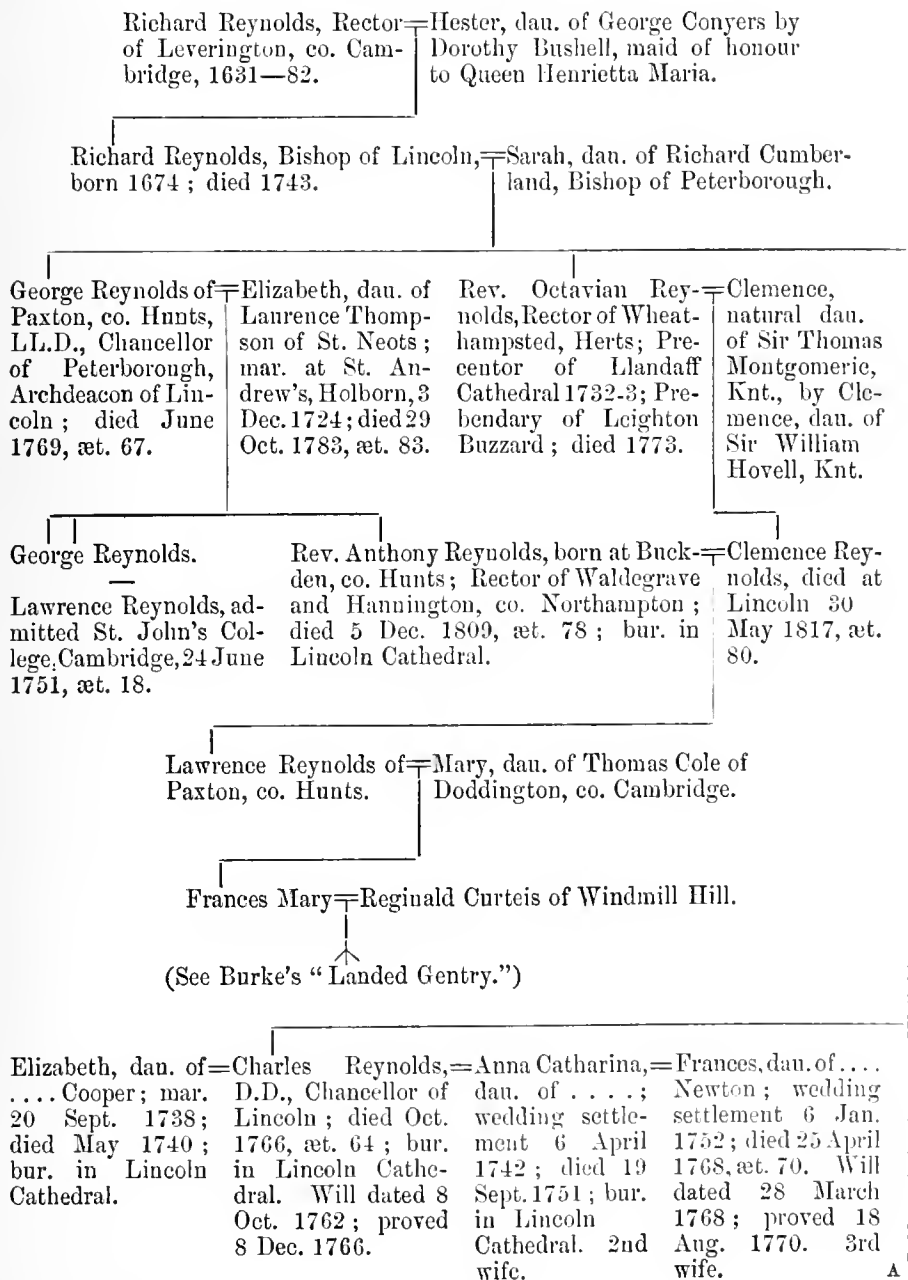
ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three crosses flosy sable.*

Lionel Keresby of Thribergh, co. York. = Anne, dau. of Robert Swift of Rotherham, co. York.



## Reynolds of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses fitchée of the third.*



Thomas Reynolds of Gray's Inn, died 23 March 1744-5.	Hon. Anne Thompson, dau. of Maurice, 2nd Lord Haversham; died s.p. Aug. 1737. 1st wife.	=Rev. Richard Reynolds of Little Paxton.	=... dau. of ... 2nd wife.	Rev. Frederick Reynolds, died June 1743.
--	---	--	----------------------------	--

Frances, mar. 1766; s.p.=Thomas Benett of Pythouse, Wilts.

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln, and monuments.—A. R. M.]

## Ricard of Corby and Harlaxton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, in sinister chief a cinquefoil gules.*

Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton = ... dau. of ...

John Ricard = Margery, dau. of ...; legatee in will of her son John Ricard 1445.				
William Ricard of Harlaxton. = ... dau. of ...	Robert Ricard, living 1433.	John Ricard of Corby. Will dated Feast of St. Priscilla 1445; proved 1445.	=Joan, dau. of ...	
Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton. Will dated 26 Oct. 1433; proved 29 Mar. 1434.	=Anna, dau. of ...; surviving 1433.	Alice, living 1433.	Robert Ricard.	John Ricard.
Margaret, mar. in 1433.	=John Bluett, living 1433.	... dau. (so in Visitation of 1562).	=William Armstrong.	

## Rigdon of Dowsby.

[Harl. MS. 1550, fol. 15. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile engrailed azure three cross-crosslets fitchée of the first.*

William Rigdon of co. Kent. =

Anne, dau. and heiress of Anthony Villiers, son of Edward Villiers by Joan, dan. and heiress of Thomas Roos of Dowsby. 1st wife.	A	=Thomas Rigdon of Chartham, co. Kent.	B	=Mary, dau. of ... Hales of co. Kent. 2nd wife.
--	---	---------------------------------------	---	---

	A	B
Etheldred, dau. and heiress of George Partriche of Sutton in Holland; widow of Walter Ashton (called Anstey in the Register); mar. at Spalding 19 Feb. 1589-90. 1st wife.	= Sir William Rigdon, Knt., of Dowsby, æt. 6 years 9 months 1565; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Will dated 25 Oct., proved 20 Nov. 1610.	= Eleanor, dan. of John Wy-mark of Gretford; widow of Sir John Bucke, Knt., of Hamby Grange. Will dated Sept. 1612; adm'on granted 3 Feb. 1615-16; (to be) bur. at Gretford. 2nd wife.

Rachel, unmar. 1610; mar. Roger Haddon of Little Caster-ton, co. Rutland.	= Anne, mar. lie. 12 Jan. 1613-14, æt. 24.	= William, 2nd son of Sir Nicholas Gilborne of Charing, co. Kent, Knt.; æt. 30, 1613-14.	Elizabeth, under 14 in 1610; died unmar.; bur. at Hundleby 8 March 1619-20. Will dated 6 Nov. 1619; proved 10 May 1620.
---	--	--	---

Robert Rigdon, ex'or of his father 1610; Patron of Dowsby 1612; died 12 May 1657.	= Mary, dau. of John Partriche Rigdon, Agent, M.D.; adm'on <i>de bonis non</i> of Sir William Rigdon granted to her 12 May 1657.	= Sarah, dau. of 2nd son, bapt. at Spalding 29 Sept. 1596; bur. at Gedeney 18 Sept. 1665. 1613; mar. 1635.
---	--	--

Mary, mar. at St. Anne, Blackfriars, 28 June 1630.	= Sir Christopher Darcy, Knt., knighted at Hampton Court 29 Sept. 1623.	Alice. Jane.
--	---	--------------

Nicholas Rigdon, bur. at Whaplode 20 April 1611.	John Rigdon, bapt. at Spalding 3 March 1600-1.	= Alice, dau. of . . . Sharpe; bur. at Whaplode 6 Feb. 1633-4.	Nathaniel Rigdon, bapt. at Whaplode 24 Feb., bur. 14 March 1602-3.	Nathaniel Rigdon, bapt. at Whaplode 9 March 1605-6.
--	--	--	--	---

Mary, bapt. at Whaplode 9 Sept. 1629.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 10 June 1630.	Rachel, bapt. at Whaplode 30 Dec. 1631.	Anne, bapt. at Whaplode 15 Feb. 1633-4.
---------------------------------------	--	---	---

## Rigges of Fulbeck and Stragglethorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse ermine between three water-spaniels argent, in each of their mouths a birdbott or.*

Thomas Rigges = Jane, dau. of . . . Richardou of . . . Notts.

William Rigges of Stragglethorpe, Auditor of the Exchequer; styled "the King's Auditor" 29 Dec. 1549; died 1 Sept. 5 and 6	=	Anne, dau. of . . . Babington of London.	Thomas Rigges, 2nd son.
--	---	--	-------------------------

A

B

A		B
<p>William Rigges, = . . . dau. of 4th son, living . . . . ; living 7 April 1601.      7 April 1601.</p>	<p>Ellen, mar. Robert Lacon of Willeye, co. Salop.</p>	<p>Joane.      Judith. — Elizabeth.</p>
<p>Edmund Rigges of Stragglethorpe, 1st son and heir, died 8 April (or 8 Oct.) 11 Eliz., 1569. Adm'on 26 April 1594, then described of Beckingham.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of . . . .</p>	<p>Richard Rigges, 2nd son, living 7 April 1601.      3rd son.</p>
<p>William Rigges of Stragglethorpe, 1st son and heir, æt. 1, 11 Eliz., 1569 ; had a licence to alienate the manors of Stragglethorpe and Beckingham 1 Jan. 34 Eliz., 1591-2. Adm'or of his father 26 April 1594.</p>		
<p>John Rigges of Fulbeck, 3rd son, = Anne, dau. of Henry Sutton of Washing- bequeathed the Grange of North borough ; bur. at Fulbeck. Will dated 18 Oct. Rauceby to his wife ; died 28 Dec. 1608 ; proved 24 Feb. 1610-11. Adm'on 28 35 Eliz., 1592 ; bur. at Fulbeck. Aug. 1611.</p>		
<p>Jane, mar. Wil- liam Brand of Branstou.</p>	<p>Anne, mar. Ro- bert Brand of Branston.</p>	<p>Judith.      Elizabeth.      Margaret, mar. William —      —      Pert of Arnolds, co. Mary.      Hester.      Essex, 1616.</p>
<p>Thomas Rigges of Fulbeck, = Anne, dau. of John Markham of Will dated 7 April, proved Sedgebrook ; proved her hus- (C.P.C.) 16 May 1601 ; (to band's will 16 May 1601 ; be) bur. at Fulbeck. adm'ix of her mother-in-law 28 Aug. 1601.</p>	<p>William Rigges. — Edmnd Rigges. — Richard Rigges.</p>	
<p>John Rigges, 1st son, under age 7 April 1601 ; died s.p.</p>	<p>William Rigges,* 2nd son 7 April 1601 ; slain . . . . s.p.</p>	<p>Catherine, sister and coheir, under age and unmar. 7 April 1601 ; mar. Wil- liam Beresford of Minting Park, brother of Christopher.</p>
<p>Anne, sister and co- heir, under age and unmar. 7 April 1601 ; mar. . . . Palmer of Heaton, co. . . . .</p>	<p>Jane, sister and coheir, unmar. and under age 7 April 1601 ; mar. Chris- topher Beresford of Ful- beck (mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1614, he æt. 27, she 21).</p>	<p>Margaret, sister and coheir, under age and unmar. 7 April 1601 ; mar. Lyon Ellis, Parson of Ful- beck (mar. lic. 17 April 1619, he æt. 28, she 21) ; a widow 27 May 1635.</p>

\* Adm'on of William Rigges of Grantham given to Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe, tutor of Jane Rigges, sister of deceased, a minor, 12 Aug. 1611.

# Riley of Welbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between three crosses formée vert.*

Richard Riley of Long . . . sister and residuary legatee of Sir  
 Addingham, co. York. Thomas Middlecot, Knt., of Boston.

Richard Riley of Boston = 1634; bur. there 15 Feb. 1641-2. Will dated 15 Jan. 1641-2; proved 19 April 1642.	Mary, dau. of John Forest of Coleby; bur. at Boston 31 May 1666.	Anne, mar. lic. 14 = Thomas North March 1613-14, æt. of Lonth, mer- 19 (called "dau. cer, æt. 27, of . . . Ryly of 1613-14. Boston, gent."").
---	---	--

William Riley, 3rd son 1642; bur. at Wel- bourn 24 Mar. 1672-3.	Philip Riley, 4th son 1641-2; bur. at Boston 17 July 1643.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 25 Sept. 1625.	Alice, mar. Rev. Robert Knight, Rector of Wel- bourn.
---	---	---	--

Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Treadway, Knt., of Hough- on-the-Hill; bur. at Wel- bourn 10 Oct. 1669. 1st wife.	Richard Riley of Wel- bourn, son and heir 1642; æt. 55, 1666; bur. at Welbourn 13 Oct. 1681.	Anne, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.	John Riley, 1634. — Thomas Riley, 2nd son 1642; bapt. at Boston 17 June 1632.
---	--	---	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at Welbourn 25 April 1666; bur. there 17 March 1667-8.	Mary, bur. at Welbourn 15 Oct. 1675.	Anne, bapt. at Welbourn 4 March 1672-3.	Jane, bapt. at Welbourn 20 Dec. 1676; mar. there, 23 May 1717, Edward Bromhead of Thurlby. Will dated 7 Dec. 1731; proved 16 March 1731-2.
---	--	--	--

Richard Riley, bapt. 3 Oct., bur. 25 Nov. 1661 at Welbourn.	Richard Riley, bapt. at Wel- bourn 22 Feb. 1662-3.	Christopher Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 11 June 1664.	William Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 12 Sept. 1667.
---	---	--	---

Robert Riley of Welbourn, born at Hough- on-the-Hill 11 Feb. 1653-4; æt. 14, 1666; bur. at Welbourn 22 March 1702-3, æt. 50.	= Henrietta, dau. of . . . Camock; bur. at Welbourn 3 Jan. 1696-7. M.I.	Anthony Riley, born at Welbourn 31 Jan. 1657-8.
--	--	---

Richard Riley, bapt. at Wel- bourn 30 May 1685.	Camock Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 17 Nov. 1690.	Alice, bur. at Welbourn 1 Aug. 1679.
Robert Riley, bapt. at Wel- bourn 1 March 1686-7; bur. 17 April 1687.	Robert Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 24 Oct. 1692; bur. 2 April 1693.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Wel- bourn 13 Nov., bur. 1 Dec. 1682.

Henry Riley, bur. at Wel- bourn 6 May 1719.	Henrietta, bur. at Wel- bourn 20 Aug. 1708. — Matilda, legatee of Jane Bromhead 7 Dec. 1731.	Anne, bapt. at Welbourn 23 March 1683-4.	Alice, bapt. at Welbourn 28 Aug. 1689; marriage bond, to marry Hugh Stephenson, Esq., of Enfield, Middlesex, 26 Nov. 1729 (?).
--	--	---	--

## Rivett of Rowston.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of the last.*

Thomas Rivett of Stow-  
market, co. Suffolk.

Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas  
Raven of Needham, co. Suffolk.

Grissell, dau. of William, Lord Paget, of Beau- desert, co. Stafford. 1st wife.	Sir Thomas Rivett, Knt., of London, Alderman, and Chippenham, co. Cambridge, died Oct. 1582, æt. 63.	Alice, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Knt., of Land- wade, co. Cambridge. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Mabel, mar. Sir Chris- topher Haydon, Knt.	Alice, mar. Sir Tho- mas Gerard, Knt.	Anne, mar. Henry, Lord Windsor.	Isabel, died infant.
---	--	------------------------------------	-------------------------

William Rivett of Rowston, 2nd son, held the manor and rectory of Rowston 1569; died 8 Nov. 1601. Will dated 10 Feb. 1600-1; proved 30 Nov. 1601.	Mary, dau. of ... Trott of London; dead in 1600-1; bur. at Row- ston.	James Rivett of Brisset, co. Suffolk, died 30 Jan. 1587-8.	Dorothy, dau. of John Soame of Wantisden, co. Suffolk; died 23 Aug. 1617.
--	--	--	--

William Rivett, 3rd son.	John Rivett, 4th son, proved his father's will 30 Nov. 1601.	Mirabel, living 1600-1.	Julian, mar. Wil- liam Lister of Downhall in Cole- by.	Rose, mar., 1588, Thomas Merlott of Itechingfield, co. Sussex.
--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---

Thomas Rivett, 1st son, died s.p.	Anne, dau. of ... Martin of London. 1st wife.	James Rivett of Rowston 1634, 2nd son.	Honor, dau. of ... widow of ... 2nd wife.	Adams; Collins.
---	---	--	---	--------------------

William Rivett of Rowston, æt. 64, 1666; un- mar. in 1634.	... dau. of Nicho- las Bacon of Gray's Inn.	James Rivett, 3rd son. — Thomas Rivett, 4th son. — Anthony Rivett, 5th son.	Theophilus Rivett. — John Rivett. — Cecil Rivett.	Mary, æt. 20, 1634; mar. ... White. — Elizabeth. — Anne.
---	---	--	--	--

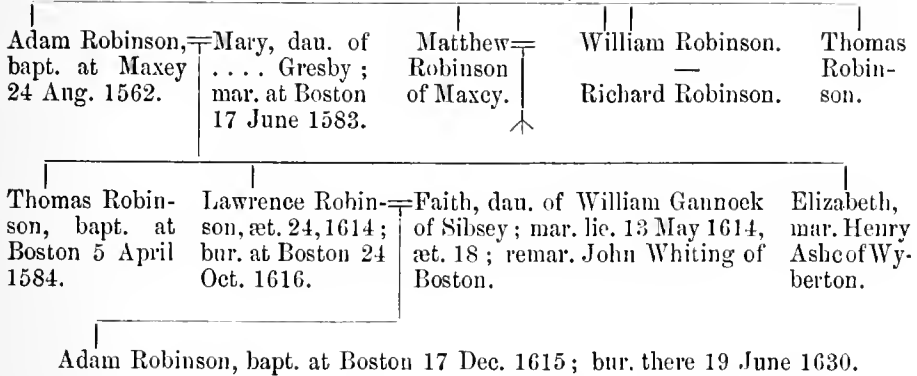
Nicholas Rivett, 1st son, æt. 11, 1666.	William Rivett, 2nd son.	Robert Rivett, 3rd son.	Anne.	Elizabeth.
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------	------------



## Robinson of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Lawrence Robinson of Maxey, . . . dau.  
co. Northampton, 1575-6. of . . .

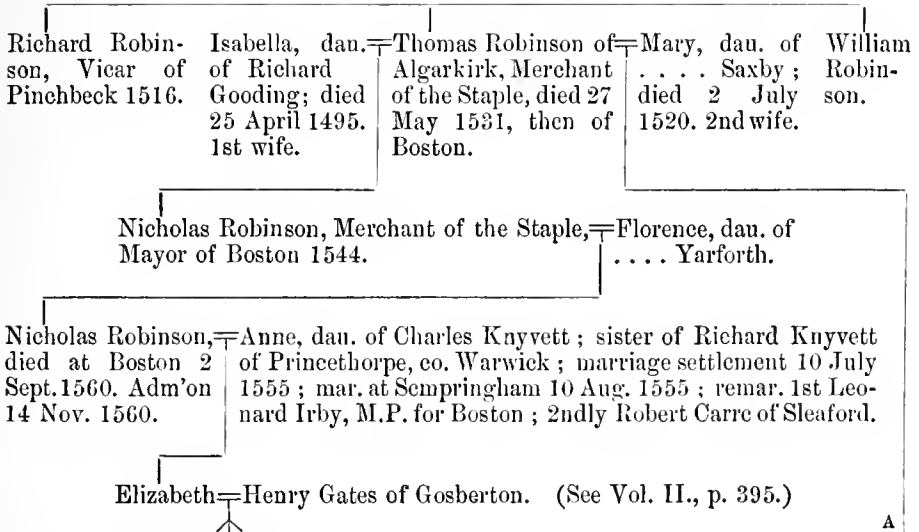


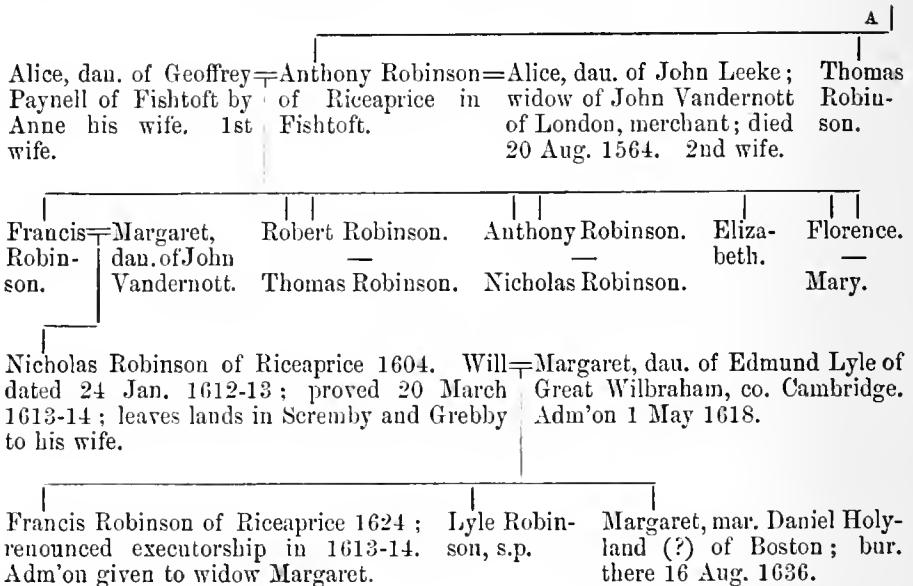
## Robinson (or Robertson) of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 810, 1436, 1450.]

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three bucks passant or as many estoiles gules.*

Agnes (or Alice), dau. of . . . Leeke ; bur. at Boston 12 Sept. 1488. 1st wife. = Nicholas Robinson of Algar Kirk, Fosdyke, and Boston, Merchant of the Staple of Calais, died 26 March 1498. = Isabella, dau. of . . . ; living 1492. 2nd wife.

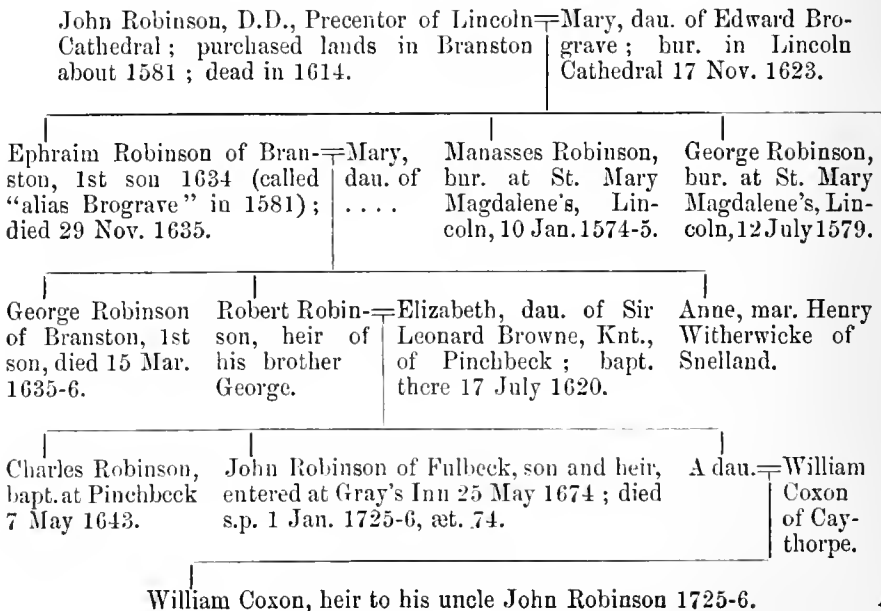


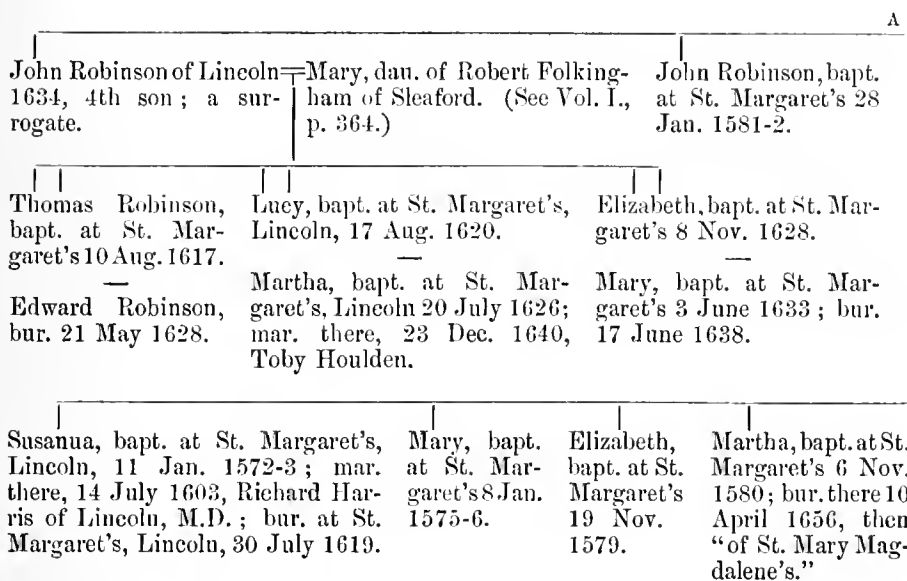


[NOTE.—There is great uncertainty about the descent of this family. I have followed Mr. Larken and the Visitation of 1562.—A. R. M.]

## Robinson of Branston and Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 760, 1912.]



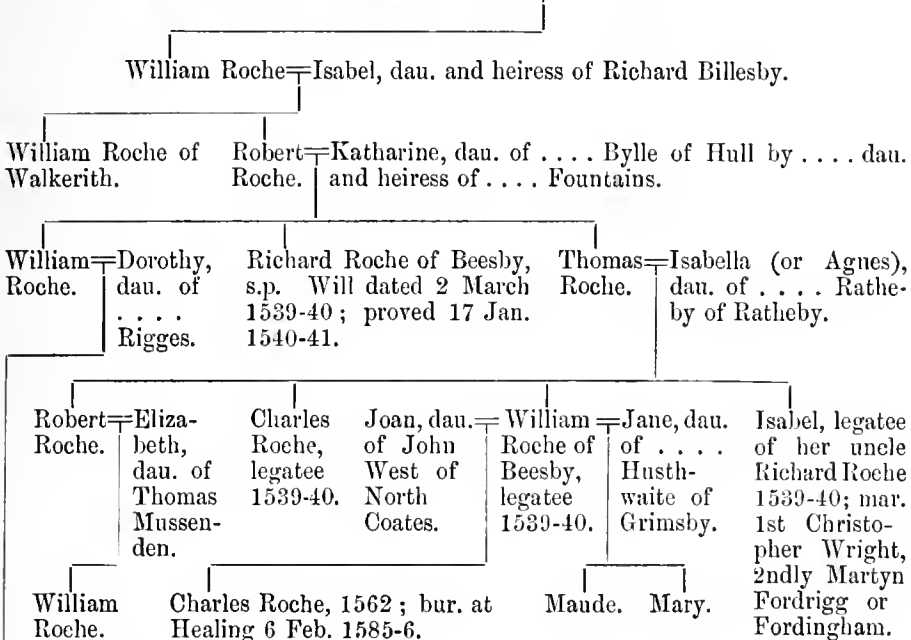


## Roche of Beesby and Little Grimsby.

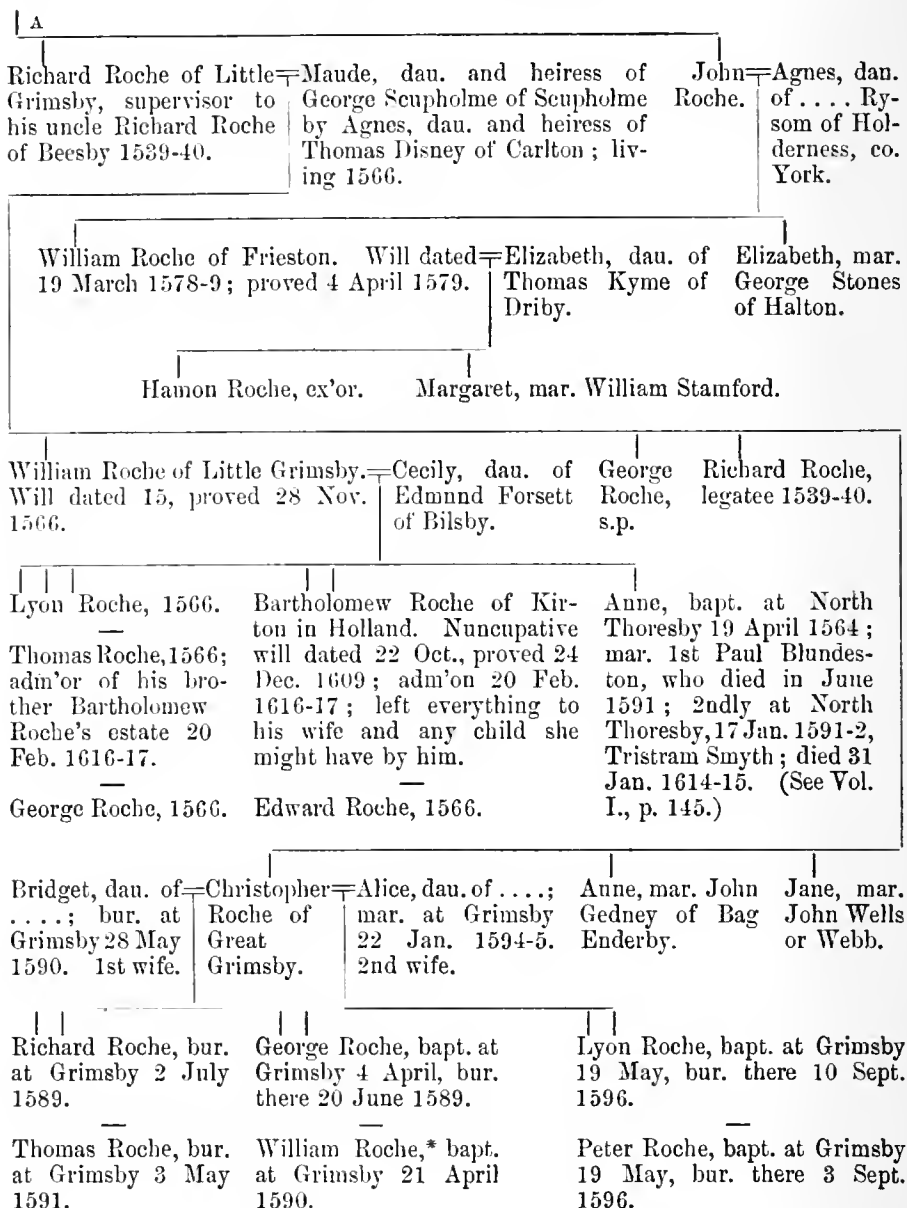
[Harl. MSS. 759, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS (in Berry).—*Gules, three roaches in pale argent.*"

William Roche of Walkerith 1468 = . . . . dau. of . . . .



A



NOTE.—Joan Lamson, widow, of Stockwith, in her will proved 1 Dec. 1395, mentions William Roche of Walkerith as owing her 5 marks (see "Early Lincoln Wills," ed. A. W. Gibbons).

\* Possibly the William Roche, clerk, of Stickford, a debtor to Thomas Kyme of Stickford. Will dated 17 Jan., proved 12 March 1618-19.

## Rochford of Boston and Stoke Rochford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550. Pedigrees from Plea Rolls.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a border sable bezantée.*

Ralph Rochford of the manor of Fenne in Boston. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; remar. Hugh le Breton.

John Rochford. = . . . . dau. of . . . .	Peter Rochford, s.p.	Thomas Rochford, s.p.	Nichola = Henry Bratoft of Bratoft.
--	----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Sir Ralph Rochford, Chivaler, living 1282 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Sir Saier Rochford, Chivaler, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1349—55 ; Keeper of the King of France at Somerton Castle.	= Joan, dan. and coheir of Sir Roger Hillary, Knt.	John Rochford, had one third of a manor in Boston 1336.	Margery, mar. Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston.
		Thomas Rochford, 1336.	

Sir John Rochford, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1392, 1401, 1409. Will dated 20 Oct., proved 14 Dec. 1410.	= Alice, dau. of . . . . ; dead in 1410 ; bur. in Barling's Abbey.	Sir Ralph Rochford, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1407.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .
---	--	---	---------------------------

Sir John Rochford, Knt.	= Ida, mar. Richard Clement.	Sir Henry Rochford, Knt., Commissioner of Sewers 1423.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .
-------------------------	------------------------------	--	---------------------------

Sir Ralph Rochford, Knt., of Stoke Rochford 1448 ; bur. there = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Joan, dau. of . . . . 1st wife.	= Henry Rochford of Stoke Rochford, died 22 Oct. 1470.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton ; relict of Sir John Bigod, Knt., of Settrington, co. York ; remar. Oliver St. John ; died 12 June 1503 ; bur. at Stoke Rochford.	2nd wife.
---------------------------------	--	--	-----------

Joan, heiress, mar. 1477 = Henry Stanhope.

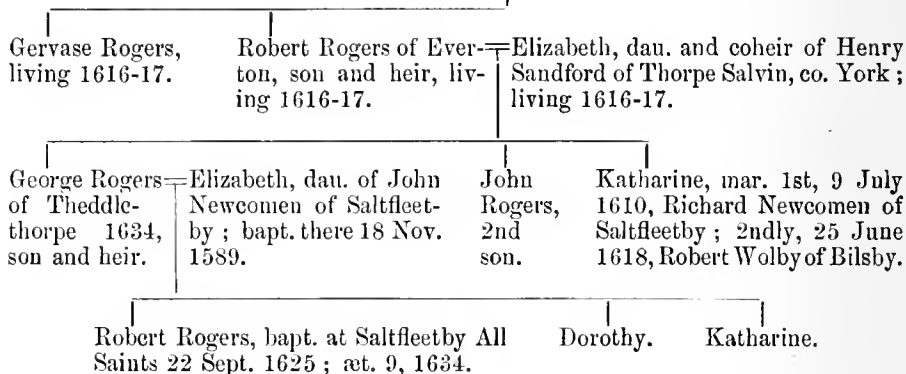
Margaret, heiress = Thomas Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree does not profess to be entirely complete or accurate. It needs working up from original sources.—A. R. M.]

## Rogers of Theddlethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

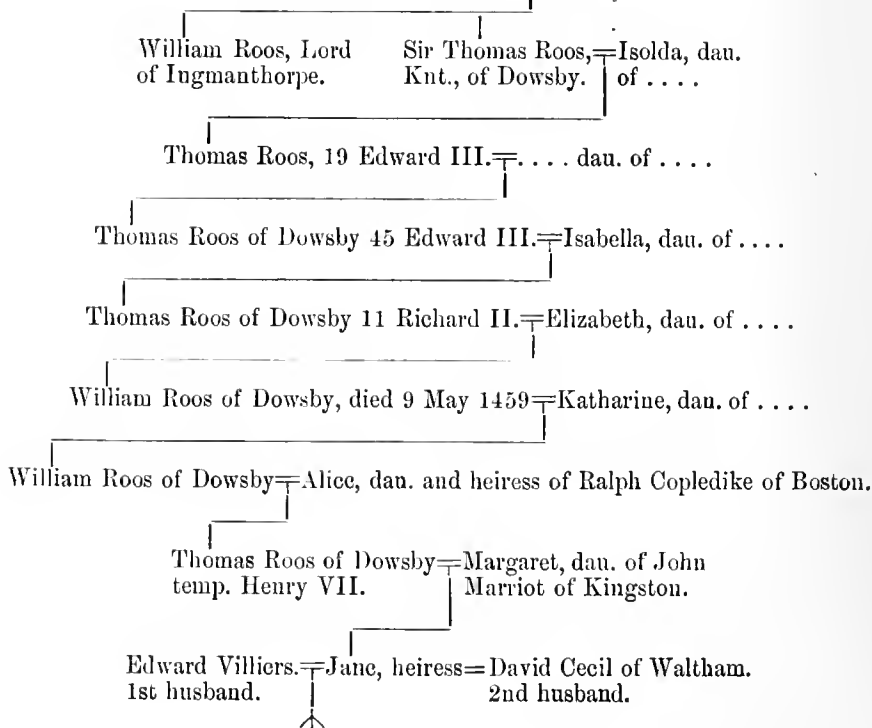
Hugh Rogers of Everton, co. Notts = . . . . dau. of . . . . Cressy.



## Roos of Dowsby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Sir William Roos, Knt., of = . . . . dau.  
Ingmanthorpe, co. York. | of . . . .



## Rosseter of Aslackby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three pheons of the field.*

Richard Rosseter of . . . dau. of . . . Hartgill ; sister of . . . Hartgill,  
Coombe,co.Somerset. murdered by Charles, 8th Lord Stourton, 1556-7.

Philip Rosseter of George Rosseter of Aslackby, Anne, dan. of David Wil-  
Coombe, 1st son. bur. there 29 Dec. 1598. liams of Stamford.

. . . . dau. Thomas Rosseter of Bridget, widow of Richard Marshall of West  
of . . . Moulton, 1st son. Laughton ; mar. lic. 13 March 1605-6. Will  
1st wife. Will dated 24 Jan. dated 28 Dec. 1608 ; proved 20 April 1613.  
1630-31 ; proved 13 (Her daughter Anne, by her 1st husband, was  
May 1631. wife of Edmund Diggle, Clerk, Vicar of Sutter-  
ton.) 2nd wife.

William Rosseter, Bridget (called "Anne" = Ralph Jackson of Katharine, 1631 ; mar.  
1631. in the licence) ; mar. lic. Moulton, yeoman, . . . Pilsworth.  
28 May 1613, æt. 26. æt. 36, 1613.

Edward Rosseter, bapt. at As- Christopher Rosseter of Kirton = Margaret, dau.  
lackby 24 Feb. 1560-61 ; in-Holland, 3rd son, bapt. at of John Tils-  
assessed in 1598 for a subsidy. Aslackby 27 March 1564 ; liv- bie of Pinch-  
ing 1609. beck.

Richard Rosseter, John Rosseter of New Sleaford, = Ellinor, Christopher Rosse-  
1st son. 2nd son. Will dated 4 April, dau. of ter of Lincoln (?)  
proved (C.P.C.) 10 May 1630. . . . 1640, 3rd son.

Susanna, legatee of her bro- Bridget, bapt. Millicent, bapt. Bridget, bapt. at  
ther John Rosseter 1630, at Aslackby 23 at Aslackby 9 Aslackby 1596 ;  
then unmar. ; mar. Robert Nov. 1589. June 1595. bur. at Spalding  
Wolmer (?) of Frampton. 20 Feb. 1600-1.

Francis Rosseter of Liddington, = Jane, dau. of . . . ; Katharine, mar. at Aslack-  
co. Rutland, adm'or of his bro- bur. at Aslackby by, 15 June 1570, Richard  
ther Thomas Rosseter 1631. 22 July 1617. Marshall of West Laughton.

Edmund Rosseter = Margaret, dan. of William Ros- = Judith, dau. of . . . Anne, bapt.  
of Lav- William Willesby seter of Kirk- Beetson of Miln- at Aslackby  
ington, of Spalding; bapt. by Under- thorpe in Aslackby ; 1588 ; bur.  
æt. 29, there 8 May 1594 ; mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1615-16. 1615-16, æt. 26. there 21  
1616. 1616. Aug. 1588.

Mary, bur. at Aslackby Bridget, mar. at Aslack- Isabella, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt.  
18 July 1559. by, 11 Dec. 1572, Tho- at Aslackby 3 at Aslackby 1  
mas Goles. June 1559. May 1563.

... Rosseter = Christiana, dan. of ... Will dated 28 May, proved 1 July 1681, then "of Threackingham, widow"; appoints her eldest son William ex'or.

William Rosseter, ex'or to his brother Sherwood Rosseter 1693.	Edward (or Edmund) Rosseter, ex'or to his brother Sherwood 1693.	Sherwood Rosseter of Quadring, "single-man." Will dated 8 April 1693; proved 23 May 1693 by his brother Edmund Rosseter.
--	--	--

John Rosseter of Quadring, bur. there 18 March 1686-7. Will proved 1687. = Bridget, dau. of ...

Bridget, mar. Norris Lenton.	Mary, 1687.	Elizabeth, 1687.	Eleanor, bapt. at Quadring 1677.
------------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------------------

### Rosseter of Keddington.

George Rosseter of Somerby, bur. at Keddington 27 Dec. 1616. Adm'ou 3 Feb. 1616-17 to his relict Mary. = Mary, dau. of ... Broeklesby; bur. at Keddington 20 Nov. 1626.

Robert Rosseter, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Jan. 1586-7; bur. the same day.	Anthony Rosseter of Heckington 18 Mar. 1588-9. Will dated 6 Nov. 1655; proved (C.P.C.) 19 May 1656.	= Mary, dau. of Thomas Rygh-ton of Louth; bapt. 23 Nov. 1603; mar. at Louth 25 Nov. 1624; proved her husband's will 19 May 1656. Will dated 3 May 1659; proved 13 Nov. 1661.
---	---	--

Harpham Rosseter, bapt. at Keddington 12 Nov. 1628; ex'or to his mother. = Katharine, dau. of ...

Anthony Rosseter, bapt. at Keddington 19 May 1631; 6 Nov. 1655.

Mary, under age 6 Nov. 1655; living 1659.

George Rosseter, under age 6 Nov. 1655; ex'or to his mother 1661.

Elizabeth, mar., 6 Nov. 1655, Thomas West, Clerk; living 1659.

George Rosseter, 3rd son.  
Thomas Rosseter, 4th son.

Bridget, bapt. 13 Nov. 1585; bur. at Gainsborough 25 Jan. 1585-6.

Elizabeth, bur. at Keddington 10 Oct. 1624.

Mary.  
Theodosia.

John Rosseter, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1661.



## Rosseter of Minting.

John (?) Rosseter = . . . dan. of . . .

Richard Rosseter of Minting. Will dated 30 Nov. 1613; proved 1 July 1614. 1st husband.	= Margery, dan. of . . . Sherriff; mar. at Minting 19 Jan. 1589-90; æt. 40 in 1615.	= Robert Millington of Little Sturton, Gent.; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1615, æt. 37. 2nd husband.	Robert Rosseter, 1613.	Anne, mar. Robert Southwell. — Mary, mar. John Smith.
--	---	---	------------------------	--

Richard Rosseter of Minting, Gent.; æt. 25, 1632-3.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Fisher of Boston; mar. lic. 22 March 1632-3, æt. 21.	Mary. Elizabeth, mar. lic. 30 Aug. 1614.	= Thomas Burton of Stixwold, Clerk; æt. 30, 1614.	Sarah. — Anne.
---	---	--	---	-------------------

NOTE.—I think that very possibly "John Rosseter of Martin," in the Pedigree of ROSSETER of Somerby, may be an error for "John Rosseter of Minting."

## Rosseter of Somerby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.*

Richard Rosseter = . . . dan. and heir of . . . Stover (by another authority of Skegness. called dan. and heir of John Hall of Wainfleet).

Richard Rosseter of Minting, died 6 May 23 Henry 8. Will dated 7 April 1531. = Alice (or Margaret), dan. and heir of George Riby of Winthorpe and Boston.

Henry Rosseter of Hemingby, yeoman, 2nd son. Will dated 12 March 1578-9; proved 1 April 1579.	= Alice, dan. of . . . ; ex'trix.	Hugh Rosseter of Horsington, 3rd son. Will dated 1 March 1590-91; proved 14 April 1591.	. . . . .	John Rosseter, 4th son; of Martin 9 April 1589 (see ROSSETER of Minting).
---	-----------------------------------	---	-----------	---

John Rosseter, 1579.

Robert Rosseter.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby, near Bigby, died 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 July 1557. = Alice, dan. of Edward Baylles of Somerby; surviving 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; inq. p.m. 9 March 1557-8.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby 1592, 1st son and heir; æt. 10 and more 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; living 21 Aug. 1607.	= Bridget, dan. of Robert Carr of Sleaford; living 4 Sept. 1604; died before 21 Aug. 1607.	George Rosseter, 2nd son (see ROSSETER of Keddington).	Edward Rosseter, 3rd son. [Adm'on of Edward Rosseter of Melton Ross, Gent., given to his widow Margaret and his brother Richard Rosseter 15 Aug. 1587.]
---	--	--	---

A

Thomas Rosseter of Somerby, 4th son 1592 and 1634; living 15 Oct. 1652, but died before 15 Aug. 1668.	Elizabeth, 1st dau. 1592; mar. Thomas Bard of North Kelsey.	Bridget, 2nd dan. 1592 and 1634; died unmar. Will dated 15 Oct. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Aug. 1654; described of Somerby, and (to be) bur. there.	Ursula, 3rd dau. 1592 and 1634; mar. . . . Smith; living 15 Oct. 1652.
Robert Rosseter, 1st son and heir apparent 1592; died s.p.	Sir Edward Rosseter, Knt., 2nd son; died s.p.	Richard Rosseter of Somerby, 3rd son 1592 and 1634; heir of his brother; inq. p.m. 4 Sept. 1620.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bouchier of Beningburgh Grange, co. York, Knt.; marriage settlement 11 April 1609.
Richard Rosseter, 1st son and heir; at. 18, 1634; died 7 Feb. 1635-6, s.p.	Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Samwell of Gayton, co. Northampton, Knt.; niece of George Verney; bapt. at Compton, co. Northampton 18 May 1615. 1st wife.	Sir Edward Rosseter of Somerby, Knt., 2nd son 1634; heir of his brother, and at. 18 years 1 month and 6 days at his death; indicted at Grantham for high treason 1643; proved his aunt Bridget's will 22 Aug. 1654; Colonel in the Parliamentary Army; M.P. for Lincolnshire 1654; knighted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Will dated 15 Aug. 1668; proved (C.P.C.) 27 Feb. 1668-9; adm'on 28 June 1689.	Arabella, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; marriage settlement dated 18 Jan. 1659-60; proved her husband's will 27 Feb. 1668-9; died before 28 June 1689. 2nd wife.
Mary, 1st dau.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; unmar. 11 Sept. 1669.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; mar. Edmund Ellis of Wellingore (see Vol. I., p. 323).	John Rosseter of Somerby, son and heir; under 14, 15 Aug. 1668.	. . . . dau. of . . . . Walsingham; sister of James Walsingham of Little Chertford, co. Essex.
Arabella, dau. and heir; mar. at Christ Chureh, Newgate Street, London, 13 Feb. 1726-7, Henry Villiers, Lient.-Governor of Tynemouth Castle, co. Northumberland, only son of Henry Villiers, brother of the 1st Earl of Jersey.			
Edward Rosseter, 2nd son 15 Aug. 1668.	Horatio Rosseter, 3rd son 15 Aug. 1668.	Richard Rosseter, 4th son 15 Aug. 1668.	Vere, youngest dan. 15 Aug. 1668; adm'ix "de bonis non" of her father 28 June 1689.

## Rothwell of Ewerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons engrailed sable, on each three bezants.*

Stephen Rothwell, from Lancashire; had a grant of arms from Flower, Norroy, 1 April 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thompson; widow of . . . Wright or Knight.

William Rothwell of Stapleford, bought the Impropritate Rectory of Stapleford 1593. = . . . dan. of . . .

Richard Rothwell of Ewerby. Adm'on 3 March 1617-18. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Beetson; surviving 1617-18. Robert Thompson of Gantby. Will dated 30 March, proved April 1611. = Elizabeth. Will dated 3 Sept., proved 27 Oct. 1615.

William Rothwell of Stapleford, 1st son; entered at Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1614-15; died 4 April 1630. Adm'on 24 April 1630. = Alice, dan. and heir of George Stowe of Stapleford; remar. George Nevile of Aubourn. Stephen Rothwell, 2nd son. Edward Rothwell, 3rd son 1634. Richard Rothwell, 4th son.

George Rothwell of Stapleford, 1st son; æt. 7 in 1630; s.p. Will dated 15 Dec. 1654; proved 26 June 1656. Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart., of Ewerby and Stapleford; created a Bart. 1661; æt. about 45, 12 Feb. 1672-3; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1693. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Clifton; widow of Edward Rothwell\* of Haverholm; mar. lic. 12 Feb. 1672-3, æt. 35; living 1693-4. Andrew Rothwell. William Rothwell, proved his brother George's will 1656. Stephen Rothwell of Lincoln 1654.

Anne, coheir, mar. 16 Feb. 1693-4). Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart., of Great Coates (mar. lic. Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Willoughby, Bart., of Wollaton, co. Notts.

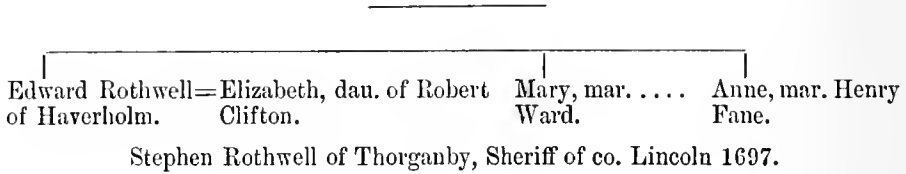
Anne, mar. 12 Jan. 1620-21, to marry Roger Johnson of Kyme. Nicholas Stennywell. [Mar. lic., 28 Jan. 1618-19, æt. 22, 1618-19. = Symon Bucke of Fleet, æt. 18. Jane, mar. Robert Standish of Dorrington. Elizabeth, mar. 4 June 1616, æt. 15. = William Thompson of Anwick, æt. 23 in 1616.

Robert Rothwell, living 1670 = Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Roche Blundeston of West Keal.

William Rothwell of North Collingham (?).

\* Hitherto Edward Rothwell of Haverholm has eluded identification.—A. R. M.  
VOL. III. N

William Rothwell=Alice, dan. of George Nevile of Thorney, co. Notts; bapt. 2 of North Colling- Oct. 1683; died 21 Nov. 1755. Will dated 18 Aug., proved ham. 29 Nov. 1755.

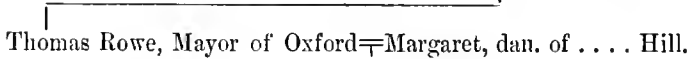


## Rowe of Welbourn.

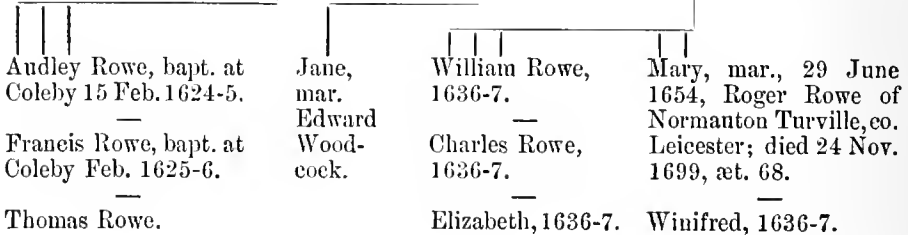
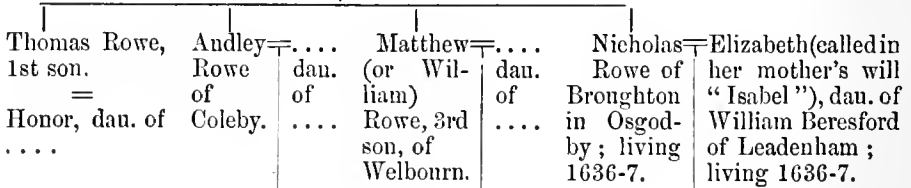
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

*ARMS.—Gules, a trefoil slipped or between three holy lambs passant argent, bearing banners of the second.*

Nicholas Rowe from Devonshire, came with the Earl of Bedford, and dwelt at Blackwell, co. Oxon. . . . Andrews of co. Oxon.



Nicholas Rowe of Welbourn. Will dated 16 Aug. 1639; proved 4 Sept. 1643. =Elizabeth, dan. of Anthony Audley of Welbourn, widow of . . . Rivers; mar. at St. Dunstan-in-the West, London, 22 Aug. 1597.



## Rudd of Quadring.

["Lincoln Notes and Queries," vol. iv., p. 160.]

Thomas Rudd = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Rudd of Quadring. Will dated 1 June, proved = Alice, dau.  
(C.P.C.) at Lambeth 5 Sept. 1515. of . . . .

Thomas Rudd. Hugh Rudd. Marion. Agnes.

John Rudd of Quadring, = Joan, dau. of . . . . Leadbeater of St. Paul's, Lincoln ;  
yeoman ; æt. 27, 1617. mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1616-17, æt. 19.

## Rudd of Winterton.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550.]

John Rudd of Winterton = . . . . dau. of Richard Portington of Saweliffe.

Richard Rudd of Winterton = . . . . dau. of . . . . St. Quiutin.

Thomas Rudd. John Rudd of Winterton, = . . . . dau. of . . . . Martyu Richard Henry  
died 28 Sept. 1549. (or Malyn). Rudd. Rudd.

William Rudd = Margaret, dau. James Rudd. Edmund = . . . . dau. Katha-  
of Winterton ; and heiress of — — — — of . . . . rine.  
æt. 14, 1549 ; . . . . Dingley, John Rudd. — — — — Greene.  
living 1562. Alderman of — — — — William Rudd.  
Hull. George Rudd.

John Rudd, son Silvester Rudd, William Rudd, Richard Rudd, Jane. Anne.  
and heir. 2nd son. 3rd son. 4th son. — — — —  
Grace.

## Rugeley of Partney.

. . . . dau. = Captain George Rugeley = Jane . . . ., mar. to Cap- = Thomas Thory of  
 of . . . . ley of Partney, *j.u.*; tain Rugeley in 1648; Partney, died "about  
 1st wife. a Captain in the Army died 23 March 1673-4; Easter, 1645." 1st  
 of the Parliament. bur. at Partney. 2nd wife. husband.

. . . . = George = Anne Welcome, Ralph = Elizabeth, Bridget, heiress, mar.  
 dan. Ruge- widow, of Saus- Rugeley dan. of John Rugeley of Hal-  
 of ley of thorpe; mar- of Part- . . . . Ruge- ton Holgate; died 15  
 . . . . Part- riage bond 23 ney, bur. ley; mar. May 1658, æt. 21;  
 1st ney, Ang. 1671, æt. there bond 27 bur. at Halton Hol-  
 wife. æt. 50, 50. 1720. July 1680. gate.  
 1671.

Jetruda (? Gertrude), bapt. at Partney 30 Oct. 1691.

[The above pedigree is unsatisfactory, constructed out of registers and marriage bonds. The Rugeleys probably came from Staffordshire.—A. R. M.]

## Rye of Gosberton.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three rye-stalks sable.*

\* Robert de Rye, Lord of Brignall, co. York, and =  
 of Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, and had lands in Evedon and Kirkby Laythorpe, co. Lincoln, temp. Henry II. (3rd in descent from Hubert de Rye, a Norman).

Rannulph de Rye, son =  
 and heir of Robert, Lord of Brignall and Gosberkirk 10 Henry II.; died before 1201.

Robert de Rye, 2nd son of Robert de Rye; died s.p. before 1201.

William de Rye, 3rd son, granted  
 of 12d. to Lincoln Cathedral  
 before 1201; died s.p. before 1208.

John de Rye, =  
 4th son of Robert de Rye; died before 1208.

Thomas de Rye, son and heir of Robert de Rye, Lord of Gos- = . . . ., who re-  
 berkirk and Brignall; held lands at Evedon and Kirkby mar. Robert  
 Laytoft; paid 9 marks in 1201 for three knights' fees held of Barat. (Pipe  
 the Bishop of Lincoln; alive in 1205, but died s.p. before 1208. Roll, 10 John.)

Robert de Rye, son and =  
 heir, quit-claimed lands at Grayingham to his sister Margery and Charles de la Wardrobe in 1223.

Margaret, given in mar- = Charles de la Ward-  
 riage by King John robe, son of William  
 with the manors of Cliff de Kettlebergh, Suf-  
 and Brignall, co. York; folk, Keeper of the  
 had also lands at Gray- Wardrobe; died be-  
 ingham, co. Lincoln. fore 1241.

A

B

C

A	B	C
<p>Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, claimed the two knights' fees formerly held by his cousin Thomas de Rye; purchased Houthorp in Iwardby, <i>i.e.</i>, Ewerby; in 1251, by amicable arrangement, divided the estate with Robert, son of Philip de Rye; acknowledged as superior lord; died 1280; inq. p.m.</p>	<p>Johanna, dau. and coheir of Alan de Staveley; sister to Maria, wife of Eustace de Nevill, and Christina, wife of Alan, son of William de Catherton.</p>	<p>Sir William Charles, Knt., Lord of Kettlebergh, and of Brignall and Cliff- upon-Tees, did homage to Sir John Rye for lands at Grayingham.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Johanna, dau. of Gilbert, son of Robert de Melton, co. Northamp- ton; died 1305.</p>		
<p style="text-align: right;">Christine, precept from Edward II. to Sheriff co. Lincoln to order tenants of her late husband to pay her dowry, dated 1313.</p>		
<p>Sir Raulph de Rye, Knt., 22 years old 1280; had a grant of fair at Gosberkirk 1281; was guardian to Nicholas, sons of Nicholas and Edmund, son of Nicholas and Margaret. In 1286 claimed unsuccessfully the half of the two knights' fees held by Sir Nicholas de Rye, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1311.</p>	<p>Ranlph de Rye, described as son of Sir Ranulph de Rye; had licence for an oratory in his house at Iwardby in 1343; sold all his lands in Iwardby and Houthorp to Sir Alexander Auncell 1360.</p>	
<p>Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited Dobledeyke manor; did homage for manor of Honthorp 1324; mentioned in Subsidy Rolls 5 and 6 Edward III.; inq. p.m. 9 Edward III. (same lands as his grandfather), his next heir stated there to be Thomas, son of Walter, son of Hugh, son of Adam, de Lincoln, (?) his grandson.</p>	<p>Gilbert de Rye, mentioned in Belton MS. as son of Robert de Rye and had land at Gosberkirk 12 John. (See Fine of that date.)</p>	
<p>Philip de Rye, 5th son, Lord of Gosberkirk, held two knights' fees there by arrangement with King John (Pipe Roll 10 John) and other lands; Testa de Nevill granted the advowsons of Gosberton (Gosberkirk) and Grayingham to Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln; died circa 1221.</p>	<p>Kiuna, dau. of . . . .; claimed her dowry of Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, in 1222; living 1251.</p>	<p>Gilbert de Rye, mentioned in Belton MS. as son of Robert de Rye and had land at Gosberkirk 12 John. (See Fine of that date.)</p>
<p>Robert de Rye, son and heir of Philip; under age in 1226; held two knights' fees of the Bishop of Lincoln in Gosberton, Surflet, etc.; relinquished half of this to Sir John de Rye in 1251; died circa 1260.</p>	<p>Alice, dau. of . . . .; alive in 1286; sued with her son for the Gosberton lands.</p>	<p>Alice, mentioned in a charter from Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, granting the advowson of Gosberton to her brother 123-.</p>
<p>Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, æt. 17 at his father's death; was seised of the manor of Beaurepaire, and presented to the Rectory of Gosberton in 1272; sued unsuccessfully for the above property in 1286 by Sir John de Rye, Sheriff of Lincoln; settled Beaurepaire on his heirs, and granted it to Sir William Cressy, Knt., as feoffee.</p>	<p>Johanna, dau. and heir of . . . . de Wyhum; sued with her husband by the Prior of Ormesby in respect of the pasturage of 260 sheep in North Cadeby and Wyhum; living in 1289.</p>	

D

Thomas de Rye, son and heir, sued in 1288, when Sir Ranulph de Rye appeared for him, but died before 1289, when Nicholas his brother and heir appeared in a suit, also by Sir Ranulph de Rye his guardian.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., brother and heir, was with his wife enfeoffed of the manor of Beaurepaire by Sir William Cressy, his father's feoffee; died before 1308; bur. at Gosberton Church, where is a monument to his memory. = Margaret . . . .

× Sir Edmund de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum while still under age, before 1308; alive 132-, but had died before 1333; buried near his father in Gosberton Church, where is an inscription to his memory.

= Elizabeth . . . ., mentioned in the Subsidy Roll of 1 Edward III.; released the manor of Wyhum from her claim for dowry 1371, having survived her husband and son.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum; acquired another manor at Wyhum, and purchased lands in Gosberton and Surflet; died s.p. 11 Sept. 1362, having assigned his lands to feoffees, who sold the Wyhum manors to Sir William de Hanlay, Knt.

= Juliana, dau. of . . . .; widow of John Goband of Repingale, who died 1336.

Joan, sister and coheir of her brother; held one-third of the manor of Beaurepaire; mar. John de Grey; died s.p. June 1370.

× Beatrice, sister and coheir of her brother Sir Nicholas and her sister Joan; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died before Nov. 1390; bur. in Gosberton Church.

= William de Wyhum, mar. by banns in Holy Trinity Church, Lincoln. Will dated Nov. 1390; proved at Sleaford 28 Feb. 1390-91.

Elizabeth, sister and coheir, but had died before 1362; mar. . . . Darcy. =

× Katherine, dau. and heir of her mother; cousin and heir of George Darcy; inherited eventually the whole manor of Wyhum; living 14--; bur. at Howell.

= Sir Nicholas Hebden, Knt., son of Sir Richard Hebden, Knt.; bur. at Howell 1416. Will proved 22 Sept. 1416.

George Darcy, nephew and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Rye; born . . . .; in 1370 coheir of his aunt Joan de Grey; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died s.p. circa 1392.

John Hebden, son of Nicholas and Katherine; died 1386; bur. at Howell.

Grace, = Sir Piers coheir. Tempest.

× Elizabeth, = Sir Thomas Dycoheir. moke, Knt.

Simon Symeon, in possession 1346 of the Doble dyke manor at Gosberton; acted in 1362 as Chief Lord of the Rye manors, when he was guardian to George Darcy.

= Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Gilbert de Nevill of Grimsthorpe; had Doble dyke manor after Simeon's death. = Sir John La Warr, who died seized of the manor of Doble dyke.

[I am indebted to Lady Elizabeth Cust for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]



## Rygge of Cumberworth.

[Harl. MSS. 759, 897.]

Thomas Rygge, 1516= Alice, dan. of . . . .

Anthony Rygge of Boothby, Lord of the Manor of Cumberworth; died 9 Sept. 1517. = Elizabeth, dan. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; remar. Matthew Thimbleby of Poolam.

Thomas Rygge of Cumberworth, æt. 4, 1517. = Anne, dan. of Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton.

Margaret, coheir; died s.p. on Sunday, 5 March, bur. in the Parish Church of St. Benedict, near Paul's Wharf, London, on Friday, 10 March 1570-71. = John Fulmer of London, Under-Sheriff. Jane, coheir; mar. 1st Julius Morgan; 2ndly Thomas Onley of Charwelton, co. Northampton.

## Ryther of Belton in Isle of Axholme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

James Ryther of Harewood Castle, co. York, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, æt. 26 years and 6 months in 1558-9. Adm'or (C.P.C.) granted 8 May 1604, then described "of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London." = Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of William Atherton of Harewood, co. York.

Mary, dan. of Sir Robert Swift, Knt., of Rotherham, co. York, divorced; died 1632. 1st wife. = Richard Ryther (so in the "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585"). = Elenor, dan. and heiress of William Oglethorpe, widow of Henry Saville, son and heir of John, Lord Saville of Pontefract. John Ryther, bapt. at Belton 2 Nov. 1576. 2nd wife.

Robert Ryther, formerly of Harewood Castle; latterly of Belton, *j.u.* Adm'or of his father 1604. = Elenor, dan. and heiress of Thomas Browne of Belton in Isle of Axholme; mar. there 25 April 1626; died circa 1650. Thomas Ryther, living 1634. — Helen, 1634.

Robert Ryther of Belton, died 10 Oct. 1693, æt. 62; bur. at Belton. = Margaret, dan. and heiress of Henry Campion, Rector of Linwood by Market Rasen; mar. there 21 Jan. 1650-51. Anne, 1st dan., mar. 1st. Capt. Ormsby; 2ndly Robert Medley of East Lound, Isle of Axholme; 3rdly Robert Ayscough of East Lound. Elizabeth, 2nd dan., bapt. at Belton 10 Oct. 1632; mar. 1st, circa 1656, Thomas Elwood of Belton; 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1671, George Gylby (?) of Belton. Mary, 3rd dan.; mar. at Belton, 16 Nov. 1686, Robert Parkin-son of Bur-ingham; living 1709.

A			
Baptist Ryther, bapt. at Belton 5 April 1657; died unmar. in Ireland circa 1690.	John Ryther, bapt. at Belton 30 Oct. 1665. — James Ryther, bur. at Belton March 1670-71.	Robert Ryther of Belton, Coun-cillor-at-law; Deputy Recorder of Lincoln; died s.p. Mar. 1696. Will dated 12 Nov. 1694; proved 27 May 1696; failing his own issue, he settled his estates on his cousin John Ryther of Seacroft, co. York.	= Deborah, dau. of Robert Franke of Pontefract, co. York; bur. at Belton 8 Jan. 1739-40. Will dated 9 Aug. 1739; proved 12 May 1740.
Penelope, 1st dau., bapt. at Belton 17 Jan. 1652-3.	Sarah, 3rd dan., bapt. at Belton 26 April 1656; mar. Pasco Rollinson of Belton.	Rebecca, 5th dau., bapt. at Belton 11 Dec. 1664; mar. 1st Edward Hartopp of London; 2ndly John Barton of London; died s.p. 4 June 1741; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn.	Susan, 6th dau., bapt. at Belton 5 April 1668; ex'trix of her father's will 1693; mar. . . . Isabell of Crowie.
Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Belton 10 Mar. 1653-4.	Katharine, 4th dau., bapt. at Belton 6 Oct. 1662; mar. Robert Popplewell of Epworth and Temple Belwood; died 9 Jan. 1711-12.	—	Mary, 7th dau., bapt. at Belton 16 Dec. 1669; bur. 25 Nov. 1674.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree, if it could be depended on, would be one of the most ancient in the collection. Unfortunately the "Visitation of Yorkshire," taken 1585 (ed. J. Foster), does not support it. The Robert Ryther who comes to Belton from Harewood is not mentioned. In his place a Richard Ryther is given, who is said to have married a daughter of Sir Robert Swift, and to have been divorced. Mr. Larken bestows this lady on Robert Ryther, and makes her die in 1632. Robert, however, married the Belton heiress in 1626. The last Robert Ryther in his will speaks of an "extravagant ancestor," who had apparently dissipated the family estates in Yorkshire and elsewhere.—A. R. M.]

## Ryther of Towthby.

[Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

Sir William Ryther, Knt.; "nepos" and heir of Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., 1397; seised of the Manors of Towthby and Rigsby, etc.; died 1426. = Johan, dau. of . . . .

John Towthby, eldest son 1397.	Henry Towthby, 3rd son 1397.	Richard Towthby, 5th son 1397.
Robert Towthby, 2nd son, 1397.	Thomas Towthby, 4th son 1397.	Peter Towthby, 6th son 1397.

Thomas Towthby of Towthby = Cecily, dau. of John Asterby (Asfordby).

[NOTE.—I have explained the difficulties of this pedigree under TOWTHBY of Towthby.—A. R. M.]

## St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, and Wintringham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued gules, crowned or.*

Thomas St. Paul of Campsall, co. York. Will dated 16 Feb. 1433-4; proved at York 2 May 1434; (to be) buried in the Chapel of Our Blessed Lady in his Parish Church. Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix of her husband.

Brian St. Paul of Campsall, co. York; ex'or of his father. Will dated 7 May, proved 10 June 1452 at York. Johanna, dau. of . . . ; heir and ex'trix of her husband 10 June 1452.

Christopher St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, 5 Edward 4.

Thomas St. Paul.

John St. Paul . . . dan. of . . . Symes of Barnsley.

John St. Paul of Campsall. Will dated 13 Sept. 1550; proved at York 16 April 1551. Anne, dan. of . . . Conyers of Marske, co. York; surviving 1550. Sir William St. Paul, Knt.; living 13 Sept. 1550.

Michael St. Paul, son and heir 13 Sept. 1550; died s.p.

Richard St. Paul, living 13 Sept. 1550 and 17 April 1559; died s.p.

Thomas St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Robert St. Paul of Campsall, living 13 Sept. 1550. Will dated 17 April 1559; proved at York 3 April 1563.

Brian St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

William St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Jane, dan. of . . . Hanby of co. Lincoln; widow of Richard Welby; mar. at Gedney 20 May 1576; bur. there 24 Oct. 1580.

John St. Paul of Campsall, living 1585; died before 8 Jan. 1613-14.

Elizabeth, dan. of George Sampson of Harsted, co. Suffolk.

George St. Paul, living 1550.

Peter St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Jasper St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Katherine, mar. . . . Blount of co. Notts; died s.p.

Audrey, bapt. at Gedney 28 Sept. 1577.

George St. Paul of Snarford, æt. 2 1583; heir to his "consin," Sir George St. Paul, 13 Oct. 1612; sold and consumed all his estates; described of London 8 Jan. 1613-14; of Wintringham 23 May 1616, and of Whitton 24 Jan. 1628-9; died at Campsall, co. York, 1644.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Lodington of Faldingworth.

Mary, mar. at Upton, 9 Oct. 1595, Robert Kiske.

Sir William Wray of Glentworth, Bart.; living 27 May 1637.

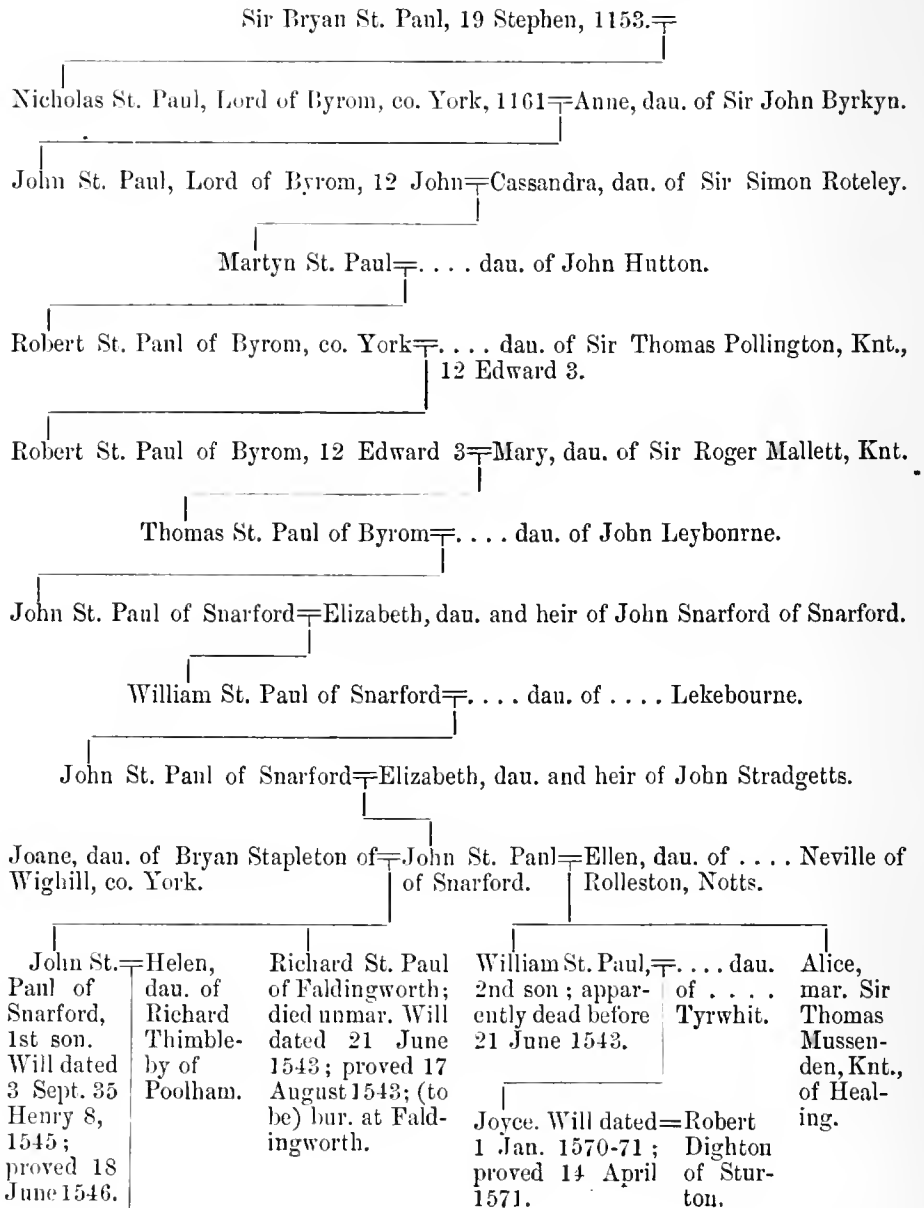
Other issue living 1672.

George St. Paul, bur. in Lincoln Minster 16 March 1628-9.

## St. Paul of Snarford.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued gules, crowned or.*



A |

John St. Paul of Carleton, 1st son (by some he is made son of John by a 1st wife, a dau. and heiress of . . . Chambers of Barnetby, and had two sisters, Alice and Elizabeth); died v.p.

—Mary, dau. of Richard Lee of New Sleaford, living 30 Dec. 1558.

Mathew St. Paul of Snarford, 2nd son but heir, and heir of his sister Margery Banks; died 15 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556, at Snarford; s.p.

—Margery, dan. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit of Rettleby, Knt.; marriage settlement dated 9 Nov. 18 Henry 8, 1526; surviving 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; remar. George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe before 30 Dec. 1558; died s.p.

Margaret, 1st dau. and coheir of her grandfather 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557, then æt. 40; mar. Thomas Pulvertofte.

Joane, 2nd dau. and coheir of her grandfather; æt. 38, 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; mar. Christopher Kelke of Barnetby.

Alice, 3rd dau. and coheir of her grandfather; æt. 36, 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; mar. Thomas Richardson.

George St. Paul of Snarford, 3rd son; heir of his brother Matthew; æt. 57, 15 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556; described of Louth Park 1543; Counsellor for the City of Lincoln 10 June 1542; appointed Recorder 7 Sept. 1542; M.P. for Lincoln City 1 Edward 6, 1547, to Dec. 18, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 30 Dec. 1558; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Feb. 1558-9, then described of North Carlton; (to be) bur. at Snarford.

—Jane, dan. of Sir William Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; proved her husband's will 22 Feb. 1558-9; remarried Richard Disney of Norton Disney; bur. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Dec. 1590. Will dated 24 Nov. 1590; proved 7 Jan. 1590-91.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; living 30 Dec. 1558. Will dated 2 Jan. 1582-3; proved 15 Jan. 1584-5.

—  
Joane, mar. John Tourney of Caenby; died 9 April 1521; bur. at Snarford.

—  
Margery, living 4 Sept. 1545; mar. George Banks of Wickenby; died 7 Edward 6, 1553.

John St. Paul of Nettleton, 1st son; died 29 Jan. 1 Eliz., 1558-9. Will dated 27 Jan. 1558-9; proved 24 Mar. 1558-9 at Lincoln.

—Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby of Irnham, Knt.; remar. at Irnham, 20 July 1560, Thomas Welby of Moulton.

Sir Thomas St. Paul of Snarford and North Carlton 1562; proved his father's will 22 Feb. 1558-9; heir of his brother John; knighted at Richmond 20 Nov. 1580; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1565 and 1579; died 29 Aug. 1582; bur. at Snarford. Will proved 18 Sept. 1583.

—Faith, dau. of Vincent Grantham of Lincoln; unmarried and under 18, 27 Oct. 1550. Will dated 9 June 1589; proved 26 Aug. 1590.

Mary, mar. John Thimbleby of Irnham before 30 Dec. 1558; bur. at Irnham 3 Dec. 1564.

—  
Lucy, living unmar. 1616.

B |

B |

Sir George St. Paul of Snarford and Carlton, Knt. and Bart., son and heir; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1588; created Bart. 29 June 1611; died 28 Nov. 1613, æt. 51; bur. at Snarford. Will dated 13 Oct. 1612; proved 2 June 1614 and confirmed (C.P.C.) 10 June 1615, then described of Melwood Grange.

Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray of Glentworth, Knt., Lord Chief Justice; proved her husband's will 2 June 1614; remar. Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick; living, Countess Dowager of Warwick, 16 Sept. 1623; bur. at Felstead, co. Essex, 15 Aug. 1634.

Thomas St. Paul, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 30 Aug. 1573.

Faith, sister and heir; mar. Sir Edward Tyrwhit of Stainfield, Knt. and Bart; died in childbed; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Faith, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 3 Feb. 1564-5.

Mattathia, only child; bapt. at Louth 1 Nov. 1595; died at Coventry on the way to Bath 9 Sept. 1597, æt. 2; bur. at Snarford.

Adm'on of Thomas St. Paul of Lincoln, intestate, given to his relict 29 Oct. 1576.

## Saltmarshe of Strubby and Wragby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils pierced within nine cross-crosslets gules.*

John Saltmarshe. =

Margaret, dau. and heir of William Barkwith of Langton (unmar. 22 June 1505); widow of Thomas Kiddall of South Ferriby. 1st wife.

Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby in the parish of Langton-by-Wragby, 2nd son. Will dated 28 July, proved at Rasyn (Reg. Linc.) 9 Oct. 1550; (to be) bur. at Langton.

Anne, dau. of William Dacres, of Gillesland; widow of Sir William Conyers, Knt., Lord of Horuby, co. York; mar. in the Chapel of Aldwarke, co. York, 12 Nov. 1525. 2nd wife.

John Saltmarshe of Strubby, only son and ex'or of his father 28 July 1550; seised of land in Langton and Bratoft; died 22 Oct. 1 and 2 Philip and Mary.

Cassandra, dau. of James Parke of Bratoft.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith of Honington. 1st wife.

Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby, son and heir, æt. 4, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Will dated 19 April, proved 13 Oct. 1617.

Eleanor (or Helen), dau. of Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe; mar. lie. 9 May 1604; surviving 1617 (her brothers Mr. William Thorold and Mr. Edmund Sherard). 2nd wife.

Robert Saltmarshe, died an infant.

Thomas Saltmarshe, died an infant.

Antony Saltmarshe.

A

Barbara, dau. of Sir John Meeres of Auburn, Knt.; widow of Sir Peter Evers (or Eure) of Washingborough, Knt.; mar. there 8 June 1613; bur. there 9 March 1644-5. 1st wife.

William Saltmarshe of Strubby, born 1577, being 36 at his marriage; died 4 Oct. 1657. Will dated 8 July 1652 and 5 Sept. 1657; proved (C.P.C.) 1 Feb. 1657-8.

Martha, dau. of Anthony Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts; remar. William Marwood of Laughton; proved her husband's will 1 Feb. 1657-8; bur. at Langton 24 June 1671. 2nd wife.

... Saltmarshe, died young. Jane, only dau.

Edward Saltmarshe, 1st son, bapt. and bur. at Washingborough 27 March 1614.

Thomas Saltmarshe, 2nd son, bapt. at Washingborough 25 March 1616; entered at Gray's Inn 14 Oct. 1633; died v.p.

William Saltmarshe, 3rd son, æt. 15, 1634; died young.

Anthony Saltmarshe, 4th son, died young.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., bapt. at Washingborough 9 Feb. 1616-17.

Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at Washingborough 19 Feb. 1617-18.

Barbara, 3rd dau. but heir, bapt. at Washingborough 19 Nov. 1620; mar. William Godfrey of Thouoek.

Edmund Saltmarshe.

Edward Saltmarshe.

John Saltmarshe, died s.p.

Francis Saltmarshe, died s.p.

Anthony Saltmarshe of Wragby, bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 1 Jan. 1635-6. Will dated 7 Aug. 1632; proved (C.P.C.) 13 Feb. 1635-6.

Priscilla, dau. of Sir William Fairfax of Steeton, co. York, Knt.; proved her husband's will 13 Feb. 1635-6.

Cassandra, mar. Robert Lowndes of Winterton; mar. lie. 17 July 1599.

Joane, died s.p.

John Saltmarshe, bapt. 13, bur. 14 April 1612 at Wragby.

William Saltmarshe of Wragby, bapt. there 30 July 1615; nephew of William of Strubby 8 July 1652; 1st son 7 Aug. 1652.

Mary, dau. of William Wolley of Cumberworth; bapt. 3 Sept. 1613; mar. at Cumberworth 21 Feb. 1637-8; living 1657 and 1675.

Francis Saltmarshe, bapt. at Wragby 20 Nov. 1617.

Anthony Saltmarshe, bapt. at Wragby 11 Nov. 1618; 2nd son 7 Aug. 1652.

Jane, dau. of William Blythe of Stroxtun; mar. at Langton 20 Oct. 1666. 1st wife.

Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby, of which he inherited from his great-uncle William Saltmarshe; under age 8 July 1652; bur. at Langton 21 June 1675, æt. 33. Will dated 5 June, proved (C.P.C.) 12 July 1675.

Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Anne of Burghwallis, co. York; died 28, bur. at Langton 30 March 1672. 2nd wife.

B |

 Thomas Saltmarshe, bapt. 17 June 1643; bur. at Wragby 9 Dec. 1644. — Edward Saltmarshe, bur. at Wragby 14 April 1646.	 Michael Saltmarshe, 2nd son, bapt. at Wragby 17 Oct. 1646; living 5 Sept. 1657. — George Saltmarshe, bapt. Aug. 1653; bur. 1 May 1656 at Wragby.	 Priscilla, bapt. at Wrag- by 14 Oct. 1645; mar. . . . . Urry; living 12 July 1675. — Mary, unmar. 12 July 1675.
--	--	---

Robert Saltmarshe of Strubby, "cousin" and heir of Anthony, whose will he proved 12 July 1675; bur. at Langton 8 Sept. 1677. = . . . . dau. of . . . .; living 5 June 1675.

Edward Saltmarshe of Newby Wiske, co. York. =

Philip Saltmarshe of Strubby, 1st son, on whom Anthony Saltmarshe entailed his lands on failure of issue of Robert 5 June 1675. He or his son sold Strubby to Lady Elizabeth Sanderson before 1707. = Troth, dau. of Gerard Salvin of Croxdale, co. Durham; bur. 20 May 1684.

## Sandes of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed or, armed argent.*

John Sandes of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

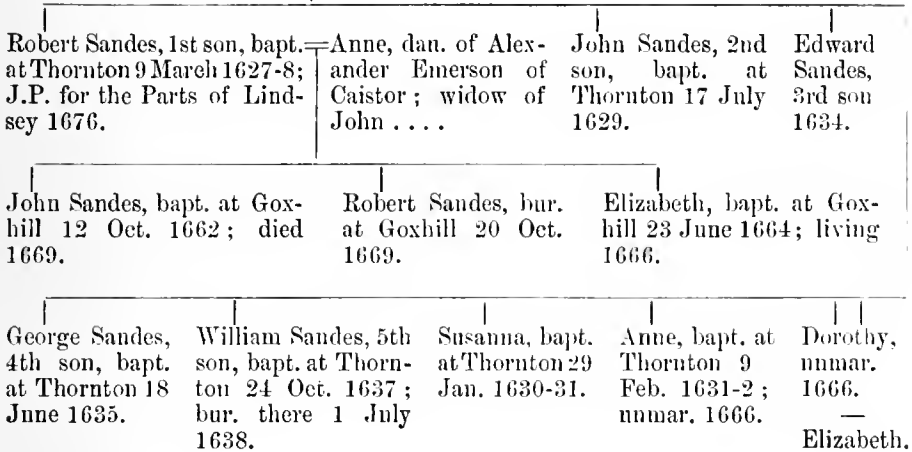
 Edward Sandes of Yaxley, 1st son.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	 Richard Sandes, 2nd son.	 Anne.	 Agnes.	 Grace.
--	------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------	------------	------------

 John Sandes, 1st son, s.p.	 Robert Sandes, 2nd son.	= Anne, dau. of William . . . . of Benington.
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

 Thomas Sandes, s.p. — Edward Sandes.	 John Sandes, æt. 34 in 1627; of Thornton Curtis 1634; died 21 Dec. 1664, æt. 74; bur. at Goxhill.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex, by Dorothy, dan. and eventually heiress of Richard Fnlstow of Keal (see Vol. II., p. 675); mar. lic. 28 April 1627, æt. 25; bur. at Thornton 2 July 1687.	 Elizabeth. — Margaret. — Ellen.	 Mary.
---	---	---	---	-----------



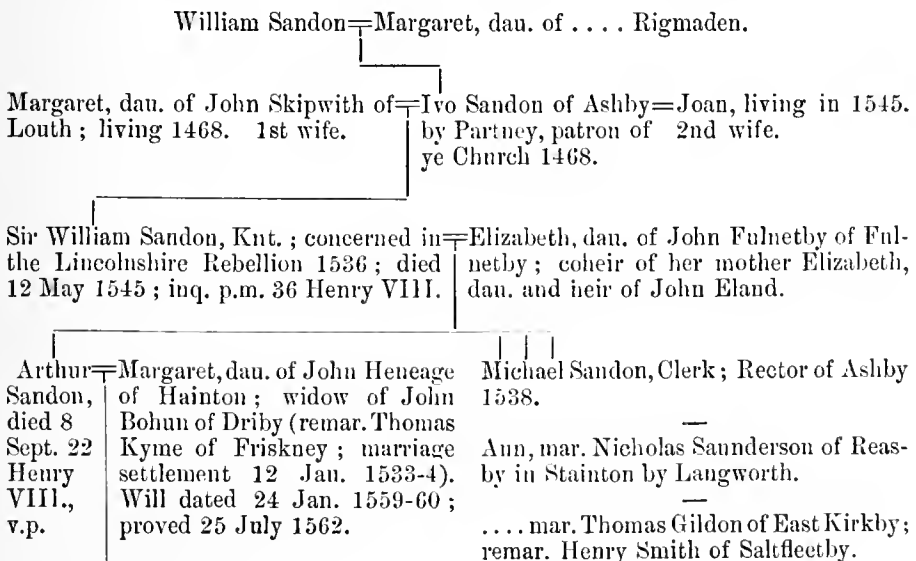
A |



## Sandon of Ashby by Partney.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three bulls' heads argent.*



A |

A |

William Sandon, æt. 23 in 1545. Will proved 12 Mar. 1558-9.	Frances, dau. of Andrew Sandon.	Margaret, dau. of Robert Skerne, a legatee of Dame Elizabeth Billesby 1539.	George Sandon, legatee of his uncle Sir Thomas Heneage 28 Aug. 1552; legatee of his mother Margaret Kyme in 1559.
---	---------------------------------	---	---

Jane, mar. Walter Sheppard of Whichnor, co. Stafford.

Ambrose Sandon of Bilsby, bapt. at Boston 5 Feb. 1557-8; aged 1 year 6 months in 1558.	Katherine, 1st dau., mar. Edward Asfordby of Bilsby.	Anne, 2nd dau. 1558.
--	--	----------------------

Frances, 3rd dau. 1558.

Thomas Sandon, bapt. at Bilsby 5 May 1599.

Ambrose Sandon, bnr. at Coningsby 16 July 1623. Barbara Sandon, bur. at Coningsby 19 April 1627.

[NOTE.—The disappearance of this family is a mystery. No trace can be found after the burial of probably the last male at Coningsby.—A. R. M.]

## Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis argent, a chief or.*

John Sandwith of Sandwith Grange, co. York, = sister of Archbishop Grindall.

Robert Sandwith of Stillington, co. York. Will dated 20 Jan. 1585-6; proved at York 7 Sept. 1586. = Alice, dan. and heiress of Henry Wright of Skipton in Craven; proved her husband's will.

Thomas Sandwith, 2nd son, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

Henry Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber, 1634.

= Magdalen, dan. of Richard Atkinson of Barton by Muriel, dan. of Henry Everingham.

Grace. = Anne. = Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, dan. of Edward Nelthorpe of Beverley, co. York; mar. at St. John's, Beverley, 1629; bur. at Barton St. Peter's 22 Feb. 1635-6. 1st wife.

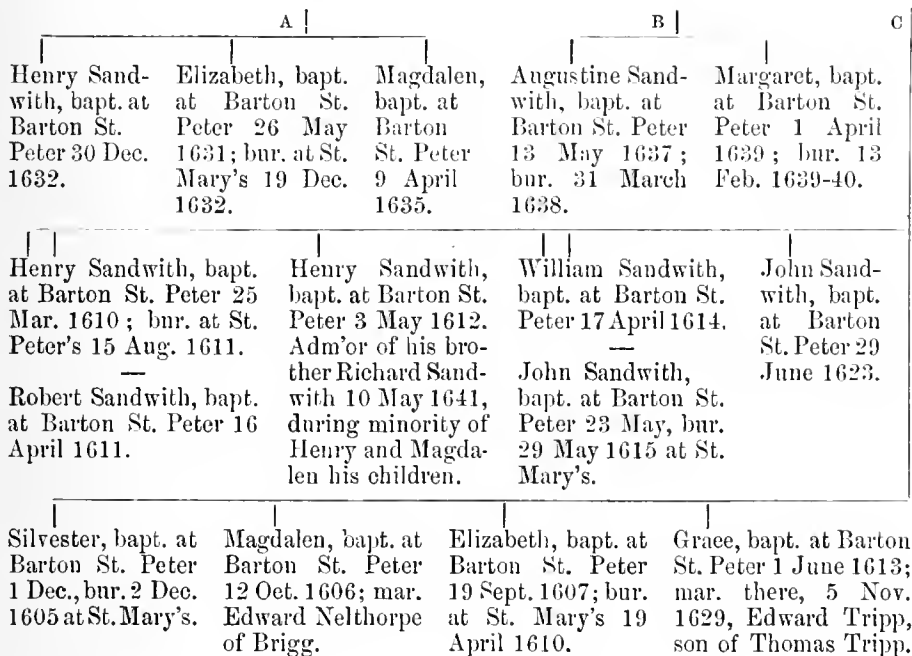
= Richard Sandwith, bapt. at Barton 12 Feb. 1608-9; entered at Gray's Inn 23 May 1629; bur. at Barton 23 Nov. 1640. Adm'on granted to his brother Henry Sandwith 10 May 1641.

= Sarah, dan. of . . . Swann; mar. at Trinity Church, Hull, 1636; bur. at Barton 10 Jan. 1639-40. 2nd wife.

A

B

C

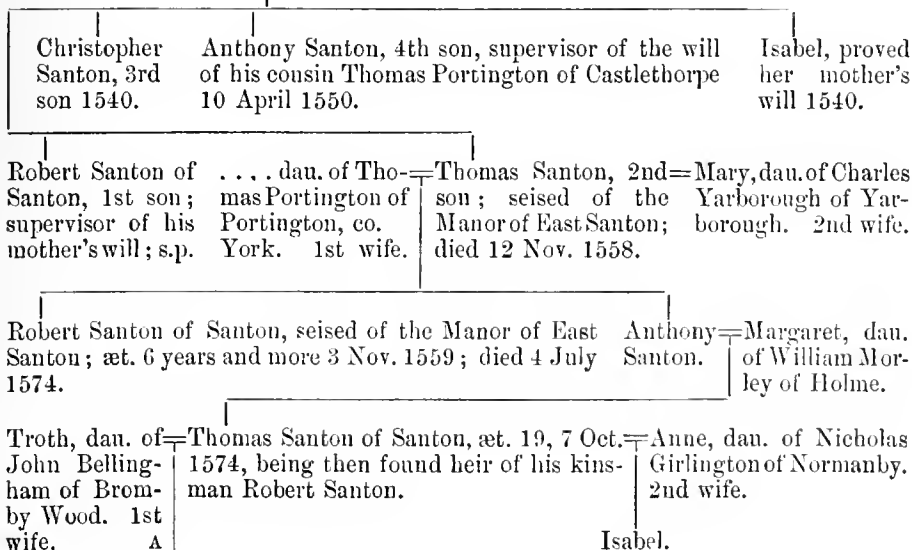


### Santon of Santon in Appleby.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550, 1555.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chief azure.*

Robert Santon = Isabel, dau. of John Portington; sister of Thomas of Santon. Portington of Roxby. Will proved 16 July 1540, then a widow; (to be) bur. at Appleby.



A

Anthony Santon of Santon, assessed for a subsidy in Appleby 7 Jan. 1609-10; legatec of his uncle Edward Bassett 4 Aug. 1628.	=	Anne, dan. of John Basset of Fledborough, co. Notts.
		Katharine, — Elizabeth.

Mar. lic., 2 Jan. 1621-2, Roger Cleasby of Barton, æt. 23, and Mildred Santon of Goxhill.

## Sapcotts of Lincoln.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 4135, 6829. Rawlinson MS. 142. Lansdowne MS. 161.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three dovescotes argent, two and one.*

John Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunts, bur. at Fotheringay, co. Northampton.

. . . . Sapcotts of Leicester, 2nd son.	=	John Sapcotts of Elton, living 1492-3.	Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of John Dynham; sister and coheir of John, Lord Dynham; widow of Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine.
---	---	--	---

Robert Sapcotts, Canon of Leicester, s.p.	William Sapcotts, Canon of St. Peter-at-Arches Waddington; died 9 Sept. 1568; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.	Henry Sapcotts, 2nd son, Registrar-General of Lincoln Cathedral; Mayor of Lincoln 1535, 1544; died 28 June 1553; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
		Jane, dan. and heiress of Robert Smith; died 28 May 1546; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

. . . . Fishborne of Coates by Stowe . . . . dau. of . . . .

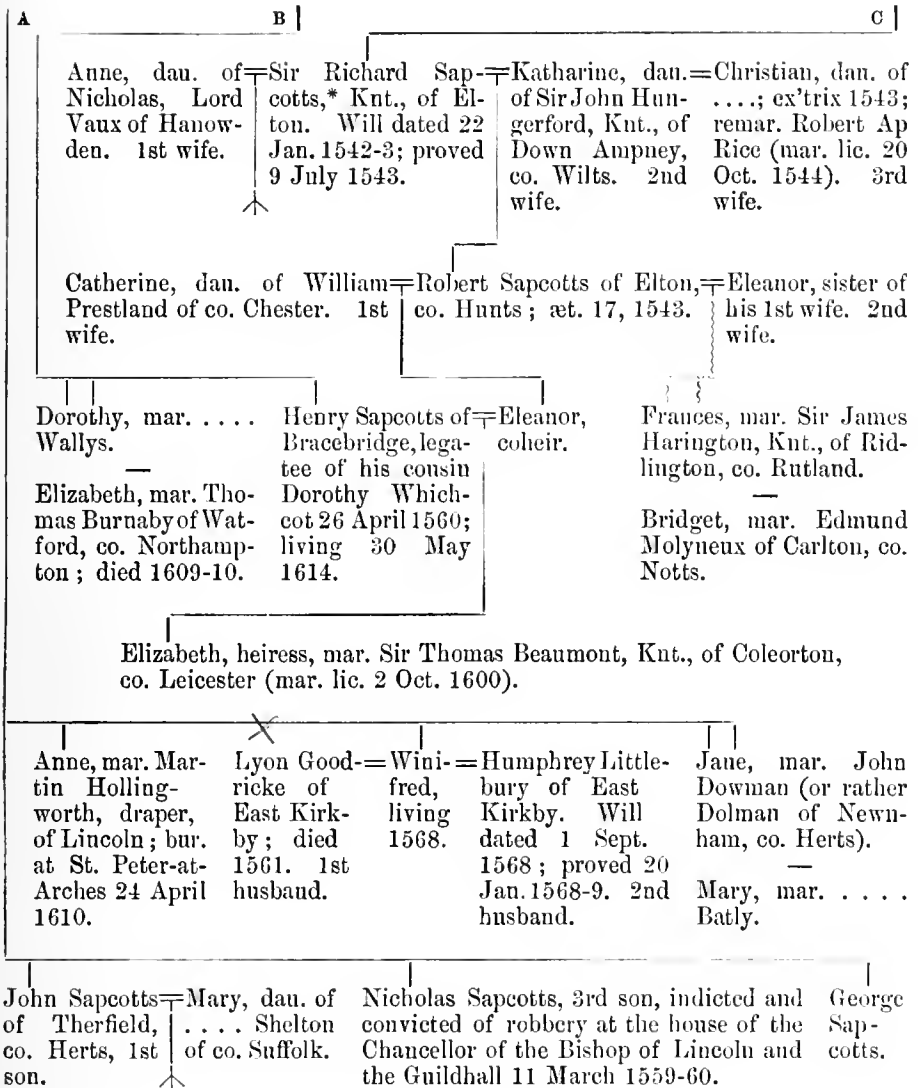
Richard Fishborne, dead in 1560, s.p.	Grace, coheir, ex'trix of her niece Dorothy Whichcot 1560.	Thomas Burton of Coates by Stow.	. . . . co-heir.
			Hamon Whichcot of Dunston.
			Dorothy, of St. Swithin's, Lincoln. Will dated 26 April, proved 8 May 1560.

. . . . = Edward Sapcotts of Lincoln, 2nd son; tenant of the Black Monks at Lincoln 1568; died 12 July 1578.	Anne = Margaret, dan. of Richard Empringham of Great Grimsby; widow of John Kingston and William Kelke; died 13 April 1569 (see Vol. II., p. 567). 3rd wife.	Edward Burton.	Thomas Burton.
			Anthony Burton.
			Katharine.
			All living 1560.

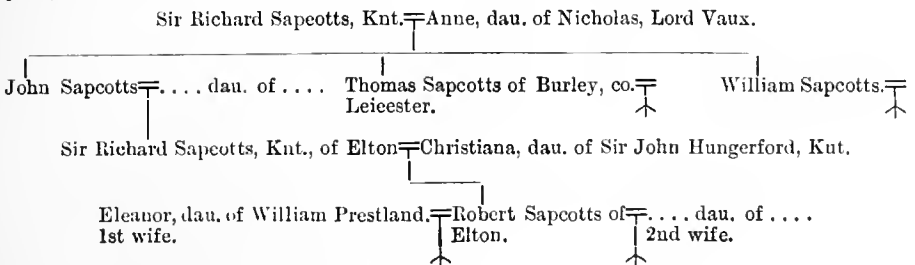
A

B

C



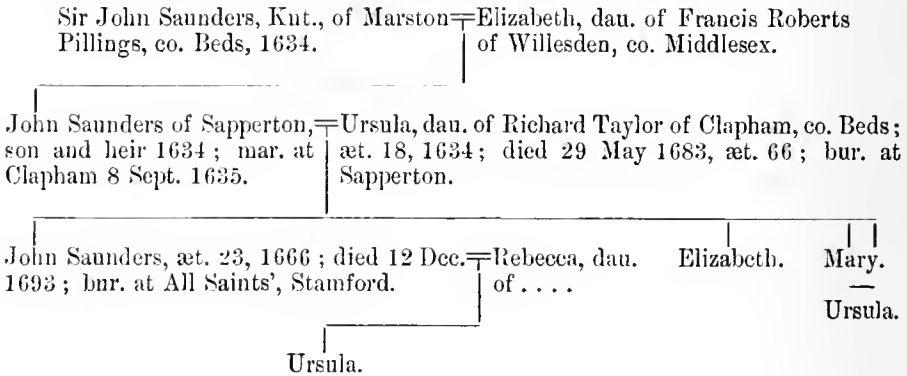
\* In the "Visitation of co. Huntingdon, 1613" (published by Camden Society, vol. xliii., p. 12), the descent is given thus:—



## Saunders of Sapperton.

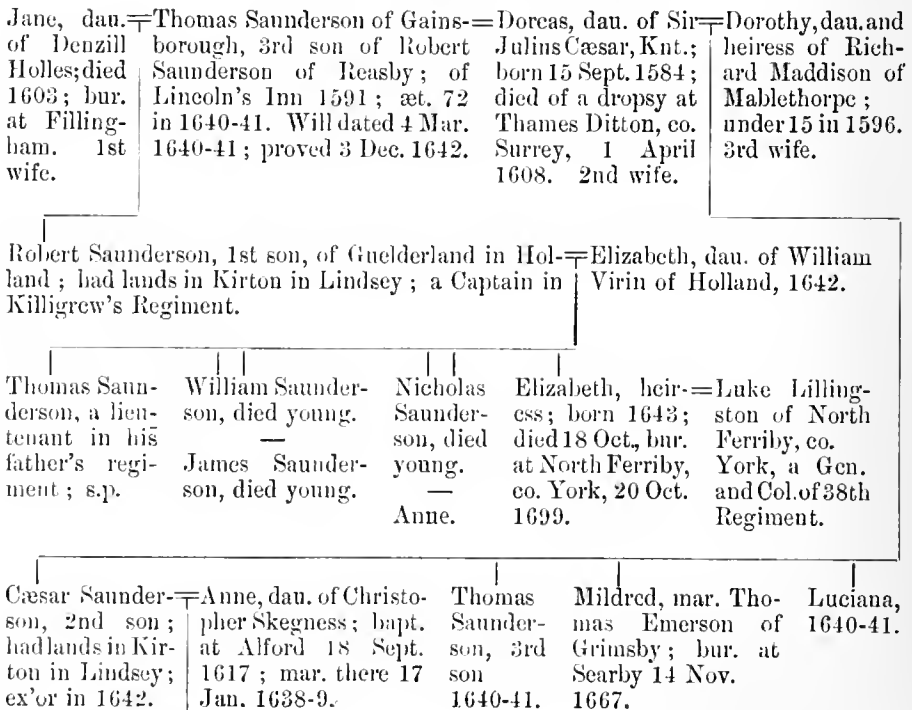
[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

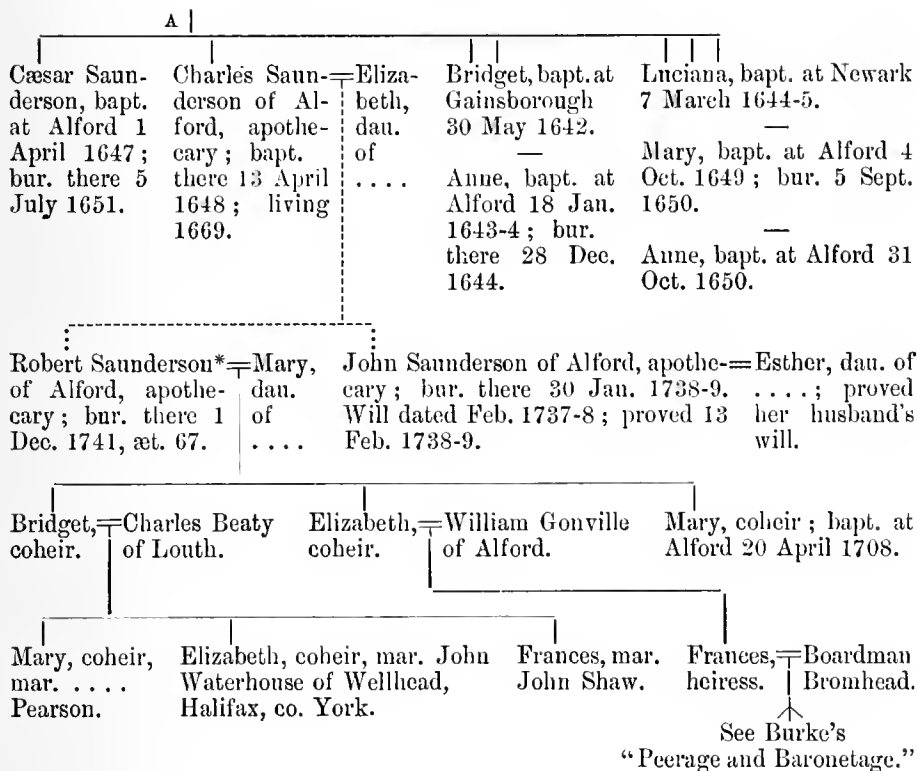
ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*



## Saunderson of Gainsborough.

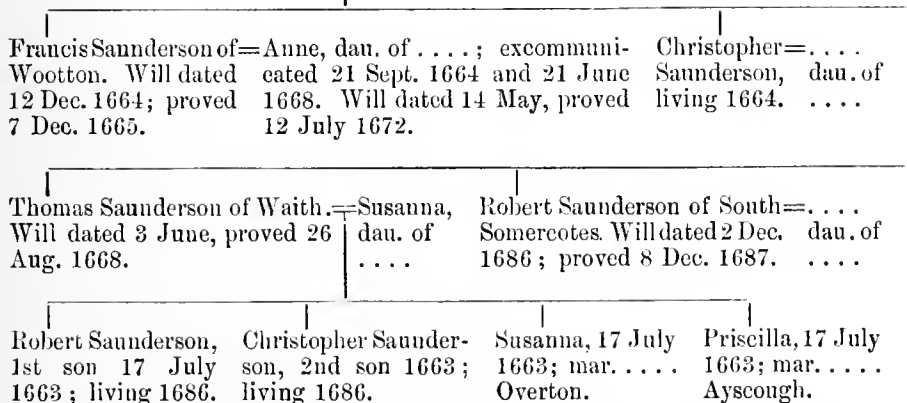
ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Saxby.*



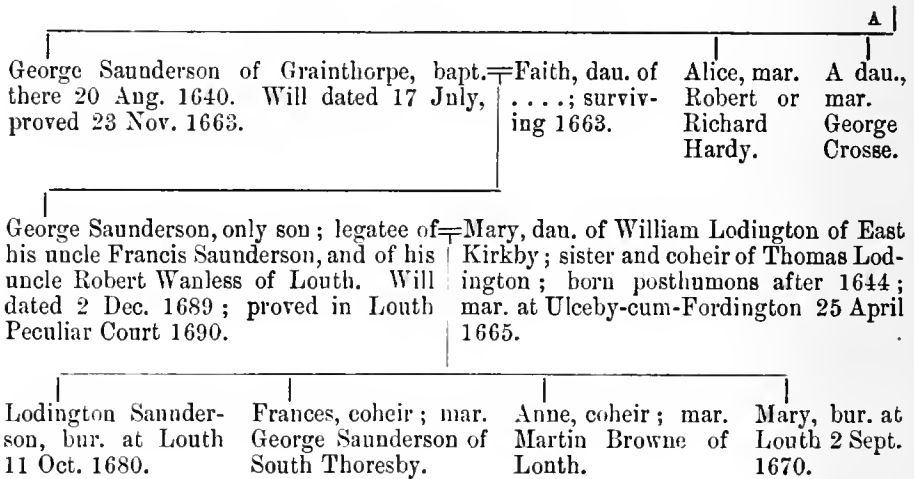


## Saunderson of Grainthorpe and Louth.

George Saunderson of Grainthorpe = Frances, dau. of ....; bur. at Grimsby 14 Sept. 1641.



\* This Robert Saunderson bore the arms of the Saundersons of Saxby.—A. R. M.

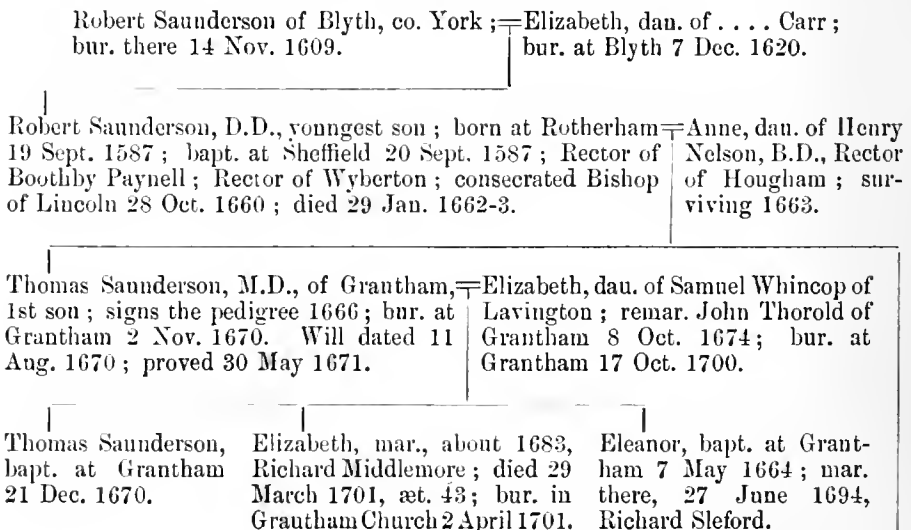


Robert Saunderson of Grainthorpe. Will dated 24 Feb. 1589-90; proved 25 June 1591. Devises property to Michael Saunderson and Robert, son of John Saunderson.

## Saunderson of Grantham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Saxby.*





A

<p>Margaret, dau. of Simon Hale of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford; born at Clifton, co. Bedford, 28 May 1634; died 19 Sept. 1658. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Robert Saunderson, 2nd son; born at Boothby Paynell 13 Nov. 1630; a merchant at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 2 May 1661.</p>	<p>Anne, dau. of . . . Foxley; mar. at Boothby Paynell 17 March 1658-9. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Oxwick of London; born at Moulsey, co. Surrey, 14 Feb. 1631-2; mar. 2 May 1661. Will dated 11 March 1707-8; proved 18 March 1708-9, then "of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford." 3rd wife.</p>
---	---	---	--

<p>Pigot Saunderson of Nottingham, born at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 20 Nov. 1655; adm'or of his cousin Elizabeth Bennett 16 April 1694.</p>	<p>Anne, born in parish of St. Anthony, London, 20 Sept. 1657; mar. Robert Saunderson of Mareham-le-Fen.</p>	<p>Thomas Saunderson, born 21 Dec. 1659; bur. at Boothby Paynell 6 Jan. 1659-60.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 27 Sept. 1668.</p>	<p>Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington 25 April 1672; of Silver Street, Bloomsbury, 1707; had the Parsonage of Gainsborough from his mother.</p>	<p>Mary, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 1 Oct. 1664.</p>	<p>Jane, bapt. at South Carlton 18 Jan. 1676-7; mar. 1st John Nevile of Faldingworth, 2ndly William Clerke.</p>
<p>Ludovic Saunderson, born at Doddington 13 June 1670.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, born at St. Sepulchre's, London, 26 May 1663.</p>	<p>Mary, born at Doddington 3 Nov. 1666.</p>	<p>Susanna, bapt. at South Carlton 9 June 1679.</p>

<p>Henry Saunderson of Bugden, co. Hunts, and St. Margaret's, Westminster; s.p. Adm'or to his nephew Robert Grey 30 April 1696.</p>	<p>Lady Frances Montagu, dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester.</p>	<p>Katharine, = Robert mar. bond Holden, 15 Oct. 1640. Clerk, of Claxby.</p>
---	--	--

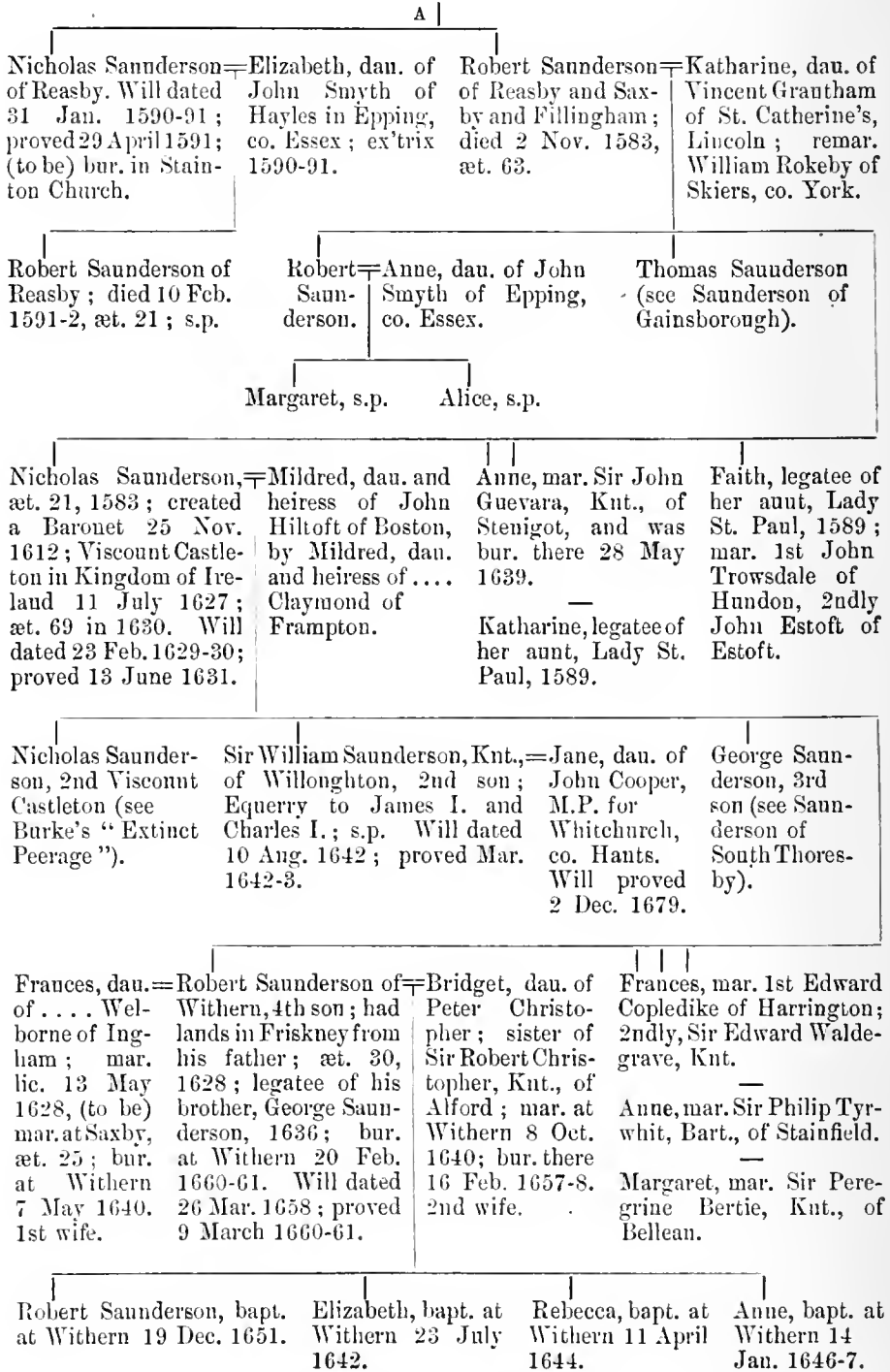
## Saunderson of Reasby and Sarby.

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend sable three annulets or.*

William Saunderson of Tickhill, co. York = Jane, dau. of . . . Lambton.

<p>Nicholas Saunderson, 2nd son, of Reasby in parish of Stainton-by-Langwith.</p>	<p>Anne, dau. of Sir William Sandon, Knt., of Ashby-by-Partney.</p>
---	---

A



## Saunderson of South Thoresby.

ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Sarby.*

Elizabeth, dau. of George Saunderson of Washingborough and heiress of Thomas Bos-  
tock of London. 1st wife.  
George Saunderson of Washingborough; 3rd son of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Castleton; at. 28, 1633; bur. at Withern. Will dated 4 May, proved 9 May 1636.

Susan, dau. of Sir George Fitzwilliam, Kut., of Mablethorpe; mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1633, at. 18; mar. at Withern 22 Aug. 1633. 2nd wife.

George Saunderson of South Thoresby; at. 7 years 7 months in May 1636; a ward of his uncle Sir William Saunderson, Kut., of Willoughton, 1637, for £550; bur. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1680.

Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Masingberd, Bart., of Gunby; remar. 1st John Bond of Revesby, 2ndly Timothy Hildyard; died 24 May 1719, at. 84; bur. at South Thoresby.

Robert Saunderson, bapt. and bur. 10 Dec. 1634 at Aby.

George Saunderson of South Thoresby; bapt. there 9 Mar. 1660-61; bur. 5 Oct. 1688; had lands in East Kirkby from his wife. Will dated 14 Sept. 1688.

Frances, dau. of George Saunderson of Lonth; bur. at South Thoresby 9 June 1687.

Henry Saunderson, bur. at South Thoresby by 10 Feb. 1665-6.

William Saunderson, bapt. 17 Sept. 1676; bur. at South Thoresby 7 March 1681-2.

George Saunderson, born 21, bapt. 30 May, bur. 13 Sept. 1687 at South Thoresby.

Frances, bapt. 11 Jan., bur. 16 Feb. 1685-6 at South Thoresby.

Elizabeth, ex'trix to her brother George Saunderson 1688; sold lands in East Kirkby to Richard Thornhill; (?) mar. Sir Edward Prideaux.

Frances, mar. at South Thoresby, 8 July 1680, Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge; bur. there 30 June 1687.

Anne, mar. Cyriac Wesleyd of Grimsby; mar. lic. 7 June 1686.

Margaret, bapt. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1669.

## Saville of Great Humby-in-Somerby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.*

Sir John Saville, Kut., of Thornhill, co. York. Will dated 23 Nov. 1481; proved 21 June 1482.

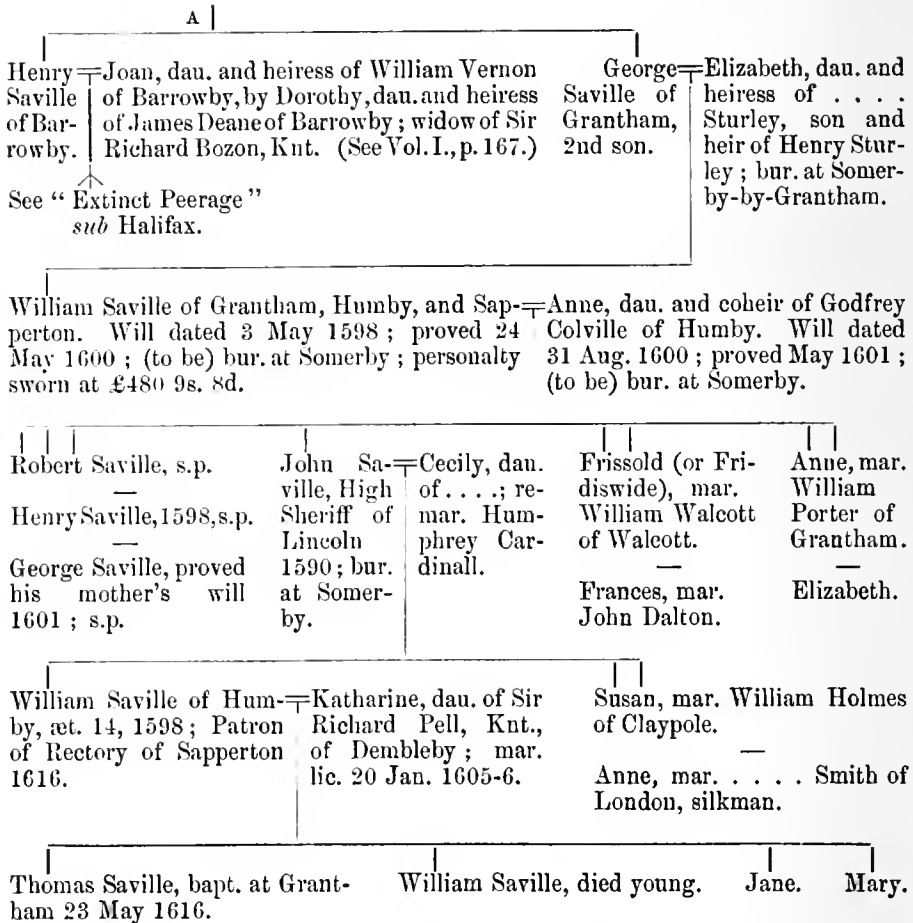
Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Kut., of Gawthorpe, co. York.

Thomas Saville of Lupset, co. York, 2nd son.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Basforth; mar. lic. 21 Aug. 1482.

John Saville of Lupset.

Anne, dau. of William Wyatt; widow of John Spelman; remar. Leonard Bates; living 1545.



[NOTE.—In the will of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott, dated 6 Aug. 1586, proved 14 Feb. 1586-7, he distinctly appoints his "brother William Saville of Great Humby" supervisor, but it is not easy to see how this can be. His son William Walcott unquestionably married William Saville's dau. Fridiswide or Frissold, but it does not account for the title of "brother."—A. R. M.]

## Saville of Newton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a martlet for difference.*

William Saville of Wakefield, co. York = Phoebe, dau. of . . . Rishworth.

William Saville of Halifax, 4th son = Anne, dau. of James Simpson.

A |

A |

Michael Saville, 1st son.	Mary, dan. of Thomas Ellis of Swineshead; widow 1st of William Humphrey Walcott of . . . Colville, 3rdly of John Bothe. 1st wife.	=	Gabriel Saville of Newton, 3rd son; Lord of the Manor of Newton 1578 in right of his wife Mary; bur. at Newton. Will dated 3 Jan. 1619-20; proved 20 Sept. 1621 (C.P.C. 25 May 1620).	=	Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Wendy of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge; proved her husband's will; bur. at Newton 12 Nov. 1621. 2nd wife.	Grace. — Anne.	Mary, (?) mar. Thomas Whichcote of Kyme.
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------------------	--

William Saville of Newton, 1st son; proved his father's will 1620; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; adm'or of his brother 30 May 1644; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; died 1657.	Ann, dan. of Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe; mar. 1628; bur. at Newton 2 Nov. 1632. 1st wife.	=	Captain Thomas Saville, 2nd son; bapt. at Newton 12 May 1601; indicted for high treason 1643. Adm'or 30 May 1644.	=	Mary, dau. of Robert Yarborough of St. Martin's, Lincoln; mar. at Harrington 20 June 1633; bur. at Newton 9 March 1636-7. 2nd wife.	Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Clinton, Knt.; mar. 30 May 1644; remar. Humphrey Walcott of Walcott. 3rd wife.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 31 Oct. 1602; mar. Timothy Thorold, M.D., of Fulbeck; bur. at Fulbeck 29 Oct. 1669.
---	--	---	---	---	---	--	--

William Saville of Newton, "the younger"; æt. 4, 1634; bur. at Newton 1 Feb. 1681-2.	=	Alice, dan. of John Oldfield of Spalding; bur. at Newton 10 April 1711.	Elizabeth. — Anne.
--	---	---	-----------------------

Thomas Saville, 1st son, bapt. 20 March 1662-3; bur. at Newton 8 Aug. 1668.	Thomas Saville, 3rd son, bapt. at Newton 21 Oct. 1669; s.p.	Elizabeth, bapt. 11 March 1663-4; bur. at Newton 6 June 1664.
William Saville, 2nd son, bapt. 16 Aug. 1665; bur. at Newton 5 Nov. 1671.	Mary, bapt. at Newton 13 July 1661; mar., 5 April 1683, William Burnell of Winkburn, co. Notts.	Alice, bapt. at Newton 25 Jan. 1666-7; mar., 12 March 1692-3, Sir Pury Cust.

Anne, bapt. at Newton 16 Sept. 1668; mar. 1st, 22 March 1686-7, Henry Middlemore of Lnsby; 2ndly, Cecil Cooper of Thurgarton, co. Notts.	Katharine, bapt. at Newton 16 May 1671.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 24 Oct. 1673.	Margaret, bapt. at Newton 26 Oct. 1675; bur. 8 Aug. 1679.
--	---	--	---

### Scriven of Keelby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edward Scriven of Suffolk and of Great Coates, born=Magdalen, dau. 1563; Chnrchwarden of Healing 1619, 1625. Will of . . . dated 30 June 1657; proved 10 Feb. 1658-9.

Richard Scriven of Keelby,=Frances, dau. of Thomas Dowdeswell of Great Limber. proved his father's will.

Edward Scriven=Joyce, dau. of . . . Hall of Keelby, under age 1657-8.	of Keelby; mar. at St. Paul-in-the-Bail, Lincoln, 13 May 1662.	Richard Scriven, under age 1657.	Samuel Scriven, under age 1657.
		Thomas Scriven, under age 1657.	Magdalen, under age 1657.

### Serope of Cockerington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of the Serope family," by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton and Coleby.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or.*

Henry, 6th Lord=Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 4th Serope of Bolton. | Earl of Northumberland.

Henry, 7th Lord Serope. | John Serope of Hambleden, co. Berks, 2nd son. Will dated 28 Aug. 1544; proved 27 Nov. 1547. | Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby of Mortham, co. York; bur. at Hambleden 10 May 1576.

Adrian Serope, 4th son, bur. at Hambleden 23 Jan. 1577-8.	Robert Serope, bur. at Hambleden 10 March 1598-9. Will dated 4 June 1594.	Mary, mar., 1553. Thomas More of Barnborough, co. York.	Margaret, mar. Christopher Wyvill of Constable Burton, co. York.
---	---	---	--

Henry Serope (ancestor of the present Serope of Cockerington and of Danby, co. York).

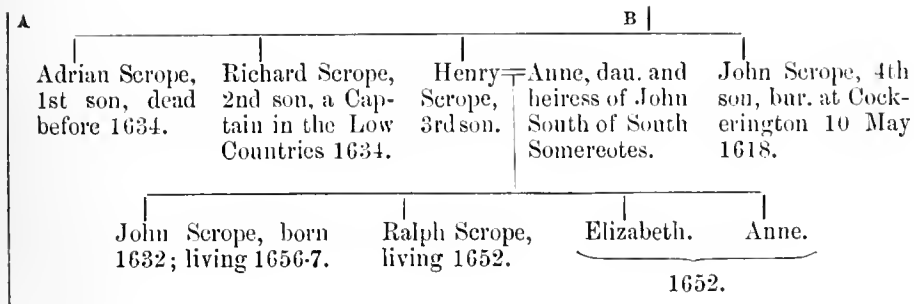
John Serope, 2nd son, died unmar.; bur. at Hambleden 24 March 1598-9. Will dated 9 Feb. 1598-9.

Ralph Serope, 3rd son,=Elizabeth, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Wind-4 July 1543; purchased the manor of Cockerington 1565; died 28 Nov. 1572. Will dated 1 Sept., proved 30 Nov. 1572. | sor; widow 1st of Henry, son of Thomas, 2nd Lord Sandys of the Vyne; 2nd of Sir George Paulet, Knt.

Richard Serope, 2nd son, s.p.	Ralph Serope, 3rd son, bur. at Cockerington 5 March 1629-30.	=Martha, dau. of . . .	Phillis.
-------------------------------	--	------------------------	----------

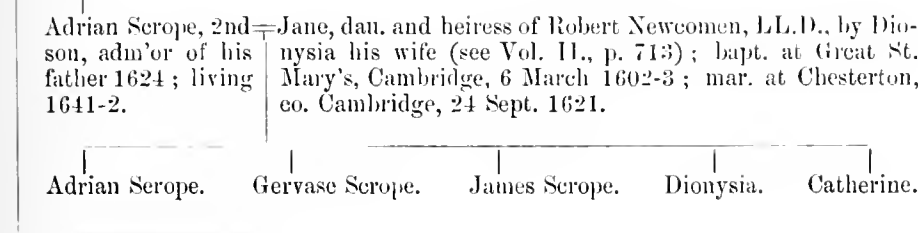
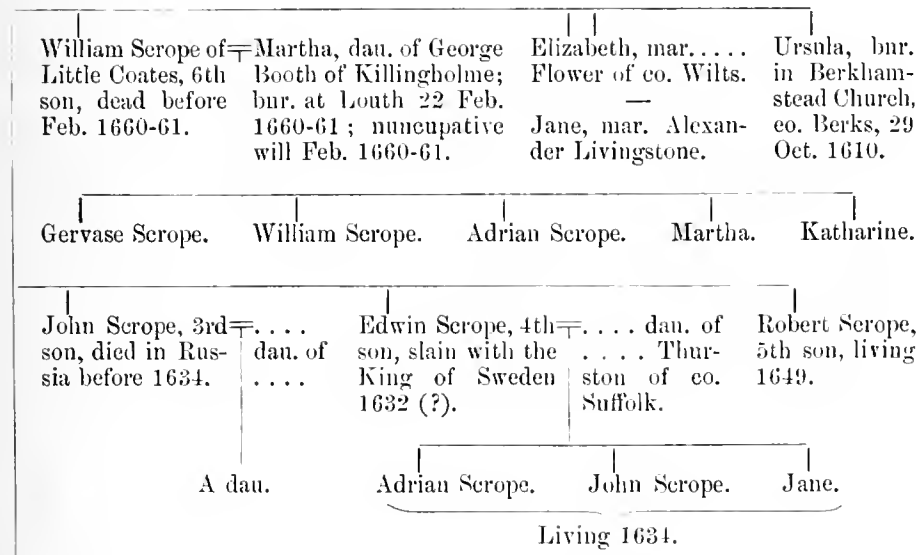
A

B



Sir Adrian Scrope, Knt., of Cockerington, born 3 Feb. 1562-3; knighted July 1603; died 23 Nov. 1623; bur. at Cockerington St. Leonard 26 Nov. 1623. Will dated 8 May 1623; proved 1624; inq. p.m. 26 May 1624.

— Ursula, dan. of Sir John Clifton, Knt., of Barrington, co. Somerset; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 8 Jan. 1627-8.



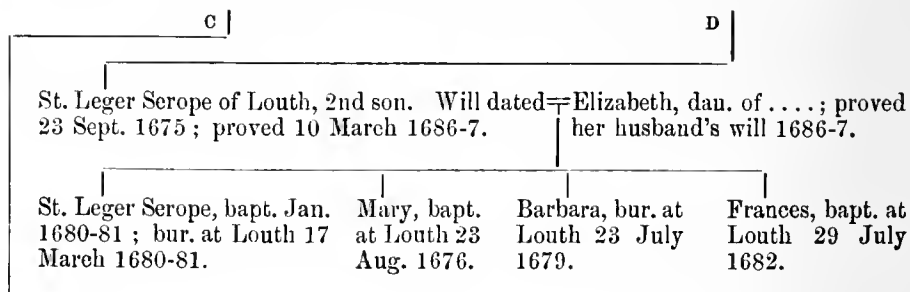
Catherine, dau. of John Hungerford of co. Wilts; mar. circa 1613; living 1649. 1st wife.

— Sir Gervase Scrope, Knt., æt. 28 and more in 1623; compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth; wounded at the battle of Edgehill 23 October 1642. Will dated 9 April, proved 24 May 1655.

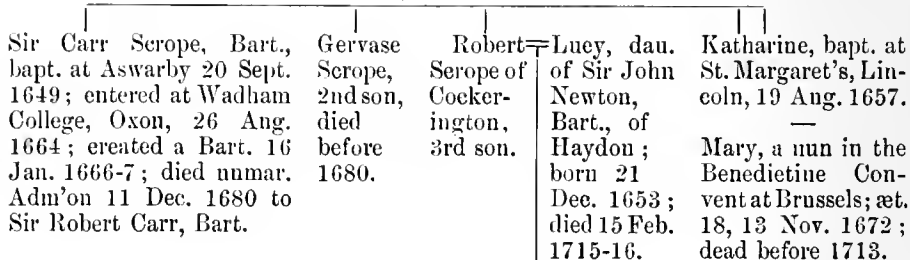
— Mary, dau. of Richard Bellew of Oxcombe; widow of . . . . Wheldale. 2nd wife.

c

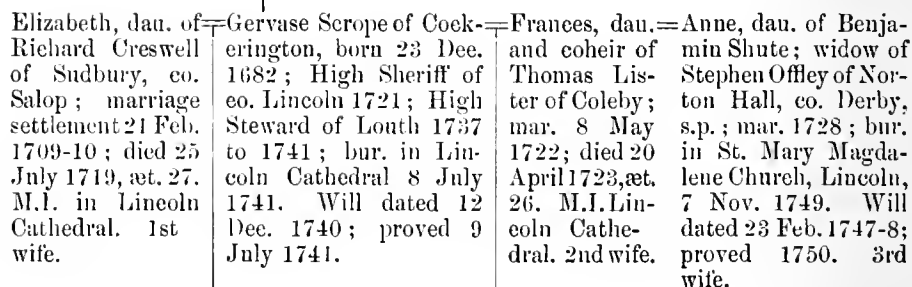
d



Sir Adrian Scrope, Kut., K.B., of Cockerington, æt. 19 in 1634; living in the Close of Lincoln 1657; made a K.B. April 1661; adm'ou 5 Sept. 1667 to William Saunders, "principal creditor."	= Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., of Aswarby; mar. about 1648; post-nuptial settlement July 1649. Will dated 16 Aug., proved 28 Oct. 1685; (to be) bur. in Cockerington Church.	Catherine, bapt. at Cockerington 7 Nov. 1614.
---	---	---

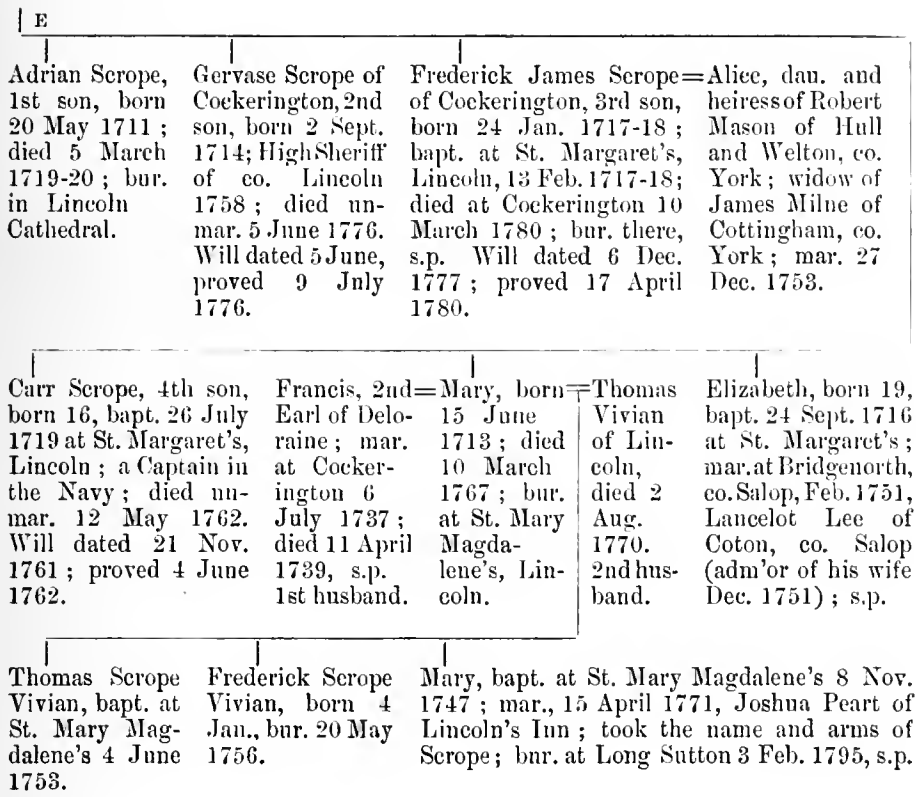


Lucy, born at Louth 1687; died at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 11 Jan. 1719-20, unmar. Will dated 17 Sept. 1719; proved 14 Jan. 1719-20.	Elizabeth, mar., without her father's consent, William Pownall of Lincoln; died Sept. 1717, æt. 22, s.p.; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.
---	--



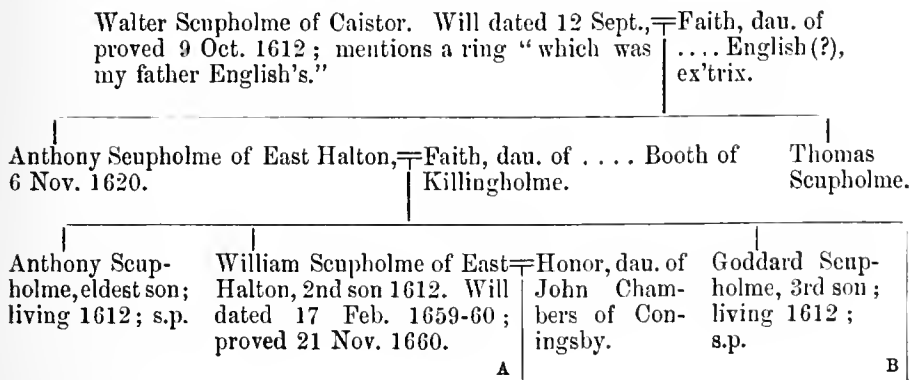
Thomas Scrope of Cockerington and Coleby, born at Lincoln 17 April, bapt. at St. Margaret's 6 May 1723; died at Coleby 28 April 1792, s.p. Will dated 29 Nov. 1785; proved 23 July 1792 by his widow.	= Maria, dau. of William Clay of Burgage Hill, Southwell, co. Notts; mar. 30 Nov. 1780; remar. at Fletton, co. Hunts, 1 May 1794, General Albarmarle Bertie; died 19 June 1806.
---	---





## Scupholme of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



A		B	
Anthony Scupholme, 1st son ; æt. 6, 1634 ; living 1660.	Edward Scupholme, 3rd son ; living 1660.	Henry Scupholme, 5th son ; living 1660.	Honor, 1660. — Bridget, 1660.
William Scupholme, 2nd son ; living 1660 ; died 19 April 1710, æt. 73 ; bur. at Theddle- thorpe (?).	John Scupholme, 4th son ; living 1660.	Thomas Scupholme, 6th son ; living 1660.	Elizabeth, 1660.
Thomas Scupholme.	Elizabeth, mar. at Killingholme, 22 Oct. 1628, Thomas Penell of Brigg.	Judith, mar. William Oram, or Overham, of Garthorpe ; mar. lic. 18 March 1624-5.	
John Scupholme.	Susan, mar. Thomas Falding of Goxhill.	18 March 1624-5.	
Charles Scupholme.*			Katherine, living 1612.

Charles Scupholme of Gainsborough, gent., and Mary Bristow of the same, widow,  
15 Dec. 1683.

## Scupholme of Scupholme.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Argent, a scoop and six watercresses in pale sable.*"

Helen Scupholme of Somercotes, St. Peter, widow. =  
Will dated 14 March 1548-9 ; proved 8 May 1549.

William Scupholme, ex'or.	George Scupholme, ex'or.	Charles Scupholme.	Agnes.
---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	--------

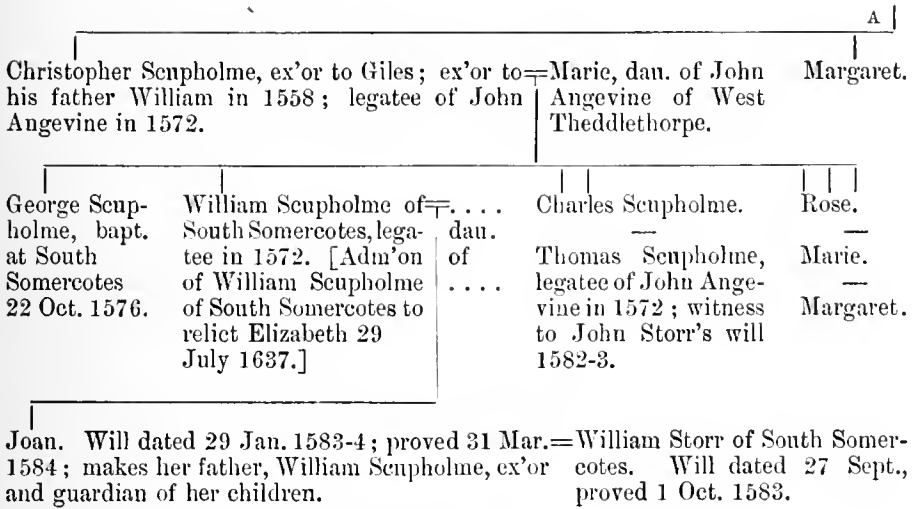
William Scupholme of South Somercotes ; ex'or to = Agnes  
Giles. Will dated 18 Jan. 1557-8 ; proved 1558. . . . .

George Scupholme† of South Somercotes. Will dated 14 Jan. 1543-4 ; proved 20 Jan. 1547-8.	= Agnes, ex'trix (dan. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton ?).	Giles Scupholme of South Somercotes. Will dated 20 Oct. 1546 ; proved 24 Sept. 1551.
---	--	--

George Scupholme, under age in 1543 ; devisee of William Scupholme 1558. Will proved 8 Dec. 1579.	= Anne, dau. of . . . Ersby ; sister of Richard Ersby of Louth ; mar. there 2 Sept. 1566.	Philip Scupholme, legatee in Giles' will. — Elizabeth.
---	---	--

\* Mar. lic., Charles Scupholme of Redbourn, gent., and Sarah Rayman, 9 April 1681.

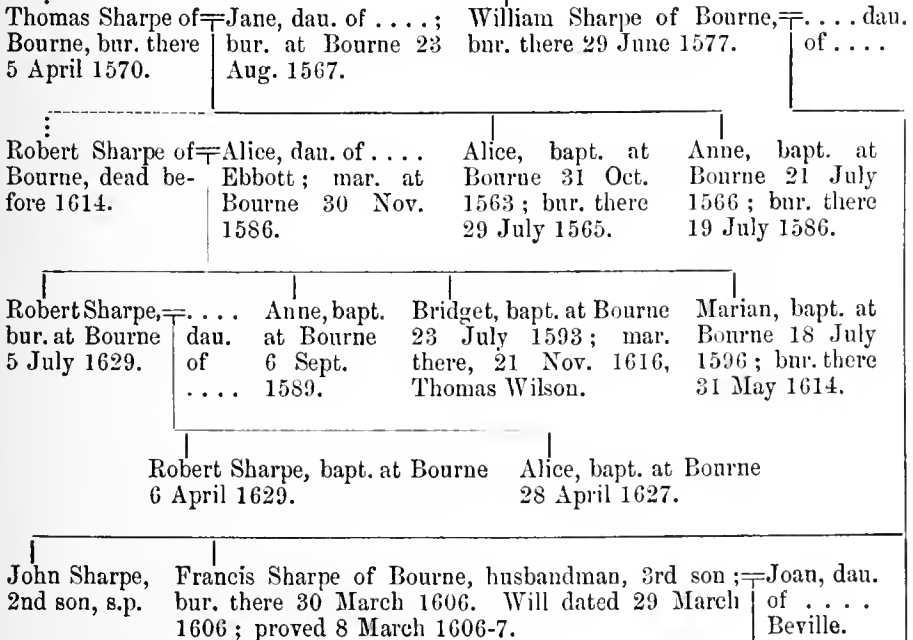
† In the Roche pedigree Richard Roche is said to have married Maude, dau. and heiress of George Scupholme of Scupholme, by Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton,



## Sharpe of Bourne.

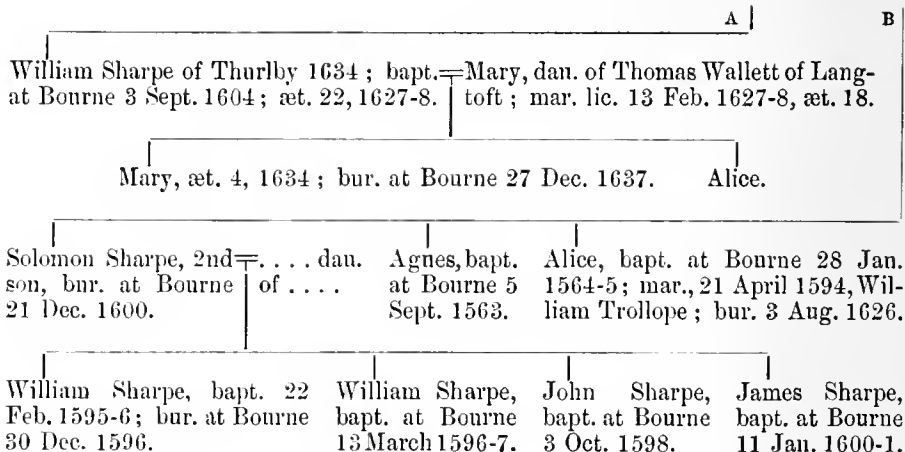
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Sharpe = . . . . dan. of . . . .



A

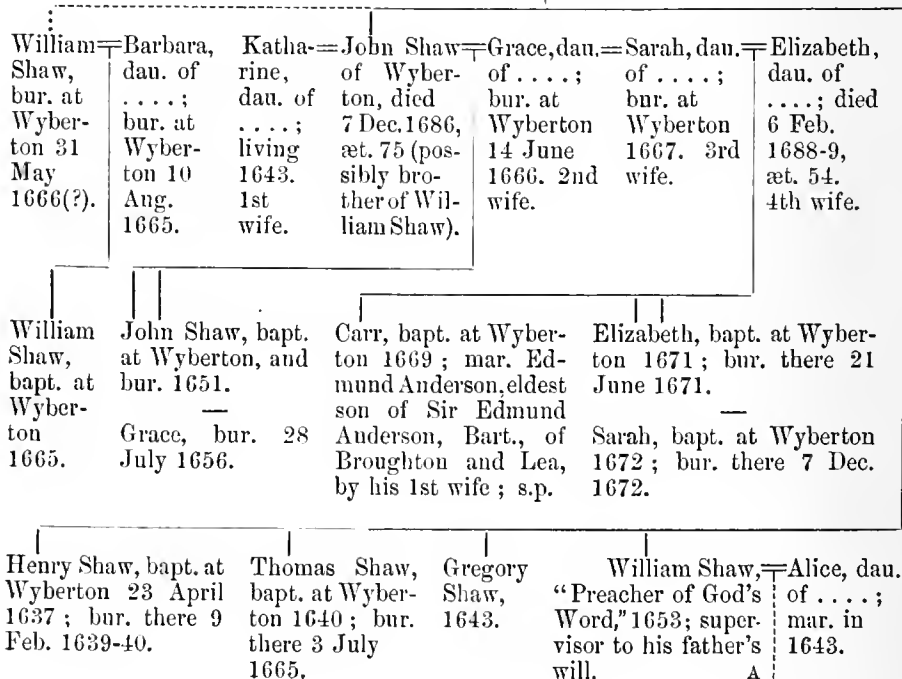
B



## Shaw of Wyberton.

ARMS [in Wyberton Church].—*Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermine.*

William Shaw of Wyberton, yeoman ; bur. there 28 Aug. 1643. Will dated 21 Aug. 1643 ; proved 19 March 1643-4.	= Elizabeth, proved her husband's will ; bur. at Wyberton 27 Nov. 1644.
---	---



A :

John Shaw of Wainfleet All Saints; bur. there 17 April 1692, æt. 54. | Rachel, dau. of William Wolby of Burgh; bapt. there 1 May 1647; mar. there 7 Feb. 1664-5.

John Shaw, born at Burgh 22 Sept. 1670; died 28 Dec. 1736, s.p.; bur. at Wainfleet All Saints. | Rev. Thomas Shaw, Rector of Wyberton 1712-43; died 9 Sept. 1756, æt. 80. | Mary, dau. of Edward Greathed, M.D., of Horncastle (see Vol. II., p. 426). Will dated 10 Nov. 1758; proved 28 Dec. 1762.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Burton of Boston. 1st wife. | Rev. John Shaw, Rector of Wyberton 1743-88; died 5 Oct., bur. at Wyberton 14 Oct. 1788, æt. 70. Will dated 12 Dec. 1786; proved 28 Oct. 1788. | Mary, dau. of Henry Butler Pacey of Boston; died 19 Feb. 1795, æt. 61. 2nd wife.

Thomas Burton Shaw, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1798; matriculated at University College, Oxon, 14 July 1769, æt. 19; died unmar. at Wiltoughby-by-Sleaford. | Rev. Edward Shaw, Vicar of Wantage, co. Berks; died 1826. | . . . widow of . . . Seymour, died Jan. 1825, æt. 78. (Her son by her 1st husband was John Golding Seymour of Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants, Banker.) | Sarah, died unmar. at Bath before 1813.

Anne.

Mary, died unmar. Oct. 1813, æt. 24.

Edward Shaw, died 1710, æt. 6 weeks.

Anne, died 1721, æt. 14 months.

Mary, mar., 1740, John Coltman of Hagnaby; died 1755.

Rachel, living 1757. | Richard Cressy of East Raven-dale. Will dated 28 Oct., proved 5 Dec. 1757. (See Vol. I., p. 284).

Thomas Shaw, died 1730, æt. 13.

Elizabeth, died 1748, æt. 22.

All bur. at Wyberton.

[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from papers in the possession of Mrs. Pocklington Coltman of Hagnaby.—A. R. M.]

## Sheffield of Croxby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

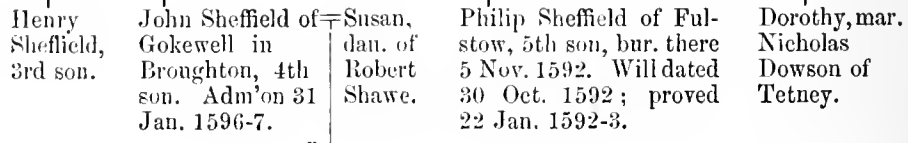
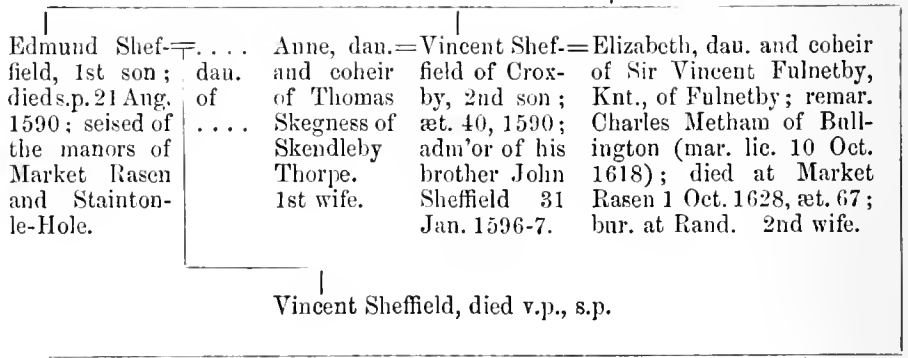
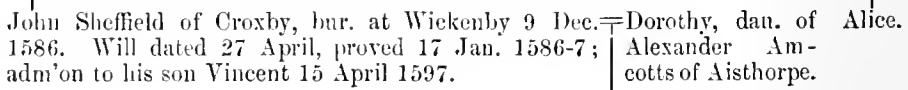
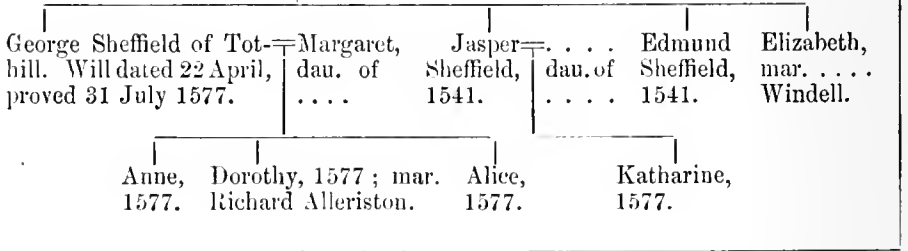
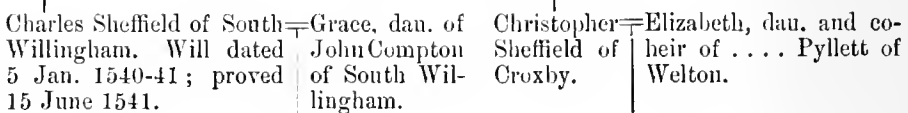
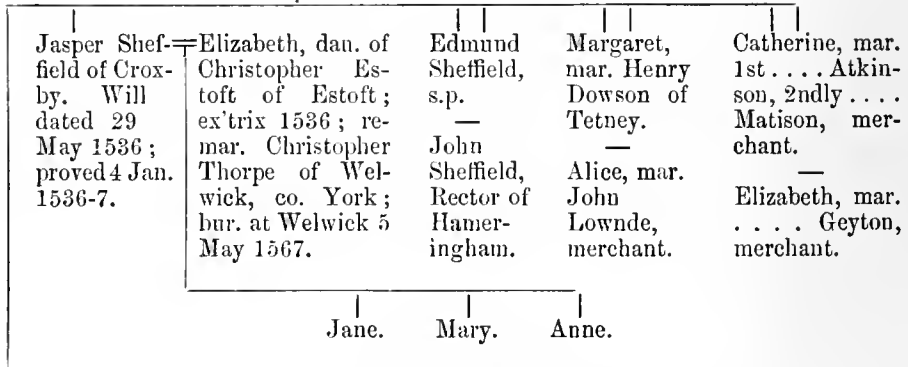
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules.*

Thomas Sheffield of Butterwick in Isle of Axholme.

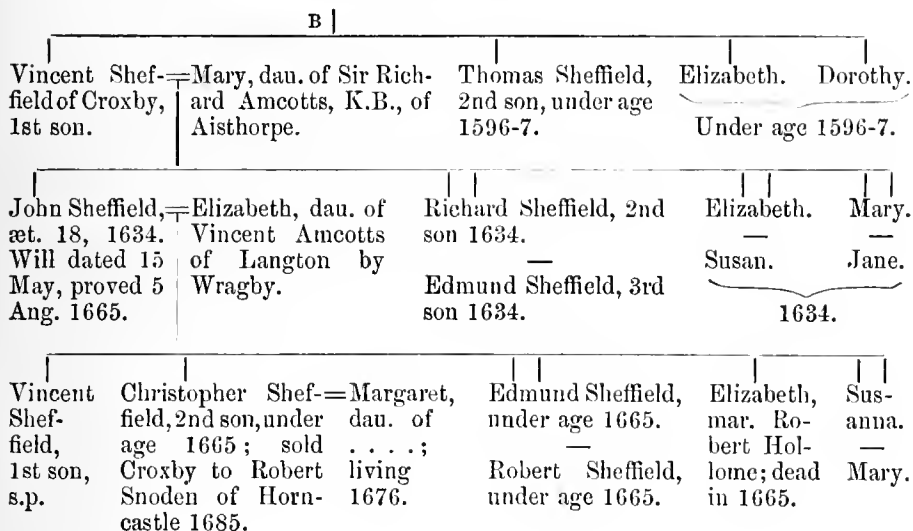
John Sheffield of Croxby, 3rd son, *j.u.* | Joan, dau. and heiress of John Thoresby of Croxby. Will dated 7 Jan. 1529-30; proved 12 Oct. 1530.

A |

A |

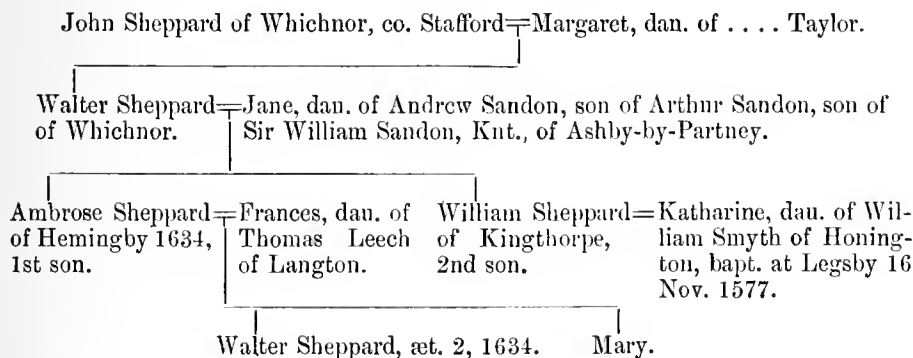


B |



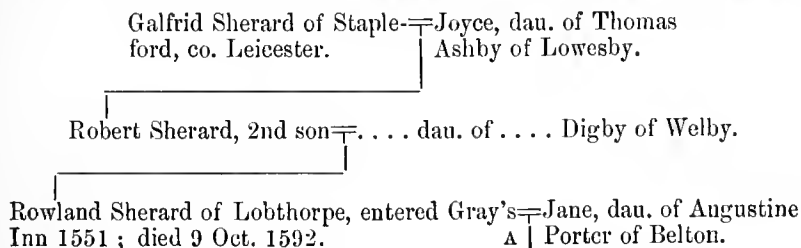
### Sheppard of Hemingby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



### Sherard of Lobthorpe in North Witham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux, a crescent for difference.*



A |

John Sherard of Lincoln, dead in 1608.	Simon Sherard, legatee of William Thorold 1616. — Henry Sherard.	Francis Sherard of Lobthorpe. Will undated; proved 27 Sept. 1581, named in s.p.; (to be) bur. in the will). North Witham Church.
--	--	--

Frances, dau. of John Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill. 1st wife.	Sir William Sherard, Knt., of Lobthorpe, æt. about 80 in 1634; knighted at Oatlands 3 July 1622.	Bridget, dau. of Sir Kenelm Digby, Knt., of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

John Sherard, matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxon, 1597, æt. 13; entered Gray's Inn 16 Nov. 1604; legatee of William Thorold 1616; from whom the extinct Baronets descended (see Burke's "Extinct Baronetage").	William Sherard. — Kenelm Sherard. — Rowland Sherard.
---	---

Edmund Sherard of Bracken End in Woodhall. Will dated 6 Dec. 1608; proved 9 Jan. 1608-9.	Susan, dau. and coheir of Robert Thompson of Gantby; mar. lic. 28 May 1602; remar. Robert Davenport of Manby; legatee of her son Edmund Sherard 1634.
--	---

Robert Sherard, legatee of his grandfather Robert Thompson 1611. Adm'on 29 June 1658.	Mary, dau. of Robert Davenport* of Manby.	Edmund Sherard, 2nd son, s.p.; ex'or to his sister Helen 1631; bur. at Gantby 1 Mar. 1633-4. Will dated 14 Dec. 1633; proved 9 May 1634.	Elizabeth, 1611. — Helen, 1611; bur. at Castle Bytham 10 Oct. 1631. Will dated 11 June, proved Oct. 1631.
---	---	--	---

Edmund Sherard, 1st son, æt. 5, 1634; s.p.	Rowland Sherard, Clerk, 4th son, but only surviving; bapt. at Gantby 1 March 1633-4; Rector of Tarpорley, co. Chester; died s.p. 17 March 1694-5.	Susan, æt. 9, 1634. — Elizabeth, æt. 6 or 7, 1634. — Susan, bapt. at Gantby 21 May 1626. — Ellen, bur. at Gantby 18 April 1633.
John Sherard, 2nd son, s.p.		
William Sherard, 3rd son, s.p.		

Helen, mar. 1604.	Edward Saltmarsh of Strubby. Will dated 19 April, proved 3 Oct. 1617.	Rose, living 1616.	William Thorold of Harmston, s.p. Will dated 2 April, proved 28 Sept. 1616.	Dorothy, legatee of William Thorold 1616.
-------------------	---	--------------------	---	---

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from Lincoln wills and transcripts.—A. R. M.]

\* Some say "John Davenport of Woodford, co. Chester," but Robert seems more correct.—A. R. M.



## Shuttleworth of Horbling.

ARMS (on Seal).—*Three shuttles within a border.*

Elizabeth, = Thomas Shuttleworth of = Ursula, dau. of . . . Pell of Dembleby;  
 dau. of Bridgend-in-Horbling. marriage bond 6 Sept. 1682. Will  
 . . . . 1st Will dated 28 March, dated 28 April 1701; proved 1 June  
 wife. proved 26 Aug. 1695. 1702. 2nd wife.

Thomas Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horbling 5 Sept. 1673; ex'or to his stepmother Ursula in 1701.	John Shuttleworth, bapt. at Hor- bling 28 Nov. 1674; living 1701. — Richard Shuttleworth, bapt. 6, bur. at Horbling 20 July 1676.	Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horbling 10 Dec. 1679; bur. there 29 Sept. 1684.
--	---	---

## Shuttleworth of Lincoln.

Edmund Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, = Elizabeth, dan. of Martin Hol-  
 Lincoln, purchased freedom of the City lingworth of Lincoln; bapt. at  
 27 Sept. 1591; Mayor of Lincoln 1609; St. Peter-at-Arches 28 June  
 Town Clerk 1610-11. Will dated 14 1573; mar. there 23 Feb. 1592-3;  
 Nov. 1636 and 16 March 1636-7; living 1645-6; devisee of land  
 proved 18 June 1638; devises land in in Belton, Isle of Axholme, in  
 North Hykeham. her husband's will.

Leonard Shuttleworth,* 1st son, bapt. at = Jane, St. Peter-at-Arches 14 March 1593-4; dan. of supervisor of the will of Francis Grant- . . . . ; ham of Langton 26 Jan. 1613-14. Will ex'trix dated 26 Nov. 1645; proved 1646; de- in 1645. vises land in North Hykeham.	Robert Shuttleworth, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 1603. Will dated 15 March 1645-6; proved 4 April 1646; (to be) bur. in choir of Grant- ham Church.
---	--

Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Mar- tin's 18 Sept. 1630 [possibly the same as Edmund Shuttleworth of North Hykeham, who was bur. in 1711]; legatee of his grandfather in 1636.	Edmund Shuttle- worth, bapt. at St. Martin's 2 July 1625; bur. there 13 June 1638.	Jane, bapt. at St. Martin's 28 April 1632; bur. there 3 July 1638.
---	--	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter-at- Arches 4 April 1597.	Bridget, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 23 June 1600; mar. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 23 Oct. 1621, John Birkhill of Garthorpe in Isle of Axholme; legatee in 1636 and 1646.	Anne, legatee in 1636 and 1646; mar. . . . Bar- tholomew.
---	--	--

\* Mem., 26 Nov. 1645, "The same day and year we do testify that Leonard Shuttleworth of y<sup>e</sup> City of Lincoln, gent., did say that Elizabeth Shuttleworth his mother should have y<sup>e</sup> farme called the King's hould farme for life" (witnesses).

## Shuttleworth of North Hykeham.

Edmund Shuttleworth [probably son or grandson of Leonard Shuttleworth of St. Martin's, Lincoln], bur. at North Hykeham 10 April 1711. Adm'on to his son Henry 11 April 1711. Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at North Hykeham 3 Aug. 1718.

Henry Shuttleworth of North Carlton, bur. at North Hykeham 5 Aug. 1728.	=Mary, dau. of . . . .	Mary, mar. "at the Chapel," 20 March 1718-19, William Toynbee of Coleby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at North Hykeham 21 Feb. 1702-3; bur. there 18 June 1715.	Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 4 Aug. 1706; mar. at Reepham, 29 Nov. 1729, Thomas Cottingham of Faldingworth (2nd wife).
Henry Shuttleworth, bur. at North Hykeham 26 May 1722.		Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 1 March 1720-21; bur. 18 April 1721.		

Stephen Shuttleworth of Broxholm. Will dated 9, proved 24 June 1731.	Samuel Shuttleworth, called "senior"; bur. at North Hykeham 27 Nov. 1761.	=Mary, dau. of . . . . Hunt; mar. at North Hykeham 3 May 1720.	Jonathan Shuttleworth of Reepham, bur. there 3 Feb. 1729-30. Adm'on to Samuel Shuttleworth of North Hykeham.
--	---	--	--

Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 19 March 1720-21.	Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 22 Sept. 1723.	Elizabeth, bapt. at North Hykeham 7 Sept., bur. 27 Oct. 1729.	Frances, bapt. at North Hykeham 4 March 1732-3; bur. 6 July 1736.	Anne, bapt. at North Hykeham 17 Aug. 1735.
---	---	---	---	--

Samuel Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 19 Feb. 1725-6; called "junior"; bur. there 18 Oct. 1764.	=Mary, dau. of . . . . ; living 1802.	Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. 7 Feb. 1730-31; bur. at North Hykeham 9 March 1731-2.	Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 23 Sept. 1741.	=Katharine, dau. of . . . . Hurton; mar. at North Hykeham 28 July 1767.
---	---------------------------------------	---	---	---

Samuel Shuttleworth of the city of Lincoln, victualler; bapt. at North Hykeham 5 June 1757. Will dated 2 Jan., proved 24 July 1802.	=Ann, widow of Jeremiah Wilkinson; proved her husband's will 1802.	Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 14 Oct. 1759; bur. there 22 Aug. 1762.
Susanna.		

William Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 7 Feb. 1762.	=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hendley; mar. at North Hykeham 7 April 1789.	Edmund Shuttleworth (born posthumous), bapt. at North Hykeham 16 June 1765; bur. 5 Feb. 1766.	Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 29 July 1753.	Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 25 May 1755. <span style="float: right;">A</span>
---	--	---	---	--

A |

Samuel Shuttleworth of Spalding, victual-ler; bapt. at North Hykeham 17 July 1768. Will dated 11 May 1810; proved 15 Oct. 1811.	Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 15 Oct. 1769; ex'or to his brother Samuel 1811.	Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 20 Oct. 1771; living 1810. — Robert Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 6, bur. 26 Feb. 1774.	John Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 25 June 1775; living 1810.
---	--	--	--

[NOTE.—I have compiled this pedigree from the North Hykeham Register and wills at Lincoln. There can be little doubt that this family came from the Shuttleworths of St. Martin's.—A. R. M.]

## Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

Lawrence Shuttleworth of the Black Monks, Lincoln = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

John Shuttleworth, born 23 Dec. 1707; bur. at St. Swithin's 29 Sept. 1783, æt. 75.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at St. Swithin's 21 May 1756.	Elizabeth, born at the Black Monks, near Lincoln, 19 April, bapt. at St. Swithin's 6 May 1706.
--	---	--

George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 20 April 1744; bur. there 3 March 1773.	= Sarah, dau. of . . . .	William Shuttleworth, boat-wright, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Sept. 1752; bur. 21 Oct. 1776.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1812, æt. 60.
---	--------------------------	---	--

Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 27 July 1768.	George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 22 June 1771.	Matthew Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 29 Oct. 1773.	Martha, bapt. at St. Swithin's 2 Dec. 1769; bur. 5 Oct. 1774.
---	---	--	---

John Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 49. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . ; died 9 Dec. 1818. Will dated 9 April, proved 15 Dec. 1818.

Thomas Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 21 Dec. 1760; dead in 1818.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; living 1818.	John Shuttleworth, born 2, bapt. 5 June 1770 at St. Swithin's.
---	---	--

Joseph Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 26 May 1809, æt. 38.	= Ann, dau. of . . . .	William Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 June 1778.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Jane, bapt. at St. Swithin's 4 Feb. 1772; mar. . . . Bradbury.
---	------------------------	--	---------------------------	--

John Shuttleworth, 1818.

Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 14 Sept. 1801; legatee in 1818 of his grandmother.	William Sewell Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 16 June 1803; legatee 1818.	John Shuttleworth of Dog-dyke; legatee 1818.	= Rebecca, dau. of William Newton.
--	---	--	------------------------------------

A

Sarah Grace, dau. of Nathaniel Clayton; mar. 1840; died 1848. 1st wife. = Joseph Shuttleworth of Harts-holme-in-Skellingthorpe and Old Warden, co. Bedford; born 1819. = Caroline Jane, dau. of Lt. Colonel Richard Ellison of Boultham; mar. 1861. 2nd wife.

Alfred Shntleworth of Lincoln; born 1843. = Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Clayton of Lincoln; mar. 1869. Frank Shuttleworth of Old Warden, Bedford. = Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Robert Lang, Vicar of Old Warden; mar. 1903.

Edmund Shuttleworth, Minister, bur. at St. Swithin's 23 May 1717. [Vicar of Crowle. Will dated 4 April, proved 4 July 1717, leaves everything to his brother Henry Shuttleworth.]

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from the register at St. Swithin's and Lincoln wills. Lawrence Shuttleworth probably came from the family at St. Martin's, but this evidence is yet incomplete.—A. R. M.]

## Sibsey of Boston.

[Harl. MS. 1552.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure five crosses formée or.*

John Sibsey of Holbeach = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . . = William Sibsey of Boston. = Anne, dau. of John Lexington of Frieston by Isabel, dau. of William Thorpe of Thorpe.

John Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . . = George Sibsey of Sibsey Place, Boston, Member of the Corpus Christi Guild 1533; had lands in Frieston and Butterwick; died 4 Jan. 1545-6. = Amye, dau. of William Gournay; sister of Anthony Gournay; a legatee of her mother Anne Gournay 29 March 1520.

Thomas Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . . = John Sibsey of West Barsham, co. Norfolk, a legatee of his grandmother Anne Gournay 1520; æt. 24 in 1545-6; heir of his ancestor William Thorpe. = Elizabeth, dan. of William Heneage of Hainton (?). = Eleanor. — Alice, mar. William Blennerhasset of Norwich.

Thomas Sibsey, s.p.    George Sibsey, s.p.    John Sibsey, s.p.    Edward Sibsey.    Nicholas Sibsey.

## Sibthorp of Canwick

(formerly of Laneham, co. Notts).

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable* (borne by Col. Coningsby Waldo-Sibthorp 1827).

Robert Sibthorp, adm'or of the estate of . . . dau.  
 William Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts, of . . .  
 1507; living 1526.

Hugh Sibthorp . . . dan. of . . .

John Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 27 Feb. 1546-7; bur. there 26 June 1597.

Rosamond, dau. of . . . Bellamy; mar. at Laneham 28 Nov. 1578.

William Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 12 April 1549.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Bellamy; mar. at Laneham 7 May 1575.

Mary, bapt. at Laneham 26 July 1551; bur. there 20 March 1577-8.

Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Feb. 1556-7.

William Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 7 Jan. 1592-3.

George Sibthorp, bapt. 28 April 1594; bur. at Laneham 1625.

Agnes, bapt. at Laneham 26 Nov. 1586.

Original Sibthorp, bapt. 25 March, bur. at Laneham 1576.

John Sibthorp, bapt. 20, bur. at Laneham 21 Dec. 1578.

William Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 28 March 1580.

Rosamond, bur. at Laneham 11 Dec. 1577, æt. 2 months.

Agnes, bapt. at Laneham 26 Nov. 1583.

Robert Sibthorp, bapt. 20 Sept. 1582; bur. at Laneham 1582.

Anne, dau. of . . . wife.  
 Gervase Sibthorp, bapt. at Laneham 10 Sept. 1584; bur. there 26 Jan. 1625-6.

Martha, dan. of . . . Dale of Branston; mar. lic. 16 July 1613, æt. 19; bur. at Laneham Jan. 1613-14. 2nd wife.

Mary, dau. and coheir of Gervase Bellamy; marriage settlement 8 Mar. 1618-19; remar. at Croxby, 17 April 1627, Robert Jenkinson of Wykeham. Will dated 18 June 1652. 3rd wife.

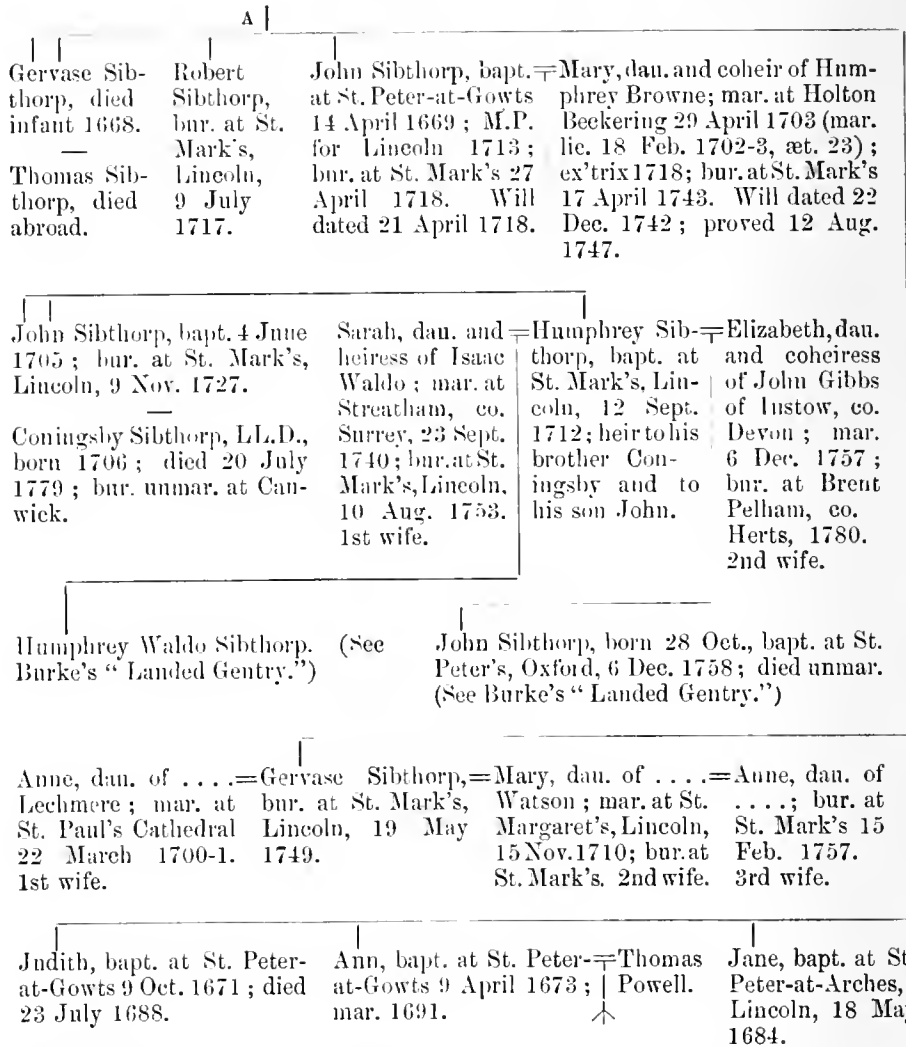
Gervase Sibthorp of St. Mark's, Lincoln, bapt. at Laneham 1 April 1624. Will dated 16 April 1703; proved 29 May 1704.

Judith, dau. and heiress of Mark Riggall; widow of Benjamin Marshall of Lincoln; mar. lic. 25 Feb. 1666-7.

Susannah, bapt. at Laneham 26 April 1620; mar. bond 13 June 1638.

Thomas Medley of Wykeham.

Mary, bapt. at Laneham 2 April 1622.



[NOTE.—The above pedigree has been constructed from family monuments and parish registers. The Sibthorps of Lanebam probably were an offshoot of the Sibthorps of Sibthorp in co. Notts.—A. R. M.]

### Simcotts of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed or between three spear-heads argent as many torteaux.*

William Simcotts of Louth. Adm'on 7 Feb. 1589-90. | ⊖ Jane, dau. of . . . Clarke of Market Rasen; widow of William Bayly of Louth; mar. there 14 Dec. 1562; living 1621.

A |

William Simeotts of Louth, bapt. there 5 Jan. 1569-70; bur. 9 July 1621. Will dated 23 April, proved 15 Sept. 1621.	= Mary, dau. of Robert Smith of Lincoln; legatee of her great-uncle Richard Smith, M.D., of Welton, 10 Nov. 1602.	George Simeotts, bur. at Louth 10 Sept. 1580.	Susanna, bur. at Louth 12 April 1589.
		—	Anne, mar. at Louth, 30 April 1582, William Radley of Yarborough; bur. there 7 July 1623.
		Frances, bapt. at Louth 23 May 1567; mar. William Westlyd of Bratoft.	

William Simeotts of Louth, ex'or to his father 1621. Will dated 23 Nov. 1651; proved 19 Jan. 1651-2.	= Susan, dau. of William Dighton; surviving 1651.	Henry Simeotts, 2nd son, under age 1621.	Francis Simeotts, 5th son, under age 1621.	Anne, mar. Thomas Heath of Cockerington.
		George Simeotts, 3rd son, under age 1621.	Ellen, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1601; mar. Stephen Browne of Louth, æt. 30, 1622-3 (mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1622-3, æt. 20). (See Vol. I., p. 184.)	—
		Adrian Simeotts, 4th son, under age 1621.		Eliza-beth.

Anthony Simeotts, bur. at Louth 13 April 1635.	Francis Simeotts, bapt. at Louth 6 Sept. 1612.	William Simeotts, æt. 5, 1634; living 1651.	Magdalen, 1651.	Mary, bapt. at Louth 4 March 1609-10; George living 1651.
	James Simeotts, bapt. at Louth Sept. 1614.		Susan, mar. at Louth, 23 Feb. 1640-41, George Halton.	

Gilby Simeotts, bur. at Louth 31 July 1652.

## Skegness of Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

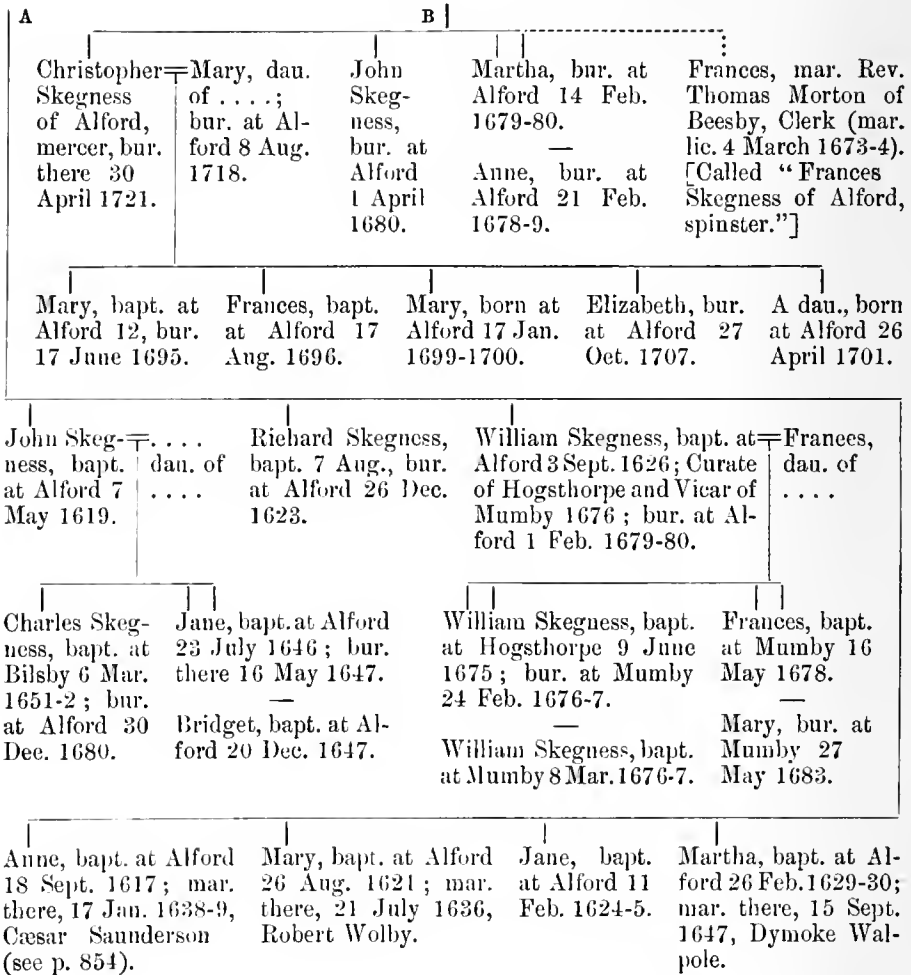
ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six estoiles azure.*

Jane, dau. of... of Marsh Chapel 15 June 1609; bur. at Alford 1 May 1615. 1st wife.	= Christopher Skegness, bapt. at Anderby 12 Jan. 1584-5; ex'or to his brother Vincent Skegness in 1614. [His will was proved 9 March 1667-8; personalty £35.]	= Joan, dau. of John Collis; bur. at Alford 13 March 1631-2. 2nd wife.	= Amy, dau. of George Johnson of Thwaite Hall in Welton; widow of Richard Maddison of Trusthorpe; mar. there 10 Oct. 1633. 3rd wife.
---	---	--	--

Christopher Skegness, bapt. at Alford 17 Nov. 1637; bur. there 28 Dec. 1678.	= Frances, dau. of ...; bur. at Alford 5 Oct. 1691.	Mildred, bapt. at Alford 21 Nov. 1634.	Hester, bapt. at Alford 6 May 1636.
--	---	--	-------------------------------------

A

B



Christopher Skegness — Mary, dau. of . . . Tooley.

Mary, heiress, bur. at East Wickham, co. Kent, 1790.

Ann Skegness of Beesby, widow. Will dated 21 Feb. 1685-6; proved 23 April 1686; mentions her sister Bridget Skegness and her sister Mary Saunderson of Beesby.

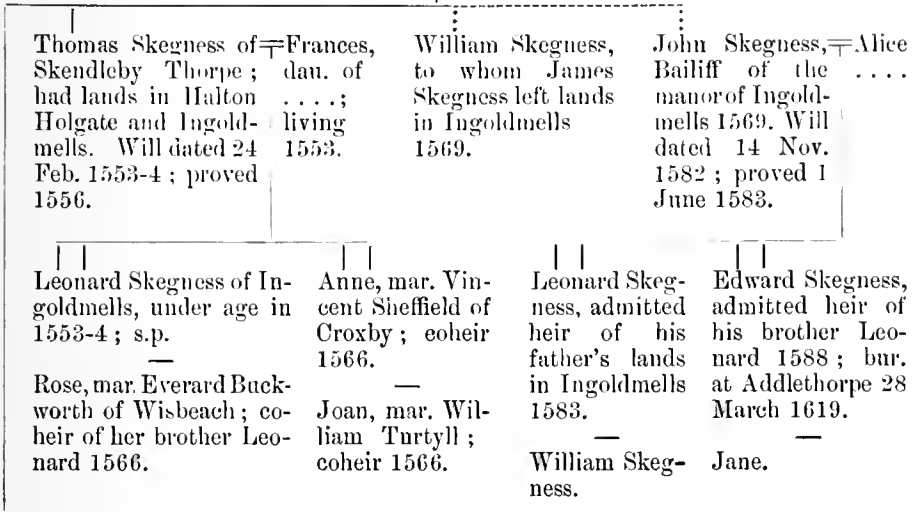


## Skegness of Anderby.

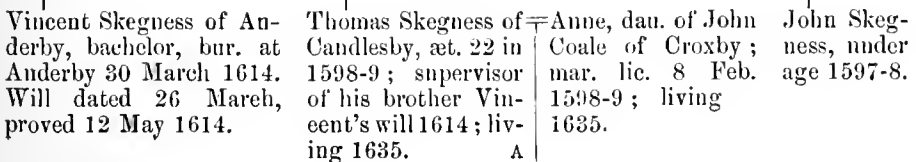
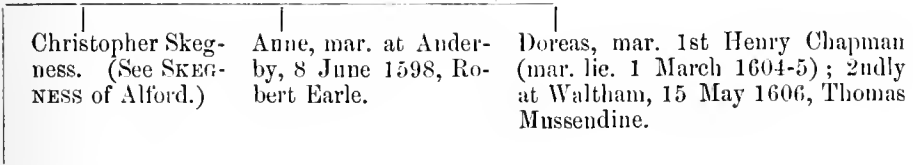
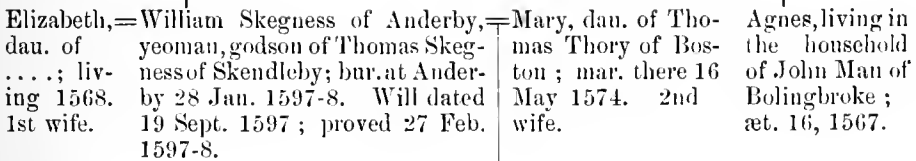
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Ingoldmells' Court Rolls.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six estoiles azure.*

. . . . Skegness = . . . . dau. of . . . .



James Skegness, brother of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby in 1553. = . . . . dau. of . . . .



A |

Moses Skegness of Somersby, bur. there 27 May 1635. Will dated 20 April, proved 1635.	— Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; living 1635.	. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife.	— Theophilus Skegness, bur. at Saleby 11 Dec. 1667.	— Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Archer of Willoughby; mar. at Toynton St. Peter's 27 Jan. 1630-31; bur. at Saleby 29 May 1648. 2nd wife.
---	---	-----------------------------------	---	---

John Skegness, bapt. at Candlesby 3 Sept. 1623; not living in 1635.

Theophilus Skegness of Boston. — Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Ely of Boston.

William Skegness, bapt. at Boston 12 March 1664-5.

Nicholas Skegness, inherited the manor of Mote in Leake from his grandfather Nicholas Archer 1643.

Thomas Skegness, bur. at Saleby 1 April 1643.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Saleby 29 May 1648.

— Anne, bapt. at Saleby 20 Aug. 1644.

— A stillborn child, bur. at Candlesby 30 Oct. 1632.

Thomas Skegness, bapt. 6 July 1617; bur. at Candlesby 16 March 1617-18.

— Abigail, legatee in 1614; mar. at Candlesby, 15 Aug. 1619, Thomas Auton.

— Judith, legatee in 1614 and 1635; mar. Francis Barkwith of Saltfleetby.

— Dorcas, legatee in 1614 and 1635; mar. John Dixon.

— Anne, mar. at Addlethorpe, 27 Nov. 1632, Leonard Thory.

— Elizabeth, legatee in 1614.

— Priscilla, bapt. at Candlesby 10 Oct. 1619; legatee in 1635.

— Deborah, bapt. at Candlesby 27 Nov. 1614.

Richard Skegness of Ingoldmells. Will dated 2 Dec. 1531; proved 15 April 1532 by ex'or Christopher Skegness.

— Will. . . . dau. of . . . .

— William Skegness, 1531; supervisor to his brother Richard.

Thomas Skegness.

Olive.

Alice.

Theophilus Skegney (? Skegness), mar. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 22 Dec. 1635, Elizabeth Curtis.

## Skepper of East Kirkby.

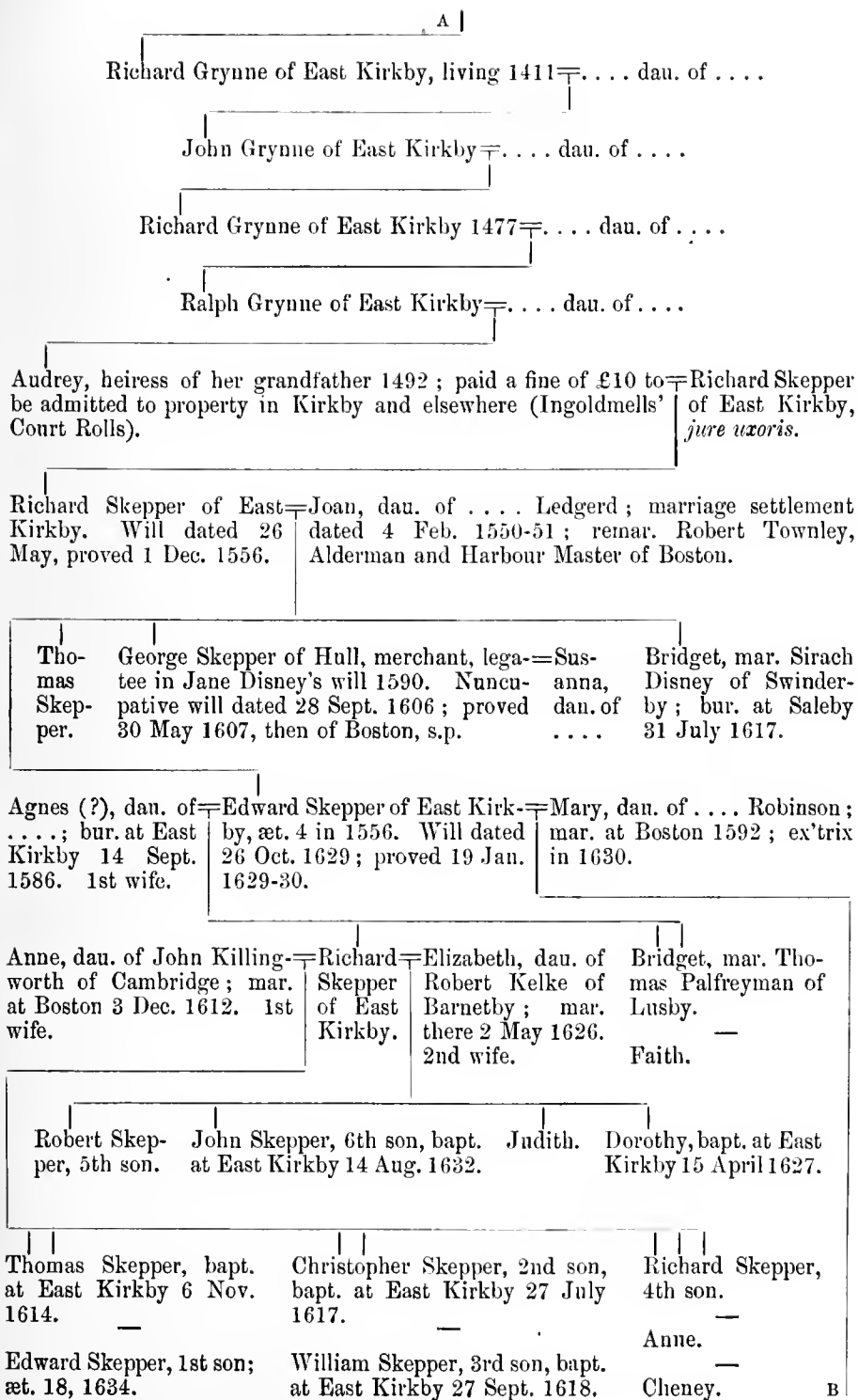
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

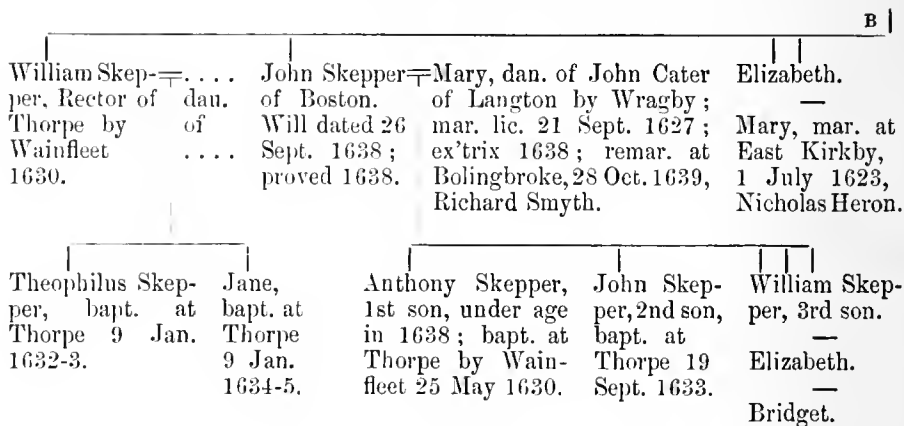
ARMS. — *Ermine, on a chevron gules three roses or, barbed and seeded proper.*

Sir Robert Silkston, Knt., of East Kirkby, died 1347 — . . . . dau. of . . . .

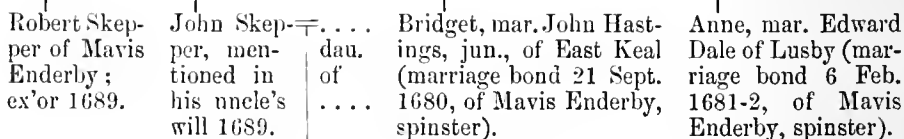
Robert Silkston, living 1335; died s.p.

Alicia, heiress — Robert Grynne (or Grenne) of East Kirkby, *jure uxoris*; dead in 1411.





William Skepper of Mavis Enderby, Gent. Will dated 20 Sept. 1689; proved 8 Jan. 1689-90. . . . Skepper.



William Skepper, mentioned in his great-uncle's will 1689.

Robert Skepper of Bolingbroke. Will dated 24 June 1747; proved 7 Sept. 1748.

(See a most interesting Paper on the Silkston and Grynne families in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries," vol. v., pp. 71-75, by R. W. Gouling.)

## Skerne of Bonby and Waltham.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower, and in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant or.*

William Skerne of Maude, dan. and heiress Skerne, co. York. | of William Aske.

Henry Skerne of Hot- | Isabella, dan. of Sir Thomas Gerard, ham in Craven. | Kut.; widow of . . . Normanville.

Maud, dan. and heiress of Ed- | Edmund=Joan, dan. of . . . ; took mund Hotham. 1st wife. | Skerne. the veil 1501. 2nd wife.

A

Henry Skerne of Waltham, died 1 May 1506.	= Anne, dau. and coheir of William Langdale of Waltham by . . . . dau. and heiress of Stephen Waltham of Waltham; dead before 1534-5.	= Edward Forman of Waltham. Will dated 14 Jan. 1534-5; proved 13 April 1535. 2nd husband.	= Eleanore, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix in 1534-5. 2nd wife.
---	---	---	--

Edmund Skerne of Waltham. Will dated 18 July, proved 23 Sept. 1541.	= Dorothy, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; legatee in her mother Margaret Sutton's will 1525; proved her husband's will 1541.	Robert Skerne, Parson of Wyham. Will dated 17 Sept. 1559; proved 8 April 1561.
---	--	--

Thomas Skerne. — John Skerne. — Edward Skerne.	William Skerne. — Edmund Skerne.	Robert Skerne of Waltham. Will dated 12 July 1558.	= Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Egmannton; niece of Edmund Egmannton of Goxhill.	Margaret, mar. Robert Ayscough.
--	--	--	---	---------------------------------

Judith (or Edith), dau. of Thomas Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe; mar. at Grimsby 9 July 1549. 1st wife.	= Edward Skerne of Bonby and Portington, co. York, <i>jure uxoris</i> .	= Anne, dau. of John Langton of Langton; widow of John Portington of Portington, co. York. 2nd wife.	Robert Skerne, 2d son; had lands from his uncle Edmund Egmannton in Alkborough and Burton Stather 22 Aug. 1540.
--	---	--	---

Anne, dau. of Edmund Bedingfield of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk. 1st wife.	= Robert Skerne, at. 24, 1584. Will dated 11 Feb. 1618-19; proved 9 Feb. 1619-20; (to be) bur. at Bonby.	= Frances, dau. of . . . Cholmeley; sister of William Cholmeley of Highgate; proved her husband's will 1619-20. 2nd wife.	Thomas Skerne, 2d son, bapt. at Waltham 27 June 1561.
---	--	---	---

Sir Edmund Skerne, Kut., of Bonby, knighted at Roy-ston 13 Oct. 1619.	John Skerne, 3rd son, of Bonby, entered Gray's Inn 29 Nov. 1627.	Mary, underage 1618-19.
Robert Skerne, 2nd son, of Waltham 28 Feb. 1625-6.	Katharine, of St. Sepulchre's Without, Newgate Street, London, died unmar. Adm'on 12 March 1621-2.	Frances, underage 1618-19.

John Skerne, 3rd son, bapt. 27 Nov. 1564; bur. at Waltham 28 Jan. 1564-5.	Jane, bapt. at Waltham 25 Sept. 1562; bur. at Clee 4 July 1564.	Elizabeth. Will dated 30 Aug. 1591; proved 23 Feb. 1591-2, then "of Bonby."
Anne, mar. Solomon Cole of co. Sussex.	Margaret, mar. . . . Darrell (?).	

B

John = Jane, dau. of Thomas Skerne Mering; widow of of Thomas Estoft, 3rd son.	Margaret, mar. Andrew Sandon (see p. 850). — Dorothy, mar. 1st Francis Purley of Farles- thorpe, 2ndly William Bleasby of Bleasby.	Bridget, mar. at Waltham, 3 Dec. 1561, William Constable of Catfoss, co. York. — Jane, mar. at Grimsby, 30 Jan. 1548-9, John Thompson.
--	---	--

## Skinner of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*As Skinner of Thornton.*

John Skinner of Boston. Will = Luey, dau. of Thomas Kyn-  
dated 1581-2; proved 1587-8. | well; surviving 1587-8.

Prudence, = John Skinner of = Alice, dau. of Frances, mar. at Boston, 25 dau. of Frieston and Bos- . . . ; surviving Aug. 1586, Thomas Bouldon. John ton, bapt. at Bos- 1614; remar. — Greene. ton 12 Dec. 1563. John Cheney of Thomasine, mar. William Pal- 1st wife. Will dated 23 Sept., Benington (mar. mer of Winthorpe; bur. there proved (C.P.C.) 8 lic. 28 Nov. 1614, 24 Dec. 1590. Nov. 1614, and at he æt. 46, she — Lincoln 15 April 46). 2nd wife. Margaret, living 1614; mar. 1615. Hugh Melton.
---

Henry Skinner, legatee of his uncle William Palmer 1611-12.	John Skinner of = Joan, dau. of Frieston, proved of James his father's will. Holmes.	William Skinner, bapt. at Boston 20 Oct. 1586.	Vincent Skinner, bapt. at Boston 20 Dec. 1592.
---	--	--	--

William Skinner.	John Skinner, æt. 16, 1634.	Richard Skinner.
------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

## Skinner of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of crescents gules.*

. . . Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, died . . . ; bur. in =  
All Hallows' Church, Wainfleet. A |

A

Robert Skinner of St. John's in Wykforde in Lincoln City and of Thorpe by Wainfleet, born at Thorpe; a mercer of Lincoln 24 June 5 Henry 8, 1513. Will dated 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved at Lincoln 24 May 1536; (to be) bur. in the Church of John the Evangelist in Wykforde. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 24 May 1536; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 12 Nov. 1559.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Rookes; sister of Robert Rookes; died . . . . bur. at St. Botolph's in Boston.	= Alexander Skinner of that town, 3rd son; under age 24 May 1536; bur. at Bolingbroke 29 April 1584. Will dated 19 April, proved 16 May 1584.	= Mary, dan. of . . . .; widow of William Tynholme of Boston; proved her husband's will 16 May 1584; bur. at Boston 13 July 1601.	Mary, 1st dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. — Katherine, 2nd dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6.	Agnes, 3rd dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6. — Alice, 4th dau., under age 2 Jan. 1535-6.
--	---	---	--	---

Alexander Skinner, bapt. at Boston 5 Feb. 1537-8.

—  
Eleanor, 1st dau. 19 April 1584.

Thomas Skinner, bapt. at Boston 17 April 1569; 1st son 19 April 1584; bur. at Boston 23 March 1590-91.

Ralph Skinner, bapt. at Boston 29 July 1577; 2nd son 19 April 1584.

William Skinner, bapt. at Boston 30 April 1580; 3rd son 1584.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 15 July 1571; 1st dau. 19 April 1584; bur. at Boston 13 April 1591.

Thomasine, 2nd dan., bapt. 2 Nov., bur. 10 Dec. 1572 at Boston.

Winifred, 3rd dau.; under 18, 19 April 1584.

Mary, bapt. at Boston 30 Oct. 1575; 4th dau. 19 April 1584.

Margaret, 5th dan.; under 18, 19 April 1584.

John Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, 1st son and heir; under age 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved his father's will 24 May 1536.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairfax of Swarby and Thorpe by Wainfleet.

Richard Skinner, 2nd son, ex'or of his father; under age 24 May 1536; bur. at Boston 18 March 1582-3.

Anthony Skinner, bapt. 24 Jan. 1558-9; bur. at Boston 24 Feb. 1560-61.

Henry Skinner of Bolingbroke, 2nd son; bur. there 5 June 1612. Will dated 29 May, proved (C.P.C.) 7 Aug. 1612, and at Lincoln 3 April 1615.

= Anne, dau. of John Deynes of Tydd St. Mary's and his coheir; proved her husband's will 7 Aug. 1612; bur. at Bolingbroke 31 March 1614.

Arthur Skinner = Anne, dau. of Thornton Curtis. Adm'on of to his relict 4 . . . . Oct. 1592.

B

C

B		C		
John Skinner, bur. at Bolingbroke 29 Dec. 1579.	Mary, mar. at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, Robert Cooke, 2nd son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes.	Elizabeth, mar. at Bolingbroke, 10 June 1606, Thomas Torkington, son of Laurance Torkington of Great Stukeley, co. Hunts.	Frances, mar. 1st Roger Edwards of Bolingbroke (mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1603), whose adm'ix she was 16 Oct. 1617; 2ndly at Bolingbroke, 21 April 1618, Augustine Kirkman.	
Anne, mar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, John Cooke, 1st son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes; 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1620-21, William Larkeon.	Magdalen, bapt. at Louth 30 March 1585.	Judith, under age 29 May 1612.	Audry, bur. at Bolingbroke 6 Nov. 1586.	
Audry, dau. = Sir Vincent Skinner of Thornton College, knighted at Theobalds 7 May 1603; described of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 22 July 1609; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Feb. 1615-16, "out of Isaac Bringhurst's house in High Holborn, being a Prison." Adm'on granted 28 June 1622 to Robert Marston of Thornton College, then described "of Lincoln's Inn."		Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; widow of Edward Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex; renounced adm'on of her husband 28 June 1622; bur. at Thornton Curtis 16 Dec. 1633.		
William Skinner of Thornton Curtis, only son, born 1594; renounced adm'on of his father 28 June 1622; died 7, bur. 8 Aug. 1627 at Thornton Curtis, æt. 33. Will dated 3 Aug. 1627.		Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice; born at Osterley in the parish of Heston, co. Middlesex, 27 Dec. 1596; bapt. there 4 Jan. 1596-7; widow of . . . Berney. Will dated 26 Sept. 1648; proved 18 June 1653.		
Edward Skinner of Thornton Curtis, 1st son; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 24 June 1624; æt. 23 in 1648; died 13, bur. 14 May 1657 at Goxhill, æt. 33. Will dated 12 May, proved 11 Sept. 1657.	Anne, dau. of Sir William Wentworth of Ashby Puerorum, Knt., brother of Thomas, Earl of Strafford; mar. lic. 18 Nov. 1648, æt. 21; proved her husband's will 11 Sept. 1657; died 20 Sept. 1707, æt. 79; bur. at Goxhill.		William Skinton, 2nd son; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 30 April 1626; living 12 May 1657.	
Edward Skinner, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 June 1655; only son and heir 12 May 1657; died 27 Sept. 1669, æt. 15.	Bridget, nmar. 2 Nov. 1666; mar. Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; bur. at Stollingborough 10 Aug. 1684.	Mary, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 22 Sept. 1681, Hugh Bethell of Rise, co. York; died 17 May 1684; bur. at Rise.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 13 April 1654.	Arabella, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 July 1656; died 3 Oct. 1669, æt. 14; bur. at Goxhill.
				A dau. D



D |

Griac Skinner, 3rd son (posthu- mous), proved his mother's will 18 June 1653.	Bridget, 1st dau., mar. Alexander Emerson.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Phil- lips Weslyd of Great Grimsby before 26 Sept. 1648.	Anne, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 8 May 1621; bur. there 18 June 1623.	Theophila, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 3 Jan. 1622-3; mar. Humfry Cornwall before 26 Sept. 1648.
---	---	---	--	--

## Skipwith of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—As Skipwith of South Ormsby, with due difference.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. 1st wife.	—	Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; æt. 30 in 1518; died 7 July 1547.	—	Alice, dan. and co- heir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt., of Mareham-on-the- Hill.
--	---	--	---	---

(See SKIPWITH of South Ormsby.)

Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe in Coven- ham, 1st son; living 1570.	—	Jane, dau. of . . . Bramston. Will dated 10 April, proved 17 June 1587.
--	---	--

William Skipwith, bapt. at Covenham 15 Sept. 1566.	George Skipwith.	Margaret, bapt. at Covenham 8 March 1560-61.	Ursula, bapt. at Cov- enham 31 May 1562.	Katharine, mar. Nicho- las Sutton of Washing- borough.
—	Henry Skipwith.	—	Anne, bur. at Coven- ham 4 Jan. 1569-70.	—
John Skipwith.	—	—	—	—

John Skipwith of Walmsgate. 5 Nov. 1585.	—	Eleanor, dan. and heiress of John Kingston of Great Grimsby. Will dated 2 Jan. 1593-4; proved 31 Dec. 1599.
---	---	---

Margaret, dau. of Thomas (?) Towth- by of Towthby; marriage settle- ment 20 May 1580. 1st wife.	—	Lionel Skipwith of Walms- gate. Nuncupative will proved 20 Nov. 1616.	—	Anne, dau. of . . . .; living 1593-4. 2nd wife.
---	---	---	---	--

Richard Gelson, mar. 9 Feb. 1609-10; died 2 Nov. 1615; inq. p.m. 8 April 1616. 1st husband.	—	Eleanor, coheir; æ. 31, 1616.	—	Robert Man- by, æt. 34, 1616; mar. lic. 19 Sept. 1616. 2nd husband.	—	Anne, coheir; mar., 20 Jan. 1610-11, Edward or Edmund Fitzwilliam.	—	Margaret, coheir; mar., 21 Jan. 1610-11, Hushwaite Wright.
---	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---

A

A

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gibson of London (or Cot-ham in Keelby); widow of Edward Ayscough; bur. at Keelby 11 Nov. 1593. Will dated 29 Oct. 1593; proved 18 April 1594. 1st wife. (See Vol. I., p. 61.)	= George Skipwith, bur. at South Ormsby 20 Feb. 1601-2.	= Eleanor, dau. of . . . .; adm'ix of her husband 26 Feb. 1601-2. 2nd wife.	Henry Skipwith of Cotes and Prestwould, co. Leicester; M.P. for Leicester 1585.	= Jane, dau. of Francis Hall of Grant-ham.
---	---	---	---	--

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., from whom the Skipwiths of Prestwould (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").	Ursula, mar. Edward Ayscough of Cotham; bur. at Keelby 21 Sept. 1611 (see Vol. I., p. 61).
---	--

Jane, mar. Richard Bolle of Haugh.	Mary, mar. George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Clifford of Brackenborough.	Anne, mar. William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe (mar. lic. 8 Dec. 1545).
Dorothy, mar. Andrew Gedney of Bag Enderby.	Margaret, mar. . . . .	Bridget, mar. . . . . Cave.	

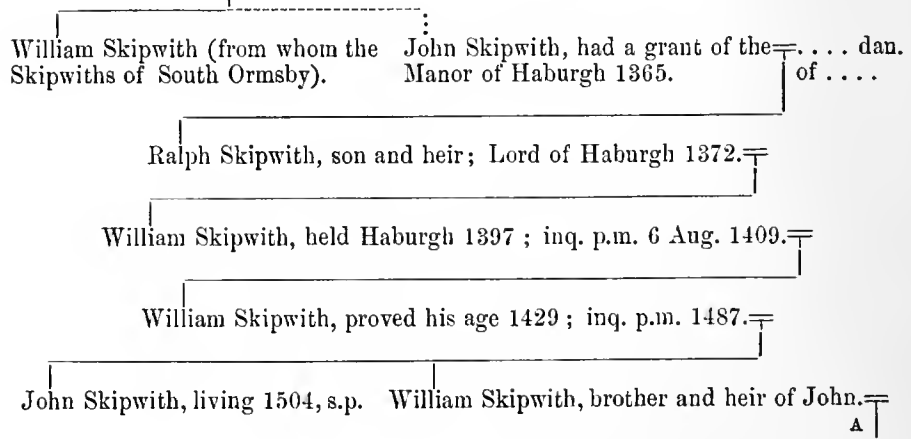
It is not certain whether these were the dans. of Sir William Skipwith by his 1st or by his 2nd wife.

## Skipwith of Habrough or Haburgh.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—As Skipwith of South Ormsby, with due difference.

John Skipwith. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Herbert de Flynton by the dau. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt.



A

A |

Edward Skipwith of Haburgh, grantee of Haburgh 1504. = Eleanor, dau. of John Heneage of Hainton.

Henry Skipwith.	Edward Skipwith, inq. p.m. 17 Jan. 1545-6. Will dated 24 June 1544; proved 21 May 1545.	Thomas Skipwith of Haburgh, brother and heir of Edward; inq. p.m. 7 Jan. 1547-8.	= Ursula, dau. of John Billesby of Bilsby.
-----------------	---	--	--

Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; mar. at Haburgh 21 Sept. 1563. 1st wife.	= Edward Skipwith of Haburgh, æt. 5 1547-8.	= Julian, dau. of . . . Nevile; mar. at Haburgh 24 Sept. 1566. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

### Skipwith of Hagnaby-cum-Hagnaby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

Thomas Skipwith of Hagnaby = Joan, dau. of John Ormsby of Partney.

Thomas Skipwith of Hagnaby = . . . dau. of . . .

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Skipwith of Utterby; bur. at Utterby 20 Dec. 1625. 1st wife.	= Samuel Skipwith of Hagnaby, afterwards of Great Grimsby. Will dated 4 Mar. 1643-4; proved 17 Sept. 1646.	= Frances, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.
---	--	------------------------------------

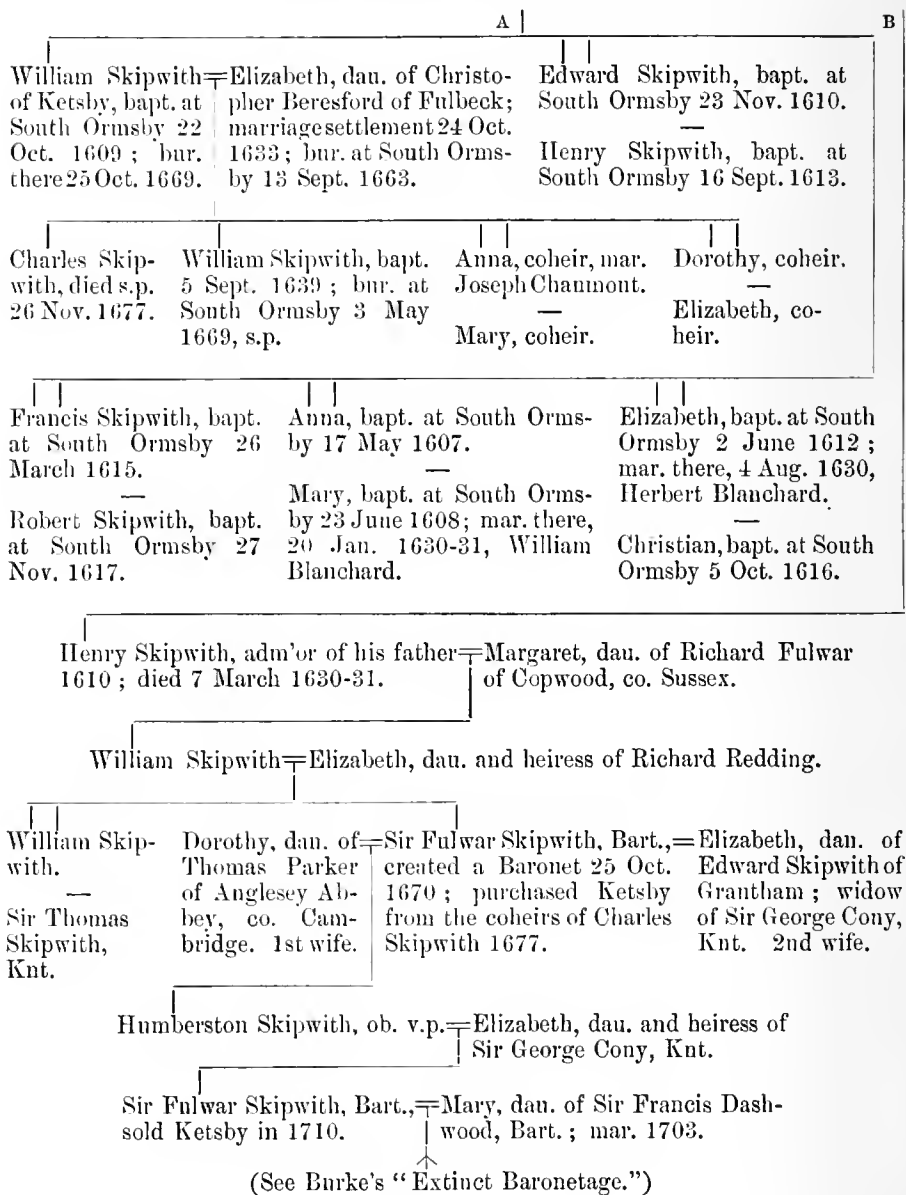
David Skipwith, bapt. at Utterby 16 Sept. 1599; compounded and took the Covenant 30 July 1646.	= Frances, dau. of Sir Francis South, Knt., of Kelstern.	Richard Skipwith, bapt. at Utterby 12 June 1606.	William Skipwith, 1643-4. — Anne, 1643-4.
--	--	--	---

Richard Skipwith, 1634.	Anne, bapt. at Utterby 9 May 1628.
-------------------------	------------------------------------

### Skipwith of Ketsby.

Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. = Mary, dau. of Sir Ralph Chamberlaine, Knt., of Gedding, co. Suffolk.

William Skipwith (from whom the SKIPWITHS of South Ormsby).	Edward Skipwith, bought Ketsby in 1637 from his nephew Willoughby Skipwith.	= Christiana, dau. of Robert Aske of Aughton, co. York; mar. at South Ormsby 8 May 1606; bur. there 2 Dec. 1617.
---	---	--



## Skipwith of Metheringham.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. Will dated 4 June 1584; proved 31 March 1587.

A | = Anne, dau. of John Towthby of Towthby; 2nd wife.

A :

Mary, dan. of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe; sister of Sir William Hansard, Knt. 1st wife. (See Vol. II., p. 452.) = Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith" (so styled in Sir William Skipwith's will). Will dated 24 Nov. 1619; proved 3 April 1620. = Elizabeth, dan. Anne, mar. Christopher Bankes. of Roger Death; ex'trix 1619. 2nd wife.

Edward Skipwith\* of Gosberton and Grantham, æt. 26 in 1615; ex'or 1619; died 4 May 1666; bur. at Grantham. = Elizabeth, dan. of Sir John Hatcher, Knt., of Careby; bapt. 16 Jan. 1596-7; mar. at Careby 18 May 1617; died 2 Dec. 1635. Henry Skipwith, bapt. at Louth 23 April 1592. = Elizabeth, under 21 in 1619; mar. Richard Osney of Louth (see Vol. II., p. 743). Mary, mar. lic. 7 Feb. 1615-16, æt. 19. = Francis Locton of Swineshead, æt. 24, 1615-16.

Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Ralph Lathom of Upminster, co. Essex. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., entered Gray's Inn 30 April 1638; created a Baronet 1678; died 2 June 1694; bur. at Upminster. = Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of Richmond; widow of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe; mar. at Westminster Abbey 30 April 1673; bur. at Caistor 19 March 1697-8. Will dated 8, proved (C.P.C.) 10 March 1697-8.

Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., died June 1710. = Margaret, dan. and coheir of George, Lord Chandos. Susan, mar. Sir John Williams, Bart., of Minster Court, Isle of Thanet.

Sir George Bridges Skipwith, Bart., died 4 June 1756, s.p. = Martha, dan. and heiress of Robert Pitt, M.D. Lucy.

Henry Skipwith, died unmar. William Skipwith, living 1653, s.p. = Dorothy, dan. of Anthony Hawkrige. John Skipwith, at Barbadoes 1653, s.p. Charles Skipwith of Gray's Inn 10 May 1645; heir of his brother John 1655. = Martha, dan. and heiress of John Fleming.

Edward Skipwith of Gosberton and Quadring; of Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1637; died 8 Dec. 1644. = Alice, dan. of Marmaduke Peckett of London, merchant. Jane, unmar.

Edward Skipwith, æt. above 2 years 8 Dec. 1644; s.p.

B

\* A licence of marriage was asked for him to marry "Rachel Palmer of Biscathorpe, widow;" but it was afterwards cancelled.

Elizabeth, living 1677 ; mar. 1st Sir George Cony, Knt., of Grantham ; 2ndly Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart.	Mary, living 1655.   +	= Robert Buncke of Lincoln and Flotmanby, co. York ; æt. 34, 1664 (see Vol. I., p. 200).	Anne, mar. Sir Edward Bashe, Knt. (knighted 6 June 1616).
--	------------------------------	--	--

[NOTE.—There is good reason for thinking that “Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith,” was a natural son of Sir William. No marriage of Anne Towthby with Sir William Skipwith is to be found in the Towthby pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Skipwith of Skipwith, co. Dork, and South Ormsby.

[Massingberd’s “History of Ormsby.”]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., 1258-9.	= Amy, dan. of John de Thorpe ; sister and with of Skipwith, heiress of Sir William de Thorpe, Knt., Lord of Bigly and Thorpe.	
Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of Skipwith and Thorpe.	= Isabel, dau. of Robert de Arches, Lord of Wrawby.	
William Skipwith, s.p. Robert Skipwith, s.p.	John Skipwith. = Margaret, dan. and coheir of Herbert Flynton by the dan. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt.	
William Skipwith of Skipwith.	= Margaret, dan. and heiress of Sir Ralph Fitz Simon of South Ormsby, Knt. ; sister of Sir Simon Fitz Ralph, Knt.	John Skipwith of Haburgh).
Ralph Skipwith, s.p. John Skipwith, s.p.	Sir William Skipwith, Knt., Justice of Common Pleas 1359 ; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1370 ; living 1392.	= Alice, dan. and heiress of Sir William Hiltoft, Knt., of Hiltoft in Ingoldmells.
William Skipwith, 1st son.	= Catherine, dan. of . . . Aswardby (? Asfordby).	Stephen Skipwith, Clerk, Rector of Ingoldmells 6 Feb. 1391-2.
William Skipwith, s.p.	Elizabeth, heiress, s.p.	= George Monboncher of Skipwith, etc., <i>jure uxoris</i> ; inq. p.m. 1409.

A

John Skipwith of Skipwith and South Ormsby as heir of his niece; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1394; M.P. 1405, 1407, 1413; died 15 July 1415; bur. at Covenham.	= Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston; living 1431.	Patrick Skipwith. — Thomas Skipwith.	Alice, mar. Robert, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby.	Margaret, mar. Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Cockerington.
--	--	--------------------------------------	--	---

William Skipwith, s.p.	Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby, died 30 Nov. 1417; inq. p.m. 1418.	= Margaret, dau. of William, 5th Lord Willoughby de Eresby; remar. Sir William Oldhall, Knt.; living 1440-41.	Patrick Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Utterby).
------------------------	--	---	---

Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Mortimer, Knt.; s.p. 1st wife.	= Sir William Skipwith, Knt., æt. 34 weeks in 1418; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1458, 1465; died 27 Nov. 1482; inq. p.m. 6 Oct. 1483.	= Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Burton Constable, co. York; widow of Thomas St. Quintin. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1493; made a Knight-Banneret at Blackheath 1497.	= Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York.	Alice, mar. Sir John Markham, Knt.	Joan.
--	--	------------------------------------	-------

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; mar. 1505; bur. at Bigby circa 1520. 1st wife.	= Sir William Skipwith, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1527; died 7 July 1547.	= Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt. (see SKIPWITH of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate). 2nd wife.	Katharine, mar. Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., of Hainton. — Agnes, mar. Charles Yarborough of Yarborough.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st Anthony Rigges, 2ndly Matthew Thimbleby.
---	---	--	---	--

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., M.P. for co. Lincoln 1547; made a Knight-Banneret at Roxburghe 1547; bnr. at South Ormsby 18 Oct. 1586; inq. p.m. 23 May 1587.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Page, Knt., of Beechwood, co. Herts; bur. at South Ormsby 7 April 1573.
--	--

Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; living 1596; knighted 1603.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Ralph Chamberlaine, Knt., of Gedding, co. Suffolk; marriage settlement 12 Nov. 1565.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Portington. — Frances, mar. 1st Francis Constable of Barstwick, co. York; 2ndly Sir Ralph Ellerker, Knt., of Risby, co. York.	Anne, mar. Francis Carsey.	Mary, mar. 25 July 1573, George Metham. — Mabel, mar. Thomas Skipwith of Utterby.
--	--	--	----------------------------	---

B

B |

Edward Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Ketsby).	Henry Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Ketsby).	Cathe- rine, mar. Charles Ayscough.	Susan, mar. William Skipwith of Utterby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Wintering- ham 5, bur. 11 Feb. 1608-9.
---	--	--	---	---

Anne, dau. and heiress of John Hussey; widow 1st of John Ryther, 2ndly of Sir Robert Constable, Knt.; s.p. 1st wife. = William Skipwith of Skipwith and South Ormsby, bur. there 1 Oct. 1622; inq. p.m. 1 April 1623. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Portington; remar. Francis Guevara of Stenigot 9 Oct. 1623; living 1648.

William Skipwith, bapt. 4 Nov. 1619; bur. at South Ormsby 1 July 1621.	Elizabeth, bapt. at South Ormsby 3 Nov. 1611; mar. John Newcomen of Saltfleetby.	Troth, bapt. 3 Aug. 1615; bur. at South Ormsby 22 Mar. 1623-4.	Susan, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 Oct. 1617.	Anne, bapt. 27 Aug. 1622; bur. at South Ormsby 20 Oct. 1623.	Mary, bapt. 6 July, bur. at South Ormsby 13 March 1623-4.
--	--	--	--	--	---

Willoughby Skipwith, æt. 9 years 9 months and 8 days 1 April 1623; bapt. at South Ormsby 3 Jan. 1612-13; sold Ormsby 1638. Adm'on granted to his widow 1658. = Honora, dau. of Patrick Saunders of London, M.D.; adm'ix of her husband 1658. Adm'on 18 Sept. 1680 to her son John Skipwith. Edward Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 15 May 1614. — Henry Skipwith, bapt. at South Ormsby 20 Oct. 1618.

John Skipwith of Diou's Head, Hemingbrough, co. York; with; bur. at Skipwith. 18 March 1680-81. Nuncupative will dated 21 Oct. 1680; proved of . . . .

Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at Hemingbrough, co. York, 14 Dec. 1671; s.p. 25 Dec. 1703. = Mary, dau. of . . . ; living 1703. John Skipwith, of Westminster 1709, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Fox; mar. at Christ Church, York, 20 Nov. 1697.

Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at Christ Church, York, 4 Sept. 1698.

William Skipwith. Honor.  
Twins, bapt. at Christ Church  
24 March 1702-3.



## Skipwith of Utterby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound sable, collared or.*

John Skipwith of South Ormsby, High Sheriff of co. Lin- Alice, dan. of Sir  
coln 1394; M.P. 1405, 1407, and 1413; died in 1415. Frederick Tilney,  
Knt., of Boston.

Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt. Patrick Skipwith of Utter- Agnes, dan. and heiress of  
(from whom the SKIP- by, M.P. for co. Lincoln Sir Thomas Hawley, Knt.,  
WITHS of South Ormsby.) 1433; dead in 1475. of Utterby; living 1475.

John Skipwith of Utterby 1475. Agnes, dan. of John Lang- William Skipwith of Thomas  
holme of Conisholme. Louth 1475. Skipwith.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby Joan, dan. and heiress of . . . Elkington.

John Skipwith of Utterby Agnes, dan. of . . . Langholme.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby Mary, dan. of . . . Billesby.

John Skipwith of Utterby, died 6 Eleanor, \* dan. of . . . Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; Jane, mar.  
Jan. 1559-60. surviving 1560; held the Manors of Uterby, North William  
Elkington, and Nnn Ormsby. Hansard.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby, 1st Mabel, dan. of Sir Wil- William Skip-  
son; æt. 22 years 5 months 19 liam Skipwith, Knt., of with of Utter-  
days in 1559-60; inq. p.m. 6 South Ormsby; marriage dan. of  
Jan. 1593-4. Will dated 22 June settlement 2 May 1557; Will dated 7 ex'trix  
1593; proved 11 June 1594. ex'trix 1593. Ang., proved 1571.  
24 Nov. 1571.

Edmund Skipwith, living 1617. . . . William Skipwith, æt. 18 years and 10 months in 1593-4; inq. p.m. 12  
dan. of Sept. 1617. Will dated 14 Jan. 1616-17; proved 9 June 1618. Susan, dan. of Sir Rich-  
. . . . ard Skipwith, Knt., of  
South Ormsby; bur. . . .  
Utterby 14 April 1611.

William Skipwith, living 1617. William Skipwith of Utterby, under age 1617. Mabel, Elizabeth,  
1617. 1617.

Eliza- Eleanor. Margaret, dead in 1643-4. 1st Samuel Skipwith. Will dated 4 March 1643-4; proved 17  
beth. — Anne. wife. Sept. 1646. of . . . Frances, dan.  
2nd wife.

(See SKIPWITH of Hagnaby.)

\* No trace of this marriage can be found in the pedigree of Sutton.

## Slater of Upton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*

John Slater of Great Hampden, co. Bucks. = Joan, dau. of Henry Littlepage of Great Missenden, co. Bucks.

Constantine Slater of Upton, 3rd son, bur. at Lea 10 April 1615. = Alice, dau. of William Ravening of North Marston, co. Bucks; bur. at Lea 21 May 1626.

Francis Slater, 1st son, bur. at Lea 14 Jan. 1633-4. = . . . dau. of . . . Constantine Slater, bur. at Lea Nov. 1616. John Slater, bapt. at Upton 14 June 1593; bur. there 10 Nov. 1594.

Francis Slater, bur. at Lea 2 May 1627. Constantine Slater, bapt. at Lea 22 April 1633; bur. there Nov. 1639. Martha, bapt. at Lea 22 July 1630.

Robert Slater (twin with Helen), bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594. Helen, bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594. Anne, bapt. at Lea March 1601-2. Mary. Mabel.

## Smith of Heapham and Scotter.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

. . . Smith of Water Newton, co. Hunts = . . . dau. of . . .

Henry Smith of Stamford = . . . dau. of . . . Metcalfe of Wensleydale, co. York.

Wilfrid Smith of Heapham, 1634. = Mary, dau. of Humphrey Browne of Yawthorpe in Corringham.

Henry Smith of Scotter, æt. 35, 1666; bur. at Scotter 14 Jan. 1676-7. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Waterland of Haxey in Isle of Axholme. Wilfrid Smith, æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Messingham 14 Feb. 1672-3. = Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Emerson of Caistor; mar. there 21 Aug. 1660; bur. at Messingham 26 Aug. 1669. Mary, æt. 6, 1634.

Wilfrid Smith.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Scotter 11 May 1656; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1675-6, Edmund Laughton of Gainsborough. Mary, bapt. at Scotter 19 Sept. 1661; mar., 26 Nov. 1679, Edwin Anderson of Broughton; died and was bur. at Scotter 23 Jan. 1716. Dorothy, mar. at Scotter, 29 May 1672, Robert Appleton. Frances, bapt. at Scotter 19 May 1670; bur. there 15 Aug. 1673.

## Smith of Honington and the Close of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 758, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules.*

Thomas Smith of Welbourn. — Margaret, dau. of  
Will dated 19 Jan. 1540-41 ; Richard Clarke of  
proved 21 June 1541. Welbourn.

William Smith of Honing- ton, 1st son 1541. Will dated 31 Jan. 1552-3 ; proved 25 July 1556.	Katharine, dau. of Augus- tine Porter of Belton ; mar. before 1541-2 ; remar. Tho- mas Disney of Carlton-le- Morland ; living there 1556.	Alban Smith, 2nd son, under age 1541. — Thomas Smith, 3rd son, under age 1541.
---	---	--

Elizabeth, dau. — of George She- rard of Staple- ford, co. Leices- ter. 1st wife.	William Smith of Honington, 2nd son, æt. 14, 1558 ; heir of his brother ; had licence to alienate the manor of Honington 1582 ; described "of Bleasby" 24 April 1590.	Mary, dau. and coheir of Edmund Husthwaite of Braunch in Holland ; widow of George Bleasby of Bleas- by ; mar. at Legsby 18 Aug. 1589. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Charles Smith, 1592 ; s.p. = Mary, dau. of William Lang- ton of Bening- ton.	Elizabeth, mar. Robert Lownd of Winterton. — Jane, mar. An- thony Gresley of Willingham.	Edward Smith, 2nd son, bapt. at Legsby 8 Aug. 1590.	Katharine, bapt. at Legsby 16 Nov. 1597 ; mar. Wil- liam Sheppard of Langton. — Cassandra, bapt. at Legsby 14 May 1599.
--	--	---	--

Augustine Smith, son and heir, of Welbourn, æt. 13, 1556 ; s.p.	Elizabeth, mar. Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby.	Eleanor, mar. Alexander White of Sturton, co. Notts.
---	--	--

Robert Smith of the Black Monks by Lincoln, 4th son, living 1585.	. . . dan. of . . . Simcotts of co. Hunts.	Anne, living 1540 ; mar. Alexander Spex (?).	Margery, underage 1541.
---	--	--	-------------------------------

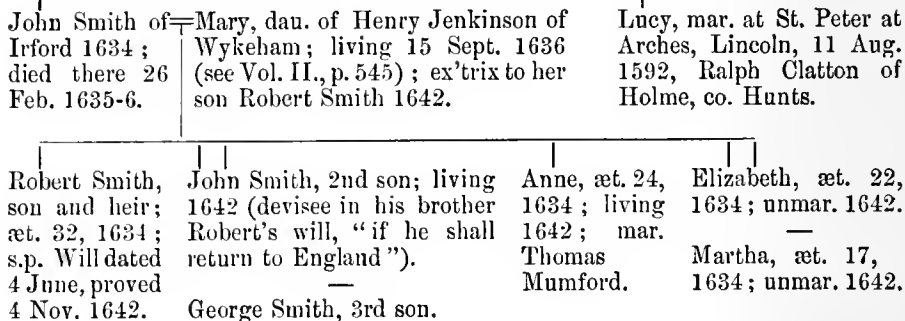
Bartholomew Smith, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 April 1588.	Robert Smith, 2nd son.	Edward Smith of the Castle of Lin- coln 1634.	Frances, dau. of Geoffrey Harper of co. Notts.
--	---------------------------	---	--

Henry Smith of the Close of Lincoln, æt. about 33, 1634. . . .	Jane, dau. of Edward	George Smith.	William Smith.	Edward Smith.	Mary. — Joan.	Margaret.
--	-------------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------------	-----------

## Smith of Irford, or Orford, in Stainton-le-Vale.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

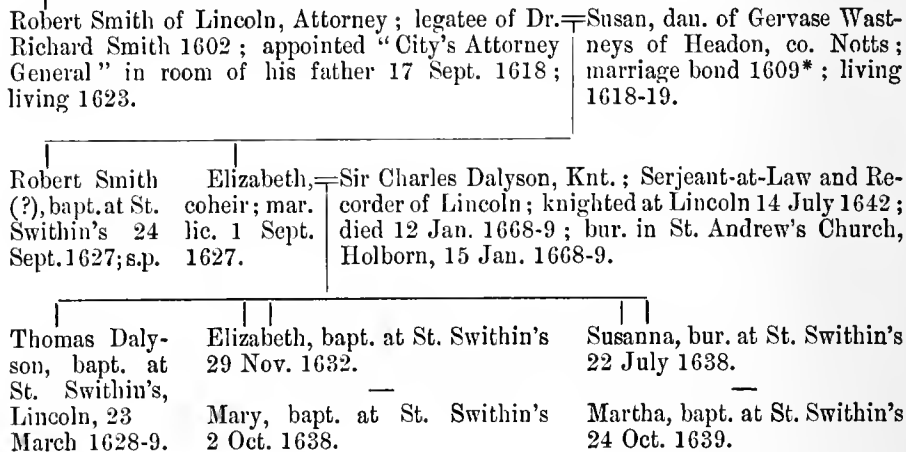
Robert Smith of Horsington, the son of . . . Smith of the . . . dau.  
North; died, æt. 100 years, about 24 years since 1634. | of . . .



## Smith of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

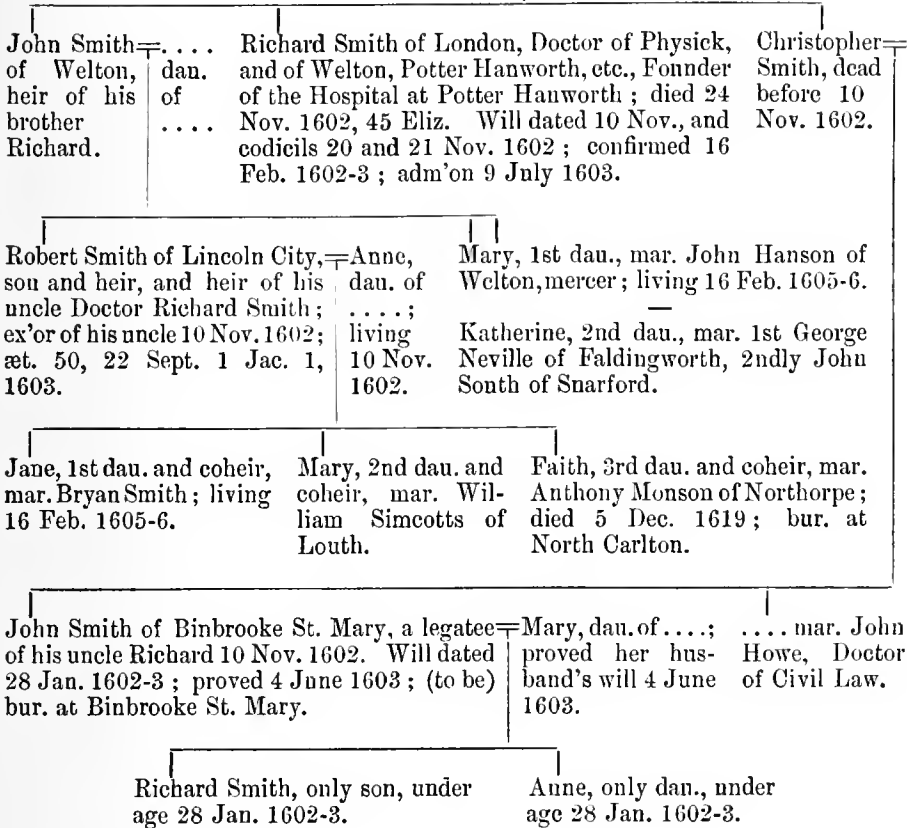
Richard Smith of Lincoln, Attorney; Town=Clerk 1575-6; ex'or and adm'or of Dr. Richard Smith of Welton 9 July 1603; supervisor to his brother-in-law Edward Bayly 1618-19; legatee of his sister-in-law Anne Radley 1623. | Mary, dau. of William Bayly of Louth; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1576.



\* This marriage is not absolutely certain.—A.R.M.

## Smith of Lincoln and Welton.

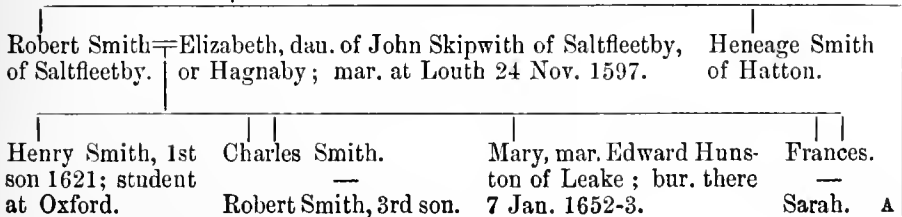
. . . . Smith. =

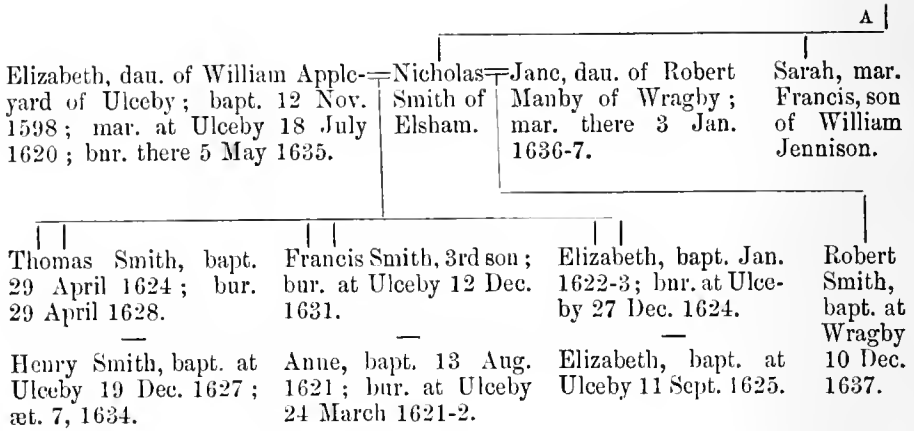


## Smith of Saltfleetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550. Ulceby Registers.]

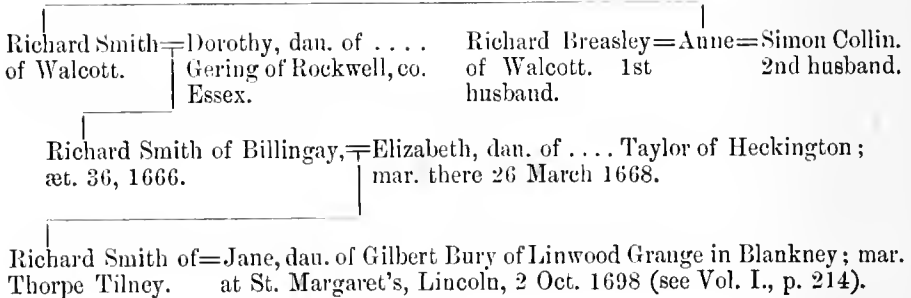
Henry Smith = . . . . dau. of . . . . ; widow of Thomas Gildon of East of Saltfleetby. | Kirkby; aunt of William Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney.





### Smith of Walcott.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]



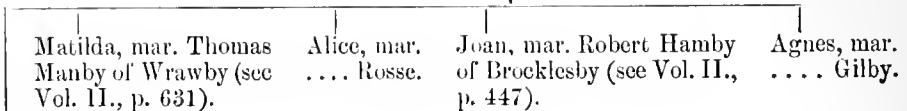
### Smyth of Boston and Ashby-cum-Fenby.

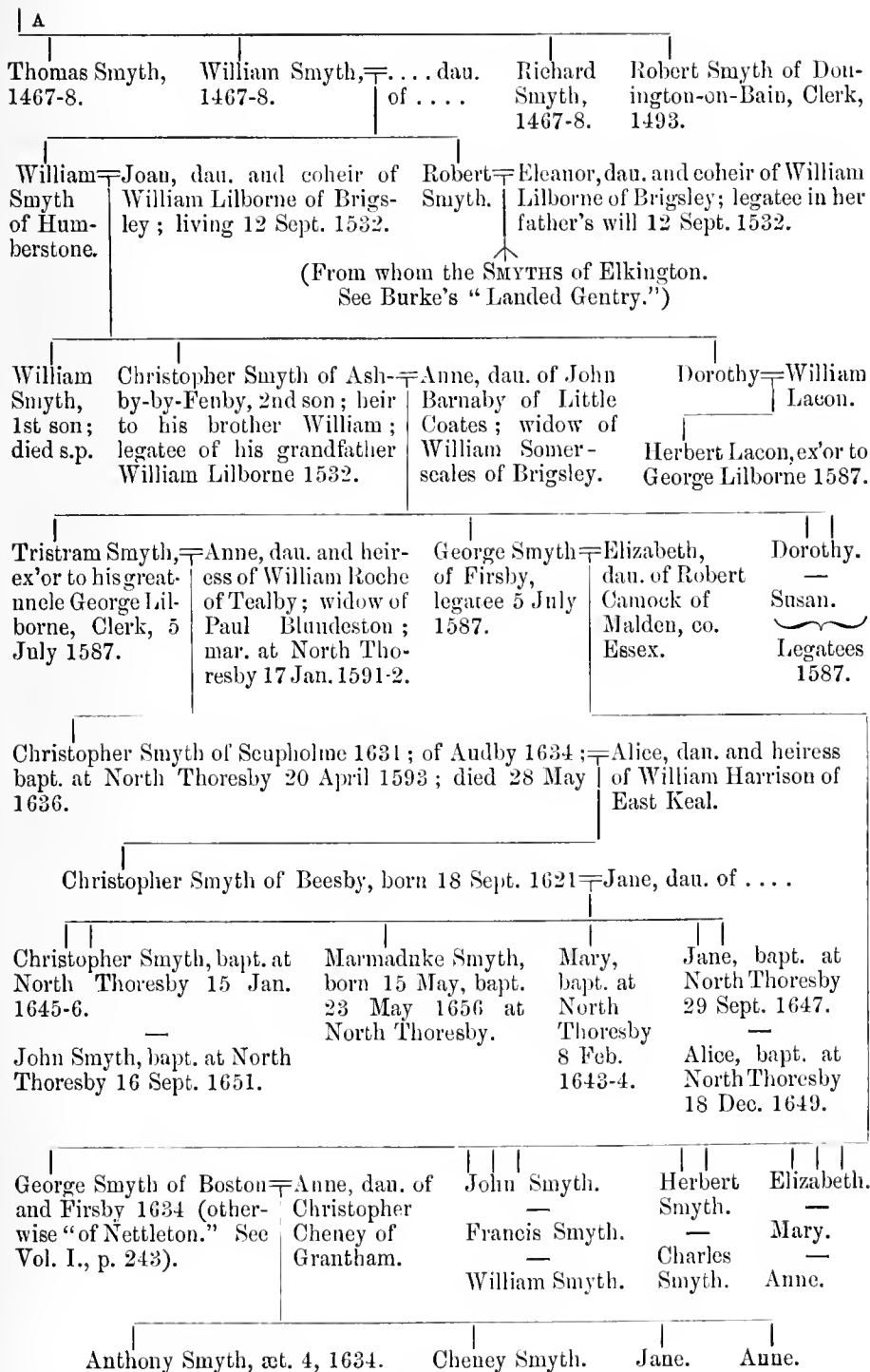
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Party per bend indented azure and or, two crosses pattée counterchanged.*

John Smyth of Hackthorpe=Joan, dau. and heiress of  
in Elkington. Robert Willarby.

William Smyth of Welton-by-Louth,=Joan, dau. of . . . Will  
merchant. Will dated 27 Jan. 1467-8; proved 20 June 1468. | dated 14 March 1467-8;  
proved 20 June 1468.





## Smyth of Theddlethorpe.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed, between six crosses patée fitchée or, three fleurs-de-lis azure, each charged with a plate.*

John Smyth of Epping = Joan, dan. and heir of Roger Bramsden of  
in Essex. Uxbridge, co. Middlesex.

John Smyth of Epping, died 22 July 1570.	= Audrey, dau. of John Browne of Rookwood Hall, co. Essex.	Richard Smyth, from whom the Smyths of Bristol.	Anne, mar. Robert Sannerson of Fillingham.
--	--	---	--

Nicholas Smyth of Theddlethorpe and Cawkwell, æt. 18 in 1570. Will dated 19 Jan. 1622-3; proved 28 May 1623; (to be) bur. at Cawkwell.	= Alice, dan. and co-heir of John Bonville of Spaunton, co. York; bur. at Cawkwell.	Susan, mar. 1st . . . . Girlington, 2ndly . . . . Theakstone.	Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Saunderson.
--	---	---	--------------------------------------

Mary Anne, bapt. at Burwell 10 May 1594.	Susan, mar. at Burwell, 14 Nov. 1607, Francis Guevara of Stenigot; bur. at Great Grimsby 22 Oct. 1616.	Anne, mar. Thomas Etherington of Yorkshire (proved his father-in-law's will 28 May 1623).	Elizabeth, died young.
--	--	---	------------------------

Nicholas Smyth of Cawkwell 1 Oct. 1615; sou and heir 1623.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Pell, Dembleby.	Richard Smyth, bapt. at Burwell 24 June 1597; living 1622-3.
--	---	--

John Smyth, æt. 19, 1631; entered at Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1631-2; of Theddlethorpe 2 July 1666.	= Mary, dan. of John Bridges of Alcester, co. Warwick.	Nicholas Smyth, bapt. 1 Jan. 1617-18; ex'or of his kinsman Ralph Evers 6 Jan. 1664-5; bur. at Theddlethorpe 3 Dec. 1673.
---	--	--

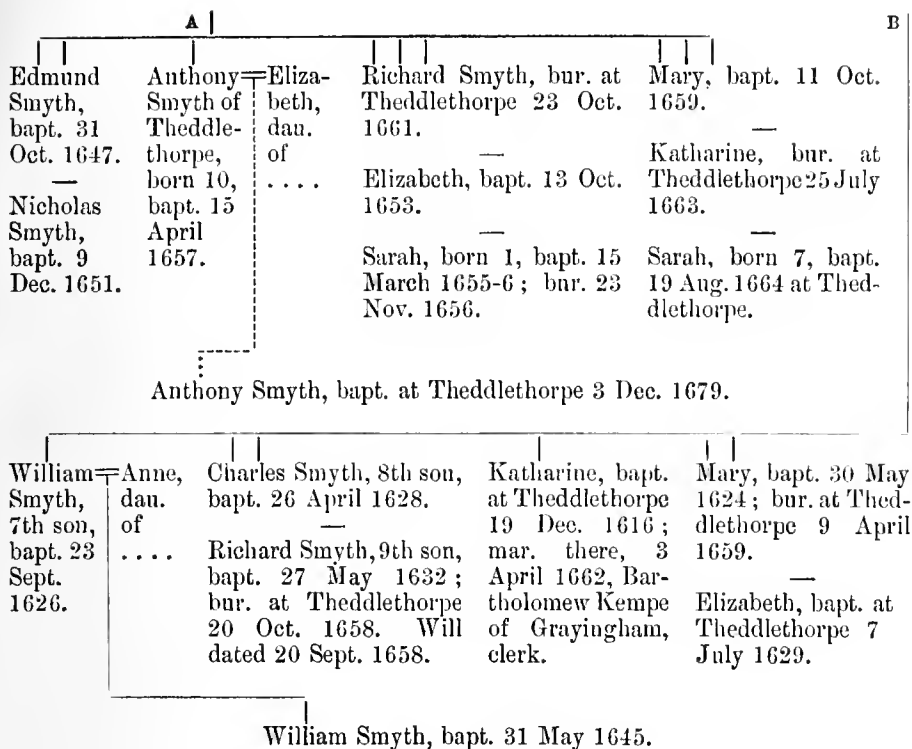
Mary, died nmar. 11 Feb. 1688-9; bur. at Barton Segrave, co. Northampton.

Anthony Smyth, 3rd son, bapt. 31 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at Theddlethorpe 18 June 1679.	= Mary, dan. of . . . .; bur. at Theddlethorpe 28 April 1677.	Thomas Smyth, 4th son, bapt. 1 June 1620.	George Smyth, 6th son; bapt. 27 Mar., bur. 3 July 1625 at Theddlethorpe.
		Francis Smyth, 5th son, bapt. 1 Sept. 1622.	

A

B



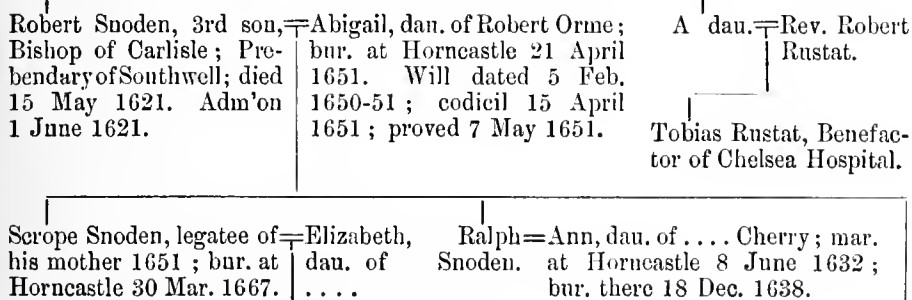


## Snoden of Horncastle.

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union of Honour").—*Azure, a lion rampant or.*

William Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. = . . . dan. of . . .

Ralph Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. = . . . dau. of . . . Potter.



(Sons, not named in Abigail Snoden's will 1651.)

Abigail, bapt. at Horncastle 10 May 1640.

Rutland Snoden, bapt. at Southwell, co. Notts, 9 Nov. 1600; of Gray's Inn 1623; bur. at Horn-castle 28 Aug. 1654.	= Frances, widow of George Townshend; mar. at Horn-castle 25 Dec. 1628; bur. there 29 Aug. 1658.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Southwell 9 Aug. 1602. — Abigail, mar. at Southwell, 25 Nov. 1644, William Midwinter.
---	--	---

Robert Snoden of Asterby, bapt. at Horn-castle 5 Feb. 1630-31; æt. 3, 1634; bur. there 30 July 1700.	= Dorothy, dan. and heir-ess of Edward Wingate; widow of George Acham of Asterby; died 13 April 1686, æt. 64; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 13 April 1686.	Rutland Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 29 April 1632; æt. 2, 1634. — George Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 28 July 1633; bur. at Banm-ber 6 Dec. 1633.	Francis Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 8 Sept. 1634. — Theophilus Sno-den, bapt. at Boston 26 Oct. 1635.
--	--	--	--

Jane, heiress; died 4 Jan. 1743-4; bur. at Horn-castle. Will dated 6 Sept. 1743; s.p. 17 Jan. 1702-3. Will dated 26 proved 12 Jan. 1743-4.	= Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, died May 1702; proved 12 June 1703.
--	---

Samuel Snoden, bapt. at Bos-ton 23 Aug., bur. 21 Oct. 1638.

William Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 25 Nov. 1641.

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 16 Oct. 1649.

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 5 April, bur. 16 May 1640.

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 6 April, bur. 9 May 1643.

Isaac Snoden.

George Snoden of Wadding-worth. Will dated 9 Jan. 1700-1; proved 24 Feb. 1704-5; leaves lands in Hors-ington and Waddingworth to his nephew Edward Dymoke.

= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . .  
Abigail, bapt. at Horn-castle 22 Oct. 1629; mar. Edward Dymoke of Lincoln.

—  
Elizabeth, bur. at Horn-castle 27 July 1633; legatee of her grandmother Abigail 1651.

Anna, bapt. at Horn-castle 26 Oct. 1637.

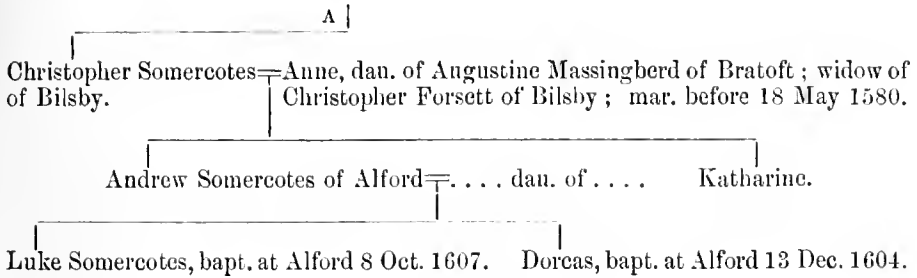
## Somercotes of Bilsby.

ARMS.—*Argent, seven mascles gules, three, three, and one; or, Gules, a fess between three escallops or.*

William Somercotes = . . . . dan. of . . . .

John Somercotes = . . . . dan. of . . . .

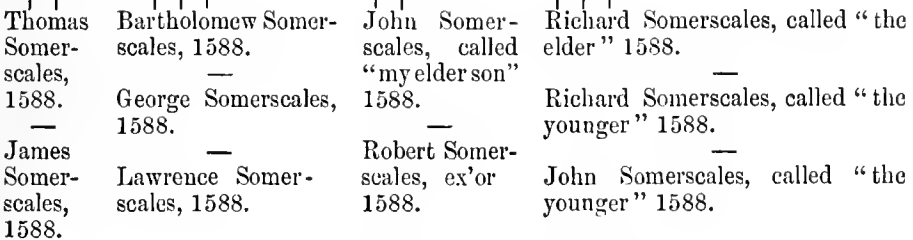
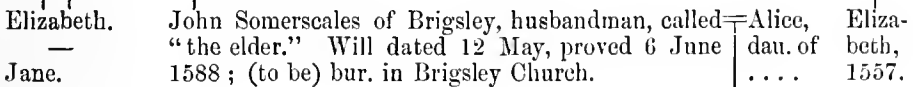
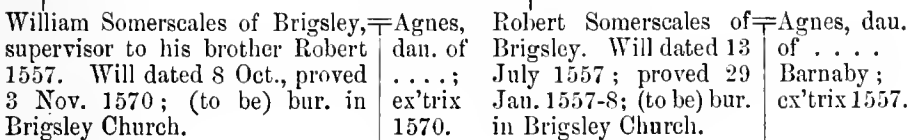
William Somercotes, died about 28 Oct. 1541. = Jane, dan. of Sir Peter Hildyard, Knt., of Winestead, co. York.



## Somerscales of Brigsley.

[Lincoln Wills.]

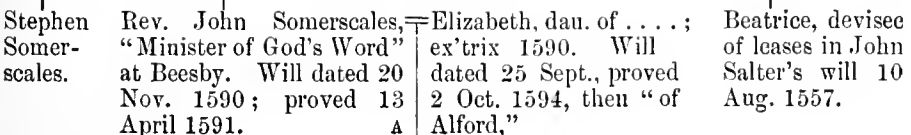
John Somerscales of Brigsley. Will dated = . . . dan. of  
6 Feb. 1546-7; proved 31 March 1547; | . . . ; dead  
(to be) bur. in Brigsley Church. | in 1546-7.



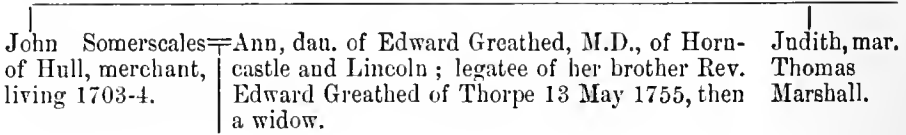
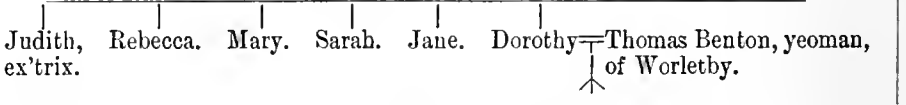
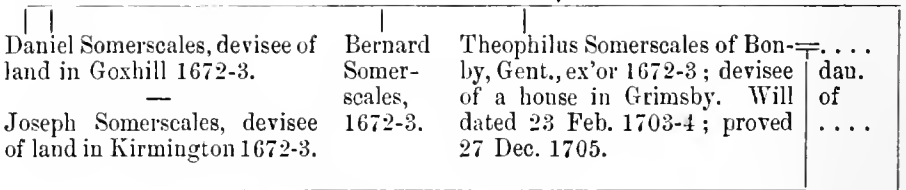
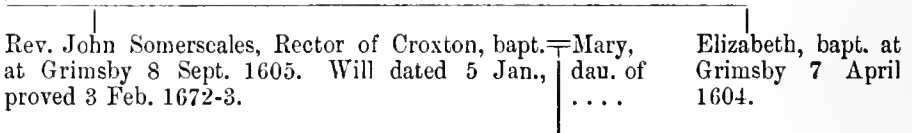
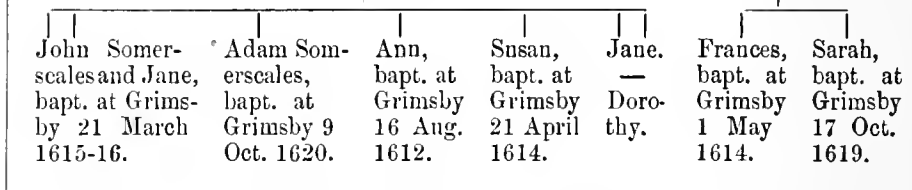
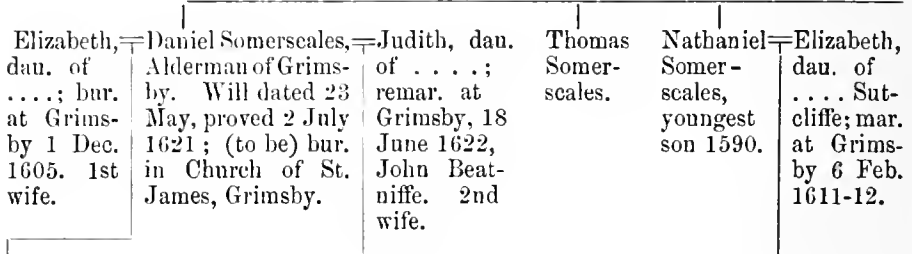
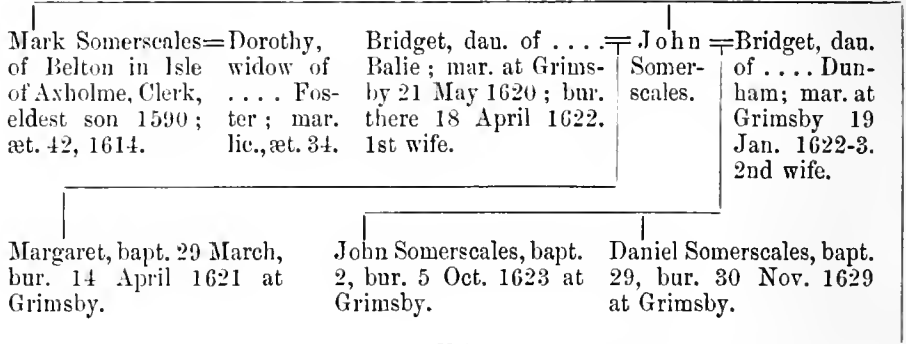
## Somerscales of Grimsby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

William Somerscales = Alice, dau. of John Salter of East Keal.



A |



John Somerscales, heir of entail to Rev. Edward Greathed 1755 (see Vol. II., p. 426).

NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigrees of an old yeoman family from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.

## Somerscales of North Thoresby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will = Margaret,  
dated 30 Dec. 1583; proved 5 Oct. 1585; (to be) bur. | dau. of  
in Thoresby Church. | . . . .

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, husbandman. = Sibbell, dau. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 6, proved 22 April 1624. | ex'trix 1624.

Margaret, mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620 = George Storr of Marsh Chapel; æt. 27, 1620.

## South of Fotherby and North Ormsby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

. . . . South = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Alan South, 1521 = . . . . dau.   of . . . .	Simon South of North = . . . . Ormsby. Will dated   dau. of 20 July, proved 25 Nov.   . . . . 1521.	Elizabeth, 1521. — Jennett, 1521.
Jane, 1521.		

. . . . = John South of North = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Husthwaite; 1st Ormsby, yeoman, widow of John Ormsby of North wife. 1521. Will dated Ormsby. Will dated 14 Sept., proved 18 March 1583-4; 12 Oct. 1591, then "of Wold New- proved 25 Sept. 1584. ton," widow. 2nd wife.	Thomas South, under age 1521 (possibly the Thomas South of Great Coates).
---	---

John South = . . . . of Louth,   dau. 1583-4. dead in   of 1583-4.   . . . .	William South, = . . . .   dau. of John South, 1583-4.	Ellen, = Matthew Scales of North living Somercotes, son of William 1578-9; Scales, Alderman of Grims- ex'trix. by. Will dated 9 Feb. 1578-9; proved 31 March 1579.
---	--	--

John South of = Jane, dau. Louth, 1583-4.   of . . . . Kelke.	Thomas South of Faldingworth, 1619; legatee of Thomas South of Great Coates 1583, then under age.	Susanna, mar. Richard Adlard of Louth.
---	---	--

William South, 1619 (see Vol. XII., p. 79, Harl. Soc. Publications).	John South, 1619. — Thomas South, 1619.	Zachens South, 1619. — Samuel South, 1619.	Susan. — Judith.
--	---	--	------------------------

Peter South of Fotherby. Will dated March 1559-60 ; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1560 ; leaves legacies to William, son of Henry South, and to George South and Robert South.

Henry South of Fotherby. Will dated 13 June, proved 14 July = Agnes, dau. of 1591. ....

Thomas South, under age 1591.	Stephen South, under age 1591.	Johan. — Frances.	A dau., mar. Robert Westoby.
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------

.... South =

Thomas South of Great Coates, gent.; Messenger of the Court of Exchequer. Will dated 18 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1583.	... dau. of ...	John South.
---	-----------------	----------------

Mary, coheir ; mar. Robert Ormsby of North Ormsby.	... , coheir, mar. Robert Dalton.
---	-----------------------------------

Thomas South of Great Coates, Clerk ; instituted to the Rectory 18 Mar. = Joan, dau. 1568-9. Will dated 2 Oct. 1592 ; proved 8 Feb. 1592-3. of ....

Zachary South, bur. at South Somercotes 14 May 1624 =	... dan. of ...	Judith.
---	-----------------	---------

John South, bur. at South Somercotes 10 April 1624.

[NOTE.—It is evident the Souths of Fotherby and Kelstern were connected, but I can only construct an unconnected pedigree from the wills.—A.R.M.]

## South of Kelstern and South Somercotes.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, in chief a mullet sable.*

Thomas South of Fotherby =

John South of Fotherby =

George South of Keelby and Croxtan, yeoman, died 7 Aug. 16 Eliz. ; bur. at Keelby 9 Aug. 1574.	= Grace, dau. of ... ; widow of Simon Danby. Will dated 20 Jan. 1582-3 ; proved 23 Feb. 1582-3. (Sec Vol. I., p. 288.)
---	--

A

A

<p>Edward South, 1st son and heir, æt. 28, 2 Sept. 16 Eliz., 1574; Churchwarden of Keelby 1571.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth Stubbs, mar. at Keelby 4 Oct. 1573.</p>	<p>John South of Keelby and of Fotherby, died 17 April 1591, bur. at Keelby the same day.</p>	<p>= Alice, dan. of Thomas Twidale of Ludborough; died 3, bur. at Keelby 4 May 1605, æt. 60. Will dated 27 April, proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1605.</p>
---	--	---	---

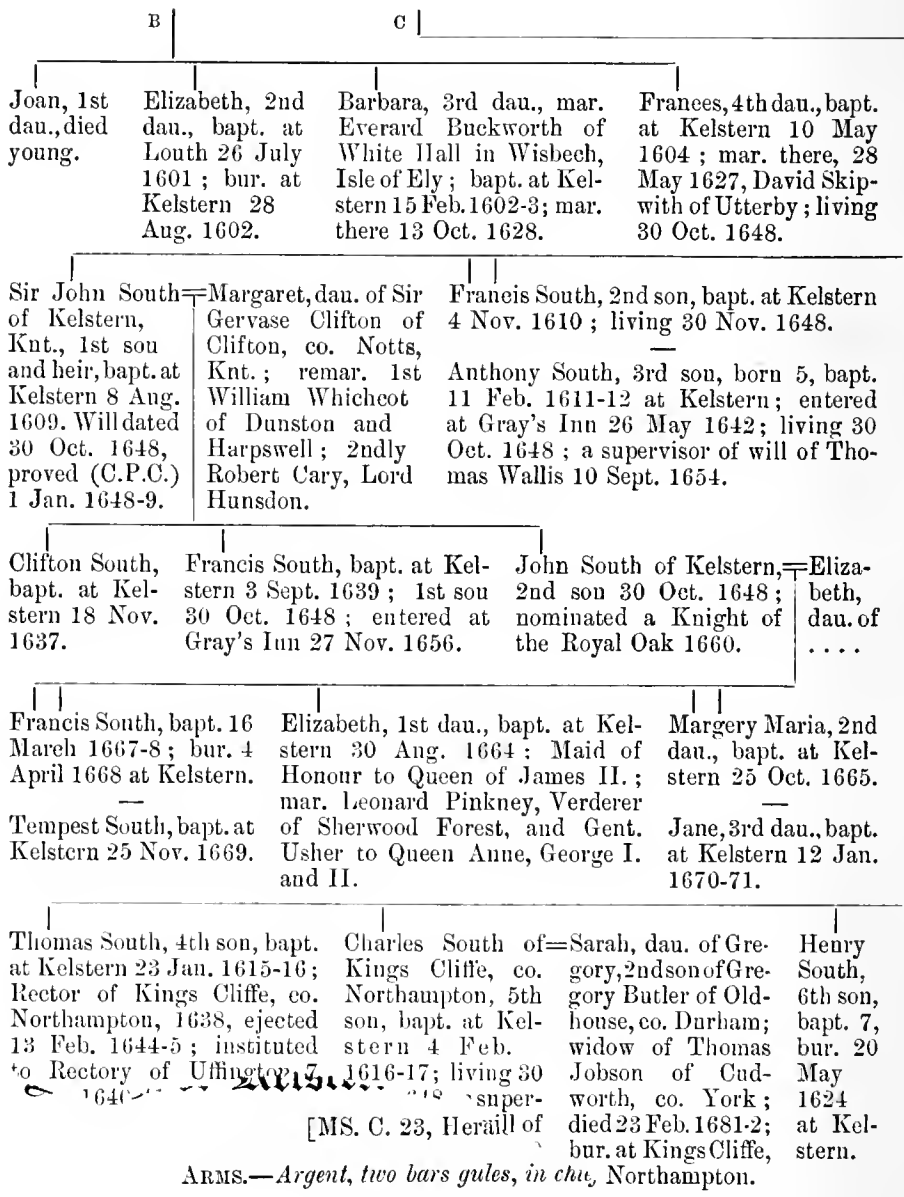
<p>Thomas South, 6th son, bapt. 1, bur. 20 Nov. 1590 at Keelby.</p>	<p>Grace, 1st dan., bapt. at Keelby 28 May 1577.</p>	<p>Mary, 3rd dan., bapt. at Keelby 4 June 1582; Charles Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.</p>	<p>Joane, 5th dan., bapt. 24, bur. 25 Oct. 1586 at Keelby.</p>
	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>Anne, 2nd dan., mar., before 27 April 1605, Edward South.</p>	<p>Hieronyma, 4th dan., bapt. 28 July 1583, and bur. 10 Jan. 1595-6 at Keelby.</p>	<p>Jcane, 6th dan., bapt. and bur. at Keelby 31 Jan. 1587-8.</p>

<p>John South of South Somercotes, 2nd son 1634. Will dated 26 Sept. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Jan. 1656-7.</p>	<p>= Anne, dan. of John Heydon of Boston and Moulton; bapt. at Moulton 25 Jan. 1587-8.</p>	<p>Edward South of Caistor, 3rd son, bapt. at Keelby 2 Oct. 1583; bur. at Caistor 22 Nov. 1626.</p>	<p>... Richard South, 4th son, bapt. 12 Oct. 1584; bur. 30 Jan. 1584-5 at Keelby.</p>
			<p>.... George South, 5th son, bur. at Keelby 9 Dec. 1590.</p>

<p>Anne, dan. and sole heir, mar. 1st Henry Scrope of Cockerington, 2ndly John Stafford; living 26 Sept. 1652.</p>	<p>Edward South, 1st son, bapt. at Caistor 24 Aug. 1614.</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. at Caister 10 June 1617.</p>	<p>Gertrude, bapt. at Caister 31 July 1626; Gentlewoman to Dame Albinia Wray of Barlings Abbey; a legatee of her brother-in-law</p>
	<p>Francis South, 2nd son, bapt. at Caistor 7 Jan. 1615-16.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Wallis</p>
	<p>William South, 3rd son, bapt. at Caistor 15 Jan. 1621-2; adm'or of his brother Thomas Wallis;</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>remar. Hon. Richard of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, who died before her.</p>

<p>Elizabeth, 1st dan. of John St-numous 1664.</p>	<p>= Sir Francis Fotherby, of Arnell, co. Salop; died 6 July 1719, æt. 54; bur. at Acton Burnell.</p>	<p>George Southcote, s.p.</p>	<p>Katharine, mar. 1st James Palmer, brother of the Earl of Castlemaine; 2ndly, Philip Palmer, 3rd son of Sir Philip Palmer of Dorney, co. Bucks, half-brother of her 1st husband; s.p.</p>
		<p>Elizabeth, s.p.</p>	
		<p>Anne, s.p.</p>	

<p>Katharine, co-heir; adm'ix her mother 1719.</p>	<p>= Francis Smith.</p>	<p>Constantine, coheir; mar. 1713; adm'ix 1719.</p>	<p>= Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury and Swinneton, co. Stafford.</p>
--	-------------------------	---	---



ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, in chief, Northampton.*

Thomas South of Fotherby.

John South of Fotherby.

dau., bapt. at Kelstern 9 . . . .  
r. William Jessop of . . . .  
d, co.

George South of Keelby and Croxton, yeoman, died 7 Aug. 1616; bur. at Keelby 9 Aug. 1574.

Grace, dau. of . . . .; widow of Simon Danby. Will dated 20 Jan. 1582-3; proved 23 Feb. 1582-3. (See Vol. I., p. 288.)



## Southcote of Blyborough.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.*

Grace, dau. of . . . Barnham. 1st wife.	= Thomas Southcote of Shillingford St. George, co. Devon.	= Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkham, Knt. 2nd wife.	= Elizabeth, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. Will dated 11 April 1628; proved 24 Nov. 1629, then "of Exeter, widow." 3rd wife.
--	---	--	--

Susanna, dau. of . . . Duncombe, Merchant; mar. at Withern 8 Oct. 1615 (mar. lic. 6 Oct. 1615, æt. 21). 1st wife.	= John Southcote of Shillingford and Exeter, 3rd son; æt. 30, 1615; dead before 11 April 1628.	= Susan, dau. of William Buttisen of co. Bedford. 2nd wife.	Fitzwilliam Southcote, 4th son. — William Southcote, 5th son. — Arthur Southcote, 6th son.
---	--	---	--

. . . . dau. and coheir of John Cole of Buckland, co. Devon. 1st wife.	= Sir George Southcote, Knt., of Blyborough, Mablethorpe, and Tumby, which he bought with his 2nd wife's portion; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1622; living 1628.	= Sarah, dau. of Robert Thomas, Citizen and Draper of London, and of Spanby. 2nd wife.	Sir Edward Southcote, Knt., 2nd son.
--	--	--	--------------------------------------

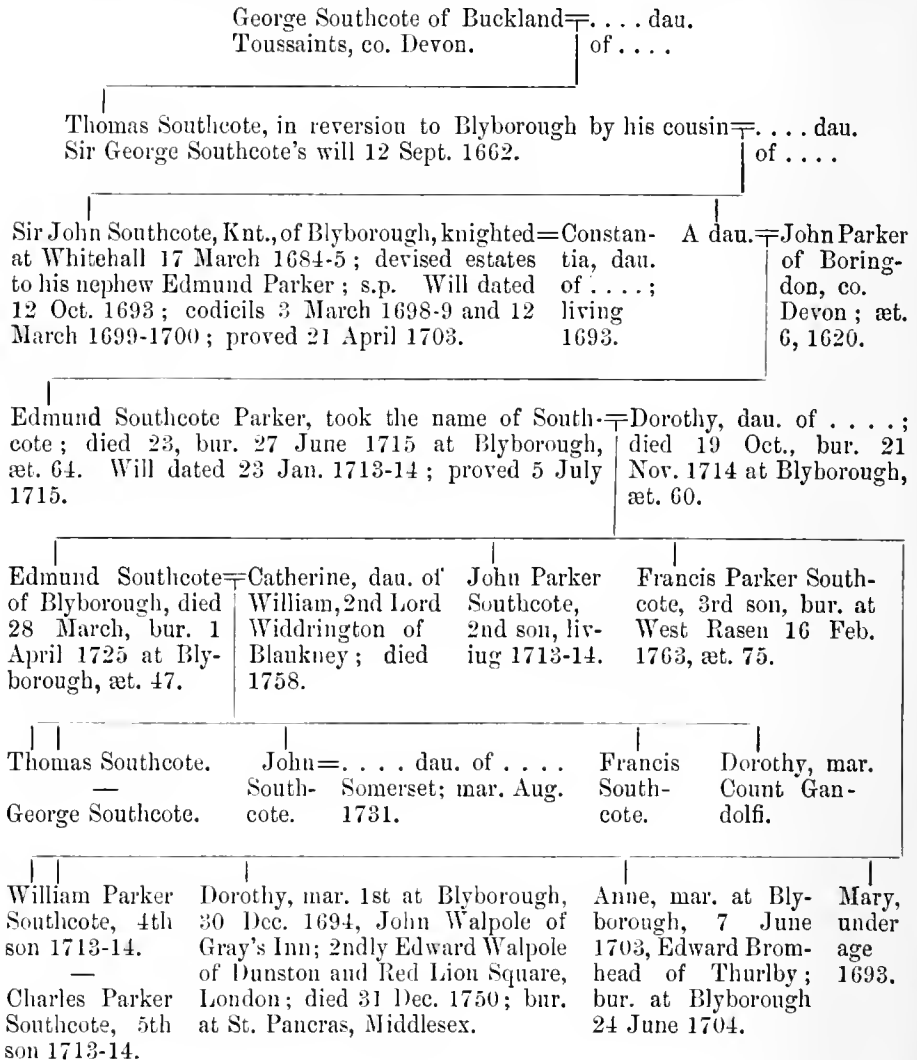
Robert Southcote. — Richard Southcote (from whom the SOUTHCOOTES of co. Devon).	Thomas Southcote of Blyborough and Tumby; died 10 April 1657.	= Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, Knt., of Stanton, co. Devon.	Judith, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Jan. 1611-12. — Mary, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, April 1613. — Rebecca, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Nov. 1618.
---	---	---	--

Sir George Southcote, Bart., of Blyborough; bapt. at Kirkby-on-Bain 26 Nov. 1629; created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1661-2. Will dated 19 Sept. 1662; proved 31 Dec. 1664; left Blyborough, in case of failure of male issue, to his cousin Thomas Southcote of Buckland, co. Devon.	= Katharine, dau. and heiress of John Elliott of co. Essex; proved her husband's will 31 Dec. 1664. Adm'on 6 July 1691 to George Jolland a creditor, then "of Tumby, widow;" remar. Hon. Nicholas Fairfax (son of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax), who died before her.
--	---

Sir George Southcote, Bart.; born posthumous 1664.	= Mary, dau. of Edmund Smythe of Acton Burnell, co. Salop; died 6 July 1719, æt. 54; bur. at Acton Burnell.	George Southcote, s.p. — Elizabeth, s.p. — Anne, s.p.	Katharine, mar. 1st James Palmer, brother of the Earl of Castlemaine; 2ndly, Philip Palmer, 3rd son of Sir Philip Palmer of Dorney, co. Bucks, half-brother of her 1st husband; s.p.
--	---	---	--

Katharine, co-heir; adm'x of her mother 1719.	= Francis Smith.	Constantine, coheir; mar. 1713; adm'x 1719.	= Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury and Swinnton, co. Stafford.
---	------------------	---	---

## Southcote (alias Parker) of Blyborough.



## Southill of Redbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, an eagle displayed argent.*

C. Sir Henry Southill of Southill Hall, co. York, Knt., 7 Edward 2, 23 Edward 3. = Joanna, dau. of . . .

16 L  
1574.

A |

Sir Henry=Joan Southill, . . . . 1st son.	Sir Gerard Southill of Redbourn, Knt., enfeoffed in two parts of the manor of Redbourn by John de Beekingham and Beatrice his wife 45 Edward 3, 1371; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1402; died 1 Aug. 11 Henry 4, 1410; bur. at Redbourn.	. . . . dau. of Sir Gerard Salvin, Knt., died 20 Henry 6, 1441-2.	Robert Southill, 2nd son. — John Southill, 18 Edward 2, and 23 Edward 3.
---	--	---	--

Henry Southill. — Thomas Southill.	John Southill of West Rasen, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1443; died 4 May 1445; bur. at West Rasen.	=Joanna, dau. of John Poweher of West Rasen, and his heir; died 19 July 1451; bur. at West Rasen.
--	---	---

=John Southill of West Rasen, son and heir, and of Everingham, co. York. Will dated 10 May 1490; (to be) bur. at Everingham.	=Alicie, dan. of . . . ; widow of . . . West or Waslyn; mar. in the Chapel of the Manor House of Everingham, co. York, 1 July 1482; ex'trix of her husband 10 May 1490. Will dated 6 Oct., proved at York 3 Dec. 1500.
--	--

Henry Southill, died s.p., bur. at West Rasen.	Barbara, dau. and heir of her father and sister; mar. Sir Marmaduke Constable, Knt., who is ex'or of both her father and mother's wills.	Mary, mar. Sir John Normanville, Knt. (who was living 1500); died s.p.
--	--	--

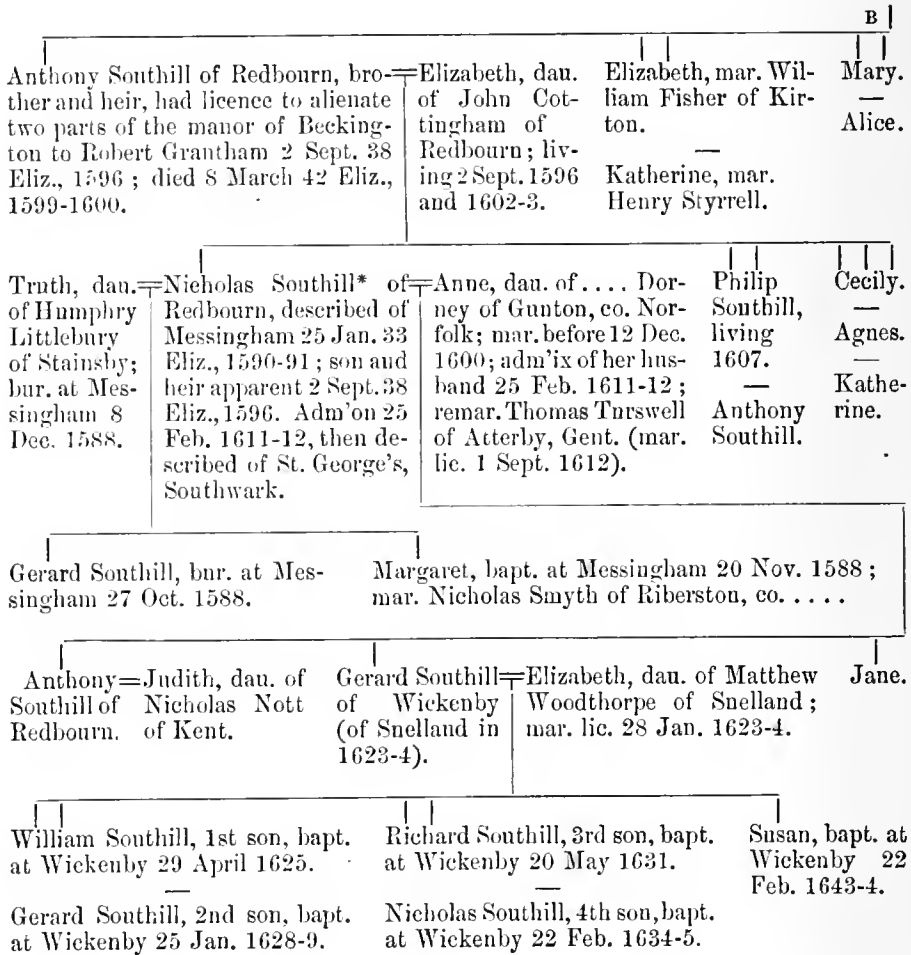
Elizabeth, dan. of John Fulnetby.	=Sir Gerard Southill of Redbourn, Knt., proved his age 5 Henry 6, 1427-8; died 3 Edward 4, 1463-4.	. . . . dan. of Sir Lyon Percy, Knt.	Joane. — Ellen.
-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------------------

Jane, mar. Gilbert Lacy of Brierley, co. York.	Robert Southill of Redbourn.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bussy of Hougham, Knt.	Gerard Southill.	Richard Southill.	. . . . dau. of . . . .
--	------------------------------	---	------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

Gerard Southill of Redbourn, died 5 Henry 8, 1512-13.	=Jane, dan. of William Bleasby of Bleasby.	Jane.	. . . . mar. . . . Wentworth of Goxhill.
---	--	-------	--

Gerard Southill of Redbourn, son and heir, et. 1 year at his father's death. Will dated 10 March 1556-7; died 2 Jan. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557-8.	=Agnes, dau. of Brian Curtis of Clec.	Agnes, mar. 1st Anthony Curtis, 2ndly John Hut-ton or Sutton.
---	---------------------------------------	---

Henry Southill, <i>filius reputatus</i> . = Katharine, dau. of . . . Cowper.	Gerard Southill, son and heir, et. 22 years 10 months 17 March 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557-8; of Redbourn 1561; died 10 Sept. 25 Eliz., 1583, s.p.	=Margaret, dau. of James Ager of . . . , co. Middlesex; widow of Michael Doram.	Robert Southill, living 10 March 1556-7; bur. at Louth 23 Aug. 1601.
--	--	---	--



## Spenuffe of Farlsthorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

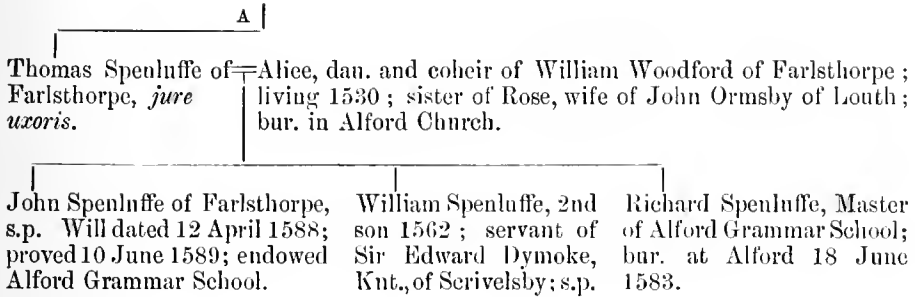
ARMS.—*Quarterly or and vert, four martlets counterchanged.*

Thomas Spenuffe of Kirkby = . . . dau. of . . .

Thomas Spenuffe = . . . dan. and heiress of . . . Edwards (or Elward ?)

A |

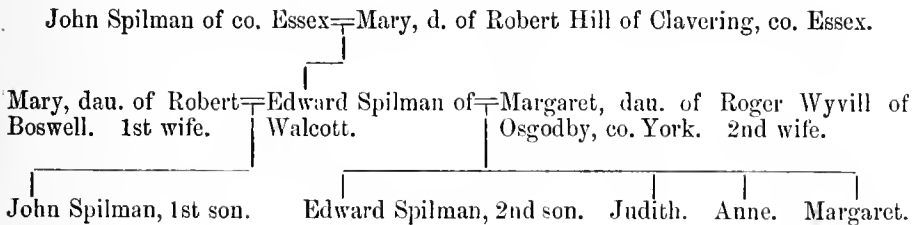
\* This Nicholas Southill seems to have alienated the family estates in Redbourn and Hibaldstow to the Style family about the year 1602-3.—A. R. M.



## Spilman of Walcott in Aukborough.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

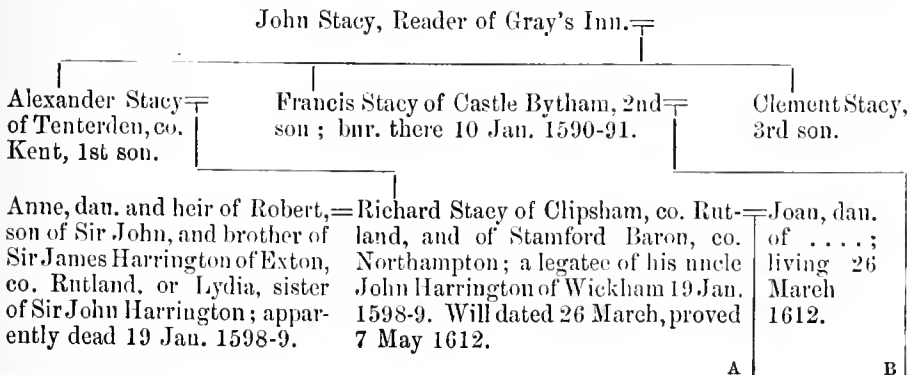
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars argent, in chief as many mullets or.*



## Stacy of Castle Bytham.

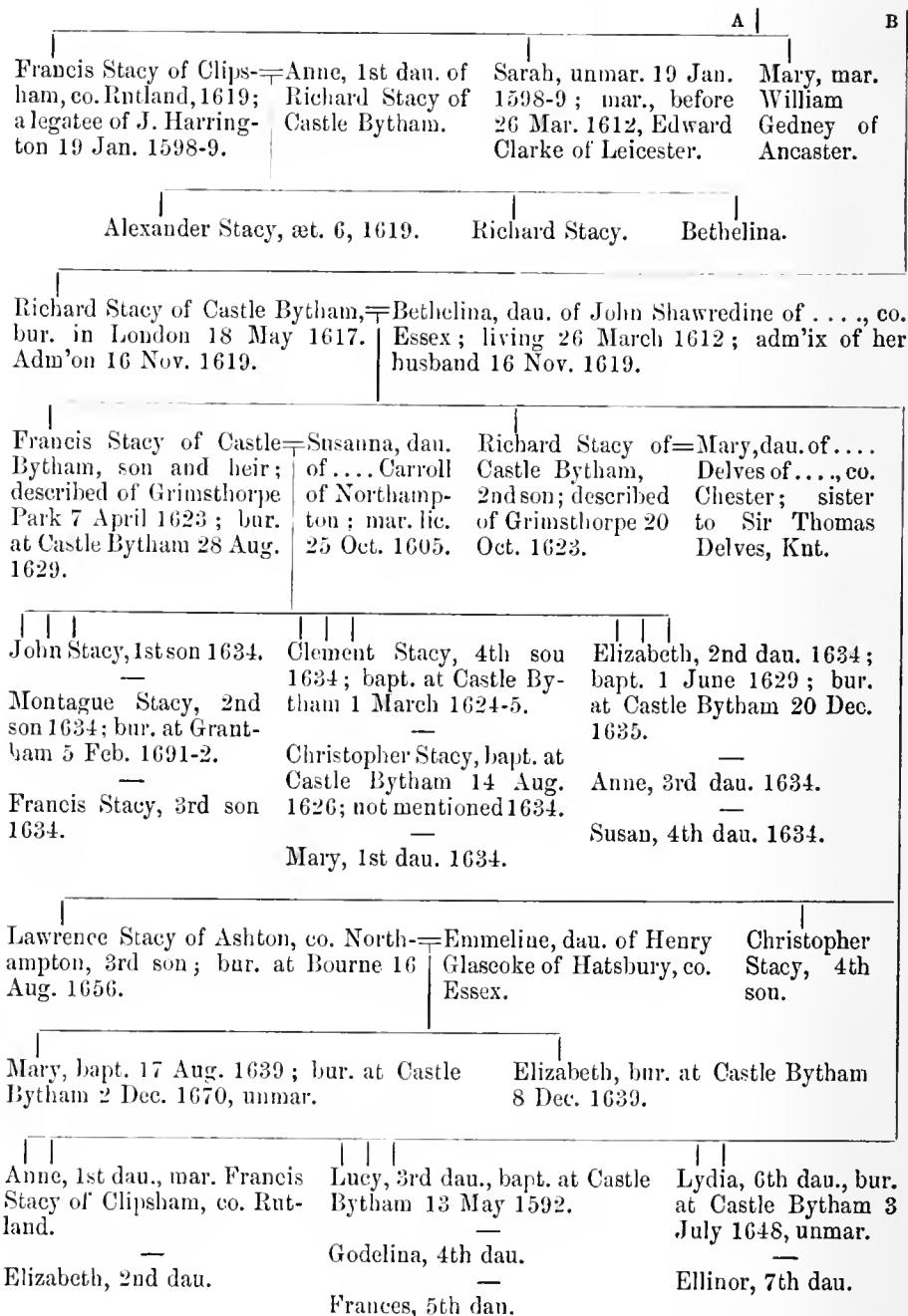
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three birds or as many fleurs-de-lis sable.*



A |

B |



Mar. lic. 8 Jan. 1612-13, Matthew Stacy, gent., of Burleigh, co. Rutland, æt. 27,  
and Margery, dau. of William Dalby, Clerk, of Burleigh, æt. 20.

## Standish of Billingay.

James Standish of Billingay 1516=Joan, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1534.

James Standish, held a court for Billingay and Walcott 19 April 1533; died 3 Nov. 1557. Will dated 2 Jan. 1556-7.	=Margaret, dau. of . . . .	Mary=Anthony Redde, living 2 Jan. 1556-7.
---	----------------------------------	---

Henry Standish of Billingay 1564; æt. 17, 8 March 1557-8.	=Elizabeth, dau. of William Notts by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth.	Mercy, unmar. 1556-7.
---	---	-----------------------------

Sir Thomas Standish, Knt., described of Sandon Chapel, co. Surrey, in 1594; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; sold the manor of Billingay to Edward Northan, who sold it to Sir Dymoke of Scrivelsby. of Northholme-by-Wainfleet (son of Hamon Upton by Frances, dau. of Robert Smyth).

[NOTE.—I cannot connect this family with that of Standish of Dorrington, though everything points to the probability of the two being of the same stock.—A. R. M.]

## Standish of Dorrington and Ruskington.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

Thomas Standish of Dorrington. Adm'on granted to his sons John and James 1572.

John Standish of Dorrington, supervisor to his brother James's will 1614; legatee of his son James in 1614.	=Anne, dau. of William Stanley of Newark-on-Trent.	James Standish, bought the manors of Easthall and Westhall in Ruskington of the Earl of Suffolk. Will dated 30 July, proved 20 Oct. 1614; mentions a grand-dan. Anne Gladwyn.	=Emma, dan. and heir of Christopher Johnson of Newport, Lincoln; living 1578; dead in 1614.
---	--	---	---

Richard Standish, had the manor of Westhall in Ruskington 1614; legatee of his cousin James Standish in 1614.	George Standish, had the manor of Easthall in Ruskington 1614; legatee of his cousin James in 1614; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1619, he æt. 54, she, "Anne Parker, wid., of Ruskington, æt. 40." Adm'on granted to his relict Anne 24 Oct. 1629.
A	B

Joseph Standish, legatee in grandfather's will.	Anne, legatee in grandfather's will.
---	--------------------------------------

A			B
James Stan- dish, legatee of his cousin James in 1614.	= Ellen Gladwyn of Ruskington, spinster; mar. lic. 22 Nov. 1614, he æt. 30, she 26; remar. Wil- liam Dalton of Ruskington, Clerk (mar. lic. 3 April 1624).	Frances, mar. Law- rence Thorpe. — Joan, mar. . . . . Hebblewhite.	Margaret, mar. . . . . Squire. — Ellen (?).

William= Standish, legatee in 1614.	John Standish of Metheringham, ex'or to= brother James's will in 1614; in mar. lic. æt. 40, "of Marston." Will dated 18 Feb. 1630-31; proved 15 April 1631.	Frances, dau. of . . . Harrington of Knip- ton, spinster; mar. lic. 3 March 1616-17, æt. 28.
Isabel, legatee of her uncle James Standish in 1614.		

James Standish of Dor- rington. Will dated 22 Sept. 1614; proved 20 Jan. 1614-15.	Richard Standish, legatee in 1614. Adm'on to his relict Elizabeth 7 Aug. 1629.	Robert= Standish, widow; mar. legatee in lic. 15 Oct. 1614. 1624.
--	---	--

Edward Stan- dish, Mayor of Newark 1632. Will dated 20 Aug. 1650.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Gil- bert Atkinson of Wadding- ton, co. York.	Thomas Standish, legatee in 1614.	George Standish, legatee in 1614. — Hugh Standish, legatee in 1614.	Frances, mar. John Martindale of Reves- by, Gent. (mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1626, he æt. 50, she 50).
---	--	--	---	---

Gilbert Standish, æt. 41, 1666; bur. at Newark 28 Nov. 1688. Will dated 29 March 1688; proved 1688.	= Anne, dau. of John Palmer of Leadenham; mar. at Grantham 27 July 1654; ex'trix in 1688; bur. at Newark 10 July 1696.	
Elizabeth, 1666.	Mary, mar. at Grantham, 30 March 1690, Samuel Leigh of New Sleaford.	Anne, legatee 1688; mar. John Stowe.

Mary, dan. of Christo- pher Digh- ton. 1st wife.	= William Standish of Timberland Thorpe, bur. at Newark 18 Jan. 1689-90. Will dated 13 Jan., proved 1 Feb. 1689-90.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . ; widow of . . . Smith; ex'trix 1690. Will dated 22 Nov. 1696; proved 16 March 1696-7. 2nd wife.	Thomas Standish, 3rd son, living 1688. — Sarah, mar. Robert Atkinson, Alderman of Newark 1678. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Newark 21 Dec. 1629.
Elizabeth, ex'trix, under 18 in 1696.			

Isabel Standish, widow, of Timberland. Will dated 19 Sept. 1653; proved 5 Nov. 1661. Dau. Mary Standish, ex'trix; son Thomas Standish.



## Stanhope of Melwood in Isle of Arholme.

[“Genealogist,” New Series, vol. xiii., pp. 109, 110.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly ermine and gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil or.*

Sir John Stanhope of Melwood, Knt., = Mary, dan. and heiress of William  
bur. at Hooton Paynell, co. York, Hawley of Stotfold, co. York; mar.  
28 Aug. 1627. Will dated 30 April, lic. 25 May 1593; bur. at Hooton  
proved 30 Sept. 1627. ton 24 Jan. 1660-61.

John Stanhope of Melwood, = Margaret, dan. of John Piers; mar. at Belfreys (St.  
bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe, co. Michael Belfreys, York ?) 8 June 1626.  
York, 17 Oct. 1602.

John Stanhope = Isabella, dan. of . . . Ash- of Melwood. of . . . Will dated 16 Will dated 16 June 1658; proved 15 Aug. 1663.	Michael Stanhope, bapt. = Catherine, at Kirkby Wharfe 23 dau. of Sept. 1646; died Sept. Christo- 1724; bur. at East pher Mus- Langton, co. York; Rec- grave. tor there. 17 Ang. 1644.	Margaret, bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Ang. 1644.
---	---	---

John Stan- hope, s.p. — Edward Stan- hope, s.p.	Darcy Stan- hope of Mel- wood. — Isabella, dan. of . . . Robinson; mar. 26 Nov. 1674; remar. at Owston, 26 June 1683, George Whicheot of Harpswell.	Elizabeth, mar. Robert Far- mery of High Burnham.
---	--	--

Peter Stan- hope, bapt. at Owston 1675.	John Stanhope = Elizabeth, dan. of Melwood, of Robert Far- died 1 Oct. mery of High 1705, æt. 29. Burnham.	Elizabeth, legatee of hergrandmother 3 Feb. 1681-2; mar. Robert Pindar of Owston.	Isabella, died 1678; bur. at Owston.
--	---	--	---

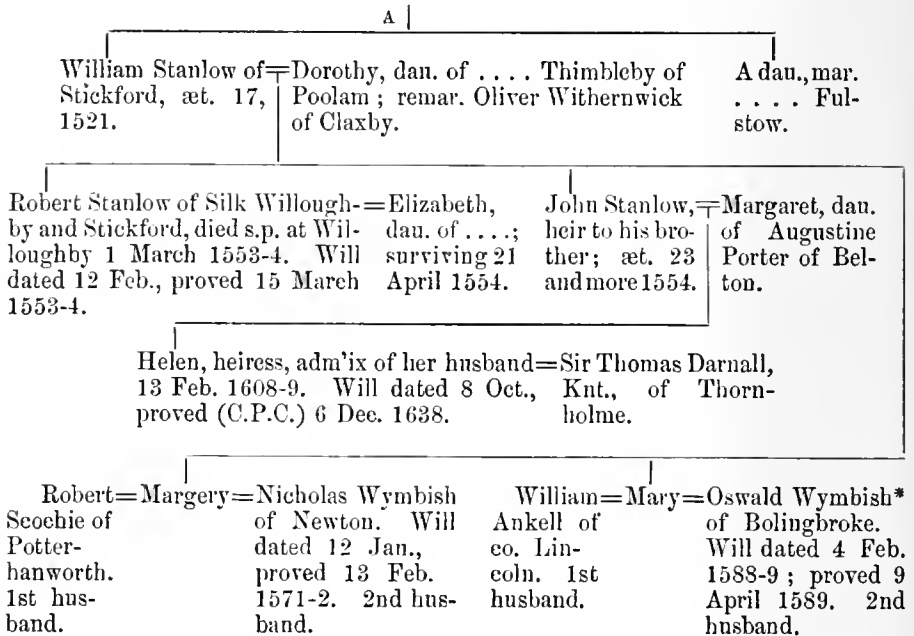
Isabel, coheir, mar. Wil- liam Harvey of Womers- ley, co. York.	Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Richard Aeklom of Wiseton, co. Notts; died s.p. 7 March 1722-3, æt. 25; bur. at St. Helen's, co. York.
---	--

## Stanlow of Silk Willoughby and Stickford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 4135. Dodsworth MS. 49.]

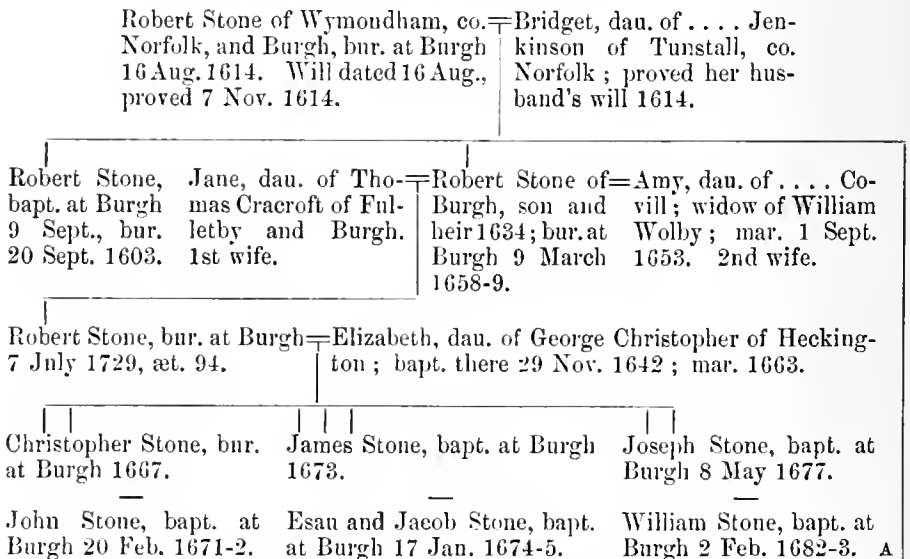
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, on a canton of the second a mullet of the field.*

John Stanlow of Silk Wil- = Margaret, dan. of John Langholme  
loughby, seised of the of Conisholme; widow of William  
manors of Silkby and Stick- Armyne of Osgodby; mar. before  
ford; died 15 April 1521. 1505-6.

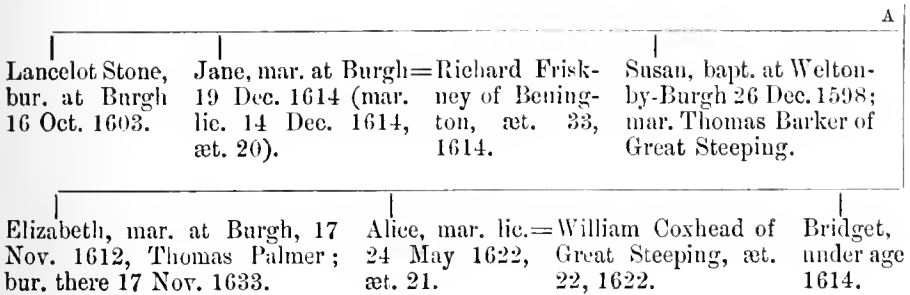


## Stone of Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



\* I have given what is in Mr. Larken's collection, but Oswald Wymbish in his will calls his wife "Ellen."—A. R. M.



### Stone of Skellingthorpe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils sable, two and one, a chief azure.*

Simon Stone of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, proved his will 23 May 1605.	=Margaret, dau. of . . . ; widow of John Pawne of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Nuncupative will made — May, proved 23 May 1605.
--	---

John Stone of High Holborn, co. Middlesex, =Katherine, dau. of Sir Henry Moody of Garsdon, co. Wilts, Knt. and Bart.

Anne, 1st dan. and heir of Thomas Mitchell of South Witham; relict of Luke Norton; born April 1623; died 2 Dec. 1673, æt. 50; bur. at South Witham.	=Henry Stone of Skellingthorpe, born 1631; died 26 June 1693, æt. 62; bur. at Skellingthorpe. Will dated 6 July 1688; proved (C.P.C.) 11 July 1693; devised the manor of Skellingthorpe to Christ's Hospital.	=Mary, dau. of . . . . 2nd son, born Dec. 1634; died 28, bur. 29 July 1659, æt. 25, at Skellingthorpe.
---	---	--

Henry Stone, born at South Witham on Friday 4 Oct., bapt. there on Friday 18 Oct. 1681; died very young; bur. at Skellingthorpe.	. . . . Stone, died very young; bur. at Skellingthorpe.
--	---

### Storr of Fulstow.

Alan Storr of Fulstow. Will dated 2 March 1547-8; proved 18 April 1548.	=Katharine, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix. Will dated 15 Feb. 1549-50; proved 1550.
---	---

Alan Storr of Fulstow.	Walter Storr.	Katharine.
------------------------	---------------	------------

Henry Storr of Fulstow. Will dated 14 April, proved 7 Oct. 1578. =Ellen, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Storr.	Alan Storr, supervisor to his father.	Anne.	Christobell.
---------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------------

## Storr of Grainthorpe.

Thomas Storr of Graithorpe. Will dated . . . . dau.  
28 May, proved 24 Oct. 1538. of . . . .

Gilbert Storr of Ludney in Grainthorpe. Will dated 11 Feb. 1566-7; proved 10 April 1567.	= Eliza- beth, dan. of . . . .	Thomas Storr of Alvingham. Will dated 8 Oct. 1569; proved 4 April 1570.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	John Storr of Cockerington, devisee in will of Thomas Storr 1569.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .
--	---	---	------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

Thomas Storr, under 21, 1569.	William Storr. — Isabel.	John Storr of Yarborough. Will dated 18 July, proved 10 Ang. 1571.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . .
John Storr.		Helen.	

Andrew Storr, living 1583. — Richard Storr, living 1583.	William Storr of South Somercotes. Will dated 27 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1583.	= Joan, dau. of William Scupholme of South Somercotes. Will dated 29 Jan. 1583-4; proved 31 March 1584.	John Storr of Grainthorpe. Will dated 23 April, proved 3 July 1571. — Margery.
--	---	---	--

George Storr, eldest son, devisee of land in Ludney in Grainthorpe 1583, under age.	William Storr.	Agnes.
---	----------------	--------

## Storr of Grainthorpe and Marsh Chapel.

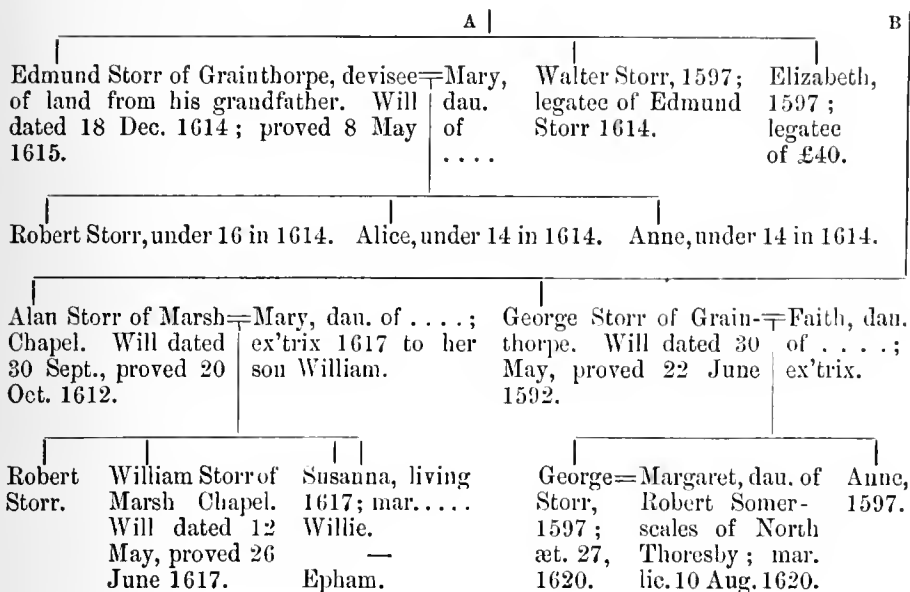
Walter Storr of Marsh Chapel. Will dated 24 Jan. 1547-8; proved 1548. = Alison, dau. of . . . .

Robert Storr of Marsh Chapel, ex'or to his brother William 1569-70. Will dated 23 Jan. 1594-5; proved 2 May 1595.	= . . . . dan. of . . . .	William Storr of Marsh Chapel, ex'or to his father of 1547-8. Will proved 17 Jan. 1569-70.	= Jony, dau. of . . . .	Edmund Storr, supervisor to his father 1547-8. — Anne, mar. . . . . Over-aye; living 1597.
---	------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--

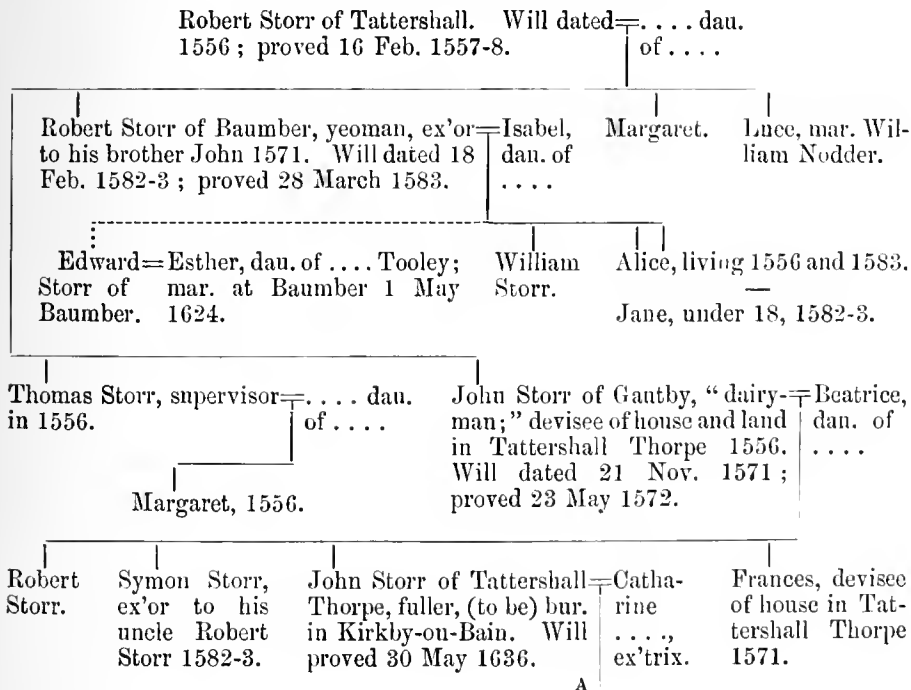
Walter Storr of Marsh Chapel. 27 June, proved 8 July 1597.	Will dated = Jenytt, dau. of . . . . ; remar. . . . . Cooke; living 1614.
--	--

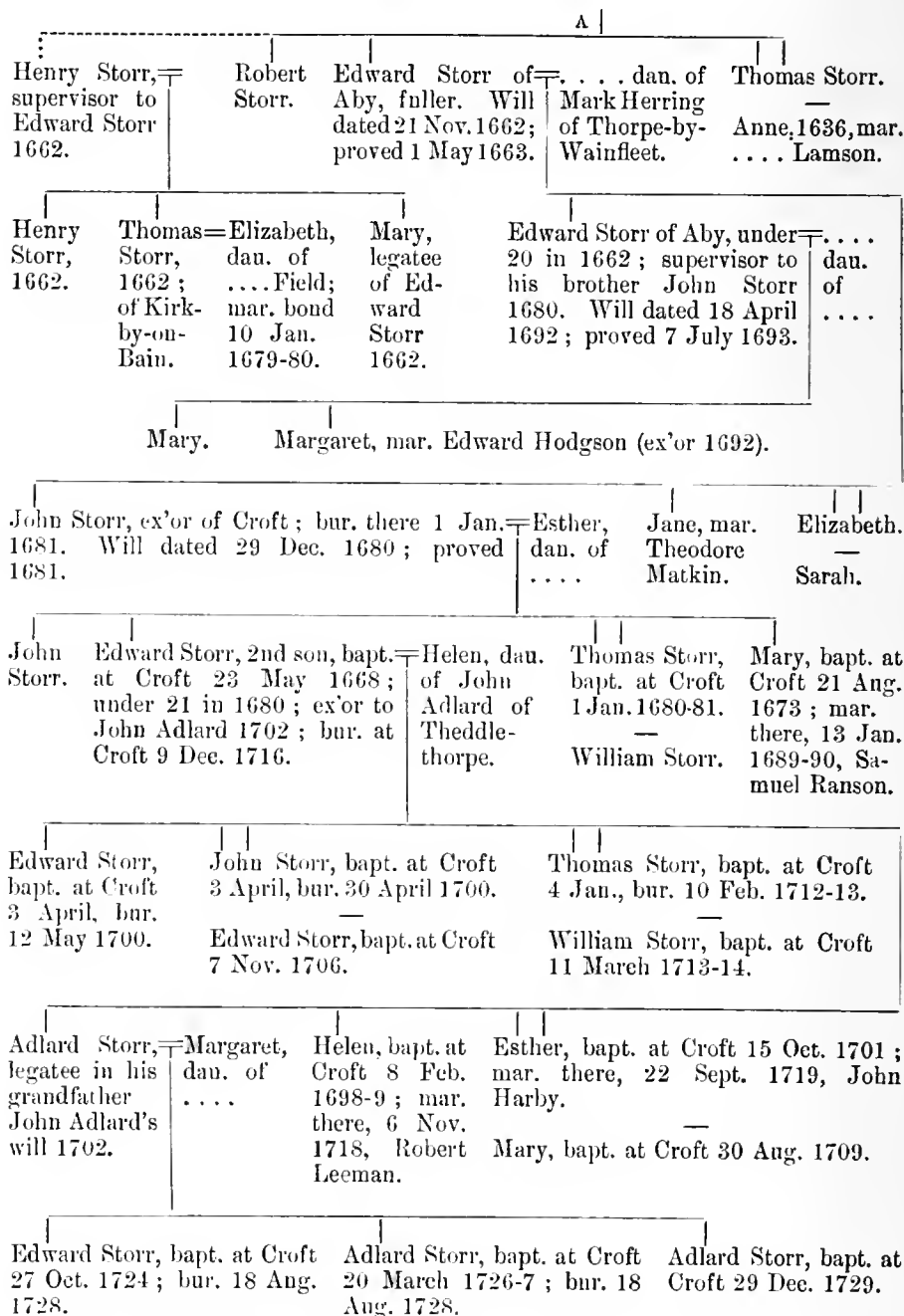
A

B



## Storr of Tattershall.





[NOTE.—The above pedigrees of Storr I compiled from Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]

## Stourton of Walesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend or, between six fountains in dexter chief, a mullet for difference.*

(For earlier part of pedigree see Vol. II., Harl. Soc., p. 119.)

Edward Stourton = Mary, dan. and heiress of Thomas Sanderson  
of Narborough, co. Leicestershire; widow of William  
Beck of Narborough.

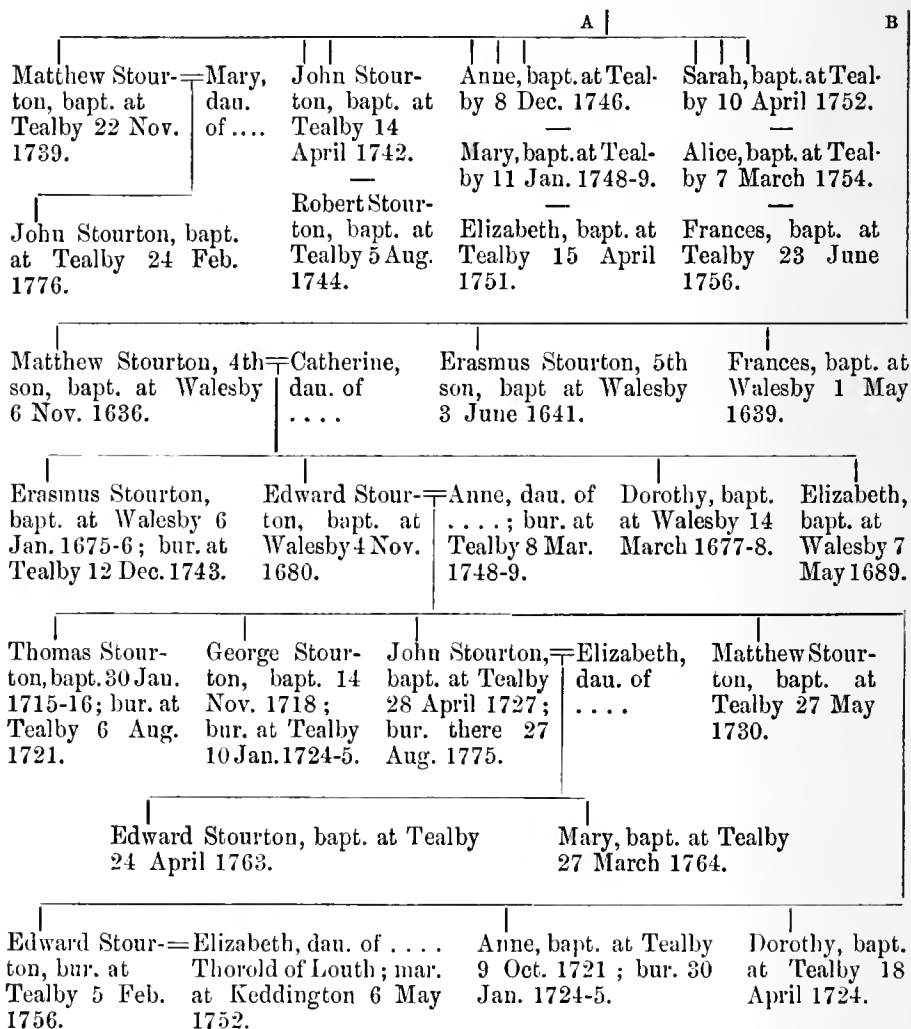
Erasmus Stourton, son and heir; æt. 16, 1619; instituted to Rectory of Walesby 4 July 1631; bur. there 8 Nov. 1658.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Gravenor of Bellaport, co. Chester; bur. at Walesby 8 Jan. 1670-71.	Frances, mar. Francis Armstrong of Corby.	Katharine, — Elizabeth.
---	--	---	-------------------------

Edward Stourton, 1st son; æt. 5, 1634; of Spalding, M.D.; J.P. for the Parts of Holland 1680; s.p.	= Jane, dan. and heiress of William Slater of Spalding; widow of Wyatt Perkins of Spalding; mar. there 11 July 1658.	John Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 30 Dec. 1632.	Thomas Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 12 Oct. 1634; Rector of Walesby 1658; bur. there 17 May 1677.	= Anne, dan. of . . . Longbotham; mar. at Market Rasen 16 Jan. 1656-7.
--	--	--	--	--

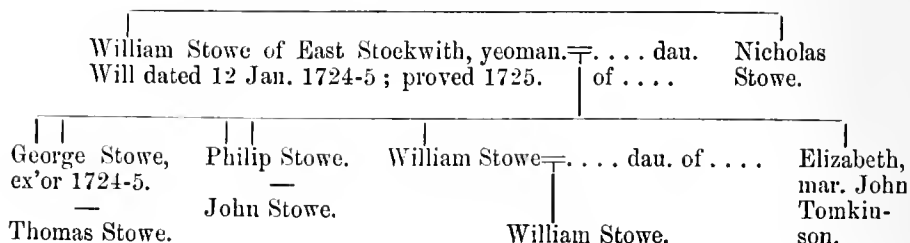
Edward Stourton, 1st son; heir of his uncle Dr. Stourton of Spalding.	= Jane, dan. of George Nevile of Faldingworth; bapt. at Market Rasen 5 Jan. 1664-5; remar. at Market Rasen, 4 Nov. 1703, John Robinson of Market Rasen.	Thomas Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 20 July 1668.	— John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 16 April 1670.
---	---	--	--

Matthew Stourton, 4th son, bapt. at Walesby 5 Feb. 1673-4; bur. at Tealby 29 March 1737.	= Alice, dan. of . . . Short of Wootton; mar. at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1713; bur. at Tealby 5 Jan. 1724-5.	Anne, bapt. at Walesby 1 Nov. 1671.	— Elizabeth, bapt. at Walesby 29 July 1675.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--

Robert Stourton, bapt. 24, bur. 30 Oct. 1715 at Tealby.	John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Tealby 4 Oct. 1725; bur. there 8 July 1729.	Matthew Stourton of Tealby; bur. there 19 Dec. 1771.	= Mary, dau. of . . .	Alice, bapt. at Tealby 19 April 1714.	— Anne, bapt. at Tealby 26 Feb. 1718-19.
---	--	--	-----------------------	---------------------------------------	---



## Stowe of East Stockwith.





**Stowe of Newton.**

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a cross raguly between four leopards' heads or.*

Christopher Stowe=Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Warren ; sister of Robert of Newton, temp. Henry 8. Warren of Marton. Will dated 19 Sept., proved 17 Nov. 1546 at Lincoln ; (to be) bur. at Newton, then a widow.

Robert Stowe, 3rd son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546.	Henry Stowe of North Clifton, co. Notts, 4th son; ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546.	... Peter Stowe, 5th son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546.	Anne, only dan. 19 Sept. 1546.
---	--	--	--------------------------------

Richard Stowe, bur. at North Clifton 8 Nov. 1539.

John Stowe of Newton, 1st son and heir, living 19 Sept. 1546.	= . . . dan. of . . . Pope ; sister of William Pope, the Chancellor of the Diocese and of Newton.	Thomas Stowe, 2nd son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546.
---	---	---

John Stowe of Newton, son and heir.	= Alice, dan. of . . . Bankes; sister of Richard Bankes of . . . co. York.	Hugh Stowe of Harby, 1578.	= . . . Mary, mar. George Nevile of Faldingworth.
-------------------------------------	--	----------------------------	---

John Stowe of Newton 1634, son and heir.	= Rebecca, dan. of Robert Thorold of Hough-on-the Hill.	Margaret, mar. 1st Edward Langley, 2ndly Richard Barrows (living 1631).	Peter Stowe, bapt. at Harby 30 Sept. 1617.
--	---	---	--

Jane, dan. of Philip Adams of Owston, co. York; widow of Thomas Yonng, son and heir of Sir George Young; dead 16 July 1635. 1st wife.	= William Stowe of Newton 1634, son and heir. Will dated 3 Sept. 1670 ; proved 30 March 1671.	Bridget, dan. of George Nevile of Aubourn; mar. 1 Oct. 1639. 2nd wife.	= Mary, dan. of William Thorold. 3rd wife.	Anne, 1st dan., mar. Thomas Shipman of Hanthwaite, co. York.	Margaret, 3rd dan., mar. William Jennings of Arksey, co. York.
				Alice, 2nd dan.	Elizabeth, 4th dan.

John Stowe of Newton 1666, entered at Gray's Inn 16 Sept. 1658 ; ob. v.p. Will dated 10 March 1669-70 ; proved 27 June 1670.	= Mary, dan. of Molineux Disney of Norton Disney ; born 10, bapt. 17 March 1635-6 at Norton ; mar. 2 Nov. 1663 ; remar. Robert Heron of Newark-on-Trent, co. Notts.	William Stowe, entered at Gray's Inn 21 Feb. 1669-70.
--	---	---

A

<p>Anne, dau. of Gilbert Stan- dish of Newark, co. Notts ; mar. there 23 Feb. 1687-8 ; bur. there 1 Dec. 1696. 1st wife.</p>	<p>John Stowe of Newark, bur. there 27 Jan. 1718-19.</p>	<p>Anna Maria, dan. of Sir Tho- mas Burton, Bart., and Anna his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, Knt., of Blakes- ware, co. Herts. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Mary, living 1670.</p>
--	--	---	-----------------------------------

<p>John Stowe, 4th son, bapt. at Newark 17 Nov. 1692.</p>	<p>Gilbert Stowe, 5th son, bapt. 5, bur. 19 Oct. 1693 at New- ark.</p>	<p>Mary, bur. at Newark 16 Sept. 1693. — Mary, bapt. at Newark 15 Nov. 1694.</p>	<p>James Stowe, 6th son, bapt. at Newark 20 Dec. 1709. — William Stowe, 7th son, bapt. at Newark 5 March 1712-13.</p>	<p>Anna Maria, bapt. at Newark 27 Dec. 1708.</p>
---	--	--	---	--

<p>William Stowe, 1st son 28 Feb. 1688-9 ; bur. at Newark, co. Notts, 27 May 1689.</p>	<p>John Stowe, 2nd son, bur. at Newark 28 Jan. 1689-90.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dickinson ; bur. at New- ton 30 May 1739. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Thomas Stowe of Newton, 3rd but 1st surviving son, bapt. at Newark 4 Aug. 1691 ; bur. at Newton 18 Dec. 1759.</p>	<p>Jane, dau. of John Heron of Newark ; widow of William Twentyman ; mar. 1740. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	--	--	---

<p>St. Stephen Stowe of Newton, 1st son, bapt. at Newark 1 Feb. 1728-9 ; bur. at New- ton 23 Jan. 1762.</p>	<p>Thomas Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 2 April 1730.</p>	<p>John Stowe of New- ton, 3rd son, bapt. at Newark 9 Oct. 1731 ; bur. at New- ton 19 Sept. 1774.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. of Rev. Andrew Armstrong of Heddon-on-the- Wall, co. Northum- berland.</p>
---	---	---	--

<p>Isabella, dan. and coheir, mar. Sir Alexander Kin- loch of Gilmerton, co. Edinburgh, 8th Bart., 1801 (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").</p>	<p>Anne, dau. and coheir, mar. Captain Minster ; bur. at Newton 1853.</p>
---	---

<p>Anne, bapt. at Newark 17 Nov. 1720 ; mar. Thomas Hanway.</p>	<p>Susanna, bapt. at Newark 24 Sept. 1722 ; bur. at Newton 29 March 1723.</p>	<p>Susanna, bapt. at Newark 20 July 1724.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Newark 2 April 1730.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Newark 14 May 1736 ; mar. 1st Jacob Rutter, 2ndly John Graham.</p>
---	---	---	--	---

Jane Stowe, mar. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby, 22 Nov. 1568, Robert Broxholme of Barlings Abbey ; died before 14 May 1599.

Alice Stowe, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 21 May 1591, Hugh Smith of Newton.

William, son of William Stowe of North Clifton, bapt. 13 Oct. 1616.

. . . . dau. of Alexander Stowe of South Clifton, bapt. 8 June 1617.

Elizabeth, dan. of Joseph and Mabel Stowe of South Clifton, bapt. 16 Oct. 1634.

Stowe of Stapleford.

George Stowe of Stapleford. =

George Stowe of Hardwieke and Torksey, yeoman, and of Stapleford 28 Jan. 1629-30.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Darwyn ; niece and heir of John Darwyn of Fenton in the parish of Kettlethorpe ; mar. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1629-30 ; æt. 30, 9 Jan. 14 Car. 1, 1638-9.	Alice, dan. and heir, mar. 1st William Rothwell of Stapleford ; a widow 4 April 1630 ; 2ndly, George Neville of Thorney, co. Notts.
---	---	---

Sarah, dan. of . . . 1st wife.	= Darwin Stowe of Fenton, heir of his uncle John Darwyn by his will 9 May 13 Car. 1, 1637 ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 6 Jan. 1674-5.	= Mary, dan. of . . . ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 22 Aug. 1666. 2nd wife.
--------------------------------	---	--

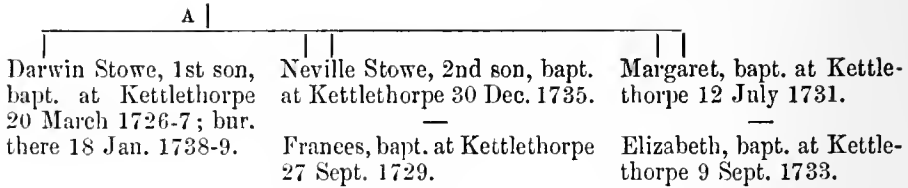
Sarah, died unmar. ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 2 Sept. 1675.	Dorothy, bapt. at Stow 19 Oct. 1657 ; mar. at Kettlethorpe, 11 Jan. 1675-6, John Chapplelot.
---	--

Mary, mar. at Kettlethorpe, 20 Oct. 1687, Charles Healey of Frodingham ; died 10 Mar. 17—, æt. 59 ; bur. at Frodingham, then of Gainsborough, and a widow.	Darwin Stowe of Fenton, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 8 Dec. 1661 ; died 16, bur. 18 April 1724 at Kettlethorpe, æt. 61, according to the monumental inscription.	= Mary, dan. of George Neville of Thorney, eo. Notts ; æt. 12, 1676 ; died 23 Mar. 1718-19, æt. 54 ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 25 Mar. 1719.	John Stowe, bapt. 11 Feb. 1665-6 ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 16 Sept. 1666. — Bridget, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 30 June 1664. — Mary, bur. at Kettlethorpe 14 Aug. 1666.
--	---	---	--

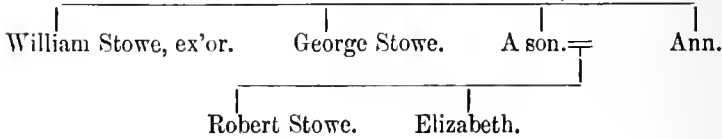
Darwin Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 1 Jan. 1685-6 ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 26 July 1687.	John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 26 May 1688.	= Mary, dan. of . . .	Darwin Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. 10 Mar. 1691-2 ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 25 May 1696.	William Stowe, 4th son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 18 Aug. 1696.	= Susanna, dan. of . . .
---	---	-----------------------	---	---	--------------------------

John Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 19 March 1731-2 ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 21 Sept. 1732.	Christopher Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 24 Sept. 1738.	Mary, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 28 Jan., bur. there 12 March 1736-7.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 16 July 1730.
John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 13 July 1733.	Letitia, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 21 April 1735.	Mary, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 14 May 1740.	

Darwin Stowe of Fenton, 5th son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 4 Dec. 1700 ; bur. there 9 Aug. 1736.	= Margaret, dan. of . . . ; living 18 Jan. 1738-9.	Thomas Stowe, 6th son bapt. 12 April, bur. at Kettlethorpe 15 April 1703.	Anne, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 25 Sept. 1694.
A		Anne, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 2 Oct. 1689 ; bur. there 26 Oct. 1690.	Bridget, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 10 Feb. 1697-8.



William Stowe of Bilsby, Gent., devises land in Loughterton in parish of Kettlethorpe. Will dated 4 Nov. 1740; proved 2 May 1741. Ann, dau. of . . .

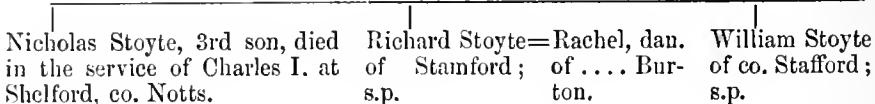
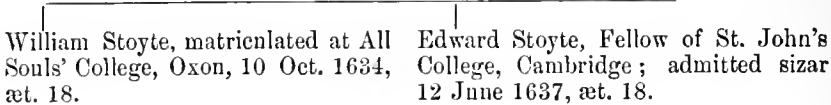
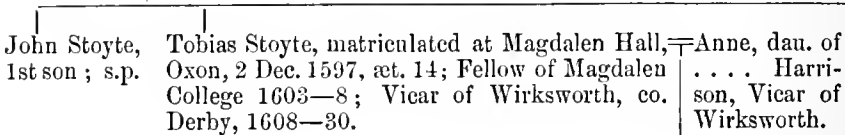
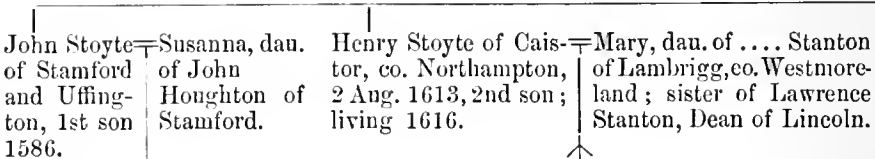


## Stoyte of Uffington.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*A chevron between three pheons.*

John Stoyte, matriculated 1 July 1532; Fellow of Merton College, Oxon, 1533; Rector of Uffington 1554. Will dated 20 July 1586; proved (C.P.C.) 16 June 1587; (to be) bur. at Uffington. . . . dan. of . . .



A |

Nicholas Stoyte of Uffington, 3rd son. Will dated 22 June 1611 ; proved 22 April 1613. = Dorothy, dau. of John Roe of Uffington ; ex'trix 1611.

Lawrence Stoyte, 1611. John Stoyte, 1611. Nicholas Stoyte, 1611. Anne.

Roger Stoyte, 1611. Thomas Stoyte, 1611. William Stoyte, 1611. Dorothy.

Mary, mar. lic.=John Corney, Clerk of 5 Jan. 1612-13, Shankton, co. Leices- æt. 22. = Frances, mar. lic.=John Awger of Bur- 18 Feb. 1621-2, ton Coggles, yeoman. æt. 18.

Mar. lic. 17 Feb. 1625-6, Agnes (possibly Anne ?) Stoite of Thurlby, spinster, to marry Stephen Smith of Barleythorpe, co. Rutland, gent. Application made by Henry Stoite of Thurlby, gent. (? Anne, dau. of Nicholas Stoyte.)

## Stubbs of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend between three pheons (? or) as many buckles (? gules).*

Joseph Stubbs of Stamford, = Mary, dau. of . . . Gulston of co. Herts, descended out of Norfolk ; died circa 1630. Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, ancestor of Sir William Gulston.

Justinian Stubbs = Bridget, dau. of . . . ; Clerk, 1st son ; Vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 1670. = widow of John Edwards of Stibbington, co. Northampton ; mar. lic. 8 May 1662. John Stubbs of Bar- = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Barnwell of Roches- ter. = Edward's Inn, London, and Nassington, co. Northampton, 2nd son ; æt. 58, 1662.

John Stubbs, s.p. = Robert Stubbs of Stam- = Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards of Stibbington, co. Northampton ; mar. lic. 8 May 1662. = ford 1666 ; æt. about 21, 8 May 1662. = lic. 8 May 1662, æt. about 20.

John Stubbs, æt. 2, 1666 ; living 1684.

Sheffield Stubbs of St. Paul's, Covent = Sarah, dau. of . . . of Richard Stubbs of Garden, 3rd son ; died 1666, æt. about 52. = the City of London. = Bristol, 4th son.

Sheffield Stubbs of = Magdalen, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. John Honora, mar. Wil- Ely, co. Cambridge. = William Farnham of Ely. = Evans of London. = liam Field of Fur- nival's Inn.

Sheffield Stubbs, 1st son, æt. 4, 1684. William Field Stubbs, 2nd son, æt. 1, 1684. Magdalen, æt. 7, 1684. Sarah, æt. 5, 1684.

## Stukeley of Holbeach and Uffington.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union").—*Argent, on an eagle displayed with two necks sable a trefoil or.*"

David Stukeley of Caistor, co. = . . . dan. and eventual  
Northampton, descended from | heiress of Thomas Flete  
George Stukeley of Derbyshire. | of Whaplode.

William Stukeley of Whaplode = . . . dan. of Alexander Cuthbert.

William Stukeley of = Barbara,  
St. Sepulchre's, Lon- dan. of  
don; in the service . . . ; a  
of Robert Fanshawe, widow ;  
Auditor of the Duchy proved  
of Lancaster. Will her hus-  
dated 31 May, proved band's  
11 June 1608. will 1608.

Robert = Mary, dan. of Robert  
Stukeley Gale; widow of James  
of Hol- Clerk of Askham  
beach, liv- Grange, co. York; mar.  
ing 1601; at Gedney 21 July  
dead in 1589; remar. Richard  
1618. Webb of Peterborough  
(mar. lie. 3 April 1618).

A dau., mar.  
Joel Howe  
of Hol-  
beach.  
—  
A dau., mar.  
Robert Sax-  
ton.

Robert Stukeley, bur. at  
Gedney 25 Nov. 1592.

William Stukeley, bapt.  
28 Sept. 1593; bur. at  
Gedney 23 June 1599.

Moses Stukeley, bapt.  
at Gedney 1594;  
bur. at Holbeach,  
s.p. Will dated Oct.  
1618; proved Feb.  
1618-19.

Robert Stukeley, = Margaret,  
bapt. at Gedney dau. of . . .  
16 April 1595; Searbrough  
bur. at Sutton of Spalding;  
St. James 10 mar. lie. 3  
March 1625-6. Feb. 1616-17.

Adlard Stukeley of = Elizabeth,  
the Grey Friars, dan. of  
Boston; æt. 23 in John  
1620; of Holbeach Hobson  
1634. Will dated of Boston;  
27 Aug. 1638; mar. lie.  
proved 9 May 1639 5 Sept.  
by his brother-in- 1620,  
law William Hob- æt. 15.  
son; (to be) bur. at Fishtoft.

Anthony Stukeley of = Susanna,  
Holbeach, bapt. at dan. of  
Gedney 23 Jan. 1599- . . . ;  
1600. Will dated 11 ex'trix.  
Jan., proved 16 Mar. 1601.  
1624-5 (proved also  
24 June 1628).

John Stukeley,  
bapt. at Ged-  
ney 4 Sept.  
1601.  
—

Frances, bapt.  
at Gedney 17  
May 1590;  
mar. Richard  
Baldwer of Sut-  
ton St. James.

Francis Stukeley, Hannah,  
under age 1624-5. 1624-5.

Anne, dan. = John = Ellen,  
of William Stuke- dan.  
Dowman ley of  
of Uffing- of  
ton, . . .  
æt. 11, July 1630. Will  
1634. dated 18 Sept.,  
proved 24 Oct.  
1651.

Anthony Stuke-  
ley of Boston,  
bapt. there 1  
July 1630. Will  
dated 18 Sept.,  
proved 24 Oct.  
1651.

Moses Stukeley, liv-  
ing 1638; bur. at  
Boston 4 Feb.  
1643-4.  
—  
Hester, mar. John  
Kyme of Boston.

Elizabeth,  
bapt. at  
Boston  
15 Feb.  
1628-9;  
bur. 1 Aug.  
1629.

A |

Adlard Stukeley of Holbeach, æt. 18, 1666.	— Sarah, dan. of . . . ; born 1662; died 31 Jan. 1730-31; bur. at Holbeach.	John Stukeley of Holbeach.	— Frances, dau. of John Bullen of Weston.	Mildmay Stukeley. — Anne.	Elizabeth. — Jane.
--	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	--------------------

Adlard Stukeley, bur. at Holbeach 2 March 1694-5.	— Adlard Squire Stukeley, J.P. of the Parts of Holland, bapt. at Holbeach 7 June 1698; died 13 June 1768.	— Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Browne of Quadring; bapt. there 28 April 1708; mar. there 19 Aug. 1730.	Jane, born 1688; died Aug. 1690.	— Sarah, died 28 Oct. 1699.	— Mary, bnr. at Holbeach 11 Feb. 1700-1.
Thomas Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 7 June 1695.					

Frances, dan. of Robert Williamson of Allington; mar. 1728; died 1737; bur. at All Saints', Stamford. 1st wife.	— William Stukeley, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1st son; bapt. at Holbeach 7 Nov. 1687; of Bennet College, Cambridge, 20 Nov. 1703; Vicar of All Saints', Stamford; Rector of St. George's, Square, London; died 3 March 1765; bur. at East Ham, co. Essex.	— Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gale, Dean of York; mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 19 Jan. 1739-40. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

Frances, bapt. at Grantham 12 Aug. 1729; mar. Richard Fleming of Castle Yard, Holborn, London, solicitor.	A dan., mar. Richard or Thomas Fairchild, Rector of Pitsea, co. Essex.	A dan., unmar.
---	--	----------------

Adlard Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 11 May 1693; bur. at Grantham 11 June 1752.	— Elizabeth, dau. of . . .	Robert Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 25 Oct. 1699.	— Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 3 Feb. 1695-6.	Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 27 May 1698; mar. William Johnson of Boston, Customer and Collector of the Port; bur. at Boston 19 April 1776.	Matilda, bapt. at Holbeach 21 May 1701.
--	----------------------------	--	---	---	---

William Stukeley, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 16 June 1722.	— Adlard Stukeley, 3rd son, bapt. at Grantham 1 May 1725.	— Francis Stukeley, 5th son, bapt. 9 March 1729-30; bur. at Grantham 21 March 1730-31.	Richard Stukeley, 6th son, bapt. at Grantham 23 June 1734.
John Stukeley, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 21 May 1723.	— Edward Stukeley, 4th son, bapt. at Grantham 21 Oct. 1728.		

Robert Stukeley, 7th son, bapt. 26 April 1737; bur. at Grantham 22 Dec. 1739.	— Lydia, bapt. at Grantham 27 April 1724.	— Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 17 March 1726-7.	— Catherine, bapt. at Grantham 23 Oct. 1732; bur. 25 June 1733.
---	---	---	---

## Sturmy of Nettleton.

Thomas Sturmy, = Honor, dan. of Francis Towneley of Littleton, co. Middlesex, 2nd son of Edmund Towneley of Royle, co. Lancaster.  
 Attorney of King's Bench.

Thomas Sturmy of the Inner Temple, born 15 July 1642; called to the Bar 10 Feb. 1666-7; of Nettleton, *jure uxoris*; owner of property in St. George's, Southwark, and Bucklersbury; bur. in the vault of the Temple Church 17 Aug. 1712. Will dated 13 May 1710, codicil 1712; proved (C.P.C.) 6 May 1713.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of London; dead in 1710. (See Vol. II., p. 625.)

Anne, eventual heiress = Sir John Cowper, Knt., Patron of Nettleton 1713.

William Cowper, legatee 1710.      Thomas Cowper, legatee 1710.      Anne, legatee 1710.      = Christopher Lowther of Wresslee, co. York; legatee 1710.

## Styropp of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

William Styropp, witness to the will of . . . dau. Bishop Chaderton.      of . . .

Susan, dau. of Thomas Harris of the Close of Lincoln, Registrar of the Dean and Chapter; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 26 May 1576; mar. 3 Sept. 1594; bur. at St. Margaret's 6 Nov. 1614. 1st wife.

Thomas Styropp of the Close of Lincoln; Registrar of the Dean and Chapter; died 4 Jan. 1640-41.

Jane, dau. of Richard Franklin of the Bail of Lincoln; widow of William Gosse, Alderman of Lincoln; bur. at St. Peter at Arches 13 March 1625-6. 2nd wife.

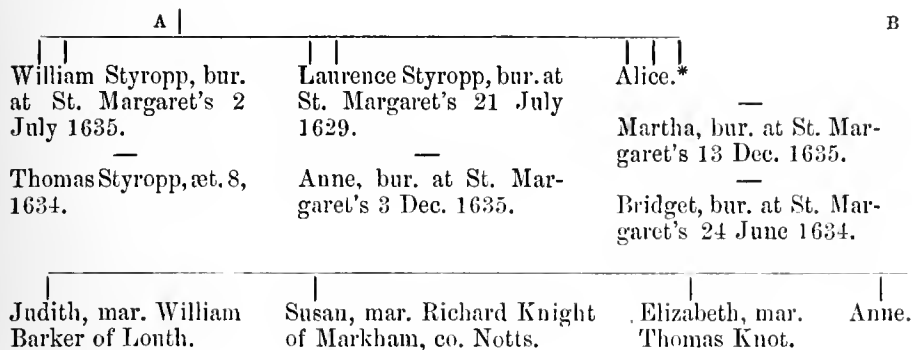
John Styropp, Apparitor of the Bishop of Lincoln; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 14 Dec. 1616.

Margery, bur. at St. Margaret's 18 Oct. 1630.

Alice.

Laurence Styropp of the Close, Lincoln; died v.p.	= Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalyson, Knt., of Greetwell.	Henry Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's 17 Mar. 1603-4.	William Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's June 1603.	George Styropp.
---	---	---	--	-----------------



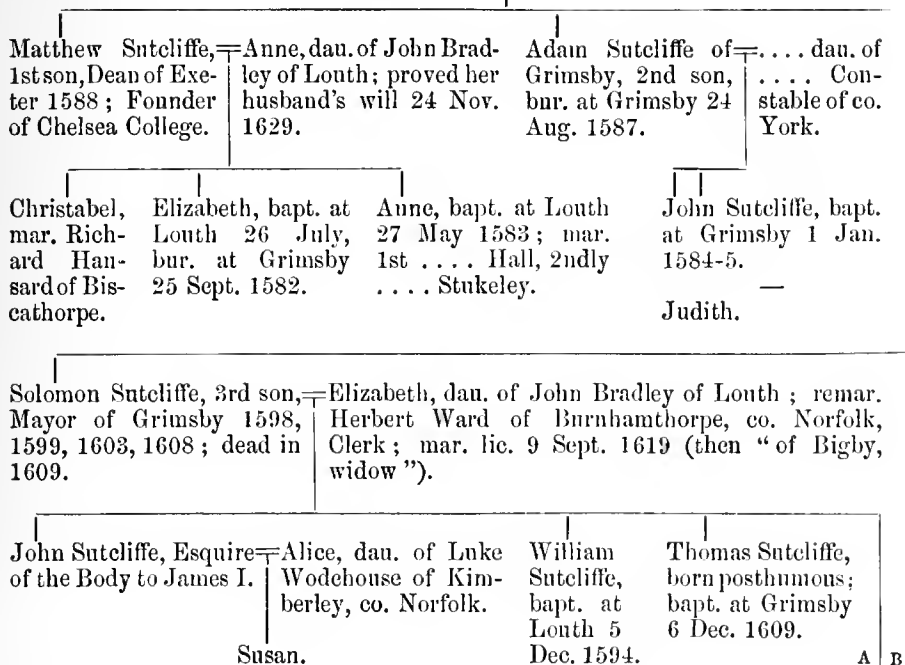


## Sutcliffe of Grimsby.

[Harl. MS. 1052. Lansdowne MSS. 207, 275.]

ARMS.—*Argent, an elephant passant sable.* (Granted to John Sutcliffe temp. Jac. I. and Car. I.)

John Sutcliffe, bur. at Grimsby = Margaret, dau. of . . . .



\* A stone has been unearthed at Wellow, co. Notts, with the inscription: "Hic jacet Alice uxor Will. Braylesford de Wellow, hæres Laurentii Styropp generosi de Lincoln 1651."—A. R. M.

A | B

Lucy, mar. at Grimsby, 6 Nov. 1613, Thomas Robinson, Clerk.	Deborah, mar. lic. 1= Roger Alcock of Waltham, co. Leicester; æt. 30, 1625. at Bigby 4 Dec. 1625.	Anne, bapt. at Grimsby 11 June 1595.
---	---	--------------------------------------

Luke Sutcliffe, 4th son, died unmar. Adm'on <i>de bonis non</i> 30 Aug. 1587 to his brother Solomon Sutcliffe.	John Sutcliffe, 5th son, bur. at Grimsby 25 May 1627.	=Bridget, dau. of John (or rather William) Kirton of Leadenham; bur. at Grimsby 25 May 1624.
--	---	--

William Sutcliffe, 1st son, bapt. at Grimsby 1 Mar. 1589-90.	John Sutcliffe, 2nd son, bapt. at Grimsby 27 March 1592.	Matthew Sutcliffe, 3rd son, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Aug. 1593.	Luke Sutcliffe, 4th son, bapt. at Grimsby 25 May 1598; bur. there 17 Dec. 1621.	Anthony Sutcliffe, 5th son, bapt. at Grimsby 26 June 1600; bur. there 12 Feb. 1607-8.
--	--	--	---	---

Ann, bur. at Grimsby 7 Dec. 1590.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsby 25 June 1587; mar. there 6 Feb. 1611-12.	=Nathaniel Somerscales.	Susanna, bapt. at Grimsby 2 Jan. 1595-6; bur. there 1 May 1596.
-----------------------------------	--	-------------------------	---

## Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln and Washingtonborough.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron between three annulets gules as many crescents argent.*

. . . . Sutton = . . . . dau. of . . . .; bur. in Church  
of St. Mary's, Nottingham.

John Sutton, Citizen of Lincoln, Lord of the Manor of Newbell; M.P. for City of Lincoln 1369—73. Will dated Sept. 1391.	=Alice, dau. of . . . .; living 1391.
---	---------------------------------------

Robert Sutton of Lincoln, merchant, seised of lands in Burton-by-Lincoln, Sutton in Mansfield, co. Notts, etc.; M.P. for City of Lincoln 1381—99. Will dated 28 Aug. 1413; proved 21 April 1414.	=Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1413.	John Sutton, . . . . dead in 1413; under 20 in . . . . 1391.
--	--	--

Hamon Sutton, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1434; ex'or to his son Robert 1452.	=Matilda (or Margaret), dau. of Sir Henry Vavasor, Knt., of Cockerington.	John Sutton. — Robert Sutton.
--	---	-------------------------------------

A

A |

Robert Sutton of Lincoln, M.P. for City of Lincoln 1448-50; ob. v.p. Will dated 23 Feb. 1451-2; proved 3 April 1452; (to be) bur. in Church of St. Andrew in Wykeford, Lincoln, s.p.	= Agnes, dan. and heir-ess of John Hawley of Girsby; remar. Thomas Blount, son of Lord Mountjoy; died 1462; bur. at Burgh-on-Bain.	Hamon Sutton, ex'or to his brother Robert 1452; ob. v.p.	= . . . dau. of . . . to his brother Robert 1452.
--	--	--	---

Hamon Sutton, heir to his grandfather; died 22 Dec. 1501; inq. p.m. 20 Jan. 1501-2.	= Margaret, dan. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., of Butterwick. Will dated 1 Oct. 1525; (to be) bur. in Church of Burton by Lincoln.	Elizabeth, mar. William Tournay of Caenby and Glentham.
---	---	---

Margaret = Nicholas Upton of Northolme by Wainfleet. Will dated 8 Jan. 1532-3; proved 10 Nov. 1533.	Dorothy, mar. Edmund Skerne of Waltham.	Alice, mar. Vincent Grantham of Dnnholme.
---	---	---

Jane, ex'trix to her mother 1525; bur. in Burton Church. Will dated 7 Nov. 1558; proved 15 Feb. 1558-9.	Mary, Prioress of Bulington; bur. in Church of Willoughton. Will dated 4, proved 15 Feb. 1558-9.	Edward = Anne. Will dated 12 June, proved 7 Nov. 1558. 1st husband.	= . . . Portington. 2nd husband.
---	--	---	----------------------------------

Margaret. Will dated 24 Feb. = Philip Tyrwhit (sec TYRWHIT 1591-2; proved 30 Sept. 1592. of Stainfield).

Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Thomas Boys. 1st wife.	= Robert Sutton of Burton by Lincoln, æt. 24 and more 1501; supervisor to his mother's will 1525; died 25 Nov. 1545; bur. in Burton Church.	= Margaret, dan. of Sir Edward Sutton, Knt., Lord Dudley; widow of Sir John Grey, Knt., Lord Powis; dead in 1545; s.p. 2nd wife.	Sir John Sutton, Knight of the Rood; Treasurer of the Preceptory of Temple Bruer; ex'or to his mother 1525.
--	---	--	---

—

Anthony Sutton, bur. in Burton Church before 1525.

Henry Sutton of Wellingore, died 6 Jan. 1537-8.	= Margaret, dan. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood in Blankney; remar. William Thorold of Marston; coheir of her mother Anne, dan. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston Hall, co. Essex; died 1577.
---	---

John Sutton.	Robert = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; marriage settlement 1540-41.	Ambrose = Faith, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, Knt.; remar. Lawrence Meres. (See Vol. II., p. 665.)	Margaret, mar. Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston.
--------------	--	--	---

—

Anne, mar. John Rigges.

B Robert Sutton, s.p. 1592.	Hamon Sutton, a lunatic 1592.
-----------------------------	-------------------------------

| B

Hamon Sutton of Washingborough, ex'or to his mother 1525 ; dead in 1557. Will proved 2 March 1556-7. = Emlyn, dau. and coheir of Richard Disney of Fulbeck. Will dated 2 Dec. 1557; proved 5 Jan. 1557-8. Nicholas Sutton, ex'or to his mother 1525. Adm'on 10 Oct. 1588 to his niece Margaret Tyrwhit.

Hamon Sutton of Washingborough, bur. in Washingborough Church. Will proved 30 June 1568. = Elizabeth, sister of Charles Fitzwilliam of Clayworth, co. Notts. Will dated 23 Dec. 1580; proved 15 Dec. 1581. Nicholas Sutton = Alice, dau. of Robert Willoughton, ex'or to his mother 1557; legatee of Emlyn Sutton 1557.

Nicholas Sutton of Washingborough. = Katharine, dau. of Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe in Covenham; mar. 20 Nov. 1576. Roger Sutton, legatee in 1580.

Robert Sutton, 1592.

Margaret, dan. of . . . Pickering of Clee; mar. lic. 23 March 1598-9. 1st wife. = Hamon Sutton = Judith, dan. of Elizabeth, James Wright of Bradley. 2nd wife. 1580. legatee in 1580.

A son. A dan.

Mary, mar. Thomas Yorke of Ashby. = Margaret, bur. at Buckden 27 Oct. 1566. = Nicholas Bullingham,\* ex'or to Emlyn Sutton 1557; Bishop of Lincoln 1560-71; Bishop of Worcester 1571-76. Jane, mar. Robert Brocklesby of Glentworth; inq. p.m. 27 Jan. 1553-4.

[NOTE.—This family of Sutton, which represented Lincoln in Parliament nearly continuously for more than a century, probably took its name from Sutton in Mausfield, co. Notts, and is quite distinct from the Suttons of Aram and Lexington. The arms they bore are the same as those of Oliver Sutton, Bishop of Lincoln 1280-99.—A. R. M.]



\* It is not absolutely certain that the Nicholas Bullingham, who is called "son" in Emlyn Sutton's will, was the Bishop, but there is probability. His first wife's Christian name was Margaret, and she died in 1566. He was not appointed Bishop of Lincoln till 1560, so that Emlyn Sutton's mention of him as her "son Nicholas Bullingham" was quite sufficient. She also speaks of her "daughter Margaret Bullingham."—A. R. M.

## Swan of Swinderby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron wavy argent, guttée de sang, between three swans of the second, two and one, and as many fountains, one and two.* (Granted 13 May 1891.)

Henry Swan of Swinderby, said to have been born in Glasgow 1687; called “carpenter” in 1710-11 to 1714; “yeoman” in 1715; bur. at Swinderby 31 Jan. 1767. Will dated 1755. Will dated 4 April 1753; proved 23 May 1755, then called “surgeon.”

⚭ Catharine, dan. of . . . ; bur. at Swinderby 19 Nov. 1767. Will dated 2 May 1758; proved 29 Oct. 1768.

Francis Swan of Swinderby, surgeon; born there 20 Jan., bapt. 26 Feb. 1710-11; devisee of land in North Scarle 1753; “of North Clifton,” co. Notts, in 1753; bur. at Swinderby 10 April 1765, then “of Collingham.”

⚭ Alice, dan. of . . . Footit; marriage bond 21 March 1733-4, æt. 22, then “of Clifton, co. Notts, spinster;” (to be) mar. at Fledborough, co. Notts; legatee of her son William Swan 1769; bur. at Swinderby 1782, æt. 71, then “of Collingham, widow.”

Henry Swan, mentioned in his grandfather's will 1753.

Francis Swan, surgeon, bapt. at Swinderby 4 Aug. 1743; bur. there 2 Oct. 1787, then “of Collingham.”

⚭ Elizabeth, dan. of . . . ; bur. at Swinderby 18 Sept. 1789.

William Swan of Swinderby, bur. there 22 Aug. 1769, æt. 23. Will dated 4 July, proved 19 Oct. 1769.

Catharine, mar. John Eastwood Meredyth; s.p. (see Burke's “Peerage and Baronetage”).

Alice, bapt. at Swinderby 1 Feb. 1736-7; devisee of copyholds in North Scarle 1769.

⚭ Rev. Henry Hoggart.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Swinderby 17 Aug. 1739; devisee of land from her brother William in North Clifton and ex'trix to his will 1769.

Catharine, bapt. 15 Sept. 1741; bur. 14 May 1742. — Anne, bnr. at North Clifton, co. Notts, 4 April 1753.

Anne, devisee of copyholds in North Scarle from her brother William 1769, then unmar.; afterwards mar. James Yates.

Fanny, mar. Daniel Freeth.

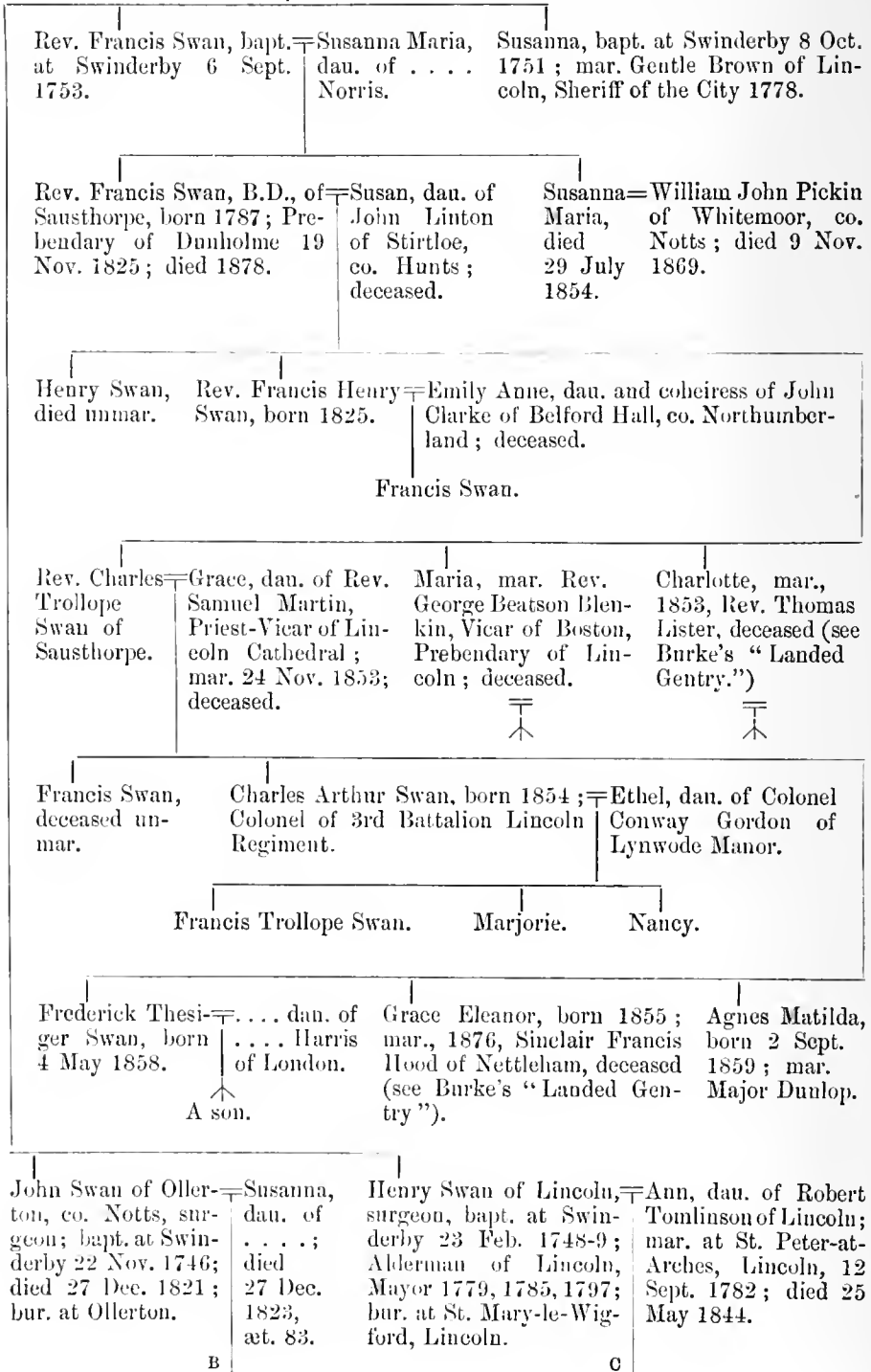
Henry Swan of Lincoln, surgeon; born 12 Sept., bapt. 11 Oct. 1715 at Swinderby; devisee of land in South Hykeham 1753 after his sister Elizabeth Allen; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 20 July 1782. Will dated 15 May, proved 22 July 1782.

⚭ Susanna, dan. of . . . Bellamy; mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1743, “of Kneesall, co. Notts, spinster;” bnr. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln. Will dated 14 Nov. 1789; proved 2 Aug. 1790.

Elizabeth, born 26 Oct., bapt. 24 Nov. 1713; bur. at Swinderby 14 May 1714.

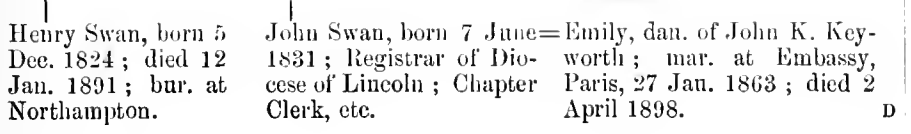
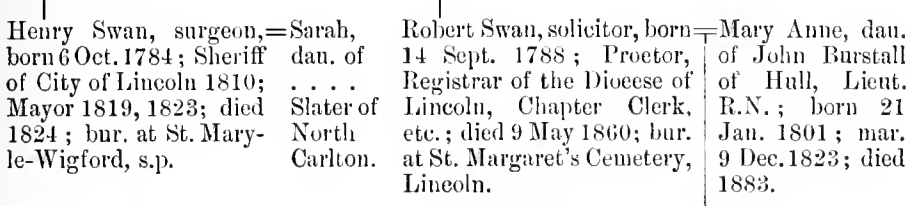
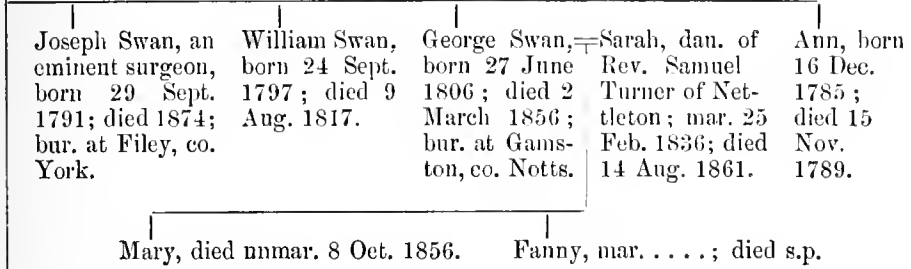
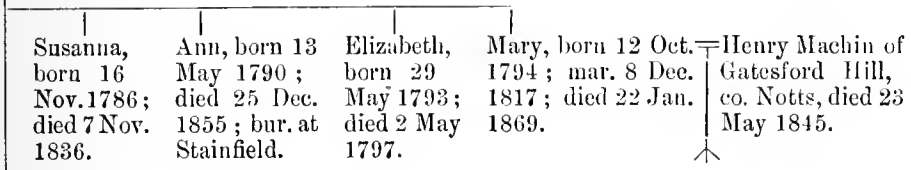
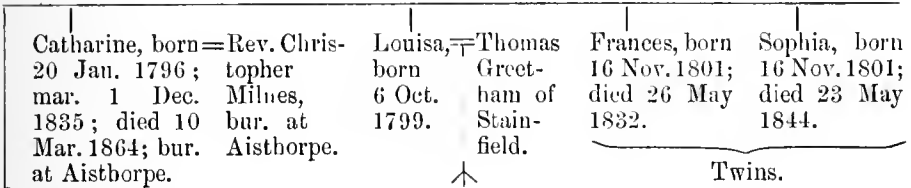
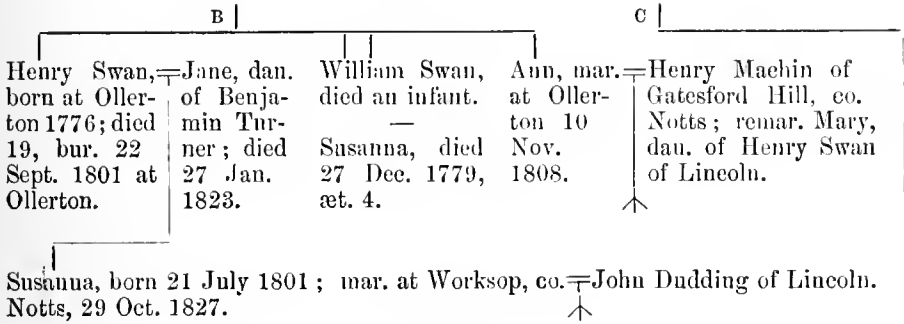
Elizabeth, bapt. 7 June 1718; mar. at Swinderby, 8 April 1746, Thomas Allen of Oller-ton, co. Notts, apothecary; devisee of land in South Hykeham for life 1753.

A |



B |

C |



Robert Swan of Lincoln, born 4 Dec. 1833; died 9 March 1899.	Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Clayton of Lincoln; mar. 23 Jan. 1864.	William Swan, M.B. Oxon, born 14 Nov. 1840.	Joseph Swan, Commander R.N., born 11 Sept. 1845; bur. at St. Margaret's Cemetery, Eastgate, Lincoln, 14 July 1904, unmar.
--	---	---	---

Robert Clayton Swan, born 26 Nov. 1864.	Mildred Mary, dau. of Sir George Elliot, Bart., of Houghton Hall, co. Dnrham; mar. 12 Oct. 1892.	Nathaniel Clayton Swan, born 16 Nov. 1872.	Harold Clayton Swan, born 18 Dec. 1874.	Monica, dau. of Rev. Edmund John Huntsman, Vicar of Harworth, co. York.
---	--	--	---	---

Ethel Lucy, born 13 Jan. 1866; mar. Henry Wiley, Major in Lincoln Regiment.	Hannah Mildred, born 2 Aug. 1867; mar. Francis Stewart Evelyn Boothby, Captain in Lincoln Regiment.	Agnes Mabel, born 21 Oct. 1868; mar. Harry Torriano Pritchard, Captain in Lincoln Regiment.	Beatrice Mary, born 30 Jan. 1870; mar. Frank St. Barbe Gregorie. — Lucy Clayton, born 7 Feb. 1871.
---	---	---	--

Isabella Mary, born 18 Nov. 1826; mar. at St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln, 2 Mar. 1848, Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding.	Anne Caroline, born 5 Nov. 1828.	Frances Sophia, born 26 Dec. 1837; mar. 20 Aug. 1863.	George Jonathan Mitchinson, M.D.; died 19 Jan. 1900.	Alice Mary, born 11 April 1843.
---	----------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------

A family tradition is to the effect that the first ancestor, Henry Swan, came from Glasgow to Swinderby. If so, he was young in years, as he was settled in Swinderby 1710-11—first as a carpenter, then as a yeoman, and finally died a surgeon in 1755, æt. 67 or 68. The name is not uncommon in both Yorkshire and co. Notts.

## Syleur of Morton.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

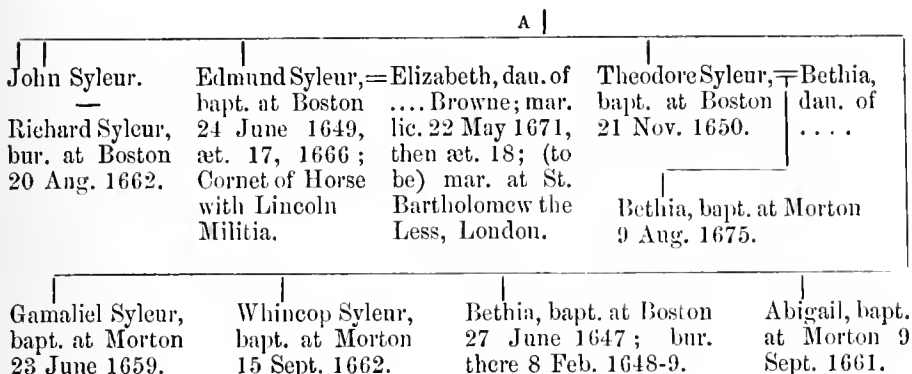
ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse embattled between three lions passant-guardant argent.*

John Syleur of Canford, co. Dorset = . . . dau. of . . . Grove.

Richard Syleur, M.D., of Canford = Margaret, dau. of Edward Rosse of . . .

Edward Syleur of Morton, æt. 45, 1666; Captain in Lincoln Militia 1680. = Abigail, dau. and coheir of John Whincop of Morton.





## Talboys or Tailbois of Kyme and Stallingborough.

[Dodsworth MSS., vol. iii., fols. 42, 49, 136. Cotton MS., Faustina, cx.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first.*

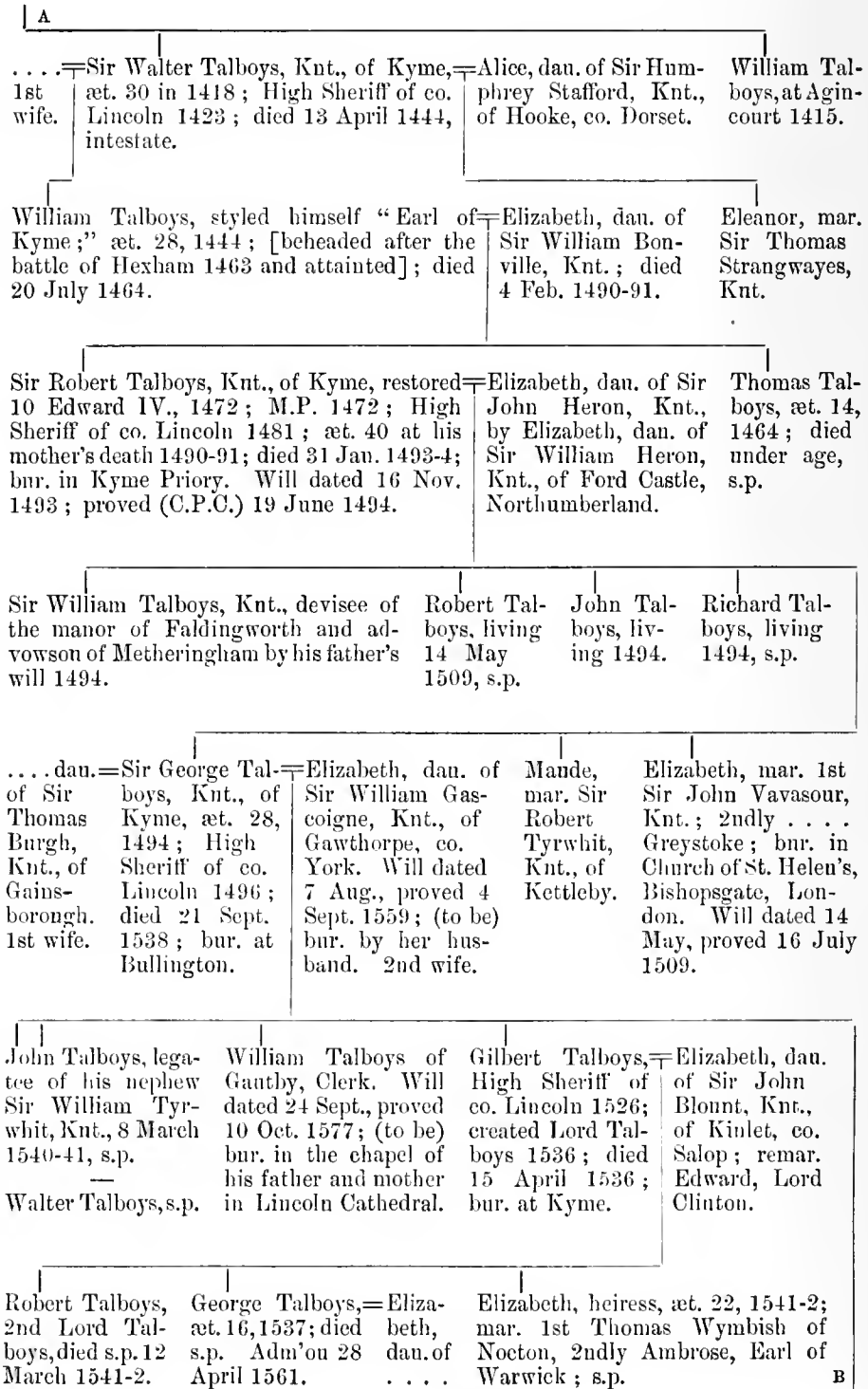
Sir Henry Talboys, Knt., Lord of Kyme, *jure uxoris*; æt. 30, 1365; died 1369. = Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert de Barroden, Knt., by Elizabeth, sister by the whole blood of Gilbert de Umfraville, 3rd Earl of Angus, and dan. of Robert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, and heiress of her mother, his first wife, Lucy, dan. of Philip de Kyme, sister and heiress of William de Kyme.

Margaret, dau. of ... 1st wife. = Sir Walter Talboys, Knt., æt. 19, 2 Feb. 1369-70; M.P. 1382, 1386; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1390; died on St. Matthew's Day 21 Sept. 1418; escheat 1418; inq. p.m. 2 Nov. 1418. = Mary, sister of Adam Tyrwhit; died 1447, s.p. 2nd wife.

Sir John Talboys, Knt., of Stallingborough, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1426; died 16 April 1467. = Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Cokefield of Nut-hall, co. Notts, by Cecely, dau. and heiress of Robert Charnells.	Joan, mar. William Thimbleby, son of John Thimbleby of Poolam (marriage settlement 21 June 1424).
--	---

John Talboys of Stallingborough (sometimes called Walter), died v.p. = Katharine, dau. of Sir William Gibthorpe, Knt.

Margaret, heiress, æt. 21, 1467. = John Ayscough, son of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., Lord Chief Justice (see Vol. I., p. 60).



B				
Cecily, coheirress, mar. 1st William Ingleby of Rip- ley, co. York; 2ndly John Tom- nay of Caenby.	Anne, coheirress, mar. 1st Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; 2ndly Robert Carre of Sleaford.	Dorothy, coheirress, unmar.	Margaret, co- heirress, mar. Sir George Vernon, Knt., of Haddon, co. Derby.	Elizabeth, co- heirress, mar. Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt., of Par- ham, co. Sussex.

## Talboys of Raithby=by=Louth.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Walter Talboys of Raithby= . . . . dau. of . . . .

Robert Talboys= Lettice, dau. of . . . . . . . . = Robert Tilney.

Thomas Talboys of Raithby. Will dated 7 March 1556-7; proved 25 Oct. 1557. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Thornton; ex'trix 1556-7.

Roger (or Robert) Talboys, 1562= Anne, dau. of . . . . Turville; living 1579-80.

John Talboys of Raithby. Will dated 5 Mar. 1579-80; proved 29 Oct. 1580. = Joan, dau. of . . . .	Mary, 1562; bapt. at Louth 14 March 1540-41. — Katharine, 1562.	Anne, 1562. — Abalyn [ <i>sic</i> ], 1562.
--	---	--

## Tamworth of Leake.

[Rawlison MS., fol. 88. Harl. MSS. 759, 760, 1436, 1550, 4195. Dodsworth MS. 22.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three cocks' heads erased sable.*

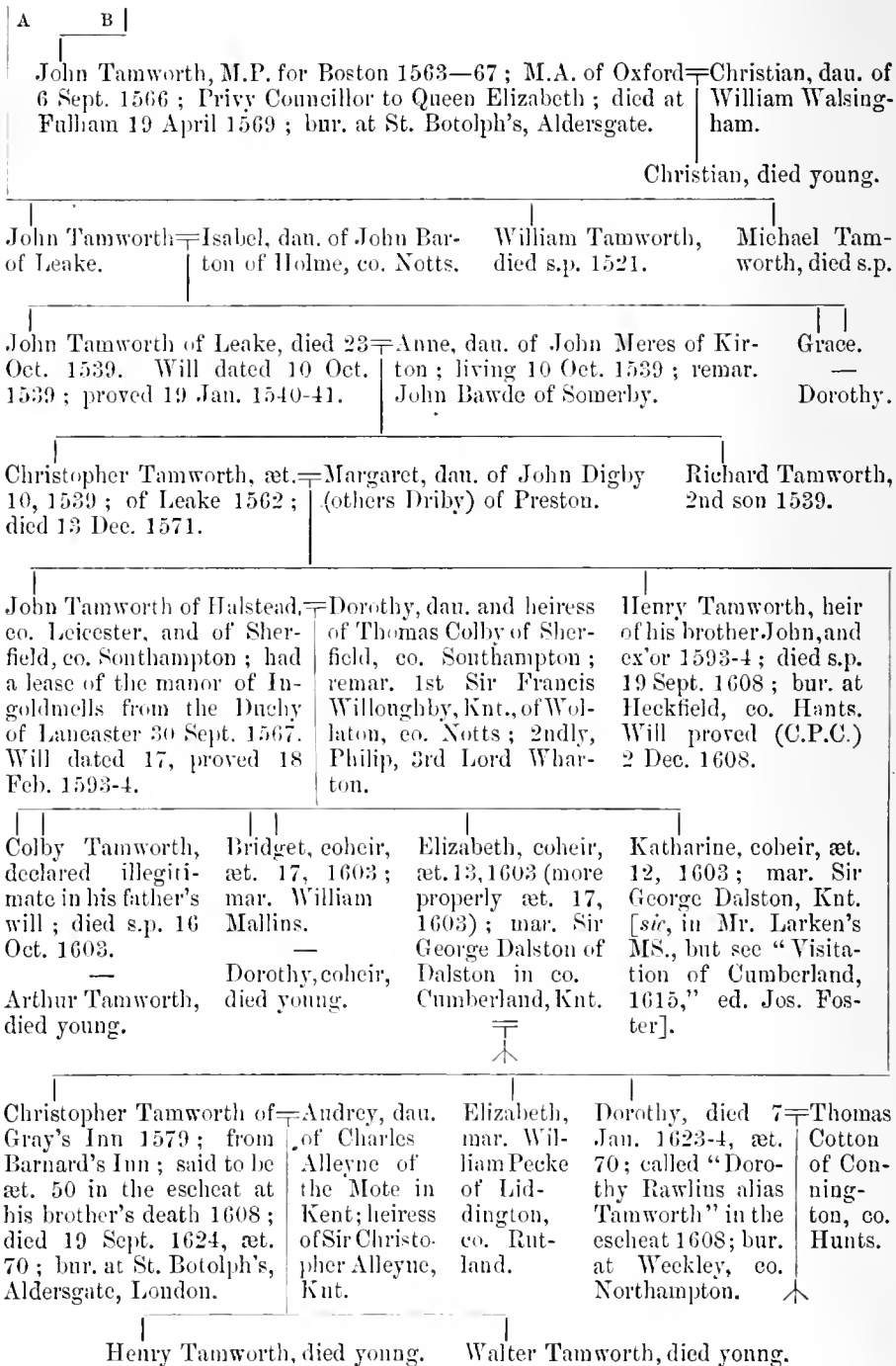
(For the earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincoln, 1562," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.)

Grace, dau. and heirress of Robert = John Tamworth of Leake. = Katharine, dau. and heirress of John Dandelowe. 1st wife. 2nd wife.

Thomas Tamworth. = Elizabeth, dan. and heirress of Philip Denkaring by Elizabeth, dan. and heirress of James Finch.	Christopher Tamworth, Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral; Rector of South Mediety of Leverton 1530; Vicar of Frieston 1535. Will dated 13 Jan., proved 1 Feb. 1545-6.
---	---

A

B

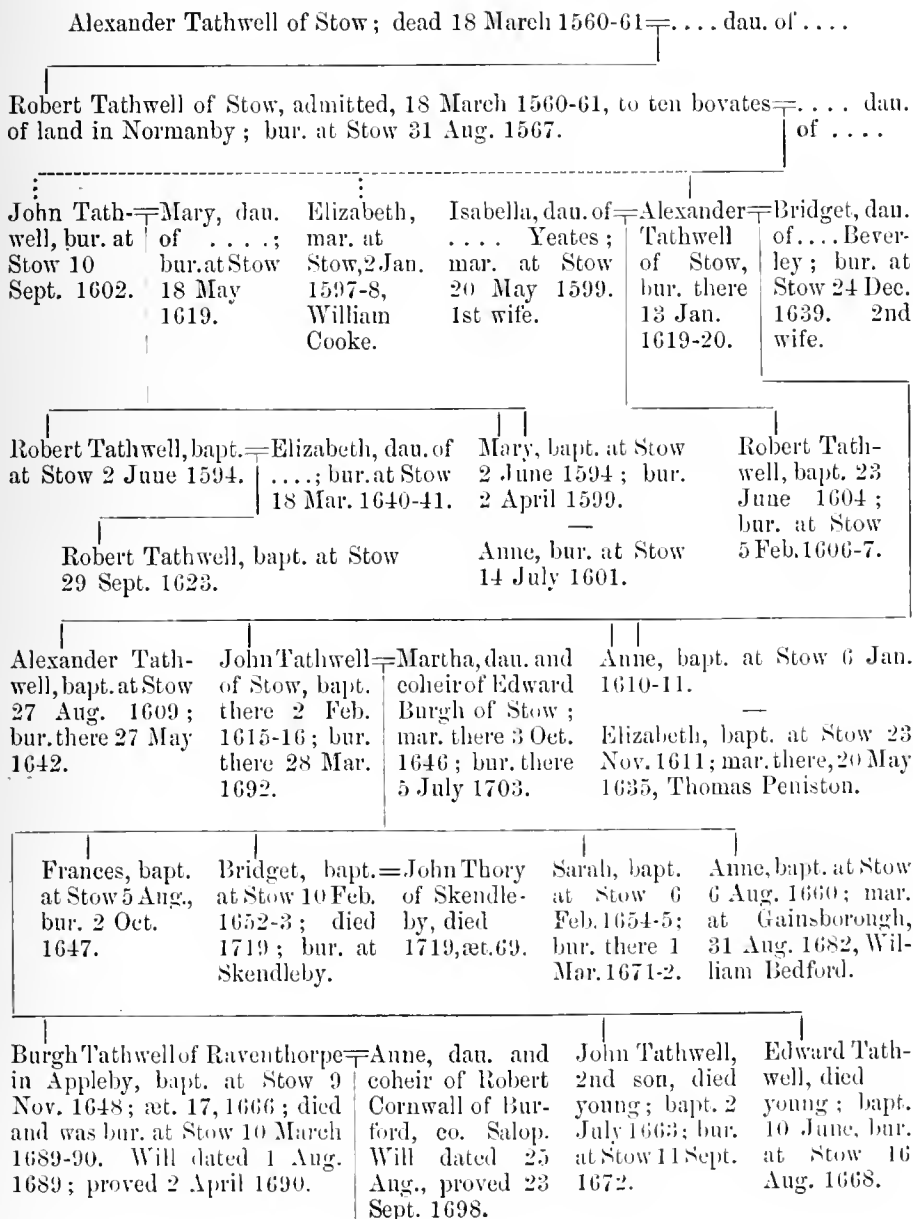


[NOTE.—The above pedigree is most unsatisfactory. The different Harleian MSS. from which it is taken vary very much. I can find no authority for the statement that Dorothy, widow of John Tamworth, remarried 2ndly Philip, Lord Wharnton, except in Thoroton's "History of Notts," vol. ii., p. 209. The earlier part of the pedigree is simply a string of names without dates.—A. R. M.]

## Tathwell of Stow.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between six inkpots sable.*



A			
Cornwall Tathwell, bapt. at Burford, co. Salop, 11 Oct. 1678; died 6 July 1738.	= Lucy, dau. of Edward Tathwell, 2nd son, 1689.	Robert Tathwell of Louth, Ironmonger, 3rd son; died 11 Oct. 1751, æt. 64; bur. at Louth. M.I.	... Mary. — dau. of Aquila, ... 1689.
Anne, bapt. at Stow 18 June 1706.	Anne, bapt. at Stow 19 July, bur. 31 Aug. 1709.	Bridget, bapt. at Stow 11, bur. 14 June 1712.	
Susannah, born 1707; bur. at Stow 5 Jan. 1720-21.	— Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow 24 May 1711.	Lucy, bapt. at Stow 11 Mar. 1713-14; mar. William Byron of Stow; died 20 Aug., bur. at Stow 1 Sept. 1754.	
Cornwall Tathwell, M.D., of All Saints', Stamford; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon; matriculated 30 June 1741, æt. 17; B.A. 1745, M.A. 20 Jan. 1748-9, M.B. 1751, M.D. 1755; died 27 Feb. 1773.		= Elizabeth, dau. of ... Roberts of Stamford; died 19 Dec. 1804, æt. 81.	

Sophia, born 30 Dec. 1760 = Captain Benjamin Baker, R.S.L.M.

George Benjamin Baker Tathwell (assumed the name of Tathwell), matriculated Trinity College, Oxon, 1818, æt. 17.

[NOTE.—The Tathwells in all probability descended from Gilbert de Lekbarn (Legbourn) alias de Tathwell, living 1100—1150.—A. R. M.]

## Taylor of Doddington.

["History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. Cole. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

James Taylor, 1606.	Bridget, dau. of Sir William Hansard, Knt., of South Kelsey; widow 1st of Thomas Moigne of North Willingham, 2ndly of Vincent Grantham of Lincoln; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 1552, s.p.	= Thomas Taylor, Registrar to the Bishop of Lincoln; bought Doddington 1593; died 24 Nov. 1607. Will dated 24 June 1606; proved 30 Nov. 1607.	Jane, dau. of Martin Hellingworth of Lincoln, draper; mar. at St. Martin's 5 Feb. 1562-3; bur. there 12 Nov. 1583. 2nd wife.	Jane, 1606; mar. ... Hayward. — ... 1606; mar. ... Dolittle. — Katharine, 1606; mar. ....
Edward Taylor, 1606.				
George Taylor, mar. ... 1606.				
Thomas Taylor, bapt. at St. Martin's 25 Oct. 1570; died infant.	Thomas Taylor of Doddington, bapt. at St. Martin's 1580-81; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1620; died 1652, s.p. Nuncupative will 13 Dec. 1652; adm'ou to Dame Elizabeth Hussey 30 Sept. 1653.	= Dorothy, dau. of ... mar. at St. Martin's 3 July 1612 (?).	Elizabeth, bapt. 4 July 1568; mar. at South Kelsey, 27 Sept. 1590, William Ayscough of South Kelsey; bur. at St. Martin's 8 Nov. 1590 (see Vol. I., p. 65).	A.

A |

Jane, bapt. 9 Oct. 1569; mar. 8 Jan. 1590-91; died 11 March 1592-3; bur. at St. Martin's. 1st wife.	= George An- ton, Re- corder of Lincoln.	= Bridget, dau. of Wil- liam Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. 2nd wife.	Judith, bapt. 11 Nov. 1576; bur. at St. Martin's 25 April 1598.
	(See Vol. I., p. 31.)	↑	= Robert Fitzwilliam of Mable- thorpe; died 1602.

NOTE.—It is doubtful whether Thomas Taylor the younger married in 1612.

## Taylor of Heckington.

[Larken MS.]

William Taylor of Heckington, = Alice, dan. of . . . ; bur. at  
bur. there 13 April 1585. Heckington 23 May 1590.

Mary, bur. at Heckington 9 Nov. 1568.	Margaret, bapt. at Heckington 9 Aug. 1565.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 19 Dec. 1566.	Mary, bapt. at Heckington 13 Feb. 1569-70.	Jane, bapt. 22 June, bur. 19 Sept. 1572 at Heckington.
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

John Taylor, bur. at Heckington 15 Mar. 1545-6 (?).	Bridget, dau. of . . . Bale; mar. at St. Peter at Heckington 13 Oct. 1599. 1st wife.	= Anthony Tay- lor, bapt. at Heckington 26 May 1563.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . ; bur. at Heckington 20 Nov. 1630. 2nd wife.
---	--	---	---

John Tay- lor, bapt. at Heckington 12 May 1597.	Anthony Taylor, bapt. 12, bur. 28 July 1601 at Heckington. — Francis Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 31 July 1602; bur. there 4 Dec. 1630.	Anthony Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 28 Jan. 1604-5.	= Faith, dan. of . . .	William Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 1 Nov. 1606. — Robert Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 28 Oct. 1610. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 23 Dec. 1609.
--	--	---	---------------------------	--

Anthony Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 21 Aug. 1645. Will dated 8 May 1692; proved 30 Dec. 1695.	= . . . dan. of . . .	William Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 15 April 1650; died May 1723, aet. 72; bur. at Heckington. Will dated 20 Nov. 1720; proved 1723.	= Anne, dan. of Richard Noble; died 21 July 1714, aet. 62; bur. at Heckington.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 11 Dec. 1647.
---	-----------------------	--	--	--

Anthony Tay- lor, 1692.	John Taylor, 1692.	Francis Tay- lor, 1692.	Elizabeth, 1692; mar. William Medley.	Bridget, 1692. A
----------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------

A |

Anthony Taylor, bur. at Heckington 5 March 1713-14, æt. 31.	= Mary, dau. of Edward Booth of Algarkirk.	Francis Taylor, 2nd son, died 16 April 1720, æt. 37; bur. at Heckington.	Anne, mar. at Heckington 2 Oct. 1746; died 10 Jan. 1765.
---	--	--	--

Anthony Taylor, died 25, bur. 27 Nov. 1773, æt. 66, at Heckington.	= Katharine, dau. of John Lawrence of Barn Elms, co. Surrey; son of Sir John Lawrence, Knt., Lord Mayor of London; died 9 June 1765, æt. 53.	William Taylor, died 25 Nov. 1781, æt. 73; bur. at Heckington.	Richard Taylor, Commoner of Trinity College, Oxon; died 20 Dec. 1733, æt. 22; bur. in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Oxon. — Elizabeth, born 25, bur. 26 Feb. 1712-13 at Heckington.
--	--	--	--

. . . . Taylor of Heckington, living 1814, æt. 84.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	John Noble Taylor, bapt. at Sleaford 16 Nov. 1735.	Anthony Taylor, bur. at Sleaford 30 Aug. 1743. — Edward Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 25 July 1745. — John Taylor of Heckington, died 25 June 1818, æt. 71.
Robert Taylor of Heckington, living 1814.		William Taylor, bur. at Heckington 2 Jan. 1736-7.	

Dorothy, bapt. 17, bur. 21 Nov. 1736 (?) at Sleaford.	—	Harriet, bapt. at Heckington 16 Jan. 1740-41; mar. 30 Jan. 1769; died 27 Sept. 1773.	= Anthony Peacock of South Kyme.	Catharine, bapt. at Heckington 16 Sept. 1753; mar. John Tempson; died 31 Oct. 1790.
Anne, bapt. at Sleaford 2 July 1738.				

↑  
From whom the PEACOCKS (now WILLSON) of Rauceby.  
(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

## Tempest of Bealtraper in Gosberton, co. Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between six martlets sable.*

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., Lord of the Manors of Bracewell and Waddington, co. York, and of the moiety of Broughton-in-Craven, born 1356. Will dated 26 Aug. 1427; proved at York 30 Sept. 1428.

= Margaret, abducted by the Scots from Roxburgh Castle 1385, of which her husband was Warden.

A



A

John Tempest.	Roger Tempest, youngest son, born circa 1390, to whom his father gave the mediety of the manor of Broughton-in-Craven, from whom in direct male line descends Arthur Cecil Tempest of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and Broughton-in-Craven 1904.	Isabel, wife of Lawrence Hamerton.
Richard Tempest.		

Sir Piers Tempest, eldest son, knighted on the eve of the battle of Agincourt (24 Oct. 1415) by King Henry V.; sailed for France with Lord Clifford of Skipton in June 1417; was *jure uxoris* of Bealraper in Gosberkirk (modern, Barrowpar in Gosberton); died before 1421.

Grace, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden of Gosberkirk, Knt., by Katherine, dau. and heir of Beatrice de Rye; mar. 2ndly, 1421, Sir Will. Frank, Knt., her elder dau. by Frank being æt. 9 in 1431, when he died; in 1429 she, with her husband Will. Frank, as a coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden, presented to the north mediety of the rectory of Claypole, co. Lincoln; mar. 3rdly Thomas Darcy, and they presented to the same rectory in 1434; still alive 1438; dead 1462.

Robert Tempest, licence to marry Agnes, dau. and heir of John Kighly, 13 April 1475; died s.p. before 1486.	Margaret, mar. Richard Bank of Bank-New-ton in Craven.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Evering-ham.	Two daus., one mar. a Fleming of Wath, the other a Pudsey.
---	--	------------------------------------	--

Sir John Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, born circa 1400; a knight by 1422; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1439 and 1458, and of Lincolnshire 1456; he appealed in 1455 against serving for Lincolnshire; in 1462 presented to the mediety of the rectory of Claypole as his mother's heir; sheltered King Henry VI. at Bracewell Hall. Will dated 29 Nov. 1463; proved at York 8 Feb. 1463-4.

Alice, dau. of Richard Sherburne of Milton, co. York; living Nov. 1463.

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, son and heir, knighted by Lord Clifford at the battle of Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460; attainted for treason Nov. 1461, but received pardon Feb. 1461-2; assisted his brothers Nicholas and John Tempest, etc., in betraying King Henry VI. at his own house of Waddington Hall, co. York, June 1464, and received annuity of £20 for his treachery; mar. 1st, before 1468, Sibill, dau. of Margaret, widow of Sir Richard Hoghton of Hoghton, Knt.; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford of Skipton (she mar. 2ndly William Conyers of Marske); High Sheriff of Lincoln 1469, but was removed by the rebels (Lancastrians); died without issue March 1471-2.

Joan . . . ., bur. s.p. at Sallay Abbey. 1st wife.	Sir Thomas Tempest, heir to his brother of Bracewell, Bealraper, etc.; High Sheriff of Lincoln 1479; knighted at Shefford Battle 1481; made a Banneret July 1483; founded St. Mary's Chantry, Gosberton; left his Lincolnshire estate to his dau. Will dated 4 Oct. 1506; proved at York 19 June 1507.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Bosville of Chevet, co. York; mar. 2ndly Sir Jo. Nevile; left the furniture at Bealraper. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

Margaret, dau. and heir, æt. 5 in Feb. 1511-12; mar., June 1515, Thomas Tempest.

B

Nicholas Tempest, helped to betray Henry VI., and had annuity from Edward IV.; died at Bracewell 1483.

Margaret, dan. of John Pilkington.

Robert Tempest, mar. before 21 Aug. 1475, and had *jure uxoris* land in Horbling, etc., co. Lincoln, and Great Houghton, co. York; died 23 April 1509.

Katherine, dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles; widow of Sir Thomas de la Launde of Horbling; died 8 Nov. 1505; inq. p.m.

William Tempest, named with his brothers in the father's will 1463; a Priest at Peterborough 1504-10.

John Tempest, son and heir, died 4 Jan. 24 Henry VII., 1508-9, leaving two daus. and coheirs, Margaret, æt. 4 in 1510, who seems to have died in infancy, and Anne, æt. 7 in 1513, who mar. Sir Edward Boleyn, uncle to Queen Anne Boleyn.

Joan, dan. of Francis Purley of Wymondham, co. Leicester ("Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562-64," *sub* Purley). 1st wife.

John Tempest of Gosberkirk, left by his father, 1463, an annuity out of his Lincolnshire estates; assisted to betray Henry VI., and received payment as "Sir" John; pardoned 1487. Will dated 16 Dec. 1522; (to be) bnr. in Our Lady's Choir in Gosberkirk; names purchased land in Gosberkirk and Surfleet; proved at Lincoln 17 Jan. 1522-3. Inq. p.m. at Boston Oct. 1523; his lands in Wigtoft, etc., pass to Katherine, wife of Thomas Benet (? relation).

Agnes, widow of.... Humpe. Will dated 7 Feb. 1533-4; proved at Swineshead 5 Mar. 1533-4. 2nd wife.

John Tempest, son and heir, had licence April 1501 to marry Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Roos of Dovesby, co. Lincoln; he assaulted Lawrence Cnst, his step-father-in-law, at Dovesby 1507 and elsewhere; died at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 21 Jan. 23 Henry VII., 1507-8, and was bur. there; left no heir. His widow mar. 2ndly, in 1509, Edward Villers of Flore, co. Northampton, and 3rdly, David Cecil of Stamford.

Agnes, mar. William Calverley of Calverley (marriage contract 7 Jan. 1441-2).

Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Talbot of Bashall, co. Lancaster, Knt. (marriage contract 1451).

Grace, mar. Henry Halsall of Halsall, co. Lancaster (marriage contract 20 Sept. 1448).

Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. William Radcliff of Rilston ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563").

Alice, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Henry Grimshaw of Clayton, co. Lancaster ("Visitation of Lancashire, 1664").

Grace, named in father's will 1463, unmar.

Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Sir Thomas Metham of Metham, Knt. ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563").

C

Thomas Tempest, Under-Marshall at Tournay 1514-15; lived at Staveley, in Derbyshire; no issue known.

Nicholas Tempest, left a share in land at Bealraper by his uncle Sir Thomas Tempest 1506 for life; resided at Bashall, co. Lancaster; joined the Pilgrimage of Grace; was arrested and condemned to die, being hanged at Tyburn 25 May 1537.

Isabel, dan. of Roger Nowell of Arksay, co. York; widow of Richard Banaster.

Richard Tempest.

John Tempest.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Grace.

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., heir to his uncle Sir Thomas in the entailed estates, born 1480; lord of the Manors of Bealraper and Ewerby, and mediety of the advowson of Claypole, etc., co. Lincoln; Squire of the Body to Henry VII.; fought at Flodden Field; knighted by Henry VIII. at Tournay 25 Dec. 1513; attended at the Field of Cloth of Gold 1520; Knight of the Body 1521; Commanded in Scotland, 1523, etc.; Knight of the Shire for Appleby, co. Westmoreland, 1529; accused of joining the Rebellion 1537, and died in the Fleet Prison, London, Saturday, 18 Aug. 1537. Will dated 6 Jan. 1536-7; proved at York 7 June 1538.

Rosamund, dan. and heir of Tristram Bolling, Esq., of Bolling Hall, co. York; mar. 1497; died 1 Feb. 1553-4; inq. p.m.

Sir Thomas Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, Waddington, co. York, and Bealraper, etc., co. Lincoln, born 1497; mar. before 1514 his great-uncle Sir Thomas Tempest's dan. and heiress Margaret; J.P. for Holland division of Lincoln 1528-31; Knt. before 1533; J.P. for Holland 1537; in Oct. 1537 presented to the mediety of rectory of Claypole; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1542; died 17 May 1545, leaving no issue.

Sir John Tempest of Bracewell, etc., and Bolling, co. York, born 1500; at the Assault of Jedburgh 1523; taken prisoner fighting in Scotland July 1542, and released Aug. 1543, and granted for good service Stewardship of Wakefield, etc.; knighted 23 Sept. 1545; heir to his brother 1545 and to his mother 1553-4 (inq. p.m.); High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1546, receiving quittance 1 July 1547 of his office as of Bracewell, Bolling Hall, and Barrowpar, etc.; his wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Lenthall of Latchford, co. Oxon, being her 3rd husband, she having mar. 1st Sir Thomas Tempest of Holmeside, Knt., 2ndly George Smith of Eshe, co. Durham; mar. before April 1550; in Feb. 1563-4 he mortgaged (*inter alia*) the manor of Barrowpar and lands there, and at Easter 1564 his trustees and he conveyed the manor of Barrowpar and land in Gosberkirk to Edward, Lord Clinton and Saye; the other Lincolnshire estates also passed out of the Tempests' hands. He died 16 Nov. 1565, without issue.

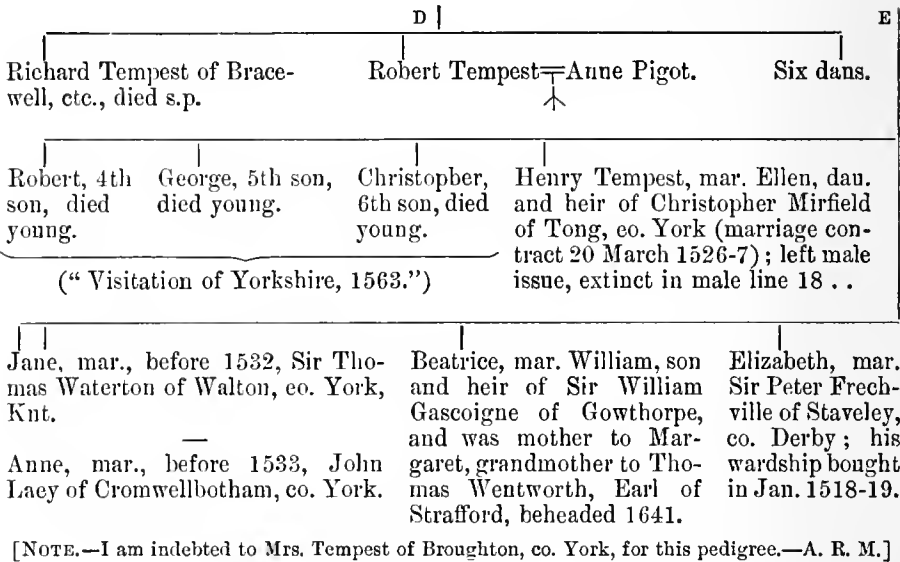
Nicholas Tempest, 3rd son, born 1505; inherited from his brother Sir John the Bracewell, Waddington, and Bolling estates; mar. a second wife, Isabel, the widow of Henry Kyghley of Inskyp, co. Lancaster, but had no issue with her. He died 25 Dec. 1570 (inq. p.m.). Will dated 24 Dec. 1570; proved at York 8 Jan. 1570-71.

D

Beatrice, dan. and coheir of John Bradford of Heath, co. York; bur. at Dewsbury 8 Dec. 1550. 1st wife.

Tristram Tempest, mar. Alice, dau. and heir of Alexander Medley of Methley (marriage contract 24 April 1517); was "of Brestwisle" (modern Bristfield) and Newsted, and left male issue.

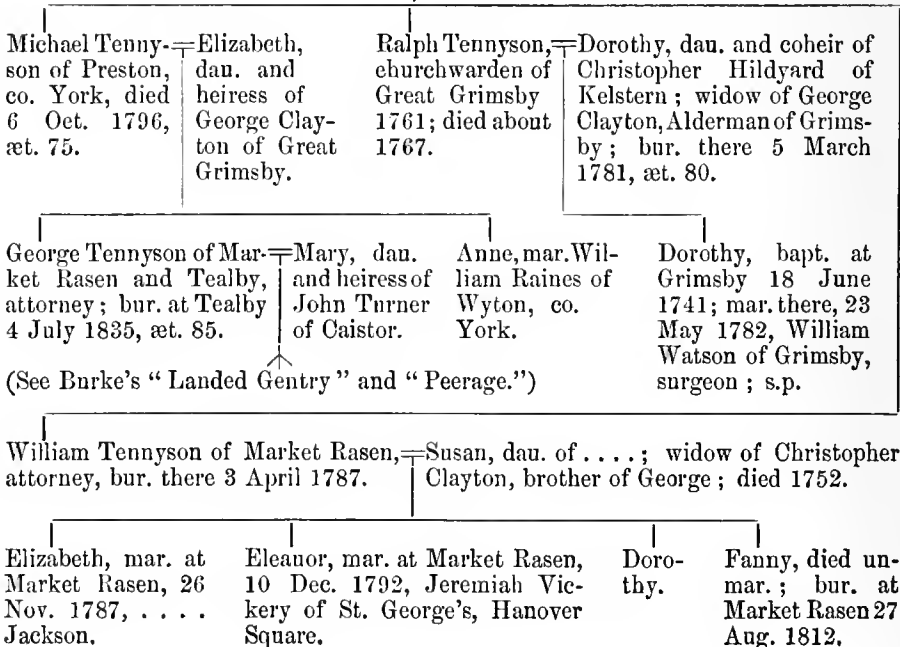
E



## Tennyson of Tealby.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend nebuly, between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, a chaplet vert.* (Granted to Lord Tennyson.)

Ralph Tennyson of Wrawby, — Dorothy, dan. of John Chapman of Pickering, co. York; died Feb. 1776.



# Thimbleby (or Thymelby) of Poolam in Edlington and Irnham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets sable and four mullets in bend of the last.*

Thomas de Thymelby, had a licence to have Mass said in his  $\overline{\text{mansion}}$  of Thymelby 17 Dec. 1398.  $\overline{\text{Alice}}$ , dau. of . . .

Thomas Thimbleby, Lord of the Manor of Poolam in Edlington  $\overline{\text{. . . dau.}}$  of . . .

Thomas Thimbleby  $\overline{\text{. . . dau.}}$  and heiress of Sir William Billesby, Knt., of Bilsby.

Richard Thimbleby of Poolam,  $\overline{\text{Elizabeth}}$ , dau. and coheir of Sir Godfrey Hilton, and of Irnham, *jure uxoris*; inq. Knt., of Irnham, by . . . dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Lutterell, Knt. p.m. 14 Henry VIII.

Richard (or Robert) Thimbleby, ex'or  $\overline{\text{. . . dau.}}$  to his brother Sir John 1550.  $\overline{\text{Ellen}}$ , mar. John St. Paul of Snarford.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; widow of Anthony Rigges. 1st wife.  $\overline{\text{Matthew Thimbleby}}$ , heir to his uncle Thomas; died circa 1551; inq. p.m. 4 Edw. VI.  $\overline{\text{Anne}}$ , dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Liuwood; remar., 1 Mar. 1554-5, Sir Robert Savile, Knt., of Howley, co. York. 2nd wife.

Thomas  $\overline{\text{Mary}}$ , dau. of Poolam.  $\overline{\text{. . .}}$  Witherwick of Claxby.

Richard  $\overline{\text{Dorothy}}$ , dau. of Sir Thimbleby of Poolam,  $\overline{\text{William}}$  Gascoigne, Knt.  $\overline{\text{. . .}}$  aet. 27 4 Edw. VI.

Stephen Thimbleby, Recorder of Lincoln 1572; M.P. for Lincoln 1585; died 21 Aug. 1587, s.p. Dionysius (or Denys) Thimbleby.  $\overline{\text{Katharine}}$ , mar. Thomas Bambrongh.

Elizabeth, heiress; mar. Thomas Tilston of Nettleham.

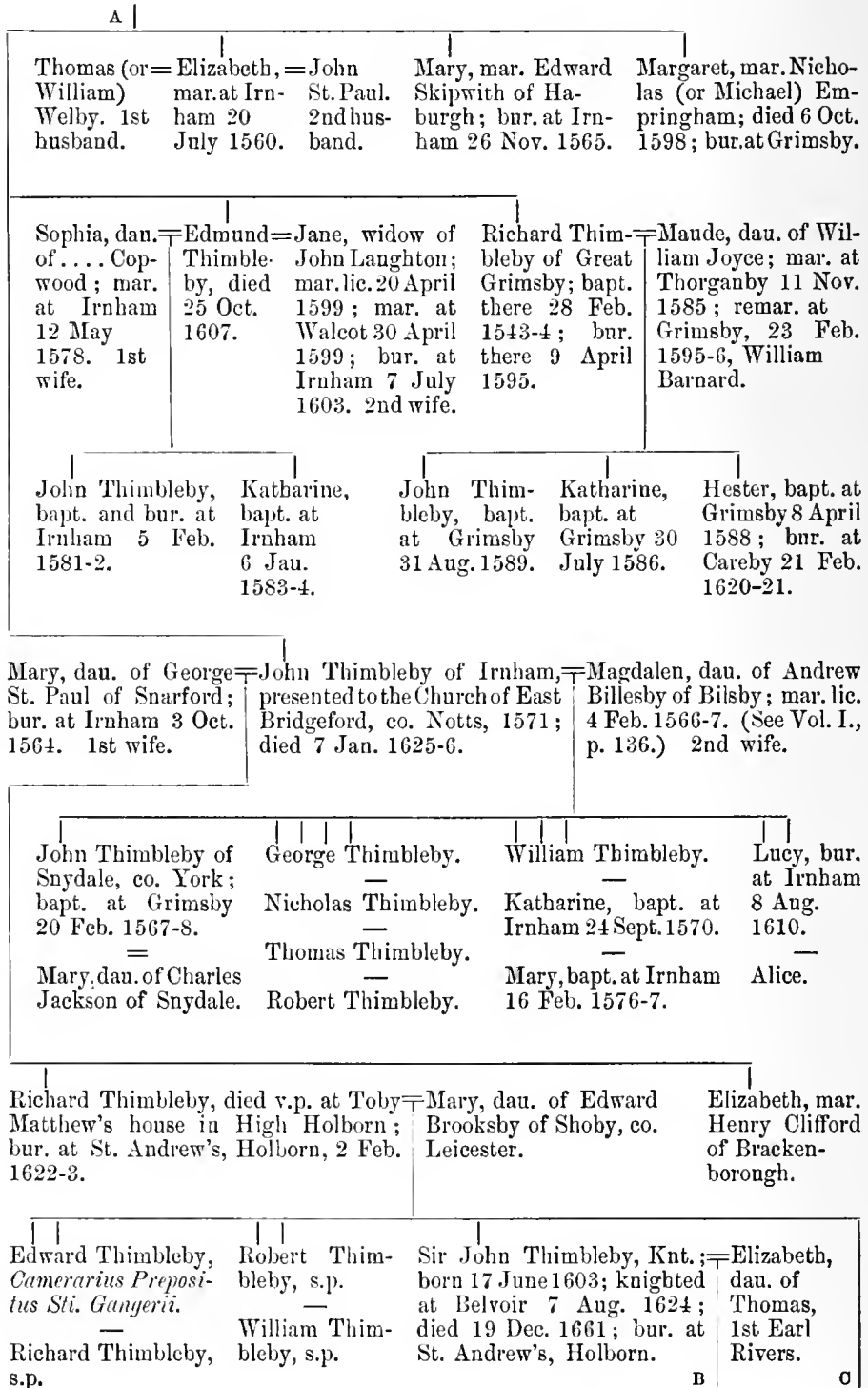
William Thimbleby, heir of his uncle Stephen; aet. 24 in 1587.

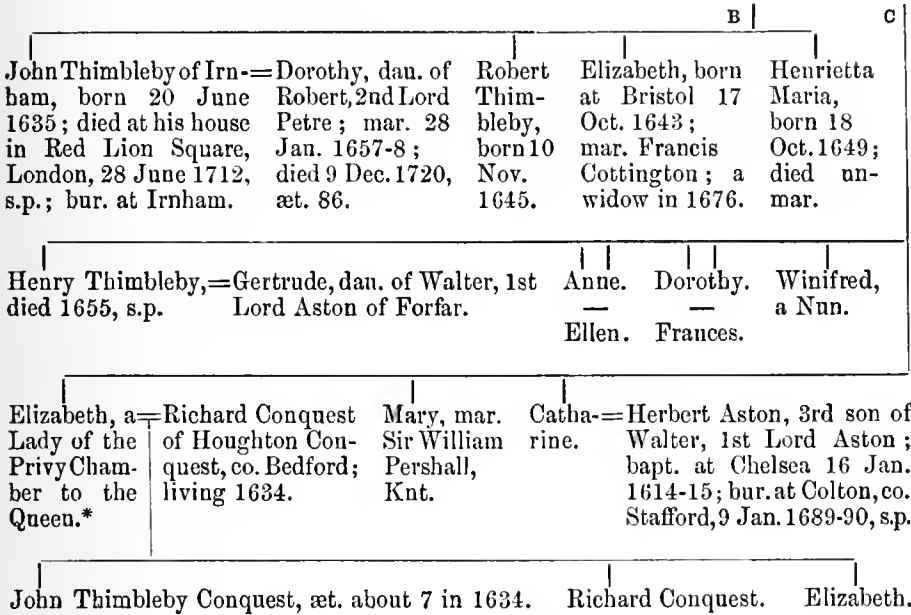
Dorothy, mar. Oliver Witherwick of Claxby (?).

Thomas Thimbleby, Clerk; Lord of the Manors of Poolam, Tetford, etc.; Rector of Tetford 1495—1526; inq. p.m. 1 Edward VI.; s.p. Sir John Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham.  $\overline{\text{Margaret}}$ , dau. of John Boys.

Katharine,  $\overline{\text{Sir Richard Thimbleby}}$ , Knt., of Irnham; Lord of the Manor of East Bridgeford, co. Notts; died 28 Sept. 1590; inq. p.m. 33 Eliz.  $\overline{\text{Elizabeth}}$ , dau. of Thomas Moore (?). 2nd wife. A

John Thimbleby, died young.



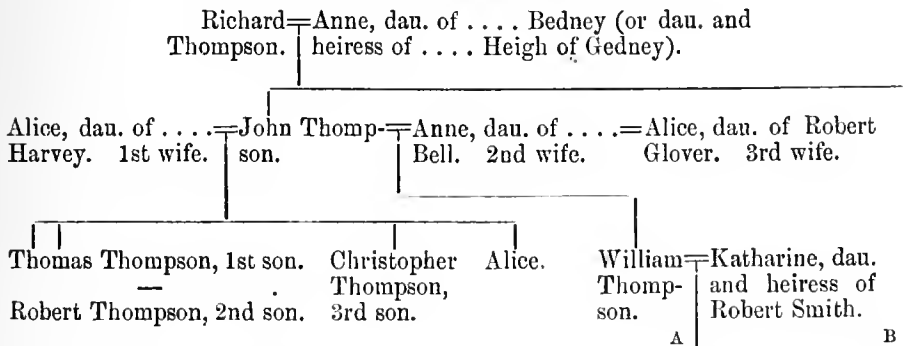


Will of William de Thymelby dated 20 June, proved 19 Dec. 1385; wife Alice ex'trix; "to the Fabric of Thymelby Chureh xls;" (to be) bur. in Boston Church.

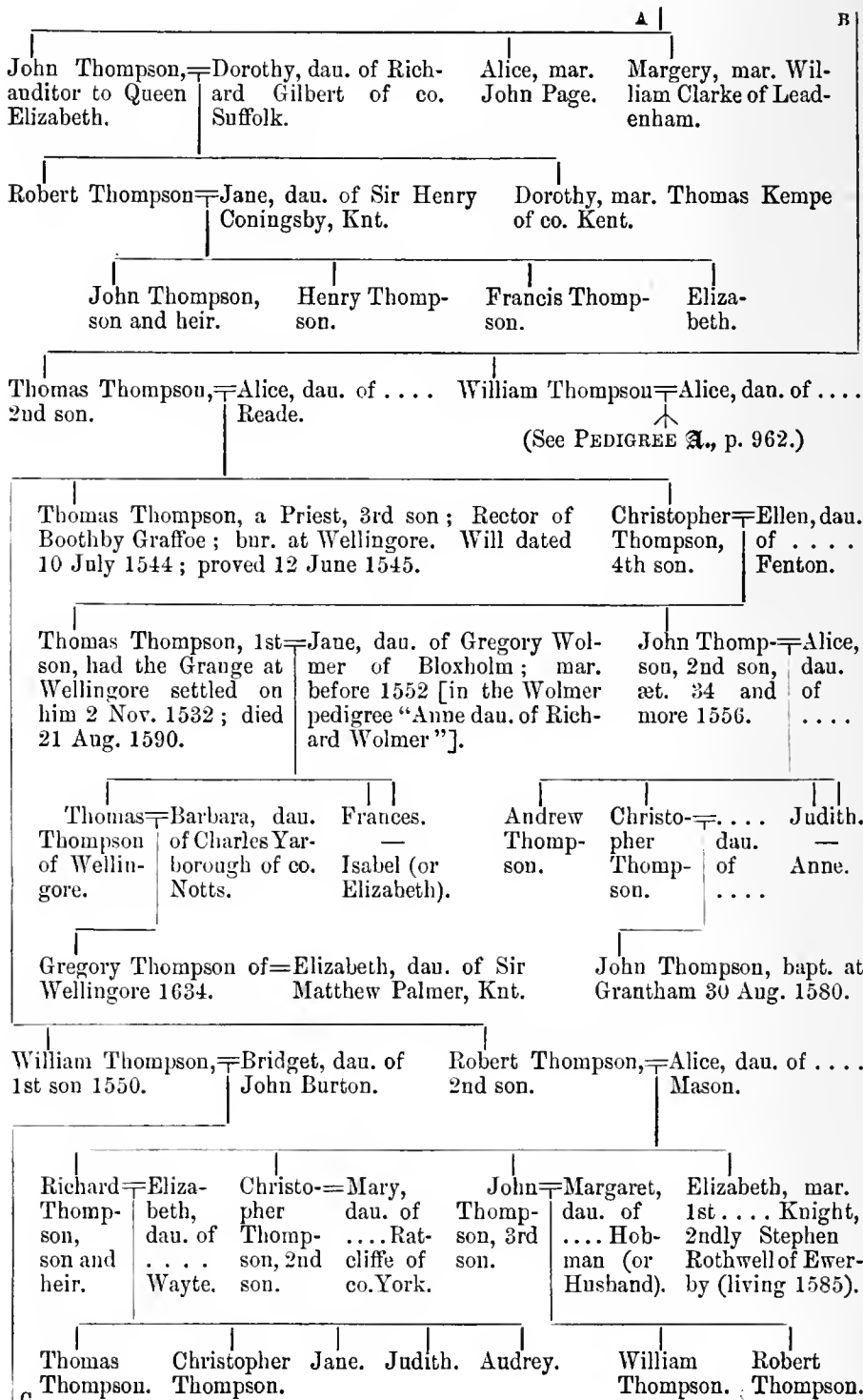
## Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, Roxholm, and Wellingore.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550, 5361, 6289.]

ARMS (in Visitation 1562).—"Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion passant-guardant or; 2 and 3, Or, a bend between three martlets gules."



\* The Irnham estate passed through Elizabeth Conquest eventually to the Arundells of Wardour, and from them by marriage to the Cliffords of Chudleigh, who sold it.—A. R. M.





c	-----				
John Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, died 7 April 1558, seised of the manor of Anwick.	= Anne, dau. of John Disney of Carlton-le-Moorland.	Elizabeth, mar. Richard Carter, yeoman.	Ellen, mar. Carr. — Margaret, mar. Richard Hall.	Richard	Alice, mar. 1st John Burton, 2ndly William Downe.

William Thompson son of Anwick, 2nd son [ <i>sic</i> ].	= Sarah, dau. of . . . . Thompson of Wellingore.	Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Wilson.	Dorothy, mar. John Kyllman.	Anne. — Bridget.	Mary.
---	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------	-------

William Thompson of Anwick 1624, son and heir ; æt. 23 in 1616. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rothwell of Ewerby ; mar. lic. 4 June 1616, æt. 15.

William Thompson, æt. 9, 1634.	John Thompson, son, 2nd son ; æt. 3, 1634.	Elizabeth. — Sarah.	Alice. — Susan.	Anne. — Ellen.
--------------------------------	--	---------------------	-----------------	----------------

Francis Thompson of Boothby 1562 ; died 11 Oct. 1601.	= Eleanor, dau. of William Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby ; mar. there 19 June 1564.	Roger Thompson, 2nd son.	William Thompson, 3rd son.
---	---	--------------------------	----------------------------

John Thompson of Boothby, son and heir 1601. Will dated 7 Feb. 1611-12 ; proved 30 March 1612 by his widow.	= Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Thorold, Knt., of Hough ; remar. Cecil Hall of Grant-ham ; bur. at Coleby Jan. 1630-31.
---	---

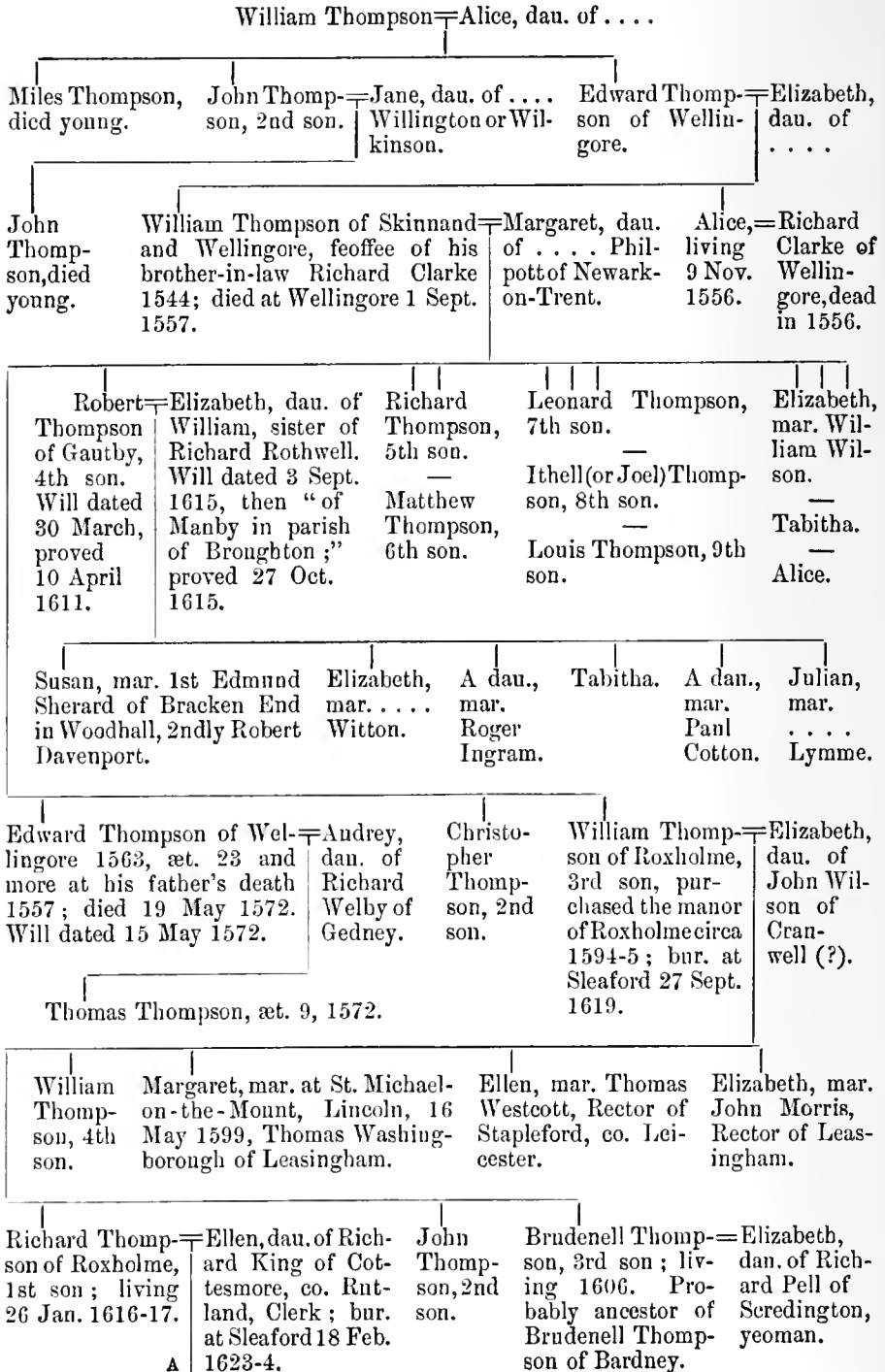
Francis Thompson of Boothby, son and heir, under 26 in 1611-12 ; living 1627.	= Mary, dau. and coheir of Daniel Hardeby of Evedon.	= Anthony Thorold of Hough.
---	--	-----------------------------

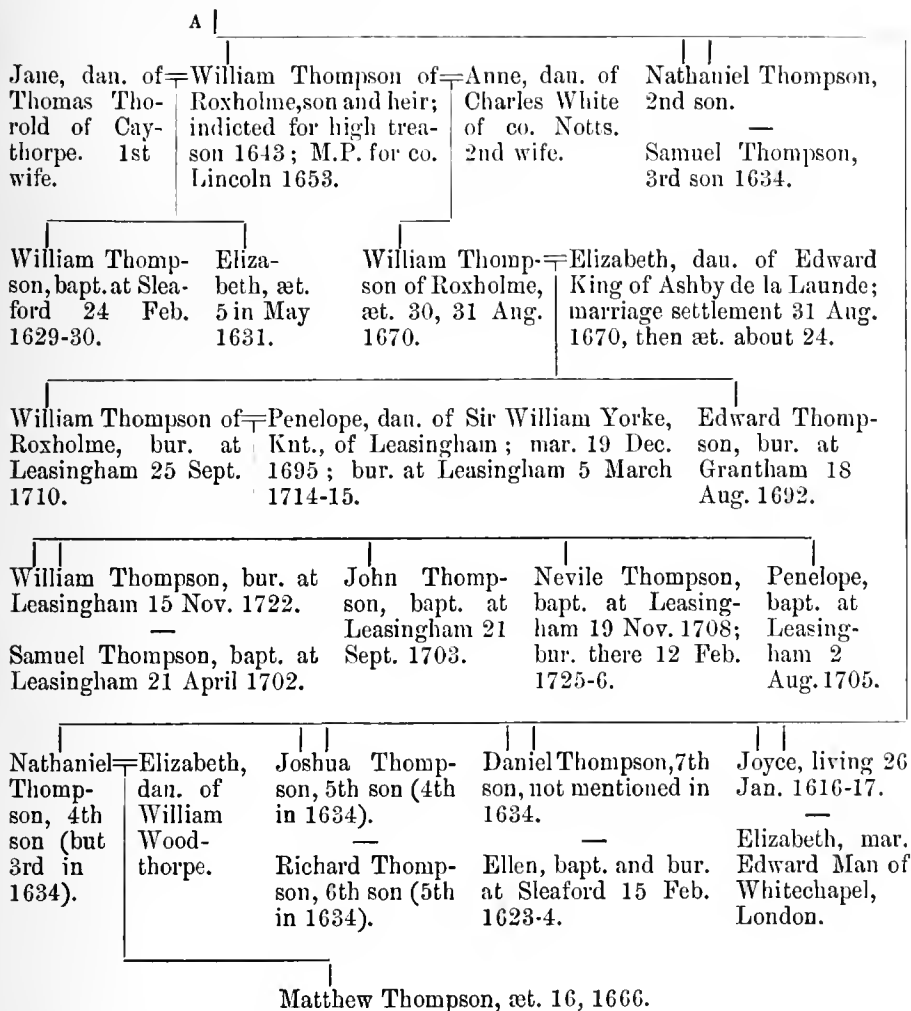
John Thompson, bapt. at Evedon 21 Oct. 1619 ; bur. there 23 Oct. 1629.	Edward Thompson, son, 1st son ; æt. 13, 1634.	Francis Thompson, 2nd son. — William Thompson, son, 3rd son.	Anne, bapt. at Evedon 5 Feb. 1617-18.	Helen, mar. Gervase Palmer, Clerk, 2nd son of Sir Matthew Palmer, Knt.
--	---	--	---------------------------------------	--

Daniel Thompson, 2nd son 1611-12.	Robert Thompson of Sleaford 13 Jan. 1641-2, 3rd son.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Vanghan of St. Alban's, co. Herts ; living 30 Jan. 1626-7.	William Thompson, 4th son 1611-12.
-----------------------------------	--	--	------------------------------------

Elizabeth.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 960.)





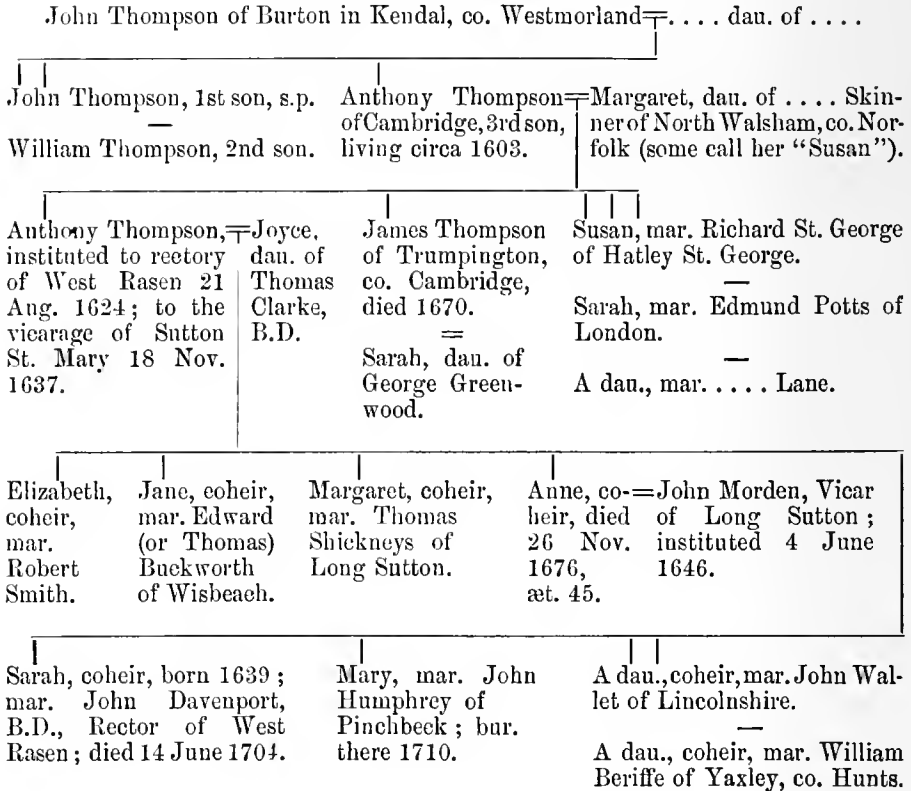
In the Register of Bardney there are the following Thompson entries:—

- Anne, dau. of Brudenell Thompson, bapt. 13 Nov. 1729.
- Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 23 Nov. 1726.
- Thomas, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. Nov. 1718.
- William, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 27 Sept. 1712.
- Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 24 May 1711.
- Brudenell, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 26 Sept. 1709.

The above pedigree is not satisfactory; some confusion has arisen among the different lines. The various Harl. MSS. only increase it. In the will of William Thompson, Gent., of Gantby, dated 18 and proved 30 June 1620, he mentions his sons Robert and Brudenell Thompson, his eldest son William Thompson, and his daus. Alice and Elizabeth, his wife Elizabeth. I cannot place him in the pedigree, and yet William Thompson of Roxholme has a son Brudenell and a wife Elizabeth, but he died in 1619.—A. R. M.

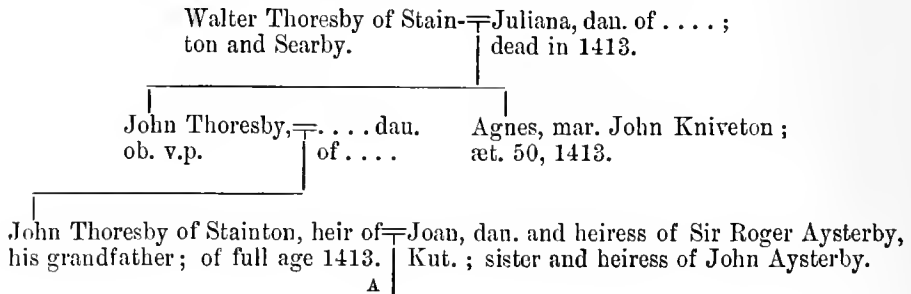
## Thompson of Sutton St. Mary.

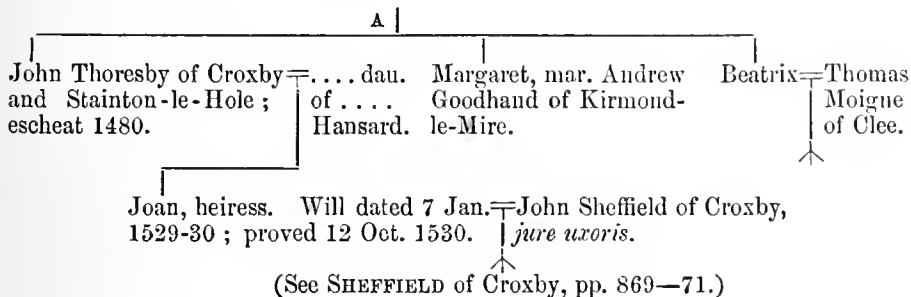
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



## Thoresby of Croyby.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Dodsworth MSS. 52, 136. Cotton MS., Faustina, cx.]





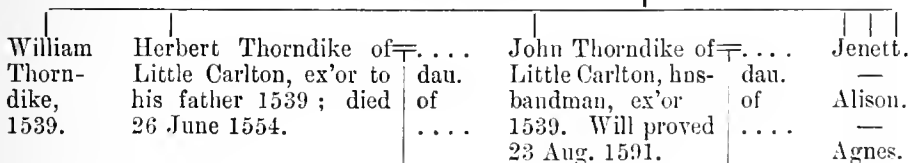
## Thorndike of Great Carlton, Little Carlton, and Greenfield.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4125.]

ARMS.—*Argent, six guttéés, three, two, and one, gules; on a chief of the last three leopards' faces or.*

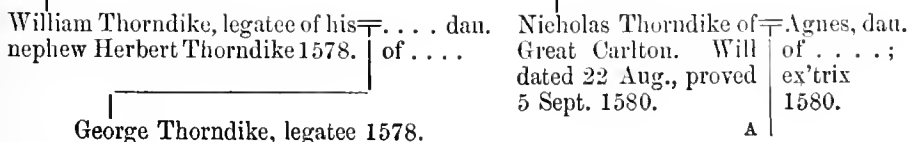
Another coat granted 1616: *Sable, a cross between four leopards' faces or.*

William Thorndike of Little Carlton. Will dated 22 April, proved 26 May 1539. ... dau. of ...



Nicholas=Isabel, dau. of ... West of Thorndike. Aby; mar. lie. 8 June 1588.	Alan Thorndike. Adm'on 10 Oct. 1597, intestate, of Little Carlton.
---	--

William Thorndike of Little Carlton, ex'or 1591. Adm'on 31 Mar. 1601 to his wife.	=Alice, dau. of ...	John Thorndike.	Marian, adm'ix of her brother Alan Thorndike 1597; mar. .... Watson.	Dorothy, bapt. 11 June, bur. 18 Oct. 1569 at Little Carlton.
---	---------------------	-----------------	--	--



A |

<p>Herbert Thorndike of Great Carlton, died v.p. Will dated 1578; proved 7 Oct. 1578, personalty £14 3s. 4d.</p>	<p>George Thorndike, Clerk, Rector of Castle Carlton; ex'or to his brother Herbert 1578, and supervisor to his father 1580; bur. at Castle Carlton 30 Jan. 1626-7. Will dated 22 Jan., proved 5 Feb. 1626-7.</p>	<p>= Susan, dan. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1626-7; remar. at Great Carlton, 18 Dec. 1627, Thomas Ratheby of South Somercotes (mar. lic. 13 Dec. 1627, he æt. 50, she 35).</p>
--	--	--

<p>Francis Thorndike of the Fenne House, Great Carlton. Will dated 12 April, proved 6 May 1612; personalty £97; appoints "my maister Francis Thorndike, gent.," as supervisor.</p>	<p>= Anne, dan. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1612.</p>
--	--

<p>Robert Thorndike of Great Carlton. . . . dan. of . . . .</p>	<p>Five other children (not named).</p>	<p>Eldest son (not named 1612).</p>	<p>Mary, 1612.</p>	<p>Ellen, 1612.</p>
---	---	-------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------

<p>Joan, bapt. at Great Carlton 1 June 1634.</p>	<p>William (?) Thorndike of Great Carlton, mar. there 16 May 1633.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Hall.</p>
--	--	---

Mary, bapt. at Great Carlton 23 March 1633-4.

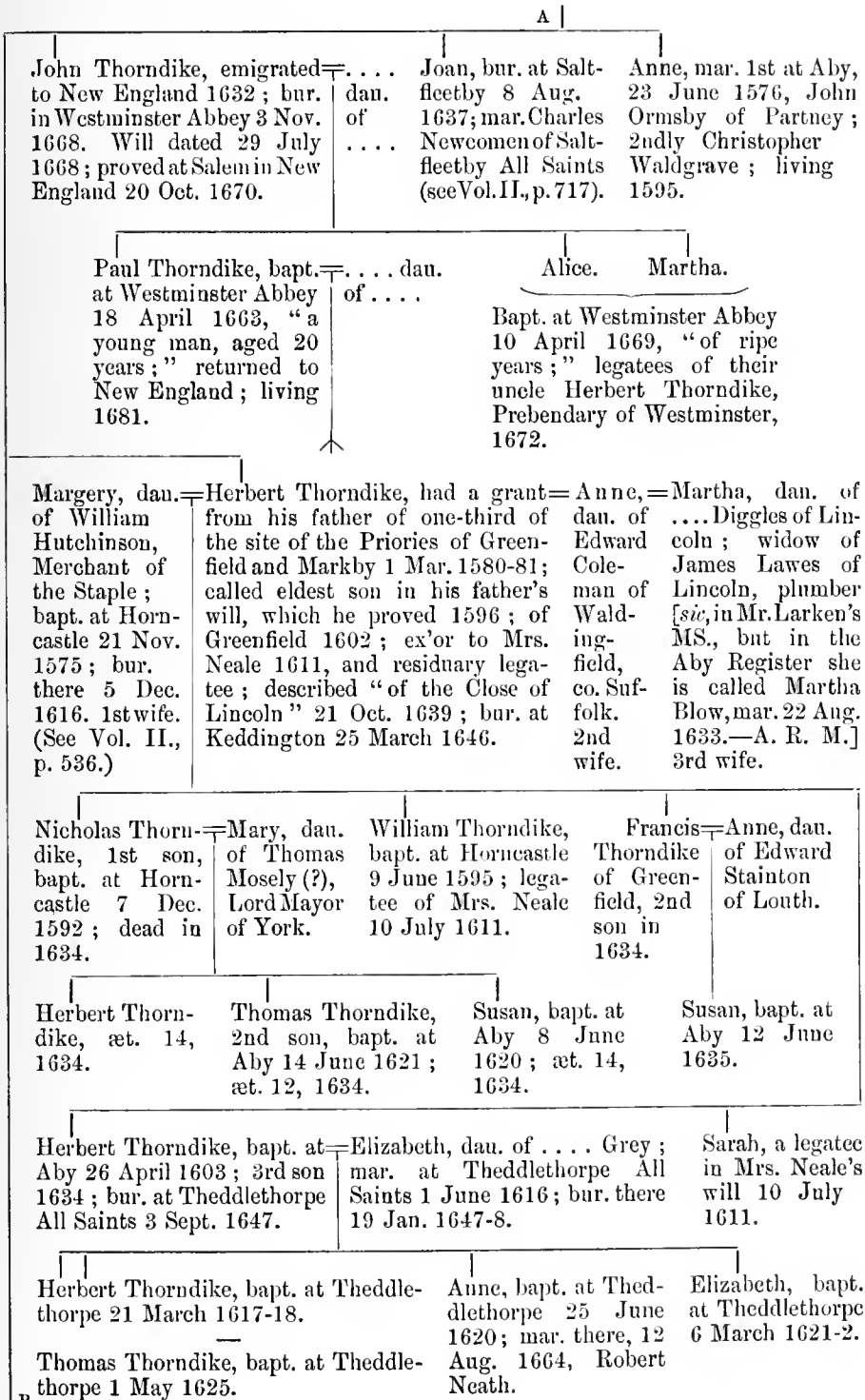
<p>Richard Thorndike, eldest son, ex'or 1580.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Cotnam; mar. at Halton Holgate 14 May 1581.</p>	<p>James Thorndike of Great Carlton, legatee of his brother George 1626-7.</p>	<p>= . . . . dan. of . . . .</p>	<p>Katharine, mar. . . . Hindmarshe.</p>	<p>Margaret, Jane, Agnes.</p>
---	---	--	----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------

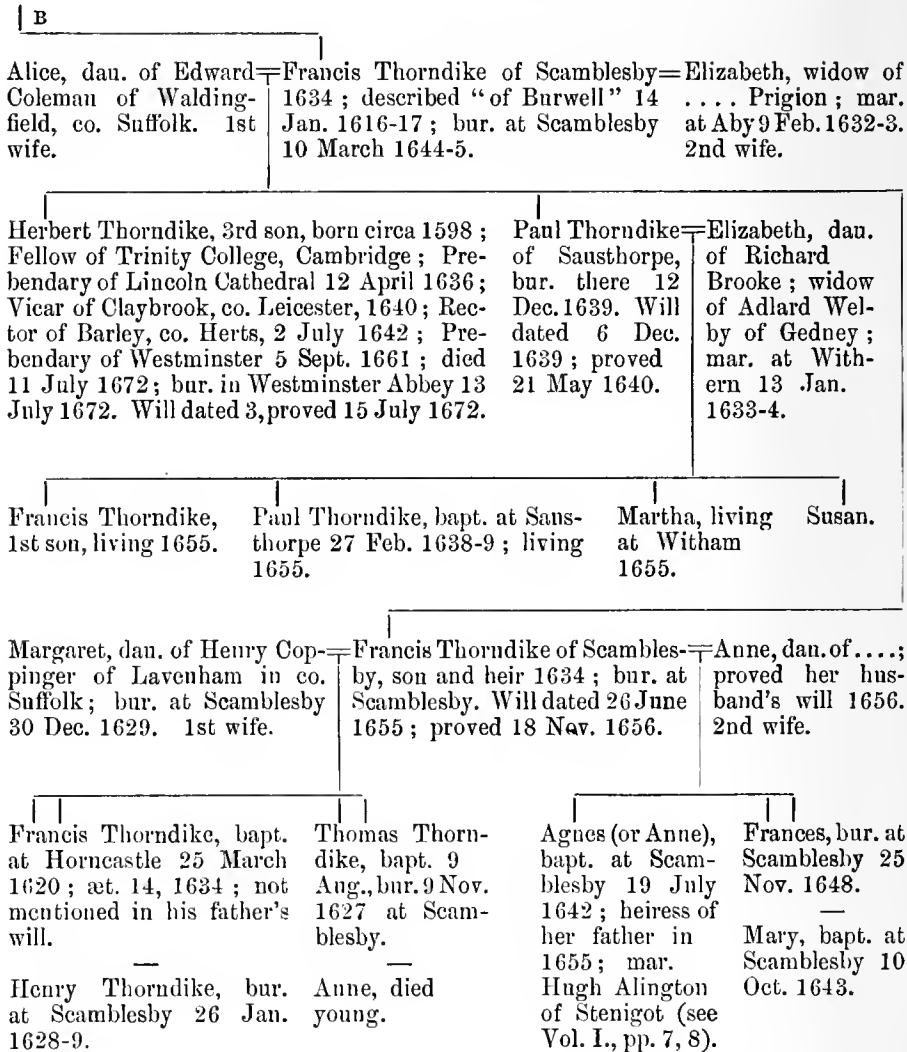
<p>Matthew Thorndike, legatee of his uncle George 1626-7.</p>	<p>Children (not named), legatees of George Thorndike 1626-7.</p>	<p>Richard Thorndike of Castle Carlton.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Richard Thorndike, bapt. at Castle Carlton 24 April 1632.</p>	<p>Nicholas Thorndike, bapt. at Castle Carlton 20 Jan. 1627-8.</p>
--	--

Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Greenfield in the parish of Aby, called "brother-in-law" in the will of John Fishwick of Saltfleetby 1572; supervisor to the will of John Thorndike 1591.

= Frances, dan. of . . . . Sonthrey or Sotheby (also called "Margaret" in a Visitation); surviving 1596.



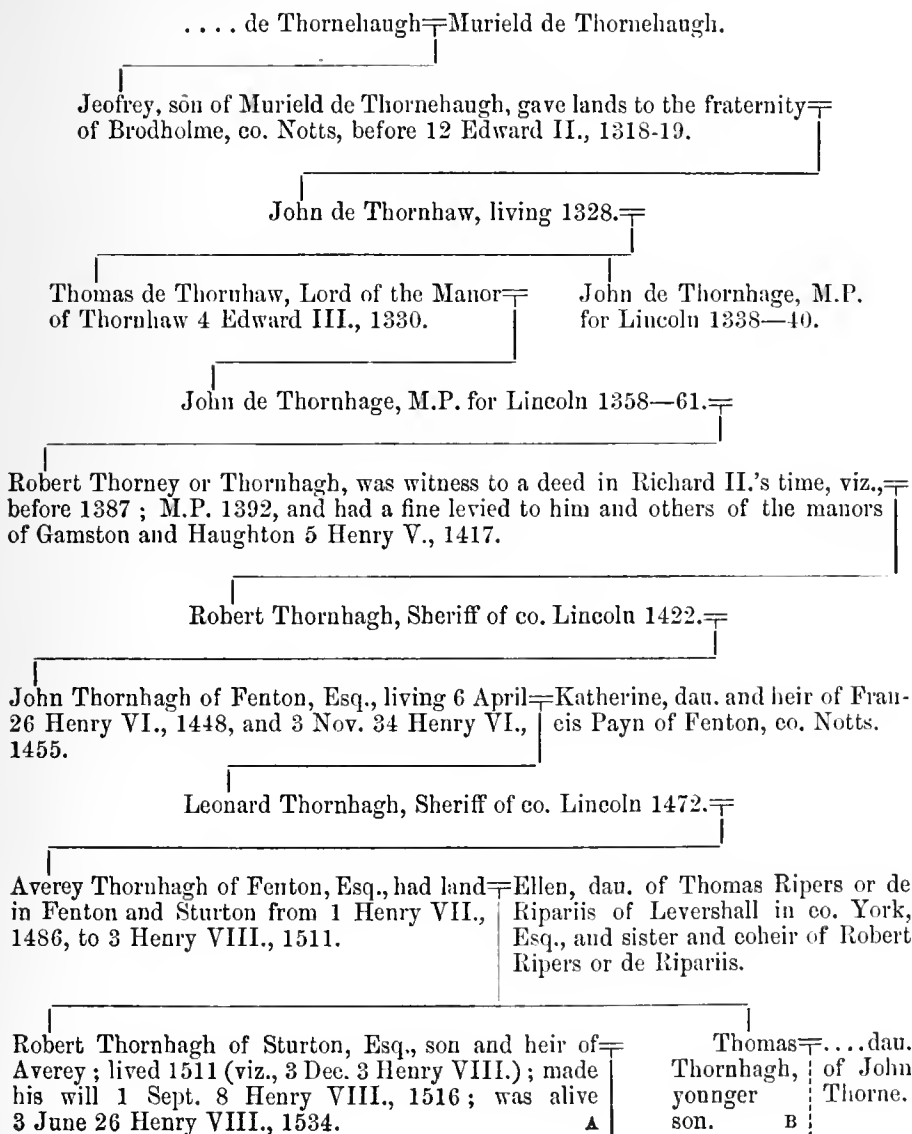


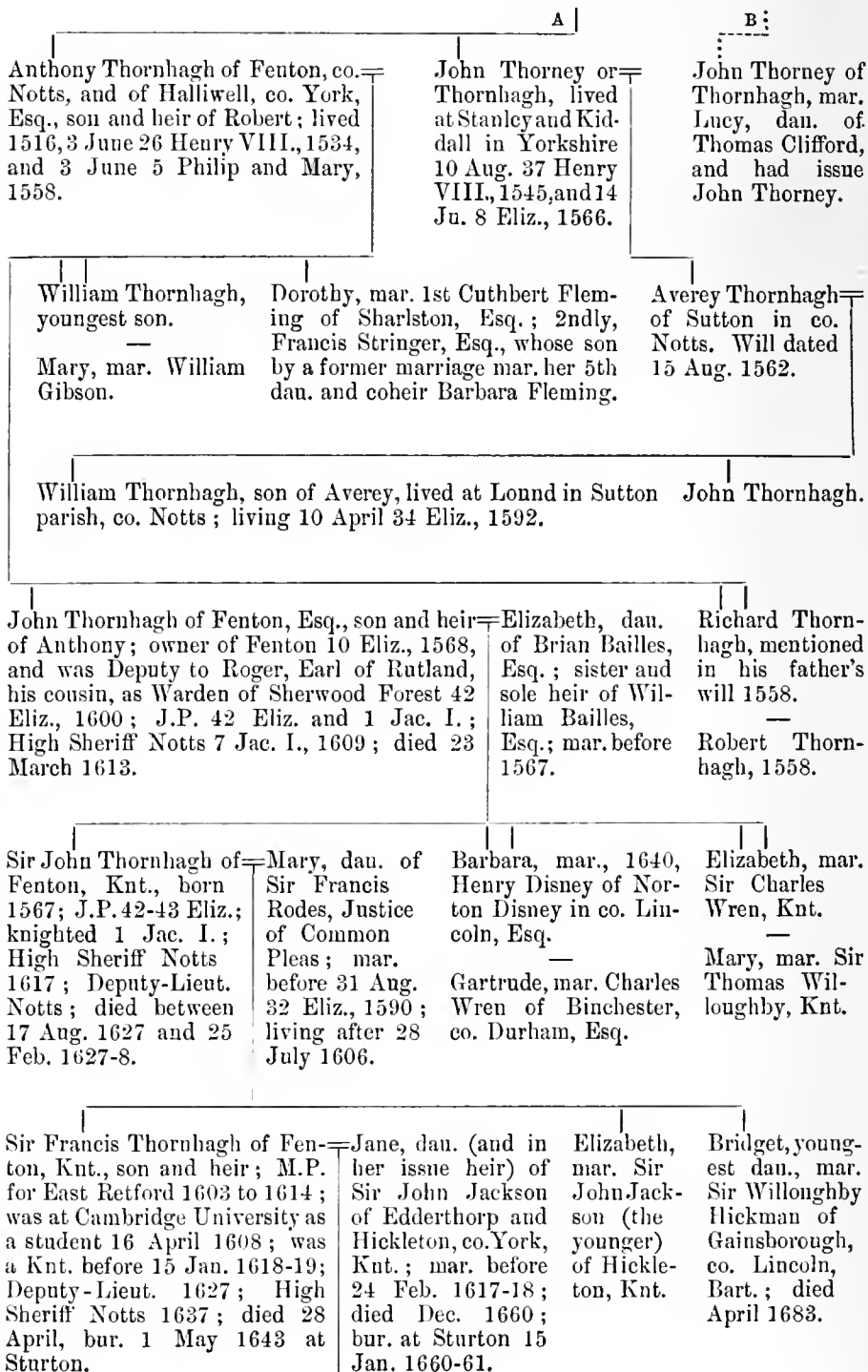
[NOTE.—Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Greenfield, who died in 1596, was evidently a near relation of the Thorndikes of Little Carlton and Castle Carlton, though the exact connection cannot be shewn. Francis Thorndike of Great Carlton in 1612 appoints his "Maister Francis Thorndike, gent.," as supervisor, he being the son of Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield. The Thorndikes were tenants of the manor of Little Carlton under the Skipwits in the fifteenth century. The early part I compiled from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]



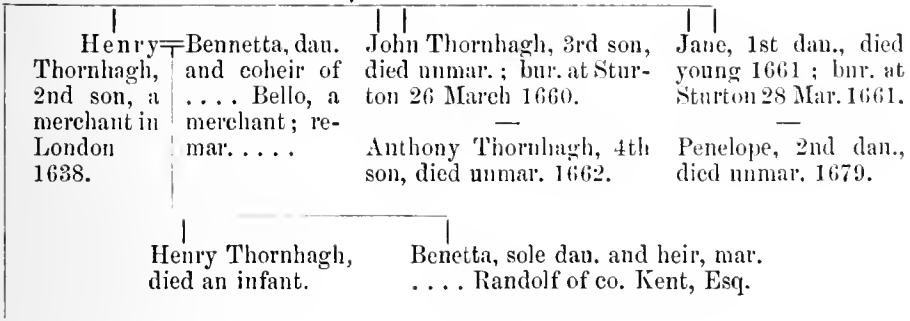
**Thornhagh of Fenton in the parish of Sturton, and of Osberton in the parish of Worksop, co. Notts, and of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a gimmel ring gules between three crosses formée sable.*



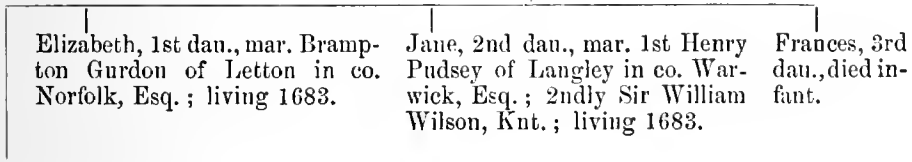


c |



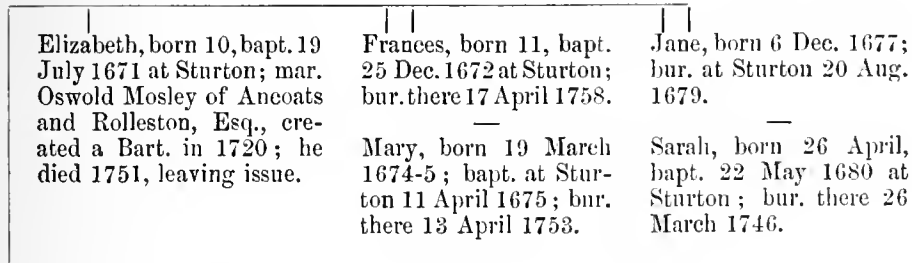
Francis Thornhagh, Esq., born about 1617-18; raised a Regiment of Horse for the Parliament at his own cost; M.P. for East Retford 1645-48; slain in the fight at Preston in Lancashire 18 Aug. 1648; bur. on the field but afterwards brought home; bur. at Sturton 18 Oct. 1648.

= Elizabeth, 2nd dan. and coheir of John St. Andrew of Gotham in co. Notts, Esq.; mar. 1640-41; remar. William Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, Esq.; died 11 Jan. 1676-7; bur. at Skeffington.



John Thornhagh of Fenton, Esq., only son and heir, born Jan., bapt. 27 Jan. 1647-8 at St. Mary's, Nottingham; educated at Cambridge; acquired Osberton Sept. 1683 from William Leek, Esq., in exchange for Stowe Park, etc., in co. Lincoln; M.P. for East Retford 1688 to 1702; died 1723; bur. at Sturton 17 May 1723.

= Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Richard Earle of Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, Bart., and Dame Frances his wife; heir of her nephew Sir Richard Earle, 4th Bart. (who, however, left his estate to his mother's family the Welbys); mar. Thursday fortnight before Michaelmas day 1670; bur. at Sturton 28 Mar. 1712.



St. Andrew Thornhagh of Osberton and Fenton, Esq., born 31 Mar. 1674; M.P. for Notts 1717; died 1742; bur. at Sturton 24 Dec. 1742.

= Letitia, dan. of Sir Edward Ayscough of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Knt.; bur. at Sturton 11 April 1746.

John, born 2, died 28 June 1676, bur. at Skeffington, co. Leicester.

John, born 5, bapt. 14 Aug. 1683 at Sturton; bur. there 2 Oct. 1714.

D |

D |

John Thornhagh of Fenton and Osberton, co. Notts, and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Esq., took the name of Hewet in pursuance of the will of his godfather Sir Thomas Hewet on succeeding to his estates at Shireoaks; M.P. for co. Notts 1747 to 1774; died 17, bur. at Sturton 30 May 1787.

Arabella, elder dan. of Sir George Savile, and sister (and in her issue coheirress) of the last Sir George Savile of Rufford and Thornhill, Bart.; born 1725; mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 23 July 1744; died 1767; bur. at Sturton 24 Sept. 1767.

Ayseough Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 4 May 1720.

Thomas Hewet Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 30 Oct. 1739.

Anne, bur. at Sturton 25 March 1730.

Letitia, bapt. at Worksep 1 Sept. 1746; bur. at Sturton 10 April 1759.

Frances, bapt. at Worksep 29 Oct. 1747; died unmarried.

Mary Arabella, 2nd surviving dan. and eventually sole heiress of Osberton, Fenton, South Kelsey, etc., also coheirress (with her aunt Lady Scarbrough) of her uncle Sir George Savile, whose estates at Brierley in Yorkshire and in Ireland she inherited; born 16 Aug. 1749; bapt. at Worksep 8 Sept. 1749; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 30 June 1774; died 28 Dec. 1790; bur. at Ecclesfield 6 Jan. 1791.

Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Aldwark, Steeton, Wadworth, and Westow, and Hutton Ambo, co. York, Esq.; born 17 Jan. 1749-50; M.P. for Yorkshire 1784; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1787; removed from Aldwark to Osberton, which he enlarged about the end of the century; M.P. for Higham Ferrars; died 13, bur. 23 Nov. 1814 at Ecclesfield.

Lady Mary Arabella Lumley (first cousin of his 1st wife), dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarbrough by Barbara the other sister and coheir of Sir George Savile, Bart.; born 1 June 1758; mar. 12 June 1792; died s.p. 1, bur. 9 May 1817 at Ecclesfield. 2nd wife.

(See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," and "Landed Gentry.")

Mary, mar. as his 1st wife Arthur Charles Stanhope of Mansfield Woodhouse, Esq.; died s.p.; bur. at Shelford 18 March 1748; he was father of the 5th Earl of Chesterfield by his 2nd wife.

Frances, mar. Patientius Warde of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, Esq., and had issue.

Letitia, died unmarried, bur. at Sturton 14 March 1788.

Sarah, died unmarried; bur. at Sturton 21 Mar. 1792.

[NOTE.—I am indebted to Lord Hawkesbury for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Thornhill of Owston and Mareham-le-Fen.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1435, 1550, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, four bars gemels argent, a chief of the last.*

John Thornhill of Thornhill, co. York (others say of Tuxford, co. Notts).

— Anne, dan. of . . . .  
A | Sandall.

A |

Richard Thornhill of London and Bromley, co. Kent; died 16 Feb. 1600-1. Will dated 11 Dec. 1600; proved 10 March 1600-1. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Watson of London.

Samuel Thornhill of Bromley, co. Kent; died v.p. = Jane, dan. and heiress of John White of London; remar. Sir Richard Smith, Kut., of Coleman Street, London; bur. in St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 24 Dec. 1600.

Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Monins, Knt.; mar. 1628, æt. 17. = Sir Timothy Thornhill, Knt., of Wye, co. Kent, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Smith, Knt., of Leeds Castle, co. Kent. Sir John Thornhill, Knt., of Bromley, co. Kent, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

Richard Thornhill.	Francis Thornhill.	Charles Thornhill, son and heir, died 25 March 1687; bur. in Church of All Hallows, Bark-	Francis Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley.	Samuel Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley.
—	Elizabeth.			
Thomas Thornhill.	Franees.			

William Thornhill of Owston, died 23 June 1594. = Ellen, dan. of William Marshall of Crowle, co. York.

William Thornhill of Owston, living 1600-1. = Margaret, dan. of Anthony Tournay of Caenby. Robert Thornhill. = . . . . dau. of . . . . Cary of Benniworth.

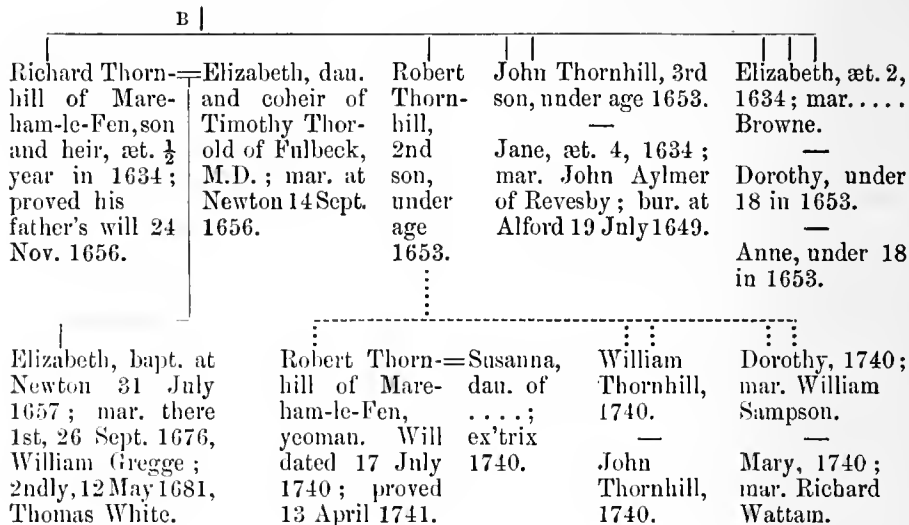
John Thornhill, bapt. at Owston 24 Dec. 1605. Edward Thornhill, under age 1616-17. Richard Thornhill of Owston 1634. = Anne, dan. of Christopher Dighton of Kirkby; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 May 1626.

William Thornhill, æt. 5, 1634. Susan. Mary.

Priscilla, under age 20 Feb. 1616-17; mar. Marmaduke Robinsou.	Ellen, under age 1616-17; mar. Dec. 1619.	= Abimelech Wright of Lincoln, æt. 21, 1619.	Mary, mar. Francis Pollard of London.	Anne, unmar. 1616-17. — Katharine, bapt. at Owston 2 May 1603.
--	---	--	---------------------------------------	--

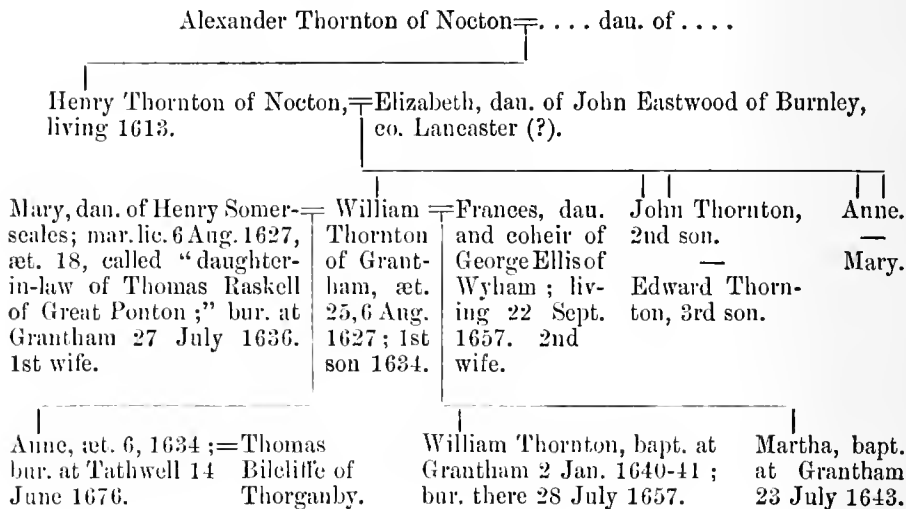
Robert Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen. Will dated 26 June 1653; proved 24 Nov. 1656.	= Jane, dan. of Richard Towthby of Towthby; mar. at Rigsby 9 Oct. 1628.	Richard Thornhill, Clerk, 2nd son.	Margaret, mar. at Glentworth, 21 Oct. 1621, Robert Atkinson, Vicar of Glentworth. — Jane, mar. [Thomas Towthby of Towthby].
---	---	------------------------------------	---

B



## Thornton of Grantham.

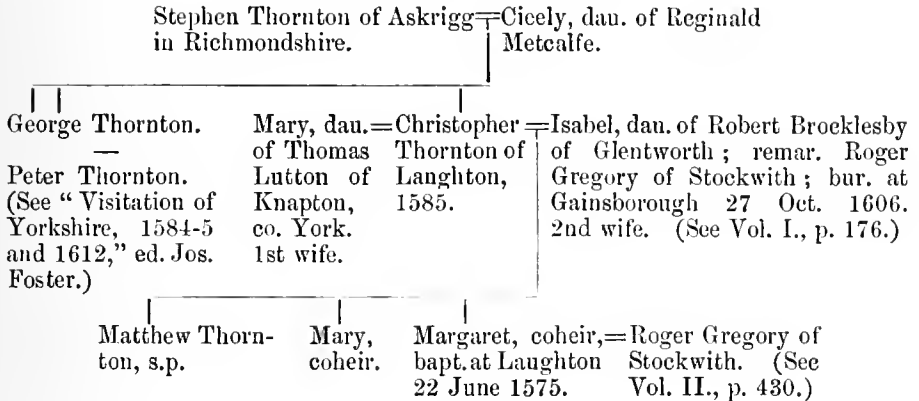
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



## Thornton of Laughton.

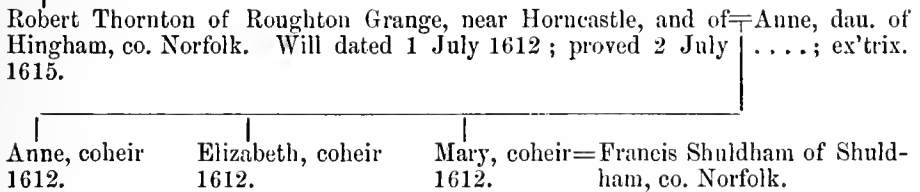
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three hammers or.*



## Thornton of Roughton.

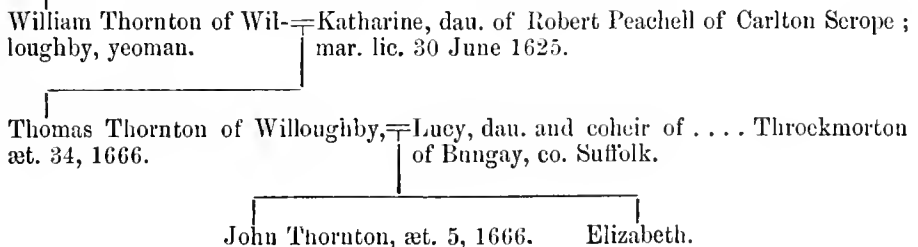
.... Thornton = .... dau. of ....



## Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster = .... dau. of ....



## Thorold of Boston.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Or, three goats salient within a border sable (?)*. (Confirmed 10 Nov. 1631.)

William Thorold of North Thoresby = . . . . dan. of . . . .

Thomas Thorold of Boston = Alice, dau. of George Foster of Boston.

George Thorold = Susan, dau. of Henry Cust of Pinchbeck; bapt. there 24 March of Boston. 1582-3; mar. there 26 Nov. 1604.

Thomas Thorold of Horncastle, Clerk, bur. there 14 Feb. 1697-8. Will dated 12 Feb. 1697-8; proved at Boston 14 May 1698.	George = Lettice, dau. of . . . . Taylor; remar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 23 April 1662, of Francis Tooley of Lincoln; 2ndly . . . . Blackburne of Branston; living 1697-8.
--	--

Joseph Thorold of Helpringham, æt. 46, 1666; ex'or to his brother Thomas Thorold 1697-8.

= Mildred, dau. of . . . . Hawkrige; living 1697-8.

Abigail, mar. George Tebbat.

Mary.

Anne, living 1697-8; mar. Thomas Smyth.

## Thorold of Cuxwold.

ARMS.—*As Thorold of Marston, with due difference.*

Richard Thorold (son of Edward Thorold and Elizabeth Emery), Alderman of Great Grimsby. = . . . . dan. of . . . .

William Thorold = . . . . dau. of . . . . Kelke. died 1677.

Paul = . . . . dan. of . . . . Thorold.

Susanna, mar. Arthur Cressy of Scawby (see Vol. I., p. 284).

Paul Thorold = Mary, dan. of Henry Hodson of Spridlington.

Henry Thorold, heir of his great-uncle William Thorold 1677. = Alice, dau. and heiress of John Jessop of Donington. Will dated 25 Dec. 1742; proved 24 Jan. 1742-3, then "of Humberstone, widow."

John Thorold, M.D., of Horncastle; legatee 1742. Will dated 24 Dec. 1778; proved 26 Sept. 1794; (to be) bur. in Cuxwold Church.

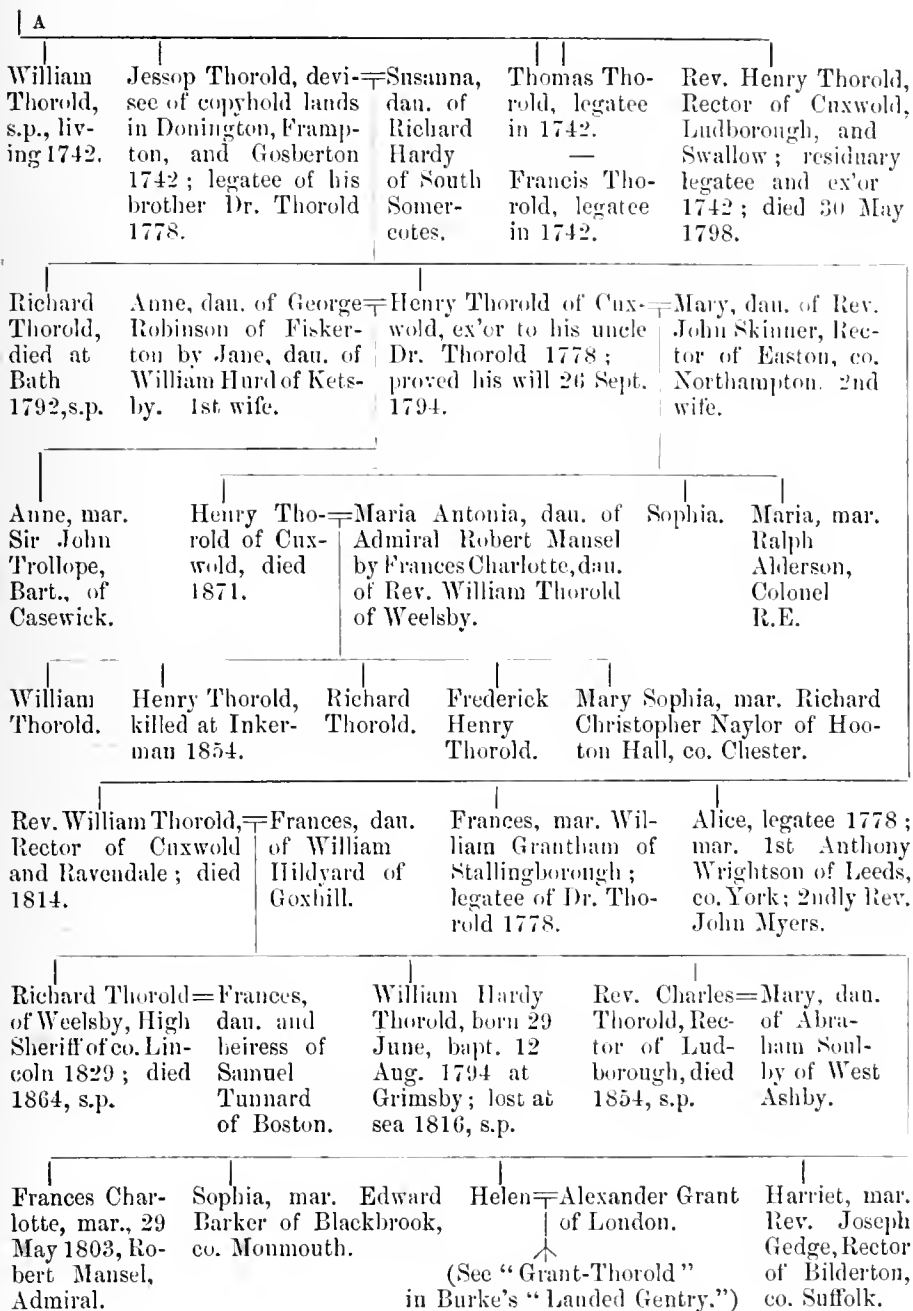
Alice, legatee 1742; mar. Rev. Richard Cressy of Ravendale (see Vol. I., p. 284).

Mary, ex'trix in 1742; mar. Rev. . . . . Brown; legatee of her brother Dr. Thorold 1778.

Anne, = Richard Drake. legatee 1742.

Richard Thorold Drake, legatee 1742.





[NOTE.—Susanna Thorold, spinster, of Barnoldby, by her will, dated 24 March 1697-8, proved at Caistor 12 April 1700, mentions Thomas Thorold, Alice and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother William Thorold, deceased; also Thomas Thorold, Mary, Anne, and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother Samuel Thorold; and her sister Elizabeth West. I cannot attach her to this pedigree, but I think she was probably a member of it.—A. R. M.]

## Thorold of Harmston.

William Thorold, 2nd son of William = Margaret, dan. of . . . Baldock  
 Thorold of Marston by Dorothy Leeke of London, merchant. Will  
 of Hallom, now Haram, co. Notts; dated 22 Oct. 1615, then a  
 dead before 22 Oct. 1615. widow; proved 23 June 1616.

William Thorold of Harmston, 1st son, s.p. Will dated 2 April, proved 28 Sept. 1616; codicil 8 June 1616 revoking bequest to his mother, who had died.	= Rose, dan. of Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe; ex'trix 1616.	Rebecca, dan. of Thomas Greene of London, 1st wife.
		= Thomas Thorold, 2nd son, heir to his brother William 1616.
		= Prudence, dau. of Matthew Beddell of London, 2nd wife.
		Matthew Thorold.      Elizabeth.

Anne, dan. of William Wheate of Glympton, co. Oxon, 1st wife.	= Charles Thorold of St. Andrew's Undershaft, Alderman of London, and Sheriff; bur. at St. Andrew's Undershaft.	= Anne, dan. of George Clarke of London, 2nd wife.
		Thomas Thorold, s.p.
		John Thorold, 1634.
		William Thorold, s.p.
		Margaret, 1634.
		James Thorold, s.p.
		Rebecca, 1634.
Thomas Thorold, died at Smyrna; s.p.		

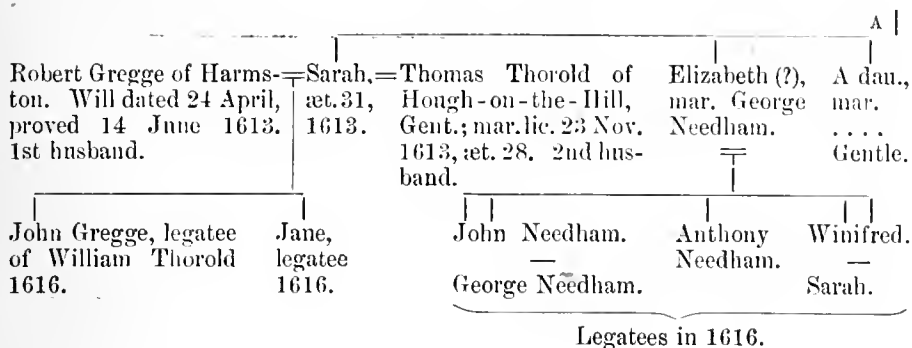
Sir Charles Thorold, Knt., knighted 5 April 1704; died 1 April 1709; bur. at St. Andrew's Undershaft.	Sir George Thorold, knighted 10 May 1708; created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1709; Lord Mayor of London 1720; died 29 Oct. 1722, s.p.
= Elizabeth, dan. of Sir James Rushout, Bart., of Northwick, co. Worcester; remar. George, 4th Earl of Northampton; died 1749-50.	

Sir Samuel Thorold, Bart., succeeded his brother as 2nd Baronet by special remainder; died 1 Jan. 1738-9, s.p.; left his estate at Harmston to his cousin Nathaniel Thorold.	Rebecca, mar. Daniel Mercer of St. Christopher's, London, merchant (mar. lic. 30 May 1676, aet. about 19).
--	--

George Thorold.	= Anthony Thorold. Philip Thorold.	Henry Camock of Harmston, yeoman; mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1600. 1st husband.
		= Frances = Thomas Hall of Donington (see Vol. II., p. 440). 2nd husband.

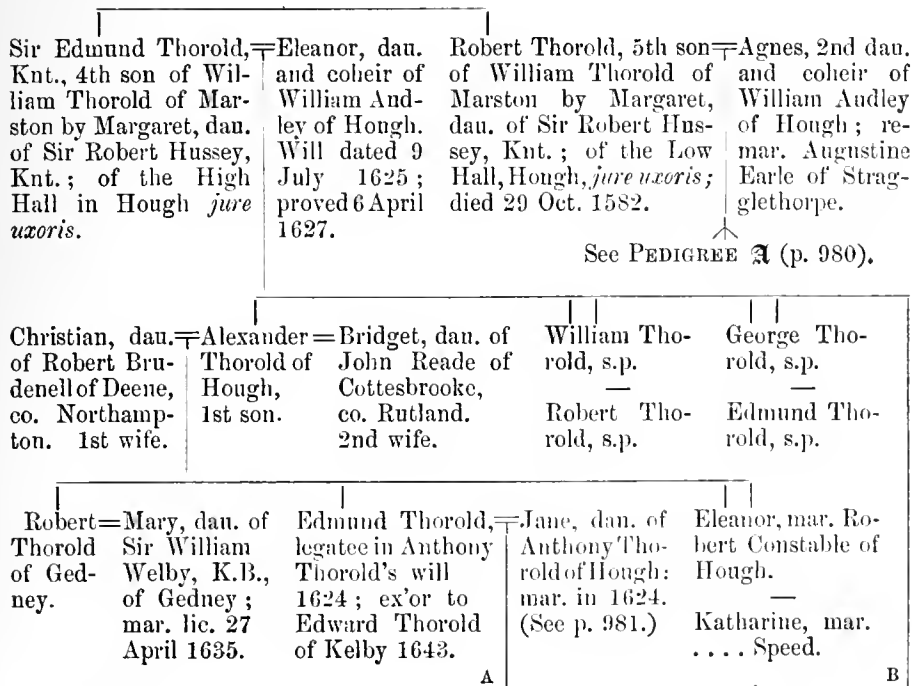
William Camock, legatee 1616.	Humphrey Hall, legatee of William Thorold 1616.
-------------------------------	---

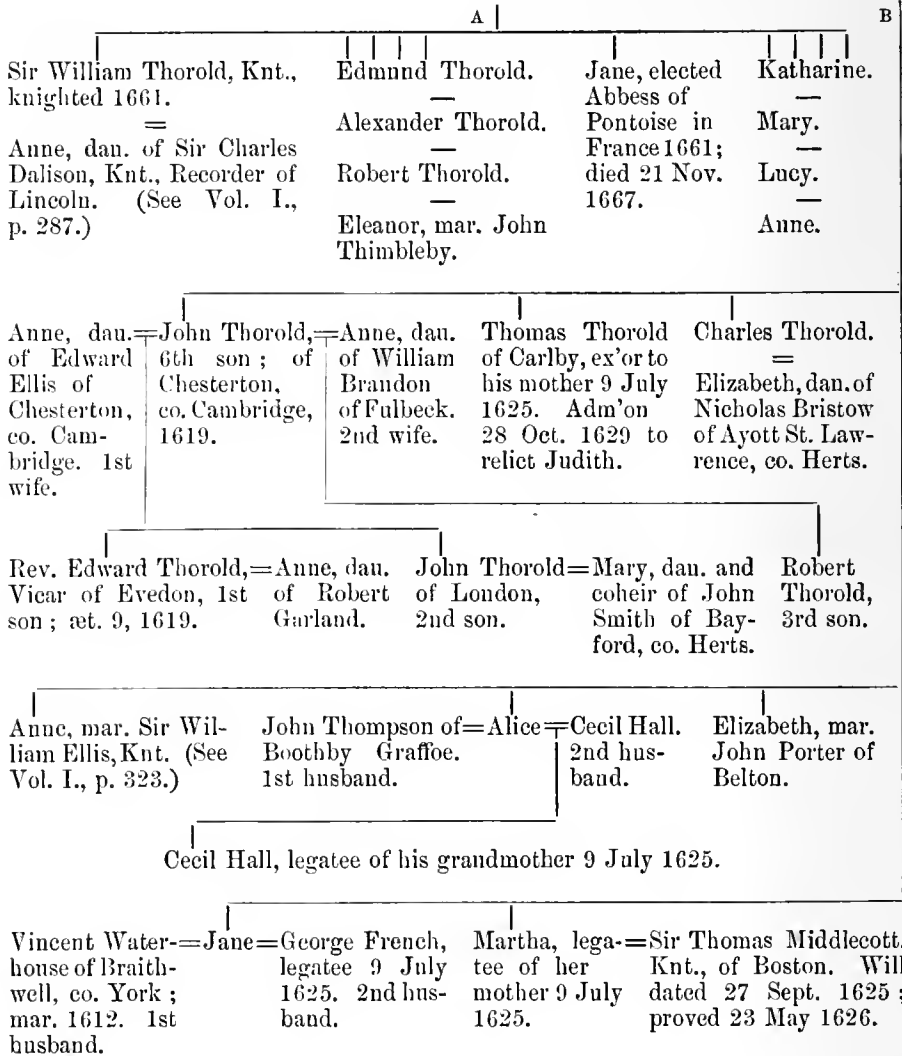
Martha, mar. Henry Camock of Boston, merchant (mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1613).	Anne, mar. Thomas Disney of Newark-on-Trent (see Vol. I., p. 304).	Jane, mar. Edward Disney of Carlton-le-Moorland (see Vol. I., p. 304).
---	--	--



NOTE.—The will of William Thorold, proved in 1616, corrects several mistakes in Bishop Trollope's "History of the Thorold Family." He mentions his "brother Gentle," and as he is said to have had seven sisters I have inserted the marriage, though I do not know the Christian name of the sister.—A. R. M.

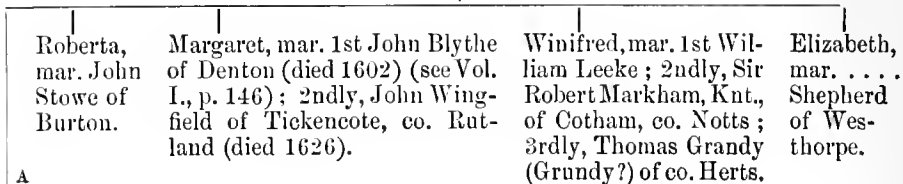
## Thorold of Hough-on-the-Hill.

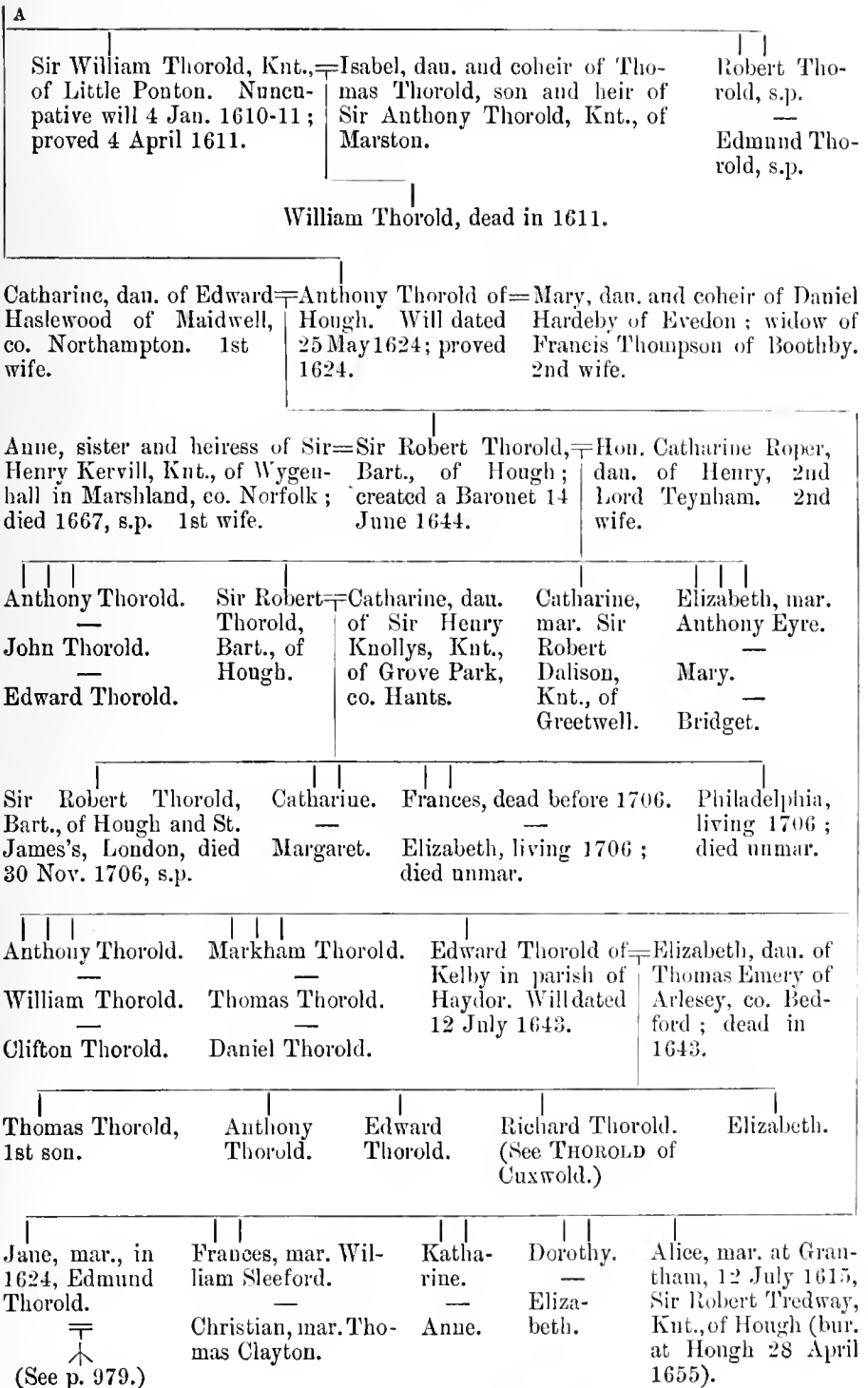




PEDIGREE A. (See p. 979.)

Robert Thorold = Agnes Audley.





## Thorold of Marston.

ARMS.—*Sable, three goats salient argent.*

Richard Thorold of Selby, = Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Hough of Hough, co. York, 1368; of Hough and Marston *jure uxoris*. son of Alexander Hough by Maude, sister and coheir of Robert Marston of Marston.

John Thorold of Selby and Hough temp. Richard II. = . . . dau. of William Mirfield.

Richard Thorold. (This generation is omitted in some MSS.) = Isabel, dan. of Ralph Bernard of Knaresborough, co. York.

Richard Thorold (called William in Visitation of 1562); died 1460. = Isabel, dan. and heiress of William Brehaugh of Selby, co. York.

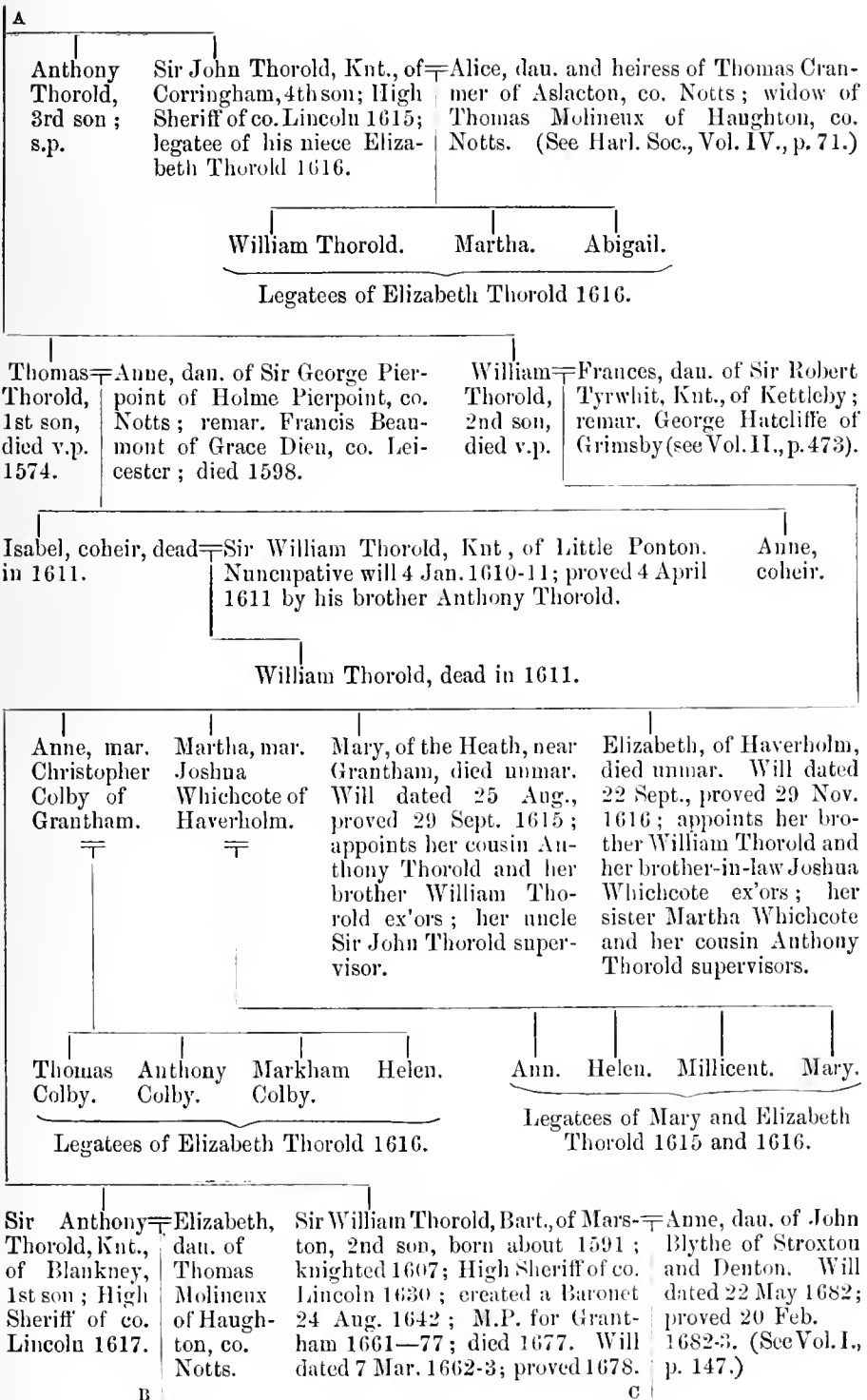
John Thorold, living 1492 = Alice, dan. of Thomas Stannton of Staunton, co. Notts.

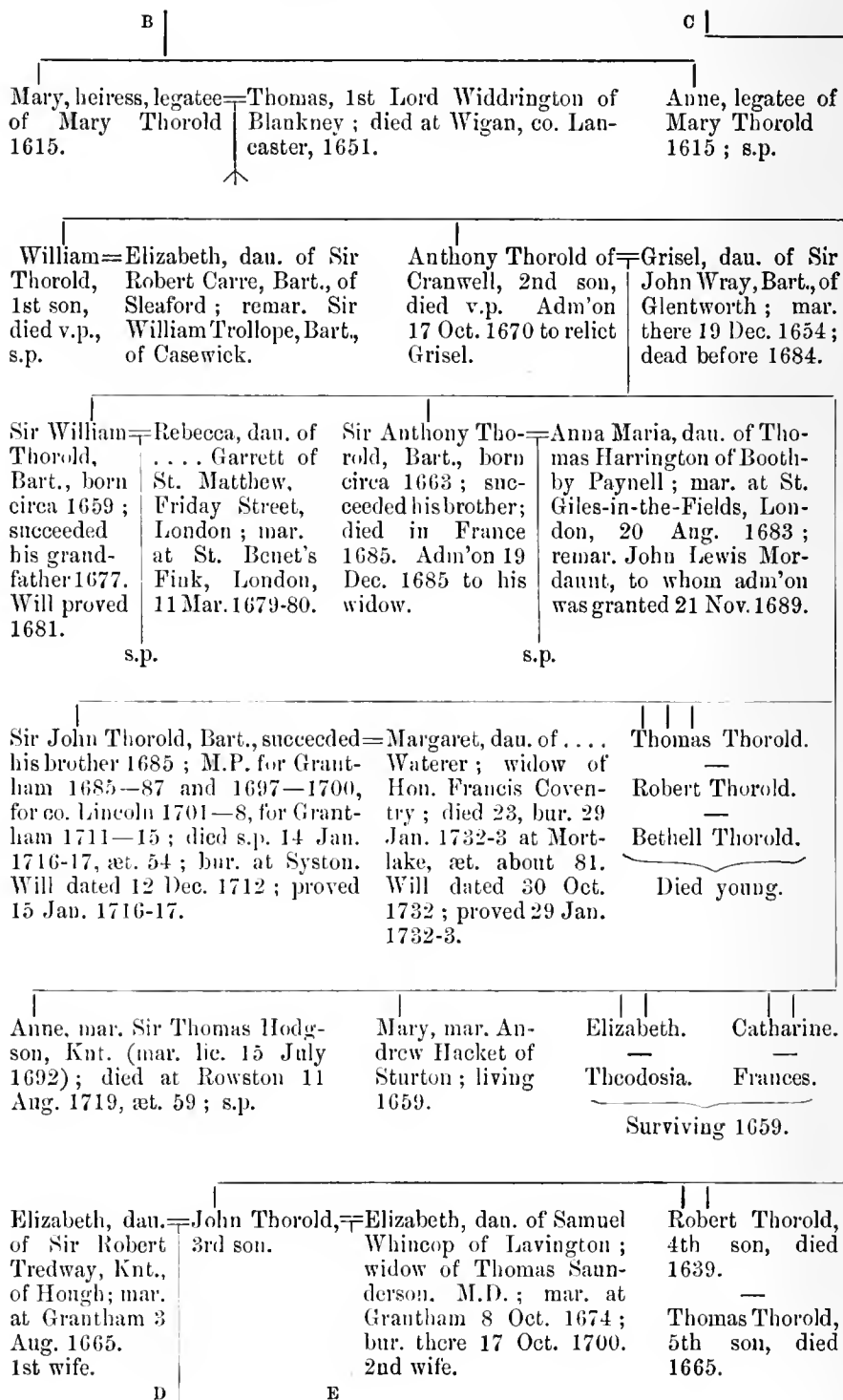
Dorothy, dan. of Thomas Leeke of Hallom, co. Notts. 1st wife.	= William Thorold of Hough and Marston; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1558; died 20 Nov. 1569; bur. in Marston Church.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood and Halton Holgate; coheir of her mother Anne, dan. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston Hall, co. Essex; died 1577. 2nd wife.	= Henry Sntton of Wel- lingore, died 6 Jan. 1537-8. 1st hus- band.	Jane, mar. 1st Robert Winter of Swiueshead, 2ndly Richard Arnold of Coleby.
---	--	---	--	---

Alice, ex'trix in 1564.	= Thomas Pell of Scot Willoughby. Will dated 20 March 1563-4; proved 24 April 1564 (see p. 769).	Edmund Thorold. (See THOROLD of Hough.)	Robert Thorold. (See THOROLD of Hough.)
-------------------------	--	---	---

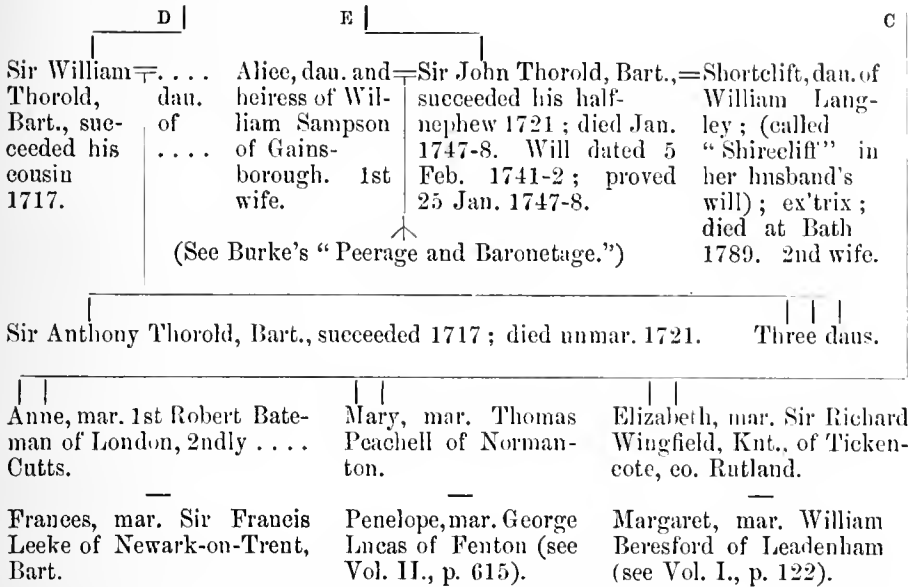
Margaret, dan. of Henry Sntton of Wellin- gore. 1st wife.	= Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston; M.P. for Grantham 1557; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1571; died 26 June 1594.	= Anne, dan. and coheir of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Kinoulton, co. Notts; widow of George Babington; died 1611. 2nd wife.	William Thorold. (See THOROLD of Harmston.) Richard Thorold. (See THOROLD of Grantham.)
---	---	---	--

Mary, mar. John Mark- ham of Sedge- brooke.	Martha, mar. Sir Philip Tyr- whit, Bart., of Stainfield (died 1624-5).	George Clif- ton of Clifton, co. Notts. 1st husband.	= Winifred, heiress to her mother.	= Henry Kyrvill of Wygenhall St. Mary's in Marsh- land, co. Norfolk. 2nd husband.
---	--	--	------------------------------------	---



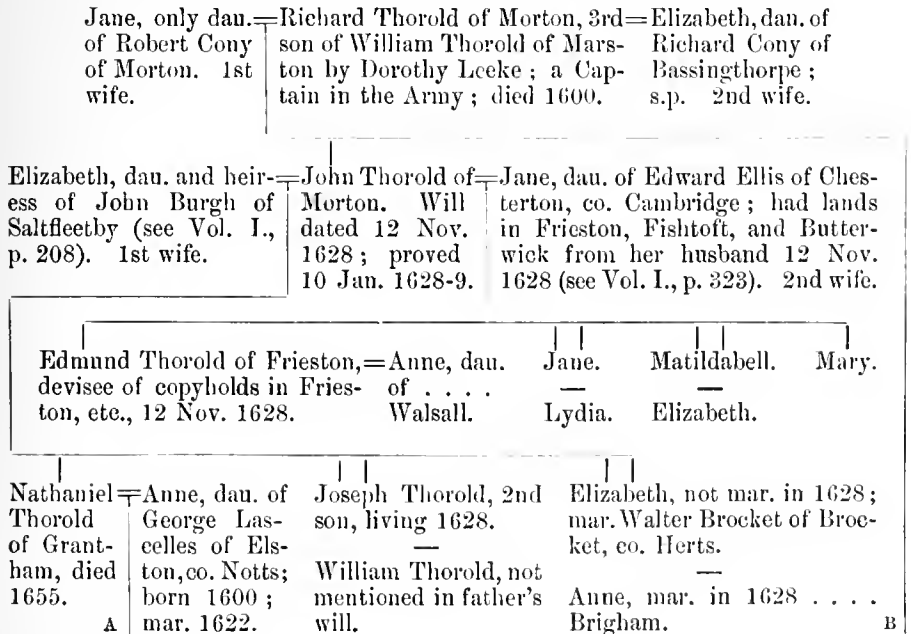






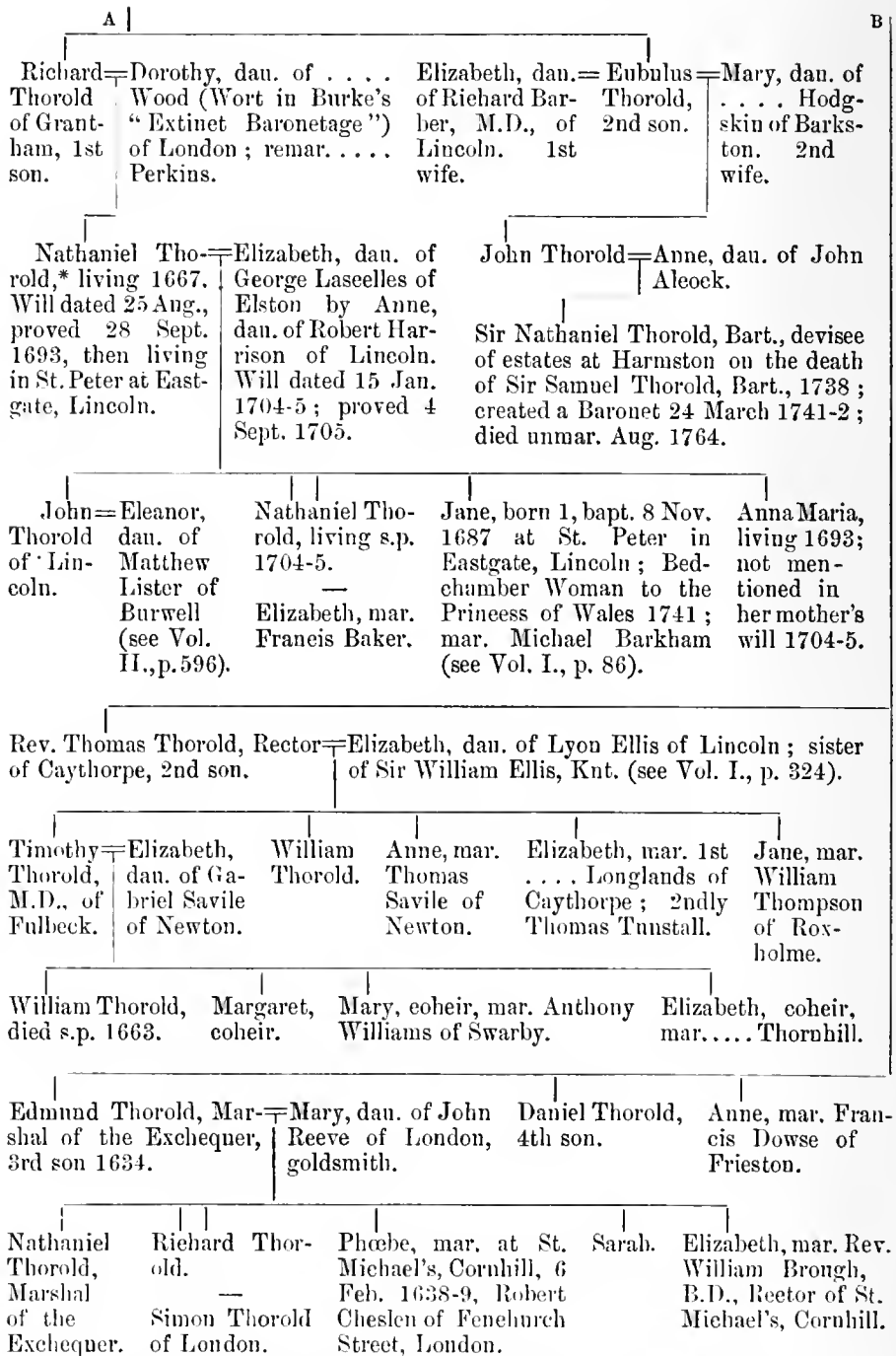
[NOTE.—The Thorold pedigree has never been satisfactorily worked up. A private family history, printed by the late Bishop Trollope, is full of mistakes, and the pedigree in "Burke" is incomplete.—A. R. M.]

## Thorold of Morton and Harmston.



A

B



\* I am not absolutely certain that Nathaniel Thorold, whose will was proved in 1693, was the son of Richard Thorold of Grantham, though there is every reason to think so. He is said in the "Extinct Baronetage" to be living in 1667, but there is no hint given of his having married, and Bishop Trollope's Family Account is equally silent.—A. R. M.

## Thorold of North Thoresby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

John Thorold of North Thoresby, "the elder." = Ellen, dau. of . . . :  
Will dated 4 Dec. 1613; proved 4 Feb. 1613-14. | ex'trix 1613.

John Thorold of North Thoresby, husbandman. Will dated 24 April 1642; proved 6 April 1648.	= . . . dan. of . . .	Thomas Thorold. — Robert Thorold.	Paul Thorold, ex'or 1613.
--	-----------------------	---	------------------------------

Anthony Thorold. 1642.	= . . . dan. of . . . ;	Edward Thorold.	William Thorold.   of . . .	Anne. — Susan.	Katharine, 1642; mar. . . . Dickin-son.
------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

John Thorold, 1642.

William Thorold of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will dated 19 May, proved 8 June 1675.	= Alice, dau. of . . .	Samuel Thorold of Louth, mercer; devisee 1675.	Rachel, legatee 1675.
---	------------------------	--	-----------------------

## Thorpe of Claxby and Minting.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. Queen's College MS.]

John Thorpe of Fincham, co. Norfolk = . . . dau. of Ralph Briston.

Robert Thorpe of Minting and Torksey, 1580.	= Alice, sister of Robert Grandon, 1580.	William Thorpe.	John Thorpe, 1580.
---	--	-----------------	--------------------

Richard Thorpe.	Dorothy, dau. of George Nevile; living 1 Sept. 1580; bur. at Claxby 5 Nov. 1585. 1st wife.	= John Thorpe of Claxby, son and heir 1 Sept. 1580. Adm'on 17 Nov. 1593.	= Joyce, dau. of Edmund Dighton of Sturton; adm'ix 1593; remar. Thomas Goldingham. 2nd wife.
-----------------	--	--	--

Samuel Thorpe, living 1607.	Elizabeth, mar. at Minting, 26 June 1610, William Lacon of Humberstone.	Dorothy.	Catharine, living 1607.
-----------------------------	---	----------	-------------------------

Elizabeth (called "Elizabeth Boswell, widow," in 1580), mar. 1st Roger Boswell; 2ndly . . . Jackson; 3rdly John Reade of Wrangle.	Judith, mar. Richard Johnson of Claxby, Benchur of the Middle Temple; proved her husband's will 20 Feb. 1607-8.	Susanna, bapt. at Claxby 7 Feb. 1589-90.
---	---	--

# Thorpe of Wainfleet.

.... Thorpe = .... dan. of ....

William .... Hdson. = Martha ...., mar. at Richard Thorpe of Wainfleet All Thorpe, 1st husband. Wainfleet 8 May 1629. Saints, bur. there 4 April 1657. living Will dated 8 Oct. 1665; Will dated 29 March, proved 4 1657. proved 15 Oct. 1669. June 1657.
--

Margaret, called "daughter-in-law" = Robert Rashdale of Wainfleet All Saints. in Richard Thorpe's will 1657; lega- Will dated 24 March 1671-2; proved 9 tee in 1665. Oct. 1672.
---

William Elizabeth, = Adlard Thorpe, = Margaret, dau. Alice, bapt. at Wain- Thorpe, dan. of .... called "Rector of Bolingbroke" of .... Storr; fleet 13 Sept. 1630. bapt. at Robotham; in the Sibsey legatee of her Wainfleet mar. bond 22 March Register; bur. son-in-law Rich- All Saints 22 March at Sibsey 18 ard Waldgrave 29 June 1671-2; died 1680. 1714-15. 2nd legatee in 1665; mar. 1634. 1st wife. July 1704. wife. .... Craford.
---

Richard Thorpe, died 1678.	Francis Thorpe, died 1694.	Margaret, died 1694.	Elizabeth = William Everington.
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------

Richard Thorpe, died 1696.	Robert Thorpe of Wain- fleet All Saints, bapt. 18 Dec. 1698. Will dated 25 July 1733; proved 5 June 1735; mentions his sister Mar- garet Wilby.*	Mary, dan. of .... Wilby (?) of Friskney. Will dated 15 Mar. 1748-9; proved 6 April 1749.	Margaret = Richard Waldgrave of Wainfleet St. Mary's. Will dated 25 Feb. 1714-15; proved 20 May 1715.  Daniel Waldgrave.
----------------------------	--	---	--

Adlard = Mary, Thorpe of dan. Wainfleet, born 1720; died 1779.	Robert = ... of Thorpe dan. of Wain- fleet.	Mary, born 1724; mar. at Wainfleet 8 May 1745; re- mar. Walter Wright, M.D.	Thomas Booth, bapt. at Wain- fleet St. Mary's 13 May 1718; died Jan. 1753; bur. at Friskney.	Elizabeth, born 1730. — Susanna, born 1732.
--	---	---	--	---

Richard Thorpe, born 1745.	Mary, born 1753; mar. St. John Wells.	Mary = Robert Booth.	Thomas Booth (from whom the BOOTHs of Friskney).  Mary, bapt. at Wainfleet 7 June 1751; mar. Rev. Edward Codd, afterwards Walls, of Boothby (see Vol. I., p. 256).
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	--

\* On a coffin-plate in Friskney Church is the inscription, "M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Wilbie, ob. 29 March 1773, at. 79."

Will of Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet, woollen-draper, dated 4 Dec. 1670; proved 13 Feb. 1670-71; mentions Anthony, Joseph, and Anne, children of his uncle Anthony Thorpe; leaves legacy to the poor of Frampton; mentions his cousin Adlard Sandon; appoints his brother John Thorpe ex'or.

Will of Robert Thorpe of Frampton, proved 1689, mentions son Robert Thorpe, son Anthony Thorpe, brother John Thorpe, deceased, and grandson John Thorpe.

NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills and parish registers. It is possible that the Wainfleet Thorpes came from Frampton.—A. R. M.

---

## Thorpe of Wispington.

Thomas Thorpe of Wispington = . . . dau. of . . .

Thomas Thorpe of Frieston. Will = Alice, dau. of Richard Massingberd  
dated 1513; proved 19 May 1514; of Bratoft; had jointure in lands  
inq. p.m. 1520. in Thorpe 1513.

John Thorpe, son and heir 1513; æt. 16 in 1522-3.

---

## Thory of Partney.

[Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

Richard Thory of Ingoldmells = . . . dau. of . . .

William Thory. Will dated = Alice, dau. of . . . ; remar.  
13 Feb. 25 Henry VIII. Robert Smith of Huttoft.

Agnes, mar. Thomas Willerton.

Robert Thory of Ingoldmells, = Agnes, dau. of  
living 1502-3. . . . ; 1502-3.

William Thory of Ingoldmells. Will = Maude, dan. of . . . ;  
dated 9 April, proved 6 May 1534. surviving 1534.

John Thory, only son 1534.

---

Thomas Thory of Halton Holgate, yeoman. Will=Alice, dau.  
dated 22 Aug. 1615 ; proved 14 July 1616. of . . . .

William Thory of Partney, Gent. Will dated 25= Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mas-  
April 1643 ; proved 2 July 1644 ; mentions lands singberd of Bratoft ; ex'trix  
in Hareby, Lusby, Asgarby, Bolingbroke, Hagnaby, 1643 ; lands in Partney, Dalby,  
West Keal, and Halton Holgate. and Skendleby.

Thomas Thory, died= Jane, dau. of . . . . ; remar. Captain A dau.= Anthony  
"about Easter 1645." George Rugeley ; died 23 Mar. 1673-4 ; Todd.

Bridget, heiress, mar. John Rugeley of Halton  
Holgate ; died 15 May 1658, æt. 21.

Thory Anthony Todd of Col-  
Todd. chester, co. Essex.

John Thory, Clerk, of Reston, devisee of land= Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
in Stickney and Toynton for ten years from devisee of everything  
William Thory 1643. Nuncupative will proved in 1670.  
17 Nov. 1670, then of Tetney, s.p.

## Thory of Winthorpe and Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three maunches of the field.*

Thomas Thory of Ingoldmells. Will=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .  
dated 16 June, proved 17 Oct. 1555.

Thomas Thory. Anne.

Robert Thory of Winthorpe=[? Jane, dau. of . . . . Langton of Langton.]

Thomas Thory, Alderman of Boston ; Mayor=Anne, dau. of . . . . Toyn-  
of Boston 1566. Will dated 1 Sept. 1579 ; ton ; bur. at Boston 19  
proved 21 June 1580. April 1606.

John Thory of Boston,=Margaret,  
Alderman and Mayor dau. of  
1616 and 1630 ; bur. Thomas  
at Boston 17 Oct. 1631. Derby of  
Will dated 8 Oct., proved Bening-  
13 Dec. 1631. ton.

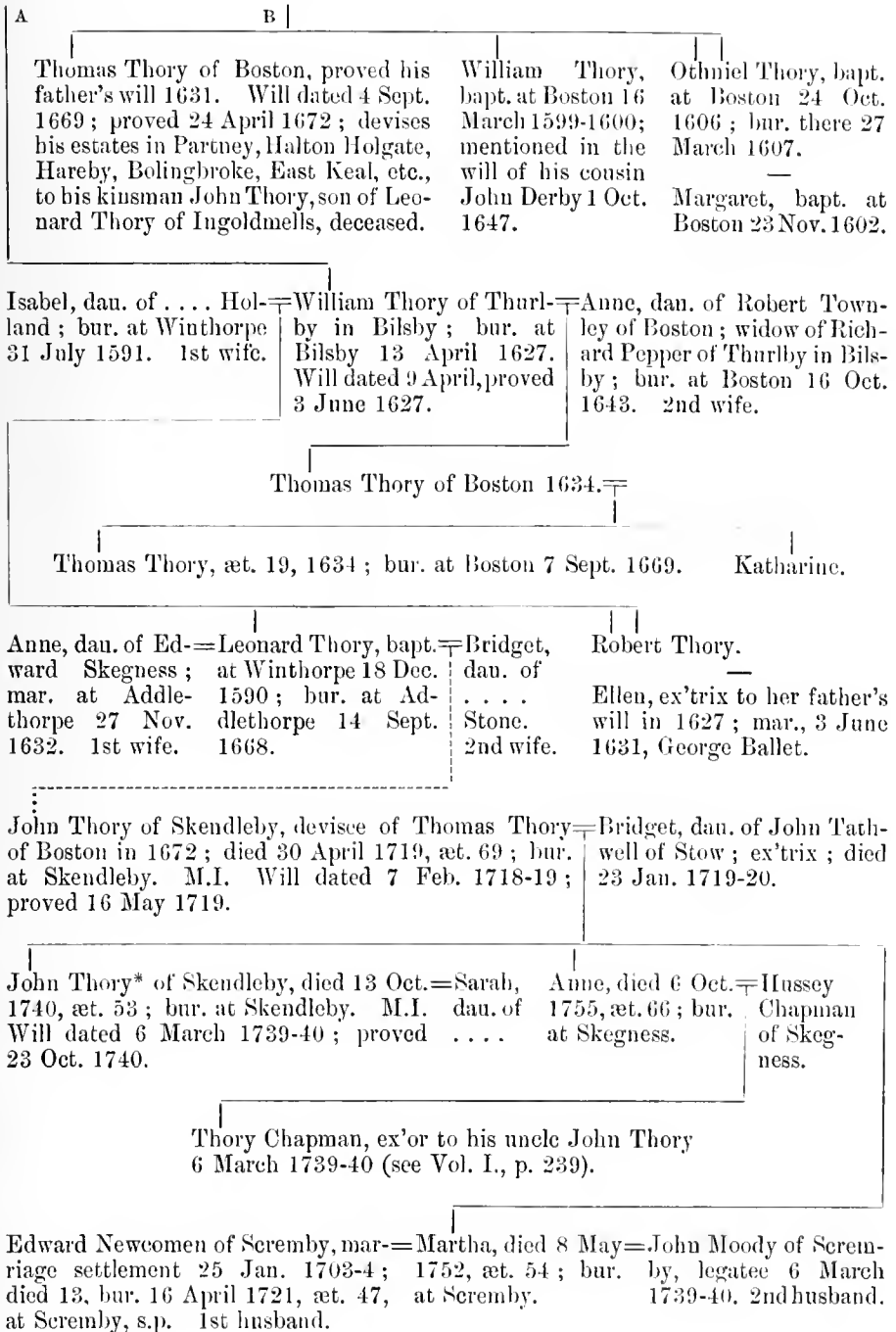
A

B

Leonard  
Thory,  
1579.  
—  
Richard  
Thory,  
1579.

Mary, mar.  
at Boston,  
16 May  
1574, Wil-  
liam Skeg-  
ness.

Frances, bapt. at  
Boston 23 Nov.  
1559.  
—  
Elizabeth, bapt.  
at Boston 6 Mar.  
1561-2.



\* John Thory leaves a legacy of £25 to his wife's niece Elizabeth Harnais.

## Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.

Sir Richard Throckmorton, Knt., of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton=

.... dau. of .... 1st wife=John Throckmorton=.... dau. of .... 2nd wife.

Sir John Throckmorton, Knt., Governor of Flushing temp. Eliz.	Elizabeth, dan. of ....; bur. at Bolingbroke 5 Feb. 1587-8. 1st wife.	=Raphael Throckmorton, Minister; bur. at Bolingbroke 18 May 1610.	=Dorothy, dau. of .... Pacye; mar. at Bolingbroke 26 Nov. 1588; remar. there, 21 April 1618, Laurence Freeman, Clerk. 2nd wife.
---	---	---	---

Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at Bolingbroke 23 Feb. 1592-3.	Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. 9 Feb. 1600-1; of Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 6 March 1629-30, D.D. 7 Aug. 1660; Rector of Swaby 1624, and South Ormsby 1629; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1645; sequestered 1646; died at his house in Lincoln 2 Feb. 1666-7; bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn.	=Alice, dan. of William Pigge and Tydd St. Mary; under 18 in 1618. (See p. 780.)	Sarah, bapt. at Bolingbroke 14 May 1594.
--	--	--	--

Henry Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 May 1632; bur. 8 Aug. 1632.	Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 Aug. 1633.	Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 20 Nov. 1635; admitted Sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, 14 Dec. 1652.	Francis Throckmorton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 June 1644.	Anne, bapt. at South Ormsby 21 April 1631.
--	---	---	--	--

Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping (presented by Queen=.... dau. 19 April 1563); Vicar of Great Steeping (presented by Robert Carr= of .... 5 June 1565).

Gabriel Throckmorton, bapt. at Little Steeping 14 April 1581.

John Throckmorton, Gent., of Tattershall.=

Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. 21 Aug. 1631.

[NOTE.—I very much question whether the first two generations are correct. Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping, was possibly brother of Raphael Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.—A. R. M.]



## Tokyng of Edlington.

(Disclaimers 1634.)

Anthony Tokyng of Edlington = Mary, dau. of John Fitzwilliam.

Thomas Tokyng of Edlington, 1st son 1634; defendant against George Long in a suit about tithes 1649.	John Tokyng, 2nd son. — Edward Tokyng of London, 3rd son.	Priscilla, mar. at Baumber, 20 May 1628, Nathaniel Palfreyman.	Elizabeth, mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 4 Aug. 1612, Richard Griffin of Lincoln (called Edward in the register).
--	---	--	--

## Toller of Billingborough and Horbling.

(Disclaimed 1634.)

[“Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley,” by Edmond Chester Waters, vol. ii.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse engrailed or; in chief two goals erased of the second, in base three mullets argent.*

Henry Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 15 March 1560-61; proved 27 Feb. 1561-2. = Catharine, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1561. Jeffrey Toller, ex'or 1561-2.

Bartholomew Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 8 May, proved 14 June 1609.	= Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1609.	Ralph Toller.	Richard Toller.	John Toller.
		1561-2.		

Stephen Toller, 1st son, died unmar.; bur. at Horbling 30 Dec. 1656.	William Toller, 2nd son.	Henry Toller, 3rd son.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .	Priscilla, living 1621-2; mar. . . . . Caisley.	Susanna, living 1621-2; mar. . . . . Underwell.
--	--------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------	---	---

Emmet, dau. of . . . . Phillip of Billingborough; mar. 14 Feb. 1574-5; bur. 23 Sept. 1585. 1st wife.	= William Toller of Billingborough, built the Hall there 1611; bur. at Billingborough 14 March 1621-2. Will dated 10 Feb. 1621-2; proved 10 Dec. 1622.	= Jane, dau. of John Buller of Billingborough; bapt. 28 Jan. 1566-7; mar. 23 Nov. 1591; bur. 24 July 1600, s.p. 2nd wife.	Agnes.	Alice, mar. Edmund Balle of Billingborough.
--	--	---	--------	---

Richard Toller of Billingborough, bapt. there 3 Nov. 1579; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; bur. at Billingborough 3 Dec. 1657.	= Emon, dan. of . . . .; bur. 15 Aug. 1657.	Catharine, bapt. at Billingborough 20 Dec. 1576; mar. 14 June 1600.	= William Hareby of Billingborough, churchwarden 1635.	A dau. = John Towers of Billingborough. William Towers, 1622.
--	---	---	--	--

A

B



c |

<p>John Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 10, bapt. 22 April 1685; matriculated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 15 April 1702; of Lincoln's Inn 10 Dec. 1705; Serjeant-at-Law 10 May 1736; died 14 Nov. 1737. Will dated 10 June 1732; proved (C.P.C.) 25 Jan. 1737-8.</p>	<p>=Catharine, dan. of Sir John Chester, Bart., of Chicheley, co. Bucks.</p>	<p>William Toller, died infant 1687.</p>	<p>Rev. Richard Toller, Rector of Folkingham, bapt. at Billingborough 31 Aug. 1688; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; died unmar. 12 Jan. 1752; bur. at Folkingham.</p>
--	--	--	--

<p>Frances, bapt. at Ryhall 8 Sept. 1724; mar. 30 Sept. 1746; bur. 7 Sept. 1768.</p>	<p>=Edward Brown of Walcot and Horbling, bapt. 12 Jan. 1711-12; died 7, bur. 10 May 1772.</p>	<p>Catharine, bapt. 23 Sept. 1727; mar. at Walcot 16 March 1762; died 12 Feb. 1805; bur. at Kew.</p>	<p>=Thomas Methold of Kew, co. Surrey; died 12 June 1794, aet. 64; bur. at Kew.</p>
--	---	--	---

<p>Rev. Brownlow Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 17 July, bapt. 8 Aug. 1730; LL.B. of Clare Hall, Cambridge; died 4, bur. 12 Sept. 1791 at Billingborough.</p>	<p>=Anne, dau. and coheir of Rev. William Hyde, Vicar of Long Sutton; mar. 26 Dec. 1754; died 29 Jan. 1803, aet. 68.</p>
--	--

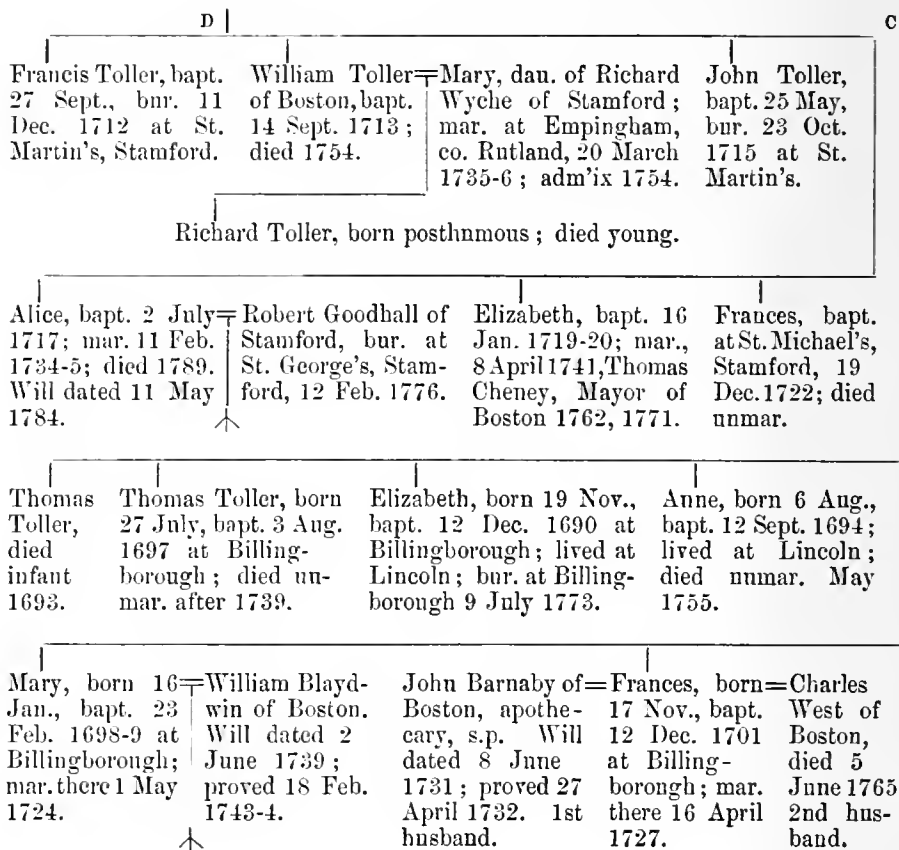
<p>John Toller, bapt. 26 July 1761; bur. 12 April 1762.</p>	<p>William Westmorland of Billingborough; died 1816. 1st husband.</p>	<p>=Anne, born 7 Dec. 1755; bapt. 6 Jan. 1756; mar. 28 May 1794; died 6 Feb. 1838.</p>	<p>=Edmund Henry Dods-worth, bur. at Bourn, s.p. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Catharine, born 24 April, bapt. 23 May 1758; mar., 10 Sept. 1781, Charles Maitland Barclay; died 12 March 1782, s.p.; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford.</p>
---	---	--	---	--

Brownlow Toller Westmorland, born 1 April, bapt. 28 May 1795; died unmar.

<p>Philippa, bapt. 30 June 1760; mar. 29 Sept. 1789; died 5 June 1790; bur. at St. Marylebone, London.</p>	<p>=John Foulkes of Gray's Inn, died 1821, s.p.</p>	<p>Charlotte, bapt. 16 Mar. 1763; died 24 Aug. 1795, unmar.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1773; mar. 26 June 1796; died at Clifton 18 April 1808, s.p.</p>	<p>=Samuel Barn-mar. by Moor, co. Notts; died 7 June 1832, aet. 73.</p>
--	---	---	---	---

<p>Alice, dau. of Francis Wileox, Mayor of Stamford 1701, 1715; mar. at Tallington 13 Nov. 1711; bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford, 20 April 1727. 1st wife.</p>	<p>=William Toller of Stamford, born 14 Sept., bapt. 13 Oct. 1689 at Billingborough; Mayor of Stamford 1731; died 6, bur. 9 Feb. 1735-6 at St. Michael's, Stamford.</p>	<p>=Margaret, dau. of . . . Carter; widow of Samuel Ross of Stamford; mar. 29 June 1734; died 31 Dec. 1759, aet. 61. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	--

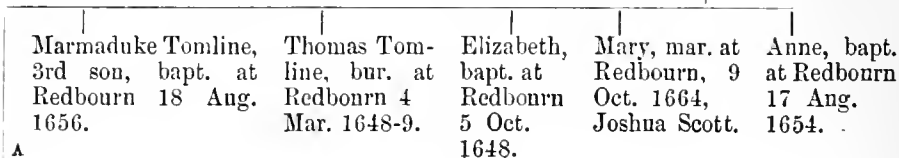
<p>Margaret, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 7 Aug. 1735.</p>	<p>=Rev. Thomas Hurst, Rector of All Saints, Stamford, and Whissendine; died 27 Jan. 1802.</p>
---	--



## Tomline of Riby.

[Larken MSS.]

Marmaduke Tomline, "son and heir of Thomas Tomline of Redbourn 1654; of Manton 1676; bought Riby from Edward Hussey, Bart., 1680; bur. at Riby 6 Sept. 1691." = Katharine, dau. of . . . .



A  
 William Tomline of Riby, bapt. at Redbourn 1 May 1650. = Susanna, dau. of Richard Cressy of Ravendale; bapt. at Brigsley 29 Jan. 1657-8; bur. at Riby 1 Aug. 1732. Will dated 19 Nov. 1731; proved 20 Aug. 1732.  
 Thomas Tomline, 2nd son, bapt. at Redbourn 2 Aug. 1652; a linendraper at Hull; Chamberlain 1685; Sheriff 1688; died 12 Feb. 1696-7; bur. in chancel of Trinity Church, Hull; s.p. = Sarah, dau. of John Batty of Warmsworth, co. York; surviving 1696-7.

Marmaduke Tomline of Riby, 1st son, bur. there 22 Jan. 1729-30. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Martin Browne of Louth; mar. at Riby 8 Oct. 1713; died 25, bur. 28 Nov. 1716 at Riby, æt. 22 (see Vol. I., p. 185).

Marmaduke Tomline, born 17, bapt. 19 Nov. 1715; died 28, bur. 30 March 1717 at Riby. Susanua, born 22, bapt. 23 Oct., bur. 16 Nov. 1716 at Riby.

William Tomline, 2nd son, bapt. at Riby 4 Jan. 1689-90; bur. there 8 March 1742-3. Will dated 20 June 1740; proved 15 July 1743. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Carey of Long Owersby; marriage settlement 7 Oct. 1733; bur. at Riby 28 Feb. 1773, æt. 74.  
 Thomas Tomline, bur. at Riby 11 July 1694.

William Tomline, 1st son, bapt. at Riby 27 Jan. 1734-5; bur. there 5 May 1735.

Thomas Tomline, 3rd son, bapt. 23, bur. 26 Feb. 1736-7 at Riby.

Susanna, bapt. at Riby 8 March 1737-8; mar. Robert Burton of Bag Enderby, co. Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 222).

Marmaduke Tomline, \* 2nd son, born at Riby 21 Jan. 1735-6; died unmarried. 22 June 1803; bur. at Riby. Will dated 5 June 1801.

William Tomline, 4th son, bapt. 12 Aug. 1740; bur. 30 Jan. 1740-41 at Riby.

Letitia, bapt. at Riby 15 April 1687; marriage settlement 15 May 1709; bur. in Middle Rasen Church. M.I.

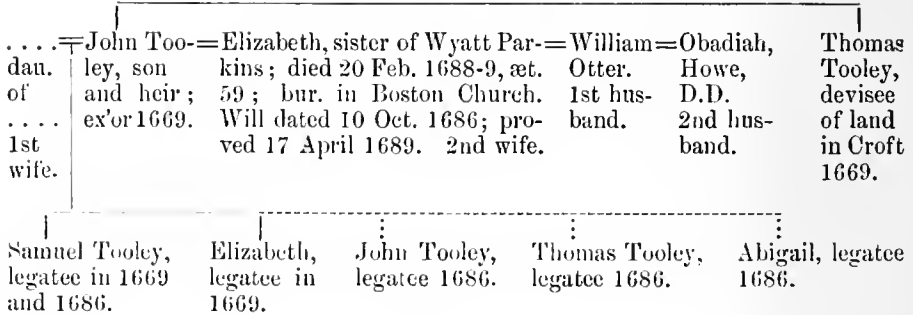
Sarah, bapt. at Riby 1 Aug. 1693; mar. 1st . . . Boise; 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1735, Rev. Ralph Baines, Rector of Swallow; bur. at Riby 12 May 1746; left her fortune to the five children of John Pindar, Rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck; s.p.

Letitia, mar. John Saunderson of Barton; died s.p. 1792.

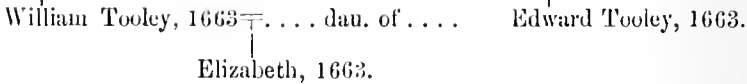
\* He left Riby and a large estate to George Pretyman, Bishop of Lincoln, who assumed the name of Tomline (see Burke's "Landed Gentry," *sub* Pretyman of Orwell Park, co. Suffolk).—A. R. M.

### Tooley of Boston.

Thomas Tooley, gent., of Boston. Will = Mary, dau. of . . . ;  
dated 20 April 1669; proved 14 Oct. devisee of land in  
1670. Fishtoft.



William Tooley of the Chapel in Tealby. = Elizabeth, dau. of  
Will dated 2 July, proved 5 Oct. 1663. . . . ; living 1663.



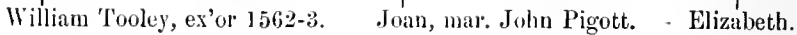
### Tooley of Woodhall.

[Harl. MS. 757. MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable three escallops or.*

John Tooley of Wood Enderby, a legatee of Robert 30 Dec. 1533.

Thomas Tooley of Wood Enderby, yeoman. Will = . . . . dau.  
dated 5 March 1562-3; proved 19 April 1563. | of . . . .



Thomas Tooley of Moorby, = Cecil, dau.  
legatee of his brother Robert. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 10 Oct. 1534; surviving  
proved 16 Aug. 1535. 1535.

Robert Tooley of Langton = Helen, dau.  
by Wragby. Will dated of . . . . ;  
30 Dec. 1533; proved 7 ex'trix  
Feb. 1533-4. 1533-4.

Jenett, = John Hodson of East Kirkby,  
heiress. ex'or of Thomas Tooley 1534.

Thomas Tooley of Langton = . . . . dau.  
and Wood Enderby, yeoman; | of . . . .  
died 24 April 1559. A |

		A	
Robert Tooley of Wood Enderby, æt. 22, 1558-9; legatee of Thomas Tooley 1562-3; bur. at Wragby 27 May 1598.	=	Jane, dan. of John Fulnetby of Fulnetby (also called Isabel). (See Vol. I., p. 379.)	Geoffrey Tooley, 2nd son 1533-4.
			Isabel, 1533-4. Agnes, under age 1533-4.

Francis Tooley of Dowood Grange in Woodhall; died 24, bur. 25 June 1626 at Woodhall.	=	Anne, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Woodhall 13 Jan. 1626-7.
--	---	--

Trussell Tooley of Dowood Grange; died v.p. 31 Oct. 1625.	=	Eleanor, dan. of Robert Bryan of Bolingbroke; mar. there 23 Feb. 1619-20; remar. Thomas Bristow of Seremby, Clerk.	Martha, mar. lic. 17 May 1616, æt. 16.	=	Thomas Rathbecke of Horncastle, æt. 21.	Mary, mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 24; mar. at Woodhall 6 Feb. 1626-7.	=	Thomas Phillips of Orby, æt. 29 in 1626-7.
---	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	--

Eleanor, dan. of Thomas Thorold of Harmston. 1st wife. [This marriage is doubtful.]	=	Francis Tooley of Lincoln; bapt. at Woodhall 11 April 1622. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 May 1677; (to be) bur. in St. Michael's Church, Lincoln.	=	Lettice, dau. of . . . Taylor; widow of George Thorold of Boston; mar. at Bolingbroke 23 April 1662. Will dated 21 April 1685; proved 12 May 1688; (to be) bur. in St. Michael's Church.	Martha, mar. Matthew Foster of Woodborough, co. Notts. 2nd wife.
---	---	---	---	--	--

Elizabeth, heiress; mar. at Burton by Lincoln 2 Nov. 1675.	=	Sir Francis Wingate, Knt., of Harlington, co. Bedford.	Sarah, bur. at St. Michael on the Mount, Lincoln, March 1662-3.
--	---	--	---

Anne, legatee of her grandfather 1677.

Thomas Tooley of Southouse Grange in legbourn and of Clement's Inn, London, 20 Nov. 1602; bur. at St. Clement Danes, London. Will dated 17 May, proved 15 July 1617.	=	Susan, dan. of Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe in Broughton; a widow in 1644; legatee of her son in 1648.
--	---	---

Francis Tooley of Southouse Grange and the Inner Temple. Will dated 6 June 1648; proved 19 Jan. 1648-9.	=	Anne, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix in 1648.	Magdalen, living 17 May 1617.
---	---	--	-------------------------------

Thomas Tooley, devisee of land in Stickney 1648.	Francis Tooley, devisee of land in Woodhall 1648.	Robert Tooley, 1648.	Susan, 1648. Mary, 1648.
--	---	----------------------	-----------------------------

[NOTE.—I am unable to attach the Boston family to the Tealby or to the Woodhall one.—A. R. M.]

## Topcliffe of Somerby in Corringham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable three crescents counterchanged.*

Walter Topcliffe=Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Thomas Towers.

John Topcliffe=Agnes, dau. and heiress of John Sutton.

John Topcliffe=Margaret, dan. of . . . . Water-  
of Somerby. ton of Walton, co. York.

Joan=Ralph Lascelles of Stur-  
ton, co. Notts, 1472.

Richard Top-  
cliffe of  
Somerby.

=Margaret,  
dau. of . . . .  
Shirley.

Margaret, mar. William Cra-  
croft of Cracroft Hall in  
Hogsthorpe 1511.

Gertrude, mar. . . . .  
Pierpoint of Ossing-  
ton, co. Notts.

. . . . =John Top-  
dan. of cliffe of  
. . . . Somerby,  
Fair- Merchant  
fax. of the  
1st Staple ;  
wife. dead  
1532-3.

=Margaret,  
dau. of  
Good-  
ricke of  
East  
Kirkby.  
2nd wife.

=Margaret, sister of Ralph  
Stafferton or Staverton  
of Warfield, co. Berks ;  
widow of Thomas Eng-  
lish. Will dated 25 Feb.  
1532-3 ; proved 4 Feb.  
1533-4 ; (to be) bur. in  
Church of the Carmelites  
or Whitefriars, London.  
3rd wife.

Edmund Topcliffe, s.p.  
—  
Thomas Topcliffe, D.D.  
—  
Margaret (or Anne),  
mar. John Mussenden  
of Healing (see Vol. II.,  
p. 698).

George Top-  
cliffe.

Edmund Topcliffe of Horstead,  
co. Norfolk. (See Harl. Soc.,  
Vol. XXXII., p. 290.)

Mary, mar. 1st . . . . West,  
2ndly William Bayly of  
Louth (see Vol. I., p. 111).

John Top-  
cliffe, bur.  
at Louth  
14 June  
1560, s.p.

Richard  
Topcliffe,  
s.p.

Robert Topcliffe of Somerby ;  
mentioned in his stepmother's  
will 1532-3 ; died 12 July  
1544 ; bur. at Corringham.  
Will dated 11 July 1544.

=Margaret, dau. of Tho-  
mas, 1st Lord Burgh of  
Gainsborough ; bur. at  
Louth 26 Feb. 1552-3.

Richard Topcliffe of Somerby, the notorious persecutor of the Catholics ; æt. 13, 1546 ; Pensioner of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1565 ; B.A. 1569, M.A. 1575 ; M.P. for Beverley 1572, for Old Sarum 1586 ; living at Padley, co. Derby, 1602. Will dated (nuncupative) Nov., proved 11 Dec. 1604. Adm'on to son Charles Topcliffe and dau. Frances alias Margaret Tashe.\*

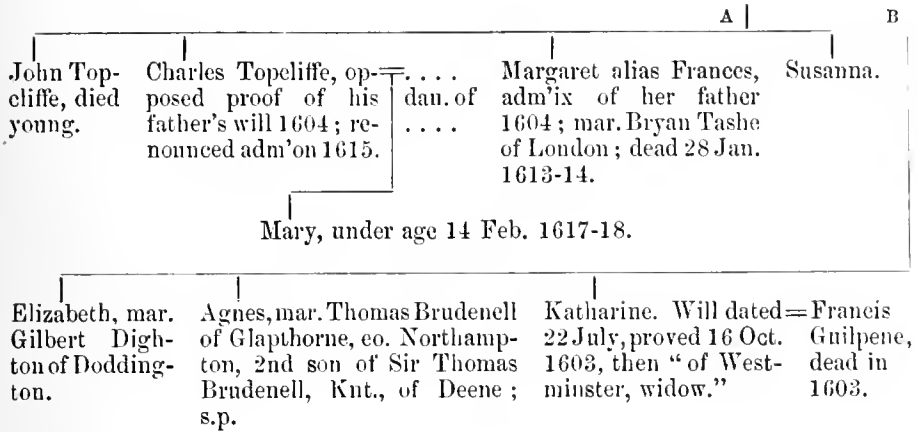
=Jane, dan. of Sir  
Edward Wil-  
loughby, Knt.,  
of Wollaton, co.  
Notts.

A

B

\* Adm'on *de bonis non* granted 28 Jan. 1613-14 to Sir William Leighton, Knt., of Plashe, co. Salop, as next-of-kin. Another adm'on *de bonis non* granted 15 July 1615 ; another granted 14 Feb. 1617-18 to Adam Eyre of co. Derby during the minority of Mary Topcliffe.



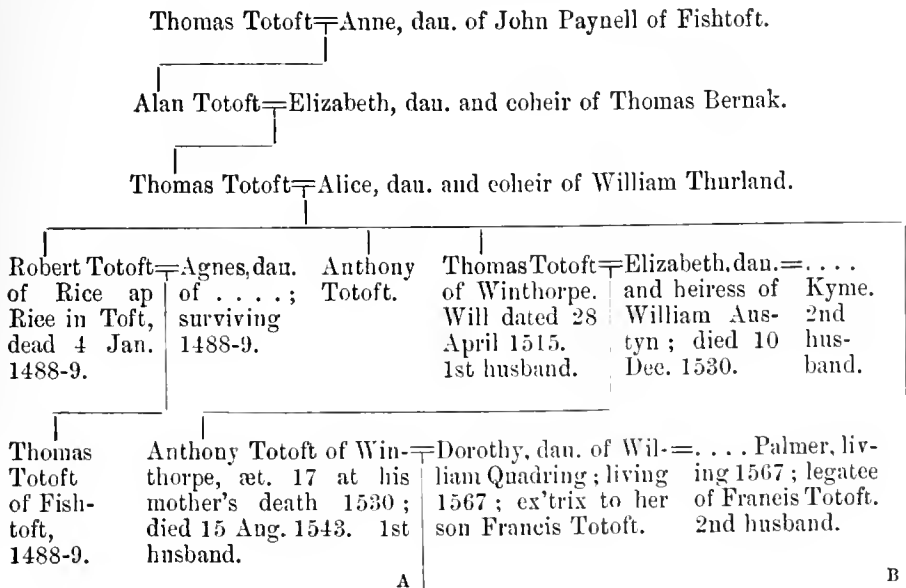


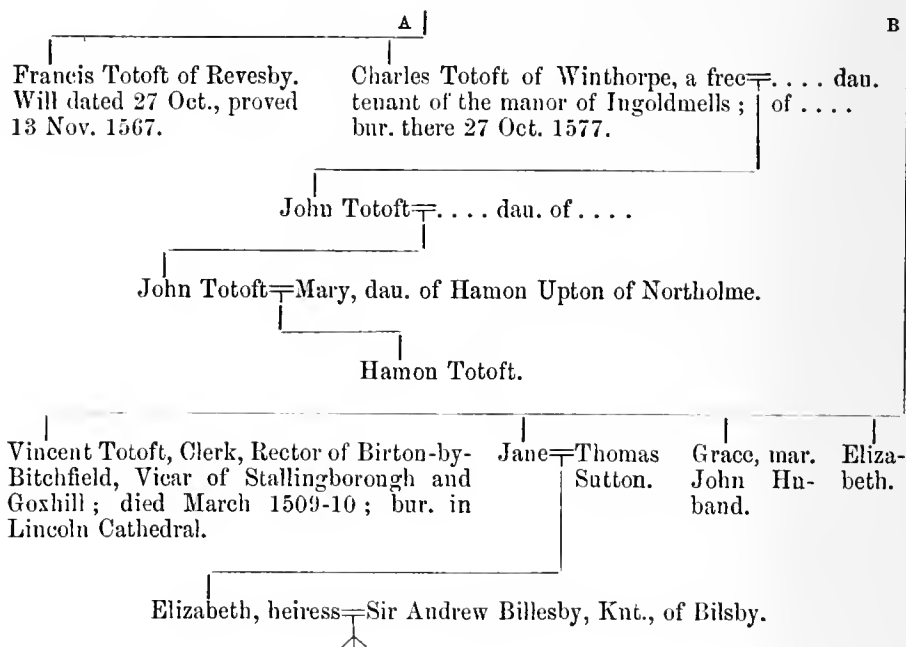
## Totoft (otherwise Thetoft) of Winthorpe.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 810, 1417, 1436, 1550, 4135.]

[The early part of this pedigree is simply a string of names without any dates, and may be seen in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"Azure, a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the last."





## Tournay of Caenby and Glentham.

[Harl. MSS. 1536, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bulls passant sable, armed or.*

Sir Nicholas Tournay, Knt., of Caenby, = Richilda, dau. of . . . . Will proved 1345.

John Tournay of Caenby, s.p. Will dated 1403; proved 15 Nov. 1404. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Nicholas Tournay, living 1403.

Elizabeth, dau. of John An-drewe; died 20 Nov. 1452; bur. at Glentham. 1st wife. = John Tour-nay of Caen-by. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; admitted with her husband into the confraternity of Lincoln Cathedral 22 Feb. 1492-3. 2nd wife.

William Tournay of Caenby = Elizabeth, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln.

A |

A |

Cecily, dau. of Sir George Talboys, Knt., of Goltho and Kyme; sister and coheir of Gilbert, 1st Lord Talboys of Kyme; widow of Sir William Ingleby, Knt., of Ripley, co. York. 1st wife.	= John Tournay of Caenby. Will dated 21 Sept. 1557; proved 7 Jan. 1558-9.	= Jane, dau. of Richard Manett; widow of Henry Holbeche, Bishop of Lincoln (called Joan, dau. of . . . . St. Paul in Visitation of 1592). 2nd wife.	William Tournay. — Christopher Tournay
--	---	---	--

Anthony Tournay of Caenby, tenant of the parsonage of Glenthams 26 July 1567. Adm'on 14 Nov. 1575.	= Mary, dau. of Richard Bolle of Haugh; adm'ix of her husband 14 Nov. 1575; remar. Henry Eltoft. Will dated 20 Feb. 1616-17, then "of Caenby, widow;" codicil 19 Nov. 1619; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Jan. 1619-20.	Alice, unmar. 1543; mar. Thomas Kyme of Fiskerton. — Margaret, legatee of 200 marks 1557.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . . (sic, in Visitation of 1592); legatee of 100 marks 1557.
--	--	---	--

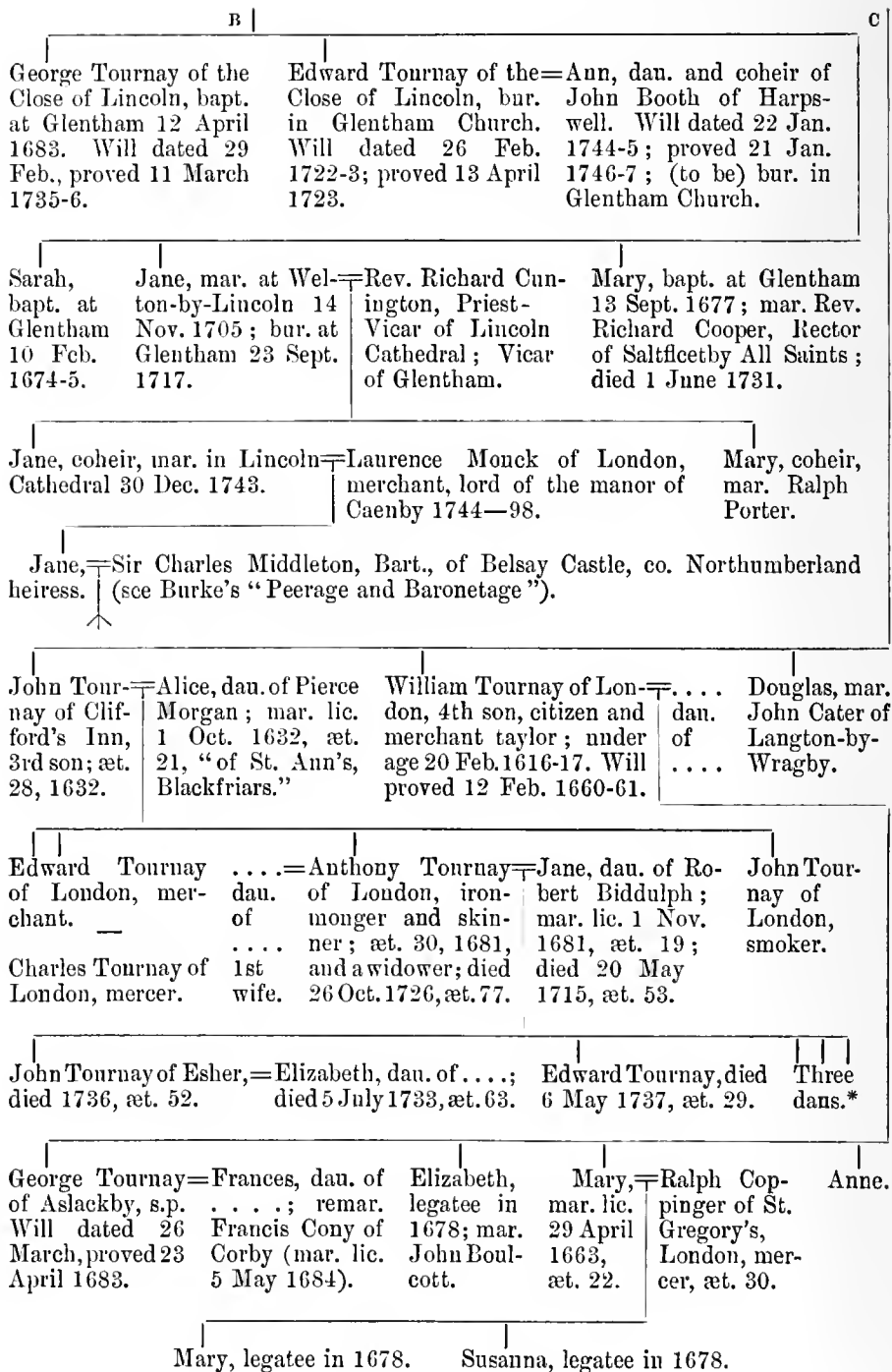
Dorothy, dau. of John Vavasor of Waltham Abbey, co. Essex (of Copmanthorpe, co. York, in Visitation of 1592). 1st wife.	= John Tournay of Caenby; adm'on 29 Aug. 1605.	= Anne, dau. of . . . . ; adm'ix of her husband 1605; died 19 April 1641, æt. 64. M.I. in Glenthams Church. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Isabella, living 1616-17; mar. . . . . Bellingham. — Margaret.	Elizab-eth, living 1616-17.	Anne, living 1616-17; mar. William Goodhand of Wold Newton. — Katharine, mar. at Lonth, 21 Jan. 1612-13, Andrew Mychill.	Honora = Edward Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey.
--	-----------------------------	--	--

Francis Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey. Will dated 12 Sept. 1700; proved 28 June 1701.	Mary, mar. John Lodington of Fulnethy (see Vol. II., p. 607).	Anne, mar. 1st William Lodington of Faldingworth (see Vol. II., p. 606), 2ndly Thomas Browne of East Kirkby.
---	---	--

Edward Tournay of Caenby, bur. at Glenthams 9 Sept. 1667.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 21 Aug. 1686; proved 5 Dec. 1688.	Anthony Tournay, 2nd son, under age 1616-17. Will dated 27 Feb. 1672-3; proved 24 Oct. 1678.
---	--	--

Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Glenthams 3 July 1666. 1st wife.	= Edward Tournay of Caenby, bur. at Glenthams 13 April 1704. B	= Jane, dau. of . . . . Will dated 26 May 1727; proved 2 Feb. 1731-2. 2nd wife.	William Tournay, 1686. — John Tournay, 1686.	Alice. Will dated 11 June 1717; proved 23 March 1718-19. — Jane.	Elizabeth, of St. Peter's in Eastgate. Nuncupative will dated 20 Oct. 1670; proved 13 July 1672. C
--	--	---	--	--	--



\* One daughter is said to have married Nathaniel Bateman,

# Towers of Thonock.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower triple-towered or.*

William Towers of Thonock = . . . dau. of . . . Dobson.

William Towers = Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of . . . More of More Hall, co. York; bur. at Gainsborough 22 Sept. 1579.	Hugh Towers = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Bishop of co. Sussex; bur. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1595.
--	---

Nicholas Towers of Hayton, co. Notts, son and heir 1592.	John Towers = Margaret, dau. of John Peake of Blyton.	William Towers = Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard Cosby of Great Leake, co. Notts.
--	---	--

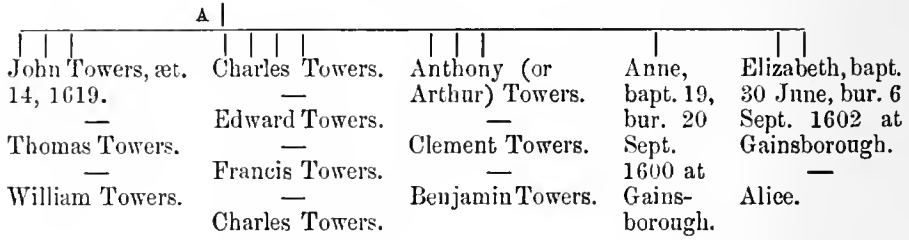
William Towers.      Nicholas Towers.      Mabel.

Charles Towers, bapt. 10 Aug., bur. 3 Nov. 1578 at Gainsborough.	Edward Towers, 1st son, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Oct. 1580; bur. 18 Jan. 1613-14, s.p.	Anthony Towers, 2nd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Oct. 1583.
William Towers, bapt. 29 Sept. 1579; bur. at Gainsborough 4 Aug. 1580.		Peter Towers, 3rd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 27 Dec. 1584.

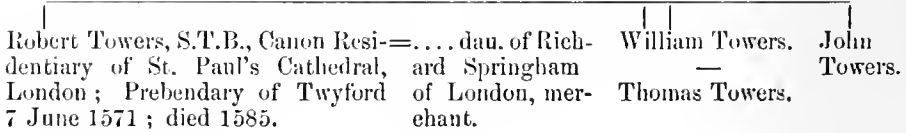
John Towers = Alice (or Eleanor), dau. of Thomas Waterhouse of . . . ; bapt. 1594.	William Towers, 5th son.	Arthur Towers, 6th son, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Sept. 1591; bur. in the Tower of London, s.p.
William Towers, 1592.	Alice.	Thomas Towers, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Aug. 1594.

Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 11 Sept. 1581; mar. 1st William Cheney of co. Northampton, 2ndly Richard Baldwin of the Middle Temple.	Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 May 1590.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 28 Jan. 1592-3.	Dorothy, bapt. 30 March 1597; bur. at Gainsborough 2 June 1598.
		Martha, bapt. 31 Oct. 1595; bur. at Gainsborough 9 March 1628-9.	

Thomas Towers of Hinton in Hadenham, Isle of Ely, 1619.	= Alice, dau. of . . . Howley; niece and coheir of Sir John Jolles, Knt., of London, Alderman.	Katharine, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 June 1578; mar. there, 20 July 1601, John Fox.	Isabel, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1595.
---	--	---	--



Anthony Towers, descended out of Lincolnshire = . . . dan. of . . .

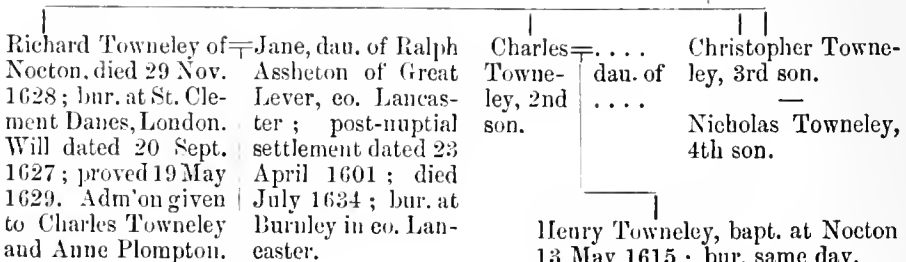
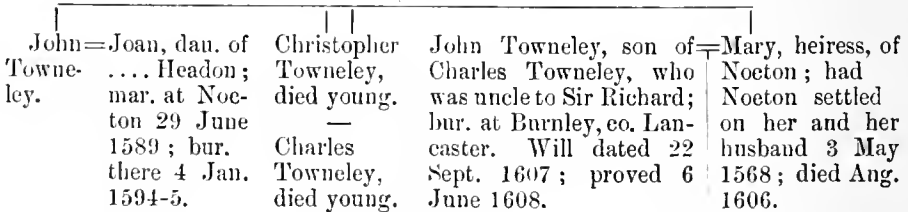


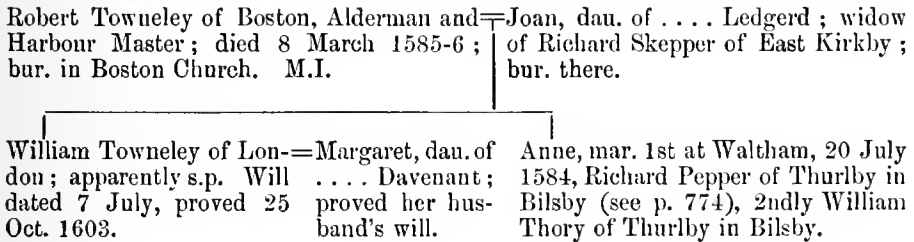
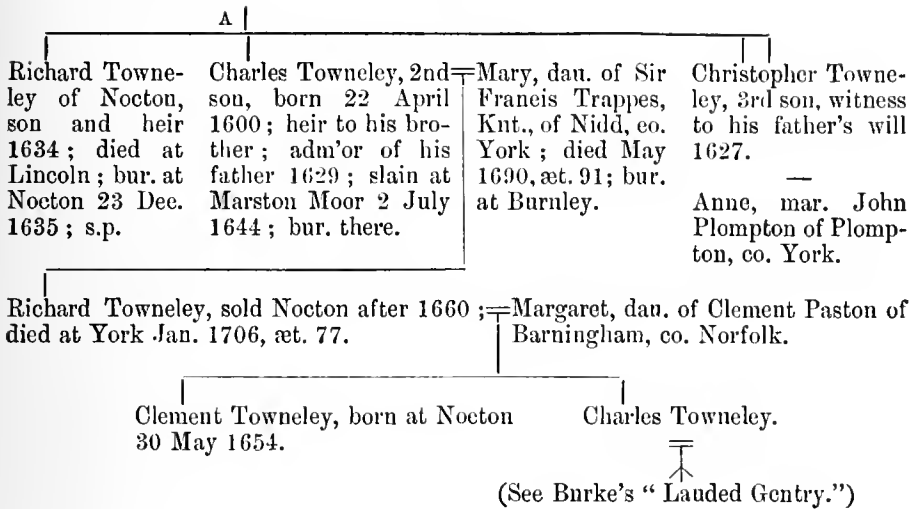
## Towneley of Nocton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse and three mullets in chief sable.*

Sir Richard Towneley, Knt., of Towneley, co. Lancaster; knighted at Roxburgh, N.B., 1547; died 22 Oct. 1554. Will dated 26 July 1553.	= Frances, dau. of Christopher Wymbish of Nocton; sister and heiress of Thomas Wymbish; marriage settlement 25 Sept. 1536; remar. Alexander Ratchiffe; died 1 Sept. 1572.
---	---



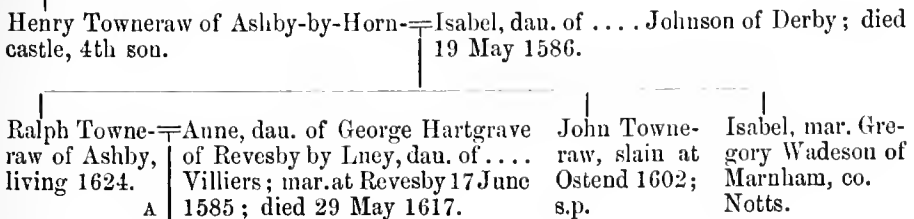


## Towneraw of Ashby-by-Horncastle and Louth.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent between four bezants a cinquefoil azure.*

William Towneraw of Alton, co. Derby = Margaret, dau. of . . . Angevine.



A			
Isabel, born 31 Mar., bapt. 1 April 1586 at Ashby; living 1632; mar. Nathaniel Notting- ham of Orby.	Anne, born 20 Mar., bapt. 26 March 1586-7; died 29 Nov. 1616 at Ashby.	Lucy, born 23 June, bapt. 29 June 1592; died 30 March 1610 at Ashby.	Esther, = Anthony born 25 July, bapt. 26 July 1597 at Ashby.
George Towneraw, 1st son, born 24 Feb., bapt. 27 Feb. 1588-9 at Ashby; died 17 June 1621; bur. in St. Mary Axe, London.	Ralph Towne-raw of Ashby, 3rd son, born 3 May, bapt. 5 May 1594 at Ashby.	Martha, dau. of Rev. John Downes, Rector of Lusby; mar. there 1624.	Henry Towneraw, 4th son, born 23 Dec., bapt. 26 Dec. 1599; died 14 Mar. 1624-5 at Ashby.
Henry Towneraw, 2nd son, born 4 Dec., bapt. 5 Dec., died 28 Dec. 1590 at Ashby.			John Towneraw, 5th son, born 1 July, bapt. 4 July 1602 at Ashby.
John Towneraw = Angelet, dau. of Louth, born 3 Nov., bapt. 8 Nov. 1627 at Ashby; aet. 39, 1666.	George Harrison of South Somercotes; bur. at Louth 22 March 1679-80.	Ralph Towneraw, 2nd son, born 13 Nov., bapt. 20 Nov. 1632 at Ashby; bur. at Louth 29 May 1671.	Henry Towne-raw, 3rd son, born 16 Dec., bapt. 23 Dec. 1634 at Ashby.
Angelet, bur. at Louth 29 March 1686.		Martha.	Jane.
Samuel Towneraw, 4th son, born 13 Dec. 1638 (bound with John Blow, mercer, of Louth, for Fairfax Tupholme and Nicholas Tupholme, sons of William Tupholme, deceased, 7 Oct. 1707; then "of Yarborough").		Martha, born 22 Feb., bapt. 27 Feb. 1625-6 at Ashby; mar. John Butterworth.	Anne, born 29 Sept., bapt. Oct. 1630 at Ashby.

Mary Towneraw of North Somercotes, widow. Will dated 17 Sept. 1733; proved 1736; mentions her dau. Mary Newstead and her son-in-law Henry Newstead.

## Towthby of Towthby in Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Mnniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion's head erased within an orle of cross-crosslets argent; quartering, Azure, three crescents or, RYTHIER.*

Ralph, son of Margaret de Towthby, 24 March 1327-8.

Walter Towthby of Towthby, presented to Rectory of = . . . dau.  
Oxcombe 1296 and 1306. | of . . .

Robert de Towthby, 21 April 1327.



Sir Gilbert Towthby of Towthby, Knt., presented to Tetford = Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
 1322. Will proved 1330, on the Monday after the Feast of adm'ix 1330.  
 St. Chad.

William Towthby (called nephew of William de Braytoft 1344).	John Towthby.	Robert Towthby.	Gilbert Towthby.	Margaret, legatee of 200 marks 1330, unmar.
--	------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---

Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., living 1376 ; = Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
 dead in 1396. | dead in 1396.

Robert Towthby, dead in 1396.

Sir William Ryther, Knt., nephew and heir of Sir John Towthby, = Joan, dau. of  
 Knt. ; paid 20 marks to the King for licence to found a chantry in . . . . ; living  
 Alford Church 18 July 1396 ; had a licence for an oratory in his 20 Nov. 1399.  
 house at Towthby 20 Nov. 1399.

John Towthby, = (?) . . . . dau. 1st son.   of . . . .	Robert Towthby, 2nd son.  Henry Towthby, 3rd son.	Thomas Towthby, 4th son.  Richard Towthby, 5th son.  Peter Towthby, 6th son.
---	---	--

Thomas Towthby of Towthby alias Ryther = Cecily, dan. of John Asfordby.

William Towthby = Margaret, dan. of Charles Angevine of West Ashby. [In Visi-  
 of Towthby. | tation of 1592, Marian, dan. of Roger Cumberworth of Cumber-  
 worth.]

Margaret, dan. of John = Thomas Towthby of = Bridget, dan. of Sir Langton, 22 Hen. VII. Towthby, bur. at Al-   John Rodney, Knt., [In Visitation of 1592, ford 8 April 1546.   of Rodney Stoke, dan. of Alexander Lang- Will dated 7 April,   co. Somerset ; bur. ton] ; s.p. 1st wife.   proved 14 July 1546   at Alford 20 Dec. (C.P.C.).   (C.P.C.).   1557. 2nd wife.   1570-71.	Joan, legatee 1546 ; living 1556, unmar. ; bur. at Alford 5 March
---	---

Francis Towthby = Katharine, dan. of John of Towthby, 1st Lane of Orlingbury, co. son ; s.p. Will Northampton ; mar- dated 18 July, riage settlement 20 Mar. proved 12 Sept. 1551-2 ; remar. Christo- 1556.   pher Audley of Boston (see Vol. I., p. 50).	William Towthby, 2nd son, heir to his brother Francis ; died at Towthby ; bur. at Alford 20 June 1556 ; s.p.	Edmund Towth- by, 3rd son, heir to his brother William ; aet. 22 and more in 1557 ; died 8 July 1560, s.p. A
---	---	--

<p>John Towthby = Dorcas, dau. of Edward Ayscough of Nun Cotham (in Visitation of 1592 North Coates); bur. at Boston 4 Nov. 1610.</p>	<p>Thomas Towthby, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . ; bur. 2 Nov. 1549.</p>	<p>Margaret, bur. at Alford 23 March 1539-40.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Anne, mar. John Skipwith of South Ormsby (so in Visitation 1592), otherwise Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.</p>	<p>Jane, legatee 1556; mar. Christopher Pormont of Grimby; bur. there 18 July 1583.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Ursula, bapt. at Alford 21 Oct. 1540; legatee 1556; mar. at Alford, 2 Dec. 1560, John Johnson.</p>
<p>John Towthby, born (posthumous) 8 April 1550; bur. at Alford 17 April 1553.</p>			

<p>Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Sandell of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; bur. at Alford 14 Feb. 1609-10. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Richard Towthby = Agnes, = Faith, dau. = Elizabeth = Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Hornby of Tothill; mar. there 2 Nov. 1635; s.p. Will dated 27 Oct. 1666; proved 19 March 1666-7. 5th wife.</p>		
<p>of Towthby, bapt. at Newark-on-Trent 16 Oct. 1571; proved his father's will 14 May 1599; signs the pedigree 1634; bur. at Alford 10 Sept. 1646.</p>	<p>dan. of . . . . ; bur. at Alford 3 Sept. 1612; s.p. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>of Thomas Moryson of Cadeby; widow of Francis Mussenden of Healing; bur. at Alford 9 April 1622; s.p. 3rd wife.</p>	<p>Goche, widow; mar. at Rigsby 27 Aug. 1627; bur. at Alford 4 Sept. 1632. 4th wife.</p>

<p>Annabella, dau. of Sir Edward Heron of Cressy Hall, K.B.; bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 10 Oct. 1600; bur. at Alford 29 July 1660. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Thomas = Jane, dau. of Robert Thornhill. 2nd wife. 10 June 1604.</p>	<p>Edward = Troth, dau. of Robert Newcomen of Revesby; mar. there 16 Oct. 1662.</p>
--	---	---

Robert Towthby, bapt. at Alford 6 April 1636; bur. there 17 April 1645.

Edward Towthby, legatee of Mrs. Anne Towthby 27 Oct. 1666.

Anne, bapt. at Alford 7 April 1664; legatee 1666.

Edward Towthby, renounced adm'on of his father's estate 7 Sept. 1674.

Robert Towthby, bapt. at Alford 13 July 1665; bur. there 20 March 1665-6.

Troth, legatee 1666. Margaret, bur. at Alford 17 June 1667.

Richard Towthby, 3rd son 1634.

Jane, mar. at Rigsby = Robert Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen; lic. 6 Oct. 1628, æt. 30 (see p. 973). æt. 40, 1628.

Anne, mar. = John Symonds at Alford 12 July 1621, co. Norfolk; æt. 21. æt. 24, 1621. B

B

William Towthby, 2nd son, bapt. at Alford 5 June 1575; s.p. — George Towthby, bapt. at Alford 11 Dec. 1576; bur. at Rigsby 29 Oct. 1638.	Susan,* = Peregrine Roche; mar. at Bilsby 24 Nov. 1610. 1st wife.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Plaisted; bur. at Fulstow 5 Aug. 1630. 2nd wife.	= Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Amcotts, K.B.; mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln, 11 April 1633 (mar. lic. 1633, aet. 33). 3rd wife. (See Vol. I., p. 16.)
--	---	--	--

Eleanor, bapt. at Fulstow 7 Feb. 1625-6; bur. there 30 May 1627. — Anne, bapt. at Fulstow 12 May 1626.	Peregrine Towthby. — Faith, bapt. at Grainsby 11 Sept. 1617; bur. at North Thoresby 11 Feb. 1617-18.	Faith, bapt. at Grainsby 27 Sept. 1618; mar. at Fulstow, 20 Nov. 1636, Laurence Wolby. — Frances, bapt. at Grainsby 27 April 1619; bur. there 27 April 1620.	Anne, bapt. at Grainsby 7 June 1621. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulstow 25 July 1630; bur. there 2 Feb. 1630-31.
--	--	--	---

Edward Towthby, bapt. at Alford 17 Oct. 1583. — Frances, bapt. at Alford 25 Feb. 1564-5; bur. there 8 April 1565.	Agnes, bapt. at Alford 22 Dec. 1566; bur. there 2 Jan. 1566-7. — Dorothy, bapt. at Alford 22 Dec. 1566; bur. there 2 Jan. 1566-7.	Elizabeth, living 15 Sept. 1598; mar. . . . Thruscrosse. — Tabitha, mar. at Alford, 19 Feb. 1609-10, George Asterby of East Howton; bur. at Alford 19 July 1611.	Jane, bapt. at Alford 15 Sept. 1578; mar. at Rigsby, 2 Sept. 1602, John Mathew, son of Toby Mathew, Archbishop of York; bur. at Alford 14 Nov. 1626.
---	---	--	--

[NOTE.—The Towthby pedigree has never been properly worked out. It is not in the Visitation of 1562, and in 1592 it is meagre and unsatisfactory. The name is given as "Towthby alias Ryther," and unquestionably Sir William Ryther in 1396 is the direct male ancestor. The precise relationship between him and the Towthbys is obscure. He is called "nephew of Sir John Towthby," but the description is vague, for he might be a great-nephew, or nephew of Sir John's wife. The Towthbys and Braytofts were related, and the Towthby arms are probably a modification of the Braytoft.—A. R. M.]

## Tredway of Hough.

[Harl. MS. 6832.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped vert.*  
 Thomas Tredway of Agmondesham, co. Bucks = . . . dau. of . . .

Robert Tredway of Easton, co. Northampton.	= Margaret, dau. of Guy Fisher of Bugden, co. Hunts. A   Will dated 12 Nov. 1602; proved 22 May 1610.
--	---

\* There is some confusion as regards Peregrine Towthby's marriages. The "Visitation of 1592" ignores him altogether, though he was certainly living then, being 50 in 1633. The "Visitation of 1634" makes him married to Elizabeth Plaisted, with two children, Peregrine and Faith, but it ignores his first wife Susan Roche, whom he married at Bilsby in 1610. The names of the mothers are not given in the baptisms of the children, and it must be a matter of uncertainty whether Susan or Elizabeth was the mother. The date of Susan's death would settle the matter, but it is not forthcoming, nor the marriage of Elizabeth.

A |

John Tredway of Easton, died 10 May 1610; bur. at Christ Church, Farringdon Within, London. Will dated May, proved 13 June 1610. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Waller of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks; living 1616; ex'trix to her son Edmund.

Cecily, bapt. 27 Dec. 1601; bur. 27 Jan. 1602-3 at Easton.	Sarah, bapt. at Easton 21 Oct. 1602; mar. William Stowe of Boothby, æt. 23, 1625 (mar. lic. 2 May 1625, æt. 22).	Cecily, bapt. at Easton 2 Oct. 1603; mar. Evers Armine (see Vol. I., p. 41).	Alice, bapt. at Easton 13 Nov. 1606.	Mary, bapt. at Easton 30 Nov. 1610; mar. Thomas Horsman of Burton Pedwardine; a widow 1634.
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	---

Edmund Tredway of Ketton, co. Rutland, bapt. at Easton 1595; s.p. Will dated 20 April 1616; proved 13 June 1617.	Sir Robert Tredway, Knt., of Hough; knighted 15 July 1642; died 28 April 1655; bur. at Hough the same day.	= Alice, dau. of Anthony Thorold of Hough; mar. at Grantham 12 July 1615; bur. there 24 Jan. 1665-6.
--	--	--

Anthony Tredway of Hough, æt. 19, 1634; living 1659; described "of Fulbeck."	= Anne, dau. of . . . .	William Tredway, æt. 18, 1634.	John Tredway, æt. 17, 1634.	Robert Tredway, æt. 16, 1634.	Thomas Tredway, æt. 13, 1634.
--	-------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Mary, bapt. 9 Feb. 1648; bur. 2 Aug. 1657 at Hough.	Alice, bapt. at Haydor 29 Dec. 1653; bur. at Hough 22 Aug. 1657.	Hester, bapt. at Fulbeck 4, bur. 5 March 1659-60 at Hough.
---	--	--

George Tredway, æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Hough 19 Jan. 1677-8.	= Elizabeth, mar. at Grantham, 3 Aug. 1655, John Thorold, 3rd son of Sir William Thorold, Knt., of Marston.	Alice, æt. 1, 1634; mar. Richard Riley of Welbourn.
--	---	---

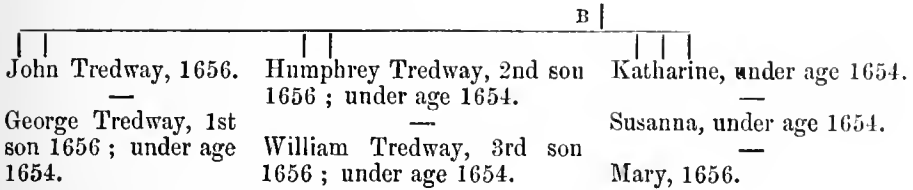
George Tredway, born at Hough 22 June 1658; bnr. at Newark, co. Notts, 14 Oct. 16—.	Robert Tredway, bapt. 11 Aug. 1660; bur. at Hough 29 Jan. 1678-9.	Thomas Tredway, bapt. 17 Jan. 1663-4; bur. at Hough 21 April 1664.
---	---	--

Thomas Tredway of Bas-  
ton; dead in 1656. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Will dated 30 Dec. 1656; proved 23 Jan. 1661-2.

Thomas Tredway, bapt. at Baston 2 Dec. 1616.	Humphrey Tredway of Baston. Will dated 13 Dec. 1654; proved Feb. 1654-5. 1st husband.	= Katharine, dau. of . . . . George Lynne of But- Southwick, co. Northampton; ex'trix to Susanna Tredway 1656.	. . . . her. 2nd husband.
--	---	--	---------------------------

Thomas Tredway, bapt. at Baston 26 March 1619.

B |



## Trollope of Bourne.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1912, 3625.]

Thomas Trollope.

John Trollope. =

William Trollope of Thurlyby in Bourne, died 8 June 1637 = Alice, dau. of William (see Burke's "Peerage," sub "Kesteven.") Sharpe.

I found the above descent in Mr. Larken's MS., and give it for what it is worth. The early part of the Trollope family has never been satisfactorily worked up. I subjoin some wills from the Lincoln Registry.—A. R. M.

Joan Trollope of Cawthorpe in Bourne, widow. Will dated 4 Feb., proved 1 March 1570-71 ; mentions her sons William, John, and Thomas Trollope ; John Trollope's wife ; William, Thomas, and Anne, children of Matthew Trollope.

Thomas Trollope of Bourne, saddler. Will dated 19 Nov., proved 16 Dec. 1581 ; mentions son Thomas Trollope, daus. Margaret, Anne, and Alice.

John Trollope of Bourne, husbandman. Will dated 7 Nov. 1603 ; proved 25 Feb. 1604-5 ; mentions Matthew Trollope, my brother's son ; Beatrice, my brother William Trollope's dau. ; my kinsman William Trollope and his son John Trollope ; makes his wife Alice ex'trix.

Will of Alice Trollope of Bourne, sworn under £94 7s., 19 Jan. 1613-14.

In 1561 Thomas Trollope wrote a small book of advice "for the setting up of a mill to knocke hempe for the making of canvas and other linen clothes" at Stamford (see "Calendar of State Papers," Domestic, 1547—80).

## Trowsdale of Hundon in Caistor.

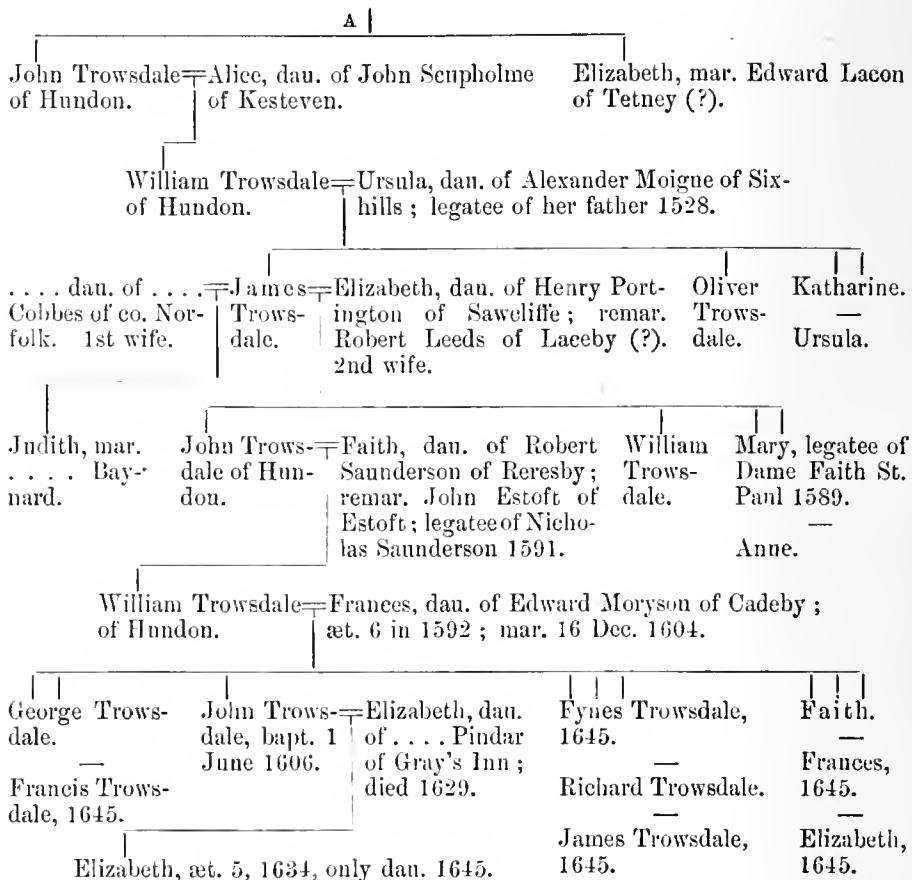
[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, three piles, points in base sable, and a canton ermine.*

William Trowsdale = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edmund  
of Kesteven. Benfield (or Brufield).

Edmund Trowsdale = Agnes, dau. of John Cumberworth by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Hundon, Knt. ; sister and heiress of Robert Cumberworth.

John Trowsdale of Hundon = Alice, dau. of John Barde of North Kelsey.

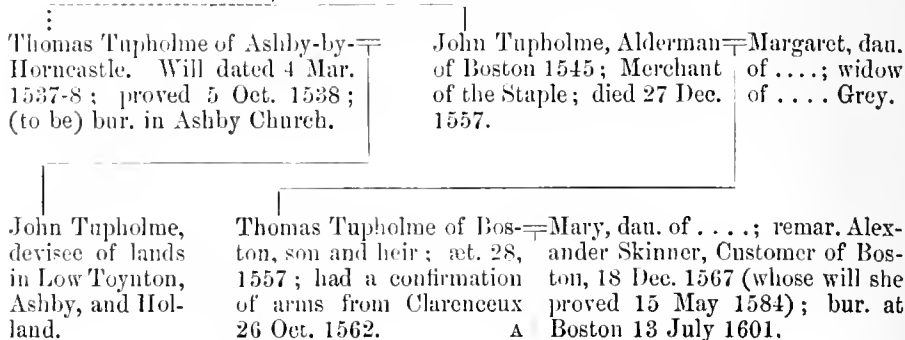


## Tupholme of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a ram argent between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

Thomas Tupholme=Isabel, dan. and heiress of William Bainan of Boston.



A |

Leonard Tupholme, bapt. at Boston 4 Dec. 1563; living 1584.	William Tupholme, living 1584.	Nicholas Tupholme, bur. at Bolingbroke 8 Jan. 1610-11.	Elizabeth, dau. of George Fairfax of Bolingbroke, Merchant of the Staple of Calais; living 1623.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 10 Mar. 1564-5; bur. there 1565-6.
---	--------------------------------	--	--	---

John Tupholme of Little Grimsby 1634, ex'or of his aunt Anne Marshall of Louth, whose will he proved 5 Sept. 1623 (probably the John Tupholme of Louth, J.P., living 5 June 1654).	George Tupholme, 2nd son, living 1623.	William Tupholme, Clerk, 3rd son; living 1623.	Frances, mar. lic. 14 Aug. 1620, then of Burgh-on-Bain, spinster; æt. 25.	Robert Palfreyman of Thed-dlethorpe St. Helen, Clerk; æt. 30, 1620.
--	--	--	---	---

George Tupholme, Rector of Welton le Wold; bur. there 19 Feb. 1695-6. = Katharine, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Welton 9 July 1691.

William Tupholme, Warden of Louth 1693.

Samuel Towneraw, gent., of Yarborough, and John Blow, mercer, of Louth, bound for Fairfax Tupholme and Nicholas Tupholme, sons of William Tupholme, deceased, 7 Oct. 1717.

## Turnor of Panton and Stoke Rochford.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross quarter-pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable.*

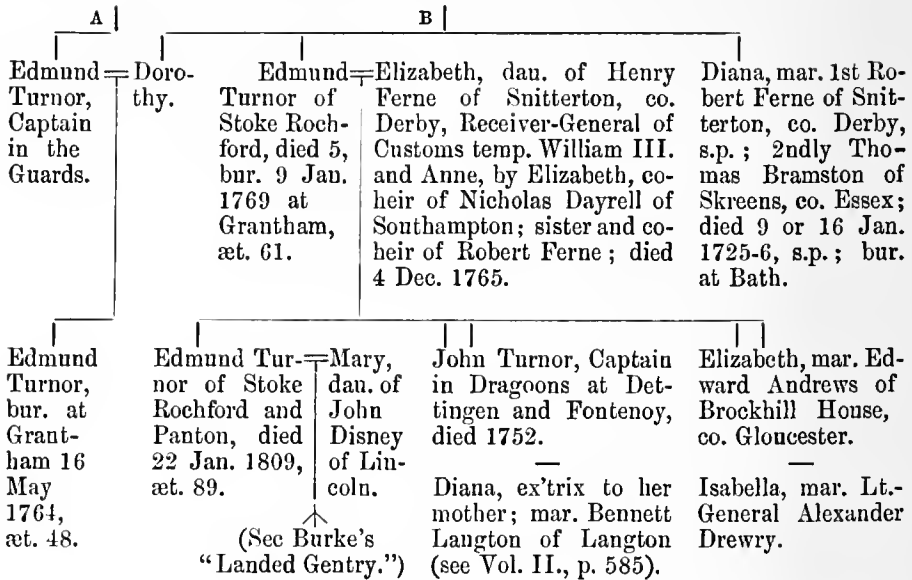
Christopher Turnor of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford. =

Sir Christopher Turnor, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer; died 1675.	Joyce, sister of Sir Philip Warwick, Knt.; died 1707, æt. 101.	Sir Edmund Turnor, Knt., born 14 May 1619 at Milton Erneys, co. Bedford; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1681; died 4 April 1707.	Margaret, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Knt., of Stoke Rochford.
--	--	---	---

Edmund Turnor, died 1679.	Lucy, dau. of . . . Byron.	Joyce, mar. James Master.	John Turnor of Stoke Rochford, died at Bath 18 July 1719; bur. in Bath Abbey.	Diana, dau. and heiress of Algernon Cecil, son of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury; died 7 March 1736-7; bur. at Leatherhead, co. Surrey.	Edmund Turnor, died young.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Stoke Rochford 10 Feb. 1665-6; mar. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 16 July 1683, Sir Justinian Isham, Bart.; died 22 Aug. 1713; bur. at Stamford.
---------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	---	---	----------------------------	--

A |

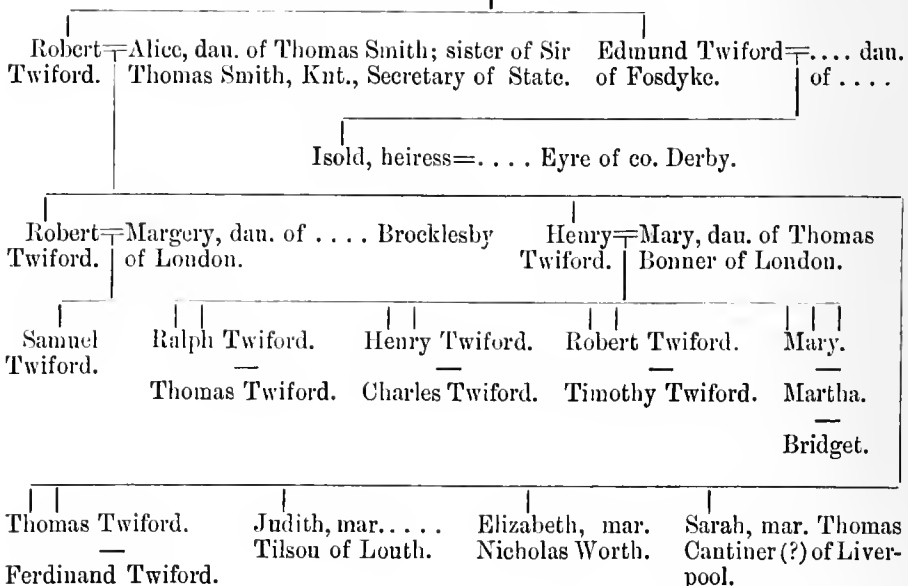
B |



## Twiford of Fosdyke.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Sir Ralph Twiford, Knt. = . . . . dau. of . . . .





# Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter.

ARMS.—*Gules, three peewits or.*

Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; died 1541 (see p. 1020). = Isabel, dau. of William Girlington.

Marmaduke Tyrwhit, 4th son, born at Kettleby 1533; M.P. for Grimsby 1556; Lord of the Manor of Cammeringham; died 21 Jan. 1599-1600; bur. at Scotter; inq. p.m. 21 Jan. 1600-1. = Ellen (or Helen), dan. of Lionel Reresby of Thryburgh, co. York; bur. at Scotter 6 April 1608.

Robert Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter, bapt. at Scotter 2 Sept. 1562; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1611; bur. at Cammeringham 24 Dec. 1626; inq. p.m. 11 April 1630.

= Anne, dan. of Edward Bassett of Fledborough, co. Notts; died at Cammeringham Dec. 1652, æt. 88. Will proved 20 May 1653.

Thomas Tyrwhit of Gainsborough, 4th son, bur. there 3 May 1625. Will proved 10 June 1625.

= Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Gainsborough 2 Dec. 1624. Douglas, mar. Charles Butler of Coates by Stow. — Elizabeth, mar. Sir Roger Dalison, Bart., of Loughton.

William Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1616.

John Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Sept. 1619.

Marmaduke Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 Dec. 1621; bur. there 14 Aug. 1623.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Oct. 1613. — Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1618.

Jane, born at Cammeringham 1603; died unmarried. 1656; bur. in Church of Cammeringham. M.I.

Alethea. — Helen. — Douglas.

Anne. — Mary, living unmarried. 1662.

Ursula, living unmarried. 1662; proved her brother Edward Tyrwhit's will 5 Jan. 1668-9. Will proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan. 1689-90.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Ferdinando Lee of Middleton, co. York; died in the Isle of Man 1625.

William Tyrwhit, 3rd son, s.p.

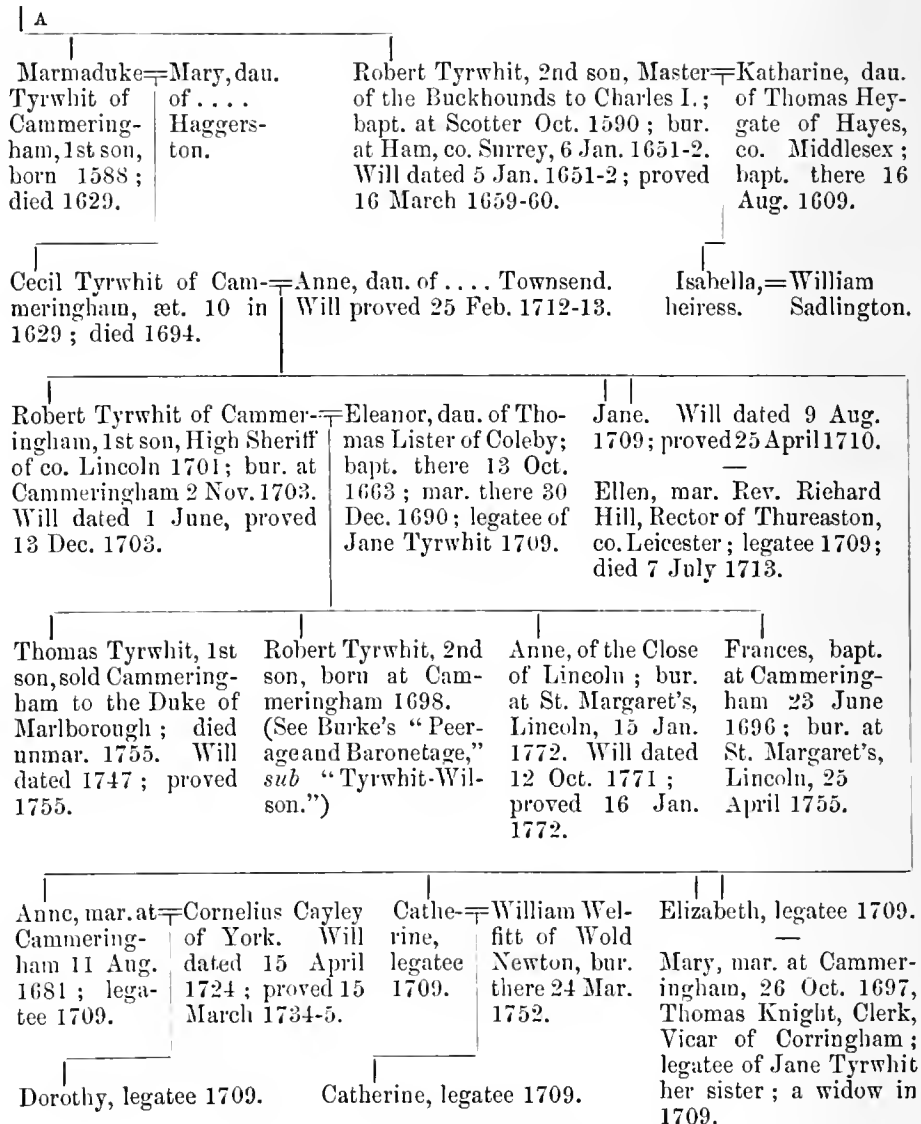
— Edward (Edmund?) Tyrwhit, 4th son, Gentleman Pensioner to Charles I. Will dated 12 Sept. 1662; proved by his sister Ursula Tyrwhit 5 Jan. 1668-9.

Francis Tyrwhit, 5th son, Colonel in the Army; Cup-bearer to the Queen of Bohemia; died at Cork in Ireland 1643; bur. at Christchurch there.

— John Tyrwhit, 6th son, s.p.

Thomas Tyrwhit, S.T.P., 7th son, bapt. at Cammeringham 3 Sept. 1601; Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, and Proctor 1631; Rector of Thorington, co. Essex, 23 Nov. 1661; died 1666; bur. at Cammeringham 1666; s.p.

— Tristram Tyrwhit, 8th son, died at Cammeringham 1611; s.p.



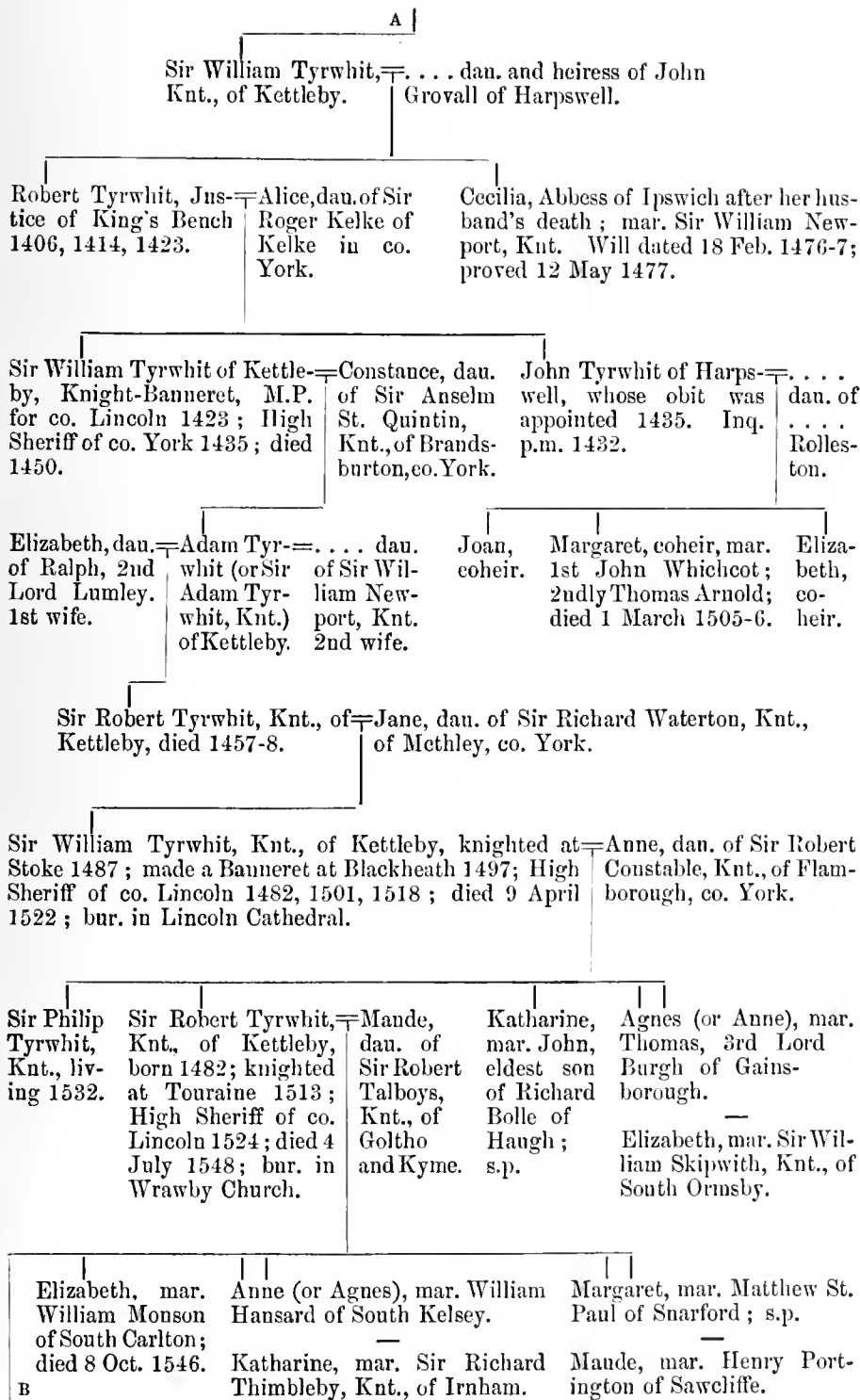
## Tyrwhit of Kettleby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three peewits or.*

Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby = Agnes, dau. of William Wycliffe  
in Wrawby, living 1322. | of Wycliffe, co. York.

A



B			
Philip Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHITS of Stainfield, see p. 1021).	Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Leighton Bromswold, co. Hunts; bur. there June 1572.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, Knt. Will dated 28 Feb. 1577-8; proved 28 April 1578.	Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Scotter, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1537; died v.p. 19 March 1540-41; bur. at Scotter. Will proved 1 June 1541.
= Isabel, dau. of William Girlington of Normanby; widow of Christopher Kelke of Barnetby; ex'trix 1541; bur. at Scotter. Will dated 13 Dec. 1559; proved 1 Feb. 1559-60.			

Katharine, heiress, mar. Sir Henry Darcy, Knt.,  
2nd son of Thomas, Lord Darcy; died s.p. 1567.

Marmaduke Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHITS of Scotter and Cammeringham, see p. 1017).	Tristram Tyrwhit, 1541, under 18; M.P. for Huntingdon 1571, for Derby 1572, for Great Grimsby 1586, 1589; bur. at Grainsby 10 May 1590.	= . . . . dan. of Skipwith, s.p. died 1555.	William Tyrwhit, 1541; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1545; died 1555.
--	---	---	---

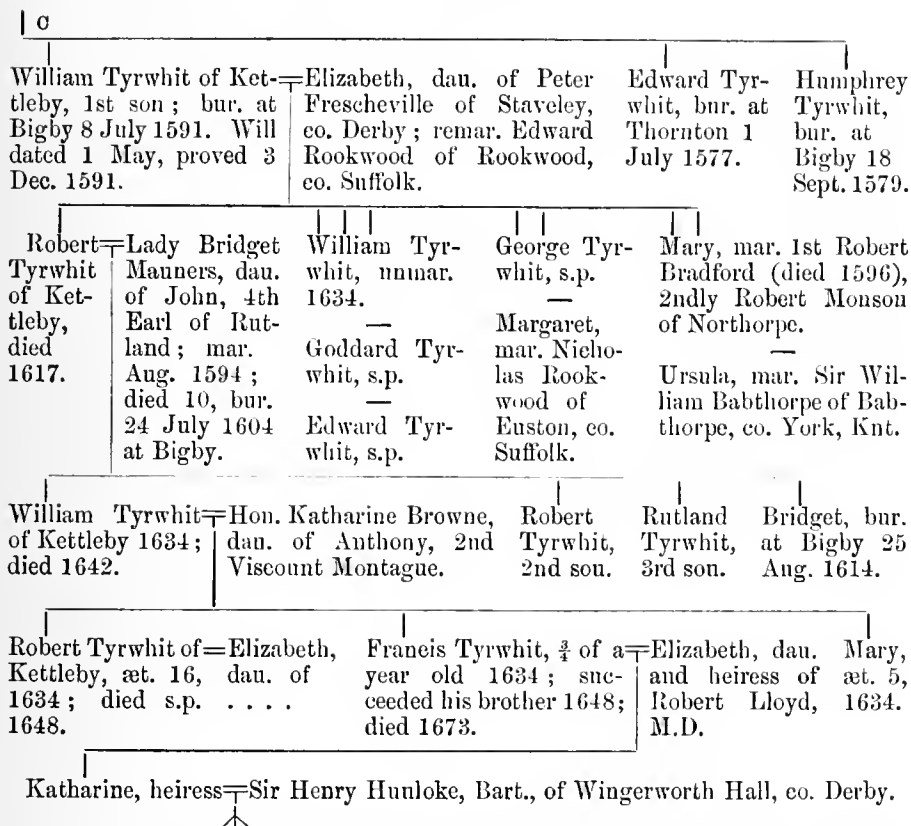
Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, born 1526; heir to his grandfather 1548; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1553, 1558; died 13 Nov. 1581; bur. at Bigby 22 Jan. 1581-2.	= Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, Knt., of Etchingam, co. Sussex; died 1589; bur. at Bigby 25 Jan. 1589-90.
---	---

Faith, mar. Ambrose Sutton of Wellingore; remar. Laurence Meres.	Troth, mar. Sir Godfrey Foljambe, Knt., of Walton, co. Derby; remar. Sir William Mallory, Knt.	Robert Sutton of Wellingore, s.p. 1st husband.	= Elizabeth, marriage settlement 1541; died 1574-5.	= Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsmar. 2nd husband.
--	--	--	---	--

Roger Tyrwhit, 5th son in 1581; bur. at Bigby 26 Sept. 1610.	Ursula, mar. Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, K.G.	Elizabeth, mar. William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; supervisor to the will of Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby 16 Dec. 1588.	Frances, mar. William Thorold of Marston.
	Anne, mar. Thomas Dalton of Sutton in Holderness.		Margaret, mar. Philip Constable of Everingham, co. York.

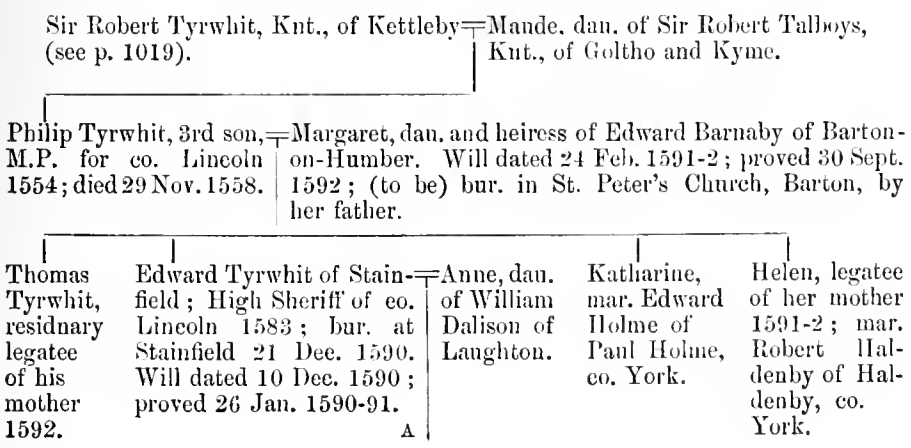
Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son in 1581.	George Tyrwhit, 3rd son.	Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby, 4th son 1581. Will dated 16 Dec. 1588; proved 10 Dec. 1589.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Martin Anne of Frickley, co. York; sister of Gervase Anne; widow of Francis Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, co. York; bur. at Bigby 9 Jan. 1599-1600. Will dated 7 Jan. 1599-1600; proved 28 April 1600.
— Goddard Tyrwhit, 3rd son in 1564.	John Tyrwhit, called "The Rider," 5th son in 1564; 3rd son in 1581.		

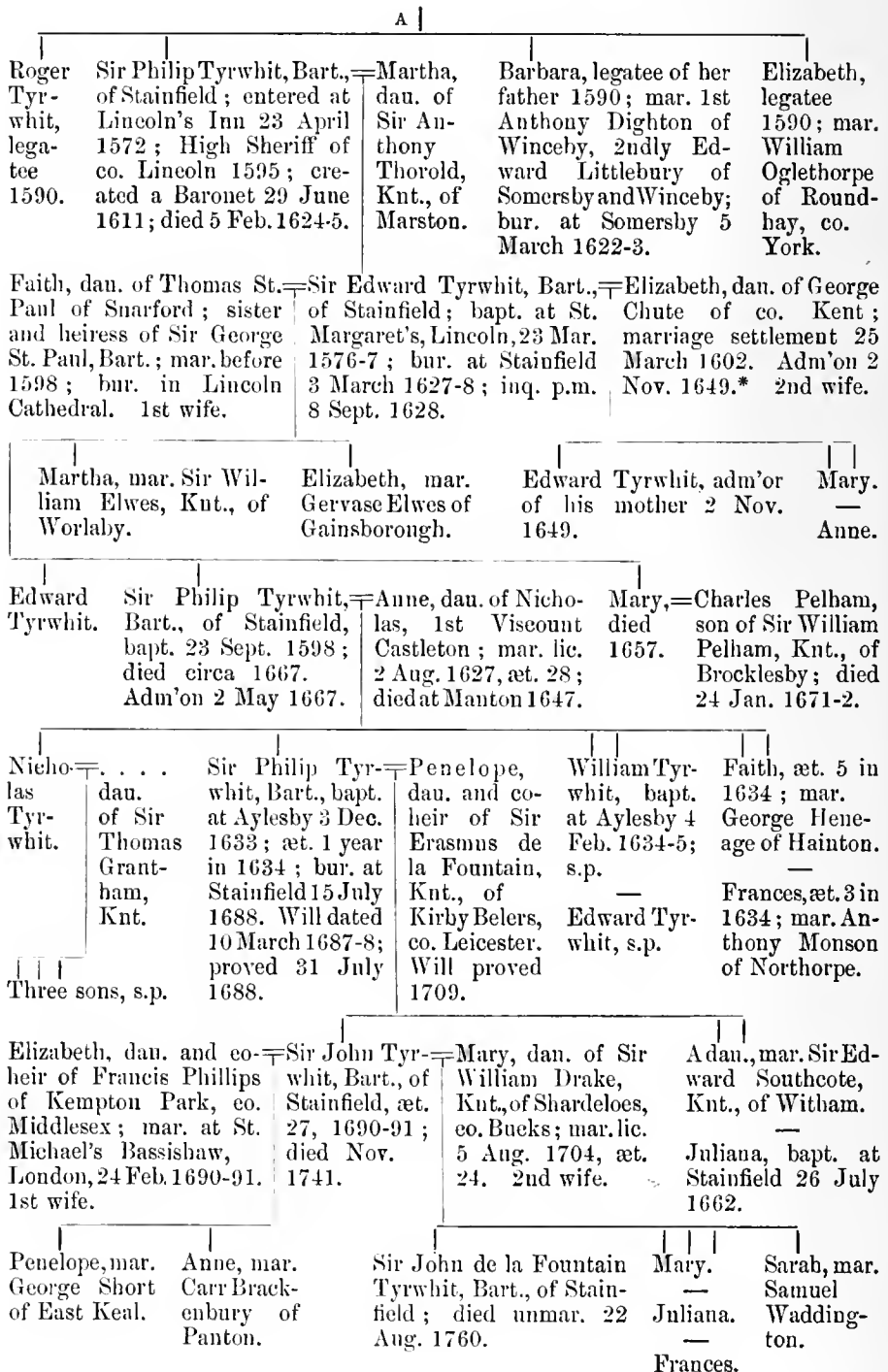
c	Robert Tyrwhit, ex'or 1600.	= . . . . dan. of . . . . Witham.	Elizabeth, ex'trix 1600.	Mary, ex'trix 1600.
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------



[NOTE.—The Visitation of 1562 makes “Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Tyrwhit of Harpswell,” marry John Whichcot. The inq. p.m., however, taken 12 Oct. 1596, distinctly names her “Margaret.”—A. R. M.]

## Tyrwhit of Stainfield.





\* Elizabeth Tyrwhit, late of St. Mark's, City of Lincoln, made a nuncupative will April 1649, leaving what she had to her son Edward Tyrwhit.—A. R. M.

## Tyrwhit of West Keal.

William Pagett, mar. at Kirkby-on-Bain 11 April 1615. 1st husband.	Faith, dau. of Nicholas Cressy of Fulsby in parish of Kirkby-on-Bain. Will dated 18 Feb. 1669-70, then "of Serivelsby, widow;" proved 24 April 1672 by her dan. Douglas Tyrwhit.	George Tyrwhit, bapt. at East Keal 15 July 1604; mar. at West Keal 24 Aug. 1626; called in a Chancery Suit 1637 "clerk and servant" to Nicholas Cressy, J.P., of Fulsby. 2nd husband.
--	--	---

Thomas Tyrwhit, living 1669-70; apparently died s.p.; dead in 1703.	Nicholas Tyrwhit, bapt. 3, bur. 8 Sept. 1630 at Horncastle.	Douglas, bapt. at Horncastle 8 Jan. 1628-9; died unmar., "of Gayton-le-Wold, spinster." Will dated 21 Nov. 1703; proved 9 Feb. 1703-4 by Richard Clipsbam.
---	---	--

I cannot attach George Tyrwhit to the Tyrwhits of Kettleby, but in the Chancery Suit of 1637 William Tyrwhit of Kettleby is a party. A Dorothy Tyrwhit was buried at East Keal 17 Sept. 1604, who may have been the mother of George.—A. R. M.

## Appleyby of Wootton.

[Family Bible.]

*ARMS.—Azure, six martlets or, on a chief argent three bucks' heads cabossed of the first.*

Robert Uppleyby of Barrow. Will dated 29 April, proved 24 Sept. 1610; (to be) bur. in the Church of Barrow. . . . dan. of . . .

James Uppleyby, 1st son.	Margaret, mar. James Sergeant.	Helen, mar. George Page.	A dau., mar. Leonard Empringham.
Robert Uppleyby, 2nd son.			

John Uppleyby = Barbara, dau. of John Faulding of Burnham in parish of Wootton. Thornton Curtis; mar. at Wootton 16 July 1663.

Elizabeth, born 1664.	Anne, born 1673; mar., 1699, Simon Empringham.	Mary, born 1676.	Faith, born 1679; mar. Edward Wilson.	Rebecca, born 1683; died 1694.
-----------------------	--	------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Ruth, dau. of . . . James; mar. 1719. 1st wife.	Samuel = Lucy, dau. of . . . Parry. Uppleyby. 2nd wife.	John Uppleyby = Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotherham of Dronfield, co. Derby; mar. 1701; bur. at Wootton 2 April 1738.
Elizabeth, died 26 Sept. 1802, æt. 82.	Thomas Haworth of Wootton.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotherham of Dronfield, co. Derby; mar. 1701; bur. at Wootton 8 Jan. 1734-5.

Elizabeth, mar., 1731, Avannah Cressy of A Glamford Brigg.	Anne, mar. at Uleeby, 1733, Theophilus Smith of Wyham.	Abigail, mar. Rev. Robert Kirke, Vicar of Barrow.	Lucy, born 1719; died 1720.
--	--	---	-----------------------------

| A

Mary, dau. of David Field of Thorganby. 1st wife. = John Uppleby of Wootton. = Dorothy, dan. of George Crowle of Fryston, co. York. 2nd wife. Hannah, mar. at Wootton 13 Nov. 1726. = Christopher Bentley of Hatcliffe.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Mary, mar. Martin Robinson. = Elizabeth, dan. of ... Atkinson; died 9 Jan. 1813, æt. 67. = John Uppleby, died 15 May 1786, æt. 51. = Hannah, died 18 April 1768; s.p.

John Uppleby, born 1770; died 1771.

John Uppleby of Wootton, born 1771; died 1839. = Kitty, dan. and heiress of Roger Leadbeater of Glamford Brigg by Elizabeth, dau. of ... Gilliat; died 1838.

Field Uppleby, born 1774.

William Uppleby, born 1774.

Leadbetter Uppleby, Major R.N.L.M.; born 1799. = Eliza Roberta, dan. of Admiral Sir Robert Barrie, K.C.B.

John Uppleby.

George Uppleby of Hull, born 1775; died 1839.

= Eliza, dau. of William Fowler of Hull; died 15 Mar. 1866, æt. 84.

Hannah, born 1772; mar. 28 May 1793.

= William Graburn, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1806.

John Uppleby of Scarborough, co. York; born 5 Jan. 1804; died 23 July 1856.

= Marianne, dan. of Henry Lesley of Sinnington, co. York; died 3 July 1881.

William Smith Uppleby of Bonby, born 27 March 1806; died Sept. 1879. = ... dau. of ...

Sarah Gertrude, born 26 March 1845; mar., Dec. 1870, Herbert Bellasyse Moffat, 24th Regiment.

⊥

Eliza, born 28 Sept. 1850; mar., 15 Jan. 1873, Francis Roper Larken of Lincoln; died 31 Aug. 1896.

⊥

Eleanor Agnes, born 5 April 1852; mar., 24 June 1875, Captain Sidney de Kantzow, R.N.

⊥

William Henry Uppleby.

= Charlotte Jessie, dau. of William Goulton of Bonby.

Lucy, mar. Frederic George Courthope of Southover, co. Sussex.

Eliza Ann, born 13 Feb. 1833; died 2 Oct. 1842.

Jane Elizabeth, born 7 Sept. 1834; mar., 9 Aug. 1860, Rev. George Hogarth, Vicar of Barton-on-Humber (died 4 Jan. 1902).

⊥

Mary Henrietta, born 16 June 1840; died 22 April 1860.

Georgina, born 25 Nov. 1841; mar., 28 April 1870, Rev. Thomas Curling Lewis; died 28 April 1884.

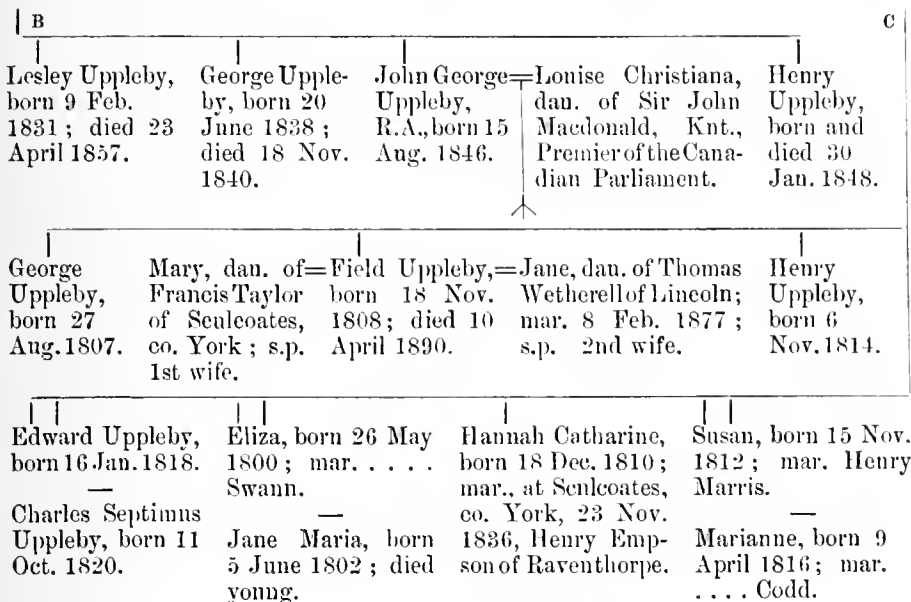
⊥

Susan Edith, born 21 Sept. 1843; died 21 June 1862.

B

c



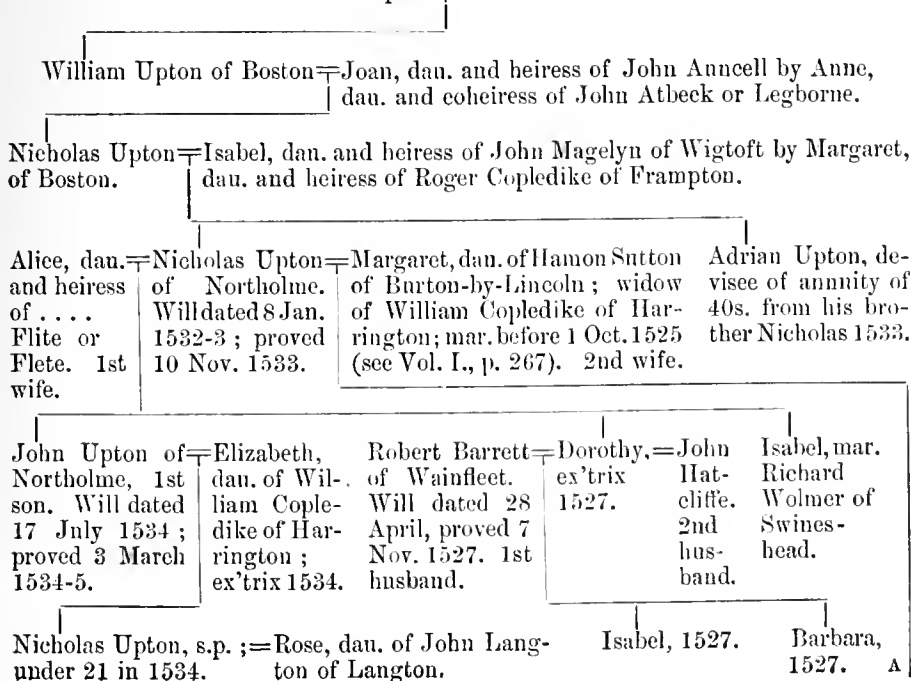


## Upton of Northolme-by-Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline sable.*

Nicholas Upton = . . . . dau. of . . . .



A

Frances, dau. of . . . . Smyth. 1st wife. = Hamon Upton, devise of 10 marks per annum out of the manor of Frampton 1533 for life. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Sntton alias Mering of Coltingham, co. Notts (otherwise Francis Sutton of Mering). 2nd wife. Sir Nicholas Upton, Knt., of Rhodes, devise of 10 marks per annum for life out of the manor of Frampton, 1533.

Hamon Upton of Northholme, 1st son, dead before 1607. = Frances, dau. and coheiress of Lawrence Meres; remar. 1st John Skipwith of Staine (will dated 28 Sept. 1607; proved 23 March 1607-8); 2ndly . . . . Ayscough of Sotby. Ambrose Upton, signs the pedigree 1634. — John Upton, 2nd son. Elizabeth, mar. Henry Standish of Billingay 1564.

Valentine Upton of Northolme. Will dated 1, proved 31 Dec. 1616. Adm'on given to his mother Frances Ayscough 31 Dec. 1616, the executors renouncing. = Bridget, dau. and heiress of . . . . Reade of co. Norfolk. Dorothy, mar. Walter Dacres of Sotby, adm'or of Valentine Upton 1616. Faith, mar. Sir Thomas Standish, Knt., of Billingay (knighted 1603), son of Henry Standish by Elizabeth, dau. of Hamon Upton.

Hamon Upton, under 21 in 1616. = . . . . Frances, mar. at Croft 23 April 1638; bur. there 3 Dec. 1643. = Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft and East Kirkby, Rector of Bucknall (see Vol. I., p. 302).

Frances, bapt. at Croft 1 June 1644.

## Vandelour of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, three mullets purpure.*

John Vandelour of Ghent in Flanders. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Lobek of Lille in Flanders.

John Vandelour of Boston. Adm'on 23 Oct. 1595. = . . . . Peter Vandelour of Boston, Merchant; adm'or of his brother John Vandelour 23 Oct. 1595; bur. at Boston 24 Sept. 1638. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 2 Nov. 1638. = Katharine, dau. of Peter Baron, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Cambridge; bapt. at Cambridge 15 Aug. 1577; ex'trix 1638; bur. at Boston 22 March 1664-5. Maximilian Vandelour, adm'or of his brother John 23 Oct. 1595.

James Vandelour, under age 23 Oct. 1595.

A

A			
Thomas Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 30 Aug. 1608.	Peter Vandelour, Customer of Boston 1634; bapt. there 9 July 1609; bur. 16 Jan. 1638-9.	John Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 6 Oct. 1611.	Samuel Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 7 Nov. 1613; bur. there 1 July 1614.
Samuel Vandelour, bapt. at Boston 29 April 1621.	Mary, bapt. at Boston Dec. 1606; mar. there Mar. 1624-5 (24 Feb. 1624-5, æt. 18); bur. there 5 May 1645.	= William Cony of Boston, Merchant; æt. 26, 1624-5.	Hester, bapt. at Boston Oct. 1615.

## Vavasour of Belwood in Isle of Arholme.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Peter Vavasour, Knt., = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord of Spaldington, co. York. Windsor; mar. in 1543.

Henry Vavasour of Belwood, 7th son, bur. at Belton 15 July 1630.	= Joan, dau. and coheir of Robert at Hall of Burringham.	Mary, mar. 1st Robert Evers (or Eure) of Belton, 2ndly Richard Nevile; bur. at Belton 26 March 1588.
Thomas Vavasour of Belwood, bur. at Belton 20 Sept. 1644.	= Isabel, dau. of William Brownlow of Belton; bur. there 8 Jan. 1634-5.	Mary, mar. at Belton, 30 Nov. 1584, Thomas Ardington of Knottingley.
		Anne, mar. John Sandwell of Belton.
Henry Vavasour of Belwood, 1634, 1st son.	= Martha, dau. of Robert Everatt of Wildsworth in Laughton; widow of Vincent Tankersley of Epworth.	William Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 18 May 1598.
		John Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 12 April 1602; bur. there Oct. 1616.
		Anthony Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 11 Dec. 1604; bur. there March 1614.
Thomas Vavasour, 1634; bapt. at Laughton 13 Feb. 1633-4; bur. at Belton 28 June 1671; sold his estates to the Ryther family; s.p.	Anthony Vavasour, bapt. at Laughton 4 Feb. 1634-5.	Martha, bapt. at Laughton 31 Dec. 1638.
		Isabel, bapt. 10 June 1640; bur. at Laughton 1 Jan. 1642-3.
	John Vavasour, bapt. at Laughton 8 April 1637.	

Manger Vavasour,  
bapt. at Belton 25  
Feb. 1612-13.

George Vavasour,  
bapt. at Belton 1  
June 1617.

Jane, bapt. at Bel-  
ton 23 May 1607;  
unmar. 1634.

Mary, bapt. at  
Belton 4 Sept.  
1611.

Peter Vavasour,  
bapt. 23 Nov. 1614;  
bur. at Belton 4  
Sept. 1615.

Joan, bapt. at Bel-  
ton 20 Dec. 1599;  
mar. James Hume  
of Scotland.

Alice, bapt. at Bel-  
ton 13 Mar. 1608-9;  
bur. there 1 June  
1621.

Anne, bapt. at  
Belton 10 July  
1619; unmar.  
1634.

## Vavasour of Skellingthorpe.

[Le Neve's MSS., Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Thomas Vavasour, Knt., of Skellingthorpe—Mary, dau. and heiress  
and of Copmanthorpe, co. York. Will dated | of John Dodges of  
21 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 27 Nov. 1620. | Cope, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Vavasour, Sir Charles Vavasour, Bart., of Skellingthorpe; created a Baronet  
died v.p. 22 June 1631, with precedency from 29 June 1611; died unmar. at  
Oxford Feb., bur. 1 March 1643-4. Adm'on April 1662 and 11 March  
1664-5.

.... dan.—Sir William Vavasour, Bart.,—Olive, dan. of Bryan Stapyll—Anne, born  
of ...., of Copmanthorpe, co. York; ton of Myton, co. York; 1604-5.  
a Dutch- created a Baronet 17 July 1643. remar. Richard Topham of —  
woman. Adm'on 11 March 1658-9, as Westminster; bur. at Chel- Mary, under  
1st wife. "late of Metheringham." sea 26 Nov. 1714. 2nd wife. age 1620.

Thomas Vavasour,  
died unmar.

Mary, mar.  
John Cage.

Beatrice, mar.  
.... Littleton.

Frances, born 26 Oct. 1654;  
mar. 1st Sir Thomas Norcliffe,  
Knt., of Langton, co. York;  
2ndly, Moses Goodyere.

## Villers of Coningsby.

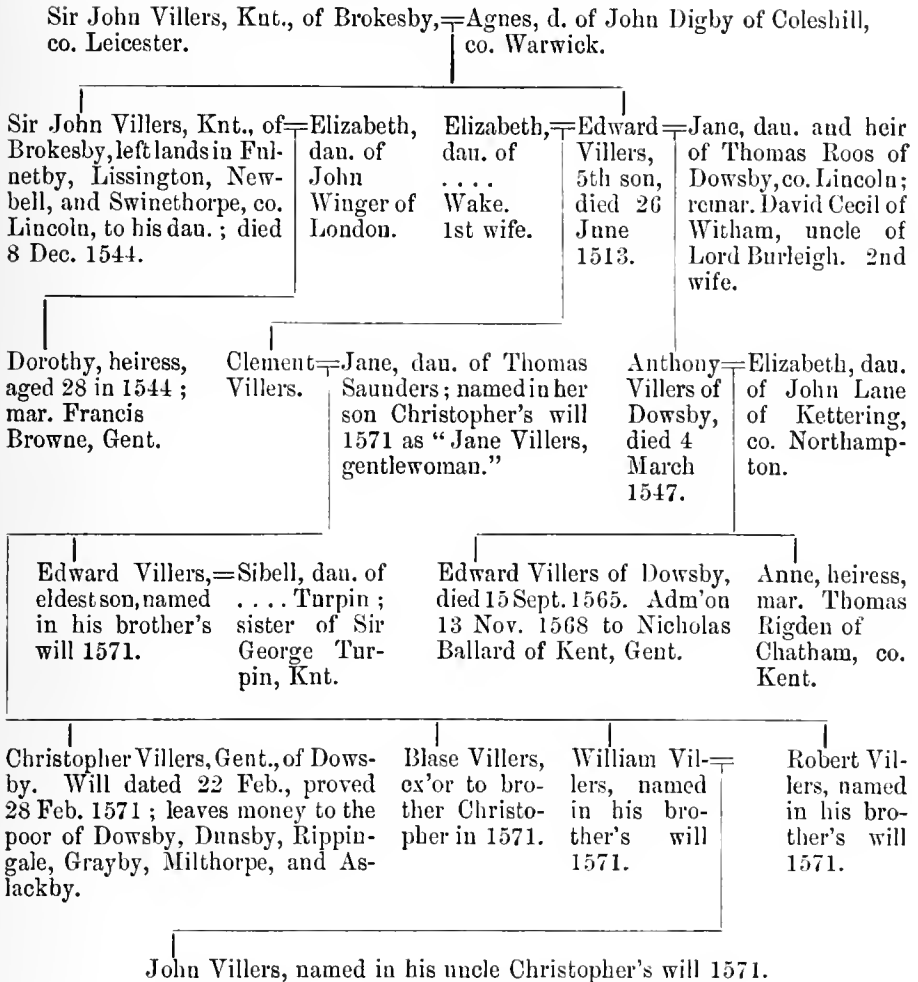
Thomas Villers of Wilksby. Adm'on 14 Sept. 1556—Lucy, dau. of ....

George Villers of co. Leicester.—Lucy, dau. of—George Hartgrave of Revesby.  
1st husband. George Villers. 2nd husband.

Tymon Villers of Revesby—Isabel, dau. of Sir John Townley, Knt., of co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth, dau. of—George Villers of Coningsby. Will dated 10—Anne, widow  
.... Smythe; mar. at July, proved 5 Aug. 1650; then "of Skirbeck," of .... Revell;  
Coningsby 15 Feb. "aged and weak"; appoints Nathaniel Notting- living 1650.  
1613-14. 1st wife. ham of Horneastle, his cousin, ex'or. 2nd wife.

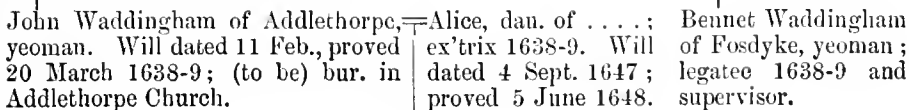
## Villers of Dowsby.

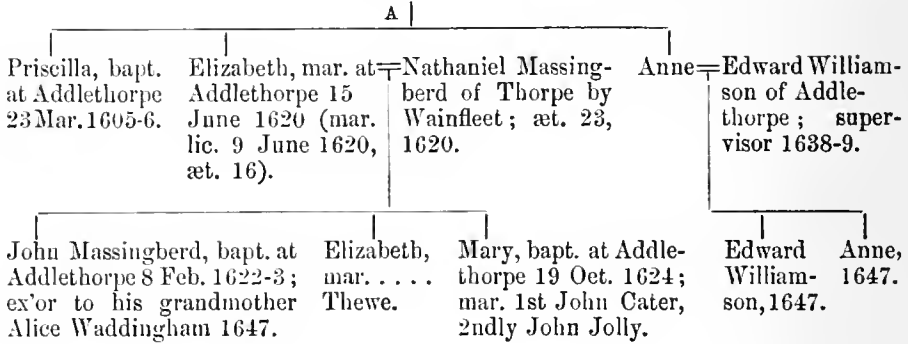


## Waddingham of Addlethorpe.

Robert Waddingham, Rector of Ingoldmells 1492-3.

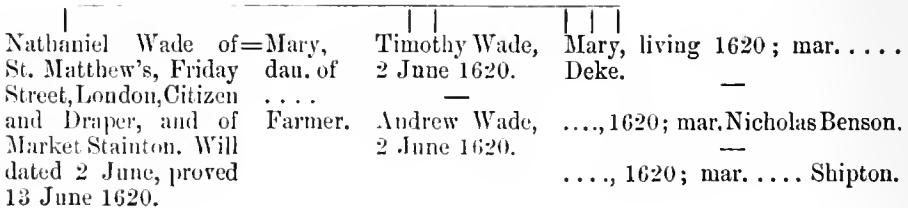
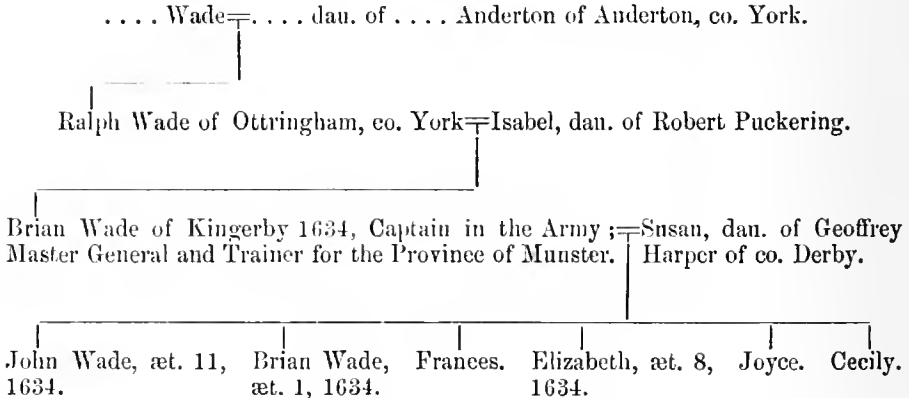
John Waddingham of Addlethorpe. Will proved 1579 = . . . dau. of . . .





## Wade of Kingerby.

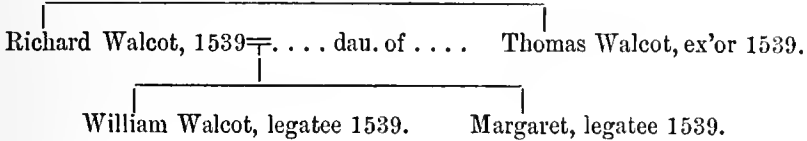
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



Walcot of Swaton.

[Harl. MS. 1558. Lincoln Wills.]

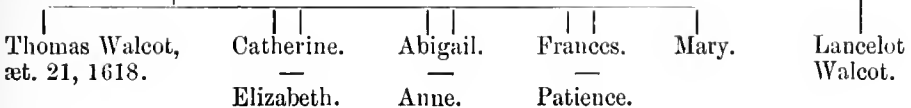
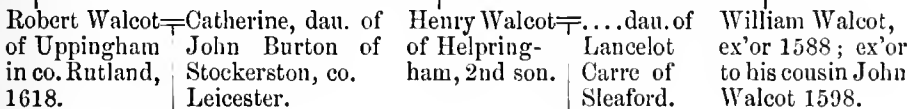
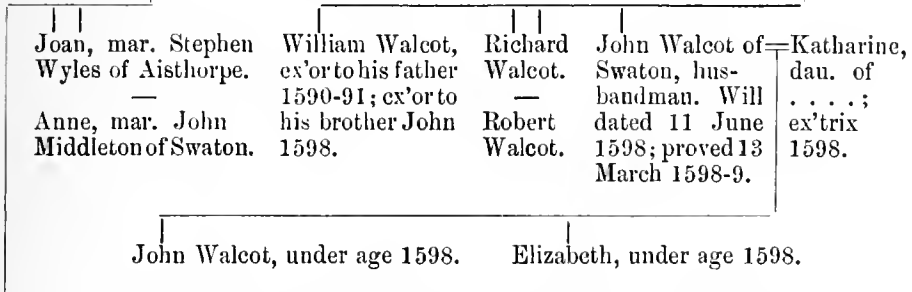
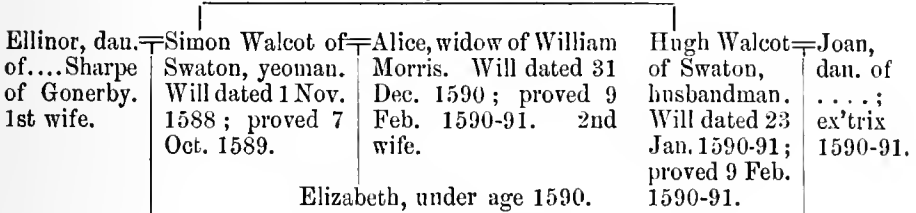
Joan, dau. of Henry Walcot of Lound in parish of Witham. Will dated 6 Nov. 1539; proved 29 Jan. 1539-40; (to be) bur. in Witham Church. .... 1st wife. = Alice, dau. of .... 2nd wife.



Robert Walcot of South Ferriby, labourer. Will dated 6 March 1573-4; proved 3 April 1574; mentions his mother Agnes Walcot. = Elizabeth, ex'trix.

Mary.

.... Walcot = .... dau. of ....



Walcot of Walcot.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks sable.*

.... Walcot of Walcot = Elizabeth, dan. of ....

Alexander = Jane, Walcot of dau. Walcot ; of bur. there. .... Will dated 7, proved 26 Jan. 1534-5.	Eliza = Humphrey Walcot = Mary, dau. of Elizabeth, living beth, of Walcot, died 30 Thomas Ellis 1537; mar. John dau. April 1538. Will of Great Pon- Disney of Carl- of.... dated 3 April ton, Merchant ton-le-Moreland. 1st 1537; proved 12 of the Staple ; wife. Oct. 1538; (to be) remar. .... Grace, mar. .... bur. at Walcot. Colville. 2nd Wymbish. Inq. p.m. 1539.
---	---

Thomas Walcot of Walcot, proved = Johanna, his father's will 26 Jan. 1534-5; dau. of died 11 Jan. 1557-8. Will dated .... ; 31 Dec. 1557; (to be) bur. at living Walcot. 1557.	Agnes, coheir, Elizabeth, coheir, æt. 7 years and æt. 6 years and more 1539. more 1539.
--	---

Humphrey Wal- = Anne, cot of Walcot ; dau. of æt. 20 in 1557 ; William bur. at Walcot Laugh- 10 Sept. 1586. ton ; Will dated 6 ex'trix Aug. 1586 ; 1586 ; proved 14 Feb. bur. July 1586-7. 1611.	George Walcot, = Beatrice, dau. of Tho- Godfrey Wal- 2nd son, bur. mas Irby of Whap- cot, 3rd son at Moulton 5 lode ; mar. there 3 1557. Feb. 1596-7. Aug. 1586 ; bur. at Moulton 30 Dec. Anthony Wal- 1598. cot, 4th son 157. 1557. — Anthony Walcot, bur. at Moulton Matilda.
--	---

Arthur Walcot, bur. 2 Sept. 1583. — Thomas Walcot, bapt. 9 Oct. 1560.	Fridiswide, = William Walcot = Agnes, dau. = Beatrice, dau. of Tho- dau. of Wil- of Walcot, bapt. of Paul mas Ogle of Pinch- liam Savile 5 April 1561 ; Leeke of beck ; widow of Leo- of Great son and heir Hardwick ; nard Pury of Kirton. Humby ; 1586; bur. Feb. bur. 9 June Will dated 7 Sept., bur. 20 Aug. 1633-4. Will proved 4 Nov. 1646. 1590. 1st dated 20 Nov. 2nd 3rd wife. wife. 1632 ; proved 8 May 1634.
---	---

Anne, dau. = William Wal- = Abigail, dau. of Anne, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt. of Sir John cot of Walcot, Gabriel Arm- 16 Oct. 1584; 10 June 1587 ; Bucke of æt. 23, 1613; strong of mar. Edward mar. Augustine Hamby, bur. at Boston Rempstone, Hobson. Thorowgood. Knt. ; mar. 3 April 1643; co. Notts; sur- lic. 27 Aug. s.p. viving 1643. 1613; æt. 19. 2nd wife.	William Hob- John Hob- son, 1633. son, 1633.
--	---



A B

Elizabeth, dan. of Robert Millet of Hayes, co. Middlesex; widow of William Pury of Kirton; mar. at Boston 21 July 1623. Will dated 23 April 1630. Adm'on Jan. 1630-31. = Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 12 April 1596; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1653; purchased franchise of City of Lincoln 1654; æt. 70 in 1666. = Katharine, dan. of Sir Edward Fynes, Knt.

Elizabeth, bapt. 18 April, bur. 8 June 1629 at Boston. Elizabeth, æt. 4, 1634.

Thomas Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 8 May 1598; æt. 27, 1625; of Al-garkirk 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640.	= Bridget, dau. of John (or Thomas) Littlebury of Hagworth-ingham; widow of . . . Roper (?); mar. lic. 14 June 1625, æt. 30.	Cecily, mar. . . . Fitz-Jeffry; living 1633.	Jane, bapt. 10 April 1597; mar. Thomas Medley.	Esther, bapt. 17 Oct. 1600.	Judith, bapt. 10 Sept. 1601; mar. . . . Wells.	Agnes, bapt. 23 Nov. 1608; living 1633.	Fridiswide, bapt. 9 June 1610; bur. 18 April 1611.	Millicent, bapt. 9 June, bur. 29 Nov. 1610.	Twins, at whose birth the mother died 9 June 1610.
---	--	--	--	-----------------------------	--	---	--	---	--

William Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 14 April 1626; æt. 8, 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640; bur. 16 April 1689.	= Mary, dau. of Thomas Burton.	Thomas Walcot, æt. 2, 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640.	Anne, — Bridget.
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------

Humphrey Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 2 July 1667; bur. 27 Jan. 1704-5.	= Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. 25 Feb. 1704-5.	Thomas Walcot of Grantham, bapt. 26 July 1671; bur. at Walcot 31 May 1718.	= Mary, dau. of . . . Plot of Folkingham; mar. at Pickworth 22 Aug. 1693.
--	--	--	---

William Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 27 Aug. 1690; bur. at Walcot 27 Jan. 1729-30.	John Walcot, bapt. at Grantham 7 Mar. 1701-2.	Mary, bapt. 26 July 1700; bur. at Walcot 1727.
---	---	--

William Walcot, bapt. 8 Nov. 1674; bur. at Walcot 3 May 1715.	= Hannah, dau. of . . . Laurante (?) of Grantham; mar. there 14 May 1710.	John Walcot, bapt. 22 July 1677.	—	Joseph Walcot, bapt. 10 May 1679; bur. 9 Jan. 1719-20.	Samuel Walcot, bapt. 2 May 1681 (or 20 May 1680); bur. 14 March 1681-2.	—	Katharine.
---	---	----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	------------

Thomas Walcot, bapt. at Grantham 18 April 1712.

B

Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 26 Nov. 1567; died young.	Thomas Walcot, bapt. 26 Nov. 1568; bur. at Walcot 9 July 1616; unmar. Will dated 1 Aug. 1615; proved 18 July 1616.	Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 10 April 1539.	Herbert Walcot of Swineshead, bapt. 2 Dec. 1571. Will dated 16 Feb., proved 22 Mar. 1610-11.	... dau. of ...; widow of John Knight; dead in 1610-11.
--	--	---------------------------------------	--	---

John Walcot of Kirton, 1st son under age. Will dated 12 June, proved 18 June 1640.	Herbert Walcot, 2nd son 1611.	Frances, under age 1611.
--	-------------------------------	--------------------------

Arthur Walcot, bapt. 24 Oct. 1577; bur. 10 July 1601.	Margaret, widow of Wharton of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; mar. lic. 9 Oct. 1615. 1st wife.	Anthony Walcot of Lincoln, bapt. 18 March 1582-3; heir of his brother Thomas Walcot 1615; legatee of his nephew John Walcot of Kirton 1640; bur. at Wickenby 24 July 1642; s.p.	Anne, dau. of William Hardinge; widow of Henry Milner of Wickenby; mar. 1635-6; bur. at Wickenby 12 June 1660. 2nd wife.
---	--	---	--

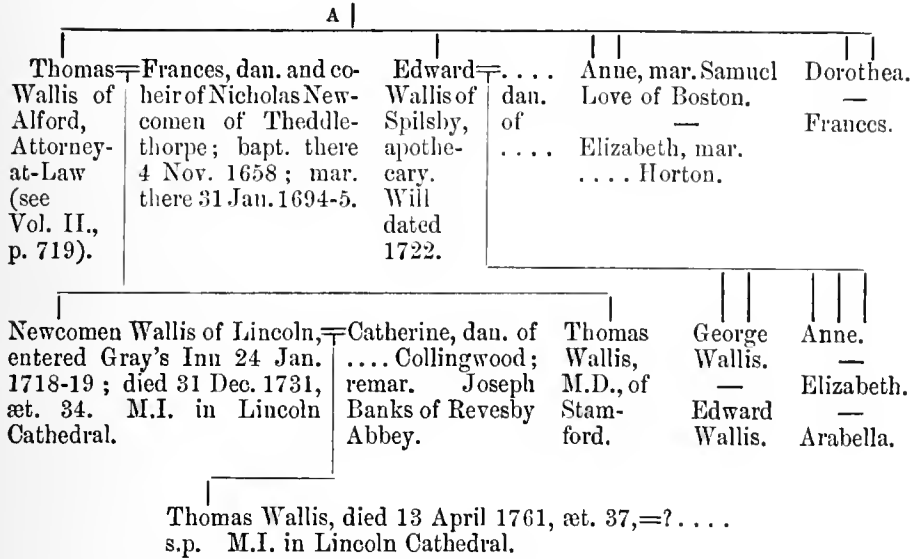
Millicent, bapt. 6 March 1563-4; mar., 25 Nov. 1594, Henry Nelson, Clerk, Rector of Hougham.	Anne, bapt. 24 April 1565.	Bridget, bapt. 19 March 1573-4; mar., 9 June 1602, Robert Harris of Kirton.	Cecily, bapt. 10 April 1576; bur. 1 May 1577.
--	----------------------------	---	---

## Wallis of Nun Ormsby.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse ermine.*

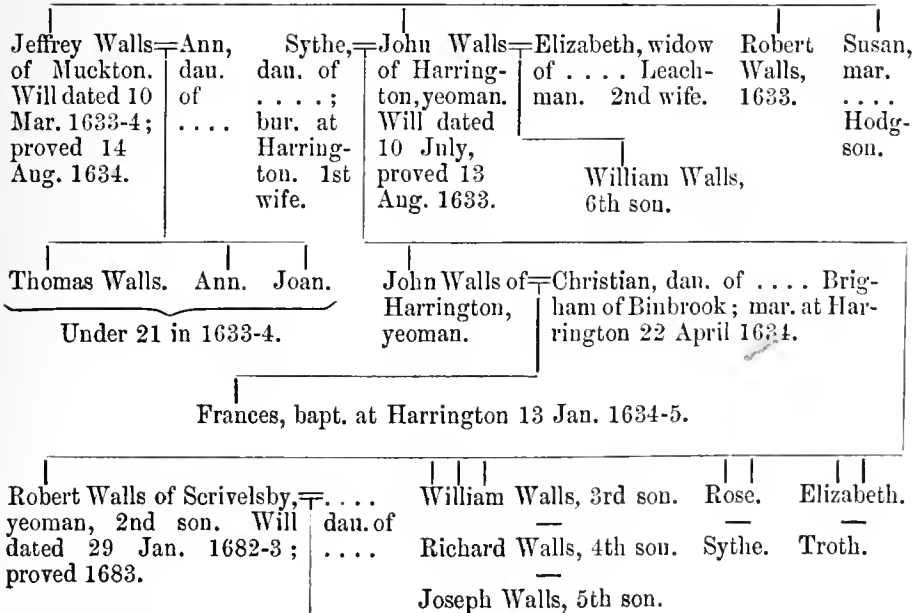
Thomas Wallis, Gent., of Nun Ormsby. Will dated 10 Sept. 1654; proved 2 June 1659.	Elizabeth, dau. of Edward South of Caistor; living 1654.
--	--

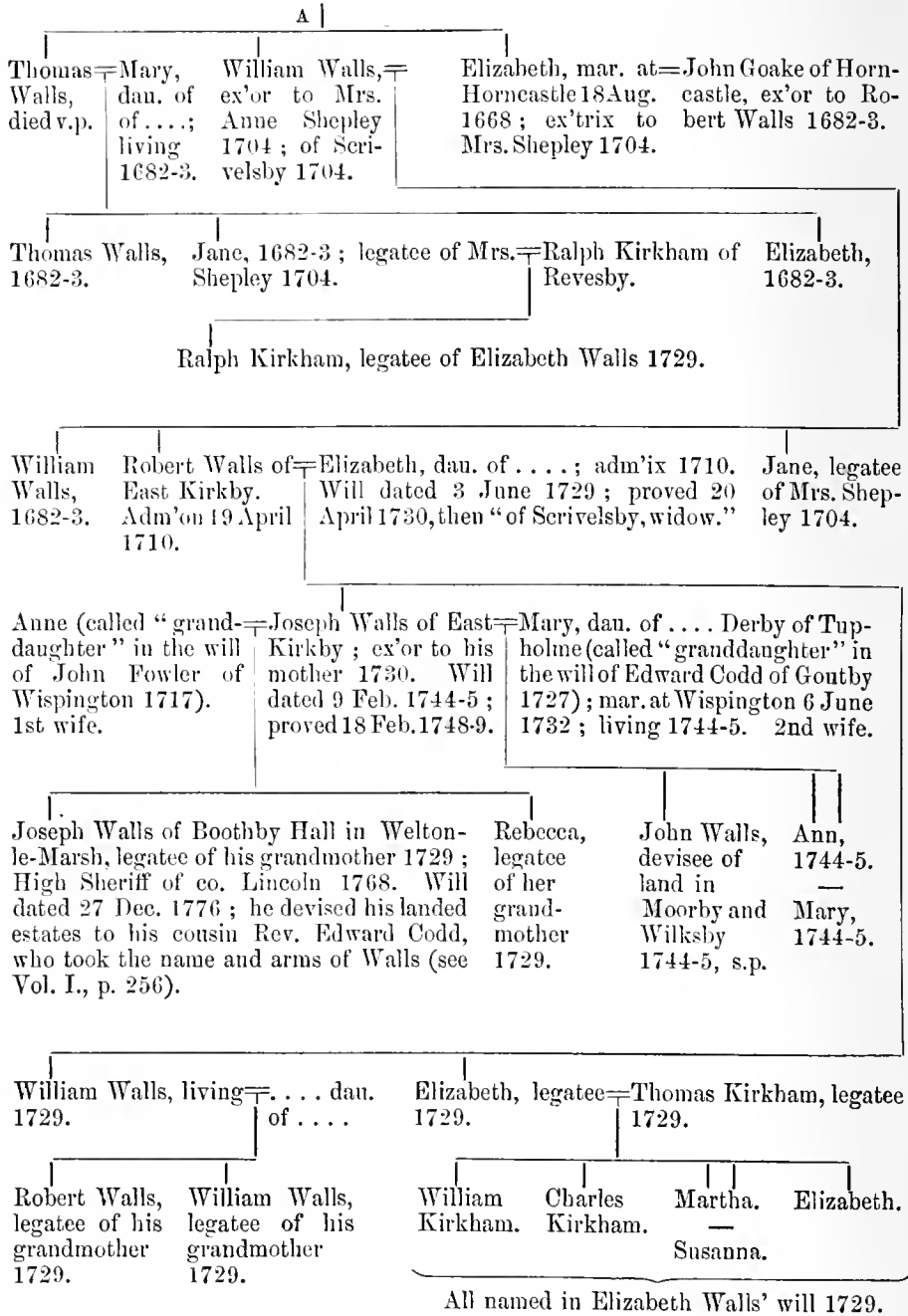
Edward Wallis, Gent., of Hum-berstone, entered Gray's Inn 25 Aug. 1662. Will dated 29 May 1695; proved 26 June 1704; bur. at Nun Ormsby.	Elizabeth, dau. of ...; living 1695.	Thomas Wallis, 2nd son, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 5 Sept. 1631.	Ann, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 31 Dec. 1632.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 25 April 1634.
--	--------------------------------------	---	--	---



[NOTE.—I compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

## Walls of Boothby.





Robert Walls of Greetham, = Anne, dau. of . . . Smith of Greetham ; yeoman, æt. 30, 1619-20. mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 30.

John Herring of East Bridgeford, co. = Susanna, dau. of . . . Walls of Sleaford ; Notts, Gent., æt. 30, 1709-10. mar. bond 1 Feb. 1709-10, æt. 30.

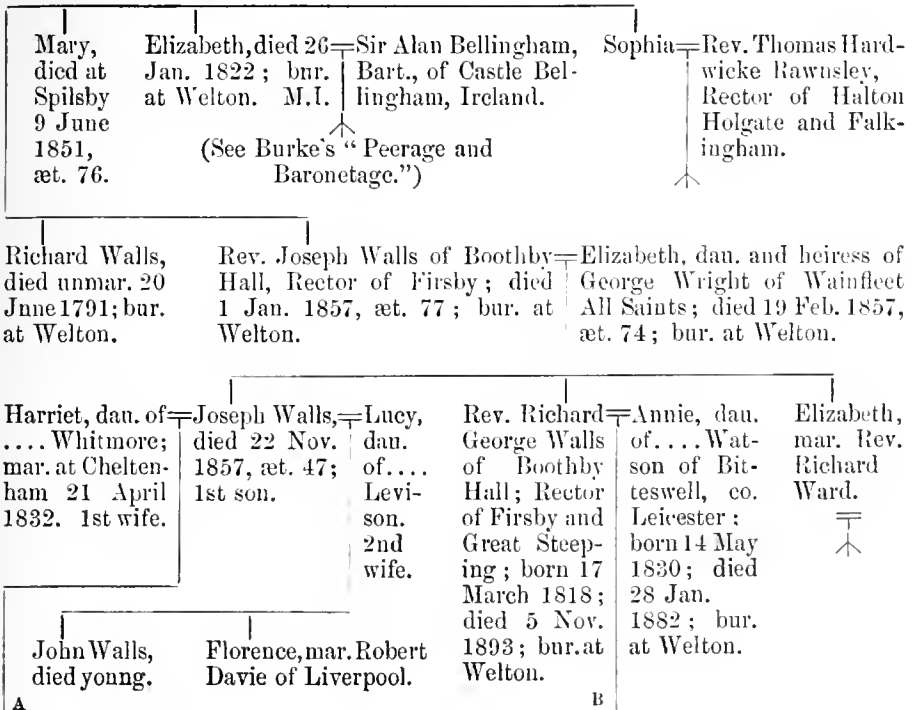
William Walls of Greetham. Will dated 8 Jan. 1620-21 ; proved 29 June 1621 ; everything to kinsman and servant Robert Walls, sole ex'or.

## Walls (formerly Codd) of Boothby.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, on a chief embattled of the last three torteaur.*

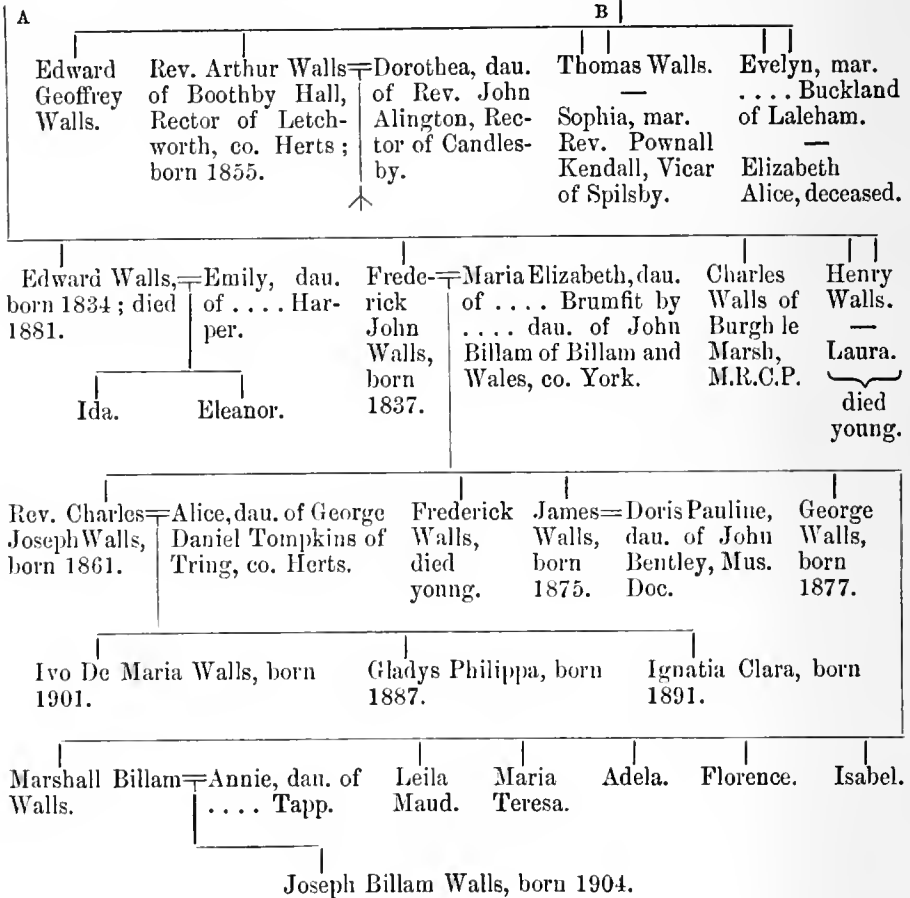
Rev. Edward Codd of Boothby Hall, 3rd son of = Mary, dau. of Thomas George Codd of Market Stainton (see Vol. I., p. 256) ; devisee of his cousin Joseph Walls of Boothby ; Rector of Willoughby ; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral ; died 9 March 1815 ; bur. at Welton. M.I.

Booth of Wainfleet St. Mary ; born 1751 ; died 12 July 1827 ; bur. at Welton. M.I.



A

B



## Walpole of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—1 and 4, *Argent, on a bend vert, cotised gules, three lions passant of the field*; 2 and 3, *Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses formée of the field* (WALPOLE, ancient).

Robert Walpole, possessed lands in Pinchbeck, Surfleet, and Spalding, co. Lincoln, 1450, temp. Henry VI.

Richard (or William) Walpole, living 1464, temp. Edward IV.

A |

Richard (or Robert) Walpole, died 6 Henry VII. = Anne, dau. of John Galley of . . .

William Walpole = Isabella, dau. of Thomas Randston.

.....dau. and heir of John Staveley of Stickney, co. Lincoln. 1st wife.

Robert Walpole of Stamford and Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir; bur. at All Saints, Stamford, 23 Feb. 1569-70. Will dated 10 Nov. 1569; proved (P.C.C., 13, Lyon) 31 April 1570; mention in will of lands in Pinchbeck, Spalding, Surfleet, Stickney, Gosberton, Quadring, Stamford, Tallington, Stowe, Deeping, Obthorpe in Thurlby, Burholm, all which in co. Lincoln. Inq. p.m. 25 Sept. 12 Eliz., 1570.

Dorothy, base dau. of . . . Lord Lumley. Will dated 19 March 1572-3; proved (P.C.C., 10, Petre) 16 March 1573-4; (to be) bur. in All Saints, Stamford. 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Walpole, 2nd son, Clerk, Vicar of Pinchbeck; died s.p. — Nicholas Walpole, 3rd son, died s.p. — Richard Walpole, 4th son, died s.p.

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1040.)

Rev. Theodore Walpole (base son of Robert Walpole), Clerk, Vicar of Pinchbeck from 1580 to 1592.

Anne, dau. of . . . Read of . . . , co. York.

John Walpole of Burholm, co. Lincoln, Gent., 3rd son, died s.p. Will dated 9 Jan. 30 Eliz., proved (P.C.C., 13, Leicester) 9 Dec. 1588; "to be bur. at Burholm, where my brother Scarre lyeth."

Robert Walpole of Pinchbeck, son and heir. (*Vide* Harl. MS. 1092, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>.)

John Walpole, aet. 2 in 1592.

Elizabeth, living at Pinchbeck 20 Sept. 1600.

Gabriel Grene of Pinchbeck, Gent. (*Vide* Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>.)

William Grene, bapt. at Pinchbeck 3 Oct. 1596.

Thomas Grene, bapt. 10, bur. 13 Oct. 1602 at Pinchbeck.

Rachael, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Jan. 1594-5.

John Grene, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 Jan. 1598-9.

Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 11 Dec. 1589.

Lonisa, bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Sept. 1600.

Erasmus Walpole of the parish of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 4th son; a minor 16 March 1573-4; died 32 Eliz.; inq. p.m. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 30 Jan. 1589-90.

Prudence, dau. of . . . Leigh; living a widow 1590.

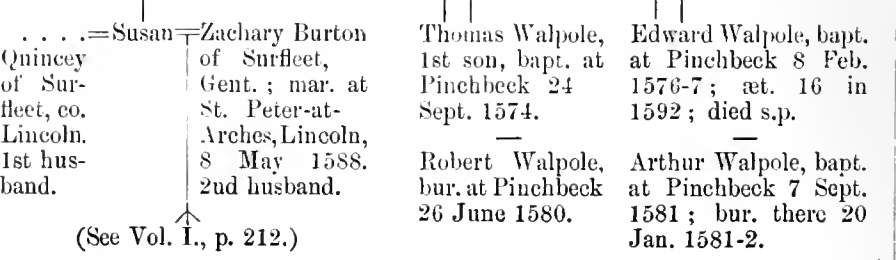
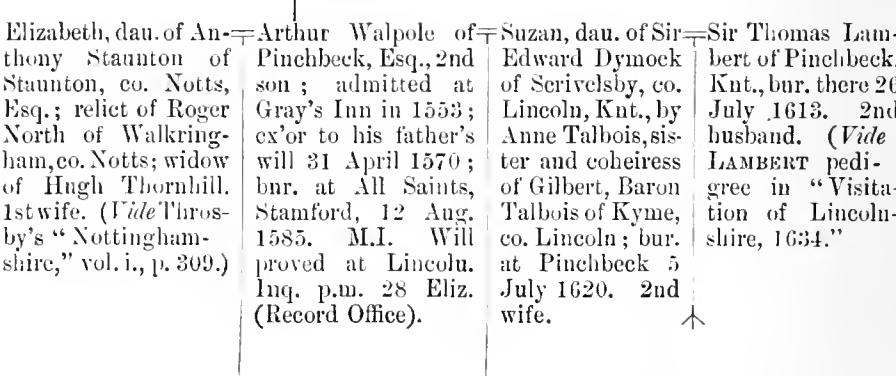
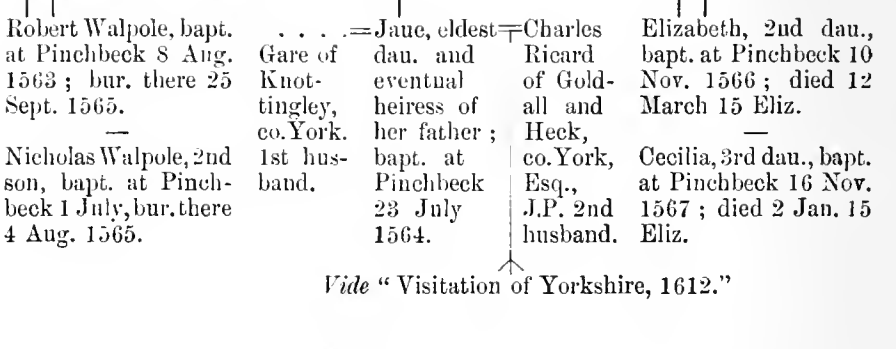
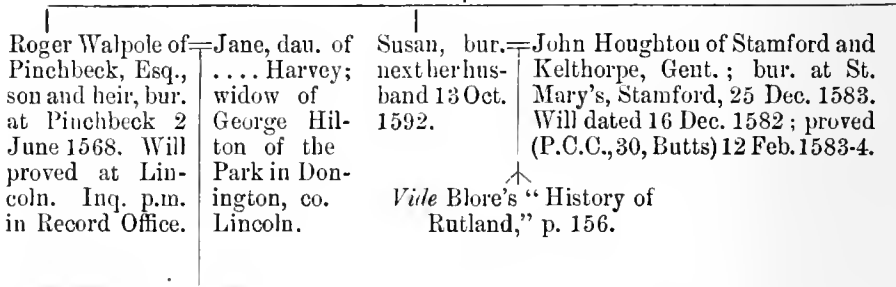
Joane, wife to . . . Sodoe. — Alice, living 1573.

Mary, living 1573. — Anne, wife to Raynold Hall, and had issue Reginald; bur. at Spalding 27 Sept. 1581.

WALPOLE of Gainsborough (?).

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1039.)

Robert Walpole = . . . Staveley.



(See Vol. I., p. 212.)



A

<p>Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, Esq., by Anne, dau. of William Bryan of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, Gent.; mar. at Pinchbeck 12 Dec. 1608; bur. there 3 Nov. (or Dec.) 1630. 1st wife.</p>	<p>— Dymock Walpole of Pinchbeck and Spalding, Esq., 5th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 16 Sept. 1584; in 1634 entered his pedigree in the Heralds' "Visitation of Lincolnshire;" bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wimberly of Spalding, Gent., by Frances Beville, sister of Sir John Beville of Chesterton, co. Hunts, Knt.; bur. at Louth 18 Oct. 1649. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>— Nicholas Evington of Spalding, Esq. Will dated 20 Aug., proved (P.C.C., 96, Serope) 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Nov. 1575; bur. there 7 Sept. 1576. — Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Nov. 1582; æt. 10 in 1592. (<i>Vide</i> Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>.)</p>
---	---	--	---	--

Sir John Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, Knt. and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 15 July 1612; entered at Gray's Inn 11 May 1630; afterwards a Cornet of the King's troop; Standard Bearer to Charles I. and II.; knighted at Lincoln 31 July 1645; on 10 June 1646 had an honorary augmentation to his arms from Sir Edward Walker of "*A canton gules, charged with a lion of England*;" compounded for his estates under the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell by paying £450; in 1672 had a house in St. Martin's Lane, co. Middlesex, from which his will is dated 15 Aug. 1672, proved (P.C.C., 127, Eure) 1 Oct. 1672; bur. at Windsor Castle 17 Aug. 1672. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 14 Aug. 1699. In the adm'on of 1699 lands mentioned in North and South Kyme, Ewerby, Billingham, Walcot, Anwick, Dogdyke, and Ruskington.

<p>Arthur Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Aug. 1613; bur. there 23 May 1634, æt. 21. Thomas Ogle his grandfather calls him in his will "that pleasant Companion."</p>	<p>Sir Edward Walpole of Pinchbeck, Knt., 3rd son, bapt. there 14 Nov. 1614; entered at Gray's Inn 12 Feb. 1637-8; knighted at Whitehall 7 July 1663; died intestate at Pinchbeck, bur. there 11 Oct. 1669. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) granted 26 Oct. 1669, 20 Feb. 1672-3, and 6 March 1678-9.</p>	<p>— Katherine, dau. of Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk (M.P. for Bury, expelled the House in 1643); sister of Henry Jermyn, Baron Dover, who mar. Judith, dau. of Sir Edmund Poley of Badley, co. Suffolk, Knt.</p>	<p>Dymock Walpole, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 15 June 1617; bur. there 12 July 1618.</p>
--	--	--	---

<p>Edward Walpole, only son, born in 1665; died cœlebs 14 Feb. 1725-6, æt. 59; M.I. in Pinchbeck Church.</p>	<p>Mary, only dan., born in 1664; died 19 March 1708, æt. 44. M.I. in Pinchbeck Church.</p>	<p>— William Smythson of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, M.D.; in 1715 occurs in a list of Roman Catholic non-jurors; erected in Pinchbeck Church an altar-tomb to the memory of his wife and her only brother.</p>
--	---	---

*Vide* Davy's Suffolk MSS., under "Davvers."

B

<p>Dymock Walpole of Louth, co. Lincoln, Esq., 5th son, an attorney-at-law; bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 Oct. 1618; Warden there 1673; bur. at Louth 23 Nov. 1678. Will dated 19 Feb. 1676-7; proved (P.C.C., 28, King) 22 Feb. 1678-9; "to be bur. in the night in private, my body to be laid near my wife." In will lands mentioned in North Somercotes, Great Carlton, Leake, Wrangle, Raithby, Hag-worthingham, etc.</p>	<p>=Martha, dau. of Christopher Skegness of Alford, co. Lincoln; bapt. there 26 Feb. 1629-30; mar. there 5 Sept. 1647; bur. at Louth 8 May 1676.</p>	<p>Stephen Walpole, 6th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 June 1619; bur. there 20 Aug. 1624.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Robert Walpole, 7th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 April 1626; bur. at Spalding 21 Nov. 1633.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Dymock Walpole, entered at Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1677-8; Warden of Louth 1680 and 1686; died s.p.</p>	<p>=Alice, dau. and coheir of John Boswell of South Thoresby.</p>	<p>John Walpole of Gray's Inn, armiger, 2nd son; died in Bedford Street in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Jan. 1721-2, æt. about 61, s.p.; bur. in the churchyard of Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p>	<p>=Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker of North Molton Castle, co. Devon; mar. at Blyborough, co. Lincoln, 30 Dec. 1694; died 31 Dec. 1739; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p>	<p>Charles Walpole, bur. at Louth 23 Aug. 1660.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Olimpya, living 1679, and then under age.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Martha, bur. at Louth 29 Nov. 1649.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

Martha, bur. at Louth 10 Jan. 1676-7.

<p>Thomas Walpole of Dunston, which he bought of his brother Sir John, 8th son; bapt. at Pinchbeck 24 April 1627; lived over against Chancery Lane end, Holborn, in 1664; said to have been "a mariner, and of a Man of War."</p>	<p>=Anne, dau. of . . . Porter; mar. lie. dated 19 Oct. 1663, then described as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and æt. about 30.</p>
---	---

<p>Dymock Walpole, born 6 Sept. 1664; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, same day; died s.p.</p>	<p>Thomas Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 12 June 1666.</p>	<p>John Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, 3rd son; bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 July 1667.</p>	<p>=Mary, dau. of Richard Taylor; a widow in 1715; occurs in a list of Roman Catholic non-jurors.</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Edward Walpole, "the poet," of Dunston, co. Lincoln, armiger; admitted a gentleman of the Spalding Society 9 Aug. 1733 (<i>vide</i> Nichols' "Lit. Anec.," vol. vi., p. 119); died at his mother's house in Gloucester Street, near Red Lion Square, 21 April 1740, æt. 37, s.p.; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p>	<p>=Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker; widow of John Walpole (<i>vide supra</i>).</p>	<p>Alethea. — Mary.</p>	<p>Martha, died 20 July 1744, æt. circa 48. M.I. in Old St. Pancras.</p>
--	--	-----------------------------	--

C | B

Richard Walpole, 4th son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 9 Sept. 1668.	=	Mary, dau. of Humfrey Brown of Saltfleetby; mar. at Louth 5 March 1690-91.	Stephen Walpole, 5th son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 24 Feb. 1670-71.
--	---	--	---

Dymock Walpole.      Thomas Walpole.

Stephen Walpole of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 9th son; bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 Jan. 1629-30; ex'or to the will of his brother Sir John Walpole in 1672; "said to have been an Apothecary, and to have lived at Holt;" bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 6 July 1684. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) granted 5 Aug. 1684, 11 March 1687-8, 9 May 1692.	=	Anne, dau. of Robert Gerard of . . . co. Lancaster; died in the parish of St. James, Westminster; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 8 Nov. 1687. Adm'ons granted 11 March 1687-8 and 22 March 1688-9.
---	---	--

Gerard Walpole, son and heir, living 1689; died s.p.	=	Eleanor, dau. of Rev. . . . . Smith, Clerk.	Mary, mar. in London to Charles Taucered of Borough Bridge, co. York (3rd son of Sir William Taucered, Bart.), and had issue.	Olimpia, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 23 Nov. 1679. — Frances, bapt. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 28 April 1663.
--	---	---	---	---

John Walpole, died s.p.      Dymock Walpole.      Stephen Walpole.      Olimpia, spinster.      Ellen, spiuster.

Jane, eldest dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 19 April 1616; mar. 1st there, 4 March 1643-4, Thomas Gunn; 2ndly Richard Bissle of Pinchbeck, Gent.	=	Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Dec. 1621; wife to . . . . Coke. — Alethea, 3rd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 June 1622.	Elizabeth, 4th dan., bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 April 1625.	Frances, 5th dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Nov. 1628; wife to Edward Howard of Great Bookham, co. Surrey.
--	---	--	---	---

[I am indebted to Everard Green, F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, for the above pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Walsh of Grimblethorpe.

Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe (see Vol. II., p. 625).	=	Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt., of Kensington, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dan. of William Cradock of co. Stafford. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

A

A			
Arthur Lomax of London, citizen and clothworker, son of Jarvis Lomax, Gent., of Thrumpton, co. Notts; apprenticed to Clement Iretton 9 April 1645. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694. 1st husband.		Frances, post-nuptial settlement 6 Nov. 1695. 2nd husband.	
John Arnopp of Kensington 6 Nov. 1695.		John Arnopp of Kensington 6 Nov. 1695. 2nd husband.	
Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe. Will dated 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700.	Edward Lomax, bapt. at Kensington 18 Jan. 1684-5; bur. there 30 Nov. 1697 from St. Giles-in-the-Fields.	Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 8, bur. 16 Aug. 1683.	
Elizabeth, heiress of Grimblethorpe; heiress of her brother Henry. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747.	Henry Walsh of Grimblethorpe, <i>jure uxoris</i> .	Frances, mar. Thomas Walker; bur. at Kensington 26 Oct. 1692 in the vault belonging to the Lomax family.	Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 5 Feb. 1687-8; dead in 1699.
Francis Walsh, born at Kensington 31 Aug. 1694; s.p.	John Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 23 March 1698-9; s.p.	Arthur Walsh, born at Covent Garden, London, 12 Sept. 1701; s.p.	Henry Walsh, born at Grimblethorpe 14 Nov. 1702; bapt. at Gayton; s.p.
Edward Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 5 Oct. 1697; living 1746, s.p.			
Henry Walsh.	Thomas Walsh.	Henry Walsh, born 7 Oct., bapt. 8 Dec. 1712 at Grimblethorpe. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 12 July 1770.	Mary, dau. of George Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.
Born 15 March 1705-6; s.p.			Arthur Walsh, born 4 Dec. 1714; living 1746.
Henry Lomax Walsh of Grimblethorpe, from whom the late Rev. William Walsh of Grimblethorpe and Theobald Walsh of Bishop's Hull, Taunton, descended (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").		Mary, born 1752.	Arabella, born 1757; mar. James Versehoyle, D.D., Bishop of Killala.
		Frances, born 1754.	
Barbara, born at Covent Garden 22 June 1696.	Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1703; bapt. at Grimblethorpe 9 Jan. 1704-5.	Olive, born 6 May, bapt. 2 June 1707 at Gayton.	Ann, born 21 Jan. 1709-10; living 1746.
Ann, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 May 1700.			Isabella, born 15 Aug. 1711.

# Warmouth of Hagnaby=cum-Hagnaby.

... Warmouth. =

John Warmouth of Hagnaby. Will dated 20 Oct. 1556; proved 26 May 1558.	=	Margaret, dau. of .... Warmouth. =
Thomas Warmouth, legatee in John Warmouth's will 1556.		

Katharine, dau. of ...; bur. at Hagnaby 3 March 1585-6.	=	Gregory Warmouth of Hagnaby, yeoman. Will dated 3 June, proved 28 Sept. 1616; personalty sworn £740 11s. 11d.	=	Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells. 2nd wife.
---	---	---	---	---

Sarah, bur. 30 May 1626.	Judith, mar. at Hagnaby by 20 Oct. 1603.	Francis, ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616.	Jeffrey Warmouth, apparently under age in 1616.	Rebecca, bapt. at Hagnaby 22 April 1599.	Thomas Newcomen of Withern, son of Charles Newcomen of Saltfleet-by; ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616.
(See Vol. II., p. 718.)					

William Warmouth, ex'or to his father 1558. Will dated 23 June 1596, then "of Huttoft."	=	... dau. of ....	Lyon Warmouth, husbandman. Adm'on 1 April 1596, then "of Saleby."	=	Elizabeth (? dau. of Henry Weshwood of Fleet); adm'ix 1596.	Isabel, 1556. — Agnes, 1556.
---	---	------------------	---	---	---	------------------------------------

Francis Warmouth, bur. at Belleau 16 Jan. 1619-20. Will dated 8 Jan. 1619-20; proved 2 May 1620.	=	Joan, dau. of ....	Thomas Warmouth, bur. at Hagnaby 18 March 1575-6.	=	John Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 20 July 1576; of Claythorpe in Belleau 1613.	Sarah, dau. of James Bawdocks of South Reston; mar. lic. 10 July 1613, et. 23.
--	---	--------------------	---	---	--	--

Rebecca, bur. at Hagnaby 28 Mar. 1614.	John Warmouth=Elizabeth, dau. of ... Sythe, 1619-20.	John Warmouth=Elizabeth, dau. of ... Mawer of Sloothby; mar. at Claxby-by-Alford 31 July 1603.	Alice, bapt. at Belleau 22 May 1614.
--	--	--	--------------------------------------

Margaret, mar. at Hagnaby, 3 Nov. 1614, Thomas Beamond.	William Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 25 April 1589.	Agnes, bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576.	Katharine, bapt. 1 Jan. 1575-6; bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576.
---	---	---------------------------------------	--

William Warmouth of Trusthorpe = . . . dan. of . . .

Alice, bapt. 7 Feb. 1618-19.

Charles Warmouth = Grace, dan. of . . . ; mar. at Huttoft 24 Nov. of Huttoft. 1642 ; bur. there 13 Oct. 1643.

Anne, bapt. at Huttoft 10 Sept., bur. there 14 Dec. 1643.

[The above pedigree I have constructed out of wills at Lincoln. The family probably came from Northumberland, and there is a pedigree given in the Visitation of that county in the year 1615. The name does not occur in Lincolnshire previous to John Warmouth's death in 1558.—A. R. M.]

## Waterton of Messingham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 4135.]

Richard Waterton = Anne, dan. and heiress of William Grimsby of Drakelow, of Messingham. co. Derby (by Anne, dan. and coheir of Reginald Moton of Thurleston) ; widow of Richard Vincent of Messingham.

Richard Waterton of Messingham, = . . . dan. also described "of Burgh-le-Marsh;" died 33 Henry VIII. (1542). of . . .

Augustine Water- = . . . dan. ton of Messingham, of . . . 2nd son.

Jane, heiress, mar. Richard Everard of Shenton, co. Leicester; died 10 April 1610. =

⊥

Richard Water- ton of Messing- ham, died 20 Aug. 1560 ; escheat 8 Eliz.

Faith, æt. 21, 8 Eliz.

Anne, æt. 18, 8 Eliz. ; mar. William Good- hand of Kirmond-le- Mire (see Vol. II., p. 412). =

⊥

Isabel, æt. 17, 8 Eliz.

## Weaver of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse azure between two cotises gules as many garbs of the field.*

Richard Weaver of Presteign, = Christian, dan. of James Walkereil co. Radnor. of Presteign.

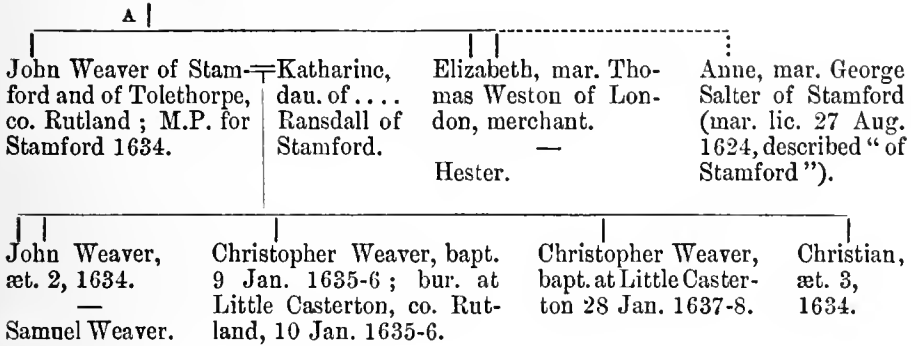
Christopher = Alice, dan. of John Weaver of Green of Market Stamford, Overton, co. Rut- land ; mar. before 1612. A

Edward Weaver of Presteign, 2nd son.

Philip Weaver of London, 3rd son.

Alice, mar. William Hough of Presteign.

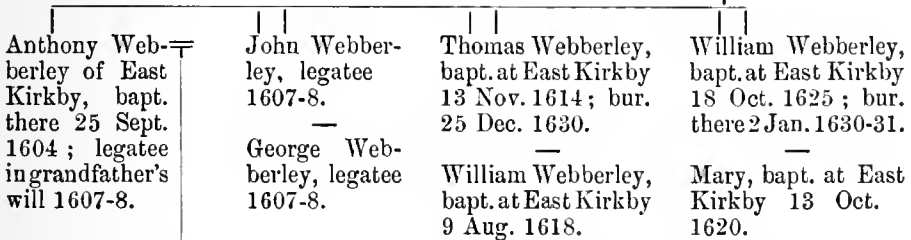
Margaret, mar. Benjamin Kent of London.



### Webberley of East Kirkby.

Anthony Webberley of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 24 Feb. 1607-8; proved 14 March 1608-9; (to be) bur. "within my qneare in the Church." = Joan, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Ward.

Thomas Webberley of East Kirkby, ex'or 1607-8. =



Helen, bur. at Addlethorpe 24 May 1653, s.p. = Vincent Amcotts of Harrington (see Vol. I., p. 17).

### Welby of Welby and Ropsley.

This and the six following pedigrees are set forth from records and descent of land.

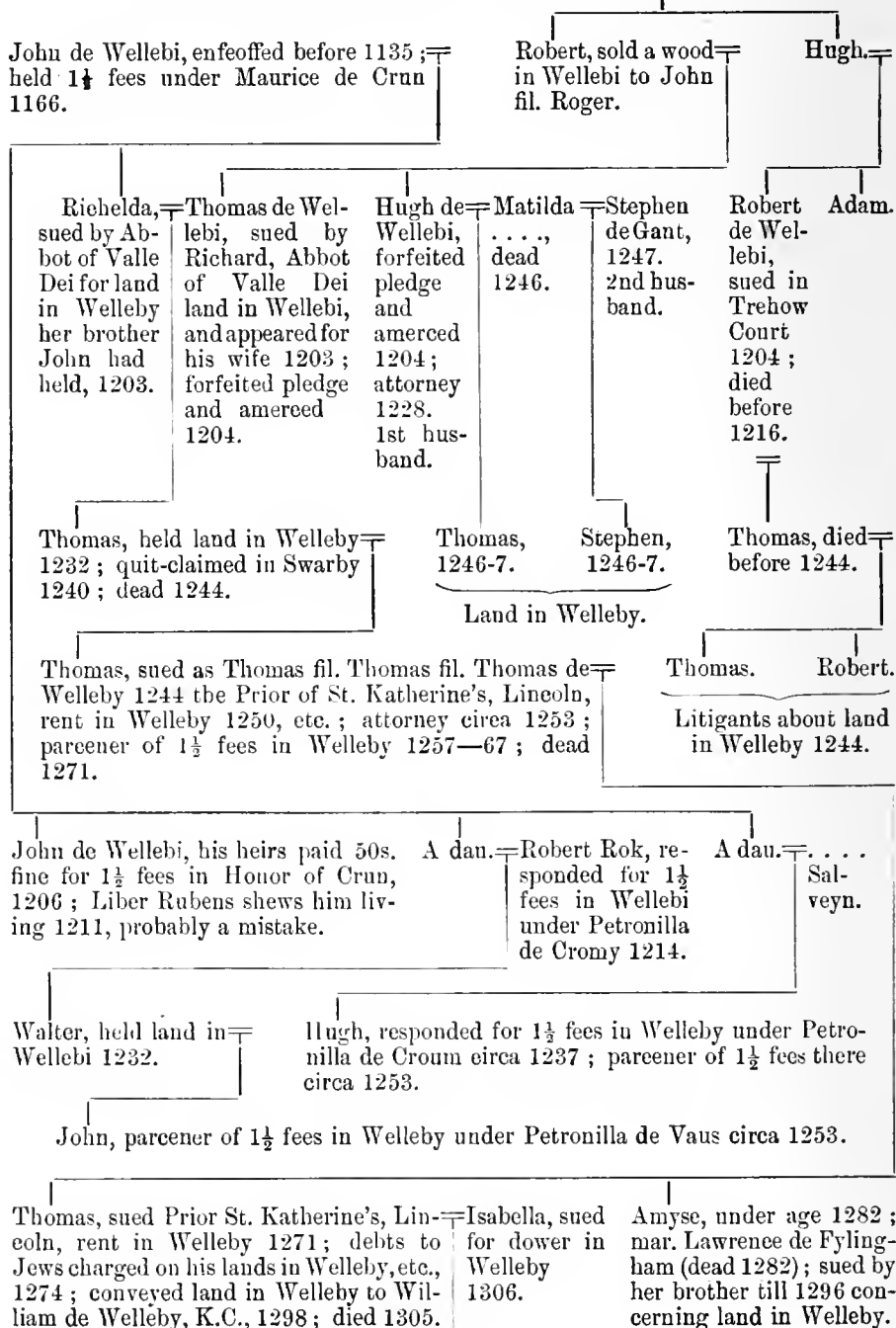
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée argent, charged with eight cross-crosslets of the field, as borne by John de Welby of Ropsley in Crecy Campaign 1346-7.*

Rannulf, military tenant of Wido de Credun in Wellebi and Touthorp (in Londonthorp) 1086.

Roger. =

John, gave 10 bovates land, 3 woods (one bought from Robert fil. Arnold) in Wellebi, to Valle Dei Abbey, probably at its founding, 1147.

Ernald or Arnold. They were granted lands in Wellebi by Queen Maude, the Empress; she held Grantham Soke 1119—circa 1127.





A

John de Merston = Ellen, dau. of John and Margery de Bracebrigg.

John, engaged in lawsuits concerning land in Welleby 1287—1316; claimed his father had enfeoffed him in military land in Welleby 1306; of Canwick 1322-3; fined for buying land held in chief there without licence; died 1324.

Beatrice, failed to get seisen of her brother's lands 1312-13.

William, hanged for felony before 1312, 1 year after father's death.

Thomas, aided Roger de Pedwardyn to reenter Frampton manor 1323; responded for his father's fine in Canwick 1325; Thomas de Welby and William de Wasteney were pardoned outlawry at Chester 1347.

John, taxed in North Hyckham 1327—32; attorney for Abbot of Valle Dei 1330.

Robert, pledge for his father, cases in Welby 1314-15; taxed in South Ranceby 1327—32.

Robert, served in France under John Darcy le Cozen 1343; sued with his brother John, as Stewards of Sir Robert de Roucliff's property, probably in South Wytham, 1347; held land in Welby 1362; dead 1372.

Matilda . . . . sued for chest of deeds 1372.

S.p.

Constantia . . . . of South Wytham 1343; probably heiress of land in Ropsley. 1st wife.

John, of South Wytham 1343; served in Crecy Campaign 1346-7; on juries in Kesteven 1357; living at Ropsley, held there, and in Welby and Somerby 1362; Collector Kesteven Subsidy 1372; died 1374-5; effigy in Ropsley Church window.

Elizabeth . . . . abducted 1376; abductor pardoned 1387. 2nd wife.

John, of Ropsley 1378; Juror at Sleaford 1391.

Richard, of Ropsley 1395; supported Lords Appellant 1397; sold land in Welby, deed formerly at Denton, 1410—20; styled gentleman in mercy for many faults 1419-20.

Joan . . . . abducted 1395.

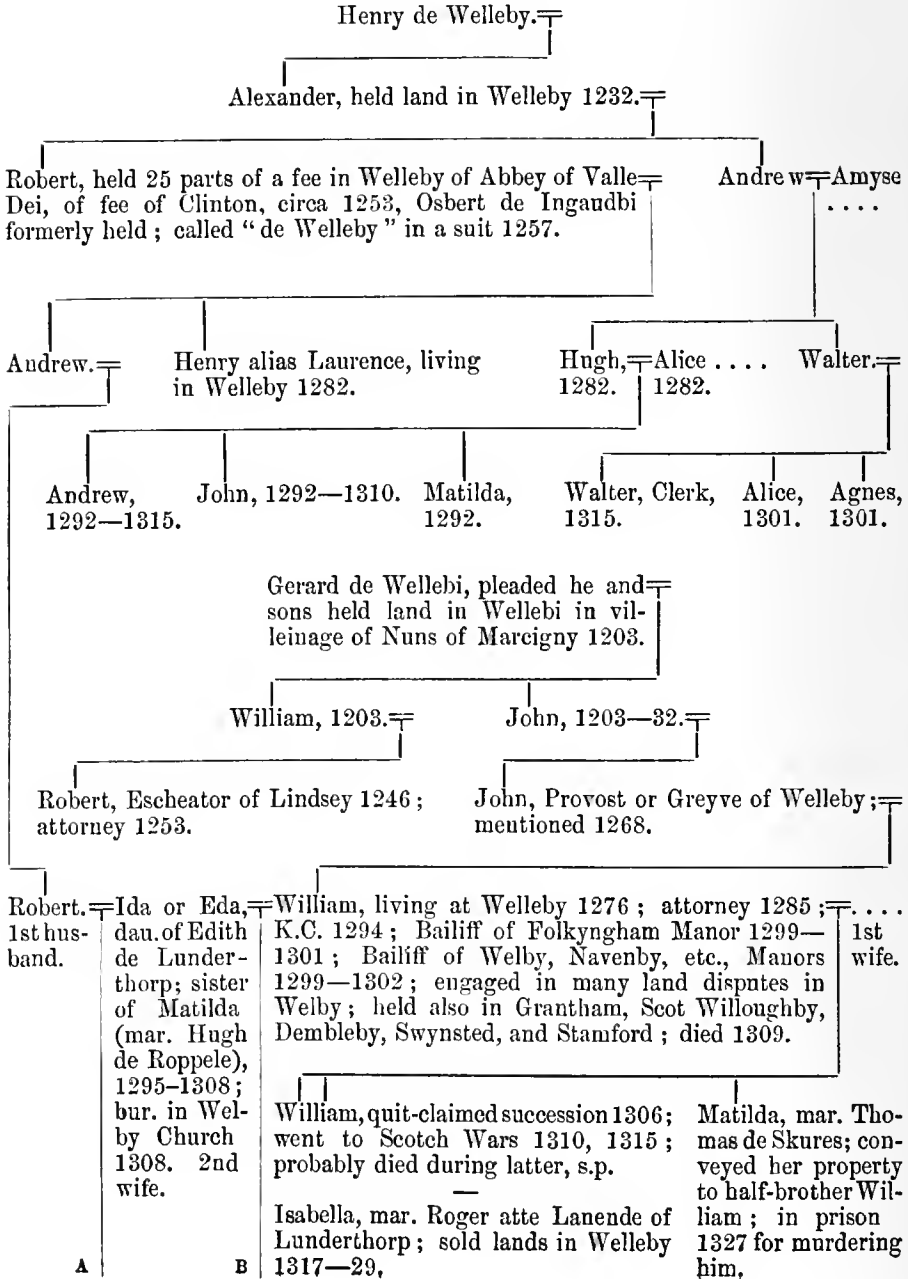
John, Chaplain at Corby 1415; instituted Vicar Southwick, Northants, 1416, Rector of Collyweston, Northants, 1423—30.

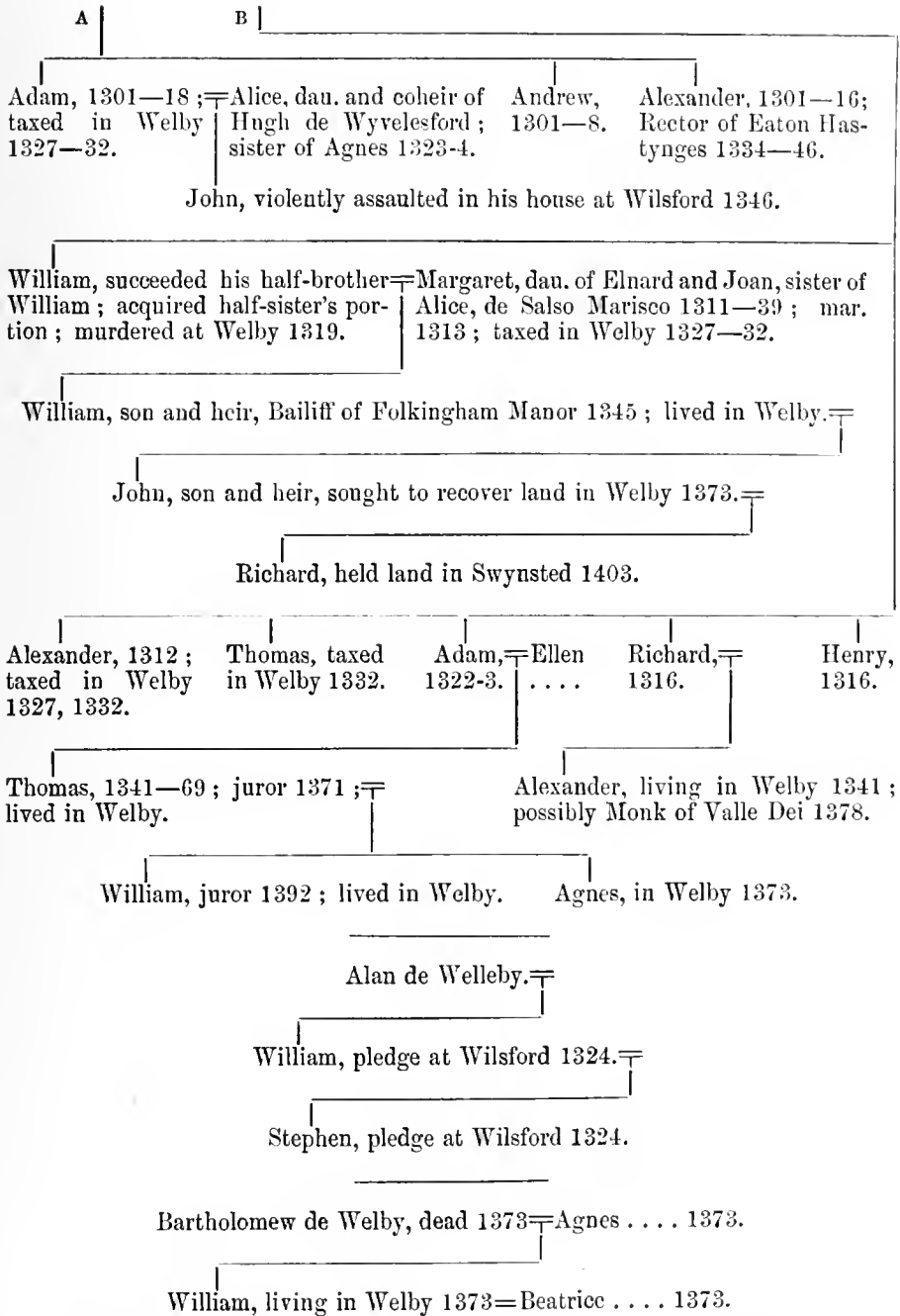
John Welby, unbeneficed Deacon and Priest on title of Kyme Priory 1450.

Richard Welby, armiger, trustee for lands in Stoke, Easton, etc., 1457; J.P. for Kesteven 1464-5; trustee for land in Wyville, Hungerton, Denton, etc., 1469; mentioned as not long dead 1485.

## Welby of Welby.

*No record of Arms.*



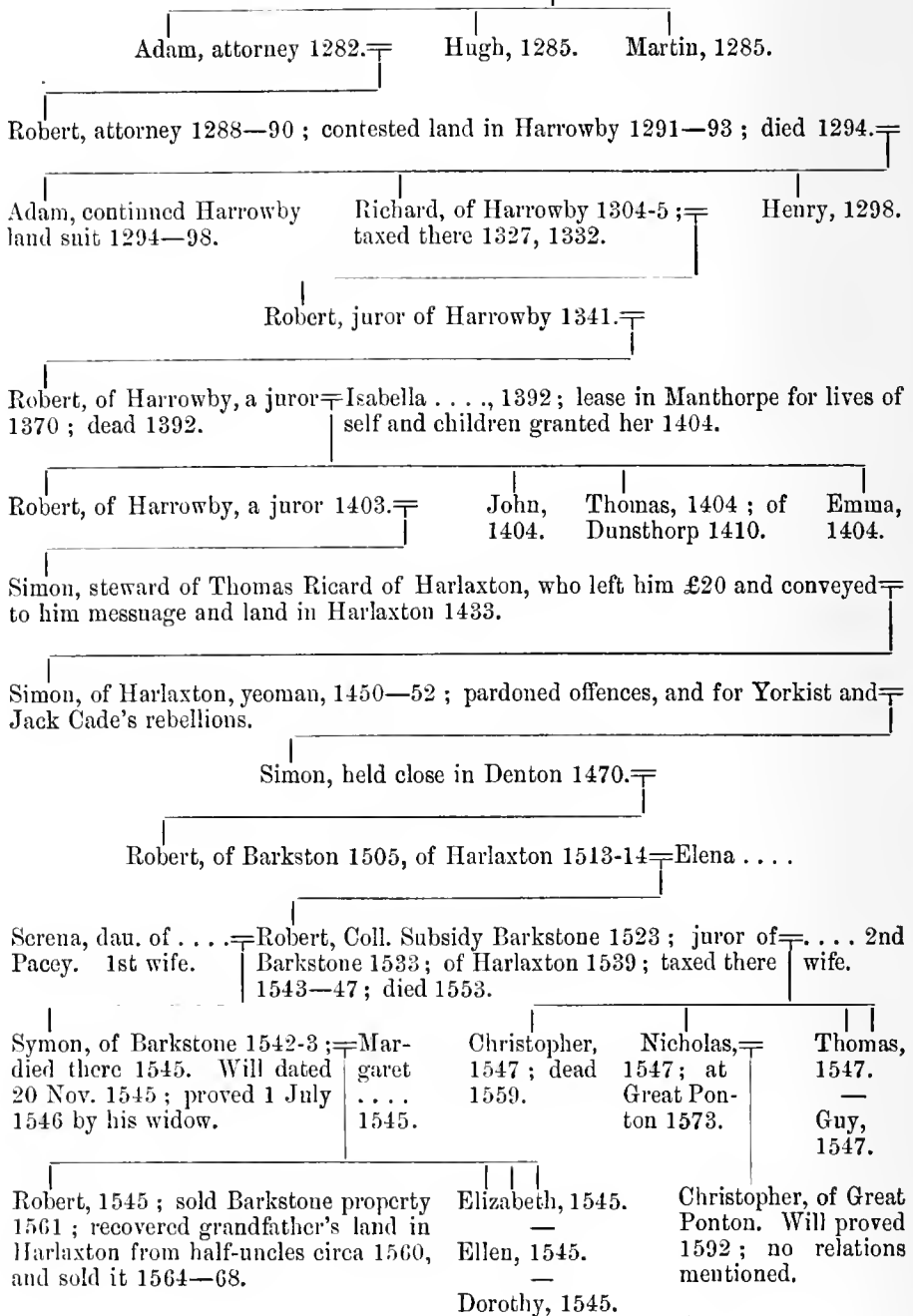


Alexander Welby, Monk of Vaudey, had Papal indult to choose Confessor 1411 ; dispensation to hold any benefice 1412.

## Welby of Harrowby and Harlaxton.

*No record of Arms.*

Hugh de Welleby. =



## Welby of Denton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent* (as formerly borne by WELBY of Multon).

Records do not confirm the belief that this family was a fifteenth or sixteenth century offshoot of WELBY of Multon or Gedney. They point to descent from one of the three foregoing families. That Richard Welby of Denton, 1705, possessed the deed by which Richard de Welby of Ropsley conveyed away land in Welby temp. Henry V. may indicate descent from WELBY of Welby and Ropsley, the eldest line.

Thomas Welby of Harlaxton, Bailiff of Swynford fee 1498—1514; possibly belonged to WELBY of Harlaxton; father or brother of Robert 1505—14.

William Welby of Harlaxton, yeoman, . . . ; wife mentioned "elder," 1494—96. tioned 1500—4.

John, Collector of Subsidy . . . , probably dau. of John Symond William, of Har-  
Denton 1523; rented Bel- (dead 1498); sister of Robert, who laxton, called  
voir Priory Farm, Denton, entered his father's messuage and junior 1496.  
1526. lands in Denton 1498.

John, of Denton, yeoman, 1537—47; bur. at Denton; left money to Harlaxton Church.	Richard, taxed in Denton 1544.	Symon, at Denton 1538—47; died at Barks-tone 1558. Will at Lincoln.	Elizabeth, sister of Lawrence and Agnes Soly, Johnson House, Rauceby, who died 1566; living 1558.
---	--------------------------------	---	---

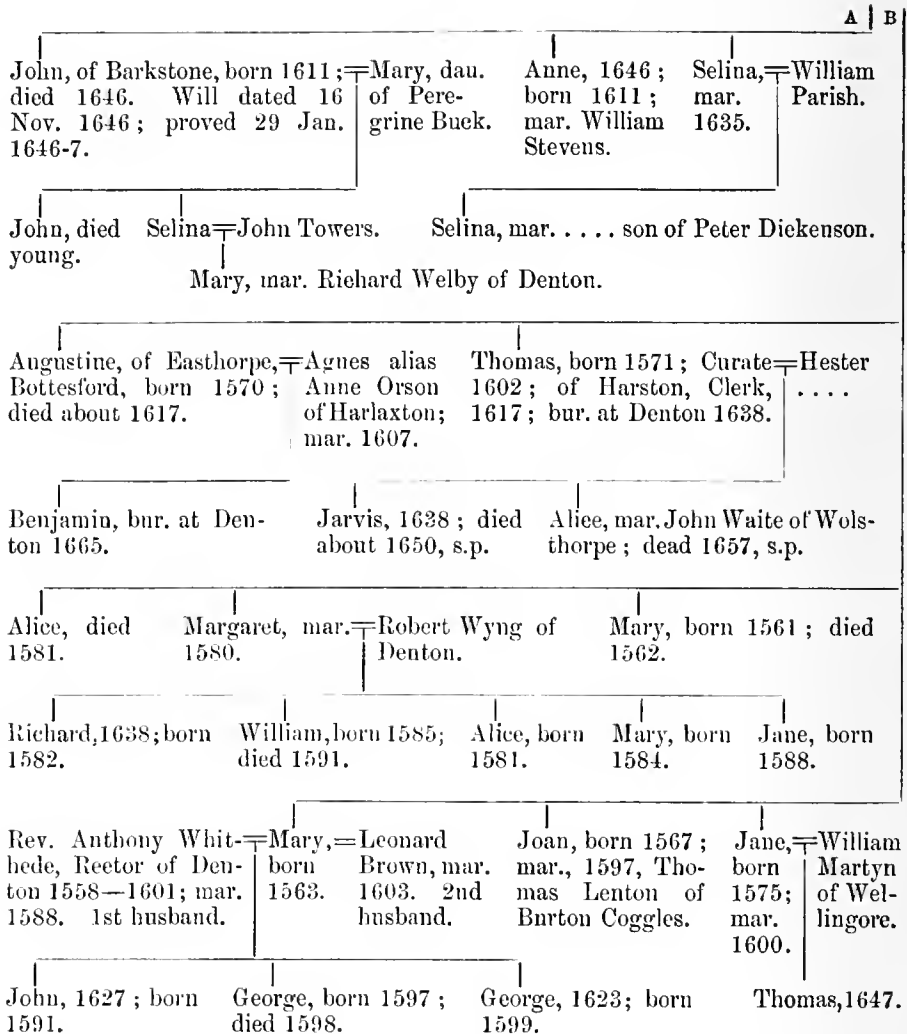
William, of age 1547; bur. at Denton 1613. Will dated 28 Feb. 1610-11; proved 15 Dec. 1613.	Alice, called dau. of R. Worsley; bur. at Denton 1614. Will dated 17 June, proved 8 Nov. 1614.	Elizabeth, 1547.	Elizabeth, 1558.	Agnes, 1558; born 1544.	Anne, 1558. Alice, 1558; mar. . . . Sprot.
---	--	------------------	------------------	-------------------------	--

William, ex'or to his father and mother; died 1627; bur. at Denton.	Judith, dau. of William Newton of Gonerby; born 1579; mar. 1602; died 1617.	George, born 1556; died 1617.	John, born 1565; died 1566.
---	---	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

John, born 1603; died 1604.	William, born 1604; died 1657.	Eleanor, 4th dau. of John Williams of Denton; born 1614; mar. 1633; died 1688.
For descendants see Baronetages. As descendant of this marriage Sir Charles Welby, Bart., represents the families of Denton, Upton, and Williams (see WILLIAMS of Denton).		

Richard, of Hather, born 1606; died 1663.	Thomas, born 1609; died 1658.	Susannah, sister of Peter Dickenson; dead 1658.
---	-------------------------------	---

William, born 1641	Judith Welby.	Richard.	William, born 1637; dead 1658, s.p.
Descendants.		Thomas.	



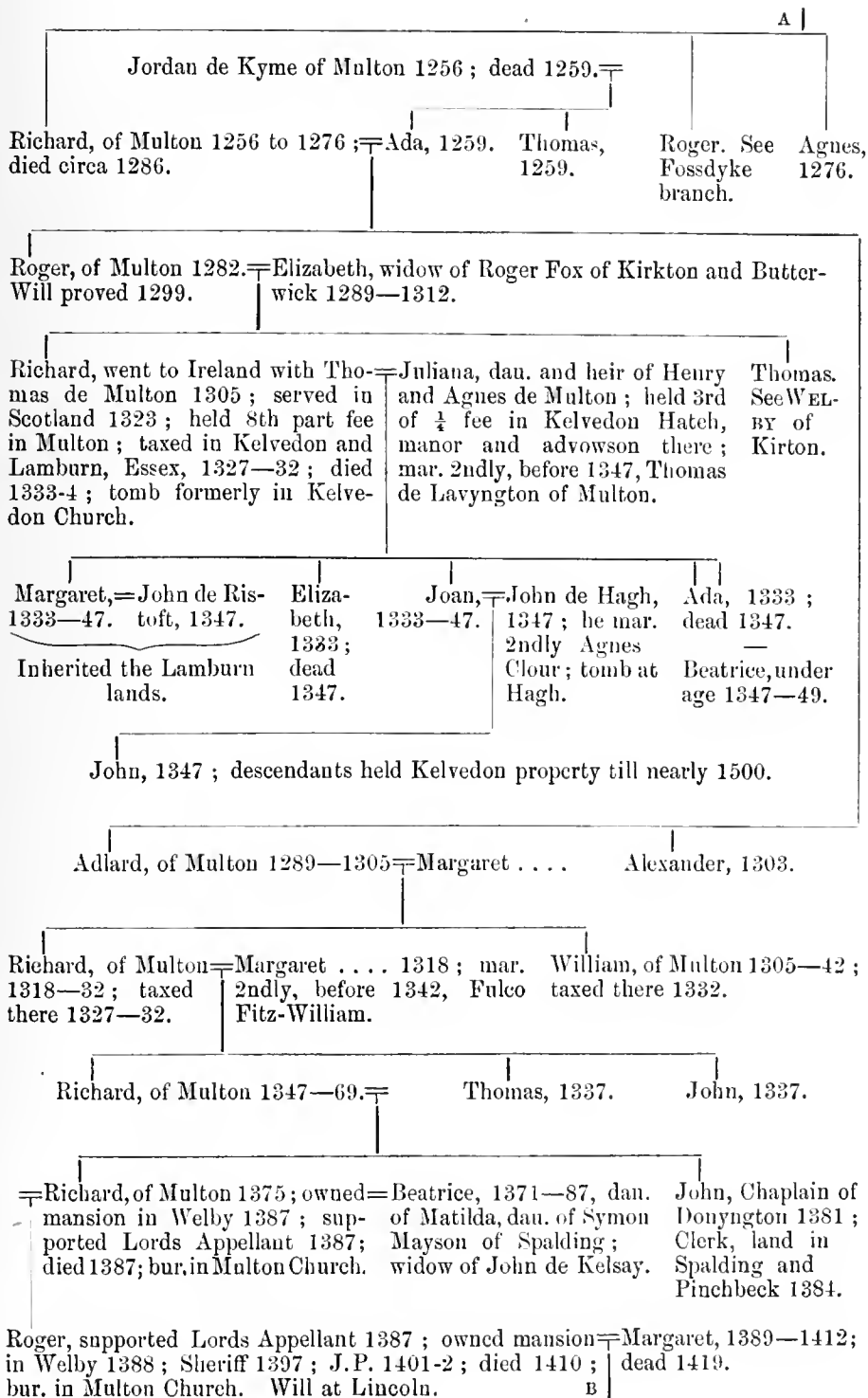
## Welby of Multon.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Probably John de Wellebi, who held  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees under Maurice de Creon 1166, had a younger brother called Roger, founder of this line.

Roger de Wellebi, defendant land suit in Weston 1218; ==  
feudal retainer or steward of Thomas de Multon 1225.

Roger, held in Ryngesthorp, Barkston, by military service under William ==  
de Keen circa 1252; held in Multon; died before 1256.



B |

Richard, =Graec 1397—circa 1449; M.P. for County 1421; J.P. 1439—41.	Athelard, of noble race, born 1388; had Papal licence 1406 to hold benefice when 20; Rector of Ardelthorp 1413, with dispensation to hold in plurality for 10 years; Rector of Surfleet 1417; Prebendary of Norton Episcopi 1438; granted Bull of Plurality 1438; living 1443.	Matilda or Margaret, 1441—65; mar. Richard Pynchebek of Pynchebek and Boston (died 1441; tomb formerly in Pinchbeck Church).
---	---	--

John, a Chaplain died about 1470.	1450—65; Elizabeth, mar. . . . Haw; widow 1471.	Katherine, = . . . Pulver- toft. 1465.
--------------------------------------	--	--

Henry, dead 1472 = Margaret . . .

Richard, M.P. for County 1450—52; J.P. 1451—55, 1461—64; Seneschal of Holbeche Conrt 1452; died 1465; bur. in St. Katherine's Chapel, Multon. Will at Lincoln.	=Joan, probably dan. of John de Rochford; owned Roch- ford Manor, East Barsham, Norfolk, 1468—86.
---	--

Elizabeth, =Richard, J.P. 1466, 1483; Sheriff 1471; dan. of . . . M.P. for County 1472—77; Receiver of Calthorpe; Bolingbroke Honor for life, 1478; died dead 1471. 1487; bur. in St. Mary's Chapel, Croy- 1st wife. land Abbey. Will in London.	=Joan, widow of William Haddon, Merchand Calais Staple; died 1495. Will in London. 2nd wife. s.p.
--	---

Thomas, died young.

Joan, died young.

Morys, a soldier, probably killed at Bosworth 1485.	John, Vicar of Pinch- beek 1472.	Thomas, J.P. 1483; Sheriff 1491; died 1496; bur. in St. Mary's Chapel, Croyland Abbey; bequeathed Gedney to brother Roger. Will in London.	=Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Leake, Knt.; died 1488; brass in Holbeach Church.
--	--	--	--

Richard, probably in Royal House- hold 1495; died 1496; bur. in Ged- ney Church.	Thomas, of Halstead, born 1484; died 1524; bur. at Stixwold. Will dated 6 Sept. 1523; proved 18 Aug. 1524.	=Catherine, dau. of John Bray of Middlesex; mar. 2ndly . . . Hall. living 1496.	Isabella or Elizabeth, born 1487; living 1496.
--	---	---	---

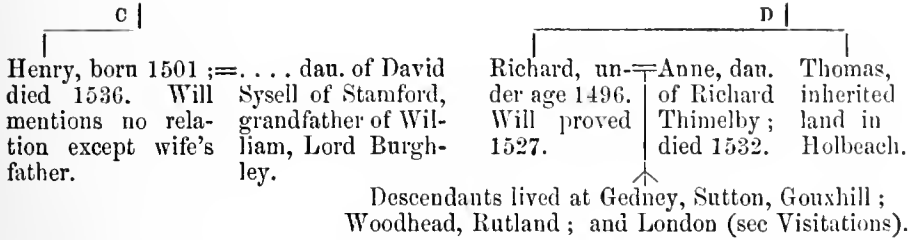
Descendants lived at Halstead and Multon (see Visitations).

William, of Halsted, died 1519.	=Joan . . . .	Robert, Vicar of Pinchbeck 1477—82; Rector of Ged- ney, and a Pluralist 1496.	Roger, of Gedney, died 1496; bur. at Multon. Will in London.	=Margaret, living 1496.
---------------------------------------	------------------	---	---	-------------------------------

c

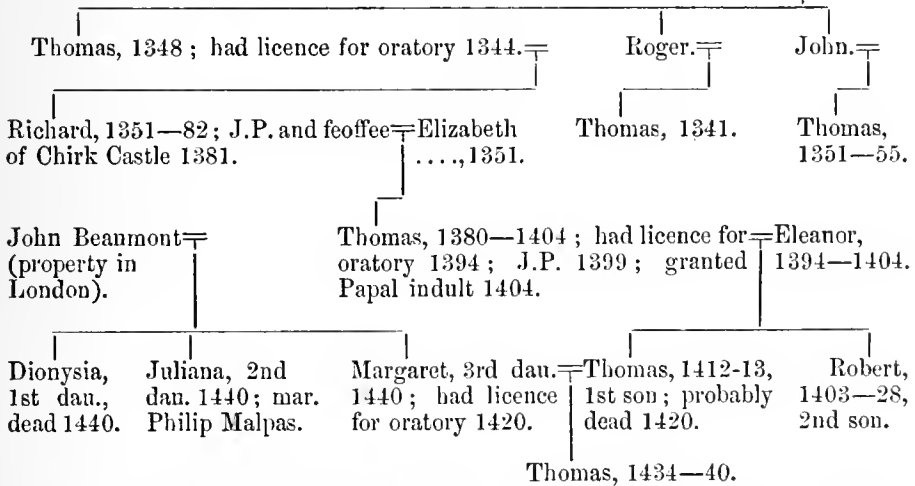
d





### Welby of Kirton-in-Holland.

Thomas de Welleby ; probably younger son of Roger de Welleby of Multon (died 1299) and Elizabeth ; practised law 1313 ; called of Kirton after his mother's death ; taxed in Kirton 1327—32.



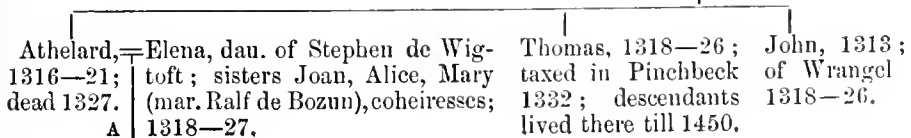
A family of Welby appears in Whaplode down to 1451. Welbys are mentioned in Waddington circa 1523, and in Dogdyke 1522 ; still living there 1555 ; in North Hyckham 1541.

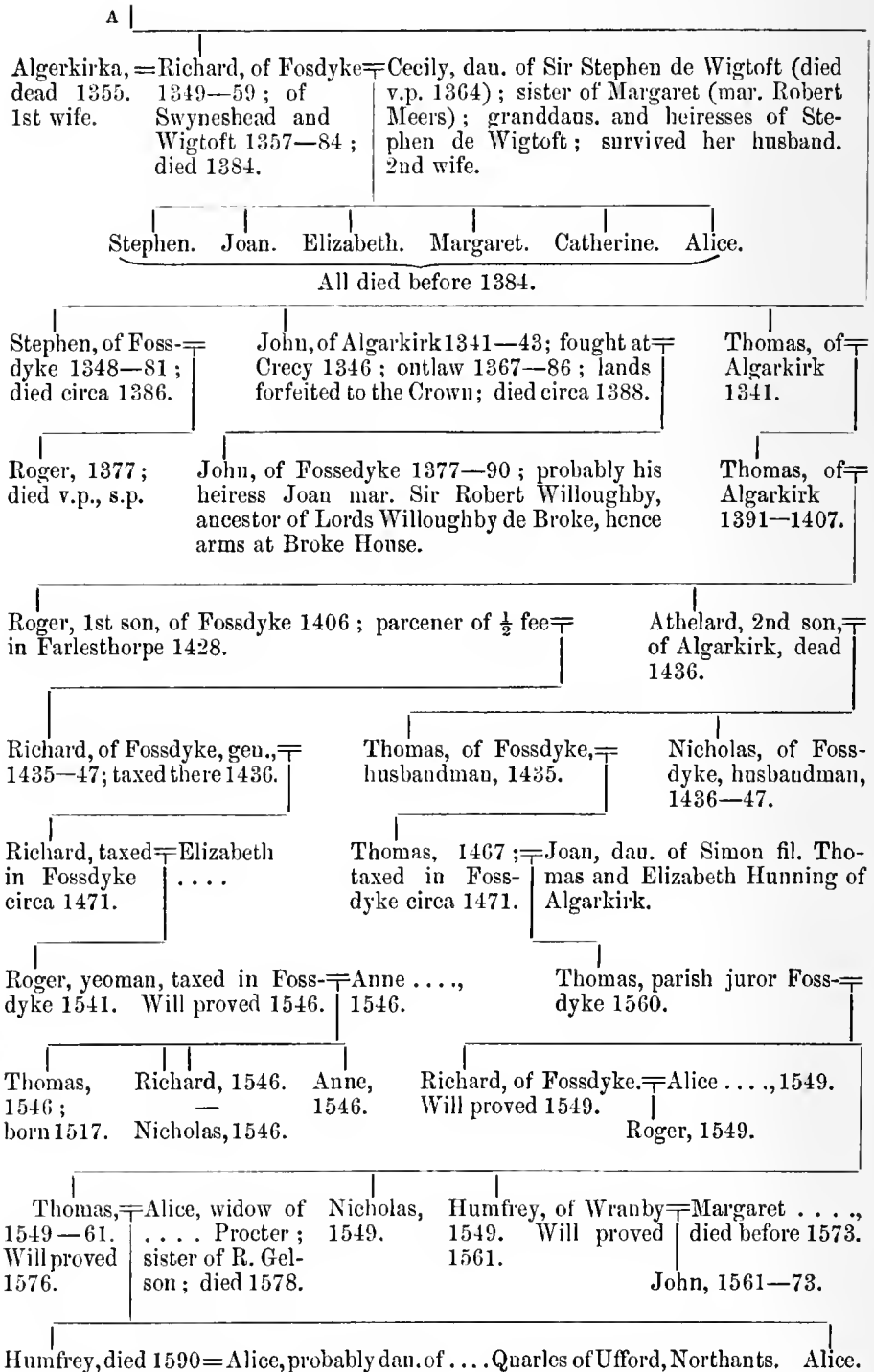
Thomas Welby, Vicar of Billingham 1448—64.

### Welby of Fosdyke in Algarkirk.

ARMS.—*Sable, three fleurs-de-lis argent* (thus impaled at Brooke House, Westbury).

Roger de Welleby of Fosdyke 1288, probably son of Richard de Welleby of Multon.





I am indebted to Col. Alfred Welby, M.P., for the foregoing pedigrees of the Welby family.—A. R. M.

## Welcome of Market Stainton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MSS. 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross between four doves gules, five bezants.*

John Welcome, citizeu of Lincoln; admitted Freeman by patrimony 1512-13. Will dated 20 Dec. 1544; proved 23 March 1544-5; (to be) bur. in St. Mary-le-Wigford Church, Lincoln.

Elizabeth,  
dau. of . . . ;  
ex'trix 1544.

John Welcome of St. Mary-le-Wigford and Market Stainton; Alderman of Lincoln 1565; Mayor 1568; died 26 July, bur. 27 July 1580 at St. Mary-le-Wigford's. Will dated 25 July 1580.	=	Anne, dau. of Gregory Ion of Barrow; had two parts of the Manor of Southhall in Market Stainton by her husband's will; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 12 March 1589-90.
---	---	--

Mary, 1544.

Thomas Welcome, 2nd son, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 20 June 1601. Will proved 13 Jan. 1601-2.

Winifred, dan. of Robert Thoroold of Hough; remar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1 July 1602, Robert Markham of Cotnam, co. Notts (mar. lic. 30 June 1602).

Mary, mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1582, Sir Edward Marbury, Knt., of Girsby.

Mary, under 18, 1601.

Anne, under 18, 1601.

William Welcome of Market Stainton; heir of his uncle John Ion of Barrow, whose will he proved 30 April 1611. Nuncupative will made 28 March, proved 7 May 1627.	=	Anne, dau. of William Metham.
--	---	-------------------------------

John Welcome of Market Stainton, bur. at Goxhill 20 May 1627.

Lucey, dau. of Sir Edward Ayseough, Knt., of South Kelsey; remar., 1634, William Bingham of Market Stainton.

William Welcome, 2nd son, living 1590.

Edward Welcome, æt. 18, 1634, a ward; entered at Gray's Inn 15 Mar. 1635-6; of Market Stainton 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his son Thomas 1670.

Thomas Welcome, 3rd son of . . . 1634, of Goxhill.

Helen, dau. of . . . Fiskerton, 13 May 1633, Thomas Eland.

William Welcome, under 20, 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his brother John 1669.

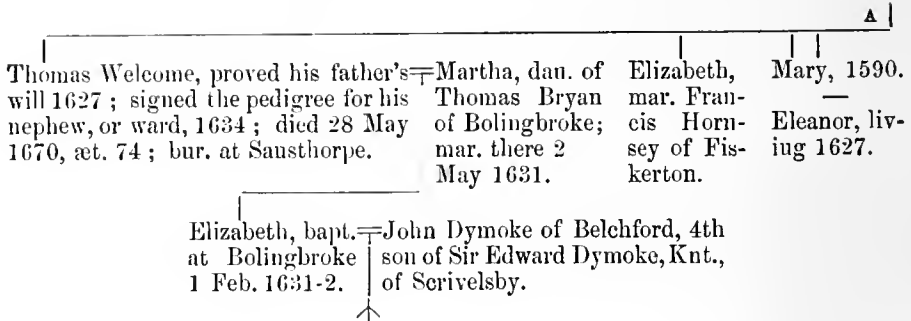
John Welcome. Adm'on to his brother William Welcome 16 Nov. 1669.

Thomas Welcome, unmar. Adm'on to his father Edward Welcome 23 Nov. 1670.

William Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 6 Nov. 1651.

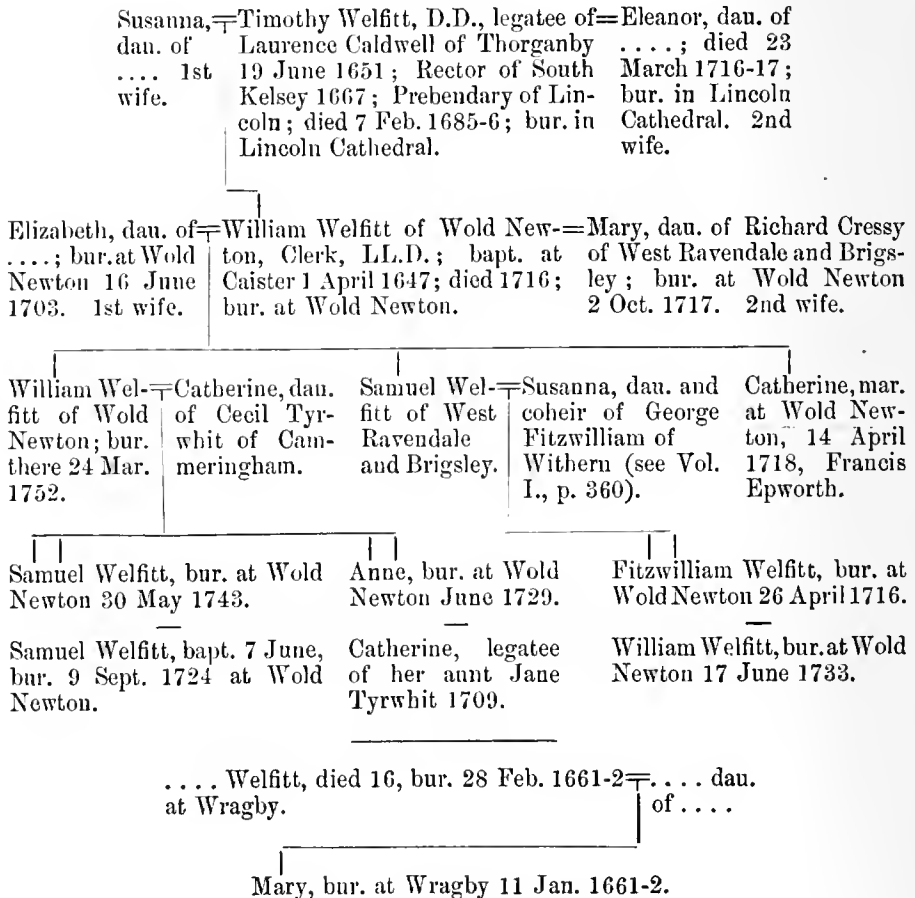
Thomas Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 20 Nov. 1652.

Helen, bur. at Goxhill 5 Sept. 165-.



## Welfitt of Wold Newton.

[Larken MS.]



**Wells of Willingham-by-Stow.**

[Larken MS.]

... Wells = Jane, dau. of ... ; died 1766, æt. 93 ; bur. at Willingham-by-Stow.

Thomas Wells, Rector of Springthorpe; instituted Rector of Willingham 2 Jan. 1738-9; died 1 July 1781, æt. 79; bur. at Willingham 5 July 1781.	= Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Robert Dymoke of Grebby; died 5, bur. 9 Feb. 1781 at Willingham.	William Wells, died 4, bur. 6 Nov. 1796 at Willingham, æt. 93.
--	---	--

Dymoke Wells, 1st son, died 2, bur. 5 Oct. 1763 at Willingham, æt. 36.	= Frances, dan. of ... ; died at Willingham 30 Nov. 1763, æt. 38.	Thomas Wells, 2nd son, died 18, bur. 19 Jan. 1741-2 at Willingham, æt. 11.
--	---	--

Robert Wells, D.D., of Grebby, 3rd son, Rector of Springthorpe and Willingham; died 26 Mar., bur. 1 April 1807 at Willingham, æt. 73.	= Susannah, dau. of John Clayton of Owersby; died 18 Nov. 1795, æt. 56; bur. at Willingham.	Edmund Wells, 4th son, born 25 Nov., bapt. 27 Dec. 1734; bur. at Willingham 1 Feb. 1771.	Thomas Wells, 6th son, bapt. 18 Jan. 1747-8; died 17 April 1766.
		Kniveton Wells, 5th son, born 18 Jan., bapt. 14 Feb. 1738-9 at Willingham; bur. there 1 June 1761.	Elizabeth, died 22, bur. 24 Aug. 1732, æt. 11.

Dymoke Wells of Grebby, born 12 May 1772; died 12 Ang. 1832; bur. at Scremby.	= Anne, dan. and coheir of Thomas Waterhose of Beckingham Hall, co. Notts; mar. 1793.	Thomas Wells, born 1773; died 14 Dec. 1776; bur. at Willingham.	Robert Wells, died and was bur. 17 Nov. 1776 at Willingham.
---	---	---	---

(See Burke's "Commoners.")

Elizabeth.	Mary, mar. William Close.	Susan, mar. Scarthingwell Park, co. York.	William Prest of	Lætitia, mar. Joseph Ridley of co. York.
------------	---------------------------	---	------------------	--

George Welles of Billingay and Coningsby, died 28 Oct. 1558 = ... dan. of ...

Robert Welles, son and heir; æt. 22, 18 May 1559.

... Wells = ... dau. of ...

Samuel Wells of Croft.	= Anne, dau. of ...	St. John Wells of Alford, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1738.
------------------------	---------------------	---

St. John Wells, bapt. at Croft 19 Oct. 1744.	= Mary, dau. of Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet (see p. 988).	Thomas Wells, bapt. 5 Dec. 1745; bur. at Croft 5 Feb. 1745-6.
--	--	---

**Wentworth of Clee and Waltham.**

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads or.*

John Wentworth of North Elmsall, co. York. = Jane, dan. of Richard Beaumont of Whitley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Calverley of Calverley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. = Jane, dan. of Oliver Mirfield Will dated 14 Henry VIII., 1522-3. of Howley, co. York.

Oliver Wentworth of Goxhill. Will dated 7 Dec. 1558 ; proved 28 Jan. 1558-9. = Jane, dan. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 28 Jan. 1558-9.

Ellen, dau. of John Gilby of West Raven- dale; widow of William Per- rars. 1st wife.	= William Wentworth of Waltham, Kirton in Lindsey, and Goxhill, supervisor of his father's will 1558 ; died 22 May 1574. Will dated 16, proved 24 May 1574.	= Anne, dan. of . . . ; surviving his father's will 1574. 2nd wife. Will dated 1611 ; proved 7 May 1612.	Francis Wentworth of Waltham. Will of . . . dated 13 Aug. . . . 1611 ; proved 7 May 1612.
--	---	--	---

William Wentworth of Saltfleetby, 1st son 1611 ; bur. at South Somercoates 29 Dec. 1632 (?).

Martin Wentworth, 2nd son, bapt. at Clee 28 April 1565 ; bur. at Waltham 8 Aug. 1619.

Richard Baynes, Rector of Waltham. Will dated 30 March, proved 27 April 1610. 1st husband.

= Barbara, bur. at Waltham 6 June 1622. = Christopher Mark- ham, Rector of Waltham ; mar. there 27 May 1611 ; ex'or to his father-in-law 1611. 2nd husband.

William Baynes. John Baynes.

Christopher Wentworth of Barrow, supervisor to Francis Wentworth 1611. Will dated 8 Dec. 1628 ; proved at Alford 15 May 1633. = Katharine, dan. of William Marbury of Girsby ; mar. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1583 ; ex'trix 1628. Oliver Wentworth, living 1558.

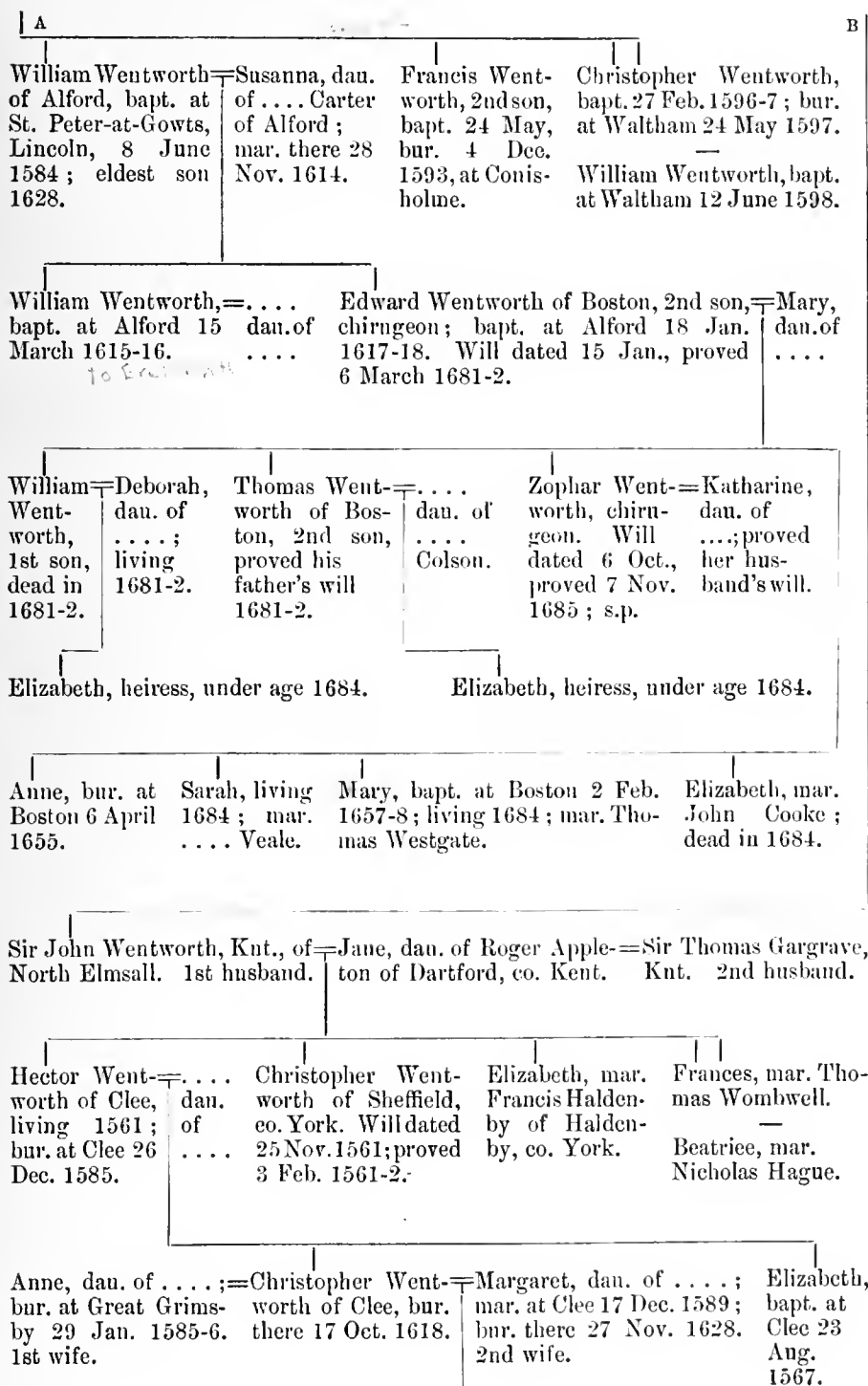
Anne, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 28 Oct. 1585 ; living 1628 ; mar. John Lawson, Clerk.

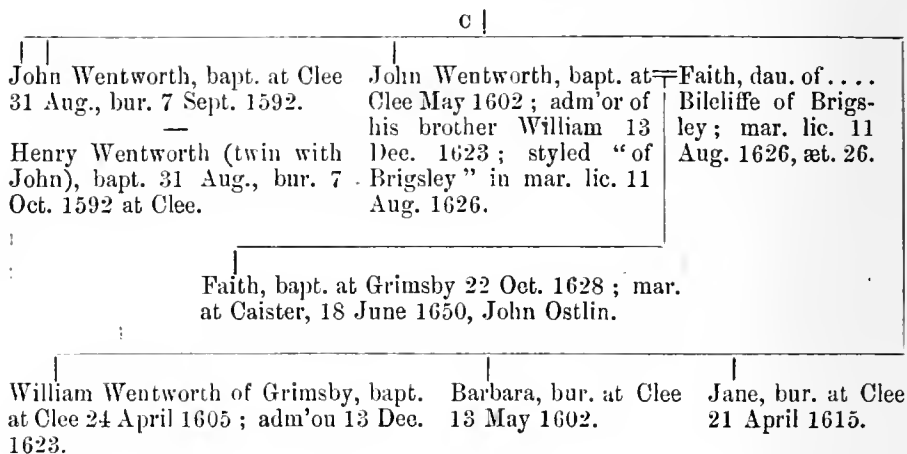
Faith, bapt. at Grimsby 14 May 1587 ; living 1628.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 15 Aug. 1589 ; living 1628 ; mar. John Winne.

Frances, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 8 Nov. 1590.

Priscilla, bapt. at Waltham 14 June 1594 ; mar. there 1 Sept. 1619 (mar. lic. 28 Aug. 1619, æt. 24). = William Elmes of Sutton, æt. 38 in 1619.





## Weslyd of Bratoft and Grimsby.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

John Weslyd of Wiuthorpe. = Anne, dau. of . . . ; remar. Peter Emery of Boston (whose wife she was 1544-5).

William Weslyd of Wiuthorpe, living 1544. = . . . dau. of . . . .

John Weslyd of Bratoft. Will dated 8 Sept. 1603, codicil 17 Oct. 1605; proved 2 April 1606. = Mary, dan. of William (or John) Reade; æt. 24 at her nephew's death, when she became coheir.

Anthony Weslyd, did graveship in 1583 for land in Addlethorpe, which descended to Philips Weslyd; bur. at Alford 19 Nov. 1597.

William Weslyd = Frances, dan. of William Sim-cotts of Louth; bapt. there 23 May 1567; adm'ix of her husband 1601; remar. William Hayward of Grimsby.

Robert Maxey = Alice = . . . .  
of Burgh-le-Marsh; dead in 1603. 1st husband.

Yater.  
2nd husband.

Anne, mar. Gilbert Blanchard of Louth. Will dated 15 Sept. 1602; proved Feb. 1602-3.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Higgins of Bratoft.

John Maxey.

Mary.

Katharine.

Avice.

George Yater.

William Weslyd of Bratoft, bur. at Grimsby 3 May 1624. = Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Thomas Philips by

A | Alice, dau. and coheir of Walter Harpham of Marsh Chapel.



A |

William = Susanna, dan. of  
Weslyd, . . . ; widow of Ed-  
died at ward Thomas, Alder-  
Grimsby man of Grimsby;  
12 Feb. mar. there 30 July  
1657-8. 1655.

Philips Weslyd of Great=  
Grimsby, bapt. there 20 Oct.  
1614 ; bur. there 29 Sept.  
1661. Will dated 20 Sept.,  
proved 20 Oct. 1661.

Elizabeth, dan. of  
William Skinner  
of Thornton Cur-  
tis ; surviving  
1661.

Cyriac Weslyd, bapt.  
at Grimsby 7 Feb.  
1649-50 ; bur. there  
16 Feb. 1650-51.

William Wes-  
lyd, bapt. at  
Grimsby 16  
Sept. 1651.

Thomas Weslyd,  
bapt. at Grimsby  
19 Oct. 1654 ;  
bur. there 18 July  
1661.

Philips Weslyd,  
bapt. at Grimsby  
3 Nov. 1655 ;  
bur. there 30 July  
1662.

Cyriac Weslyd, born Sunday 12 April, bapt. 17 April 1657 at Grimsby ; an Aet was passed to enable him to sell settled lands 1699 ; bur. at Alford 20 Oct. 1716. = Anne, dan. of . . . ; bur. at Alford. Will dated 6 March 1735-6 ; proved 6 May 1737.

A dan., heiress = Joseph Lake of Alford. Will dated 21 Sept. 1732 ; proved 6 June 1733.

Anne, coheir.

Elizabeth, coheir.

Bridget, bapt. at Grimsby 12 Feb.  
1639-40.

Theophila, bapt. at  
Grimsby 9 Nov.  
1645 ; mar. at Wel-  
ton-le-Wold, 22  
Aug. 1671, William  
Wetherell.

Alice, bapt. at Grimsby  
18 Dec. 1647 ; bur. 22  
July 1661.

Troth, bapt. at Grimsby 13 May  
1641 ; mar. there, 28 Feb. 1660-61,  
William Halton.

Elizabeth, living 1661.

Harpham Wes-  
lyd, bapt. at  
Grimsby 4 Oct.  
1615 ; living  
1654.

Charles Weslyd, bapt.  
at Grimsby 1 Feb.  
1618-19 ; Mayor of  
Grimsby 1654 ; bur.  
there 8 Jan. 1667-8.

Margaret, dan.  
of . . . Parme-  
ter of Grimsby ;  
mar. there 10  
June 1655.

John Weslyd of West  
Ashby, bapt. at Grims-  
by 20 Aug. 1620. Will  
dated 20 Oct. 1654 ;  
proved 13 Feb. 1654-5.

Etheldred, a twin, born at  
Grimsby 6, bur. 9 Jan.  
1656-7.

A twin dan., born  
6, bur. 9 Jan.  
1656-7.

Margaret, bapt. at Grimsby  
11 April 1661 ; bur. 17  
March 1672-3.

Thomas Weslyd, bapt.  
at Grimsby 24 Nov.  
1622 ; ex'or of his  
brother John 1654.

Anne, bapt. at Grimsby  
7 Nov. 1613 ; mar., 23  
Nov. 1630, Arthur Chap-  
man of Louth.

Frances,  
bapt. at  
Grimsby  
1616.

Alice, born posthu-  
mous, bapt. at Grims-  
by 18 Nov. 1624 ; bur.  
there 31 Jan. 1657-8.

## Weston of Somerby.

Stephen Weston, Bishop = Lucy, dau. of Richard Slesch, D.D., Fellow  
of Exeter 1665—1742; of Eton; sister of Stephen Slesch, D.D.  
died 8 Jan. 1742-3. Provost of Eton; died 4 March 1741-2.

Stephen Weston, 1st son, = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Oxenham of South Tawton,  
died 19 Jan. 1751-2. co. Devon.

Stephen Weston, 1747—1830, = Penelope, dau. of James Tierney of Cleve Hall,  
of Little Hempston. Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester; mar. 1784; died  
Feb. 1790, æt. 32.

Anne, dau. of John Fountaine of Melton, co. York; died Feb. 1782. 2nd wife.

= Right Hon. Edward Weston, 2nd son, of Somerby Hall, co. Lincoln; Secretary for Ireland; died at Buxton, co. Derby, 15 July 1770.

= Penelope, dau. and coheir of Symon Patrick, son of Symon, Bishop of Ely. 1st wife.

Captain Lucy Weston, 3rd son, of Dawlish, co. Devon; died 30 Jan. 1759.

= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Page.

Anne, mar. Sir Jacob Wolff, Bart.; died 1809.

= Arabella, dau. of Henry Delabene of York, by Arabella, dau. of . . . Thompson of Humbleton, co. York; mar. at St. James', Westminster, 14 May 1771. 2nd wife.

= Charles Weston, Prebendary of Durham, St. Paul's, and Lincoln; Rector of Therfield, co. Herts; died 1786.

= Anne Weston, died at Therfield, co. Herts, 15 April 1769. 1st wife.

Penelope Anne, coheir, born in Park Place, St. James', Westminster, 11 Dec. 1763. = John Cracroft of Hackthorn.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Charles Flectwood Weston, born 11 April 1778; s.p.

Edward Weston, s.p.

Anne, coheir, mar. Capt. . . . Underwood, 21st Dragoon.

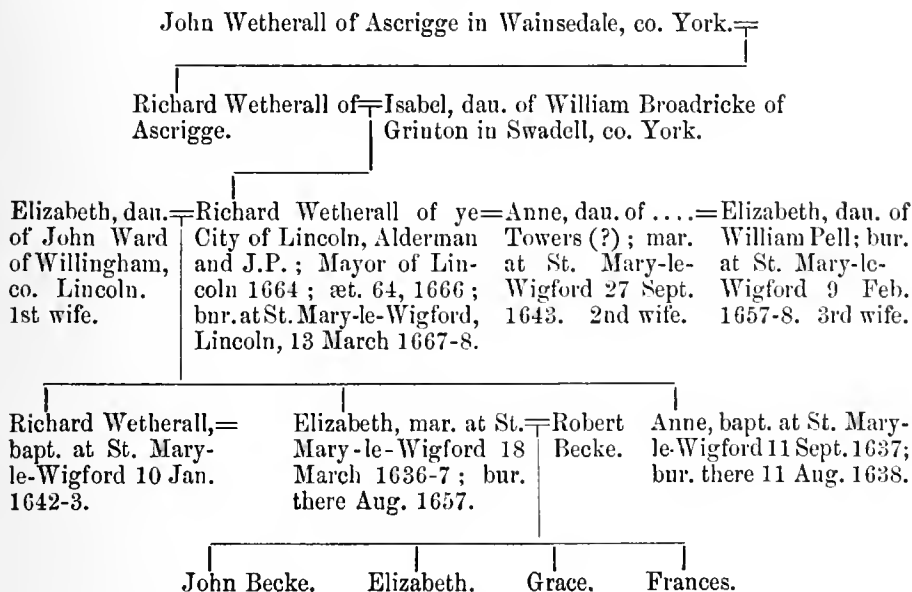
⊥

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. William Henry Marsden of Burntwood, co. York.

Lucy, coheir, mar. Adam de Cardonnel Lawson of Cramlington, co. Northumberland.

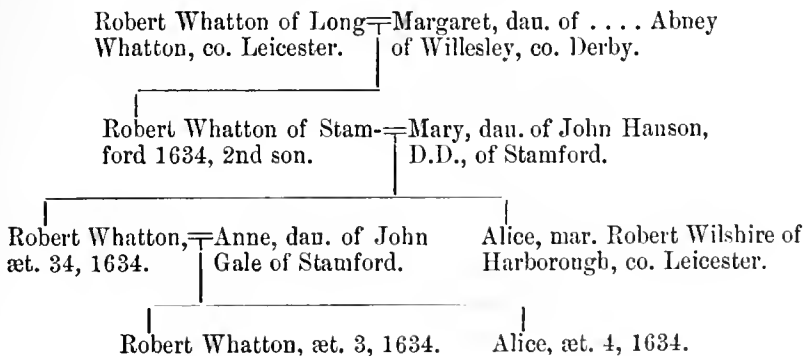
## Wetherall of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]



## Whatton of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



**Wheldale (or Whelpdale) of Orby.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4135.]

Charles Wheldale, = Margaret, dau. of . . . ;  
Parson of Howell; legatee of her cousin  
legatee of Sir Charles Anthony Butler 26 July  
Dymoke, Knt., 3 1608; kinswoman of  
March 1610-11. Dame Margaret Dymoke.

William = Helena Wheldale,  
Wheldale mar. Richard  
of Howell. Tomlinson; mar.  
lic. 1 Feb. 1604-5  
at Howell.

Jane, dau. of Sir William = Robert (or Roger) Wheldale, = Mary, dau. of Richard  
Gostwick, Knt. 1st wife. supervisor to his brother Bellew. 2nd wife.  
Richard 1623.

William Wheldale, 1st son = . . . dau. of . . . Roger Whel- John Wheldale,  
Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 4 Dec. 1631. dale, 2nd son. 4th son.  
Richard Whel- Cornelius Whel-  
dale, 3rd son. dale, 5th son.

Richard Wheldale, Gent., of Great Steeping, 2nd son; super- = Amy, dau. of John  
visor to Mrs. Wheldale of Coningsby's will 1617. Will dated Bateman of Great  
17 May 1623; proved 27 Sept. 1624. Steeping, yeoman.

John Whel- = Anne, dau. of Angustine Richard = Susan, dau. of . . . Shackle-  
dale of Orby, Kirkman of East Keal; Wheldale, ton of Cumberworth; mar.  
æt. 27, 1625. mar. 1625 (mar. lic. 30 æt. 24 in 1626 (mar. lic. 1 Nov. 1626),  
Oct. 1625), æt. 22. 1626. æt. 19.

Augustine Wheldale, Rector of Addlethorpe; Christopher Whel- Anne. Amy.  
æt. 5, 1634; living 1662. dale, 2nd son.

William Amy. Alice, mar. Francis Lawe of Candlesby (mar. lic. Joan,  
Wheldale. 20 Sept. 1627, he æt. 22, she 23). 1623.

Ann, dau. of . . . = John Wheldale = Deborah, dau. of . . . ; living Joseph  
1st wife. 1737. 2nd wife. Wheldale.

William Wheldale of Saltfleet Haven, = Jane, dau. of . . . Will  
Gent. Will dated 16 Feb. 1736-7; dated 10 June, proved 10  
proved 9 May 1737. Dec. 1737.

Frances Wheldale, widow, of Hawthorne in Coningsby. Will dated 2 Sept.  
1617; proved 7 Dec. 1618; mentions her son George Wheldale and Richard Whel-  
dale of Monkthorpe in Great Steeping.

John Whelpdale, Clerk; presented to the Rectory of Kirkby Laythorpe 1548.

## Whetstone of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a canton gules a cinquefoil ermine.*

Robert Whetstone of London = . . . . dan. of . . . .

Francis Whetstone of Peterborough, died 3 April 1598. = Katharine, dan. of . . . . Dynham.

Francis = Anne, dan. of Francis Quarles of Ulford, Elizabeth, mar. Prudence.  
Whetstone. co. Northampton; mar. there 10 Dec. William Barker.  
1598.

Francis = Catharine, dan. of Charles Metham of Bul- Anne, mar. at Caster- Eliza-  
Whet- lington; widow of Sir James Bogg, Knt., ton, 3 Nov. 1631, Ro- beth.  
stone of of Sntterton; mar. at Walesby 23 Aug. bert Hurst, Minister  
Caistor. 1632; bur. at Caistor 31 Aug. 1640 of Little Casterton, co.  
(see Vol. II., p. 671). Rutland.

## Whichecot of Harpswell.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, two boars passant gules.*

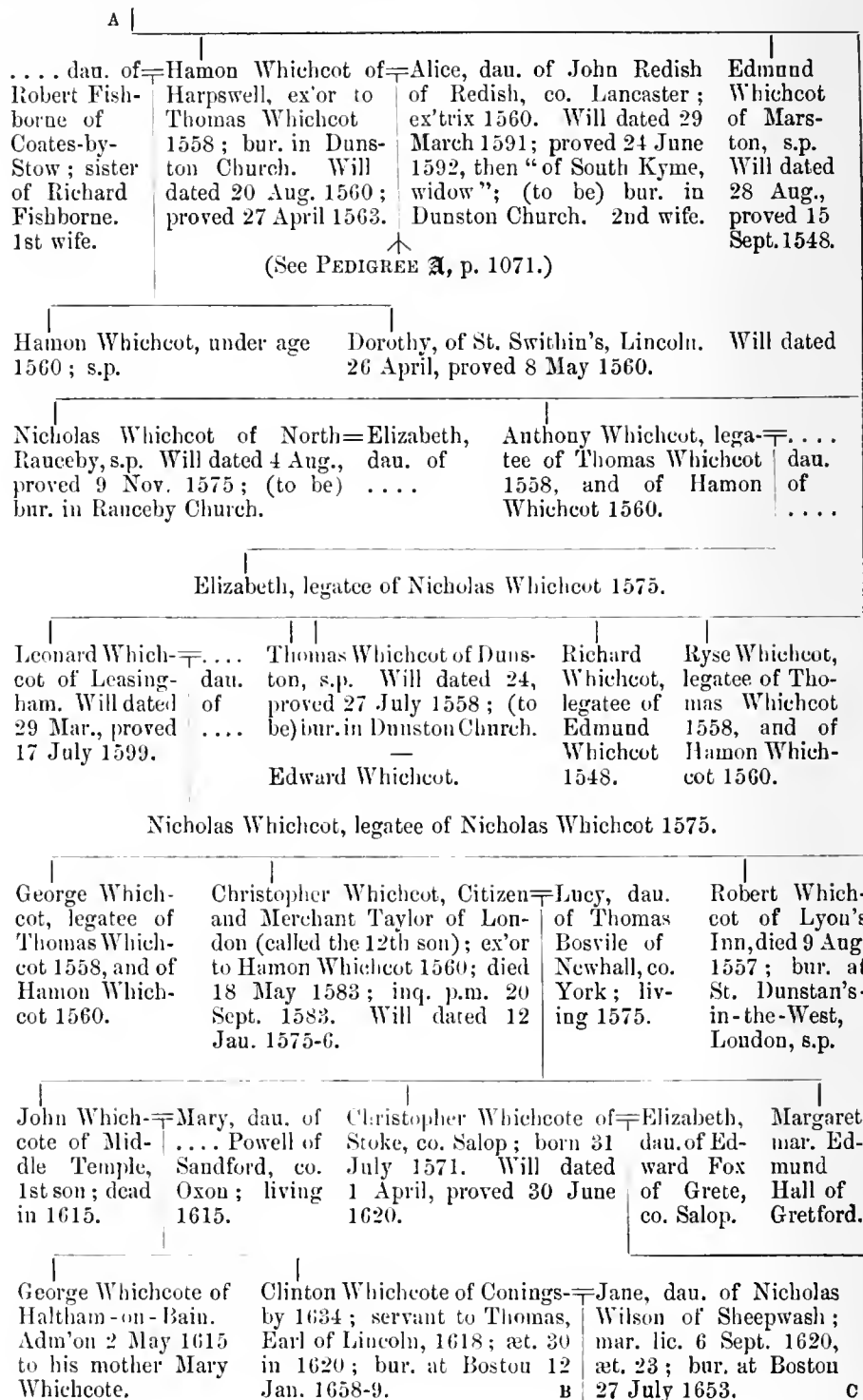
John Whichecot of Whichecot = Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of John Tyr-  
in co. Salop, High Sheriff of whit of Harpswell, 2nd son of Sir Robert  
co. Lincoln 1466. Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby.

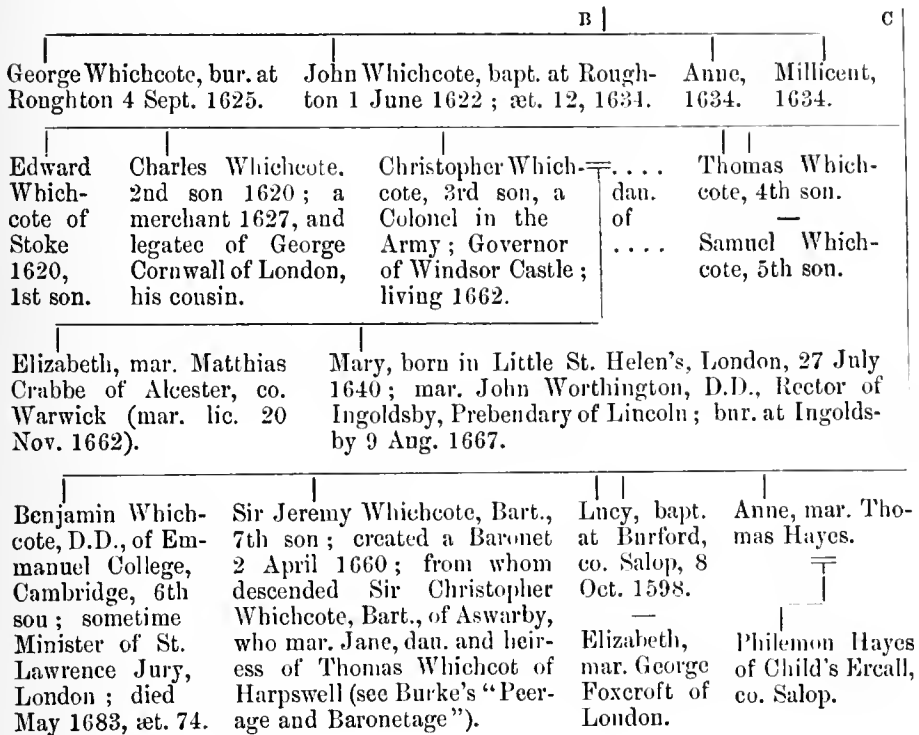
Katharine, dan. = John Which- = Margaret, dan. of . . . .; died 1 = Thomas Ar-  
of Sir John cot of Harps- March 1505-6 seised of a moiety nald of Harps-  
Bussy, Knt., of well. of the manors of Broughton and well, dead in  
Hougham. 1st Castlethorpe; inq. p.m. 12 Oct. 1506.  
wife. 1506. 2nd wife.

Edward (or = . . . John Ryse Whichecot, bur. at Robert Which- Edmund  
Edmund) dau. Which- Harpswell. Will dated cot of Dunston Which-  
Whichecot, of cot, a 14 Sept. 1510; proved 1510 and 1512. cot,  
dead in . . . Priest. 4 Jan. 1510-11. 1510.  
1506.

John Whichecot, æt. 15 in 1506; "heir of Margaret, late wife of Thomas Arnald, late of Harpswell," 1506.

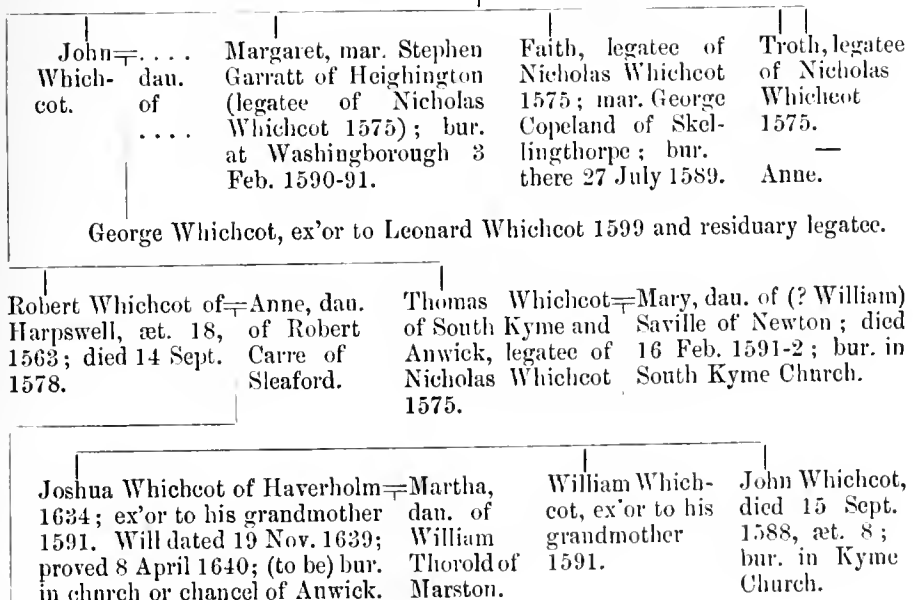
Katharine, = Thomas Whichecot of = Anne, dan. of . . . .; Margaret, mar. Anne,  
dan. of . . . Harpswell and Duns- had the manor of 1st . . . Cooper, a Nun.  
Norton of ton. Will dated 14 Dunston for life. 2ndly Nicholas —  
co. Kent. Nov., proved 11 Dec. 2nd wife. Wymbish of —  
1st wife. 1540. Blankney. 1510.





PEDIGREE A (see p. 1070).

Hamon Whichcot=Alice Redish.



A

B

A		B	
William Whichcot, æt. 19 in 1634; a Captain in the Army; ex'or to his father 1640; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 3 May 1646.	=	Anne, dau. of John Prescott of Hannab-cum-Hagnaby; bapt. there 1 Feb. 1623-4; mar. at Beesby 1 Jan. 1640-41 (marriage bond 19 Dec. 1640).	Anne. — Ellen. — Mary, 1639.
Elizabeth, legatee 1639; mar. Nathaniel Gregg of Anwick (marriage bond 24 July 1640).	=	Frances, mar. at Newton, 13 Nov. 1656, Edward Swift, Rector of Kirkby Underwood.	Millicent, 1639.
Edward Bush, legatee of his grandfather 1639.			
Robert Whichcot, s.p. — John Whichcot, s.p.	Sir Hamon Whichcot, Knt., of Harpswell, knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April 1603. Will dated 3 Dec. 1650; proved 17 May 1651.	=	Millicent, dau. of John Markham of Sedebrooke; living 1650.
			Elizabeth, mar. . . . Taylor of Carlton. — Bridget, legatee of her grandmother 1591, and of Nicholas Whichcot 1575; mar. Robert Nelson of Rysom in Holderness, co. York.
			Eleanor, mar. Ist Thomas Kyme, 2ndly George Cawdron of Heckington, 3rdly William Burton of Sleaford.
Edward Whichcot of Harpswell, æt. 28 in 1634; bur. at Harpswell 9 June 1658.	=	Jane, dau. of Samuel Lennard of West Wickham, co. Kent.	Robert Whichcot, 1616; s.p.
			John Whichcot, entered at Gray's Inn 9 May 1625; s.p.
Robert Whichcot, bur. at Bishop's Norton 18 Jan. 1632-3; s.p.		Samuel Whichcot, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 5 Aug. 1641; bur. at Harpswell 30 Nov. 1658; s.p.	Millicent, bapt. at Harpswell 9 Mar. 1630-31.
William Whichcot, æt. 16 in 1634; entered Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1637; of Fotherby 1653-57.	=	Margaret, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart., of Clifton, co. Notts; widow of Sir John South, Knt., of Kelstern; remar. Robert Carey, 6th Lord Hunsdon.	Robert Whichcot, Reetor of Essendon, co. Herts, æt. 7 in 1634; died 1699.
			Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Warner of Earles Combe, co. Worcester; died 22 Nov. 1684, æt. 63; bur. at Essendon.
			Mary, mar. Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, co. York. — Jane. — Ellen, bur. at Dunston 10 April 1626.
William Whichcot, born 26 Sept., bapt. 12 Oct. 1654 at Fotherby; bur. 30 Aug. 1655.		Clifford Whichcot, bapt. at Fotherby 6 Aug. 1657; a Captain in the Army; bur. at Gainsborough 17 Feb. 1697-8.	Frances, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 June 1651. —
William Whichcot, bapt. at Fotherby 10 Nov. 1655.			Alice, bapt. at Kelstern 2 Sept. 1659.



| c

Isabella, dau. of . . . . Robinson; widow of Darcy Stanhope of Melwood, Isle of Axholme; mar. at Owstone 26 June 1683; s.p. 2nd wife.	= Frances, dan. of Francis Boynton, Bart., of Burton Agnes, co. York; born at Barmston, co. York, 3 March 1652-3; mar. there 4 Dec. 1677; bur. there 7 May 1682; s.p. 1st wife.	= George Whichcot of Harpswell, bapt. at Fotherby 6 June 1653; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1698, 1705, 1708.	= Frances Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., of Kirton and Lincoln; sister and coheirress of Sir John Meres, Knt.; bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, 2 July 1669; died Aug. 1731. 3rd wife.
---	---	---	---

Eliza Maria, dau. of Francis Anderson of Manby; born 3 May 1710; mar. at Broughton 27 Nov. 1729; died 1732. 1st wife.	= Thomas Whichcot of Harpswell, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1741-68; bur. at Harpswell 9 Oct. 1776, æt. 76.	= Jane, dau. of John Treagle of Trevorder, co. Cornwall; marriage settlement 21 May 1734. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Frances Maria, = John Fountayne, died 22 Aug. D.D., Dean of York, born 1715.

Jane, = Sir Christopher Whichcote, Bart., of Aswarby, heirress.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

John Whichcot, bapt. at Harpswell 6 June 1702; Rector of Scotton and Althorpe; died 29 Sept., bur. 2 Oct. 1750 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln.	= Sarah, dau. of . . . . Tomlinson of Lincoln; died 3, bur. 10 Nov. 1804 at St. Margaret's, æt. 94.
--	---

Frances, heirress, bapt. at Scotton 23 May 1733; mar. at Harpswell 23 June 1761; died 25 April 1811.

William Hildyard of Grimsby.

Frances, mar. James Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby.

Katharine, born at Harpswell 1701; died at Lincoln 4, bur. 9 July 1787 at St. Martin's, Stamford.

= John Maddison of Stainton Vale and Stamford, son of Ralph Maddison of Stainton Vale (see Vol. II., p. 619).

Eliza, = William Bassett, Archdeacon of Stow.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

See Vol. I., p. 107.

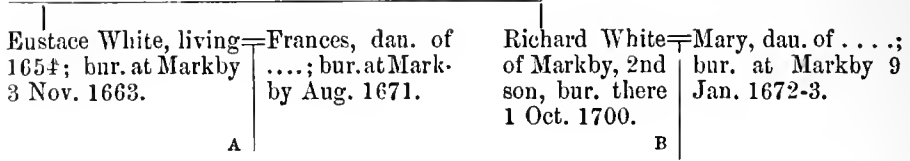
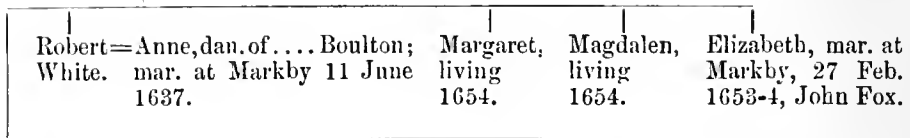
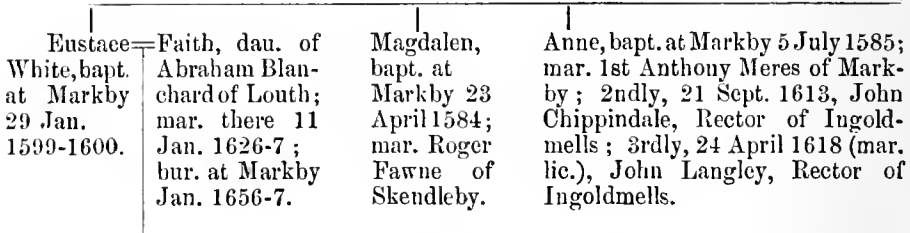
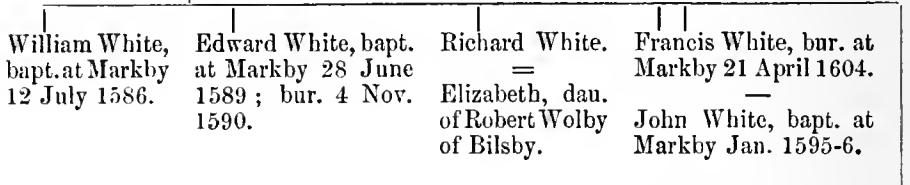
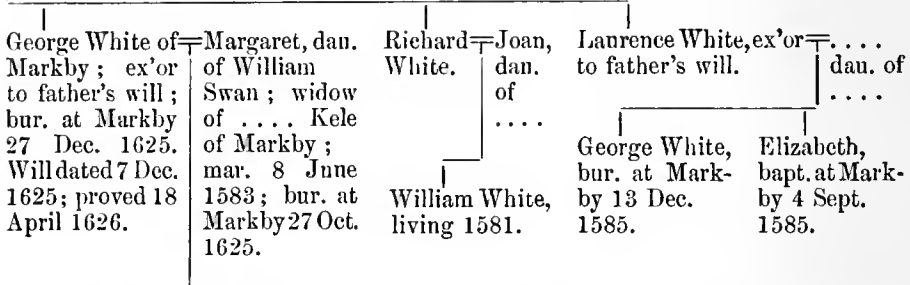
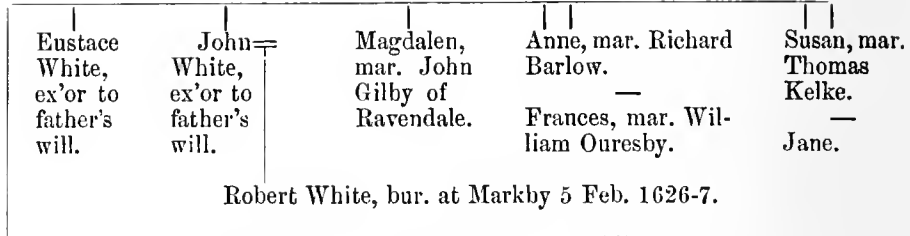
NOTE.—The name is indifferently written "Whichcot" and "Whichcote," but the elder line at Harpswell retained the former spelling, the junior at Aswarby the latter.

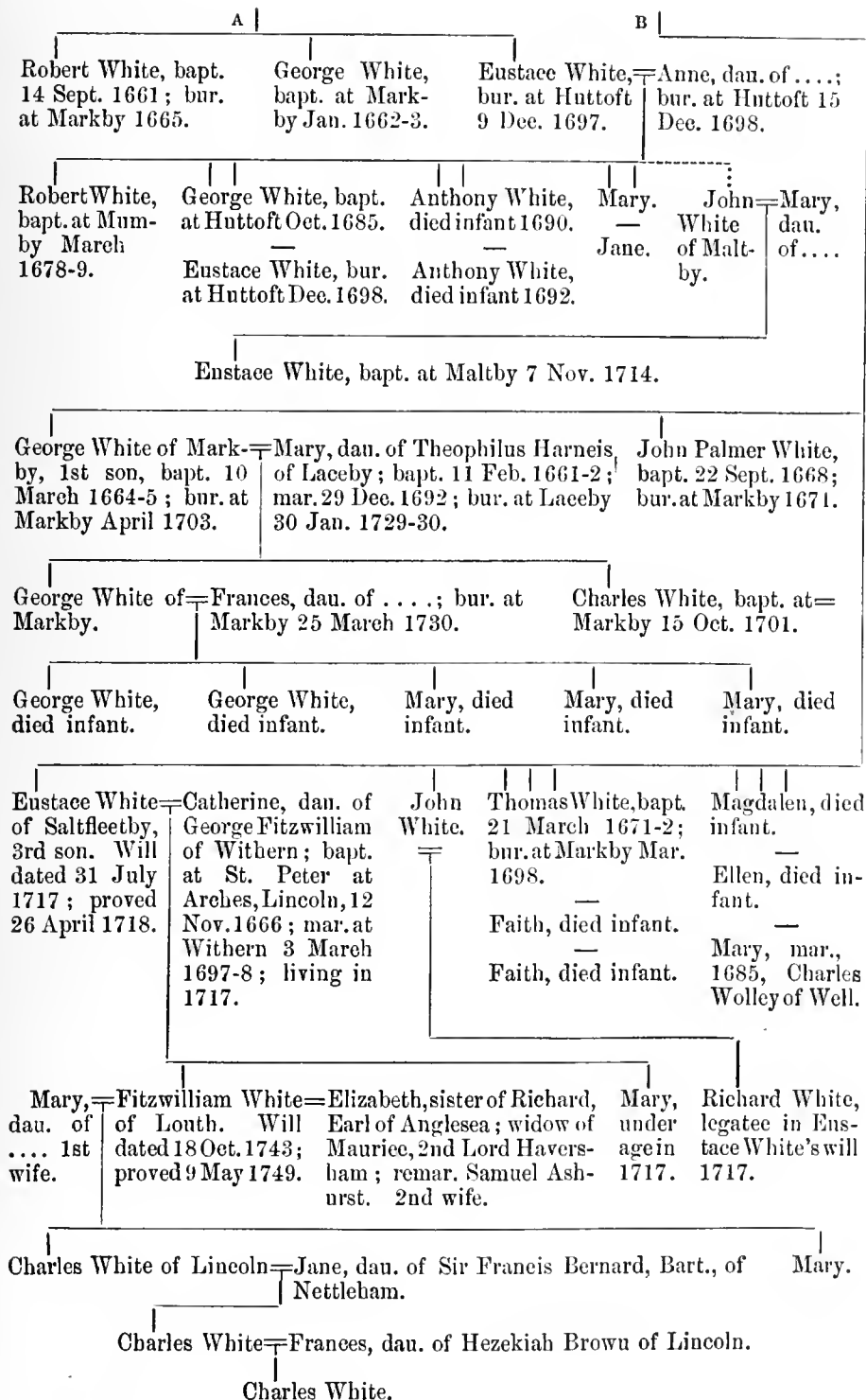
In the Nelthorpe pedigree, Vol. II., p. 703, James Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby is said to have married Frances, dau. of George Whichcot of Harpswell. There is no trace of this marriage in the Whichcot pedigree.—A. R. M.

# White of Markby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William White of Louth. Will dated Anne, dau. of John Booth  
25 Jan. 1580-81; proved 25 Dec. 1581. of Killingholme.





John White of Hull, Merchant (? son of William White of Lonth) =

Hester, mar. at Markby (mar. lic. = Thomas Eure, son of Hon. Charles Eure, son of William, Lord Eure; æt. 22).  
26 Aug. 1627, æt. 22).

## Whittingham of Boston and Sutterton.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Joan, dau. of . . . = Richard Whittingham of Sutterton. = Margery, dan. of  
1st wife. Will dated 22 Oct. 1531; proved . . . 2nd wife.  
23 June 1532.

William Whittingham, = . . . dau. Roger Whittingham of Swines- = Alice, dan. of  
supervisor to his bro- of . . . head. Will dated 10, proved . . . ; ex'trix  
ther Roger 1565; super- 18 May 1565. 1565.  
visor to Thomas Whit-  
tingham of Swineshead  
1549.

Ann, under 18 in 1565.

Barnch Whittingham = . . . Richard = Mabel, dan. of Thomas  
of Sutterton, yeoman, dan. of Whitting- Francis Quarles of Whitting-  
living 1565; supervisor ham of Ufford, co. North- ham, 1565.  
to Thomas Whitting- Boston, s.p. ampton; ex'trix  
ham of Kirton 1587. Will dated 3 1615-16. Will  
Will dated 12 Feb. 1609-10. Feb., proved dated 12 Sept.,  
1609-10; proved 2 6 March proved 1 Oct.  
May 1610. 1615-16. 1616; (to be) bur.  
in Ufford Church.

William Whit- Richard Whittingham of Sutterton, = Elizabeth, dan. of Eliza-  
tingham, dead devisee of his uncle Richard Whit- . . . Bulkeley, beth.  
in 1615-16. tingham 1615-16; s.p. Will dated 6 D.D.; sister of  
Mar. 1615-16; proved 11 April 1616. Peter Bulkeley.

Richard Whittingham = Mercy, dau. of . . .

William Whittingham, born 6 Feb., Mercy, born 7 Jan. 1701-2;  
died 11 March 1700-1; bur. in died 8 Aug. 1702; bur. in  
Boston Church. Boston Church.

Thomas Whittingham of Swineshead. Will = Katharine, dan. of  
dated 19 July, proved 4 Nov. 1549. . . . ; ex'trix 1549.

Christopher Whit- John Whitting- Thomas Whitting- Robert Whitting-  
tingham, 1549. ham, 1549. ham, 1549. ham, 1549.

Thomas Whittingham of West Rasen. Will=Margaret, dan. of . . . ;  
dated 26 March 1560; proved 2 April 1561. | ex'trix 1560.

Katharine.

. . . . Whittingham.=

William Whitting- ham.	Thomas Whitting- ham, ex'or.  John Whittingham, ex'or.	Robert Whittingham of= Stainton-by-Langworth, dan. of . . . . husbandman; s.p. Will . . . . dated 22, proved 28 Dec. 1563.	Jenett, mar. Fran- cis.
------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------

Thomas Whittingham of Kirton in Holland, husband=Margaret . . . ;  
man. Will dated 6 May, proved 11 Oct. 1587. | ex'trix 1587.

Susan. Agnes. Elizabeth.

[I compiled the above pedigree from wills, but I cannot connect all the testators with certainty.—A. R. M.]

## Wickham of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1584).—*Ermine, a border engrailed  
gules with eight mullets or.*

. . . . Wickham=. . . . dan. of . . . .

. . . . Wickham=. . . . dan. of . . . .      . . . . Wickham=. . . . dan. of . . . .

William Wickham, Dean of Lincoln; con- secrated Bishop of Lincoln 6 Dec. 1584; translated to Winchester 22 Feb. 1594-5.	Antonina, dan. of . . . ; living a widow 1595.	Robert=. . . . dan. Wick- of . . . . ham of Cartwright King- of Market erby. Rasen.
---	--	---

William Wickham, bur. at St. Margaret's  
in the Close, Lincoln, 12 Aug. 1580.

Richard Wick- ham, 1st son.	=. . . . dan. of . . . . Daniel Wickham of Caistor, yeoman, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 6 May 1566; bur. at Caistor 2 Aug. 1622. Will dated 8 July 1622; proved (C.P.C) 17 Feb. 1622-3.	Anne, dan. of Richard Broxholme of Wales- by; ex'trix 1622; bur. at Caistor 3 June 1655.
--------------------------------------	---	---

William Wickham, bapt. at Walesby 6 Aug. 1601.	Jane, bapt. at Usselby 20 May 1594.	Judith, bapt. at Ussel- by 29 May 1597.      A B
---	--	---

					A	B
Francis Wickham of London, 1st son; bur. at Caistor 3 June 1643.	Robert Wickham, 2nd son 1622.	John Wickham of Caistor 1634, 4th son; bur. there 21 Oct. 1661.	Mary, dau. of Peter Powre of Hull.	Anne, mar. at Caistor, 12 Dec. 1614, John Rockcliffe of Caistor.		
Daniel Wickham of Caistor, Attorney-at-Law; æt. 6, 1634; bur. at Caistor 3 Feb. 1666-7.		Jane, dau. of . . . .	Anne, æt. 7, 1634; mar. at Caistor, 6 Feb. 1653-4, John Ersby of Caistor, son of John Ersby of Horncastle.			
Daniel Wickham, bapt. at Caistor 24 Feb. 1655-6.	Anne, bapt. at Caistor 23 July 1654.	Mary, born at Legsby 11 Feb. 1657-8.				
William Wickham, bapt. 28 Oct. 1571; bur. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 2 Jan. 1573-4.	Robert Wickham, Clerk, Vicar of North El- kington; æt. 26, 1625.	Anne, dau. of . . . . Stubbs of Louth; mar. lic. 30 May 1625.	Agnes, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 12 Dec. 1568.	Mary, bapt. at Market Rasen 16 Oct. 1574; mar. at Usselby, 12 July 1598, Thomas Atkinson.		
William Wickham, bapt. at Market Rasen Aug. 1577.						

## Wickham of Reepham.

. . . . dan. of . . . . 1st wife.		=Martin Wickham of Great Houghton near Doncaster, co. York.		=Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Prior; died 30, bur. 31 May 1688 at Reepham. 2nd wife.	
Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; died 2, bur. 4 May 1692 at Reepham. 1st wife.		John Wickham, Vicar and Lessee of Reepham.		=Andrey, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.	
Henry Francis Wickham, bapt. at Edenham 18 Oct. 1685; died young.	John Wickham, born 9 Jan., bapt. 5 Feb. 1690-91 at Reepham; an apothecary in the Bail of Lincoln; died 24 Jan. 1729-30.	=Jane, dau. of . . . .; died 9 Sept. 1739, æt. 41.		Elizabeth, born 26 July, bapt. 7 Aug. 1687 at Reepham; died at the house of her grandfather Mr. Martin Wickham at Great Houghton near Doncaster 17, bur. 18 July 1690 in Darfield Church, co. York.	
				Grace, born 29 Aug., bapt. 2 Sept. 1689 at Reepham.	
Robert Wickham, bapt. at Reepham 4 Jan. 1697-8; bur. there 19 March 1697-8.	Anne, born 6, bapt. 7 Nov. 1694; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close, Lincoln, 7 May 1713.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Reepham 23 Feb. 1695-6.	Barbara, bapt. 12 Aug. 1699; bur. at Reepham 20 May 1700.	Mary, bapt. at Reepham 11 Jan. 1700-1.	

## Widnell of Stainton.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three ostriches (or turkey-cocks) argent as many mullets gules.* (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII., p. 151.)

William Widnell of Stainton, Citizen and Merchant— Taylor of London, and of Tandridge, co. Surrey; had a release of the manor of Stainton in Hilary Term 12 Eliz., 1569-70; alienated a mediety of the manor 10 May 13 Eliz., 1571.	=	Mary, dau. of Thomas or John Engler of Reigate, co. Surrey.
---	---	--

James Widnell of Stainton, 2nd son—Margaret, dau. of Brian Eland of Cawkwell.

James Widnell.	William Widnell.	Frances.
----------------	------------------	----------

## Wigmore of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three greyhounds passant sable, collared or.*

Gilbert Wigmore of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge— . . . dau. of . . .

Gilbert Wigmore— of Cambridge, æt. 23, 7 Feb. 1672-3.	=	Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bucke of Wisbech, co. Cambridge; æt. 18, 7 Feb. 1672-3.	=	Ursula, mar. Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall, co. Rutland (mar. lic. 9 July 1663, æt. 19); s.p.
---	---	--	---	---

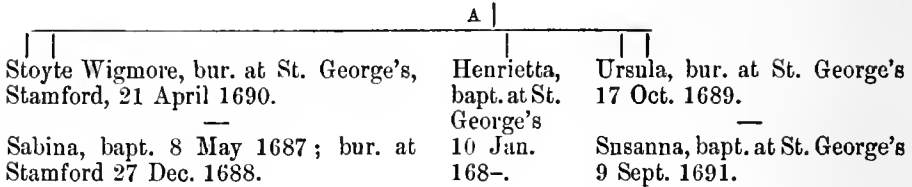
Richard Wigmore of—Bridget, dau. of . . . Newman  
the Isle of Ely. of co. Norfolk.

Stephen Wigmore, 1st son.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of John Hand of the Isle of Ely. 1st wife.	=	Daniel Wigmore, æt. 40, 1665; of St. George's, Stamford, 1666; Lieut. in Lincoln Militia 1680; Mayor of Stamford 1684; bur. at St. George's 12 July 1687.	=	Frances, dau. of— . . . Hughes of co. Hereford; mar. lic. bur. at St. 14 April 1665, George's, Stam- æt. 22. 3rd ford, 11 June wife. 1652. 2nd wife.
---------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--

Elizabeth, mar. 1st Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall, co. Rutland; 2ndly Edward Browne of Gretford; died 3 May 1701; bur. at Gretford.

Daniel Wigmore, Frances, mar. Charles  
son and heir Halford of Stamford,  
1666. = Clerk to the Tellers  
of the Exchequer.

William Wigmore of Stamford—Elizabeth, dau. of . . .



Robert Wig.=Mary, dan. of . . . Tebbs ; mar. at  
 more. St. George's, Stamford, 2 May 1715.

## Wilby of Wainfleet and Wrangle.

John Wilby of Wainfleet St. Mary, =Joysann (? Joyce Ann), =. . . Knibs.  
 yeoman. Will dated 10 Feb. 1607-8; ex'trix 1607-8; living 2nd hus-  
 proved 5 July 1608. 1629. band.

   Edmund Wilby of =Sarah, dan. of . . . Friskney, yeoman. Will dated 4 Ang., proved 6 Nov. 1644.	   Bawtree : sister of Hamon Bawtree, Vicar of Friskney.	   Elizabeth, mar. William Whet- stone of Croft, husbandman, æt. 50, 1614-15; mar. lie. 8 Feb. 1614-15, æt. 20.
---	--	--

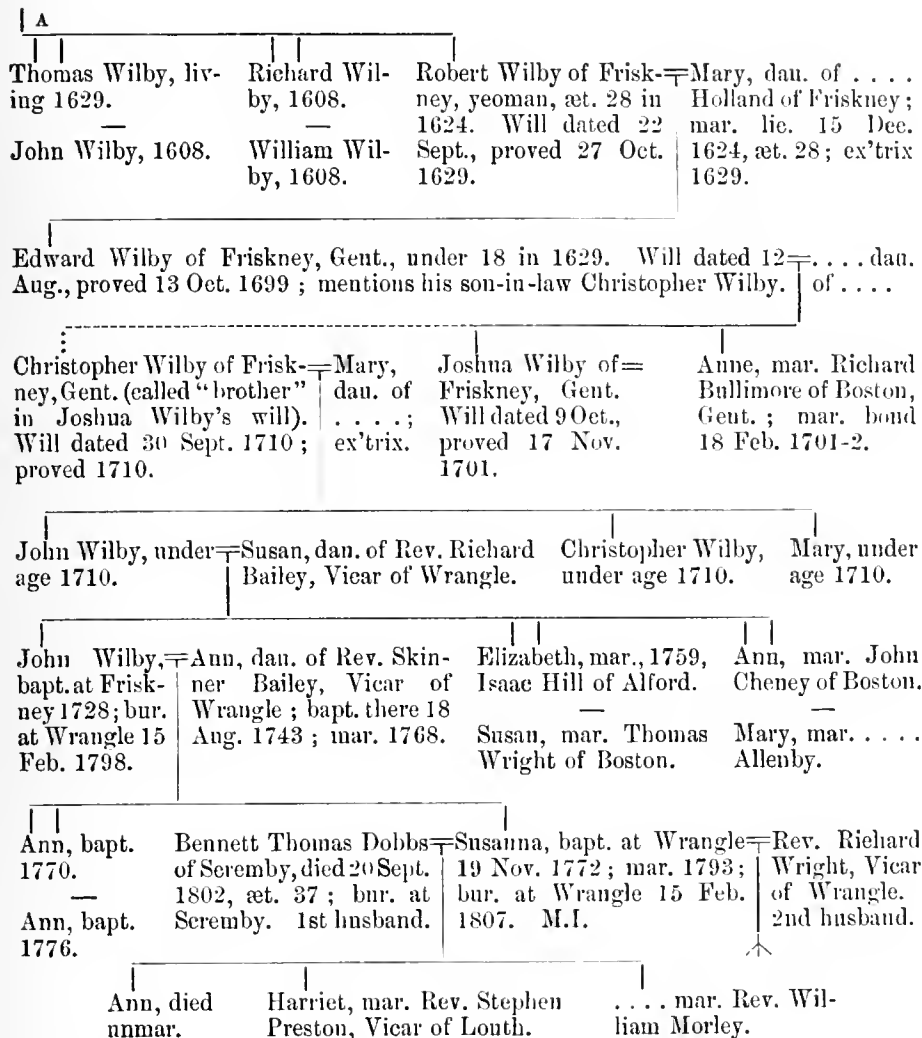
   John Wilby of Wrangle, Gent., ex'or ; bur. there 17 May 1704. Will dated 12 May, proved 8 June 1704.	   =Sarah, dan. of . . . Robert =. . . dan. (? William Martin); Wilby. of . . . ex'trix 1704.
---	---

   William Wilby. Sarah, mar. John Jessop of Boston, apothecary.	   Mary. Katharine. Elizabeth.	   Hamon Wilby of =Dorothy, dan. of . . . Stickney, yeoman, Holland of Stickney; æt. 21, 6 Oct. 1675. æt. 20, 1675. Thomas Wilby.
---	--	--

   John Wilby, born =Elizabeth, dan. at Wrangle 20 of . . . Beat- Feb. 1673-4; bur. niffe; bur. at there 30 Nov. Wrangle 5 Jan. 1750. 1739-40.	   Sarah, dan. of =Robert =Mary, dan. of . . . . . . Pistor of Wilby Will dated 15 June Boston; mar. (? of 1720, then "of bond 8 April Boston, Boston, widow;" 1702, æt. 22. clerk). proved 1721. 2nd 1st wife. wife (?).
--	--

Robert Wilby, under age 1720 ; left to the guardianship  
 of his uncles John and William Wilby.





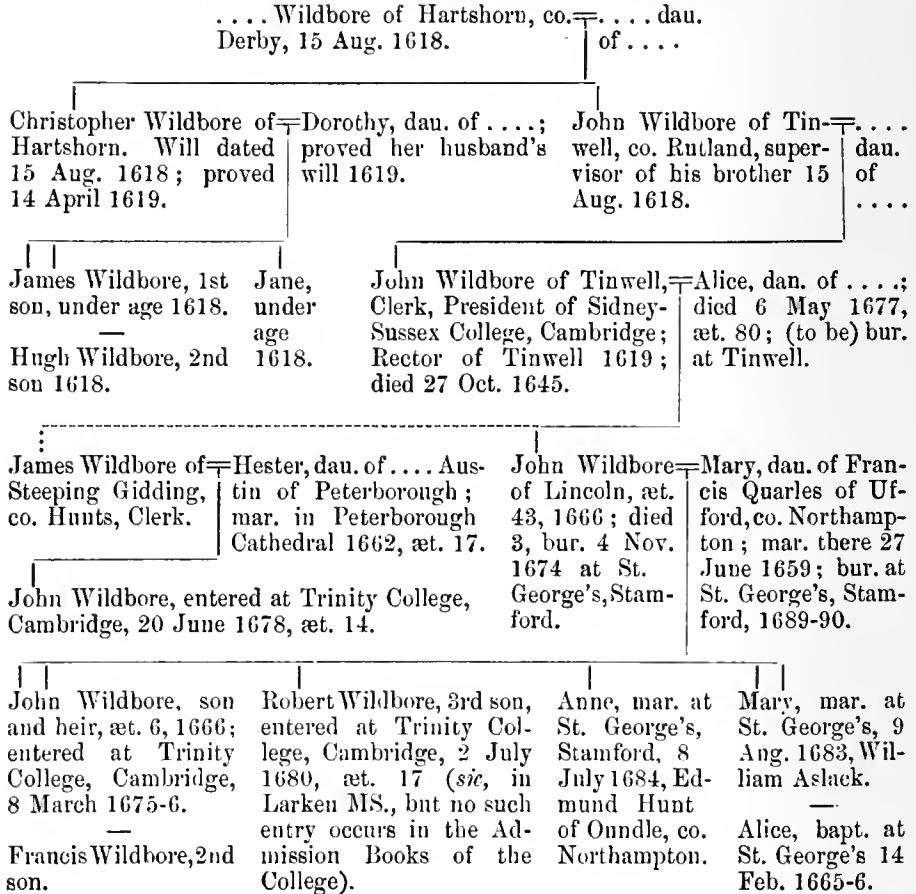
John Wilby of Spilsby, Clerk, Patron of Saunthorpe. = Elizabeth, Will dated 6 Jan. 1743-4; proved 3 Oct. 1744; (to be) bur. at Moulton, s.p.; mentions "brother, . . . . Mr. Robert Wilby of Boston."

[I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

## Wildbore of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three boars passant argent.*



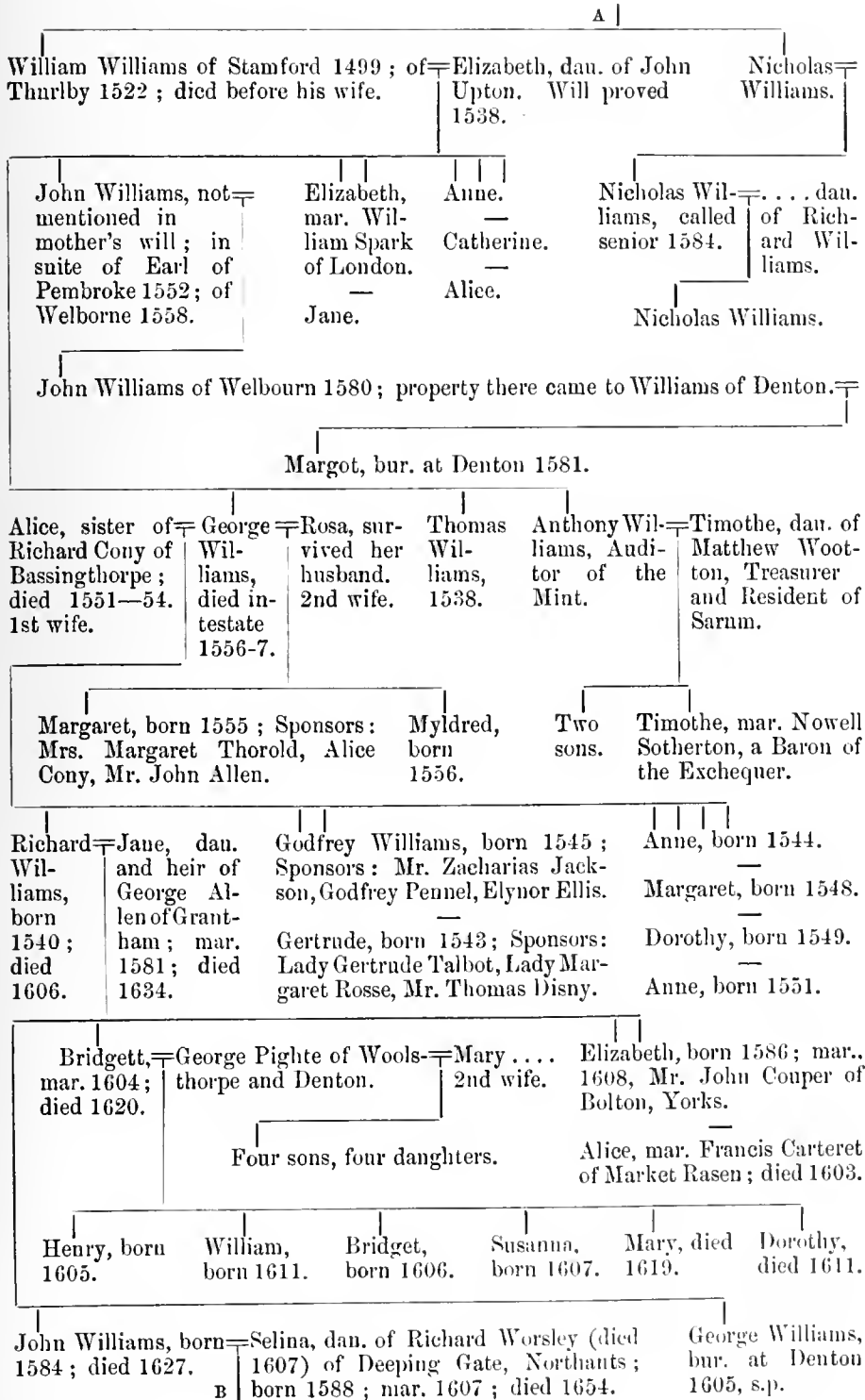
## Williams of Denton.

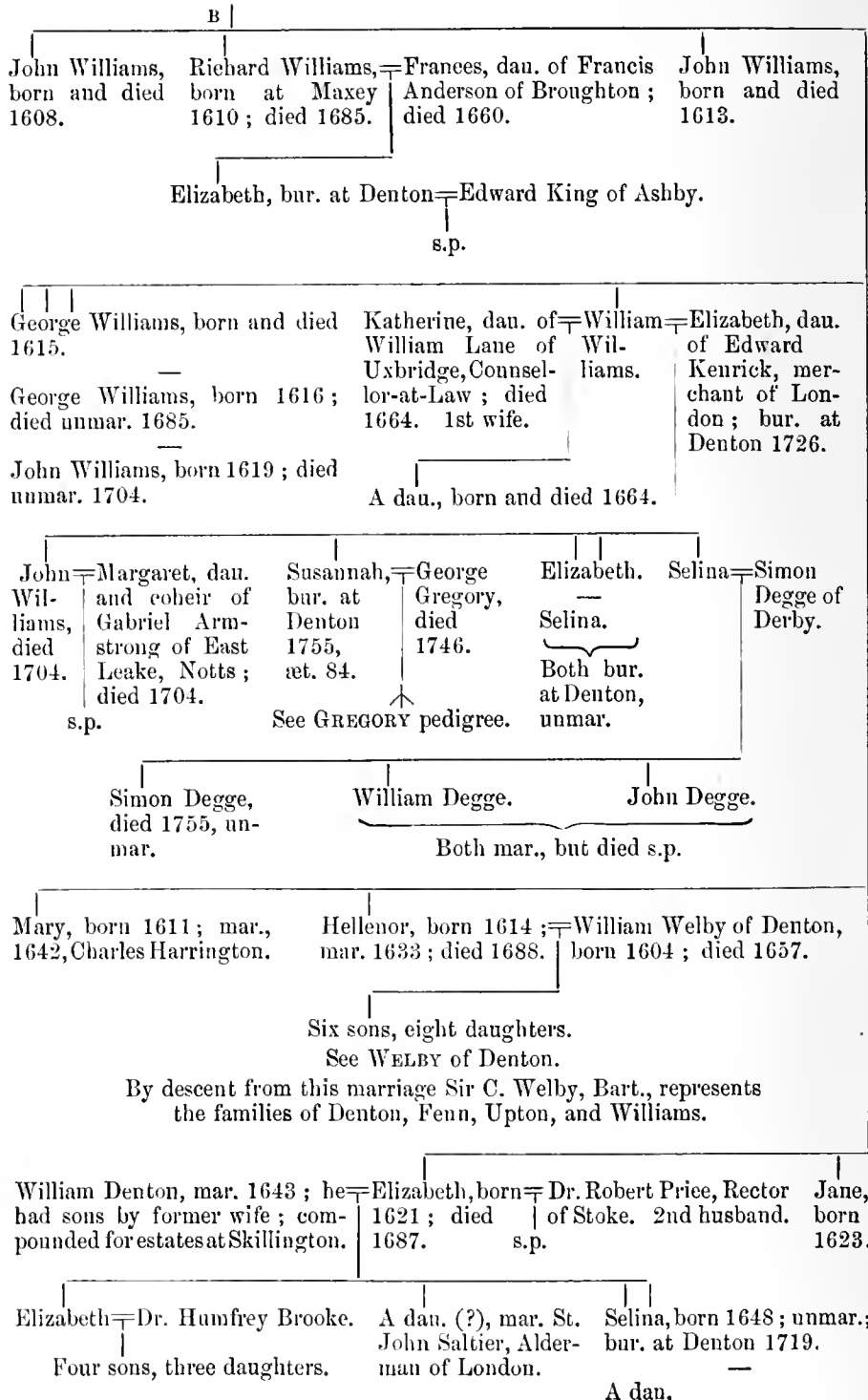
ARMS.—*Gules, a cave proper, therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed regardant argent.*

Corrected from deeds at Harlaxton Manor and Denton Parish Register.

Thomas Williams of Abergavenny (Aberconway in "Burke"), Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Henry VII.

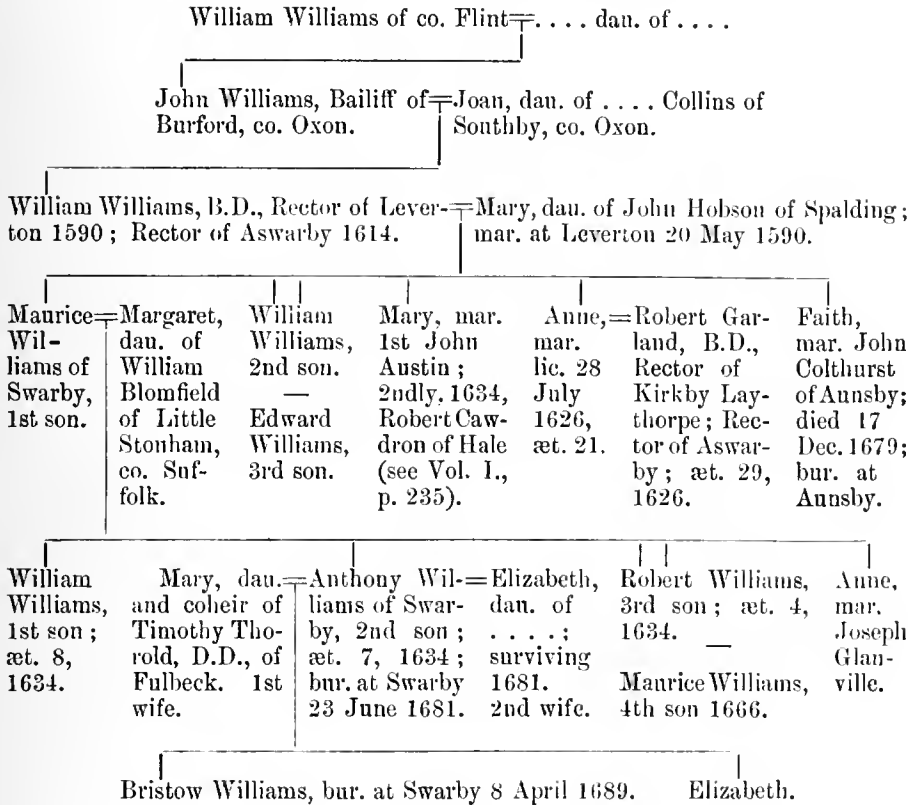
Thomas Williams of Stamford 1519—29, of Byrley 1519; sold manors of Stamford and Little Burley 1526; probably died 1529.	= Elizabeth, dau. of ...	Matilda.
--	--------------------------	----------





## Williams of Swarby.

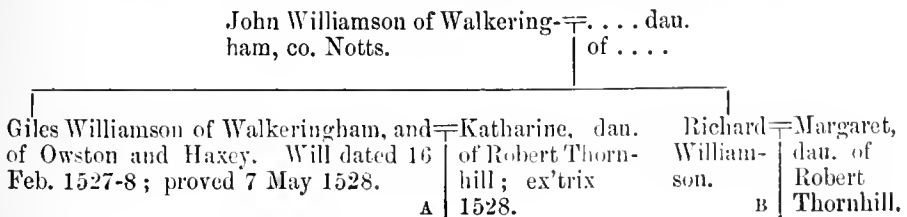
[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

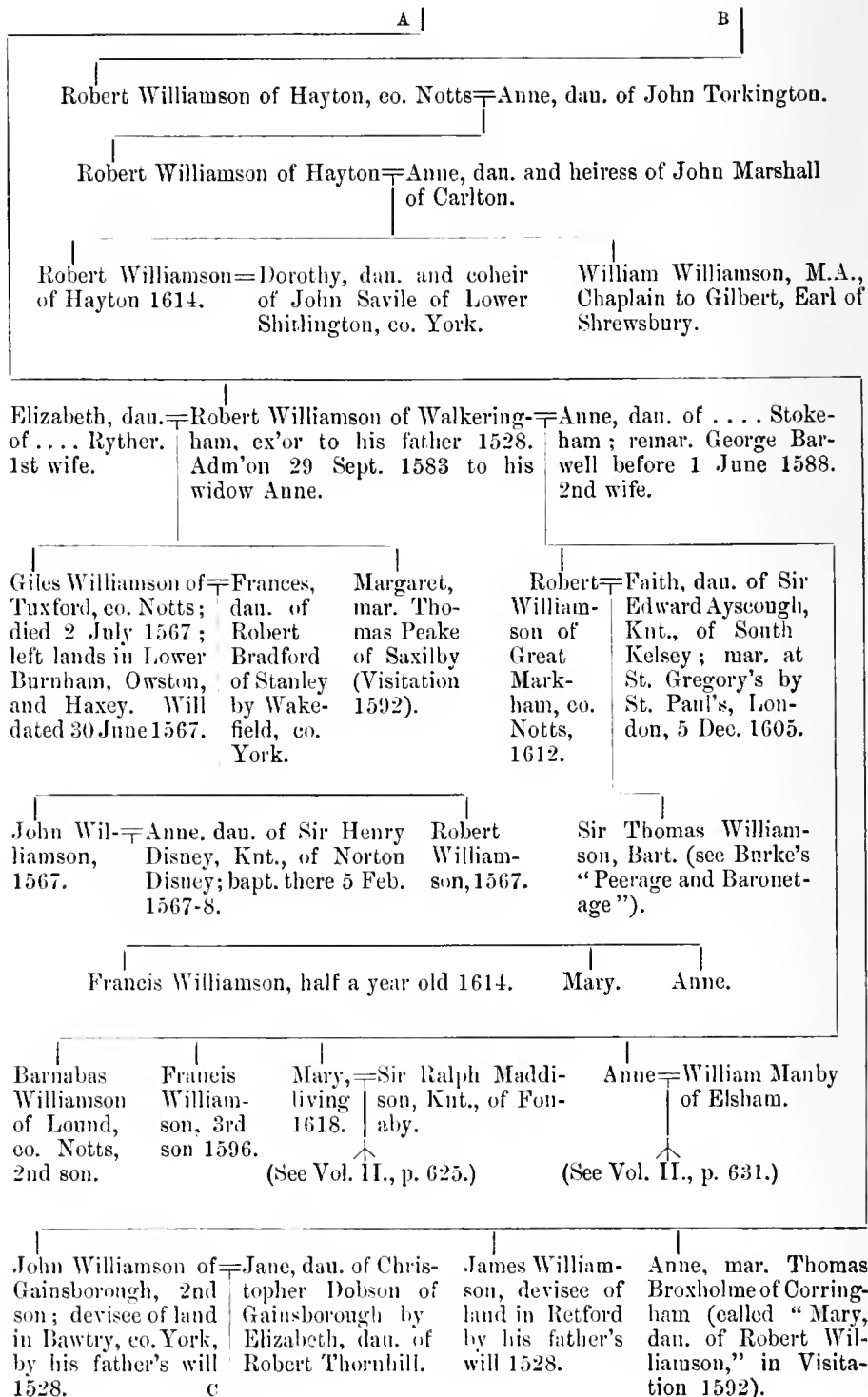


## Williamson of Gainsborough and Scotter.

[Harl. MSS. 1400, 1555.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three trefoils slipped sable.*





c |

Sir Richard Williamson, Knt., of Gainsborough; entered Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1581-2; Master of Requests 1612; Steward of Retford. Adm'on 6 Sept. 1619.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe; renounced adm'on of her husband's will 1619.	Mary, mar. 1st at Saxilby, 4 Feb. 1580-81, George Nevile of Grove, co. Notts; 2ndly, William Lodington of Scotter. Will dated 14 Dec. 1637; proved 1 Mar. 1637-8 at York.
--	---	---

John Williamson, 1st son, s.p. — Edmund Williamson, 2nd son, s.p.	Jane, dau. of Samuel Clarke of Lincoln; bur. at Scotter 1 June 1642. 1st wife.	Thomas Williamson, 3rd son; bur. there 21 Nov. 1658.	= Grizell, dau. of John Overton of Holderness, co. York.	Magdalen, mar. 1st at Gainsborough, 12 July 1609, Nicholas Culverwell of Cherry Burton, co. York; 2ndly at Scotter, 10 Ang. 1636, Gerard Bassenger.	Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 Oct. 1605. — Elizabeth, 1620.
---	--	--	--	---	--

John Williamson, bapt. 20 Ang., bur. 19 Sept. 1635 at Scotter.	Sarah, dau. of Peter Salmon, M.D., Physician to Charles I.; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 10 Ang. 1661; bur. at Scotter 7 June 1687. 1st wife.	Thomas Williamson, son of Scotter, bapt. there 19 July 1637; æt. 21, 1658; died at Grantham 21 Dec. 1713.	= Catharine, dau. of . . . . .; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 27 March 1701. 2nd wife.	= Susan, dau. of . . . . . Proctor; mar. at Grantham 13 Oct. 1703. 3rd wife.
--	--	---	--	--

Thomas Williamson, bur. at Scotter 30 July 1667. — Thomas Williamson, born 1674; bur. at Scotter 9 March 1693-4.	Solomon Williamson, bur. at Scotter 31 Ang. 1683. — Frances, bur. at Scotter 17 June 1683.	Sarah, born 1664; mar. Robert Ashton; died 26, bur. 28 March 1739 at Scotter, then a widow.	Catharine, bapt. at Scotter 2 June 1690. — Mary, bapt. at Scotter 7 April 1691. — Jane, bapt. at Scotter 26 June 1693.
--	--	---	--

Frances, mar. at Scotter, 10 Feb. 1656-7, Thomas Pender, Rector of Luddington and Minister of Scotter; bur. at Luddington 7 March 1672-3.	Mary, mar. at Scotter, 11 Aug. 1653, Thomas Smith. — Jane, bapt. at Scotter 26 Dec. 1635.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Scotter 5 July 1638. — Jane, bapt. at Scotter 12 Aug. 1640; bur. 6 Sept. 1642.	Magdalen, bapt. at Scotter 28 May 1642; bur. 13 March 1643-4.
---	---	--	---

Robert Williamson of Gainsborough, and of Fenton, Hawton, and Lound, co. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 10 Jan. 1646-7. = Mildred, dau. of Sir William Hickman, Knt., of Gainsborough; bapt. there 1610; mar. there 19 June 1628; died 28 Sept. 1657; bur. at Gainsborough the same day.

A

Willoughby William- son, bapt. at Gains- borough 16 June 1630.	Roger Williamson, bapt. at Gains- borough 2 Feb. 1631-2.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Feb. 1631-2 (twin with Roger); mar. Francis Sands.	Mildred, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Sept. 1637; mar. there, 6 April 1665, William Godfrey of Tho- nock; bur. at Gainsborough 30 Jan. 1667-8.
Francis Williamson, bapt. at Gainsborough 31 May 1631.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 23 April 1629; bur. there 12 May 1631.	Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 Oct. 1634.	

[NOTE.—Robert Williamson of Gainsborough has never been identified with certainty. Most probably he was a son of Sir Richard Williamson, or possibly of Barnabas Williamson, as he had property at Lound.—A. R. M.]

## Willoughby of Knaith.

[The earlier part of the pedigree can be found under "Willoughby of Parham" in Collins' "Peerage." I have confined myself to the line which was connected with Lincolnshire.]

William, 1st Lord Willoughby of Parham, = Elizabeth, dan. and  
son of Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt., heiress of Sir Tho-  
by Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Sir George mas Heneage, Knt.,  
Talboys, Knt., of Kyme. of Hainton.

Charles, 2nd Lord Willoughby of Parham, = Margaret, dan. of Edward, Mary, mar. William  
Earl of Lincoln. Metham of Bullington.

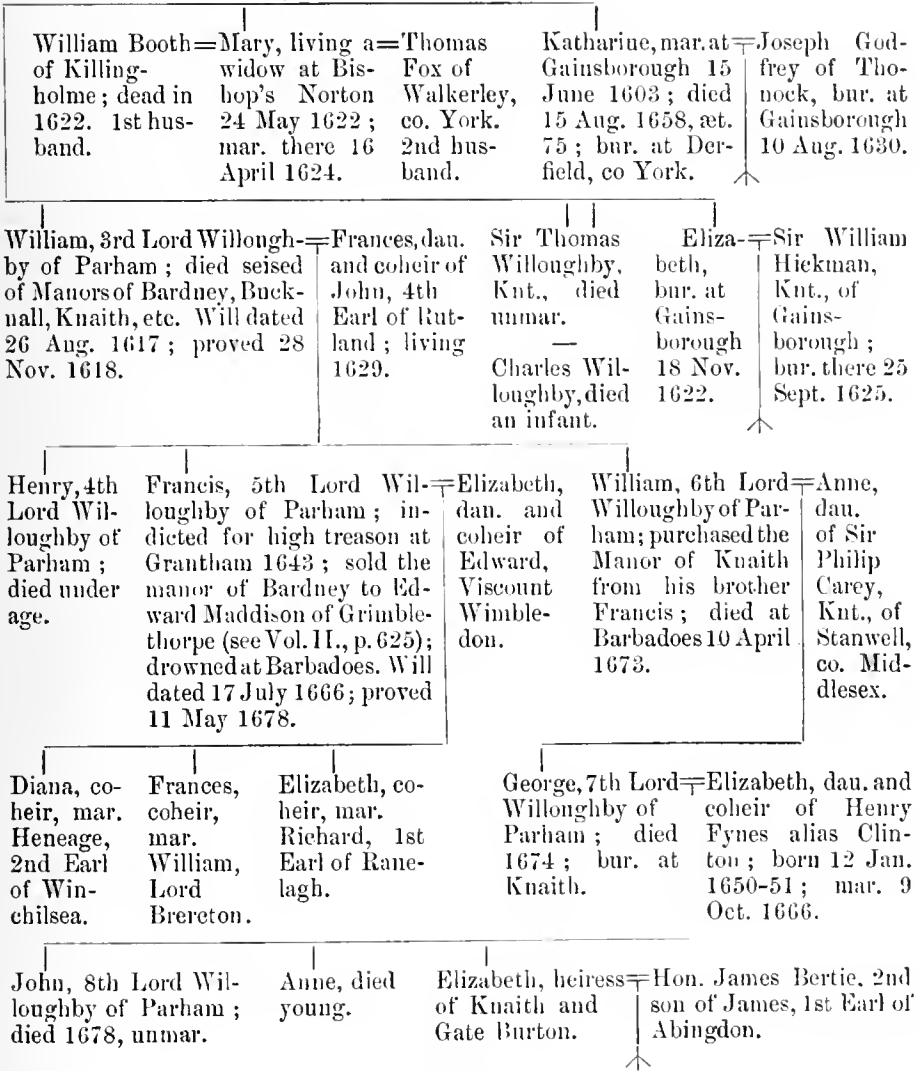
Edward Wil- loughby, 3rd son, matrien- lated at Bal- liol College, Oxon, 1582; "of Driby" 1614.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Francis Manby of Elsham; widow of John Prescott of Driby.	Charles Willough- by, 4th son, died s.p. — Sir Thomas Wil- loughby, Knt., 5th son, from whom the 11th Lord Willough- by descended.	Margaret, mar. Augus- tine Earle of Straggle- thorpe; died in childbed with her in- fant.	Katherine, mar. Sir John Saville, Knt., of Howley, co. York. — Anne, mar. Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brock- lesby.
--	--	---	--	--

Henry Andrewes of Bardney, 1st husband. = Frances = Rev. Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft. 2nd husband. (See Vol. I., p. 302.)

William Willoughby, "of Little Coates" 28 Sept. 1592; died 1 June 1601, v.p. Adm'on granted 14 Oct. 1601 to Walter Harp- ham, a creditor.	= Elizabeth, dan. and heir- ess of Sir Christopher Hildyard, Knt., of Little Coates; bur. at Gains- borough 7 Jan. 1600-1.	Sir Ambrose Willoughby, Knt., under age 1571-2, "of Gate Bur- ton." Adm'on granted to Simon Patrick of Gainsborough, a credi- tor. From him descended the 16th Lord Willoughby.
--	--	--

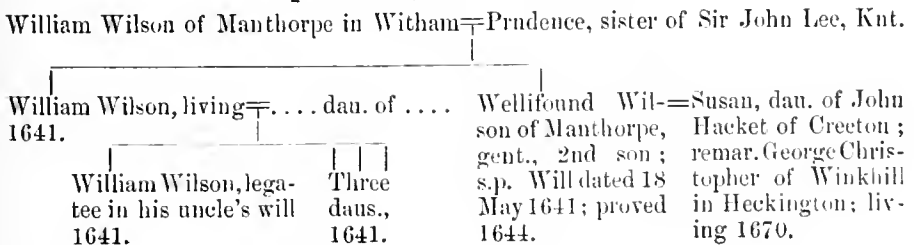


A |



## Wilson of Manthorpe.

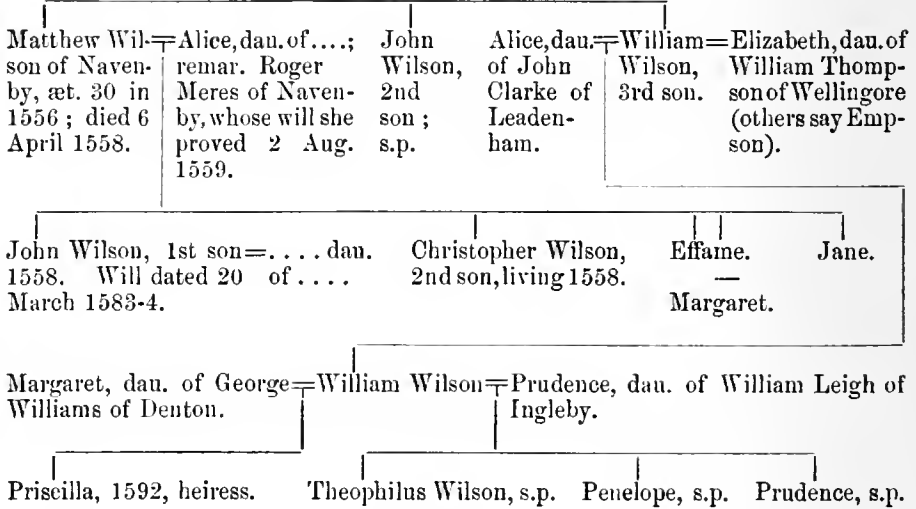
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



**Wilson of Navenby.**

[Harl. MSS. 760, 1550, 4135.]

John Wilson of Navenby; died 16 Nov. 1556 = . . . dau. of . . .



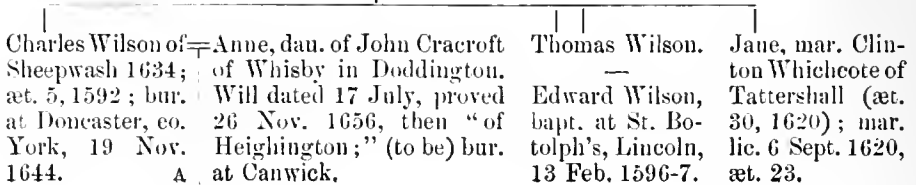
**Wilson of Sheepwash and Strubby.**

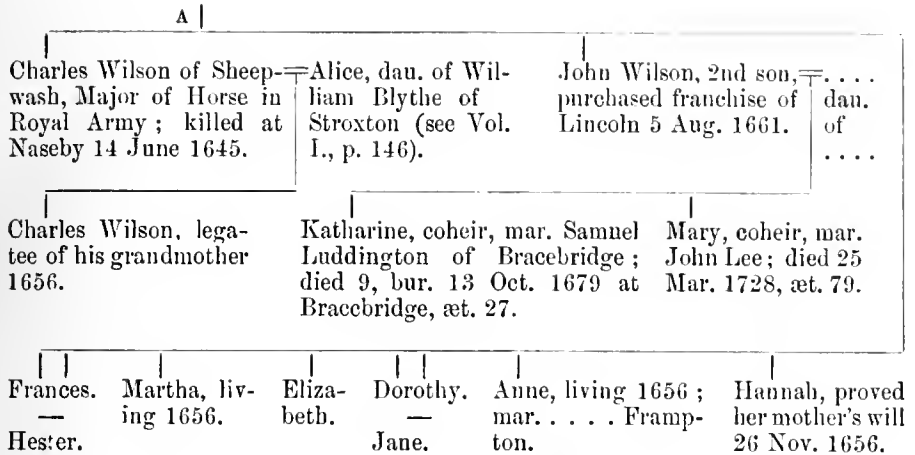
For earlier part see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592."

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a wolf salient or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*

Nicholas Wilson, = Anne, dau. of William Heneage died 8 July 1604. of Benniworth.





## Wimberley of Pinchbeck and South Witham.

[“Genealogist,” vol. iv., pp. 6—10. Larken MS. Pedigree *penes* Captain Bicknell.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three bucks' heads caboshed or*  
(granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 21 May 1588).

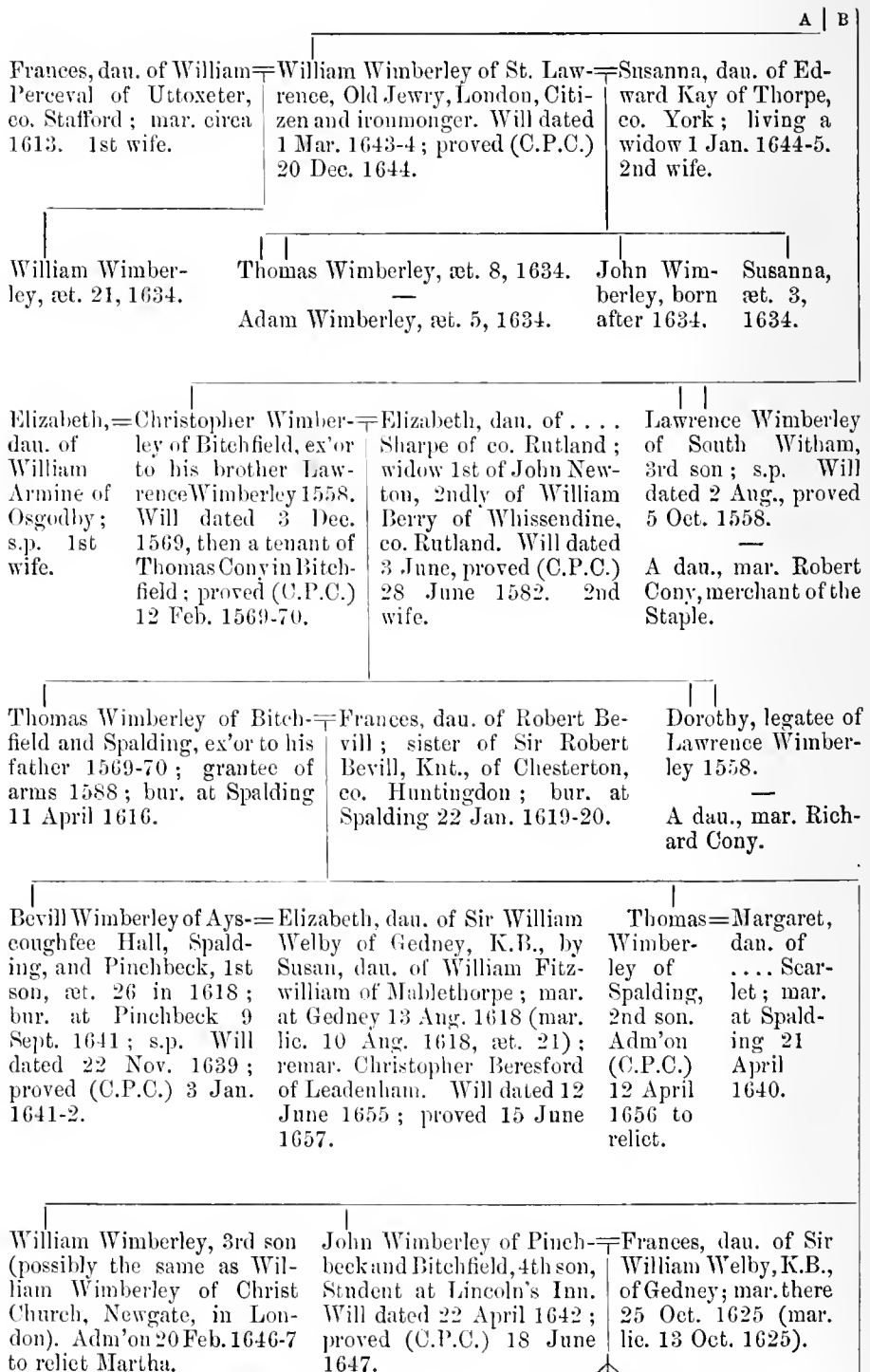
William Wimberley of South Witham temp. Henry VII. (came out of Lancashire).	Anne, dau. of John Harwedon; sister and heiress of Robert Harwedon of co. Rutland.
--	--

Thomas Wimberley of South Witham, 1st son, legatee of his brother Christopher 1569.	Jane, dau. of . . . Sharpe of co. Leicester; legatee of Lawrence Wimberley 1558.
---	--

William Wimberley of South Witham, living 1569.	Dorothy, dau. of . . . Nikes of Coston, co. Leicester.
---	--

George Wimberley of South Witham, yeoman. dated 13 Dec. 1618; proved 17 April 1619.	Will Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Watts of Revesby.
---	--

William Wimberley of South Witham 1640.	Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Williamson of Conington, co. Huntingdon.	George Wimberley, 1618.
—	—	Dorothy. — Frances, 1618.



C

<p>.... dau. of . . . . 1st wife.</p>	<p>— Gilbert Wimberley of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.D., Rector of Englefield, co. Berks; Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster; Prebendary of Wells 1631-2; Prebendary of Westminster 1643; bur. in St. Margaret's 25 Nov. 1653. Will dated 3 Oct. 1651; proved (C.P.C.) 31 Jan. 1653-4.</p>	<p>— Martha, dau. of Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; bapt. there 12 Dec. 1602; mar. at Pinchbeck 10 Jan. 1631-2; died 5 Dec. 1645; bur. at Englefield, co. Berks. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>— Alice, dau. of Wyman Bridges of Westminster; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. 30 Dec. 1617; mar. at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 13 July 1648; bur. at St. Margaret's 2 Mar. 1694-5. Will dated 20 June 1666; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1695. 3rd wife.</p>
---	--	---	---

Gilbert Wimberley, born 4 March 1629-30.

Children, said to have died young, and to have been bur. at St. Margaret's. [? Whether Bevill Wimberley of St. James' was a son by this marriage.]

<p>Thomas Wimberley, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Feb. 1636-7; bur. there 13 Dec. 1649.</p>	<p>Bevill Wimberley of Pinchbeck, living 31 May 1686. [Bevill Wimberley of St. James-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, upholsterer, æt. 23, and Elizabeth, dau. of John Westbrook of the same, æt. 23; mar. lic. 2 Feb. 1686-7.]</p>	<p>— Isabella, dau. of Wyat Perkins of Spalding by Joanna, dau. and heiress of William Slater of Pinchbeck; born 14, bapt. 20 Oct. 1654 at Spalding; mar. at Pinchbeck 30 May 1673. Adm'on 31 May 1686.</p>	<p>Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 June, bur. 11 July 1633.</p> <p>— Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Nov. 1638; living 1651.</p>
---	--	---	--

<p>Bevill Wimberley of Weston St. Mary's, 1st son, died 14 May 1720, æt. 46; bur. at Pinchbeck. M.I.</p>	<p>— Rachel, dan. of . . . . Parke (?) Fleet (?); died 4 Oct. 1704, æt. 24; bur. at Lutton. M.I.</p>	<p>Gilbert Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 March 1676-7.</p> <p>— Anthony Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1679.</p> <p>— Martha, bur. at Pinchbeck 18 Oct. 1691.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bur. at Pinchbeck 20 Dec. 1680.</p> <p>— Alice, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 April 1681; bur. 2 Mar. 1681-2.</p> <p>— Elizabeth, mar. Rev. George Gay, Rector of Mulbarton, co. Norfolk; died 8 Aug. 1729, æt. 40; bur. at Mulbarton.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>Frances, bur. at Spalding 21 Jan. 1614-15.</p>	<p>— Nicholas Evington of Spalding, mar. there 22 Nov. 1603. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.</p>	<p>— Eliza- beth, bur. at Louth 18 Oct. 1649.</p>	<p>— Dymoke Walpole of Pinchbeck, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Oct. 1631; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642. He had previously mar. at Pinchbeck, 12 Dec. 1608, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck (see Vol. II., p. 734). 2nd husband.</p>
---	--	---	--

PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1092).

John Wimberley=Frances Welby.

John Wimberley, bapt. 10, bur. 11 July 1633 at Pinchbeck.	Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Sept. 1637; mar. there 20 July 1668; bur. there 1 June 1702. M.I.	=Rev. Michael Mitchell, Vicar of Pinchbeck; died at Spalding 16 Oct. 1714, æt. 75; bur. at Pinchbeck.
---	--	---

Thomas Wimberley, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 May 1630. Adm'ons (C.P.C.) 8 Jan. 1674-5 and 1 Sept. 1680.	Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Pinchbeck 5 Sept. 1660. 1st wife.	=John Wimberley, 3rd son, legatee of his aunt Mrs. Beresford 12 June 1655.	=Susanna, widow of . . . .; mar. at Pinchbeck 6 July 1663; bur. there 22 May 1671. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	--

John Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1655.	Bevill Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Nov. 1664.	Gilbert Wimberley, bapt. 20 Ang. 1669; bur. 4 May 1673 at Pinchbeck.
— Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 July 1656.	— Robert Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 April 1666.	— Thomas Wimberley, bur. at Pinchbeck 13 Jan. 1668-9.
	— William Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 Dec. 1667.	

Dorothy, dau. of William Weld of co. Chester by Dorothy, dau. of George Wright; died in childbed, æt. 25, 28 Dec. 1656; bur. at Pinchbeck. 1st wife.	=William Wimberley of Pinchbeck, 1st son, æt. 7, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 7 Dec. 1647; bur. at Pinchbeck 25 Jan. 1694-5, æt. 67.	=Aune, dau. of Bartholomew Beaver; bur. at South Witham 24 Nov. 1691. 2nd wife.
--	---	---

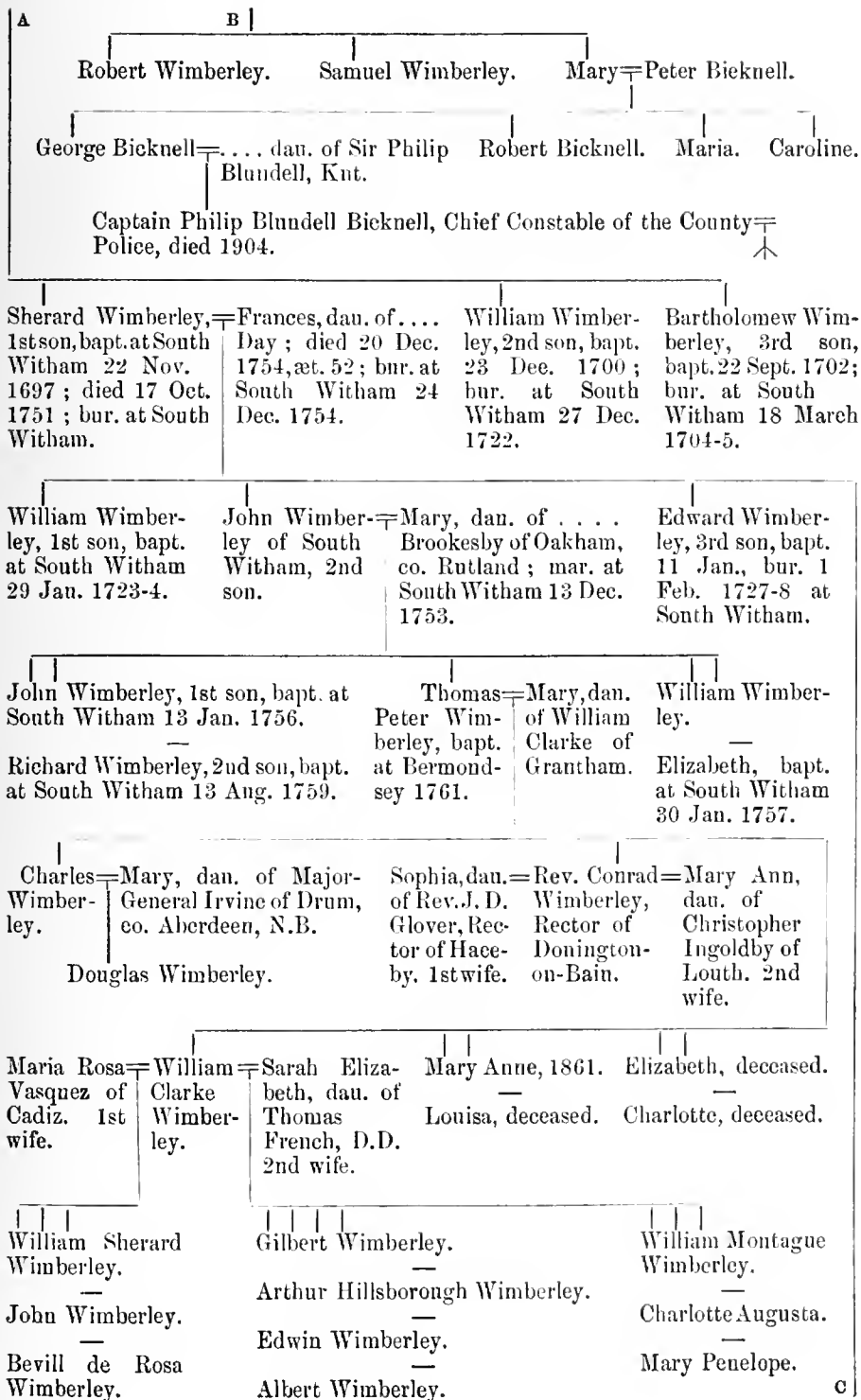
Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Dec. 1656.

William Wimberley of South Witham, died 23 July 1751, æt. 85; bur. at South Witham.	=Katharine, dau. of . . . .; died 19, bur. 20 Jan. 1717-18, æt. 44.	Thomas Wimberley, bur. at South Witham 10 Aug. 1755, æt. 87.	Bartholomew Wimberley of Fulham, co. Middlesex, died s.p. 1755.
---	---	--	---

Rnth, bapt. at South Witham 5 Dec. 1693.	=Robert Wimberley, ex'or to his uncle Bartholomew.	=Mary, dau. of . . . . Stead by . . . . Royle of Halifax, co. York.	Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Oct. 1695; bur. at South Witham 8 April 1696.	Jane, bapt. 16 May 1699; bur. at South Witham 27 Jan. 1699-1700.	Catharine, mar. Newton Smith, great-nephew of Sir Isaac Newton, Knt.
--	--	---	---	--	--

A

B



Sherard Wimberley, 4th son, bapt. at South Witham 27 April 1729.	George Wimberley, 5th son, bapt. at South Witham 17 Feb. 1731-2.	Bartholomew Wimberley, 6th son, bapt. 15 March 1732-3; bur. at South Witham 23 March 1750-51.	Thomas Wimberley, 7th son, bapt. at South Witham 8 Feb. 1735-6.
--	--	---	---

Edward Wimberley, 8th son, bapt. 23 Aug., bur. 23 Oct. 1737 at South Witham.	Robert Wimberley, 9th son, bapt. at South Witham 4 March 1738-9.	Catharine, bapt. at South Witham 19 July 1719.	Anne, bapt. at South Witham 14 Jan. 1725-6. Elizabeth, bapt. at South Witham 21 March 1739-40.
--	--	--	---

## Winstanley of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Winstanley of Berwick on Tweed = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Winstanley of Shenley, = Alice, dau. of George Deyes  
co. Bucks. of co. Lancaster.

George Winstanley, 1st son.	Richard Winstanley, 2nd son, of the Close of Lincoln; Registrar to the Dean and Chapter.	= Judith, dau. of William Rugge of Lincoln.	Thomas Winstanley, 3rd son.
-----------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------

George Winstanley, æt. 21, 1666.	Alice, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Nov. 1641; mar. in Lincoln Minster 2 July 1661.	= George . . . .	Mary, bapt. at Nettleham 1 July 1642; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1681-2; s.p.	= Wyatt Francis of Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 371).
----------------------------------	---	------------------	--	---

## Witherwicke of Claxby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

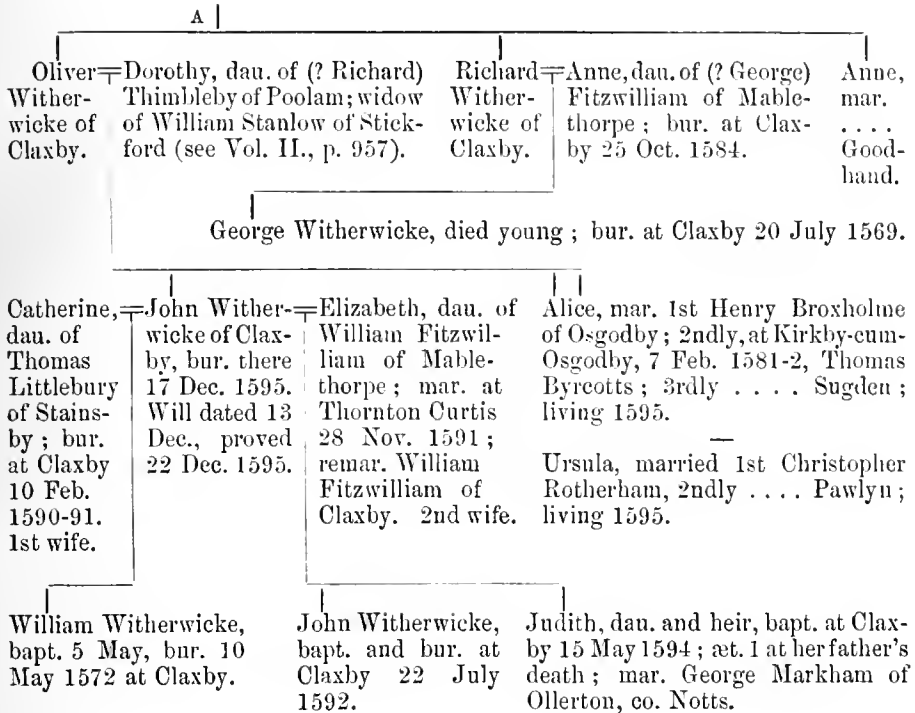
ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules, a border engrailed of the last.*

John Witherwicke of Claxby. =

Thomas Witherwicke of Claxby. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Stainbrugh of Louth by Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Brabonthe of Claxby and Normanby, Knt.

John Witherwicke of Claxby. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Scupholme. Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell (?).

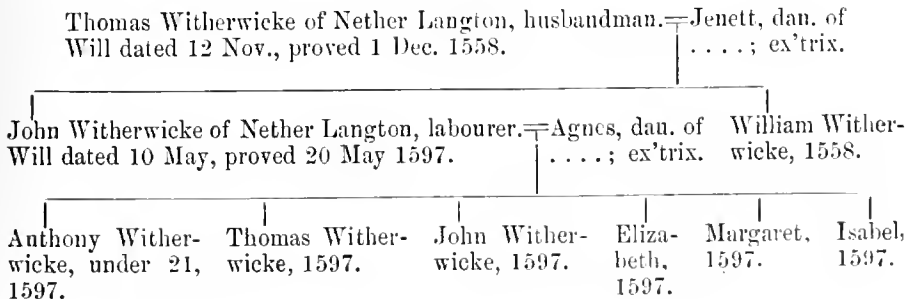




[NOTE.—John Witherwicke of Claxby in 1595 entails his lands, failing issue of his daughter Judith and his sisters Ursula Pawlyn and Alice Sugden. on "Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell," without mentioning the relationship, and also leaves 5 marks apiece to his "six younger children."—A. R. M.]

## Witherwicke of Nether Langton.

[Lincoln Wills.]

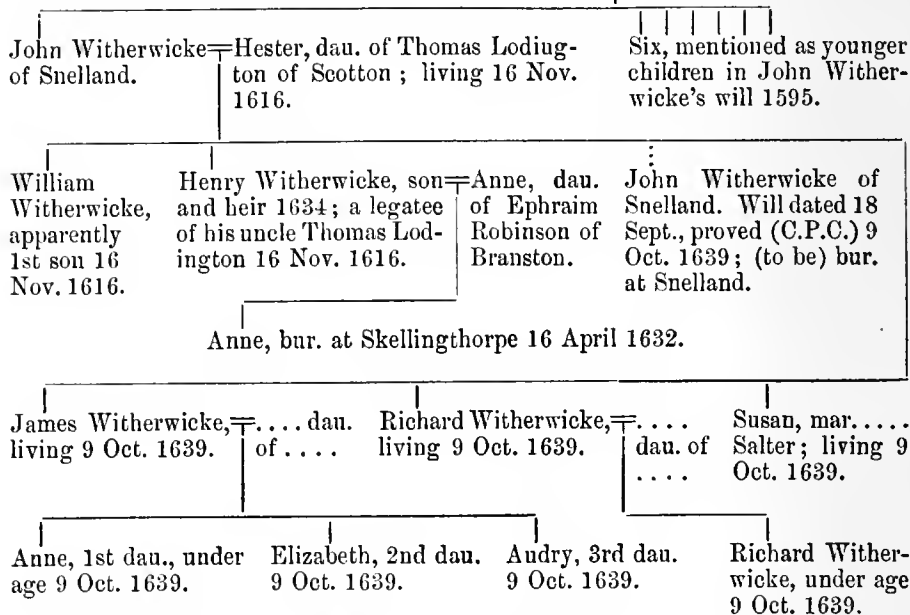


## Witherwicke of Snelland.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Same as Witherwicke of Claxby.*

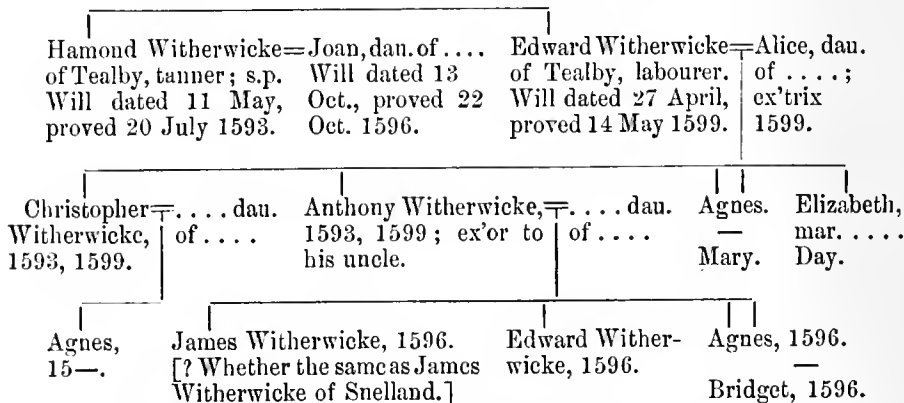
Oliver Witherwicke of Cuxwold and Rothwell; male = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .  
heir of entail to John Witherwicke of Claxby 1595. | Brocklesby of Rothwell.



[NOTE.—The descent of John Witherwicke of Snelland, who died in 1639, is conjectural.]

## Witherwicke of Tealby.

[Lincoln Wills.]



NOTE.—The name is indifferently spelt Witherwicke, Withernwicke, and Wythornwyke. I have chosen the spelling used most frequently in the various testators' wills.—A. R. M.

# Wolby of Bilksby and Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 758.]

John Wolby of Thorpe, senior, = . . . . dau.  
1552 ; inq. p.m. 1569. | of . . . .

John Wolby of Thorpe, junior, = . . . . dau. of . . . . Williamson ; living 1591 ;  
died v.p. 30 June 1556. | legatee of her son Vincent Wolby.

Vincent Wolby of Thorpe, ex'or to Robert = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Lawrence  
Wolby and residuary legatee 16 June 1579 ; ex'or to his cousin Thomas Wolby  
of Firsby 1583. Will dated 4 June, proved 6 June 1591. | Meres of Kirton in Holland, one of the  
Council of York ; remar. Robert Purley  
of Farlsthorne ; bur. at Bilksby 23 March  
1624-5 (see Vol. II., p. 665).

Vincent Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	John Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.	Valentine Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.	Laurence Wolby, 1591 ; bapt. at Thorpe 9 Sept. 1581.	Elizabeth, 1591. — Hester, 1591.	Frances, 1591. — Margaret, 1591.
John Wolby, bapt. at Willoughby 20 Aug. 1632.					All under age.	

Judith, dau. = Robert Wol- = Jane, dau. of = Katharine, dau. of Robert Rogers  
of Roger by of Bilksby = Francis Manby of Everton, co. Notts ; widow of  
Boswell of 1634, æt. 38 = of Elsham ; mar. Richard Newcomen of Saltfleetby ;  
Torksey. in 1618. lic. 10 April mar. there 25 June 1618 (mar. lic.  
1st wife. 1604 ; bur. at 5 June 1618, æt. 30). 3rd wife.  
Bilksby 27 Nov. 1617. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard  
White of Markby.

Faith, bapt. at Bilksby 6 May 1619.

Francis Wolby, æt. 27, 1634. | Lawrence Wolby, bapt. at Bilksby 5 Sept. 1610. | Robert Wolby of Alford, bapt. at Bilksby 2 June 1612. | = Mary, dau. of Christopher Skegness of Alford ; bapt. 18 Sept. 1617 ; mar. there 21 July 1636.

Thomas Wolby, bapt. at Alford 22 Aug. 1638. | Robert Wolby, bapt. at Alford 25 March 1640 ; bur. there 28 May 1640. | Faith, bapt. at Alford 17 Aug. 1637 ; bur. there 5 Dec. 1638. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Al- = William Jes-  
ford 12 Aug. 1641 ; sup of Con-  
mar. lic. 8 July 1663 ; ingsby, æt.  
(to be) mar. at St. 30, 1663  
Dunstan's-in-the-West, (see Vol. II.,  
London. p. 549).

Lawrence Wolby, bapt. at Bilsby 8 Sept. 1614.	= Faith, dau. of Peregrine Towthby of Fulstow; bapt. at Grainsby 27 Sept. 1618; mar. at Fulstow 20 Nov. 1636.	Edward Wolby, bnr. at Bilsby 22 June 1623.	Jane, mar. at Bilsby, 11 Nov. 1630, Henry Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby.	Elinor, bapt. at Bilsby by 27 Dec. 1616; mar. John Smith of Sleaford, draper (marriage bond 6 July 1637).
Helen, bur. at Bilsby 28 June 1650.				

## Wolby of Burgh-le-Marsh and Croft.

Richard Wolby of Thorpe. Will dated 12 Aug. 1533; proved 30 April 1536. = Alice, dan. of . . . .

John Wolby "the elder," 1st son 1533; inq. p.m. 1569.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . of 1st wife. . . . .	Richard Wolby, Will proved 1568.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Hall; mar. at Burgh 10 July 1547. 2nd wife.
---	--	----------------------------------	---

John Wolby of Croft, under age 1568; ex'or to Robert Wolby 16 June 1579; bur. at Croft Jan. 1620-21.	= Alice, dan. of . . . .; bur. at Croft 5 Sept. 1612.	Margaret.
--	---	-----------

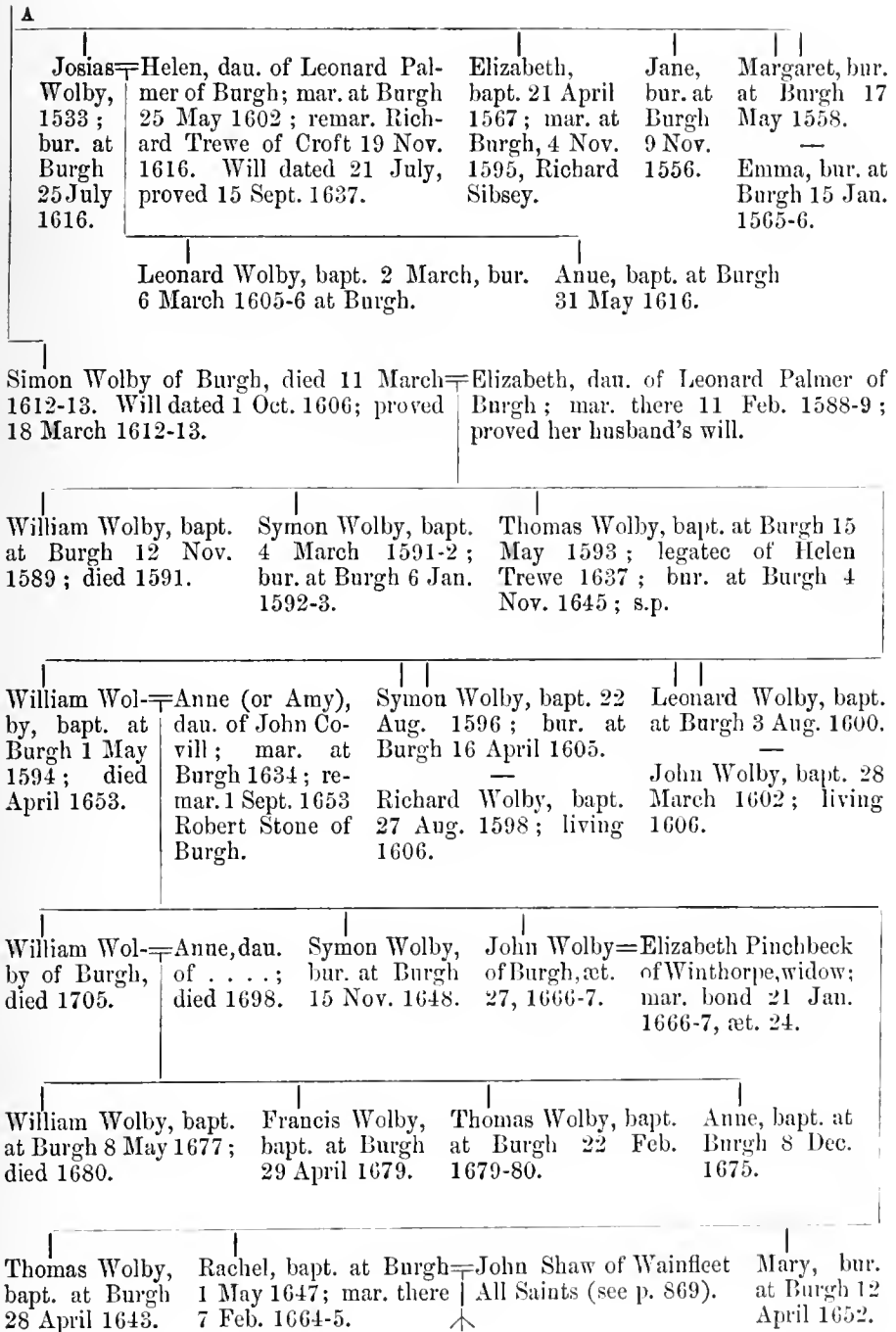
Robert Wolby, bapt. at Croft 13 Feb. 1574-5.	Margaret, bapt. 23 Jan. 1577-8; bur. at Croft 9 Aug. 1582.	Mary, bapt. at Croft 3 Dec. 1578.	Anne, bapt. at Croft 28 Mar. 1580; bur. 11 Aug. 1581.	Rachel, bapt. at Croft 10 March 1583-4; bur. 29 July 1586.
--	--	-----------------------------------	---	--

Thomas Wolby of Firsby. Will dated 1 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1583.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . .	Simon Wolby, 1583.	John Wolby, died v.p. 30 June 1556.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . Williamson; living 1591.
--	-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	--

Richard Wolby.	Josias Wolby.	Elizab-eth.	Joan.	Jane.	Vincent Wolby of Thorpe.	= Margaret Meres (see p. 1099).
----------------	---------------	-------------	-------	-------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

. . . . = Robert Wolby, dan. of . . . . dated 16 June, 1st wife. 1579.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Will Earle; Cooke. April, proved 1583. 2nd wife.	William Wolby of Burgh, bur. 25 Feb. 1583-4; inq. p.m. 1584.	= Anne, dan. of . . . .; bur. at Burgh 11 July 1584.
--	---	--	--

John Wolby "the younger," 1533 (to be a Priest).	Simon Wolby, a Priest; granted a pension 1553.	Jenytt, mar. . . . Whiting.
--	--	-----------------------------



William Wolby of Fulletby=Susanna, dau. of . . . .

John Wolby, bapt. at Fulletby 2 Feb. 1634-5.

Thomas Wolby,=Frances, dau. of . . . . Freeston, gentlewoman ;  
gent. mar. at Langton-by-Hornecastle 8 Jan. 1638-9.

[NOTE.—The pedigree of Wolby in Mr. Larken's MS. is vague and unsatisfactory. Oldfield in his "Wapentake of Candleshoe" gives a descent which cannot be trusted. I have tried to construct a tolerably correct pedigree, but the early part is doubtful.—A. R. M.]

## Wolley of Cumberworth and Well.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Wolley of co. Dorset=. . . . dau. of . . . .

William Wolley, 2nd=. . . .  
son, proved his father's dau. of  
will 1541; called "the . . . .  
elder."

John Wolley, Vicar of Farlsthorpe. Will dated 29 Oct. 1540; proved 27 June 1541; mentions William Wolley, senior, and William Wolley, junior. (Probably brother of William Wolley the elder.)

Robert Wolley of Cumberworth, s.p. Will dated 10 July 1612 and 31 Jan. 1617-18; proved 19 Feb. 1618-19.

William Wolley of Cumberworth, called "the younger;" legatee of his grandfather in 1540; dead in 1590.

Isabel, dau. of . . . . Hooker of Newton, co. Dorset. Will dated 4 April, proved 25 May 1590; (to be) bur. in Cumberworth Church.

Jenet, legatee in Isabel Wolley's will 1590.

Thomas Wolley, living s.p. 1590; ex'or to his uncle Robert Wolley 1617-18.

Ursula, 1590.  
—  
Alice, 1590.

Frances, 1590.  
—  
Dorothy, 1590.

Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Heather; legatee in her husband's will 1590.

Margaret, dau. of Peter Crewe of Chester; bur. at Cumberworth 20 Oct. 1602. 1st wife.

William Wolley of Cumberworth, bapt. there 8 Sept. 1568; ex'or to his mother 1590, and to his uncle Robert Wolley 1617-18; signs the pedigree 1634; bur. at Cumberworth 17 Aug. 1638.

Anne or Agnes, dau. of Roger Lemmyng of Barneby; mar. at Caistor 5 June 1604; bur. at Cumberworth 27 July 1614. 2nd wife.

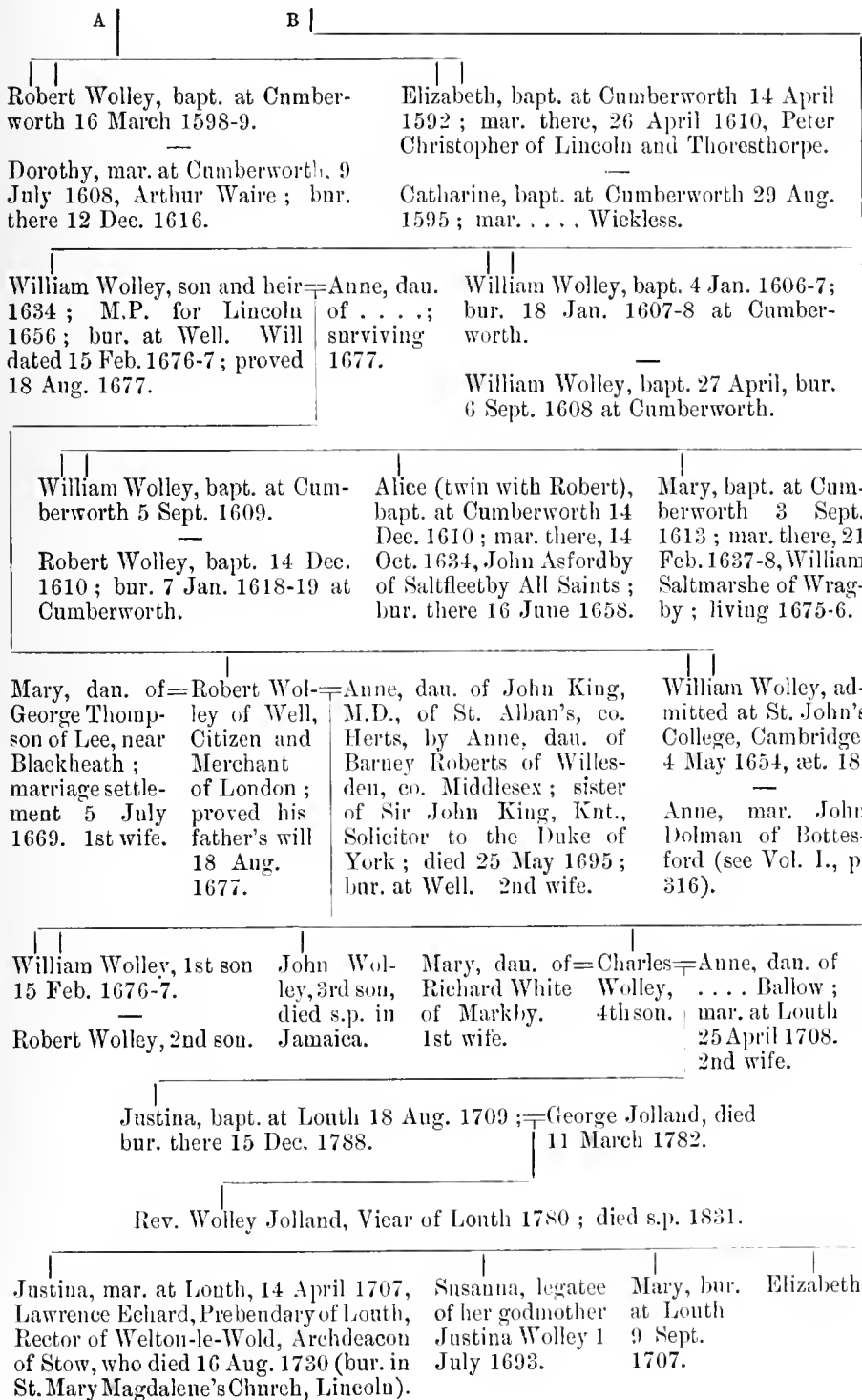
Susan, dau. of Thomas Kent of Scamblesby, Clerk; widow of Philip Neve of Great Steeping; mar. lic. 3 June 1615, aet. 30; bur. at Cumberworth 1 May 1616. 3rd wife.

Anne, dau. of John Kirkman of East Keal; widow 1st of Jerome Wray of Hogsthorpe, 2ndly of Thomas Goodwin of Woodthorpe; bur. at Cumberworth 16 Aug. 1630 (see Vol. II., p. 568). 4th wife.

A

B

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1104.)



## PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1102).

William Wolley=Anne Kirkman.

<p>John=Justina, dau. of Martin Wolley, Browne of Saltfleetby; mar. there 8 Oct. 1650. died before proved 12 June 1695, then "of Skendleby." 1667.</p>	<p>Charles Wolley, bapt. at Cumberworth 8 May 1619; bur. at Nettleham. Will dated 19, proved 31 July 1690; devises lands in Hogsthorpe and Mumby Chapel to his nephew Martin Wolley.</p>	<p>John Wolley, bur. at Cumberworth 24 July 1622.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Martin Wolley, 1st son, bapt. at Farlsthorpe 25 Feb. 1653-4; sold lands in Croft and Burgh to his brother John Wolley 1685; died before 1693.</p>	<p>Charles Wolley of North Somercotes, Clerk, 2nd son, proved his mother's will 1695.</p>	<p>Caroline, dau. of . . . . .</p>
--	---	------------------------------------

Charles Wolley, heir to his grandmother 1693. Justina, 1693. Hester, 1693.

<p>Charles Wolley, 1st son, bapt. at Maltby 15 March 1684-5.</p>	<p>John Wolley, 3rd son 1693.</p>	<p>Hester, under age 1693.</p>
--	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

<p>Paine Wolley, 2nd son 1693.</p>	<p>Martin Wolley, 4th son 1693.</p>	<p>Carolina, under age 1693.</p>
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

<p>John Wolley of Alford, purchased lands in Croft and Burgh 4 July 1685. Will dated 16 May, proved 5 Sept. 1687.</p>	<p>William Wolley, legatee of his brother John 1687, and of his uncle Charles Wolley of Nettleham 1690.</p>	<p>Justina, legatee of her uncle Charles Wolley 1690; mar. Thomas Nicholson, Alderman of Lincoln, ex'or to his wife's uncle Charles Wolley 1690; bur. at Nettleham.</p>
---	---	---

Mary, under 18 in 1687; living 1693; devisee of lands in Alford, Anderby, and Bilsby. Sir Edward Barkham, Bart.

Thomas Wolley of Hester, posthumous dau. of Anthony Guevara of Market Rasen. Rasen; mar. there Dec. 1723 (see Vol. II., p. 434).

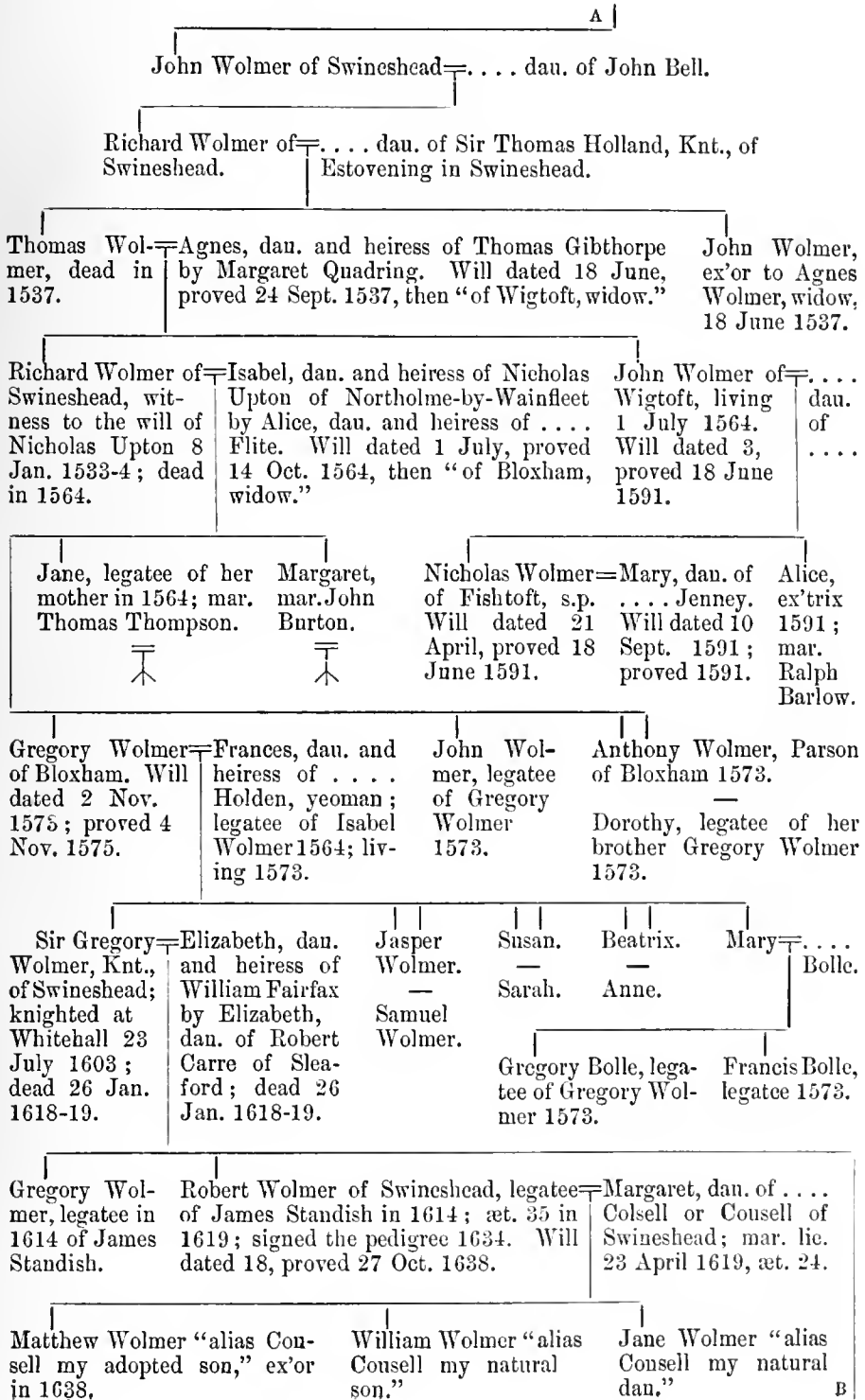
## Wolmer of Bloxham (now Bloxholm) and Swineshead.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.

<p>Richard Wolmer, legatee of Elizabeth Lady Warre 12 Oct. 1393; ex'or to Sir John Warre, Knt., 8 Jan. 1397-8; devisee of the manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, for life.</p>	<p>and heir-ess of . . . Sirik.</p>
---	-------------------------------------





William Wolmer of Swineshead, legatee in 1614; æt. 34 in 1621.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Thacker of Quadring; mar. lic. 4 May 1621, æt. 20.	Frances, mar. George Thacker of Swineshead, yeoman (mar. lic. 26 Jan. 1618-19).
--	---	---

| Children not named, but mentioned in Robert Wolmer's will 1638.

John Wolmer of Swineshead. = Isabella, dau. of Rev. Anthony Oldfield, Rector of Croyland, Vicar of Pinchbeck; mar. at Quadring 4 Aug. 1718.

NOTE.—I am quite unable to account for the description of Robert Wolmer's children as "alias Cousell" and "natural." His mar. lic. to marry Margaret Colsell is dated 23 April 1619, but they may possibly have been born before wedlock.—A. R. M.

## Wolriche of Spalding.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three swans argent.*

Nicholas Wolriche of Spalding. Will dated 28 July, proved (C.P.C.) 2 Nov. 1580. 1st husband.	= Jane, dau. of James Ashton of Chadder-ton, co. Lancaster; bur. at Spalding 20 April 1584. Will dated 14 March 1582-3; proved at Lincoln, 28 Nov. 1607, by kinsman Thomas Hartgrove; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Oct. 1610.	= Anthony Cawdron of Heckington. Will dated 17 April, proved (C.P.C.) 2 May 1590. 2nd husband.
--	---	--

Jane, heiress; bur. at Spalding 6 Oct. 1586.	= Sir Matthew Gamlyn, Knt., of Fulney Hall, Spalding; living 1590.
--	--

## Woodthorpe.

[Larken MSS.]

Sir Walter Woodthorpe, Knt. = . . . dan. of . . .

Sir William Woodthorpe, Knt.	Richard Woodthorpe, 2nd son = . . . dau. of . . .
------------------------------	---

William Woodthorpe	= Grace, dau. and heiress of Ralph Stickford of Stickford.
--------------------	--

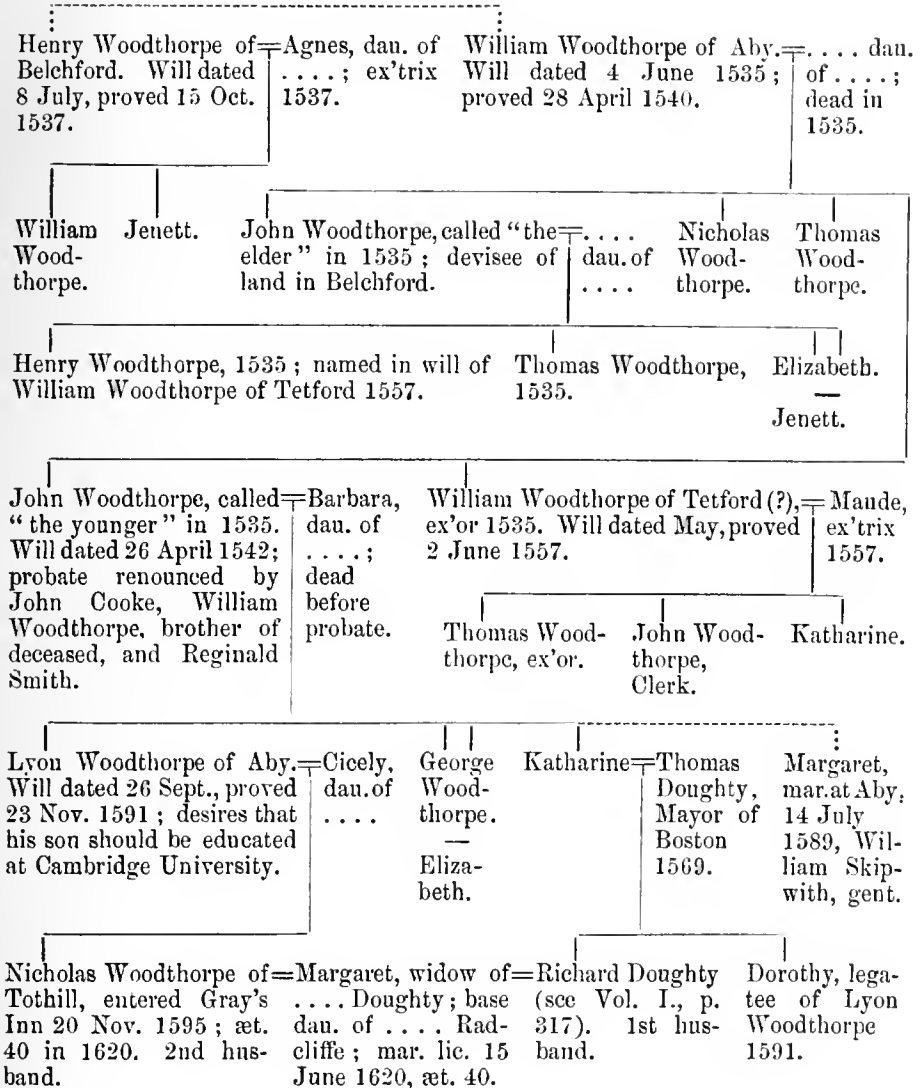
John Woodthorpe	= Ellen, dan. of . . . Sandby.
-----------------	--------------------------------

Grace, coheir	= Matthew Kyme.
---------------	-----------------

Simon Kyme of Stickford (see Vol. II., p. 572).
---

## Woodthorpe of Aby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

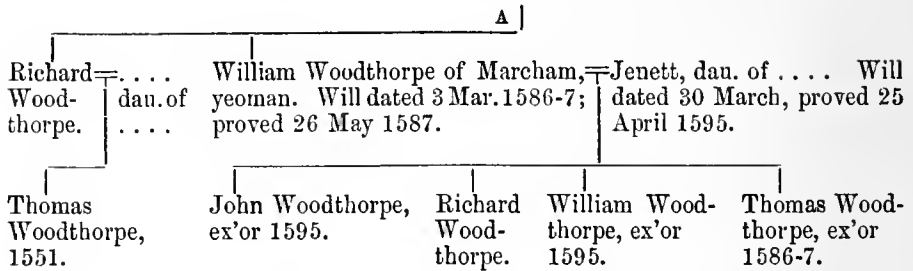


## Woodthorpe of Marcham-on-the-Hill.

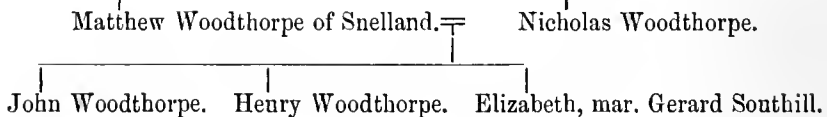
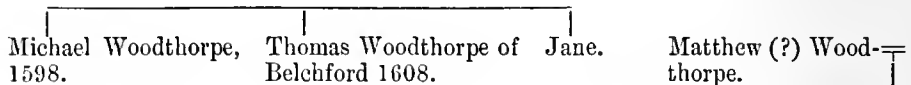
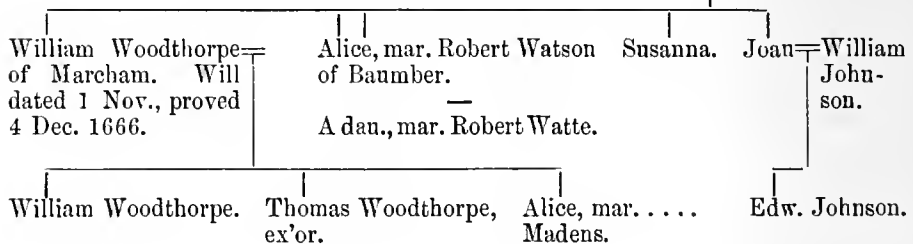
Thomas Woodthorpe of Marcham. Will dated 26 Oct. 1533; proved 3 Feb. 1533-4.

A

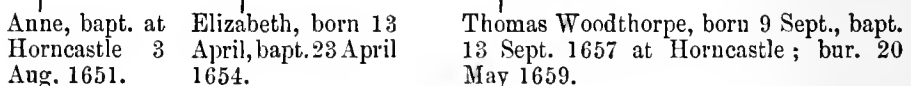
= Isabel, dau. of . . . . Will dated 19 Oct. 1551; proved 4 April 1552.



Thomas Woodthorpe of Marcham. Will dated 5 Jan. 6 Car. I. ; proved 25 July 1632.



Margaret Stubbs, mar. at Horn-castle 4 July 1650 ; bur. there 27 Aug. 1656. 1st wife. = Thomas Woodthorpe of Horn-castle, tanner. = Anne, dau. of . . . Martindale ; mar. at Horn-castle 25 Nov. 1656. 2nd wife.



Samuel = Susanna, dau. of . . . Woodthorpe of Marcham-Hamerton. on-the-Hill ; mar. at Revesby 6 Oct. 1657.

William Woodthorpe of Tattershall. Will dated 1558 ; proved 26 April 1558 ; leaves his wife Margaret ex'trix.

[NOTE.—I constructed the above pedigrees from wills, and they must be received with some caution.—A. R. M.]

# Woodthorpe of Willoughby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Woodthorpe of Firsby, husbandman; =Katharine, dau. had land in Steeping. Will dated 23 Sept., of . . . ; ex'trix proved 25 Oct. 1588. 1588.

Margaret, dau. of John Fawne of Skendleby.	=	Christopher Woodthorpe of Welton-le-Marsh.	=	Alice, dau. of . . . .	Thomas Woodthorpe, 1588.	Barbara, 1588.	Mawde, 1588.
--	---	--	---	------------------------	--------------------------	----------------	--------------

Sarah, dau. of . . . . Plompton of Anderby.	=	William Woodthorpe of Great Steeping 1634, 1st son; bur. at Anthorpe 26 Aug. 1645.	=	Anne, dau. of William West of Lincoln; mar. at Boston 25 Aug. 1608.
---	---	--	---	---

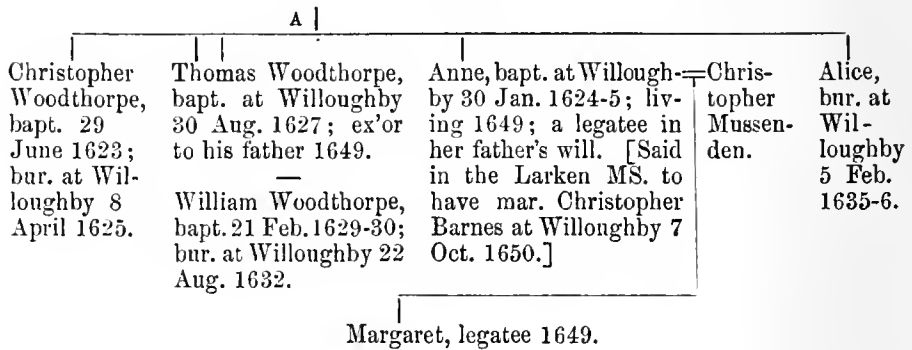
Christopher Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 11 June 1609.	William Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 17, bur. 24 Dec. 1619.	Mary, mar. at Willoughby, 21 Aug. 1627, Thomas Taylor of Ormsby.	Margaret, bapt. at Willoughby 29 July 1621.
Christopher Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 3 Oct. 1614.	Anne, bapt. at Willoughby 24 June 1610; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1630-31, Nathaniel Bayley.	Alice, mar. at Willoughby, 22 Jan. 1630-31, John Harrison.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 22 Feb. 1623-4.

John Woodthorpe of Willoughby 1634, 2nd son.	=	Anne, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Ruckland of Lincoln; mar. lic. 27 April 1620; (to be) mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln.
--	---	---

Christopher Woodthorpe, 13 Oct. 1634, 1st son.	John Woodthorpe, 2nd son.	Thomas Woodthorpe, 3rd son; bapt. at Willoughby 24 March 1630-31.	. . . .	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
--	---------------------------	---	---------	----------------------------

Garth Woodthorpe, 1st son; bapt. at Willoughby 8 Aug. 1659.	Mary, bapt. at Willoughby 20 June 1655.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 1 March 1660-61.	Frances, bapt. at Willoughby 12 Dec. 1662.
Joshua Woodthorpe, 2nd son; bapt. 1, bur. 19 Dec. 1664 at Willoughby.	Anne, bapt. at Willoughby 12 Oct. 1656.	Millicent, bapt. at Willoughby 29 June 1666.	

Samuel Woodthorpe of Willoughby, 3rd son. Will dated 6 April, proved 18 July 1649; (to be) bur. at Welton.	=	Margaret, dau. of . . . . Foster.	Thomas Woodthorpe, bapt. 30 Aug., bur. 1 Sept. 1601 at Willoughby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 26 Sept. 1596; mar. at Alford, 19 Oct. 1618, John Hutchinson.
--	---	-----------------------------------	--	--



Christopher Woodthorpe of Sibsey, husbandman. = Agnes, dau. of Will dated 26 Feb. 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592 at Horncastle. . . . ; ex'trix 1591-2.

Christopher Woodthorpe, 1591-2.      Ellen = . . . Clarke.

Christopher Clarke, 1591-2.

[NOTE.—I think it probable that Thomas Woodthorpe of Firsby was father of Christopher Woodthorpe of Welton, but it is not certain.—A. R. M.]

## Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber.

Joseph Woolmer of Castlethorpe. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of (Rev.) Richard Branston of Gainsborough. = Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart. 2nd husband (see Vol. II., p. 705).

Joseph Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber (see Vol. II., p. 594). 1st husband.	= Ann, dau. of Peter Lely of Grantham. Will dated 30 Dec. 1796; proved 15 Mar. 1798.	= Jonathan Field of the Close of Lincoln, mar. 1771; s.p. 2nd husband.	Catherine. — Elizabeth. — Maria.
---	--	--	--

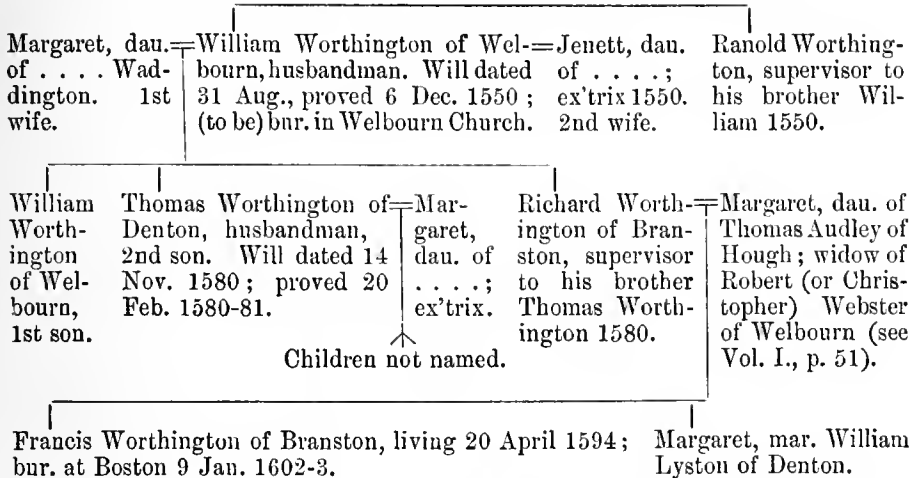
Charlotte, 1796. = Rev. Thomas Dixon of Laceby.	Elizabeth, 1796; mar. Charles Shaw Nevett of Winterton.	Mary Ann, 1796; = William Old-called "late wife" in mother's will. Capt.-Lieut. in 62nd Regiment.
---	---	---

Martha Charlotte, 1796.      Mary Ann, 1796.

## Worthington of Welbourn.

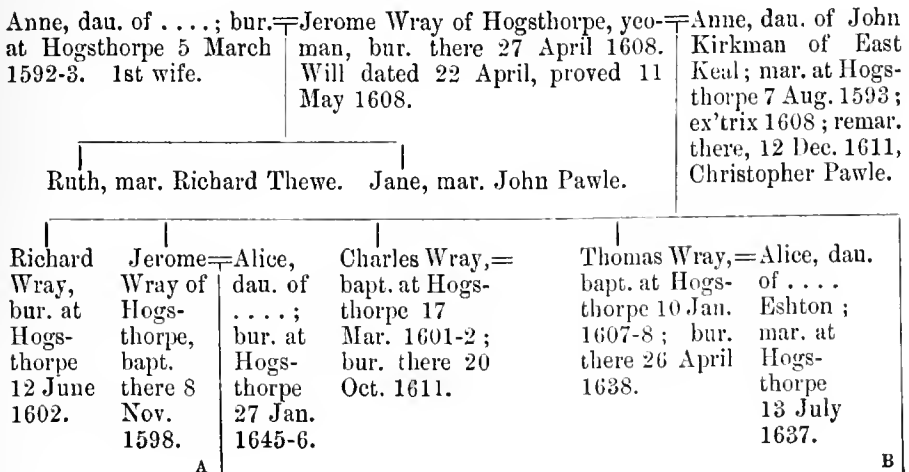
[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550.]

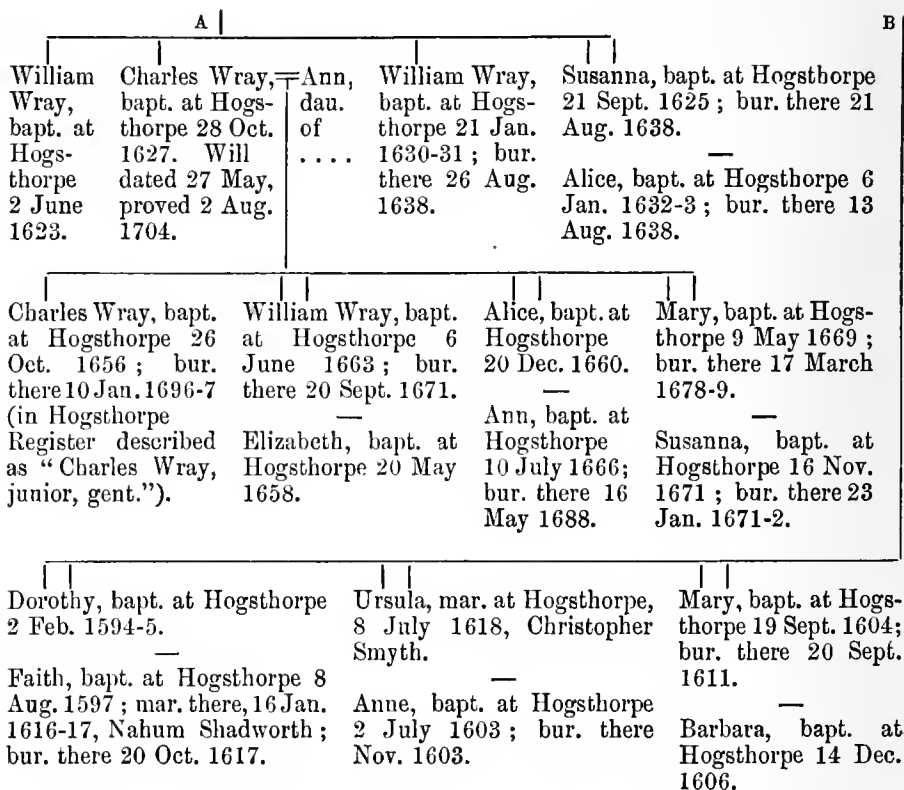
ARMS.—*Argent, three tridents sable, in chief a mullet pierced gules.*



Mar. lic., Robert Prettyman and Anne Worthington, 8 Aug. 1603, at Boston or Skirbeck.

## Wray of Hogsthorpe.



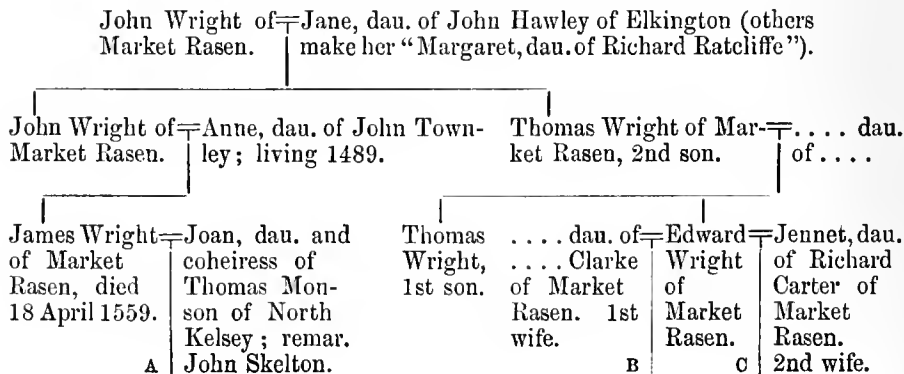


[NOTE.—I constructed this pedigree from the Hogsthorpe Register and Jerome Wray's will, proved at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

## Wright of Bradley and Market Rasen.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three martlets in a double tressure flory, counter-flory, argent.*

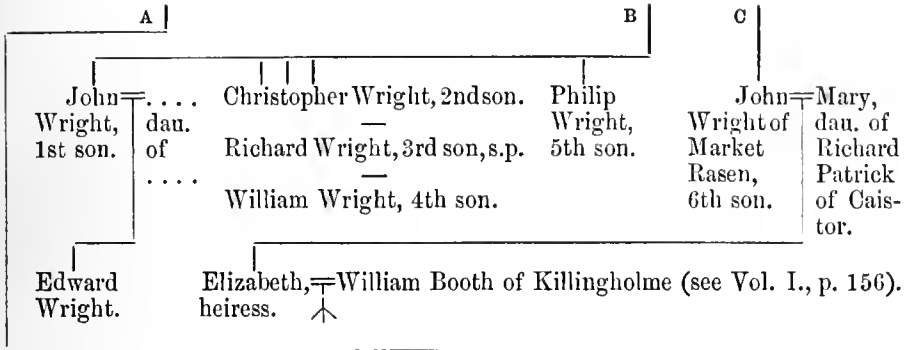


A

B

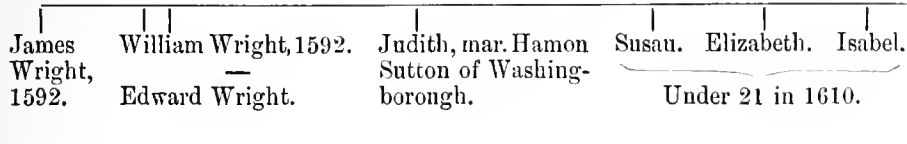
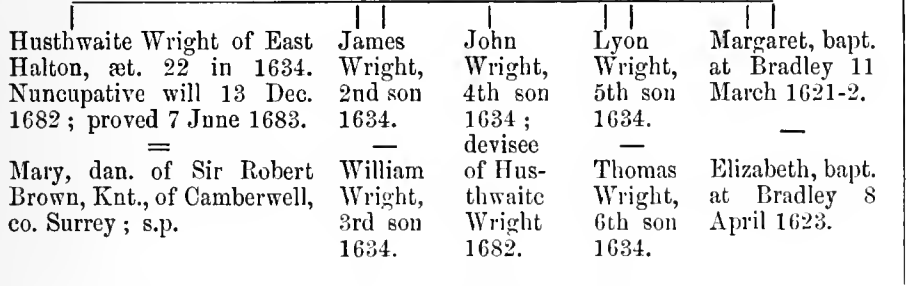
C



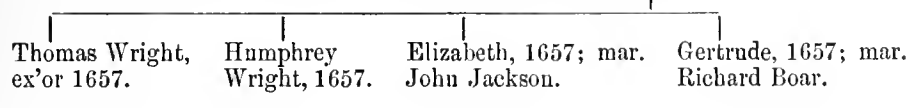


Elizabeth, dau. and coheir- ward Husthwaite of Little Coates and Yarborough. 1st wife.	=	James Wright of Bradley and Great Grimsby, bur. at Grimsby 3 Dec. 1610. Will dated 29 Nov., proved 15 Dec. 1610.	=	Isabel, dau. of . . . ; liv- ing 1610. 2nd wife.
--	---	---	---	---

John Husthwaite Wright, 2nd son ; devisee of Wright, the Rectory of Farnham, co. York, 1610 ; 1st son ex'or 1610 ; entered his pedigree at the 1592. Visitation 1634.	= Margaret, dau. and coheir of Lyon Skipwith of Walmgate ; mar. there 21 Jan. 1610-11.
--	---



Humphrey Wright of Market Rasen. Will dated 2 June 1657 ; proved 18 July 1661 ; (to be) bur. in the church.	=	Frances, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1657.
--	---	---



## Wright of Wrangle.

[Papers in the possession of Canon Wright of Coningsby.]

Richard Wright of = Sarah, dau. and coheir of John Ely of Utterby (? widow  
Louth, attorney. of Richard Towne, see Vol. I., p. 329) ; mar. 1699.

Rev. John Wright, Rector of Grainsby = Sarah, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. Major Ren-  
by, born 1701 ; bur. there 1784. .... Sedgewick. wick of Hull, co. York.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grainsby 1730; bur. there 1755.	Sarah, bapt. at Grainsby 1732.	Catherine, bapt. at Grainsby 1734; bur. at Lincoln 1796.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Grainsby 1737; mar. 1st . . . . Yarborough, 2ndly . . . . Walker; bur. at Louth.	Theophila, bapt. at Grainsby 1740; bur. there 1742.
---	--------------------------------	--	--	---

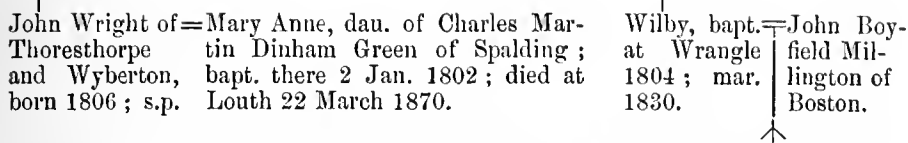
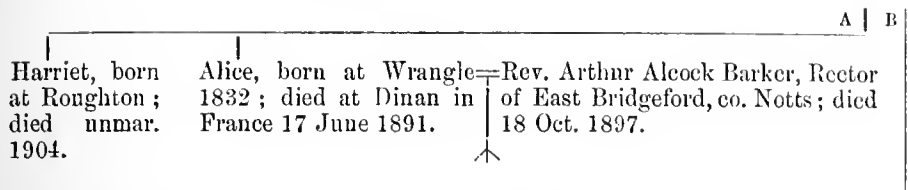
Thomas Wright of Boston, surgeon, bapt. at Grainsby 1 Jan. 1727-8; died at Bilsby 1813; bur. at Wrangle.	Elizabeth (or Susanna), dau. of John Wilby.	John Wright, bapt. at Grainsby 1735; bur. there 1745.	Mary, bapt. at Utterby 10 March 1725-6; bur. at Grainsby 1 April 1778.
--	---	---	--

Susanna, dau. of Isaac Hill of Alford, apothecary, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wilby by Susan, dau. of Rev. Richard Bailey. 1st wife.	Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, bapt. at Boston 1760; died 24 April 1826; bur. at Wrangle. M.I.	Susanna, dau. of John Wilby by Ann, dau. of Rev. Skinner Bailey; widow of Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Scremby. 2nd wife (see p. 1081).
--	--	--

Rev. Thomas Bailey Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, bapt. there 1790.	Henrietta Weeks, dau. of Willingham Franklin of Spilsby; sister of Sir John Franklin, Knt., the Arctic Explorer; died at Wrangle 21 Aug 1878.	Susanna, bur. 1786. — Elizabeth, bur. 1788.	Sarah, bapt. at Wrangle 1789; mar., 1815, John Gould Floyer of Ketsby. — Mary, bapt. 1791. — Anne, bapt. 1792.
--	---	---	--

Rev. Richard Franklin Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, born at Upwell, co. Norfolk, 1820; matriculated St. John's College, Oxon, 30 May 1838; died 8 Feb. 1888, unmar.; bur. at Wrangle.	Rev. Arthur Wright, Rector of Coningsby, Canon of Lincoln, born at Wrangle 26 Jan. 1831.	Harriet Maria, dau. of James Hairby, M.D., of Hundleby; born Dec. 1827; mar. 1860.	Arthur Wright, born and died at Upwell, co. Norfolk.
---	--	--	--

Arthur Franklin Wright, born 1862; died at the Charterhouse; bur. at Wrangle 13 Aug. 1879.	Florence = Rev. Frank Alston, Vicar of West Ashby.
--	--

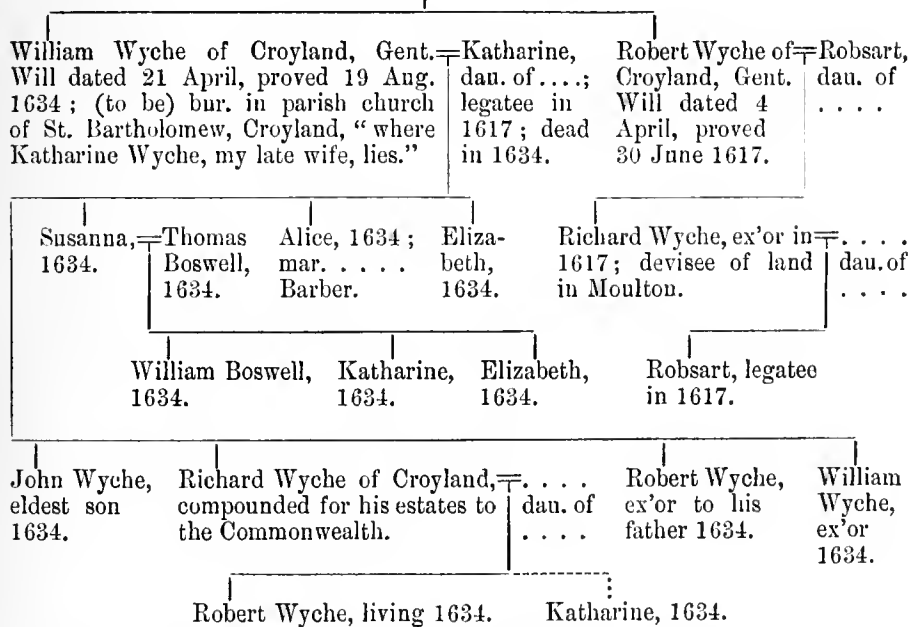


[NOTE.—It is very possible that Richard Wright of Louth was one of the Wrights of Market Rasen, but the proof is as yet incomplete.—A. R. M.]

## Wyche of Croylond.

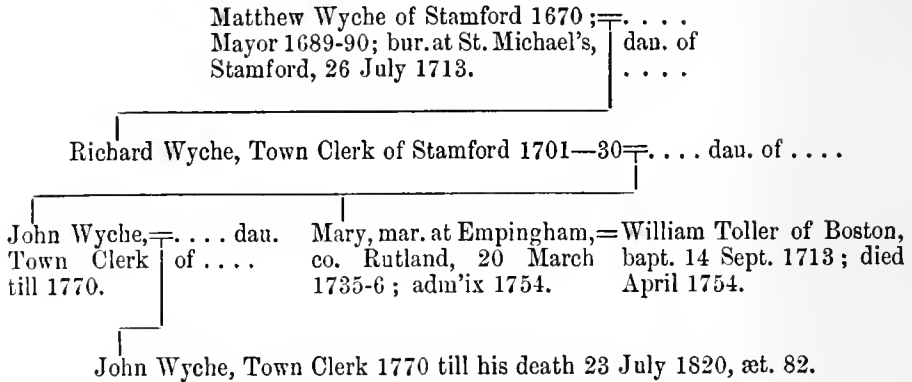
[Lincoln Wills.]

. . . . Wyche = . . . . dau. of . . . .



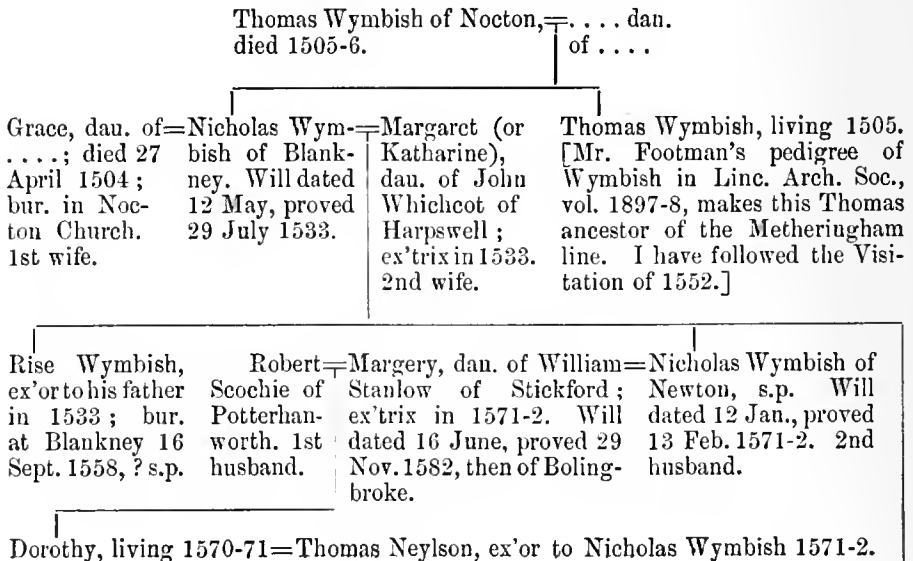
[NOTE.—In all probability the Wyches of Stamford, whose pedigree follows, descended from the above William Wyche or his brother Robert.—A. R. M.]

## Wyche of Stamford.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pile ermine.*

## Wymbish of Blankney.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*As Wymbish of Nocton.*

A

Oswald Wymbish of Bol- ingbroke, supervisor to his brother Nicholas 1571-2. Will dated 4 Feb. 1588-9; proved 9 April 1589.	=Helen, dau. of Wil- liam Stanlow of Stickford; ex'trix 1589; mar. 1st Wil- liam Vachell.	Edward Wym- bish, living 1533.	Anthony Wymbish, living 1533. — Christopher Wym- bish, living 1533.
--	---	--	---

Mary, living 1571-2.      Anne, living 1589.

. . . . =Thomas=Barbara, dau. of Wym-      dau. of . . . . bish.      Robert Freeman.	Ralph=Alice, Wym-      dau. of bish.      . . . . Auk- land.	Anne, mar. Christopher Betenson. — Margaret, mar. John Cooke.	Grace, mar. . . . . Bushell of Hull. — Mary, mar. William Robinson.
--	--	---	---

John Wymbish of  
Metheringham 1562.

John Wym- bish.	Thomas Wymbish of Blankney 1562; "of Boston" in 1589. [Mar. Susan Her- man according to the Visitation of 1562.]	=Gertrude, dau. of . . . . Platt, yeoman.	George Wym- bish.	Charles Wymbish, legatee in 1589. Adm'on 27 Feb. 1600-1, then "of St. Peter in East- gate, Lincoln."	Robert Wymbish. — Nicholas Wymbish.
-----------------------	---	---	-------------------------	---	---

Henry Wymbish. — Robert Wymbish.	Frances, bapt. at Blank- ney 14 July 1563.	Mary, mar. Fran- cis Bountayne of Hagworthingham (see Vol. I., p. 166, wrongly called "Richard").	Katha- rine, s.p. — Jane, s.p.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Blekey. — Joan, mar. Wil- liam Derby.	Rise Wym- bish, legatee in Oswald Wymbish's will 1589.
--	---	--	---	--	--

William Wymbish of Woodthorpe in Strubby. Will dated 13 March 1553-4; proved 21 April 1554; mentions brother George Wymbish, son Edward Wymbish, wife Alice, Thomas Wymbish of London.	George=Anne, dau. of Wymbish John Orms- of Brink- by of Nun hill. Ormsby.
---	--

Alice Wymbish of Heighington, gentlewoman. Will dated 18 April, proved  
26 May 1625; mentions sons Alexander and Thomas Wymbish, dau. Judith  
Wymbish.

## Wymbish of Nocton.

ARMS.—*Purpure, a lion rampant argent.*

Sir John Limbury, Knt., of Limbury, co. Bedford. = Juliana, dau. and coheir of Philip Darcy of Nocton.

Sir Nicholas Bernak, Knt. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir.

William Wymbish = Agnes, coheir, mar. not later than 1400.

Hugh Wymbish, died s.p. 1st son.

Nicholas Wymbish, 2nd son, Canon Residentiary in Lincoln Cathedral; seised of the manor of Nocton; living 1423; died 14 Jan. 1460-61; inq. p.m. 22 Sept. 1461. Will dated 6 Dec. 1460.

John Wymbish. = Margery, dau. and heir of William Blyton.

Robert Wymbish, I.L.D., Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 17 March 1477-8; proved 31 March 1478.

Thomas Wymbish, heir to his uncle Nicholas Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1475; æt. 80 in 1503. Will dated 10 June 1505; proved 5 Feb. 1505-6.

High . . . . . John Wymbish, 1460. dau. of . . . . .

John Wymbish of Nocton, died 30 Sept. 1526; bur. in Nocton Priory Church.

= Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Ingleby, Knt.; born 1478.

Nicholas Wymbish of Blankney (see that pedigree).

Christopher Wymbish, of Nocton, died 1 April 1530.

= Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Byron, Knt., of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and Colwick, co. Notts; ex'trix to her son 1552-3.

Thomas Wymbish, born 1497; living 1527.

Thomas Wymbish of Nocton, born 1521. Will dated 26 Dec. 1552; proved 27 Jan. 1552-3.

= Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Gilbert Lord Talboys of Kyme; remar. Lord Ambrose Dudley. s.p.

Sir Richard Towneley, Knt., of Towneley, co. Lancaster, died 1554 (see "Towneley of Nocton," p. 1006). 1st husband.

= Frances, coheir, died 1 Sept. 1572.

= Alexander Rateliffe, 2nd husband.

Abraa, coheir (otherwise Aubrey or Audrey), mar. Francis Norton of Norton Conyers, co. York.

Jane, coheir, unmar. 1530.

[NOTE.—The Wymbish pedigree in the Visitation of 1562 is very unsatisfactory. It omits the marriage with the Bernak coheir which brought in Nocton, and ignores William Wymbish.—A. R. M.]

## Yarborough of Alvingham.

[Lincoln Wills.]

William Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman, = Ellen, dau. of  
had lands in Saltfleetby. Will dated 18 April, . . . . ; ex'trix  
proved 5 Sept. 1597. 1597.

John Yarborough, 1st son; devisee of land in Alvingham for life with remainder to his sons 1597.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .	Thomas Yarborough, devisee of lands in Saltfleetby 1597; supervisor to Charles Yarborough 1611-12.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
--	------------------------------	--	------------------------------

Edward Yarborough, 1st son 1597.	Thomas Yarborough, adm'or to his father 1 Feb. 1629-30.	William Yarborough, 1597.	= Isabel Dawson of Brigsley, widow ; mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1600.	Mary. — Ellen.
----------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------

Richard Yarborough.	Charles Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 13 April 1613.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1611-12 ; <i>enceinte</i> .	Robert Yarborough, bapt. at Alvingham 17 Aug. 1569.
William Yarborough.			

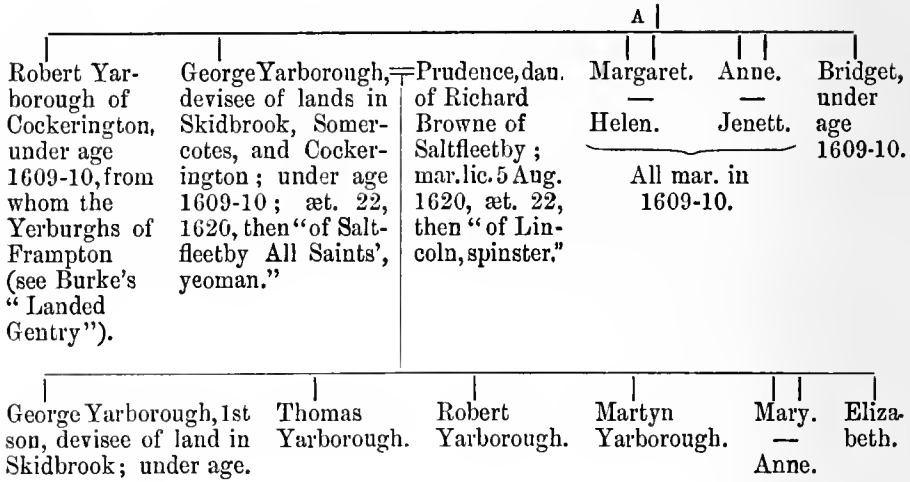
William Yarborough of Alvingham, 1st son, under 21, 1611-12; s.p. Will dated 1 April, proved 14 July 1645.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1645.	George Yarborough, 2nd son, under age 1611-12.	Charles Yarborough, under 21, 1611-12; legatee of his brother William 1645.	Thomas Yarborough, 3rd son, under 21, 1611-12; legatee of his brother William 1645.
--	--	--	---	---

## Yarborough (now Verburgh) of Cockerington St. Mary.

Richard Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. = Margaret, dau.  
Will dated 26 May, proved 19 June 1545. of . . . .

Robert Yarborough of Cockerington ; bur. there 13 Dec. 1593. Will dated 11 Dec. 1593 ; proved 22 March 1593-4.	= Jenett, dau. of . . . .
--	---------------------------

George Yarborough of Covenham St. Bartholomew. Will dated 12 March 1609-10 ; proved 3 July 1610. Inq. p.m. 17 Aug. 1610.	= Anne Gentle, widow ; mar. at Cockerington 8 Aug. 1596.
--	--



William Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. = Helen, ex'trix. Will proved 8 July 1557.

George Yarborough of Cockerington, yeoman. = Anne, dau. of . . . Will dated 27 June, proved 2 Aug. 1608.

John Yarborough.                      Helen.

Robert Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. = Mary, dau. of . . . ; Will dated 21 June, proved 11 Aug. 1693. ex'trix 1693.

Eleanor, under 21, 1693.	Ann, under 21, 1693; mar. at Manby 13 March 1710-11.	John Maddison of Alvingham (see Vol. II., p. 620).	
--------------------------	--	--	--

Thomas Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. Will proved 7 May 1591.

## Yarborough of Kelstern and Yarborough.

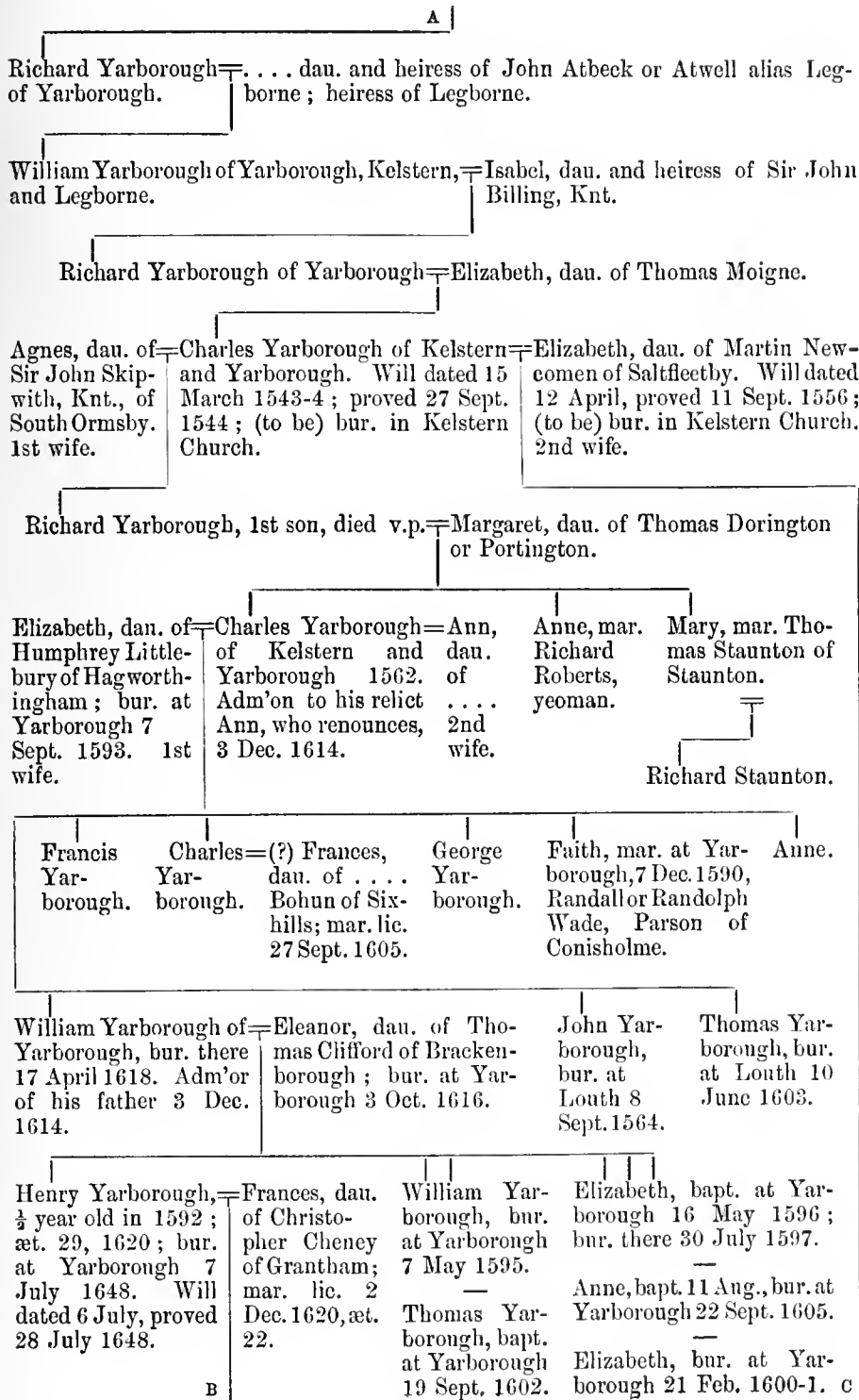
[Harl. MSS. 757, 760, 1436, 1550, 4135, 5801.]

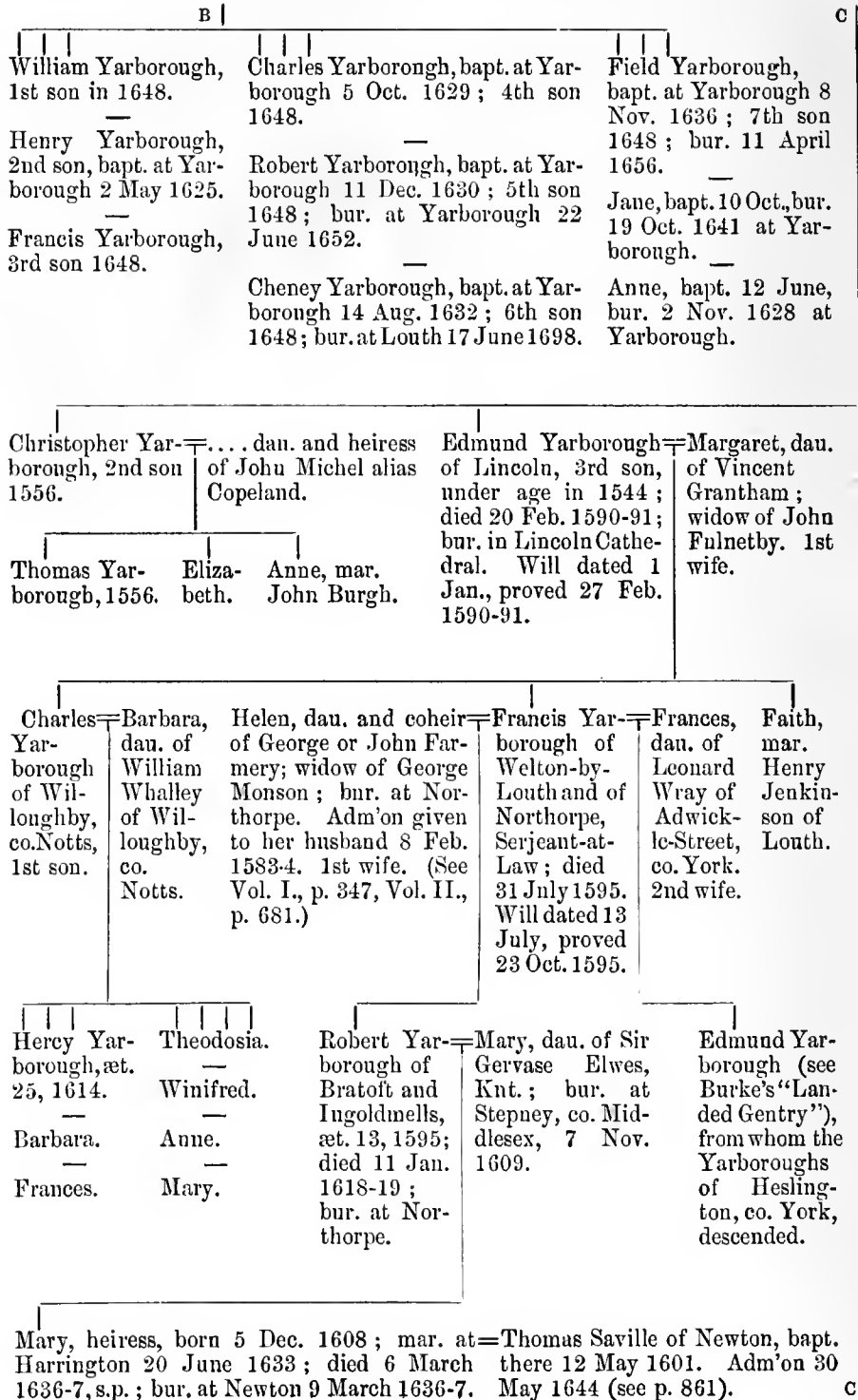
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three chaplets parted, per pale azure and argent.*

Robert Yarborough. = Isabel, dan. of Sir John Ewerby, Knt., by Katharine, dau. and co-heiress of Barnard Mussenden of Kelstern (see Vol. I., p. 339, and Vol. II., p. 698).

William Yarborough of Yarborough = . . . dau. of Thomas Angevine.







c |

Bryan Yarborough of Withern, 4th son, ex'or to his mother 1556; bur. at Strubby 29 Sept. 1578.	= Dorothy, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Withern 9 July 1571.	Ursula, mar. 1st . . . Wall, 2ndly Thomas Hall of Yarborough; bur. there 15 Jan. 1574-5. — Margaret, mar. John Dyan; bur. at Welton-by-Louth 22 May 1579. — Barbara, mar., 1562, William Derby of Benington.	Bridget, mar. Thomas Radley of Halton (he was bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591); she was bur. at Yarborough 20 Aug. 1595. — Jane, mar. Nicholas Thorncock or Thornock.
--	---	--	--

George Yarborough, 1556.	Samuel Yarborough, bapt. 27 Sept., bur. 31 Dec. 1561 at Withern.	Adam Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 22 May 1564.	Charles Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 19 Jan. 1566-7.	John Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 1 Sept. 1568.	William Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 20 Oct. 1569.
--------------------------	--	--	--	---	--

Bridget, 1556. — Elizabeth, 1556.	Ursula, bapt. at Withern 1 Jan. 1560-61; bur. there 19 Aug. 1564.	Agnes, bapt. at Withern 8 Dec. 1562.	Susan, bapt. at Withern 20 March 1567-8.	Katharine, bur. at Withern 20 July 1571.	Joan, bapt. at Withern 30 June 1570.
---	---	--------------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------------

[NOTE.—I have omitted the earlier generations, which can be found in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln," printed in 1881, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.—A. R. M.]

## Yaxley of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 1103, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.*

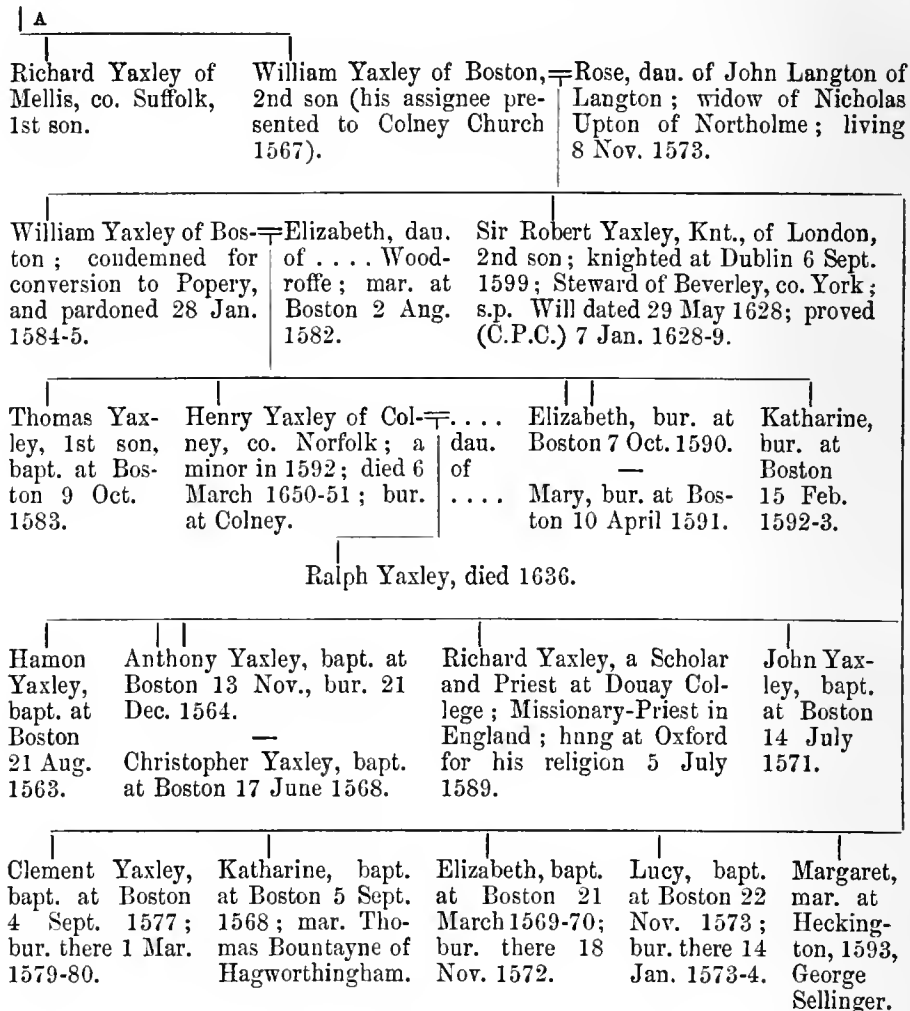
Rose, dau. of . . . Goldwell, 1st wife. = Richard Herberd alias Yaxley of Yaxley, co. Suffolk. = Alice, dau. of . . . Lyard, 2nd wife.

John Yaxley, Serjeant-at-Law (chosen 10 Sept. 1496); presented to the Chnrch of Colney, co. Norfolk.	= Elizabeth, dau. of John Brome; living a widow 1532; presented to Colney Church.	Alice, mar. Richard Pulvertoft of co. Lincoln.
--	---	--

Anthony Yaxley.	= Elizabeth, dau. of John Garneys of Kenton, co. Suffolk.	Mary, mar. George Fastolf.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Minsterchamber.
-----------------	---	----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Robert Yaxley, 3rd son.	Mary, mar. George Waller of Wortham, co. Suffolk.	Katharine, mar. John Lanye of Cratfield, co. Suffolk.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Sherman of Yaxley, co. Suffolk.	Anne, mar. Thomas Holbeche of co. Lincoln.
-------------------------	---	---	--	--

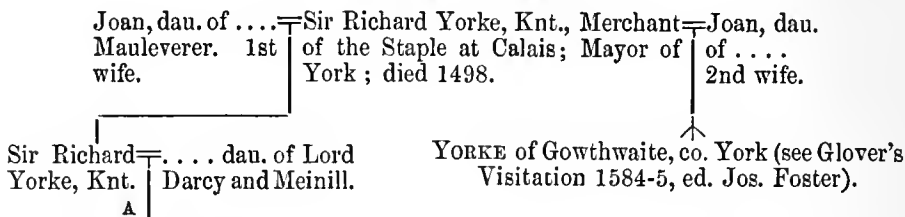
A



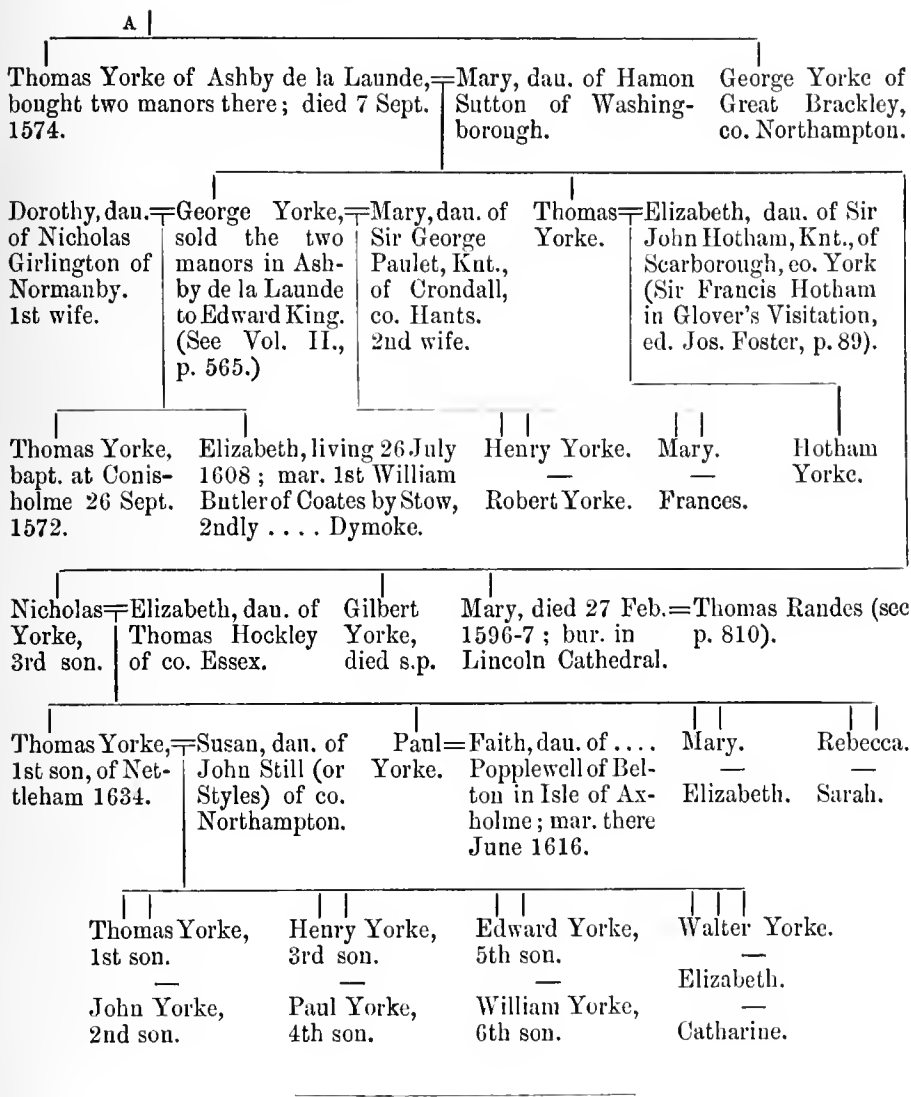
## Yorke of Ashby de la Launde.\*

[Harl. MSS. 1415, 1571.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*



\* [NOTE.—The "Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1618-19" gives the first two generations differently.—A. R. M.]



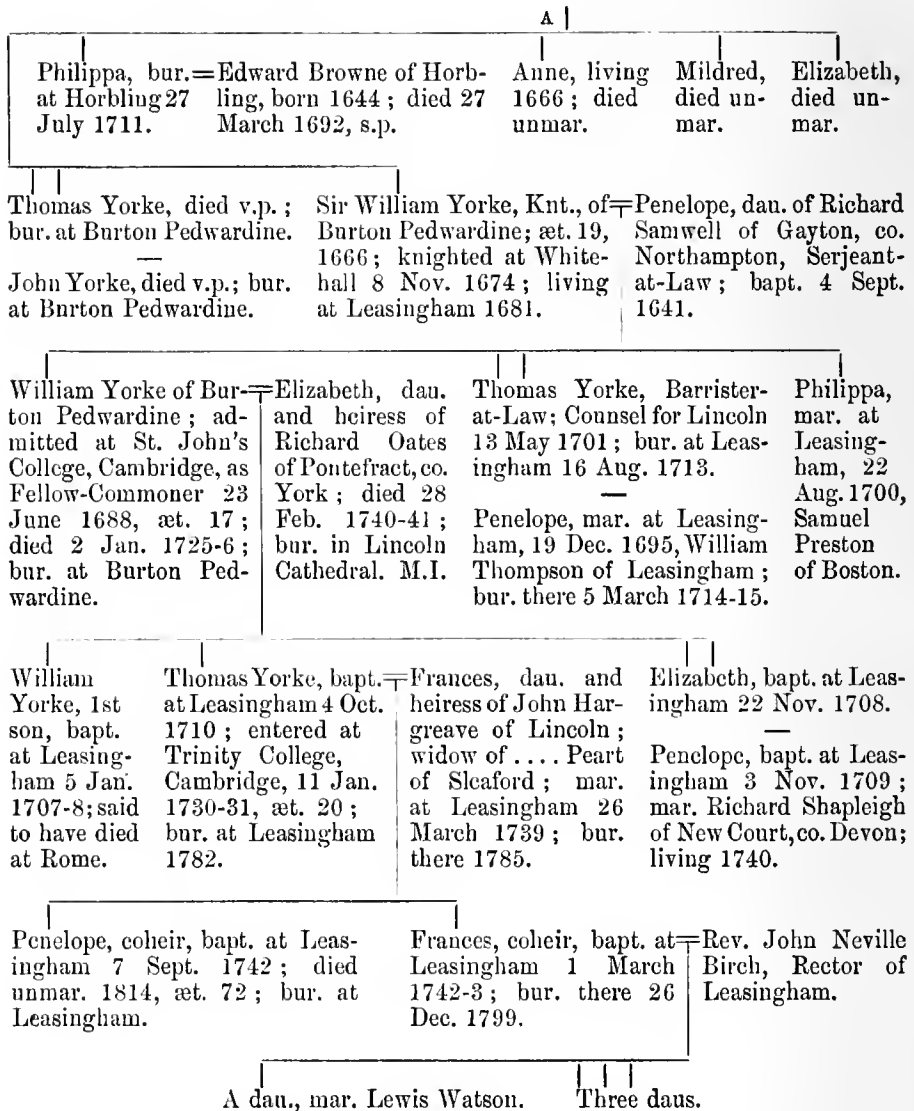
## Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (on monumental slab in Lincoln Cathedral).—“*Argent, a saltire azure.*”

Thomas Yorke of Churchover, co. Warwick, farmer.	=	Philippa, dau. of Thomas Clarke of Willoughby, co. Warwick.
--	---	---

William Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham, died 16 March 1681-2, æt. 82; bur. at Burton Pedwardine.	=	Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Simon Walynn of Burton Pedwardine.
---	---	---



## Yorke (now Dallas-Yorke) of Walmgate.

ARMS.—*Per pale indented argent and or, a saltire between mullets of six points in fesse azure.*

John Yorke of Preston, co. Northampton. =

Rev. Martin Yorke, matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon, 1700, æt. 17; Vicar of Hemington, co. Northampton, 1721, and of Winwick, co. Huntingdon, 1742.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard (?) Manley of Wilshamstead, co. Bedford.
--	---

A |

James Yorke of Stamford, Alderman; Mayor 1775; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 7 Jan. 1780. = . . . . dau. of . . . . Whiting (?).

James Whiting Yorke of Bath and Walmsgate, born 1763; Col. R.N.L.M; died 1820; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford. = Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Sheath of Boston.

James Whiting Yorke of Walmsgate; s.p. = David Haliburton Dallas. 1st husband. = Marianne, heiress; born at Claxby. = Thomas Coltman of Hagnaby Priory (see Vol. I., p. 259). 2nd husband.

Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke of Walmsgate (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"). = Georgiana Mary, mar. Sir Charles Burton, Bart., of Pollacton, co. Carlow (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage"). = Marion = Roger Pockling-Catharine, ton, died 16 May 1893 (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").

Rev. John Yorke,\* Vicar of Culworth, co. Northampton, 1694 = Mary, dau. of . . . .

Rev. Edward Yorke, Vicar of Oundle, co. Northampton. = Sir William Yorke, Kut., Lord Chief Justice of Ireland. = Daniel Yorke, . . . . 8th son. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Colonel . . . . Yorke = Juliana, dan. of John Dodd of Swallowfield, co. Berks.

Sir Charles Yorke, K.C.B., born 1790; Field Marshal; Constable of the Tower.

## Young of Keadby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

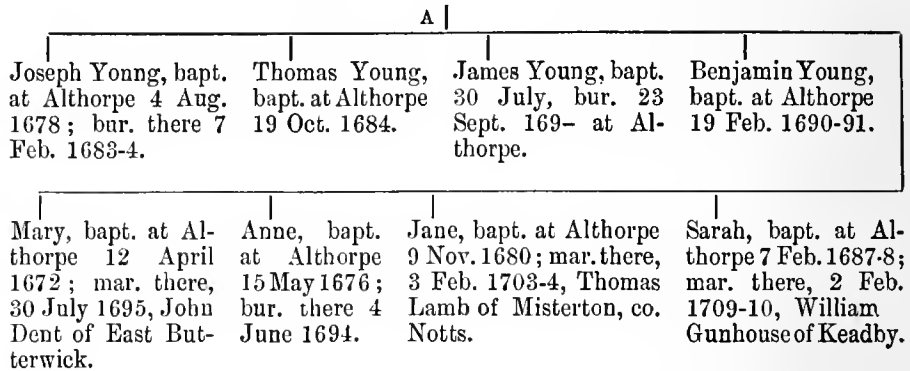
Christopher Young of Keadby in Isle of Axholme, living 9 Jan. 1597-8; called senior in 1610. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Christopher Young of Kelby, called junior 17 June 1610; a Disclaimer 1634. = . . . . dau. and coheir of . . . .

William Young of Kelby = Jane, dau. of Thomas Tronce of Owston.

Arthur Young of Kelby, æt. 26, 1660; bur. at Althorpe 27 Oct. 1709. = Susannah, dan. of John Torksey of East Ferry; bur. at Althorpe 26 Dec. 1691.

\* It is possible that John Yorke, Vicar of Culworth, and John Yorke of Preston, descended from George Yorke of Brackley (see p. 1125).—A. R. M.



William Young of Fulbeck, yeoman, held the Manor of Daubney's and lands in Fulbeck and Norton Disney; died 1 March 1543-4. Will dated 22 Dec. 1543.

Robert Young, son and heir; æt. 22, 1 March 1543-4.      Thomas Young, 2nd son.

John Young = Margaret, dau. of David Langton of Keadby; bapt. of Keadby. 18 Oct. 1684; mar. at Althorpe 1 Feb. 1704-5.

John Young, bapt. 2 Dec. 1705; bur. at Althorpe 31 Jan. 1705-6.	Susannah, bapt. at Althorpe 11 May 1709.
---	--

Jane, dau. of Francis Burton of Dronfield, co. Derby; born 1668; died 24 May 1694; bur. at Althorpe the same day. 1st wife.      William Young of Keadby = Susan, dau. and Crowle, bur. at Althorpe 19 June 1719. 2nd wife.

Anne, bapt. at Althorpe 20 Oct. 1692.	Susannah Maria, mar. at Althorpe 3 June 1723; bur. there 15 May 1736.	James Parke, Rector of Althorpe.
---------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

## Young of Kingerby and West Rasen.

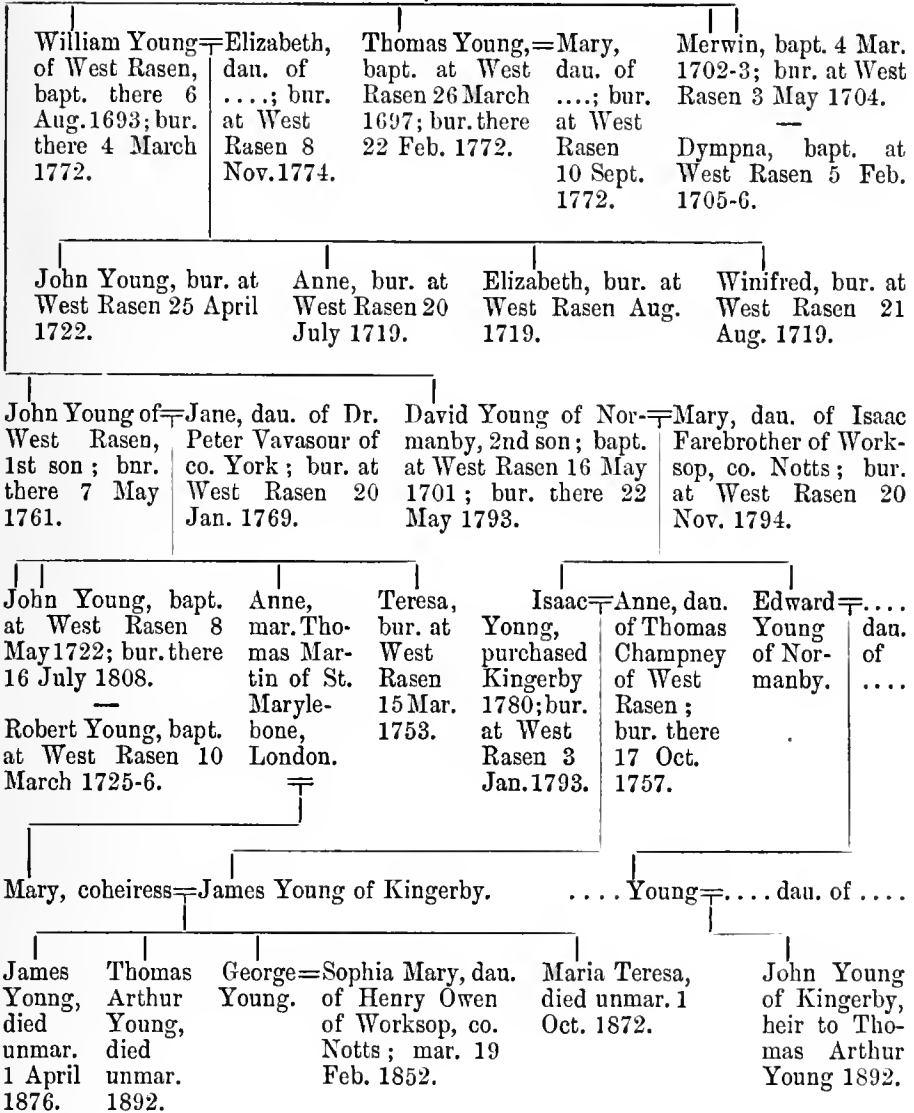
ARMS.—*Per bend sinister ermine and erminois a lion rampant or.*

John Young, bur. at West Rasen 2 Feb. 1707-8.      Alice, dau. of . . . Weaver; bur. at West Rasen 22 March 1718-19.

John Young, bur. at West Rasen 26 June 1719.      Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Thornborough of Kendal, co. Westmorland.



A |



END OF VOLUME III.



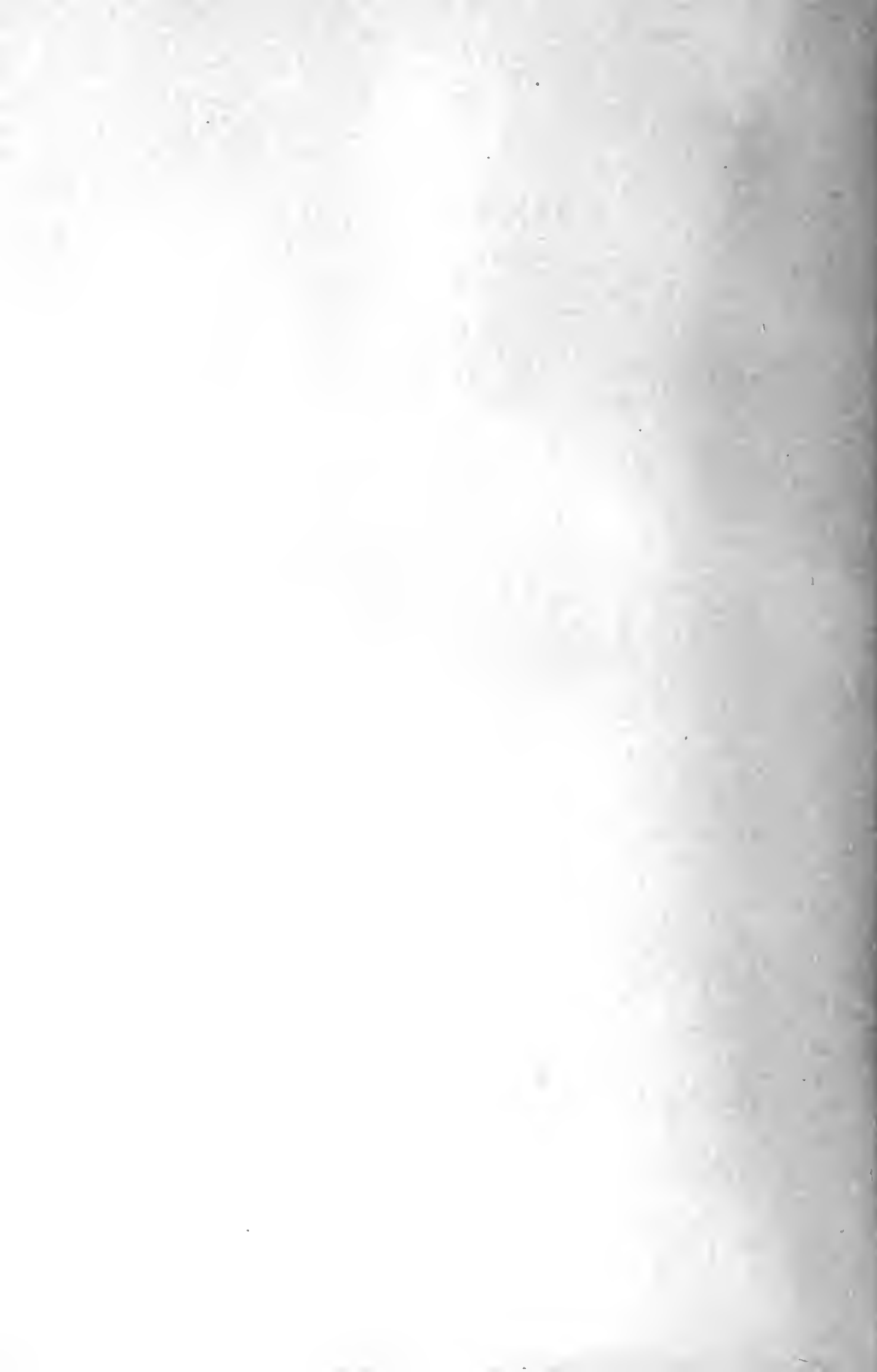
THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCVI.



# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

Vol. IV.

LONDON:

1906.



## Preface.

---

I AM obliged to offer some explanation to account for what must seem a departure from a principle laid down in my Preface to the First Volume. In that Preface I have given reasons for not printing certain pedigrees which were already in print. Accordingly I omitted such pedigrees as those of Dymoke, Cust, Wray, etc. But great dissatisfaction was expressed by many who took an interest in these Volumes, and it was represented to me that to give to the world "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," omitting that of "Dymoke of Scrivelsby," would seem like issuing "Hamlet" without the character of the "Prince of Denmark." I also had to bear in mind that these pedigrees were in books either privately printed or of limited circulation. Having broken the rule in these cases, I was led to print some more pedigrees which had appeared in the "Genealogist." But here there was a further excuse. Mr. Larken had largely contributed to them.

In spite of these additions I am painfully aware that there must be some omissions. One in particular, that of the family of "Cholmeley of Easton," is certain to be noticed. I must plead in excuse that no pedigree was given in the copy of Mr. Larken's collection which I had to work on, and the Lincoln Probate Office is singularly barren of wills relating to this family. I had literally nothing but Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" to refer to, and it seemed useless to print what was in a work accessible to every one. An apology is needed for the delay in producing this supplementary Volume, and possibly some may think the pedigrees of yeoman families, which largely compose it, comparatively uninteresting. The long list of "Errata and Addenda" may also be thought to amount to a confession of carelessness. I can only say that in issuing a work of this kind delay is inevitable. I had not, as in the case of Hunter's "Familie

Minorum Gentium," a complete MS. to edit, which might only need printing and annotating, but I had to write out in my own hand quite three-fourths of the first three Volumes to render the MS. fit for the printer to receive, and I had to incorporate my own collections with those of Mr. Larken in order to make the list of pedigrees more complete. During the last four years I have examined many hundreds of wills, which not only helped to supplement Mr. Larken's work, but served also as a basis for the construction of several fresh pedigrees. I am indebted also to many friends, who, since the First Volume was published, have supplied me with much additional information.

Anyone conversant with a work of this kind will recognize the impossibility of avoiding blunders, and while I detected a good many myself, I must express my indebtedness to the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher for a long list of "Errata" he was kind enough to send me.

I must take this opportunity of modifying a note in the Second Volume appended to the Harrison family, which has given annoyance to a descendant in the female line of the Irwin family.

Mr. Larken had not succeeded in compiling any fuller pedigree than that which I printed on p. 464. I could find no wills in the Lincoln Probate Office to throw any light on the subject, and the only information I could glean respecting the origin of the family is embodied in the note I appended. Since then I have been enabled to supply in some respect what was wanting, viz., the marriages of two generations, as well as the Christian name of the first known member of the family, Thomas Harrison, on p. 1331. Where he originally came from, and in what business he was engaged is as yet unknown, but it is certain that his second son Thomas was at one time a linendraper at Sleaford, and eventually settled at Baltimore, U.S.A., where he died, leaving a very large fortune, which, owing to hostilities between Great Britain and America, could not be bequeathed, as he desired, to his nephew John Harrison of Norton Place.

Thomas Harrison, the elder, married a Medley, who became a coheir of her nephew John Medley in 1732. Her grandson John Harrison, the younger, became rich by his half-brother Thomas Robert Jenkinson leaving him the bulk of his estates. He built Norton Place about 1770, was M.P. for Thetford, and died in 1811, his property passing to his



daughters, of whom Elizabeth married Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and her great-grandson, the present Baronet, has kindly permitted me to inspect the letters and papers relating to the Harrison family, which have enabled me to give a slightly improved pedigree.

It only remains for me to express my gratitude to many kind friends who have furnished me with much additional information, and have pointed out many errors which in a work of this kind are certain to abound.

A. R. MADDISON.



## List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADLARD OF DONINGTON-ON-BAIN	1131	BROXHOLME OF KIRKBY-CUM-OS-	
ADLARD OF HALTHAM-ON-BAIN AND		GODBY AND OWERSBY	- - 1163
WOOD ENDERBY	- - 1131	BURRELL OF DOWSBY AND RYHALL	1164
ADLARD OF NORTH RESTON	- 1133	BURTON OF BAG ENDERBY AND	
ADLARD OF THEDDLETHORPE	- 1133	SOMERSBY	- - - - 1166
ALLISON OF LOUTH	- - 1134	CABORNE OF BOSTON AND TETNEY	1167
AMBLER OF KIRTON IN HOLLAND		CABORNE OF SALTFLEETBY ST.	
AND SPALDING	- - - 1136	PETER'S	- - - - 1169
AMPLEFORD OF BOSTON	- - 1137	CALLIS OF ASLACKBY	- - 1169
ASHTON OF GRANTHAM AND SPALD-		CALLIS OF GREAT AND LITTLE HALE	1170
ING	- - - 1138	CALTHROP OF GOSBERTON	- - 1171
ATKINSON OF FANTHORPE HALL IN		CAMOCK OF SLEAFORD	- - 1176
LOUTH	- - - 1141	CHRISTOPHER OF ALFORD	- - 1177
AÜDLEY OF HOUGH AND WEL-		CLAYMOND OF FRAMPTON AND	
BOURN	- - - - 1142	WYBERTON	- - - - 1178
BAILLY OF LEAKE AND WRANGLE	1143	CLAYTON OF GREAT GRIMSBY	- 1179
BALLARD OF BURGH-LE-MARSH	- 1144	CODD OF HEMSWELL AND MARKET	
BALLOW OF NORTH RESTON	- 1144	STANTON	- - - - 1180
BARKWITH OF SALTFLEETBY ST.		COLTMAN OF SCRAFIELD	- - 1181
PETER	- - - - 1145	CONINGTON OF BOSTON AND LEAKE	1182
BAWTREE OF FRISKNEY AND LEAKE	1146	COPLEDIKE OF HARRINGTON	- 1184
BEATY OF LOUTH	- - 1148	CRATHORNE OF SALTFLEETBY	- 1185
BENNETT OF KEDDINGTON	- - 1150	CUST OF PINCHBECK, CO. LINCOLN	1186
BENSON OF NORTH KELSEY	- 1150	CUST OF QUADRING AND GOSBERTON	1187
BEST OF MAVIS ENDERBY	- - 1151	DAY OF ADDLETHORPE	- - 1188
BIRCH OF COCKERINGTON	- - 1151	DAY OF SALTFLEET-HAVEN IN	
BIRCH OF GRIMOLDBY	- - 1153	SKIDBROOK	- - - - 1189
BLAYDWIN OF BOSTON	- - 1154	DAY OF SAUSTHORPE	- - - 1190
BOLLE. (APPENDIX.)	- - 1329	DAY OF SKIDBROOK	- - - 1191
BOND OF CROFT	- - - 1155	DEALTRY OF GAINSBOROUGH. (AP-	
BOOTH OF FRISKNEY	- - - 1156	PENDIX.)	- - - - 1329
BOOTH OF WICKENBY	- - - 1157	DEATH OF GOSBERTON	- - 1191
BRACKENBURY OR BRACKENBORROW		DE LA LAUNDE OF GOSBERTON,	
OF BELCHFORD AND BOSTON	- 1158	NORTH AND SOUTH WYTHAM,	
BROMHEAD OF THURLBY (FORMERLY		HORBLING, ETC.	- - - 1192
OF CO. NOTTS)	- - - 1160	DELAMORE OF SPALDING AND SUT-	
BROWN OF HORBLING	- - - 1161	TON ST. MARY	- - - 1194

PAGE	PAGE		
DENTON OF DENTON - - -	1195	HARRISON OF NORTON PLACE -	1254
DENTON OF DENTON - - -	1196	HARRISON OF NORTON PLACE.	
DINHAM OF BOARSTALL AND EY-		(APPENDIX.) - - -	1331
THORPE - - - -	1198	HATCLIFFE OF GRIMSBY - -	1255
DOUGHTY OF SNARFORD. (APPEN-		HEALD OF HORNCASTLE - -	1255
DIX.) - - - -	1330	HENEAGE OF DONINGTON ON BAIN	1256
DYMOKE OF HALTHAM ON BAIN -	1202	HERRING OF THORPE-BY-WAIN-	
DYMOKE OF SCRIVELSBY - -	1202	FLEET - - - -	1257
ELMES OF LONG SUTTON - -	1213	HOBMAN OF LINCOLN AND WESTLABY	1259
ELY OF UTTERBY - - -	1213	HOBSON OF SPALDING - - -	1259
EMERSON OF CADNEY-CUM-HOWS-		HOLGATE (AFTERWARDS GEDNEY)	1260
HAM AND SEARBY - - -	1214	HOPKINSON OF ALFORD AND MABLE-	
EMPRINGHAM OF BARTON ON HUM-		THORPE - - - -	1260
BER - - - -	1215	HOPKINSON OF KIRMINGTON -	1261
EMPRINGHAM OF GREAT GRIMSBY	1217	HOTOFT OF RAITHY - - -	1261
ENDERBY OF METHERINGHAM -	1218	HUNNINGS OF BOSTON AND MOULTON	1261
EVINGTON OF HALSTEAD AND		HUNNINGS OF HOLBEACH - -	1262
SPALDING - - - -	1219	HUNNINGS OF WHAPLODE - -	1263
FIELD OF BENINGTON - - -	1220	HUNSTON OF BOSTON - - -	1264
FIELD OF LACEBY AND ULCEBY -	1221	HURSTHOUSE - - - -	1264
FIELD OF WYBERTON - - -	1221	HUSSEY OF HORNCASTLE - -	1267
FISHWICK OF SALTFLEETBY - -	1224	HUSTHWAITE OF WALTHAM - -	1268
FITCHE OF LOUTH - - -	1225	JACKSON OF SPALDING - - -	1269
FOSTER OF DOWSBY - - -	1226	JESSOP OF DONINGTON IN HOLLAND	1269
FOWLER OF SKENDLEBY THORPE -	1230	JOHNSON OF PINCHBECK - -	1269
FRANCIS OF HORNCASTLE - - -	1231	KENT OF DONINGTON ON BAIN -	1271
FRANCIS OF WRANGLE - - -	1232	KEYWORTH OF WILLINGHAM-BY-	
FRANKLIN OF SPILSBY - - -	1232	STOW - - - -	1272
GEDNEY OF ANCASTER - - -	1234	KNIGHT OF NORTH INGLEBY IN	
GILBERT OF BENINGTON AND BUT-		SAXILBY - - - -	1273
TERWICK - - - -	1235	KYME OF FRISKNEY, WRANGLE,	
GILBY OF MABLETHORPE ST.		AND BOSTON - - - -	1273
MARY'S - - - -	1237	KYME OF HAMERINGHAM - -	1274
GRANTHAM OF BARROW, CLAXBY,		KYME OF ROCHFORD TOWER, BOS-	
STALLINGBOROUGH, AND WALESBY	1237	TON - - - -	1275
GREEN OF DUNSBY AND SPALDING	1241	KYME OF TIMBERLAND - -	1276
GREGG OF HARMSTON - - -	1246	KYME OF WOODHALL - - -	1276
HAGHUS OF EAST KEAL - - -	1246	LANGTON OF LANGTON - - -	1277
HAMERTON OF HORNCASTLE - -	1247	LISTER OF COLEBY - - -	1279
HARDEBY OF EVEDON - - -	1249	LITTLEBURY OF HORNCASTLE -	1281
HARDWICKE OF BOURN - - -	1249	LOFT OF TRUSTHORPE - - -	1281
HAREBY (OR HARDEBY) OF THURL-		LOMAX OF GRIMBLETHORPE AND	
BY IN BOURN - - - -	1251	HABROUGH - - - -	1283
HARNEIS (FORMERLY HARNESSE)		MAPLETOFT OF FISKERTON - -	1284
OF HAWERBY AND LACEBY -	1252	MOODY OF SCREMBY - - -	1284
HARPHAM OF MARSH CHAPEL -	1253	NEWTON OF LINCOLN - - -	1285

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	PAGE		PAGE
OGLE OF DORRINGTON - -	1285	STOURTON OF HOLBEACH - -	1304
ORMSBY OF NORTH ORMSBY -	1286	TATAM OF MOULTON - -	1307
OSGODBY OF OSGODBY IN KIRKBY	1287	TATHWELL. (APPENDIX.) - -	1331
OSGODBY OF WEST RASEN - -	1289	THORNE OF GUNBY - -	1308
OSNEY OF KINGERBY - -	1290	TOWNE OF SUDBROOKE IN ANCAS-	
OSNEY OF LOUTH - -	1290	TER - - - - -	1309
OSTLER OF GRAINTHORPE - -	1290	TUPHOLME OF ASHBY-BY-HORN-	
PACKHARNESS OF BUTTERWICK AND		CASTLE - - - - -	1311
FRIESTON - - - -	1291	WALDGRAVE OF PARTNEY - -	1312
PARTRIDGE OF LINCOLN - -	1293	WARD OF MAREHAM-ON-THE-HILL	1312
PATRICK OF MARKET RASEN -	1294	WELBY OF GEDNEY, MOULTON, AND	
PEDWARDINE OF BURTON PEDWAR-		STIXWOULD - - - - -	1313
DINE - - - -	1295	WELBY OF HAYDOR, SOUTH RAUCE-	
PRESTON OF BOSTON - -	1296	BY (CO. LINCOLN), AND MUSKHAM	
RANSON OF CROFT - -	1296	(CO. NOTTS) - - - - -	1318
RAWNSLEY OF BOURN - -	1300	WHARTON OF GAINSBOROUGH -	1320
RAYNER OF GAINSBOROUGH -	1302	WILBY OF WRANGLE - -	1321
SOMERSCALES OF CROXTON -	1303	WRAY OF GLENTWORTH - -	1322
STEPHENSON OF WRAGBY - -	1304	WRIGHT OF SPILSBY - -	1327



# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

## Adlard of Donington-on-Bain.

Robert Adlard of Donington, = Joan, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Donington 6 May 1620.  
bur. 22 Dec. 1591. Will dated 16 April, proved 19 May 1620.

Jane, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Donington 12 April 1617. 1st wife.	= Thomas Adlard. Will dated 14 March 1629-30; proved 22 May 1630.	= Emme, dau. of . . . Peacock of Donington; mar. there 16 Jan. 1623-4; bur. there 17 June 1632. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Doning-  
ton 8 Nov. 1621. Mary, bapt. at Doning-  
ton 21 June 1612;  
ex'trix to her grand-  
mother Joan 1620.

Dorothy, bapt. at Donington 25  
July 1624. Susanna, bapt.  
at Donington  
25 Feb. 1626-7.

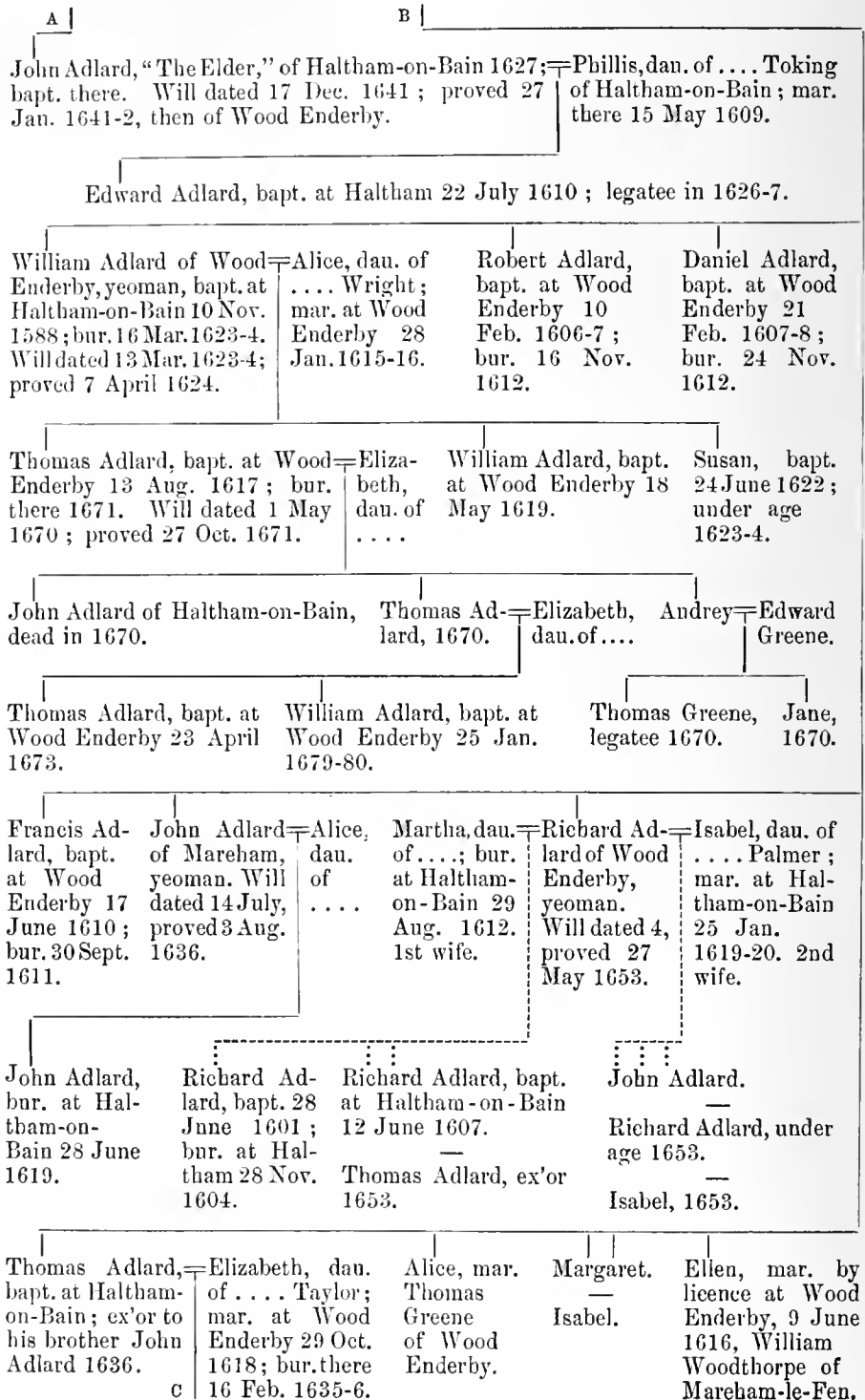
Christopher Adlard of Belchford, carpenter. = Susanna, dau. of Dorothy, mar.  
Will dated 16 Dec. 1638; proved 30 March . . . ; ex'trix 1638. . . . Kirke.  
1639.

Thomas Adlard. Robert Adlard. John Adlard. Magdalen.

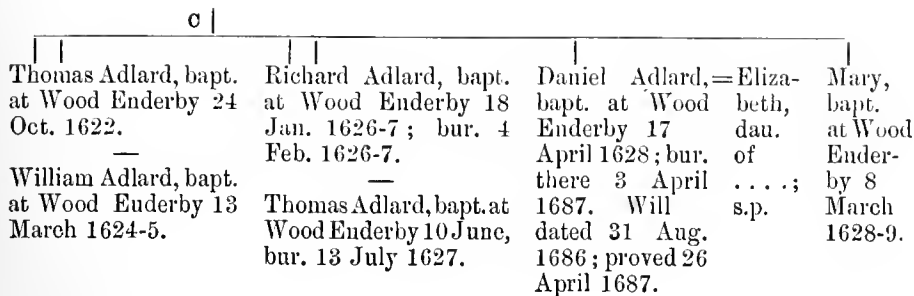
## Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain and Wood Enderby.

Richard Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain, husbandman. Will dated 20, proved 30 April 1578.	= Alice, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1578.	William Adlard of Thornton, 1578.
---	---	--------------------------------------

. . . = Thomas Adlard, "The Elder," 1st of Wood Enderby, yeoman, bur. wife. at Wood Enderby 25 May 1627. Will dated 6 March 1626-7; proved 22 June 1627.	= Susanna . . . ; ex'trix 1626-7. Will dated 30 May, proved 22 June 1627. 2nd wife.	Richard Adlard, under age. — John Adlard. — Katharine. —
--	--	--

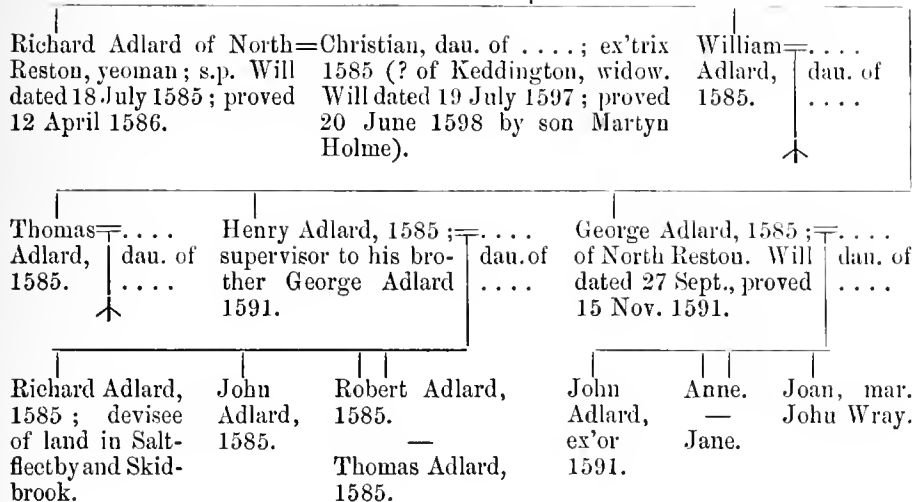




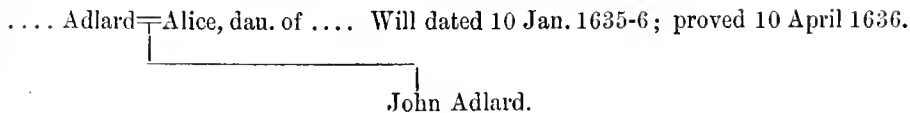


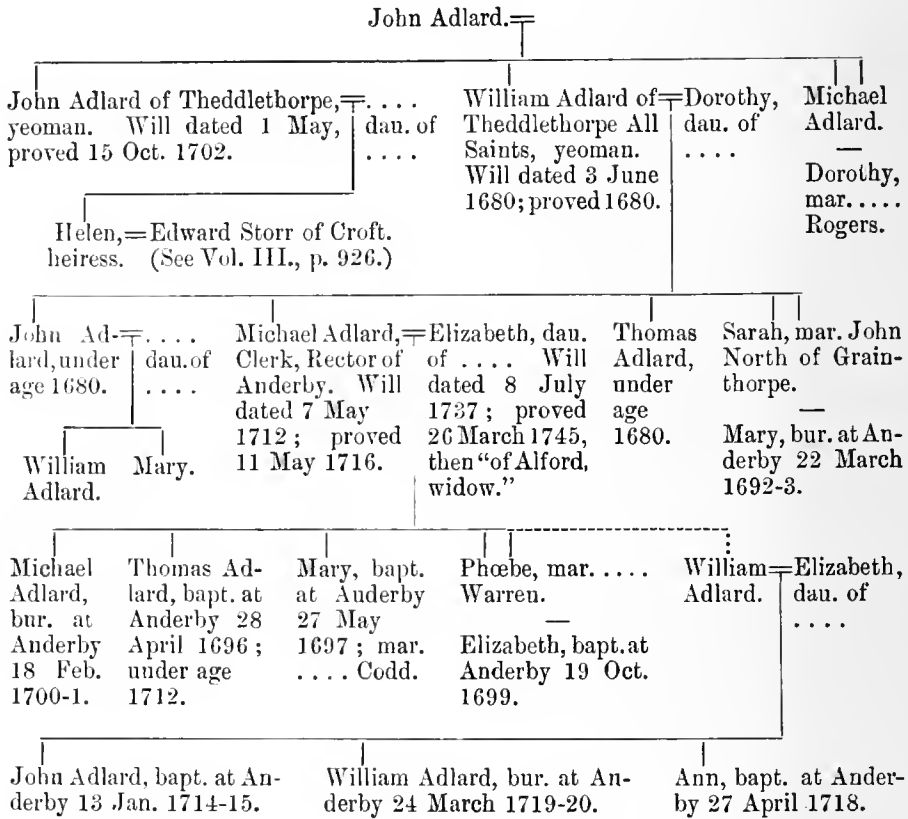
## Adlard of North Reston.

.... Adlard. =

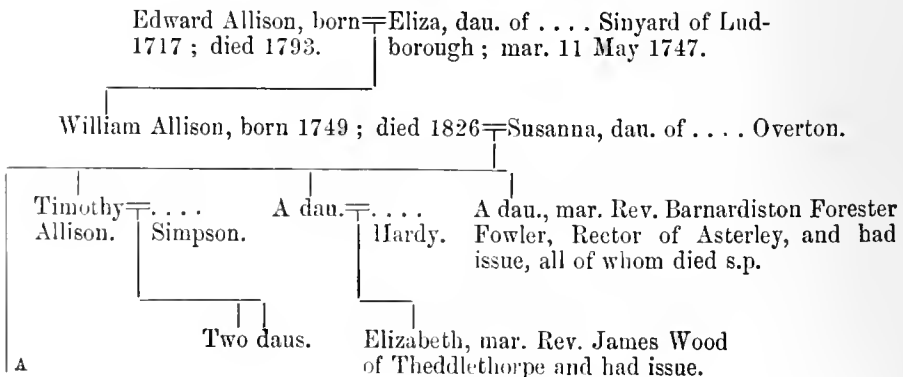


## Adlard of Theddlethorpe.





### Allison of Louth.



A  
 William Allison, born 30 Aug. 1772; died 16 Nov. 1844. = Jane, dau. of Isle Grant of Little Grimsby Hall; mar. at Waltham 1796; died 13 Oct. 1804.  
 Edward Allison, = . . . died s.p. 3 Aug. 1851. Harland.

William Grant Allison, born 10 Aug. 1797; died 18 March 1867. = Susanna Catherine, dau. of Philip Falkner of Gams-ton, Notts; mar. Jan. 1826; died 21 Oct. 1846.  
 Mary Jane, born 1800; mar. Field Flowers Goe and had issue.  
 Maria, = Isle Grant b. . . .; Hildyard died of Bonby, June died s.p. 1866.

Edward Grant Allison, born 8 Aug. 1831; died 31 Jan. 1846.	Rev. Henry Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge, born 14 Oct. 1832; died 18 March 1858.	Philip Grant Allison, born 3 Mar. 1839; died 7 April 1860.	Frances Susanna, born 19 Dec. 1826; died 2 March 1868.	Susan Catherine, born 24 Nov. 1842; died 7 Dec. 1861.
--	---	--	--	---

William Allison, born 23 Jan. 1828. = Helen Phyllis, dau. of Francis Overton, jun.; mar. 1857; died 16 Aug. 1903.  
 Thomas Falkner Allison, born 10 April 1829. = Mary Deane, dau. of Thomas Phillips Waite; mar. 1854.

William Allison, born 24 Aug. 1858. = Constance Quentin, dau. of . . . Battye; mar. 1889.	Rev. Edward Grant Allison, M.A., Vicar of Heckington, born 14 Feb. 1860.	Ethel, dau. of Rev. John Gorton, M.A.; mar. 1901.	Francis Henry Allison, B.A. Lincoln College, Oxford, born 23 Sept. 1869.
---	--	---	--

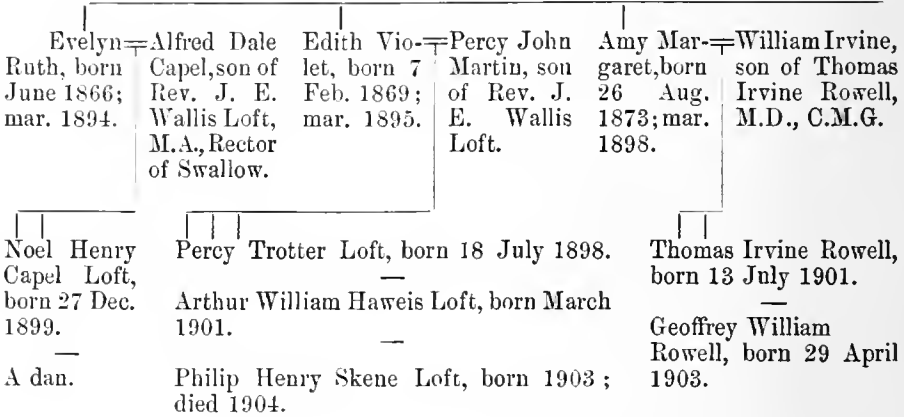
William Wigram Allison, born 1895. Two daughters.

John Neve Allison, M.A. Lincoln College, Oxford, born 29 Oct. 1876.	Helen Phyllis, born 30 Aug. 1861; mar., 1888, George Smith. Has issue.	Susanna Catherine, born 6 May 1863.	Mary, born 1 May 1867; died 1904.
---	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Thomas Falkner Allison, born and died 28 May 1856.	Rev. Henry Falkner Allison, M.A. Clare College, Cambridge, born 9 Sept. 1859.	Philip Allison, born 4 May 1862. = Janet Hay, dau. of Thomas Sharp-ley, M.D.; mar. 1885.	Rev. William Sherard Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge.	George = Ida Herbert Ewart, Allison, dau. of Ewart Jukes; mar. 1870. 1896.
--	---	--	--	--

Three daus.

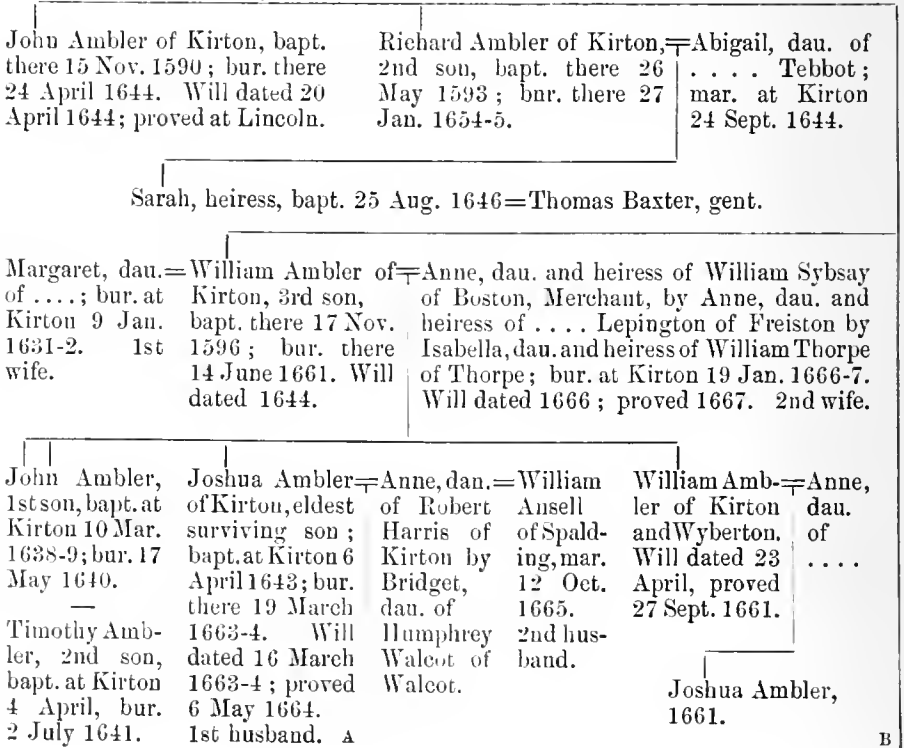
John Sidney Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge, born 3 Oct. 1875.	= Grace Decima, dau. of Barnes Wimbush; mar. 1902.	Angelo Os-son, born 24 Sept. 1877.	= Margaret Aline, dau. of C. T. En-nals, M.R.C.S.; mar. 1904.	Fanny Deane, born 28 April 1858. B
---	--	------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

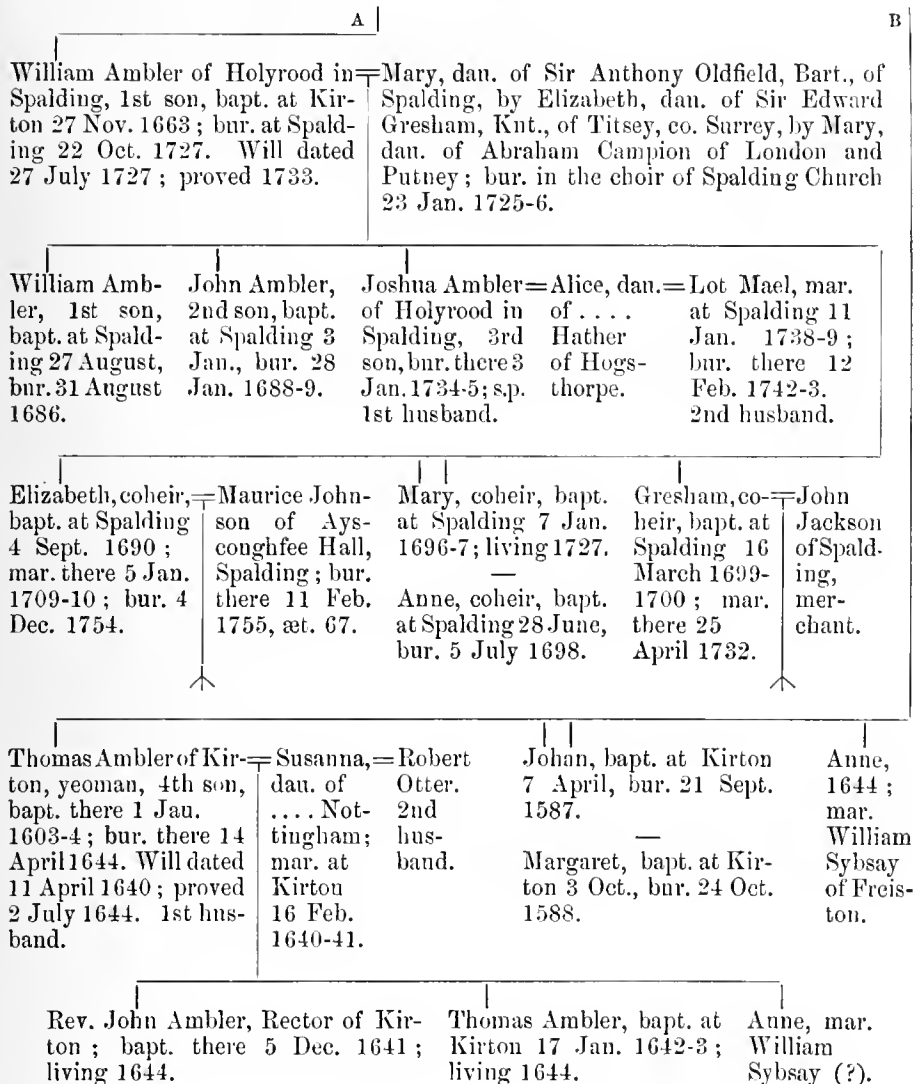


### Ambler of Kirton in Holland and Spalding.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross ermine, in dexter quarter a leopard's face argent.*

John Ambler of Kirton, bur. there 19 May 1605. = Cecily, dau. of . . . Gelsou of Freiston; mar. there 8 June 1585; bur. there 6 April 1637. Will dated 4 April, proved 2 June 1637.



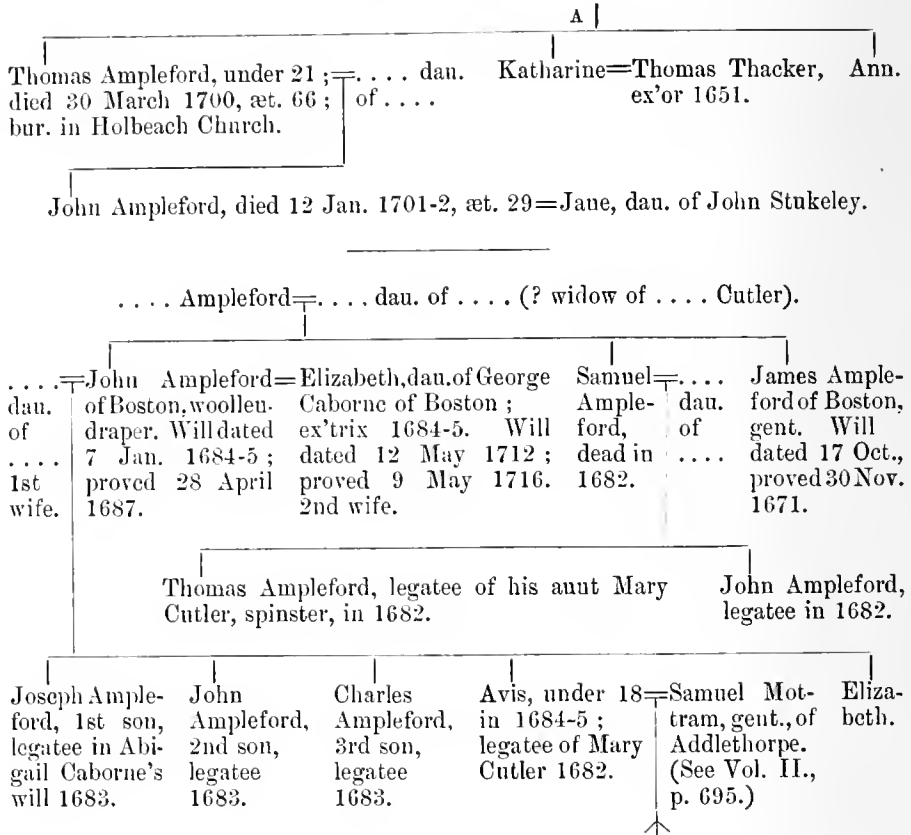


### Ampleford of Boston.

John Ampleford of Skirbeck. 1st husband. Catherine, dau. and coheir of John Glene of Spalding; bur. at Boston 9 Sept. 1632. (See Vol. II., p. 499.)

Thomas Ampleford of Holbeach, gent. Will dated 10 July, proved 24 Oct. 1651. Alice, dan. of . . . ; ex'trix 1651.

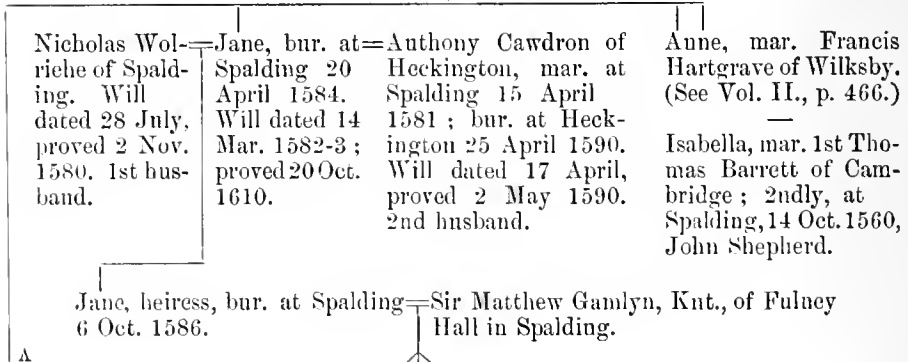
A |



## Ashton of Grantham and Spalding.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mullet sable, a crescent for difference gules.*

James Ashton of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, died 1549, æt. circa 58. =Agnes, dan. of Charles Mainwaring of Croxton, co. Chester.



A

Richard Ash- . . . . . Lonis Ashton, 4th son, of =Isabella, =William Bannister,  
 ton, 3rd son, . . . . . dau. Spalding, bur. there 23 dau. of mar. at Spalding 1  
 of Spalding, of Jan. 1570-71. 1st hus- . . . . . Nov. 1577. 2nd  
 bur. there 21 . . . . . band. . . . . husband.  
 Dec. 1576.

Peter Ashton, bur. at Spalding 14 Sept. 1587.

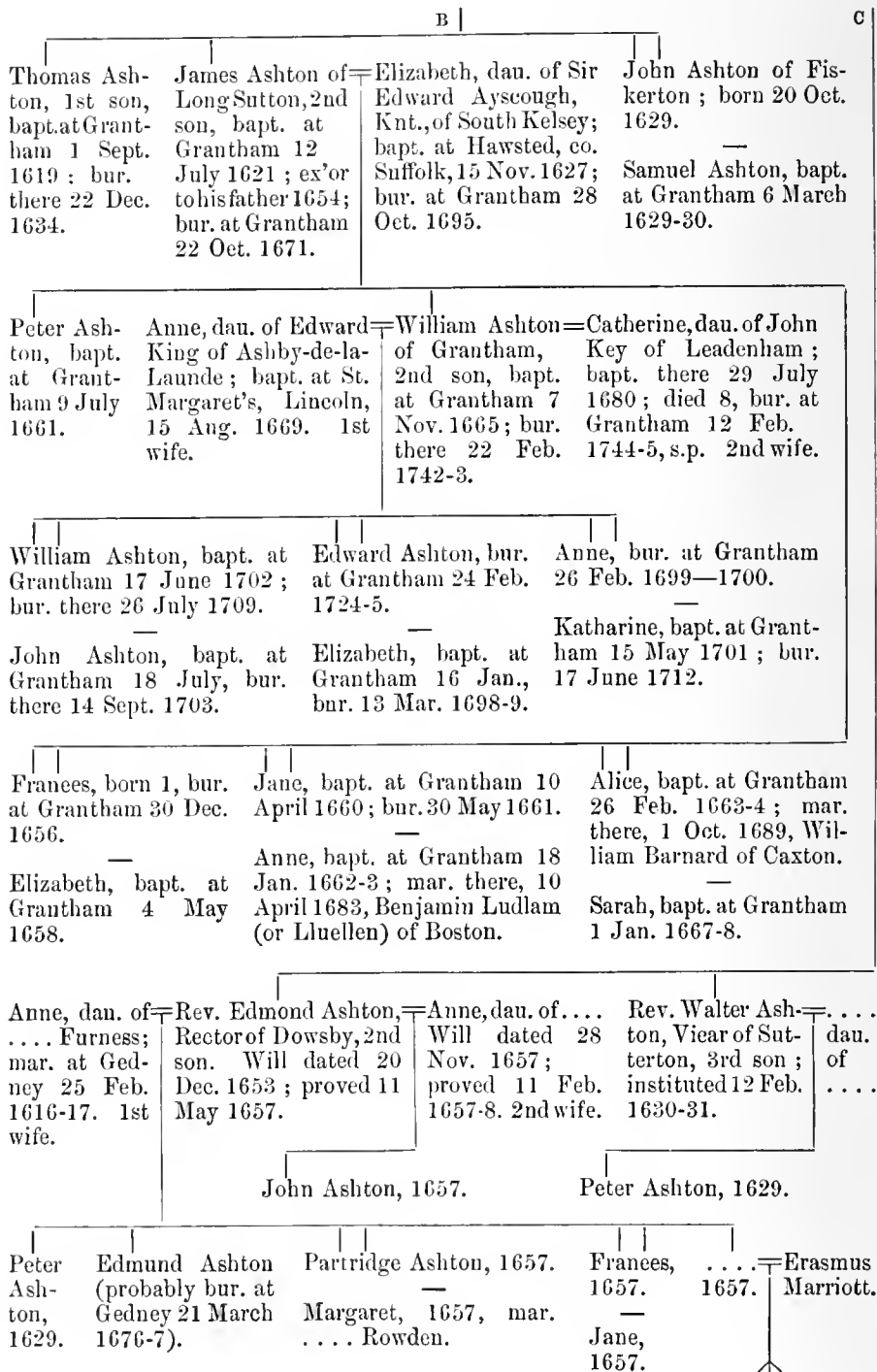
Peter Ashton, bapt. at Spalding 23 May 1564.	Alice, dau. of Thomas Larkin, M.D. of Cambridge. (See Vol. II, p. 469.) 1st wife.	=Rev. James =Elizabeth, Ashton, dau. of Vicar of . . . . Moulton, Adm'x bur. there 1620. 2nd 18 Sept. wife. 1620. Adm'on 24 Oct. 1620.	William Ashton, 3rd son, bapt. at Spalding 21 July 1566; liv- ing 1582.	Mary, bapt. at Spalding 13 Sept. 1572; mar., 26 April 1598, Philip Watson; bur. there 29 May 1618. — Jane, boru after 14 Mar. 1562-3.
---	--	---	--	--

William Ashton. Adm'or 1620.	Joshua Ashton, bur. at Moul- ton 15 April 1607.	John Ashton, bapt. at Moul- ton 12 June 1606.	John Ashton, bapt. at Moulton 2 March 1610-11; bur. 11 May 1611.	Bridget, bapt. at Moulton 29 May 1604.
---------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

Edmund Ashton of Chad- derton, 1st son.	Peter Ashton, 2nd son, of Halmear Grange in Spalding, and of Wollaston, co. Northamp- ton. Will dated 17 June, proved 8 Oct. 1558. 2nd husband.	=Cassandra, dan. of =John Ro= William Apreece berts of by of Ged- Carr of of Washingleys in Wollas- ney, died 11 Aswar- Lutton; died 22 ton in co. Aug. 1571, by. Will Feb., bur. at Ged- North- æt. 63; bur. dated ney 7 Mar. 1591-2, ampton. at Gedney. 4 Sept. æt. 60. Adm'on 1st hus- Will dated 4 1604; 30 May 1592. band. Aug. 1568; proved proved 22 26 June June 1572. 1606. 3rd husband. 4th hus- band.
---	--	---

Walter Ashton of Spalding and Long Sutton, bur. at Whap- lode 10 Aug. 1587. Adm'on 7 Nov. 1587. 1st husband.	=Etheldreda, dan. =Sir William Rig- and heiress of den, Knt., of George Partridge Dowsby, mar. at of Long Sutton; Spalding 19 Feb. mar. at Gedney 1587-8; knighted 14 Sept. 1581; 23 July 1603. bur. at Dowsby. Will dated 25 Oct., proved 20 Nov. 1610. 2nd hus- band.	Christopher Ashton, bur. at Spalding 16 Dec. 1548. — Mary, mar. at Gedney, 17 Aug. 1571, Hawes Apreece. — Isabella, mar. John Brad- shaw of Bradshaw, co. Derby.
---	--	--

Peter Ashton of Grantbam and Long Sut- =Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ellis, ton, 1st son. Will dated 27 Sept. 1653; Knt., of Grantbam; mar. there proved 9 June 1654. B   6 Aug. 1618. C
---





# Atkinson of Fanthorpe Hall in Louth.

Thomas Atkinson = . . . dau. of . . .

David Atkinson of Fanthorpe = Elizabeth, dau. of . . .  
Hall 1641—1704. Gill; mar. 1690.

David Atkinson = Lenox, dau. of . . . Snell; of Fanthorpe mar. lic. 16 Jan. 1721-2 Hall, died s.p. (to be mar. at Winthorpe, 1770. co. Notts).	William Ste- Ann, = Rev. John Bax- phenson of heir- ter of Holton Wragby. 1st ess. Beckering, 2nd husband. husband.
---	--

David Ste- phenson.	Mary, = William Smith Hobman of Westlaby in Wickenby. Will heirss. dated 5 Feb. 1740-41; proved 30 April 1741.
------------------------	---

William Hob- man, s.p.	Ann, mar. 5 April 1768; = Rev. John Emeris of Louth, Rector of bur. 13 Aug. 1811. Tetford; born 19 Feb. 1735-6; bur. 9 Sept. 1819.
---------------------------	--

Anne = Rev. Marmaduke Alington of Swinhope. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

John = Mary, dan. Baxter. of . . . Ann, bur. in Holton Beckering Kennett. Church. Will dated 29 May 1763; proved 4 July 1766.	Elizabeth, legatee of her sister Ann 1763; mar. . . . Maple.
--	--

Elizabeth, heirss; devisee of her aunt Ann Baxter 1763, = John Robinson of  
and ex'trix. Louth.

Rev. John Robinson, Rector of Faldingworth = Sarah, dau. of Rev. Henry Alington  
and Middle Rasen. of Swinhope.

Marma- duke Robin- son.	Rev. George Aling- ton Robinson, Rector of Irby and Thor- ganby; died 1888.	= Sarah Penelope, dau. of Rev. Mar- maduke Alington of Swinhope.	William = Mary Anne, Emilia. Robin- son, died dau. of Tho- 1853. mas Skip- worth of Cabourn.
----------------------------------	--	---	--

Amy. Frances.	William Thomas = Rebecca Pitt, dau. of Philip Moore of Tas- Robinson. mania.
---------------	---

George Alington Robinson; took the = Ida Ventry, dau. of William Kennedy of  
name of Cave-Orme. Nuntherungie Station, N.S.W.

Rupert William Cave-Orme.	Leila Margaret.	Emily Frances.
---------------------------	-----------------	----------------

## Audley of Hough and Welbourn.

(See Vol. I., pp. 50—52.)

The bordure gobony in the arms may be “argent and azure” instead of “argent and gules.”

The descent from Thomas Audley of London, p. 51, third line from the top is wrong. The following, given by Mr. E. Garthwaite Parish, is correct:—

Thomas Audley of London, 1564; a citizen of London, and Member of the Skinners' Company; s.p. Will dated 11 Dec. 1590; proved (C.P.C.) 1592.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . . Isenwood; cousin of Thomas Middleton of Swatton and London. Will dated Nov. 1616; proved (C.P.C.) 1617.	Walter Audley of Grantham, Alderman 1580, afterwards of London. Will dated 30 Dec. 1613; proved (C.P.C.) 4 April 1614. (See third line from bottom of p. 51.)	= Judith, dau. of . . . . Wallis; mar. at Grantham 30 Oct. 1569.
--	---	---	--

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 29 Sept. 1570; mar. 1st Thomas Denham; 2ndly, at Hackney, 14 Dec. 1590, Humphrey Smyth of Hackney, co. Middlesex, yeoman.	Ellen, bapt. at Grantham 3 Feb. 1580-81; mar. at Hackney, 13 May 1599, Rev. Miles Garthwaite, Rector of Fulbeck.	Judith. — Katharine.
--	--	----------------------------

(See p. 52, seventh line from top.)

Thomas Audley. . . . . . . . . .	= dau. of . . . . .	Thomas Audley, bapt. at Grantham 6 Dec. 1582; living 13 Dec. 1613.	Christopher Audley.	William Audley.	John Audley.
-------------------------------------	---------------------	--	---------------------	-----------------	--------------

(See p. 52, first line at top.)

Thomas Audley of Houghton; called “grandson of Walter Audley, Alderman of Grantham,” in the Ashton pedigree; heir of his cousin Thomas Audley of Houghton; proved his cousin Judith Audley's will 1 Nov. 1658; bur. at Grantham 30 Jan. 1685-6, then styled “senior.”

= Jane, dau. of Peter Ashton of Grantham; bapt. 14 Nov. 1622; mar. there 26 Jan. 1638-9; legatee of her cousin Judith Audley 30 July 1655.

Thomas Audley of Houghton, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 Nov. 1666, æt. 18; bur. at Grantham 1 Feb. 1709-10.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . : bur. at Grantham 26 Nov. 1728.	William Audley. — James Audley. — Peter Audley. —	Margaret. — Jane. — Abigail. —	Judith, living 1686.
---	--	---	--------------------------------------	----------------------

(See p. 51, nineteenth line from bottom.)

The above account shews clearly that Mr. Larken's pedigree as given in Vol. I. is incorrect. The Thomas Audley, son of Walter, may have been the one bapt. at Grantham in 1582.

The wife of Robert Audley, Clerk, of Welbourn, was Anne, dau. of Edward Dowman. (See p. 318.)

## Bailey of Leake and Wrangle.

ARMS.—*Argent, three torteaux, two and one, a chief gules.*

[Papers *penes* Rev. F. Alston.]

John Bailey of Hoddesdon, co. Herts; = Lettice, dau. of Sir William  
died 6 April 1659, æt. 63; bur. at Skeffington, Bart.; died 29  
Broxbourne, co. Herts. Aug. 1658.

John Bailey, died v.p.	Richard Bailey,* went to live at Leake, co. Lin- coln; bur. at Boston 1701.	= . . . dau. of . . . .	Elizabeth, mar. William Lenthall of Lincoln's Inn.	Lettice, mar. William Drake of Colyton, co. Devon.	Susanna, mar. Nicholas Baker, a gamester.
---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	--	---	---

John Bailey of Wrangle, gent. Will dated 7 May 1718; proved = Cassandra, dan.  
29 Oct. 1720; mentions his uncle Jacob Conington and cousin of . . . ; ex'trix  
Jacob Conington. 1718.

Skyunner Bailey, 1718.

Winifred, 1718.

Rev. Richard Bailey, = Elizabeth, dau. of . . .  
Vicar of Wrangle. Waite of Boston.

Rev. Skyunner Bailey, = Eleanor,  
Vicar of Leake. dau. of  
. . . . ;  
bur.

Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of = Margaret, dau. of Susan = John  
Wrangle, born 1711; died 1775. . . . ; died 1741. Wilby.

12 Nov.  
1797,  
æt. 83.

John Bailey, died 1740.

Elizabeth, died 1743.

Ann, mar. John  
Cheney of Bos-  
ton. (See Vol. I.,  
p. 244.)

Elizabeth, = Isaac Hill  
mar. 1759. of Alford.

John Wilby, bapt. at = Ann, bapt.  
Friskney 1738; bur. at Wrangle  
at Wrangle 15 Feb. 18 Aug.  
1798, æt. 60. 1743.

Susanna, mar. = Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar  
1785. of Wrangle.

2nd husband.

= Susanna, = Bennett Thomas Dobbs  
coheir. of Scremby. 1st hus-  
(See Vol. III., p. 1081.)

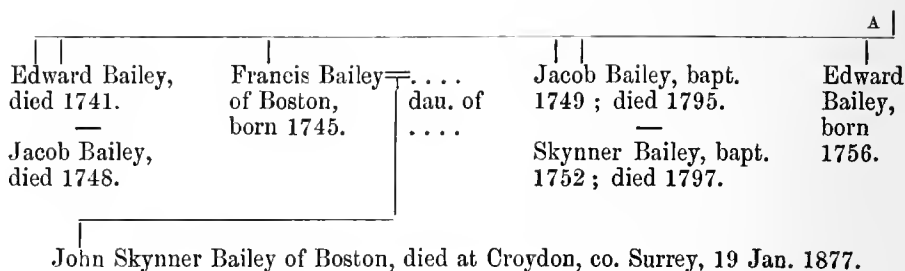
Anne, died  
unmar.

Eliza, mar. Rev. William Morley,  
Rector of Raithby.

Harriet, mar. Rev. Stephen  
Preston, Vicar of Louth.

A

\* The connection of this Richard Bailey with the Hertfordshire family needs more proof.

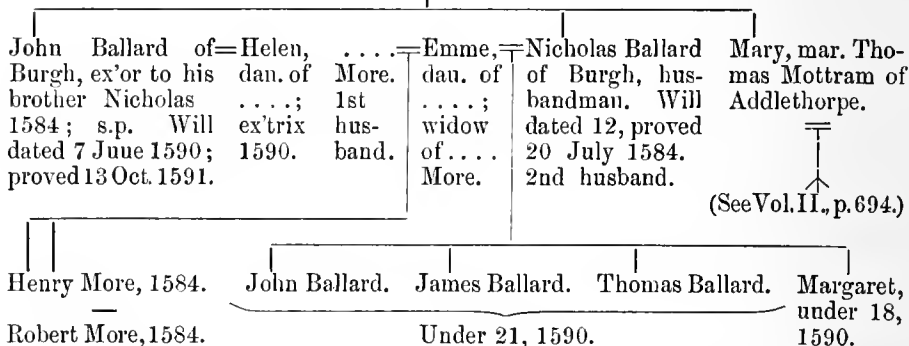


### Ballard of Burgh-le-Marsh.

John Ballard of Orby. Will dated 1 Jan. = . . . dan.  
1584-5 ; proved 31 March 1585. of . . .

Dorothy. Cicely, ex'trix 1584-5 ; mar. . . . Thompson.

. . . Ballard = . . . dan. of . . .

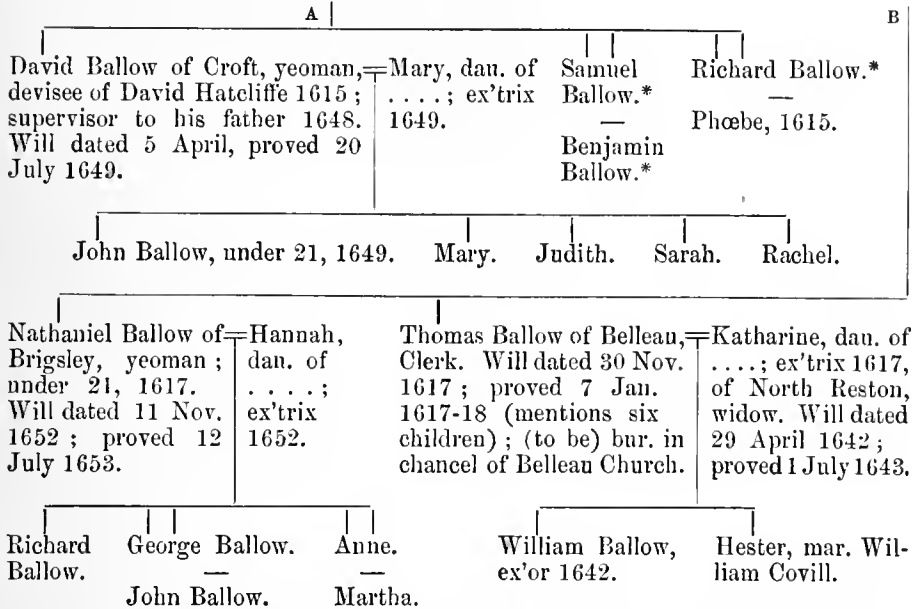


Thomas Massingberd mar. Dorothy, dan. and heiress of Richard Ballard of Orby (Vol. II., p. 655), and her will was proved 1594. In all likelihood she was a relation of the above family, as Orby adjoins Burgh.—A. R. M.

### Ballow of North Reston.

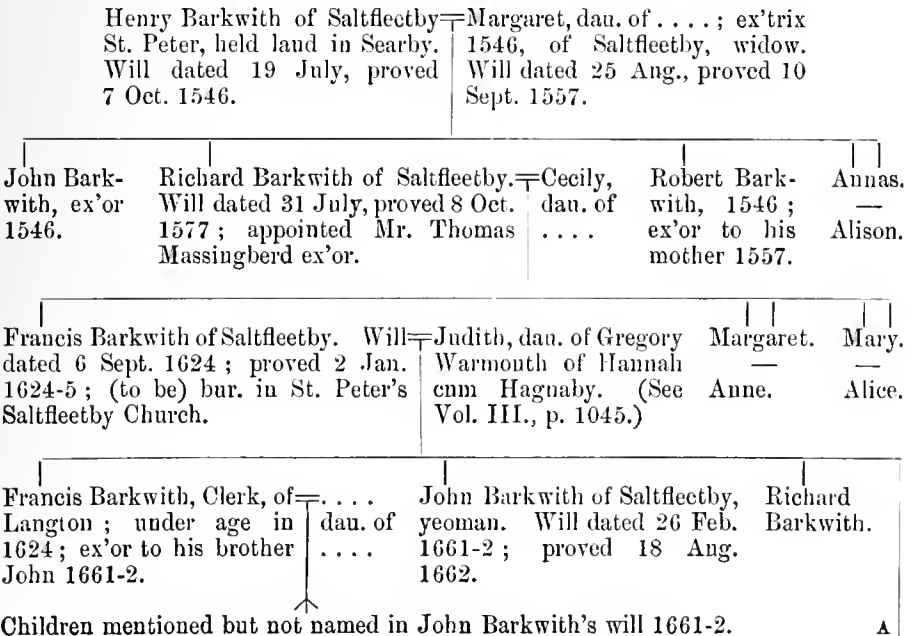
Richard Ballow of North Reston, yeoman. Will dated 13 Oct. 1617 ; proved 7 Jan. 1617-18. = Elizabeth, dan. of . . . ; devisee of a farm in North Reston with the gift of the Vicarage, with remainder to son Thomas Ballow.

Dorothy, dan. of Rev. David Hatchliffe of Thoresway ; living 1615. 1st wife.	= Richard Ballow of Legbourn. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 19 Oct. 1648.	= Jane, dan. of . . . ; ex'trix 1648. 2nd wife.
A		B

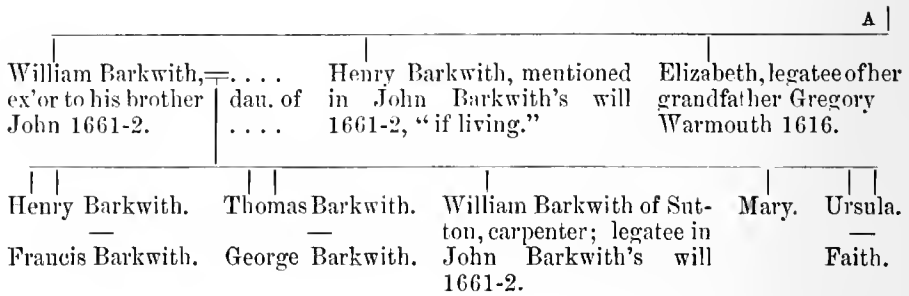


Mar. lic., Francis Ustwaite of Thorpe Hall in Louth, gent., æt. 26, and Helen Ballow of North Reston, spinster, æt. 21. Their parents consent 29 Feb. 1619-20.

### Barkwith of Saltfleetby St. Peter.



\* These may have been sons by the 2nd wife.



William Barkwith of North Reston. Will dated 23 May, proved 18 June 1679. Will . . . dan. of . . .

William Barkwith of North Reston, husband=Elizabeth, dau. of man. Will dated 31 Dec. 1687; proved 28 April 1688.	Robert Barkwith, living 1687.
--	-------------------------------

[I cannot identify any of these with certainty.—A. R. M.]

Francis Barkwith of Cockerington, yeoman. Will dated 24 Sept. 1646; proved 26 March 1647.

John Barkwith of Theddlethorpe All Saints, bachelor. Will dated 10 Dec. 1646; proved 19 Jan. 1649-50; makes his brother Richard Barkwith ex'or.

Henry Barkwith of Lincoln, gent. Will dated 20 April 1643; proved 20 April 1644; son Henry Barkwith under age; wife Elizabeth ex'trix.

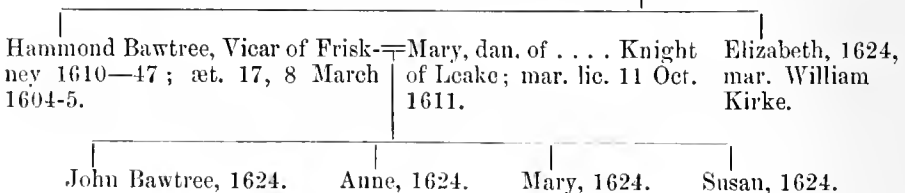
John Barkwith of Grainthorpe. Will dated 18 Feb. 1664-5; proved 1665; son John Barkwith; wife Julian ex'trix.

John Barkwith of Withern, yeoman. Will dated 23 April 1663; proved 20 May 1668; sons Francis, Robert, and Richard Barkwith.

## Bawtree of Friskney and Leake.

(See Vol. I., p. 110.)

William Bawtree of Friskney, yeoman. Will dated 22 Nov., proved 25 Nov. 1624. Will . . . dan. of . . .



John Bawtree of Leake, dead in 1533 = . . . dau. of . . . .

John Bawtree of Leake. Will dated = . . . . dau.  
22 May, proved 24 June 1533. of . . . .

John Bawtree, ex'or to Alison Bawtree 1554.	Richard Bawtree.	Thomas Bawtree, living 1554.	William = (?) Alison, dau. of . . . . Will dated Bawtree, 29 Nov. 1554; proved 19 Feb. dead in 1554-5 (then a widow at Leake; 1554. mentions her brothers-in-law John Bawtree and Thomas Bawtree).
---	---------------------	---------------------------------------	--

Thomas Bawtree. Isabel. Margaret.

William Bawtree of Leake. Will dated = Elizabeth,  
12 April, proved 25 Oct. 1586. dau. of . . . .

Abraham Bawtree of Leake. = Ursula, dau. of . . . . Samuel Bawtree. Nuncupative Will dated 12 Nov. 1625; proved 4 Oct. 1626. Will dated 18 April, proved 9 Sept. 1638. will dated 1 Sept., proved 25 Oct. 1586.
---

William = Susan, dau. of . . . .; mar. John Bawtree of = Mary, dau. Mary, mar. Bawtree, 2ndly George Dyneley of Leake, ex'or of . . . .; John Ste- 1st son; Swaby, gent.; mar. lic. 1625. Will dated 13 Sept., proved ex'trix. phenson. ob. v.p. 21 Sept. 1624, he æt. 25, 12 Oct. 1633.
---

Leonard Baw- tree, under age 1625.	Abraham Bawtree. — John Bawtree.	Abraham Baw- tree of Leake. Will dated 14 June 1660; proved 12 Oct. 1666.	= Susanna . . . . , ex'trix 1660.	Thomas Bawtree, supervisor to his brother Abraham 1660.	Grace. — Mary. — Anne. — Ursula.
--	--	--	--	---	--

Abraham Bawtree, under age 1660. William Bawtree. John Bawtree. Mary.

Edward Bawtree of Leake, sen. Will dated = . . . . dau.  
4 Jan., proved 22 Jan. 1627-8. of . . . .

Edward Bawtree of Leake, = . . . . dau. Mary, mar. Samuel jun., ex'or. of . . . . Tunnard.
---

Edward Bawtree, 1627-8. Will dated 17 May 1680; proved 4 March 1680-81.

## Beaty of Louth.

James Beaty of Hallington, yeoman = . . . dan. of . . .

Charles Beaty of Gayton-in-the-Marsh, = Anne, dau. of . . . Tonge of Gayton ;  
 husbandman, æt. 28, 1618. mar. lic. 27 Nov. 1618, æt. 19.

. . . dau. = Charles Beaty of Louth, ironmonger, = Elizabeth, dau. of = Mary, dau. of  
 of . . . died 18 March 1723-4. M.I. in Louth . . . Royle; mar. . . . ; bur. at  
 1st wife. Church. Will dated 13 Oct. 1721 ; at Louth 6 May Louth 30 Sept.  
 proved 16 April 1724, æt. 72. 1694. 2nd wife. 1752. 3rd wife.

Thomas Beaty, bur. at Louth 13 June 1687.  
 Richard Beaty, bur. at Louth 24 Dec. 1692.  
 William Beaty, bur. at Louth 17 Dec. 1692.  
 Mary, bur. at Louth 17 April 1691.

Rev. William Beaty of Louth, s.p. Will dated 4 Feb. 1764, codicil 13 Nov. 1764 ; proved 28 July 1766.  
 Charles Beaty, = Bridget, dau. and coheir of Robert Saunderson of Alford. born 17, bapt. 27 April 1699. Adm'on to his relict Bridget 6 June 1765.

Mary, coheir, mar. A . . . Pearson.  
 Elizabeth, coheir, mar. of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York.  
 John Waterhouse  
 Frances, = John coheir. Shaw.

Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Benjamin Bond.

Joseph Beaty, under 21 in 1721.  
 Richard Beaty, died 1 Dec. 1735, æt. 35. Adm'on granted to his relict Mary 23 Oct. 1736.  
 Mary, dau. of . . .  
 James Beaty, bur. at Louth 7 June 1701.  
 John Beaty, bur. at Louth 11 July 1706.  
 John Beaty, bur. at Louth 3 Aug. 1703.  
 Anne, bur. at Louth 11 June 1705.

. . . = Charles Beaty of Louth, mercer, = Mary, dan. of . . . Birch of Cockerington ;  
 dan. of bapt. at Louth 15 Feb. 1727-8 ; mar. 30 Sept. 1771 ; renounced adm'on of  
 . . . heir to his uncle Rev. William her husband's estate 30 April 1774 in favour  
 1st Beaty in 1764 ; died intestate ; of Robert Lee, principal creditor ; bur. at  
 wife. bur. at Louth 11 April 1774. Louth 29 July 1825, æt. 82. 2nd wife.

Charles Beaty, M.D., of Lin- = Frances, dan. and eventually heiress of Jephtha Fos-  
 coln, died 6 Sept. 1843, æt. 71. ter of Lincoln, Notary Public, by Mary his wife, dau.  
 M.I. in St. Peter in Eastgate of John Hutchinson of Louth by Amy, dau. and  
 Church, Lincoln. A | eventual heiress of Thomas Pownall of Lincoln.



A |

Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty = Catherine, dau. of of Clare College, Cambridge, Rev. William Hett. B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832; Priest-Vicar of assumed the name and arms Lincoln Cathed- of Pownall; Rector of Mil- dral; died 16 Dec. ton Ernest, co. Beds; died 1871; bur. at Mil- 17 May 1880; bur. there. ton Ernest.	Mary, mar. Rev. George Apthorp, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathed- dral; died 1875.	Frances, mar. William Mar- shall of Lin- coln; died 1902.
⊥	⊥	⊥

Charles Ernest Beaty-Pownall, 1st son, bapt. at Milton Ernest; late Captain 68th Light Infantry, Durham Regiment.	= Edith Philippa, dau. of Colonel James Pipon of Noirmont Manor, Jersey.
---	--

Charles Pipon Beaty-Pownall, Lieut. R.N., born 1 Jan. 1872.	John Trent Beaty-Pownall, born 30 July 1874.	Katharine Margaret.	Dorothea Elizabeth.	Edith Phœbe.
---	--	---------------------	---------------------	--------------

George Albert Beaty-Pownall, 2nd son.	= Susan, dau. of Colonel Edward George Keppel of Lexham Hall, co. Suffolk.
---------------------------------------	--

Edward George Beaty-Pownall, born 27 June 1874; died 25 May 1903.	George Ernest Beaty-Pownall, born 29 May 1877.	Amy Jaqueline Edith Mary. — Alice Katharine, died 18 Sept. 1870. — Alice Katharine, died 21 Nov. 1877.
William Charles Beaty-Pownall, born 21 Sept. 1875; died 6 May 1896.	Thomas Trelawny Beaty-Pownall, born 6 July 1881.	

Rev. William Thomas Beaty-Pownall, 3rd son, Rector of Hutton; matriculated at Merton College, Oxon, 28 Jan. 1865, æt. 20.	= Charlotte Mand, dau. of Rev. John Alington, Rector of Candlesby.	Katharine Amy, mar. Colonel John Andrew Price, R.A.; died 4 April 1880. — Edith Lonisa, mar. Marmaduke Athorpe; died 4 Nov. 1872.
---	--	---

Francis Beaty of Boston, gent. Will dated 22 Feb., proved 8 June 1787; my brother John Beaty; nephew Francis Beaty; wife Mary.

Mary Beaty of Boston, widow of Francis Beaty, and first wife of Thomas Peacock. Will dated 7 Sept., proved 16 Oct. 1787 by Elizabeth Robinson, wife of John Robinson of Louth, gent., residuary legatee.



## Best of Mavis Enderby.

Judith, dan. of Zachary Suger of Felixkirk, co. York, clk.; bur. at Fishtoft 31 July 1725, æt. 23. 1st wife. = Henry Best, lord of the manor of Mavis Enderby, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; died 1755, æt. 57; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 3 March, proved 25 March 1755. = Mercy, dan. of Richard Whittingham and Mercy his wife; mar. at Fishtoft 1 Jan. 1729-30; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1777, æt. 72. M.I. (See Vol. III., p. 1076.) 2nd wife.

Mary, born July 1725; died 1749. Will dated 19 April 1748. = Francis Bacon, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 9 Oct. 1798, æt. 76.

Judith, born 1746; mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 16 June 1774; bur. in York Cathedral 26 June 1824. = John Croft of St. Olave's, York, bur. in York Cathedral 24 Nov. 1820, æt. 88.

Francis Croft, bur. in York Cathedral 19 Dec. 1807, unmar.

Henry Best, born 3 May 1730; died an infant at Fishtoft 1730. = Henry Best, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, born 3 June 1731; died 23 June 1782; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 24 May 1780; proved 5 Sept. 1782. = Magdalene, dau. of Kenelm Digby of North Luffenham, co. Rutland; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1797, æt. 63. M.I. Richard Best, bapt. at Fishtoft 31 July 1733. — Whittingham Best, bapt. at Fishtoft 24 Sept. 1734; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 19 June 1752; B.A. 1756, M.A. 1759.

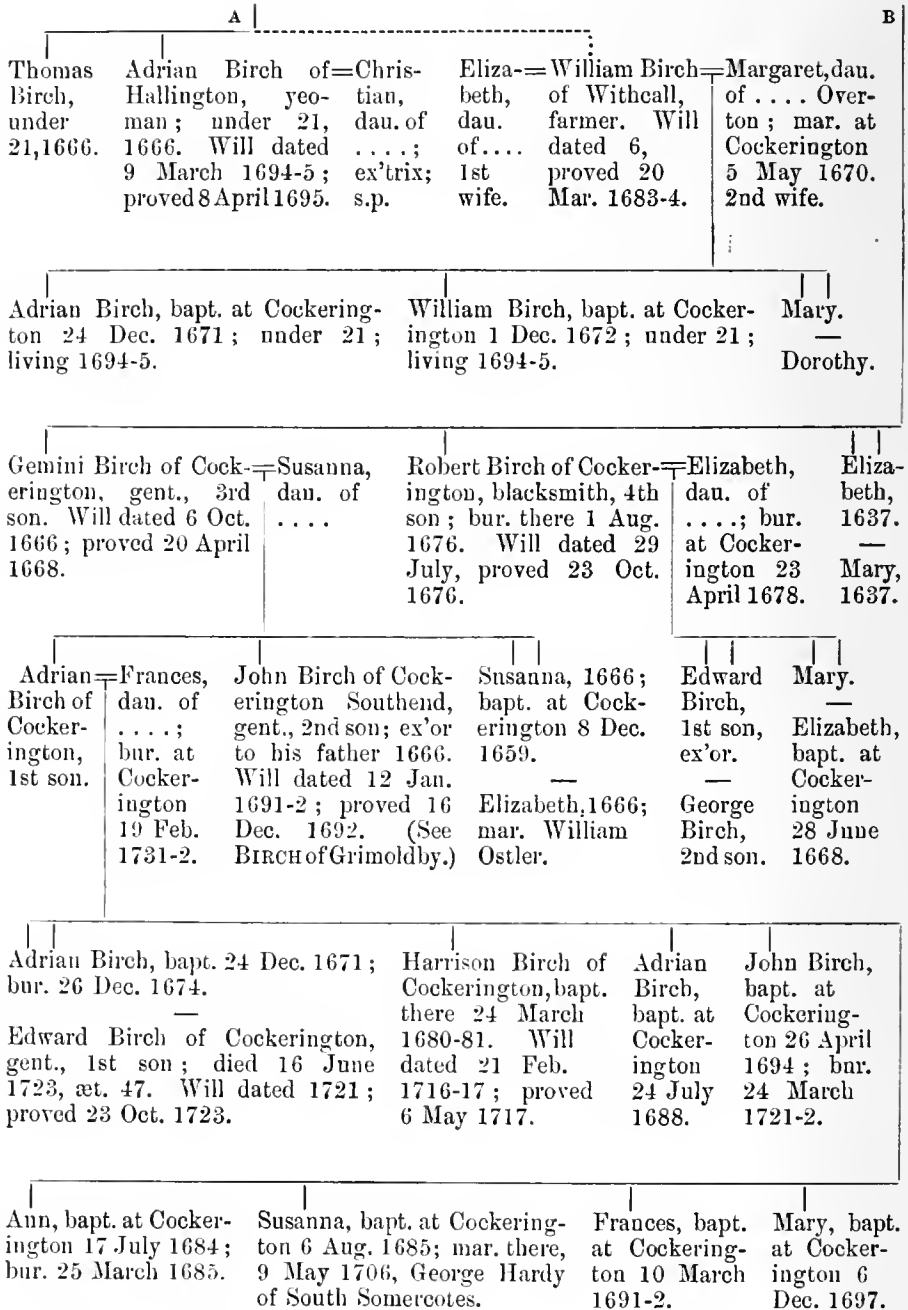
Henry Digby Best of Botleigh Grange, Hants, born 21 Oct. 1768; matriculated at University College, Oxford, 17 March 1785; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1791—97; died 28 May 1836. = Sarah, dan. of Edward Sealey of Bridgewater, co. Somerset. (?) Lucy.

John Richard Digby Best of Botleigh Grange.

## Birch of Cockerington.

Edward Birch of Cockerington, yeoman. Will dated 8 July, proved 18 Sept. 1637. = Mary, dan. of . . . .

Adrian Birch, 1st son = . . . . dau. of . . . . Edward Birch, 2nd son = . . . . dan. of . . . . B



Adrian=Anne, dau. of Christopher Hildyard  
 Birch. of Kelstern; bur. at Cockerington  
 10 July 1734, æt. 55. M.I.

Christopher Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 7 June 1716; bur. 6 April 1717.	Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 25 Sept. 1718; bur. 21 June 1723.	Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 Aug. 1724.	Hildyard Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 4 July, bur. 21 Nov. 1731.
--	---	---	--

Mary, bapt. at Cockerington 1 May 1717.	Anne, bapt. at Cockerington 26 Feb. 1720-21.	Frances, bapt. at Cockerington 9 July 1722.	Jane, bapt. 9 July 1722; bur. at Cockerington 9 July 1725.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Cockerington 29 Aug. 1729.
---	--	---	--	--

Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Cockerington 21 Feb. 1785. 1st wife. = Christopher=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Cockerington 20 July 1787. 2nd wife.

Thomas Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 19 Jan. 1748-9 (possibly the father of Adrian and Eleanor Birch*).	Christopher Birch, called "junior," bapt. at Cockerington 28 Dec. 1750; bur. 6 March 1772, æt. 21.	Edward Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 1 Dec. 1751.
--	--	--

Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 Dec. 1752.	Harrison Birch, bapt. 6, bur. 13 Sept. 1757 at Cockerington.	Anne, bapt. at Cockerington 18 May 1755.	Frances, bapt. at Cockerington 19 Sept. 1756.	Amelia, bapt. at Cockerington 18 Feb. 1761.
---	--	--	---	---

\* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 10 March 1776.

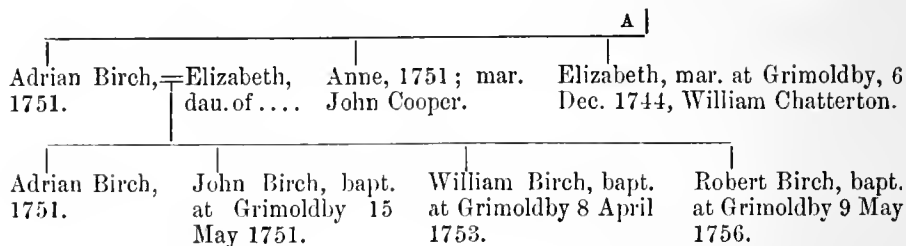
\* Adrian, son of Thomas and Sarah Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 10 May 1777.

Charles Beaty of Louth, widower, and Mary Birch, spinster, mar. by licence at Cockerington 29 Sept. 1771.

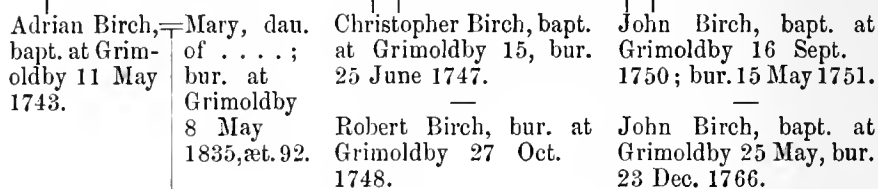
## Birch of Grimoldby.

John Birch of Cockerington Southend, = Esther, dau. of William gent., 2nd son, ex'or to his father 1666. Walker; bur. in Grim-Will dated 12 Jan. 1691-2; proved 16 oldby Church 12 April Dec. 1692. 1692.

Adrian Birch, gent., devise of land in Grimoldby 1691-2; ex'or. Will dated 29 May, proved 10 Aug. 1751; (to be) bur. in Grimoldby Church, in mother's grave.	= Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1691-2. 1751.
--	--

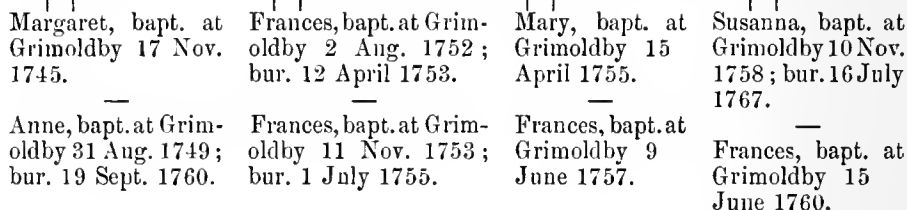


Adrian Birch = Margaret, dan. of . . .



Adrian Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 28 Sept. 1775; bur. 23 Jan. 1793.

Martha, bapt. at Grimoldby 9 Jan. 1774.



Adrian Birch, senior, bur. at Grimoldby from Louth 27 April 1794.

Adrian Birch, bur. at Grimoldby 19 June 1811.

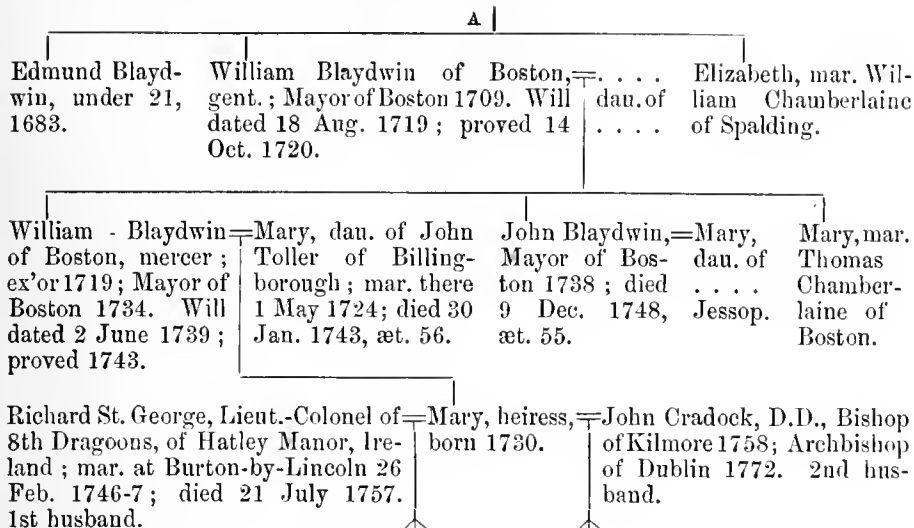
[NOTE.—I am quite unable to give a satisfactory pedigree of this family, though wills and registers have been freely used. The name Adrian (evidently derived from the Scrope family) is of such frequent occurrence that it makes it most difficult to identify those who bore it.—A. R. M.]

## Blaydwin of Boston.

William Blaydwin of Sutton St. Mary's. Will dated 20 Aug. 1633; proved 19 Aug. 1634; mentions his brother Jacob Wragg.	= Elizabeth, dau. of (? . . . Marshall). Will dated 12 Dec. 1648; proved 24 June 1650; mentions her brother John Marshall of Scredington.
--	---

Anthony Blaydwin of Moulton, gent., ex'or 1648. Will dated 23 Oct. 1683; proved 6 May 1685.	= Alice, dan. of . . . ; ex'trix 1683.
---	--

A



### Bond of Croft.

ARMS (on monument).—*Sable, a fesse or.*

William Bond, gent., bur. in Croft Church 1559. M.I. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Bond, M.D., bur. in Croft Church.	Nicholas Bond, D.D., Pensioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1559; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1565; President 1590—1607; died 8 Feb. 1607-8; bur. in Magdalen College Chapel.
--	--

Richard Bond of Burgh. Will dated 10 April, proved 8 Nov. 1548; mentions "John Bond's children" and "William Bond, Bailiff, of Croft." = Alice, dan. of . . . .

Robert Bond of Burgh, ex'or to William Bond. Will dated 12 Dec. 1582; proved 16 May 1583.	Alice, dan. of . . . .; ex'trix 1582.	William Bond of Burgh, ex'or 1548. Will dated 14 Mar. 1568-9; proved 31 March 1569; mentions "George Mawer my wife's son."	= Agnes, dan. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Mawer.	Agnes. Margaret. Alice. Jenett.
---	---------------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------

William Bond. Richard Bond. Thomas Bond. Katharin. Joan. Agnes.

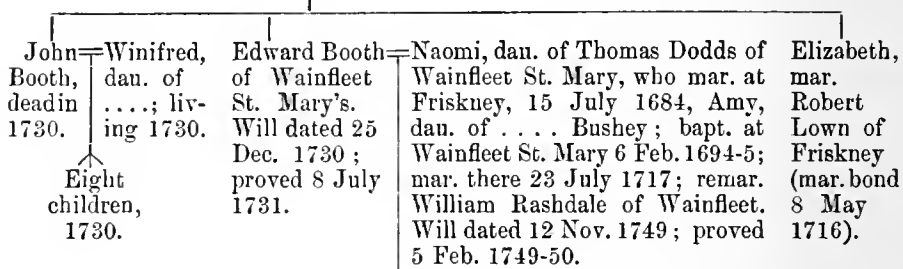
Nicholas Bond of Crowland. Will dated 8 Jan., proved 28 Feb. 1599-1600. = Jane, dan. of . . . .

Josias Bond, bapt. at Croft 9 March 1549-50; bur. there 15 May 1550.  
 Anne, dan. of William Bond, bapt. at Croft 19 March 1553-4.  
 John Drope and Elizabeth Bond mar. at Croft 5 Nov. 1559.

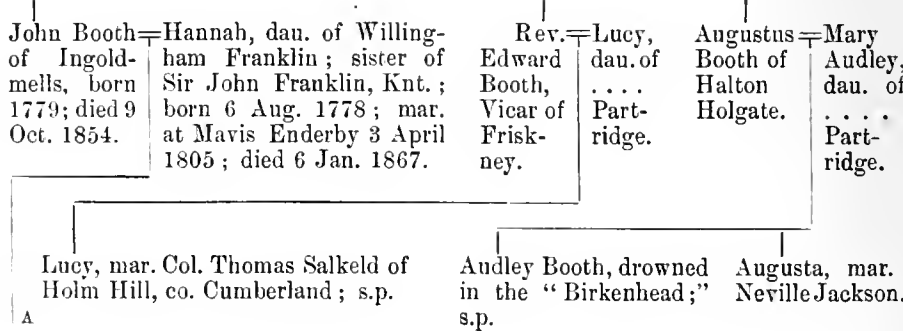
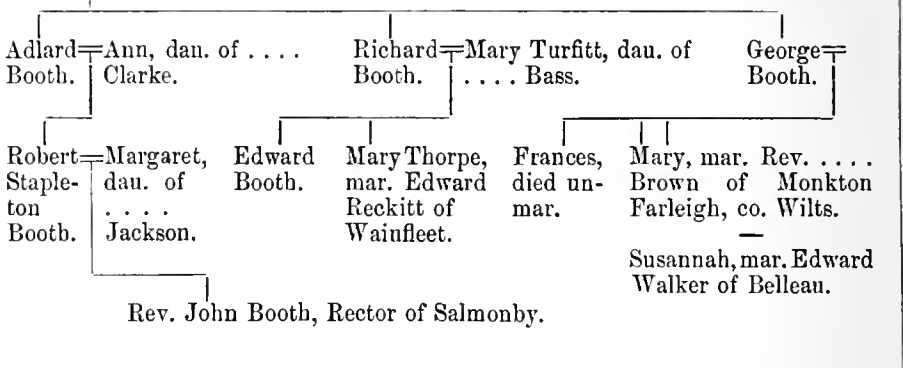
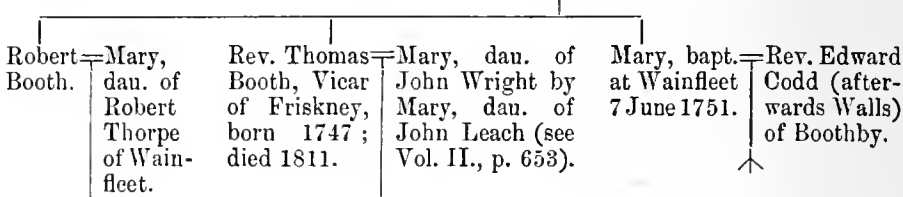
[The above is all that can be found relating to the Bond family seated at Burgh and Croft. William Bond was Vicar of Burgh before 1507.—A. R. M.]

## Booth of Friskney.

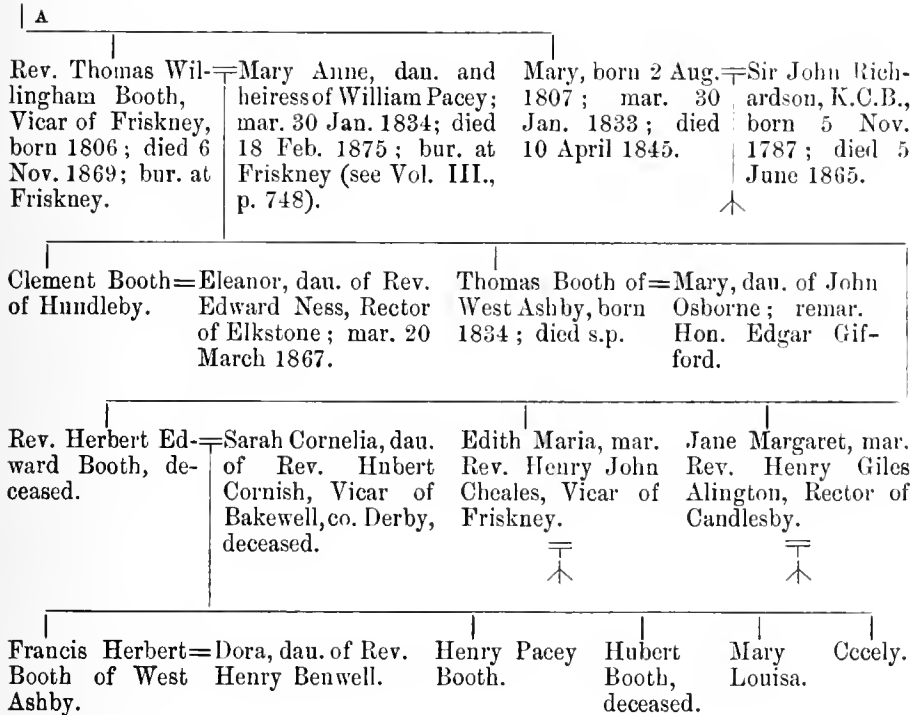
... Booth=Catharine, dau. of ...; living 1730.



Thomas Booth of Wainfleet St. Mary, bapt. there 13 May 1718; died Jan. 1753; bur. at Friskney. = Mary, dau. of Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet; mar. 8 May 1745.

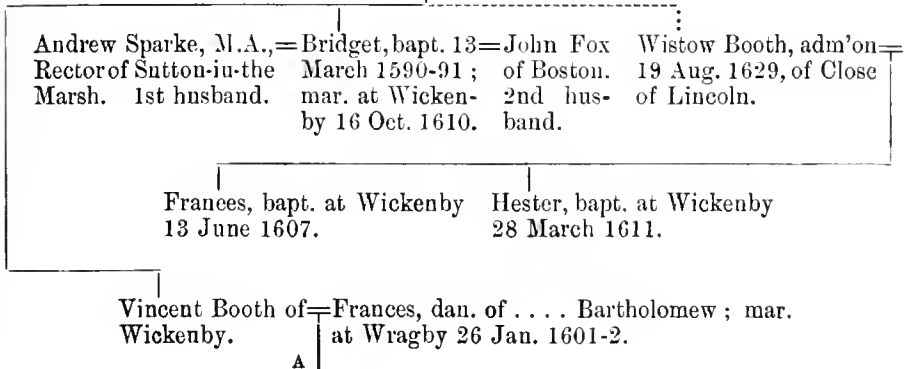


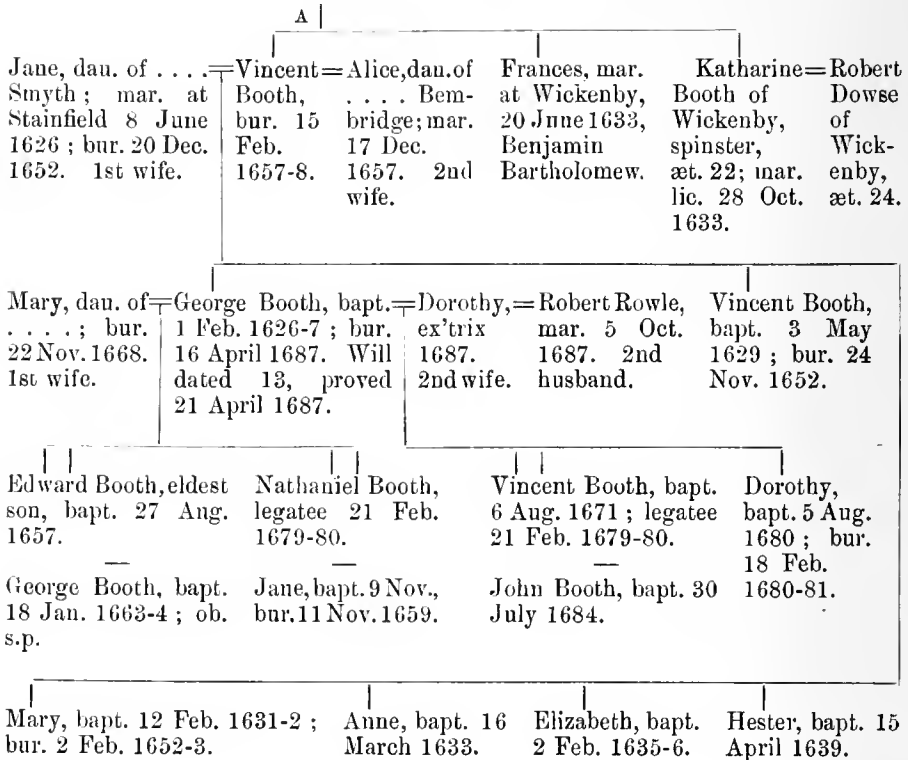




## Booth of Wickenby.

Robert Booth, adm'on to dau. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Fulbeck by  
Bridget Fox 16 Aug. 1630. Alice, dau. of . . . Welcome.





## Brackenbury or Brackenborrow of Belchford and Boston.

Thomas Brackenbury of Belchford. Will dated 18 Aug., proved 17 Sept. 1540. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

Edward Brackenbury of Belchford. Will dated 28 Dec. 1558; proved 11 Jan. 1558-9. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Brackenbury, ex'or 1558. = Robert Brackenbury of Belchford, ex'or 1558. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1580. = Agnes, dau. of . . . Fletcher. Will dated (nuncupative); proved 9 Feb. 1600-1 ("having been bedded one year and a quarter").

Bernard Brackenbury, adm'or to his mother 1600-1. Agnes. Mary.

Miles Brackenbury of Belchford, husbandman. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .  
 Will dated 7 Aug. 1610; proved 9 Jan. Will dated 20 May, proved  
 1610-11. 11 June 1600.

John Brackenbury, 1st son; ex'or to his mother 1600. Will dated 23 Nov. 1616; proved 12 April 1617.	= Frances, dau. of . . . . Will dated 16 Dec. 1633; proved 7 Jan. 1633-4.	Miles Brackenbury of Belchford, mil- ner. Will dated 12 Dec. 1632; proved 8 Nov. 1644.	= Ellen, dau. of . . . . Will dated 20 Feb. 1647-8; proved 24 June 1648.	Robert Bracken- bury, ex'or 1610. — Magdalen.
--	---	--	---	--

Four daughters.	Miles Brackenbury of Baumber, yeo- man. Will dated 26 April 1643; proved 1645-6.	= Hester, dau. of . . . .	William Bracken- bury.	= . . . dau. of . . . .	Thomas Brackenbury. — Edward Brackenbury.
Thomas Brackenbury, 1st son, under age; devisee of land in Orby.	Miles Bracken- bury, under 21 1643.	William Bracken- bury.	Richard Bracken- bury.	Christopher Brackenbury of Belchford, ex'or 1648.	

Robert Brackenbury = . . . . dau. of . . . .	Magdalen = . . . . Smith, 1648.	Mary = Thomas Dennis.
William Brackenbury.	Robert Brackenbury.	

William Brackenbury of Bos- ton, yeoman. Will dated 3 Jan. 1627-8; proved 7 June 1628. Had property in Toynton St. Peter's.	= Joan, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1627-8.	Augustine Brackenbury = Christian, of West Keal, yeoman; dau. of s.p. Will dated 29 May, . . . . proved 9 July 1639.
---	--	---

John Brackenbury of Boston, ex'or to his uncie Augustine 1639.	= Elizabeth.
--	--------------

John Brackenbury of Boston, gent. Will dated 12 Nov. 1745; proved  
 7 Nov. 1746; leaves lands in Leake to kinsmen Thomas, John, William,  
 and Edward Brackenbury.

Augustine Brackenbury, 1731.	David Bracken- bury, 1731.	Gabriel Brackenbury of East Keal, farmer. Will dated 25 April, proved 11 Oct. 1731.	=Mary, dau. of ....
------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------

William Brackenbury, 1731.

John Brackenbury of Sibsey, yeoman. Will dated 10 Aug. 1617; proved 15 Jan. 1617-18. Sons John and Francis Brackenbury, daus. Mary and Sarah; wife Joan ex'trix.

[NOTE.—The above family's name is indifferently spelt Brackenborrow, Brackenborough, and Brackenbury. It in all probability took its name from Brackenborough near Louth in co. Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 168).—A. R. M.]

## Bromhead of Thurlby (formerly of co. Potts).

.... Bromhead = Anne, dau. of ....; living 1699.

Sarah, dau. of .... 1st wife.	= Benjamin Bromhead of East Retford, yeoman. Will dated 23 Oct. 1699; proved 1703.	= Rebecca, dau. of Henry Smith. 2nd wife.
-------------------------------------	--	---

John Brom- head.	Benjamin Bromhead, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 10 Nov. 1670. Will dated 16 Jan. 1694-5; proved 25 Jan. 1695-6.	= Frances, Sarah. dau. of ....
------------------------	--	--------------------------------------

John Bromhead, ex'or.	Benjamin Bromhead.	.... Poyntell = A dau.
-----------------------	--------------------	------------------------

Nathaniel Poyntell, called grandson in 1694-5.

Anne, dau. and co- heir of Anthony Eyre; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1704-5; bur. at Thurlby 26 Aug. 1715. 1st wife.	= Edward Brom- head of Thurl- by; bur. there 12 April 1718.	= Jane, dau. of Richard Riley of Welbourn; there 20 Dec. 1676; mar. there 23 May 1717. Will dated 7 Dec. 1731; proved 16 March 1731-2. 2nd wife.	Jane, 1699.	= John Grant of Bassing- ham. Will dated 1 Dec. 1713; proved 19 March 1713-14.	Pene- lope, 1699.
--	--	---	----------------	---	-------------------------

Benjamin Brom- head (see Burke's "Baronetage"). — Christopher Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 24 Feb. 1706-7.	Anthony Brom- head, bapt. at Thurlby 15 Nov. 1711; bur. 20 Feb. 1712-13. — Thomas Brom- head, bur. at Thurlby 29 Sept. 1712.	Henry Bromhead, born 1 Dec., bapt. 5 Dec. 1712 at Thurlby. — Anthony Brom- head, bapt. at Thurlby 26 Aug. 1715; bur. 12 April 1718.	Amy, bapt. at Thurlby 22 Jan. 1708-9. — Mary, born 1 Dec., bapt. 9 Dec. 1713 at Thurlby.	John Grant, 1713. — William Grant, 1713. — Jane, 1713.
---	---	--	---	---

## Brown of Horbling.

Registers not specified are from Horbling; \* from Uppingham; † from All Saints, Stamford; ‡ from Billingborough.

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant-guardant in pale sable.*

Edward Brown of Horbling, = Judith Barnard,  
yeoman. Will dated 6 May, mar. 15 May  
proved in C.P.C. 1 June 1617. 1595. ‡

John Brown of West Laughton, co. Lincoln, son  
and heir, bapt. 7 March 1596-7; ‡ bur. at Folking-  
ham 22 Oct. 1649.



Edward = Katherine . . . . ;  
Brown, remar. John Har-  
ex'or ris of Kirton.  
1617.

Rev. Edward Brown, M.A., of Stamford, Clerk; bur. 20 April 1682.

Alice, dau.  
of John Cox  
of Howell,  
gent.; mar.  
at Heck-  
ington 14  
May 1622.  
1st wife.

= Matthias Brown, = Frances  
gent., indicted for . . . . ,  
high treason at died 2  
Grantham Easter March  
1643; purchased 1652.  
the Manor of M.I. at  
Horbling 1645; Horb-  
bur. 7 June 1662. ling.  
M.I. Will. 2nd  
wife.

= Bridget, widow of Nathaniel  
Charles Norwood, Brown, 1617.  
gent.; dau. of Chris-  
topher Rands, Esq.; Elizabeth, 1617.  
bapt. at Burton 9  
July 1622; mar. 22 Esther, mar. Ro-  
Jan. 1655-6; remar., bert Bryan of  
26 March 1672, Rev. Bolingbroke,  
Walter Slye of Dos- Esq.  
thorp; died a widow; =  
bur. 16 Aug. 1682. 3rd wife.



Edward Brown = Jane, dau. of Tho-  
of Grantham, mas Bristow of  
and afterwards Besthorpe, Notts,  
of Horbling, Esq.; died at  
gent., born Grantham 11, bur.  
April 1647; 15 Sept. 1699, æt.  
bur. 22 March 48. M.I.  
1731-2, æt. 84.  
M.I.

Matthias  
Brown,  
bapt.  
1 Sept.  
1661;  
bur. 25  
June  
1664.

Bridget, bapt. 29  
Dec. 1656; mar.  
Thomas Bristow  
of Besthorpe,  
Notts, Esq.; wife  
1702. =



Elizabeth,  
bapt. 17  
Sept. 1658;  
wife of . . . .  
Brecknock  
1702.

Matthias Brown, son and  
heir apparent, died before  
his father in 1658.



Nathaniel Brown of Horb- = Frances, dau. of Wil-  
ling, gent., heir of his nephew liam Toller of Billing-  
1692; died s.p.; bur. 25 borough; mar. 1 April  
Feb. 1702-3. Will dated 1653; ‡ bur. 12 Nov.  
6 Feb. 1701-2; proved at 1696.  
Lincoln 6 April 1703.

Matthias Brown, son and heir apparent, born 31 March 1671; died at Stamford 12 Oct. 1707.	Edward Brown of Quadring, gent., died 5 Jan. 1737-8, æt. 65. M.I. at Quadring.	Thomas Brown of Walcot near Folkingham, gent., bapt. at Quadring 27 Jan. 1685-6; bur. 13 Jan. 1759. M.I. at Horbling.	Anne Bristow, died 3 Jan. 1685-6, æt. 14. M.I. at Quadring. — Bridget, died unmar. 26 May 1708, æt. 26.
— — BROWN of Horbling.	— — BROWN of Quadring.		

William Brown, D.D., son and heir, bapt. at Grantham 23 Oct. 1710; Archdeacon of Northampton; Prebendary of Peterborough; died 17, bur. 21 Nov. 1797, æt. 87.	= Susanna, dau. of Robert Clavinger, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough; died 17 Jan. 1745-6, æt. 25.	Edward Brown of Walcot, Esq., bapt. 12 Jan. 1711-12; died 7, bur. 10 May 1772.	= Frances, dau. of John Toller, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, by Catherine Chester; bapt. at Ryhall 8 Sept. 1724; mar. at Billingborough 30 Sept. 1746; bur. 7 Sept. 1768.
---	---	--	---

Elizabeth, born 21 May 1754; mar. Jan. 1786; died 10 Sept. 1837.	= Rev. Henry Hawes, M.A., Vicar of Clifton; died 17 March 1809.	Jane, born 6 Aug. 1755; died unmar.	Dorothy, born 14 April 1759; died unmar. 27 Sept. 1826.	Sarah, born 24 Aug. 1760; died unmar. 1817.
--	---	-------------------------------------	---	---

Frances, born 21 Aug. 1747; died unmar. 10 May 1759.	Catharine, born 2 Jan. 1751; mar. at Plymouth 15 Oct. 1784; died 23 Sept. 1803.	= Edward Long Fox, Esq., M.D., of Brington House, Bristol; died 2 May 1835, æt. 74.	Aune, born 25 Jan. 1752; mar. . . . Lampson of Northampton, Esq.; died s.p. 10 Dec. 1839. — Mary, born 11 April 1753; died unmar.
--	---	---	---

Edward Brown, Esq., son and heir, born 22 Aug. 1748, Barrister-at-Law; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1788; died 6, bur. 13 May 1841, æt. 92.	= Sarah, dau. of Thomas Barker of Lyndon, Rutland, Esq.; bur. 6 Oct. 1790, æt. 38.	Thomas Brown, born 15 Nov. 1749; died unmar. 1781. — William Brown, born 2 Oct. 1756; died unmar. 16 July 1784.
---	--	---

Rev. William Brown, son and heir apparent, bapt. 14 Oct. 1780; * died 16 March 1826.	Rev. Edward Brown, M.A., son and heir, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland, bapt. 13 Oct. 1787; † M.A. of Christ Church, Oxon, 1812; died unmar. 17 Sept. 1862.	Thomas Brown, bapt. 1 Oct. 1790; † died infant. — Anne, born 1 Aug. 1781; died unmar. 5 June 1862.
--	---	--

B

Catharine, bapt. 12 Oct. 1782; * mar. 4 Dec. 1817; † died at Twickenham 4 April 1847.	= John Edward Conant, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Nathaniel Conant, Knt.; Police Magistrate at Marlborough Street 1817; died at Twickenham 13 Oct. 1848, æt. 70.	Mary, bapt. 29 Sept. 1784; * died unmar. 17 Nov. 1857.
---	---	--

Edward Nathaniel Conant, Esq., son and heir, born 15 May 1820; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-Law; inherited Lyndon 1862; High Sheriff of Rutland 1867.	= Gertrude Mary, dan. of Rev. Charles Proby, Canon of Windsor and Vicar of Twickenham; mar. 27 Aug. 1844; died 27 March 1866.	Rev. John William Conant, born 1824; M.A. St. John's College, Oxon.	= Frances Catharine, dan. of Lieut.-Colonel Groves of Boughton, Kent; mar. at Charing, Kent, 26 July 1848.	Catharine, born Sept. 1818; mar., 9 April 1840, Charles Ellis, Esq.
--	---	---	--	---

Elizabeth, bapt. 18 May 1786; * mar. 27 July 1818; † died s.p. 16 Jan. 1862.	= Samuel Richard Fy dell of Morcott Hall, Rutland, Esq., High Sheriff of Rutland 1840; died 1 Feb. 1868, æt. 96.	Jane, bapt. 31 Oct. 1789; † mar. 29 Aug. 1826; † died s.p. 10 Jan. 1870.	= Rev. Robert Deeker, Recorder of Lyndon; died 21 Feb. 1862.	Sarah, bapt. 1 Oct. 1790; † died unmar. at Exeter 28 Feb. 1871.
--	--	--	--	---

The above pedigree is taken from "Genealogical Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley," vol. ii., pp. 666, 667.

## Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby and Owersby.

(See Vol. I., pp. 192—195.)

The following wills should be read with the pedigrees:—

1. John Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby. Will dated 16 April, proved April 1546; (to be) bur. in the Church; Nevy Robert Wycam; daughter's child (not named); sons John and Robert Broxholme and wife Margaret ex'ors; to my son Robert Broxholme land in Owersby.

2. Robert Broxholme of Owersby. Will dated 14 Nov. 1545; proved 26 Sept. 1546; (to be) bur. in the Church; son Robert Broxholme; son William Broxholme ex'or; Thomas Broxholme and his dau. Ellen; wife (not named); my sister at Holton.

3. Robert Broxholme of Owersby. Will dated 12 June 1552; proved 16 Feb. 1552-3; wife Cecil ex'trix; children (not named).

4. Anthony Broxholme of Osgodby in Kirkby, yeoman. Will dated 14 Dec. 1630; proved 1630; to wife Judith land in North Willingham; son Robert Broxholme ex'or, under age; youngest son Anthony Broxholme; daus. Margaret, Judith, Elizabeth, Katharine, Mary, Anne, Isabel.

5. Robert Broxholme of Tothill, gent. Will dated 20 Dec. 1633; proved 1633; brother Francis Broxholme; sisters Jane Scarby, Dorothy Parish, Isabel Jackson, and Anne Robinson; (to be) bur. in Church of North Reston; cosen Theodore Archer, ex'or.

6. Francis Broxholme of North Willingham, labourer. Nuncupative will, "middle of Feb." 1646-7; wife Anne.

[NOTE.—I cannot but think that the beginning of the Broxholme pedigree at pp. 192-3, as given in the Larken MS., requires some readjustment. The wills above quoted are sufficient to shew this.—A. R. M.]

## Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules between four bur-leaves vert, on a chief azure a lion's head erased between two battle-axes or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper charged at the elbow with three annulets sable, holding in the hand a branch of three thistles proper.*

Rachel, dau. of . . . Bell ; = Richard Burrell, born at Kilburn, = Jane, dau. of Henry  
mar. at St. Benet, Grace- co. York ; citizen and grocer of Jay ; mar. at St.  
church Street, 2 Feb. London ; bought an estate at Dows- Antholin, Budge  
1572-3 ; bur. there 26 by, co. Lincoln ; fined for Sheriff Row, 13 Nov. 1587 ;  
Nov. 1583. 1st wife. of London. Will proved (P.C.C.) bur. there 28 Sept.  
28 Oct. 1629. 1623. 2nd wife.

<p>Samuel Burrell, = Anne, bapt. at St. dau. of Benet's 25 Mar. . . . ; 1582 ; died be- living fore 1617. 1617.</p>	<p>Daniel Burrell, bapt. = Lydia, at St. Benet's 24 dau. of Nov. 1583. Will William proved (P.C.C.) 13 Acton of Feb. 1616-17. Ipswich.</p>	<p>Susan, bapt. 21 Feb. 1573-4 ; bur. 15 Dec. 1575. — Susan, bapt. 4 May 1578.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Abraham Burrell of Chertsey = Elizabeth, dau. and of Medloe, co. Hunts ; and heir of bapt. at St. Benet's 18 Jan. Richard Bntts 1589-90 ; M.P. for Hunts of Ham Court, 1645—1653 ; elected to Chertsey ; mar. Council of State 1651. lic. dated 1617.</p>	<p>Henry Burrell, = Jane, dan. of bapt. at St. Benet's John Jay of 20 Aug. 1592 ; died Holston ; s.p. ; bur. at St. Gre- bur. at St. gory by St. Paul's Gregory's 16 29 March 1627. Nov. 1621.</p>
--	--

<p>Mary, died young. — Jane, died young.</p>	<p>Anne, mar. 1st Thomas Peers of Alvers- ton, co. Warwick ; 2ndly, in 1659, Michael Lister of Burwell, co. Lincoln ; died 1673, leaving issue by both husbands.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, mar. Sir Drayner Massing- berd, Knt., 1651 ; died s.p. 1677.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Elizabeth, = William bapt. at St. Robin- Benet's son of 17 Jan. the 1590-91 ; Inner mar. at St. Temple. Antholin's April 1611.</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. at St. Benet's 7 March 1595-6 ; mar. at All Hallows', Lom- bard Street, 3 July 1621 ; bur. at Boston 23 Jan. 1653-4.</p>	<p>= Samuel Cust of Pinch- beck, Hac- conby, Bos- ton, and Stamford. Custs of Stamford and Belton.</p>	<p>Jane, bapt. at St. Benet's 14 Aug. 1597 ; bur. there 26 May 1612. — Mary, living 1623 ; mar. John Hare of Hamp- ton, Middlesex.</p>
---	---	--	--

Sir John Burrell, Knt., of Dowsby, bapt. at St. Benet's = Frances, dau. and heir  
10 Nov. 1588 ; living at Londonthorpe 1623 ; knighted of Robert Redmayne,  
1642 ; compounded for his estates 1646 ; fine £687 ; died L.L.D., Chancellor of  
before Aug. 1659. Norwich.



A

Henry Burrell of Wood Dalling, Norfolk, bapt. 13 July 1624; living 1652.	Jane, bapt. at Dowsby 5 Jan. 1618-19; mar. there, 23 Dec. 1640, Thomas Gaudy, Esq.	Dorothy, bapt. at Dowsby 22 Mar. 1621-2; mar. . . . Dawtry; living 1666.
—	—	—
John Burrell, bapt. at Dowsby 27 May 1632; living 1647.	Frances, mar. Robert Slowe of Stamford; died 31 July 1654; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Dowsby 13 Oct. 1625; mar. Rev. Ralph Tuustall, Rector of Caythorpe; bur. at Caythorpe 15 Feb. 1660-61.

Jane, dau. of . . . Earle; mar. at Dowsby 29 Aug. 1639. 1st wife.	Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, Fulbeck, and Londontorpe, born about 1616; admitted to Inner Temple 1633; compounded for his estates 1646; fine £770; died before 1671.	Rebecca, dau. of Sir Thomas Gardiner; mar. about 1650; living 1671. 2nd wife.	Richard Burrell, admitted to Inner Temple 1633; living 1646.
---	---	---	--

Frances, bapt. at Fulbeck 10 May 1642.	Anne, bapt. at Fulbeck 30 Dec. 1646; mar. lic. dated 13 Jan. 1662-3.	Giles Sylvester of St. James, Duke's Place, merchant; born about 1632.	Henry Burrell, born at Dowsby; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, admitted 1679; A.B. 1684; went to St. Christopher's, West Indies, 1685.	. . . relict of Capt. Ponon, a Governor there.
--	--	--	---	--

John Burrell, bapt. at Fulbeck 4 June 1640; bur. at Dowsby 8 June 1640.	Jane, dau. and heir of James Relfe of Dallington; mar. lic. dated 6 Aug. 1662; bur. at Dowsby 9 Jan. 1669-70. 1st wife.	Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, bapt. at Fulbeck 11 April 1644; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 9 Feb. 1682-3. Will dated 31 July 1682; proved (P.C.C.) 8 May 1683.	Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; mar. settlement dated 10 Oct. 1671; bur. at Dowsby 8 May 1694. 2nd wife.
---	---	---	--

Redmayne Burrell, bapt. at Leadbam 13 March, and bur. there 15 March 1665-6.	Richard Burrell, bur. at Dowsby 8 Feb. 1670-71.	Jane, born, bapt. and bur. at Dowsby 13 March 1664-5.
--	---	---

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall; bapt. 10 Jan. 1678-9; died s.p., but devised all her property to her husband absolutely. 1st wife.	Thomas Burrell of Dowsby, Stamford, and Ryhall, son and heir; bapt. at Dowsby 2 July 1674; High Sheriff of Rutland 1704; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 28 Dec. 1733.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Wright; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 20 Sept. 1718. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

John Burrell, bapt. at Ryhall 30 Dec. 1714; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 6 Jan. 1714-15.	Thomas Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall, bapt. at Ryhall 27 March 1717; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1737-8; died unmar.; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 22 Dec. 1763, when his estates passed to the representatives of his aunts Judith and Jane.
---	---

B

Redmayne Burrell, bapt. at Dowsby 24 Feb. 1675-6; mar. at St. Bride's, London, 9 Dec. 1714; died s.p.; bur. at Dowsby 24 June 1760.	= Mary, dau. of Edward Browne of Gretford.	William Burrell, bapt. at Dowsby 23 Mar. 1681-2; died s.p.; bur. at Dowsby 30 April 1742. Will proved (P.C.C.) 18 May 1742.	Judith, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 20 April 1673; bur. at Dowsby 19 Nov. 1706. Her grandchildren, Anne Hyde, wife of Rev. Brownlow Toller, and Philippa Hyde, wife of James Hurst, inherited, 1763, one-half of the Burrell estates.	= Rev. Humphrey Hyde, Rector of Dowsby; bur. there 30 April 1727.
---	--	---	---	---

Jane, bapt. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Jan. 1719-20. Her grandson, Rev. Thomas Foster, inherited, 1763, one-half of the Burrell estates, including Dowsby.	= Rev. Thomas Foster of Stamford, mar. at Thurlby 20 July 1701.	Alice, bapt. at Dowsby 12 Nov. 1680; died s.p.	= Rev. Peter Neale, Rector of Little Casterton.
---	---	--	---

## Burton of Bag Enderby and Somersby.

Richard Langhorne of Somersby and Bag Enderby. =

Robert Burton, Citizen of London, of Somersby; bur. there 30 Nov. 1754.	= Katharine, coheir, bur. at Somersby 28 Aug. 1742.	Rev. Anthony Skepper.	= Elizabeth, mar. at Bag Enderby 15 July 1751.
---	---	-----------------------	--

William Langhorne Burton, bur. at Bag Enderby 29 Mar. 1739.	= Anne, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Bag Enderby 17 May 1758.	Katharine, bur. at Somersby 17 Nov. 1752.	= Samuel Tatlock, bur. at Somersby 19 Sept. 1743. Will dated 26 Sept. 1741; proved 12 Oct. 1743; "Citizen of London."	Martha.	= James Rayner, bur. at Somersby 16 Feb. 1772.
		Samuel Tatlock, bapt. at Somersby 30 May 1743; bur. there 21 Jan. 1785.	Katharine.		
		Elizabeth.			

Langhorne Burton, s.p.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Walker of Great Hale; remar., 15 Jan. 1789, Thomas Coltman of Hagnaby.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Houghton of Lincoln, apothecary; s.p. 1st wife.	= Robert Burton, born 5 March, bapt. 16 March 1737-8 at Bag Enderby; of the Close of Lincoln; Councillor. Will dated 23 Feb. 1814; proved 4 Feb. 1815.	= Susanna, dau. of William Tomline of Riby; s.p. 2nd wife.
------------------------	--	--	--	--

William Burton, born 2 Jan., bapt. 5 Jan. 1739-40 at Bag Enderby; bur. at Somersby 21 Sept. 1808.	= Katharine, dau. of . . . .	Mary, born 14 Jan., bapt. 26 Jan., bur. 8 Feb. 1738-9.
---	------------------------------	--

A |

James Rayner, bapt. at Somersby 17 April 1745.	Thomas Rayner, bapt. at Somersby 5 July 1747.	Rev. Burton Rayner, Rector of Somersby and Bag Enderby; died 11 March, bur. 15 March 1798.	= Anne, dau. of . . . Mumby of Somersby; mar. there 16 Jan. 1764; bur. there 26 July 1791.
--	---	--	--

Langhorne Rayner, 1st son, bapt. at Somersby 2 Sept. 1775; named 1st son in entail of 1814.	Robert Rayner, bapt. at Somersby 6 Nov. 1776; bur. there 7 Jan. 1781.	William Burton Rayner, 2nd son, devisee in will of Robert Burton, 1814, of estates at Somersby and Bag Enderby.	= Anne, dau. of Andrew Tongue of Grant-ham.	Samuel Tatlock Rayner, 3rd son 1814; bapt. at Somersby 24 Feb. 1786; named in the entail made by Robert Burton 1814.
---	---	---	---	--

Langhorne Burton, Rector of Somersby and Bag Enderby; bapt. at Somersby 3 Nov. 1808 (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").	= Catherine, bapt. at Somersby 3 Aug. 1811.
--	---

Burton Rayner, bur. at Somersby 7 July 1775.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Somersby 13 Nov. 1778.	Maria, bapt. at Somersby 25 July, bur. there 1 Nov. 1781.	Letitia = . . . Bellamy.
--	--	---	--------------------------

Robert Bellamy, 3rd son.	Samuel Bellamy, 4th son.
--------------------------	--------------------------

Named in the entail made by Robert Burton 1814.

## Caborne of Boston and Tetney.

(See Vol. I., pp. 223, 224.)

John Caborne of Tetney. Will dated 10 April, proved 6 May 1547; (to be) bur. in the church.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1547. Will dated 2 Nov. 1557; proved 16 Feb. 1557-8.
---	--

Robert Caborne = . . . dau. of . . .	Jenett, mar. John Smythe, supervisor in 1547; ex'or in 1557.	Margaret.
--------------------------------------	--	-----------

Thomas Caborne of Tetney. Will dated 7 Sept. 1561; proved 14 April 1562.	= . . . dau. of . . .	Richard Caborne of Tetney, yeoman, ex'or in 1557. Will dated 29 July 1587; proved 27 March 1588.	= Josyan, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1587.
--	-----------------------	--	---

Mary.

A |

A

William Caborne of Tetney, supervisor to his brother George 1592. Will dated 5 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1624.	=Susanna, dan. of . . . . Will dated 11 Jan. 1635-6; proved 19 May 1636.	George Caborne of Tetney, yeoman. Will dated 14 May, proved 6 July 1592.	=Bridget, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1592. Fortune, 1592.
---	--	--	--

William Caborne, 3rd son 1624.	Richard Caborne, 4th son 1624.	Thomas Caborne, 5th son 1667.	Anne, 1667; mar. William Pinder.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

John Caborne, 1st son 1667.	. . . .dau. 1st wife.	=George Caborne of Boston, 2nd son, born at Tetney; æt. 64 and upwards in 1667. Will dated 20 May 1667; proved 26 March 1668.	=Abigail, dau. of . . . . Will dated 30 March 1683; proved 1684; mentions sister Truesdale and cousin Thomas Truesdale of Stamford, ex'or. 2nd wife.
-----------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

John Micklethwaite, 1st husband.	=Abigail. (See Vol. I., p. 224.)	=Humphrey Browne. 2nd husband.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------

Thomas Caborne, 1635-6.	Daniel Caborne of Boston, gent., ex'or 1668. Will dated 21 June 1689; proved 1690.	=Bridget, dau. of . . . .	Elizabeth, mar. John Ampleford of Boston.	Lydia, 1635-6.
-------------------------	--	---------------------------	---	----------------

George Caborne, dead in 1689.	Lydia, 1689 =Nathaniel Lawrence, junior, 1689.	Bridget, 1689.
-------------------------------	--	----------------

Henry Caborne, 1662-3.	Robert Caborne of Asfordby in Bilsby. Will dated 21 Feb. 1662-3; proved 7 May 1663.	=Anne, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1662-3.
------------------------	---	--

Christopher Caborne.	John Caborne.	Martin Caborne.	Mary.	Anne.
----------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------	-------

## Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's.

(See Vol. I., p. 223.)

John Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 30 March, proved 7 May 1573. | ex'trix 1573.

Henry Caborne, ex'or 1573.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Thomas Caborne = Margaret, of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, ex'or 1573. Will dated 1 Oct. 1596 ; proved 31 May 1597 ; (to be) bur. in the Church.	= dau. of . . . .	Christopher Caborne, left guardian of nephew Christopher 1573.
	Robert Caborne, 1573.			
	— George Caborne, 1573.			

Thomas Caborne, = . . . . 1st son 1573; died 6 Dec. 1621.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Christopher Caborne of Salt- fleetby St. Peter's, under 21 in 1596. Will dated 6 Dec. 1621 ; proved 21 March 1622-3.	John Caborne of Salt- fleetby.	Elizabeth. — Susan.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

## Callis of Aslackby.

Robert Callis of Bar- leymouth in Brans- ton, supervisor to his brother William 1584. Will dated 28 Dec. 1588 ; proved 5 March 1588-9.	= Eliza- beth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1588-9.	William Callis = Elizabeth, dau. of Milthorpe in Aslackby. Will dated 19 Nov. 1584 ; proved 1584.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1584. Will dated 1, proved 15 Nov. 1596 ; "of Aslackby, widow."	Joan = . . . . Bell.   John Bell of Stainfield, super- visor to his uncle Robert Callis 1588-9.
--	---	---	--	---

William = Elizabeth, dau. Callis. of . . . .	Alice, mar. Rich- ard Serle.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st . . . . Hareby, 2ndly Thomas Beet.
---	---------------------------------	---

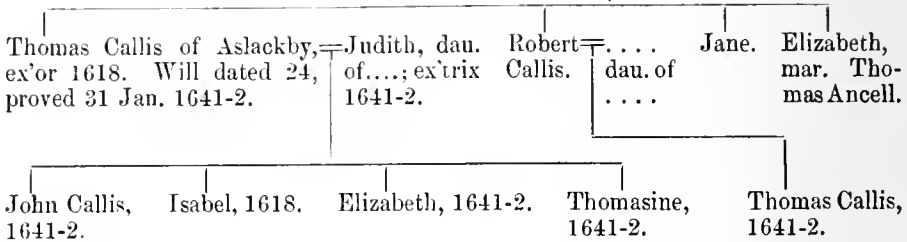
Robert Callis, under 21, 1588-9.	Richard Callis, under 21, 1588-9.	Elizabeth.	Constance.	Margaret. 21, 1588-9.
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------------------

Edmund Callis of Heckington, weaver. Will = Elizabeth . . . . , ex'trix  
dated 17 Jan. 1589-90 ; proved 12 Oct. 1590. | 1589-90.

Edmund Callis of Heckington, = Elizabeth, dau. of yeoman. Will dated 17 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1630.	= . . . . ; ex'trix 1630.	Robert Callis. — Thomas Callis.	Katharine.
---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------

Edmund Callis, 1630.	Elizabeth.	Jane.	Margaret.
----------------------	------------	-------	-----------

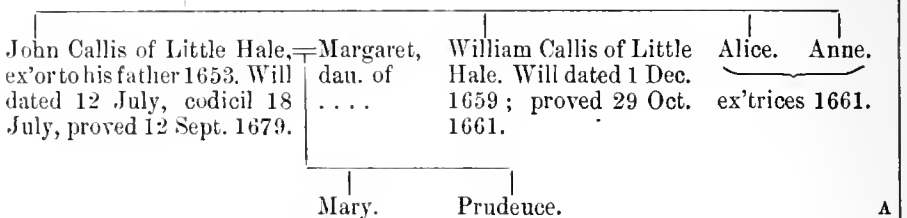
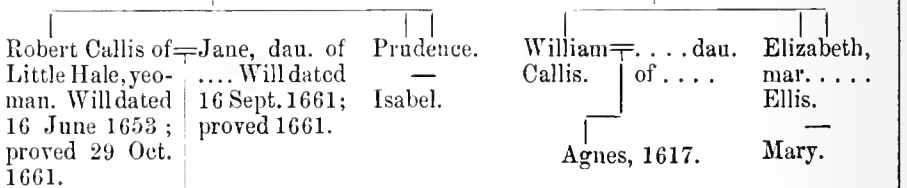
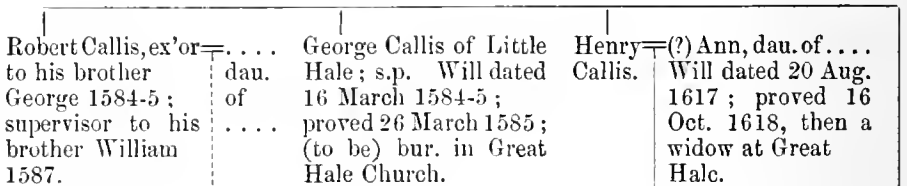
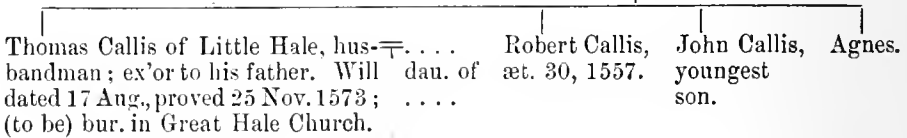
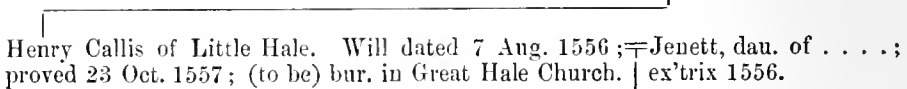
John Callis of Aslackby, yeoman. Will = . . . dau.  
dated 16 April, proved 16 July 1618. of . . .

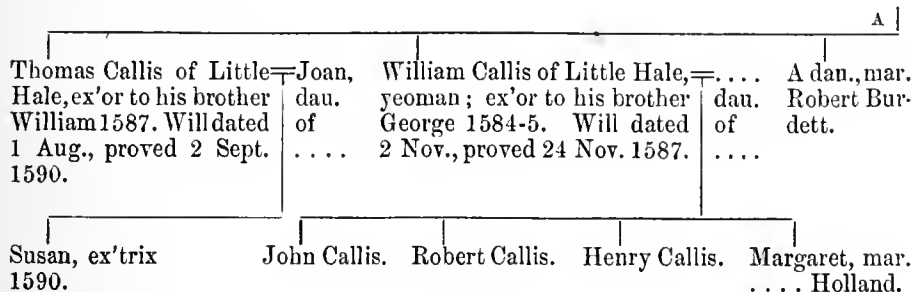


### Callis of Great and Little Hale.

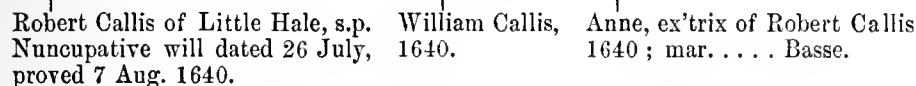
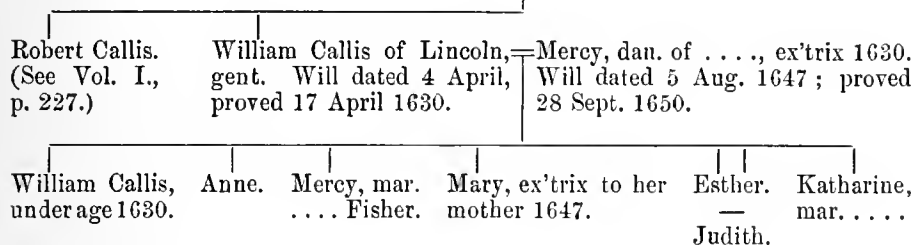
(See Vol. I., p. 227.)

Robert Callis of Little Hale. Will dated 13 Jan., = . . . dau.  
proved 2 March 1533-4. of . . .





Robert Callis of Great Hale = . . . . dau. of . . . .



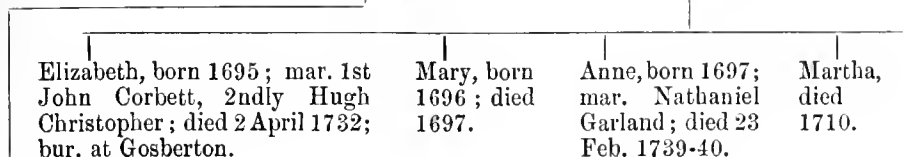
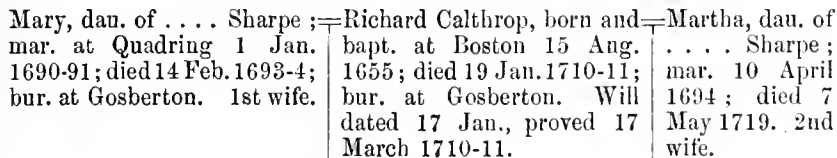
Mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1618. Robert Callis of Little Hale, yeoman, æt. 33, and Anne Segrave of Heckington, spinster, dau. of . . . . Spencer of Osbournby.

[I compiled the above from wills at Lincoln which Mr. Larken had not seen.—A. R. M.]

## Calthrop of Gosberton.

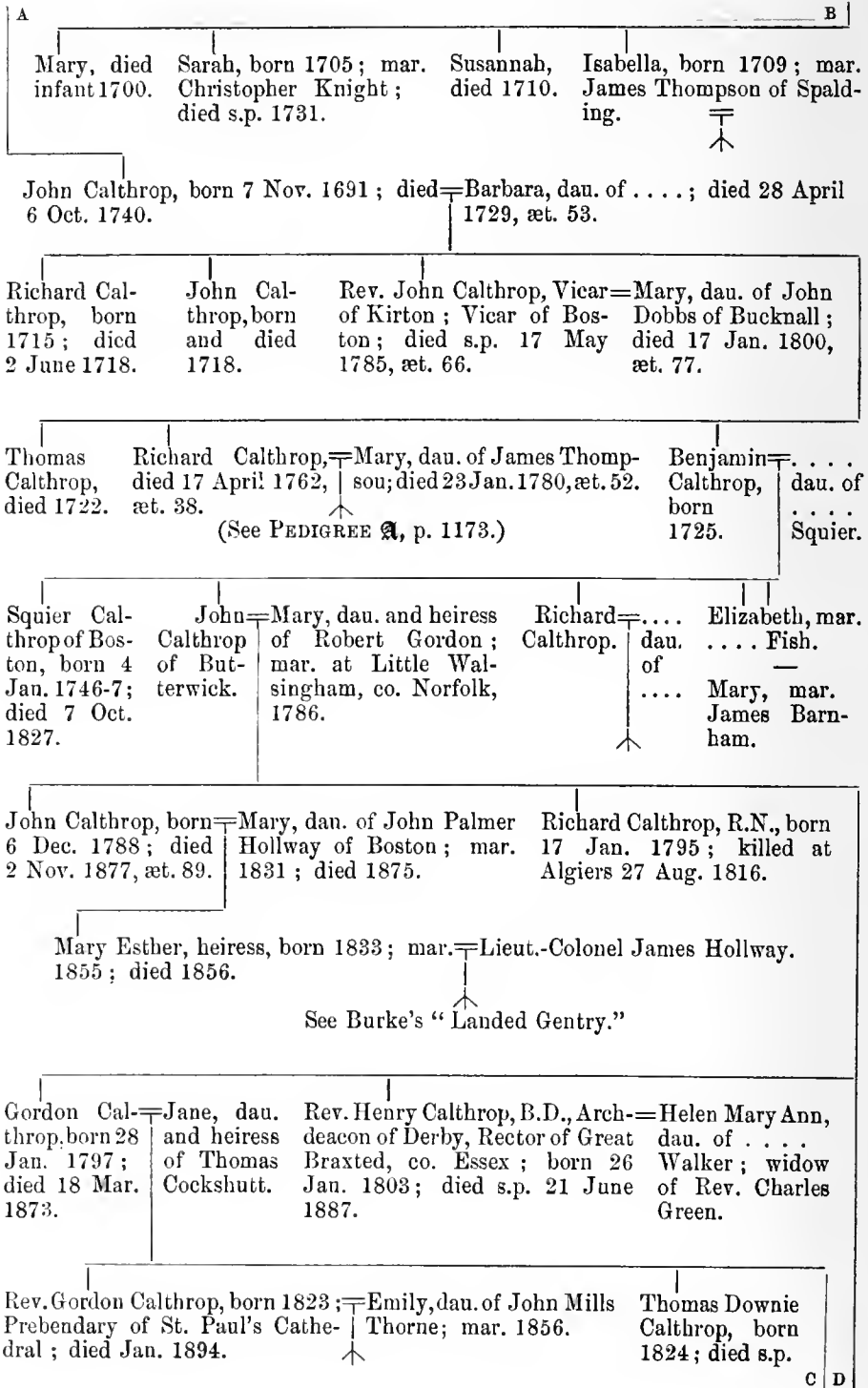
[From "Notes on the Families of Calthorpe and Calthrop," by Colonel Christopher William Carr Calthrop.]

ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine.*

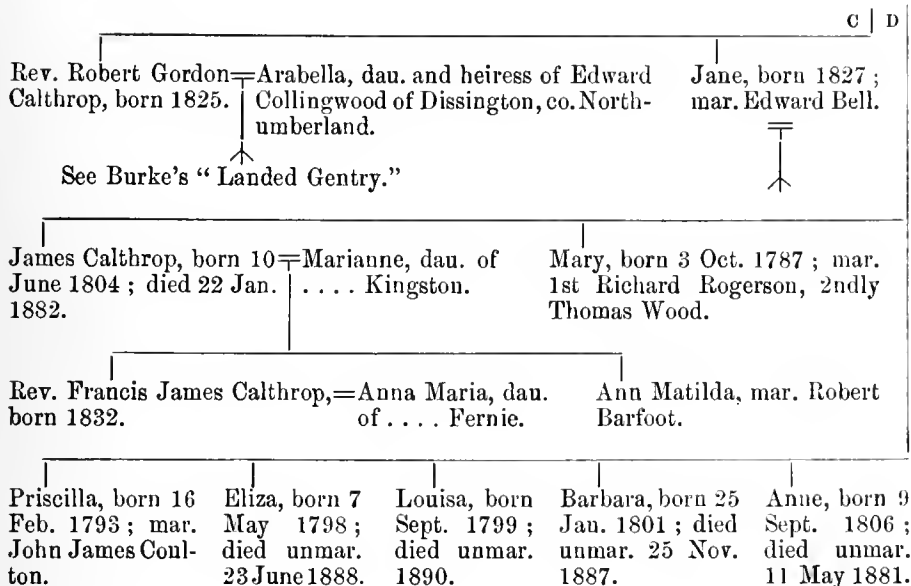


A

B

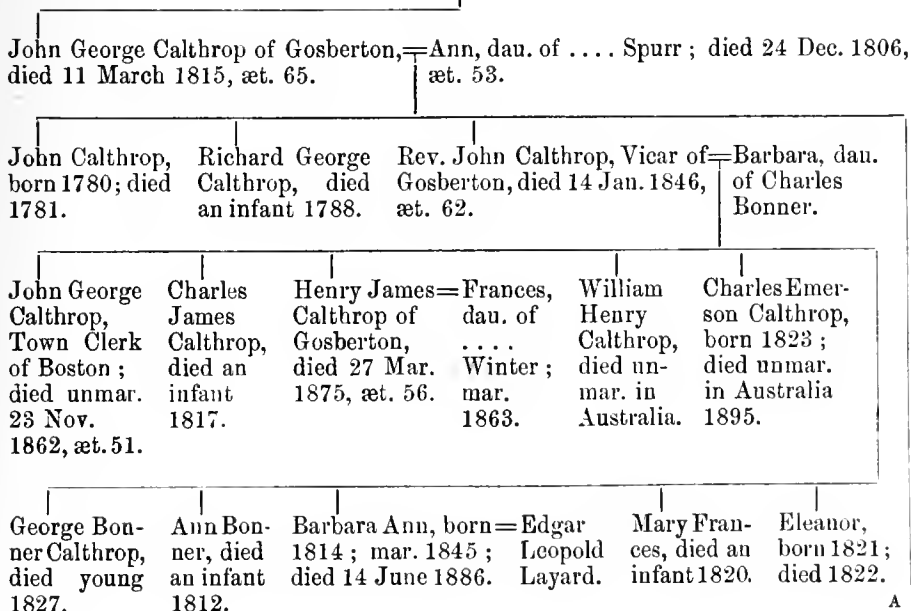






PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1172.)

Richard Calthrop = Mary Thompson.



A

Richard Calthrop (twin with Henry) of Lar-  
neshead Abbey, bapt. at Gosberton 10 Oct.  
1788; died 1851. = Elizabeth Turfitt, dau. of Samuel  
Everard of Gosberton; born 1793;  
died 1878.

Harriet, born 23 March 1828; mar. John Mills Thorne.	Jennet, born 7 July 1831; mar. Thomas Smith.	Emma, born 27 Oct. 1833; mar. Frederick Ezekiel Edmonds; s.p.	Ellen, born 1836; mar. James Sykes Calthrop.
--	---	---	--

Elizabeth Ann, born 1814; mar. Thomas Webster, Q.C.	Mary, born 16 June 1816; died unmar. 1888.	Ann Spurr, born 4 May 1817; died unmar. 1888.	Penelope, born 17 Oct. 1822; died unmar. 1878.	Fanny (twin with Sarah), born 12 Aug. 1826; mar. Rev. Alfred Jones, D.D. — Sarah (twin with Fanny), died 1826.
--	--	---	--	---

Richard George Cal- throp, born 4 June 1818; died unmar. 25 Nov. 1874; bur. at Gosberton.	Everard Cal- throp, born 25 Sept. 1820; died 29 Nov. 1880.	Mary Ann, dau. of . . . Edmunds; mar. 16 May 1855.	Samuel Robert Calthrop of Syra- cuse, New York, U.S.A., born 9 Oct. 1824.	John Henry Calthrop, born 6 Aug. 1839.
---	--	--	---	---

Everard Richard Calthrop, born 2 March 1857.	= Isabel Mary, dau. of . . . Earle; mar. 19 Nov. 1890.	Frederick Cecil Cal- throp, born 24 Aug. 1858.	= Amy, dau. of . . . . Sumner.
--	--	--	-----------------------------------

Everard Earle Calthrop.	Keith de Snffield Calthrop.	Isobel Iris.	Betty Marion.
----------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	---------------

Harry Clyde Calthrop, born 6 Aug. 1860.	= Margaret Dougall, dau. of Thomas Smith.	Ernest Noel Eve- rard Calthrop, born 9 Jan. 1862; died unmar. 2 April 1905.	Lionel Claude Everard Cal- throp, M.D., born 4 Oct. 1864.	= Emmeline Mary, dau. of . . . Scott; widow of . . . Dennis; mar. 7 Oct. 1891.
--	---	---	---	--

Hugh Victor Everard Cal- throp, born 2 April 1866.	= Mabel Harriet Victoria, dau. of J. T. Barrow of Perth, South Australia.	Calthrop Guy Spenser Cal- throp, born 26 March 1870.	= Margaret Ger- trude, dau. of James Morten of Denham, Berks.	Marion Eliza- beth Mabel, died unmar. 24 March 1902.
---	---	---	---	--

Ernest Everard Keith Calthrop, born 1903.

A

A

Henry Calthrop (twin with Richard), bapt. at Gosberton 10 Oct. 1788; Captain in 10th Foot; died 1826; bur. at Gosberton.	= Mary, dau. of William Greetham of Stainfield; mar. 1812.	Ann, born 1790; died 1868.	= Charles Bonner.
--	--	----------------------------	-------------------

John George Graves Calthrop, born 1813; died 1825.	—	Henry Greatham Calthrop, born 1818; died unmar. 1840.	William Charles Calthrop, born 3 Nov. 1819; died at Withern 14 July 1872.	= Louisa Jane, only dau. of Rev. Christopher Carr, Rector of Fletton by Peterborough; mar. April 1843; died at Louth 3 Jan. 1877, æt. 57; bur. at Withern.	Calthrop = Susan, dau. of . . . . Knowles; mar. 1867.
--	---	---	---	--	---

Hugh Calthrop, born Aug. 1868.	—	Walter Henry Calthrop, Commander Royal Navy, born Sept. 1869.	Max Calthrop, born Dec. 1878.	—	Muriel Margaret, born Jan. 1871; of the Record Office.	Winifred Louisa, born 1872.	Suzette, born May 1873.	= Harry Calthrop.	—	Sylvia Cicely, died an infant 1882.
--------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	---	-------------------------------------

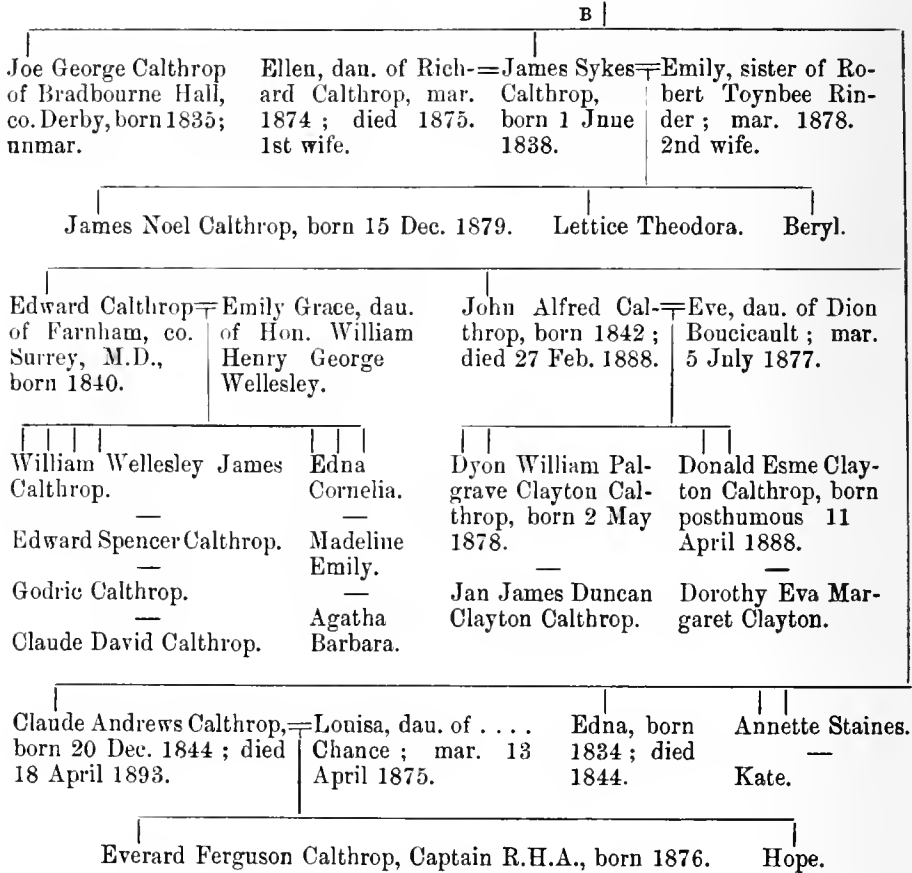
John Greatham Calthrop, died an infant 8 March 1850.	Peyton Vynor Calthrop, died at Mauritius, unmar., 1903.	Lonisa Mary, born 14 Feb. 1846; mar. 20 Aug. 1872; died 22 March 1877.	= Richard Everard Webster, 1st Lord Alverstone; Lord Chief Justice.	—	Eliza, born 1847; died 21 Oct. 1851.
--	---	--	---	---	--------------------------------------

Honor Cary, dau. of Robert William Thomas; mar. 2 May 1872; died in India 19 Sept. 1888. 1st wife.	= Christopher William Calthrop, born at Crowland 28 July 1844; took the additional name of Carr in 1896; Colonel in the Army 1899.	= Alice Evett, dau. of Charles James Hartley of Birmingham. 2nd wife.	. . . . = Harry Calthrop, born 4 Dec. 1848. 1st wife.	= Suzette, dau. of Calthrop Johnstone Calthrop of Horkstow. 2nd wife.
--	--	---	---	---

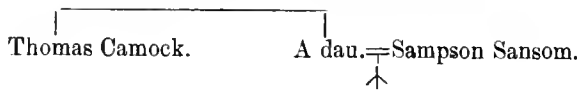
William Calthrop, born and died 1 Sept. 1873.	Percy Calthrop, died an infant 24 Aug. 1879.	Beatrice Mary Honora.	Florence = Ernest Albert Estcourt.	—	Jessie May Honora, died unmar. 18 Nov. 1902.
---	--	-----------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

George Calthrop, born 1792; died unmar. 1793.	James Thompson Calthrop of Deeping St. Nicholas, born 1793.	= Edna Naylor, dau. of . . . . Knowles; mar. 1831.
---	---	--

B



### Camock of Sleaford.



Robert Camock of Sleaford, mercer. Will dated 19 Jan. 1604-5; proved 27 June 1605. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . .

Robert Camock of New Sleaford, mercer, ex'or 1605; s.p. = Will dated 25 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1631.

John Camock of Boston. Will dated 15 Dec. 1645; proved 1646. = Anne, dau. of . . .

Henry Camock = . . . dau. of . . . Frances.

Henry Camock of Harmston, yeoman. 1st husband. = Frances, dau. of William Thorold of Harmston; mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1600. = Thomas Hall of Donington. 2nd husband. Henry Camock of Boston, merchant. = Martha, dau. of William Thorold.

William Camock, legatee 1616.

Leonard Camock of Waddington, yeoman. Will dated 20 Aug. 1688; proved 14 Sept. 1688. = Sarah . . .

Leonard Camock, ex'or 1688. Sarah = . . . Cooke.

[The above are only scraps of a pedigree which might be worked out. I made these simply from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

## Christopher of Alford.

(See Vol. I., p. 246.)

Stephen Christopher of Lincoln. Will dated 24 Nov. 1589; proved 21 March 1589-90. = . . . dau. of . . .

Alice, dau. of . . . Hastings; mar. at Bilsby 2 July 1604. = Peter Christopher of Lincoln, and of Thoresthorpe in Saleby; died 1608. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Wolley of Cumberworth. John Christopher. William Christopher.

Sir Robert Christopher, Knt., of Alford, born 1606. Will dated 8 Feb. 1668-9. = . . . dau. of . . . William Christopher of Alford, mercer, bur. there 24 Nov. 1644. = Martha, dau. of . . . Margaret. Bridget. Hester. Anne.

Elizabeth, heiress. = Bennett, Lord Sherard.

William Christopher, 1st son, bapt. at Alford 22 May 1640. Philip Christopher. John Christopher, bapt. at Alford 24 Feb. 1642-3; dead in 1644. Martha, bur. at Alford 22 Oct. 1640.

## Claymond of Frampton and Wyberton.

(See Vol. I., p. 250.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three roses argent.*

John Claymond=Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Will dated 4 Feb.,  
of Frampton and | proved 15 March 1557-8, appoints Anthony  
Wyberton. | Claymond, gent., ex'or.

Cassandra. Elizabeth. Frances.

Anthony Claymond of Skirbeck, gent.=Joan, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1580.  
Will dated 9 Nov. 1580; proved 24 | Will dated 28 April, proved 9  
Feb. 1580-81. | May 1588.

Agnes, mar. Isabel, mar. 1st Roger Clarke, Margaret, Jane=Robert Gery  
Richard | 2ndly Alexander Robertson of | mar. Gre- | of Fishtoft,  
Dowce. | Fishtoft, gent. | gory Hill. | ex'or 1588.

Philip Claymond of Wyberton, gent. Will dated=Agnes, dau.  
22 Feb. 1544-5; proved 31 Aug. 1546. | of . . . .

Hugh Claymond, under 21 in 1544-5. Alice.

Roger Claymond of Wyberton,=Jane, dau. Philip Clay- Hugh Clay- Alice.  
gent. Will dated 5 June, | of . . . . | mond. | mond. |  
proved 8 July 1541. |

Philip Claymond. Christopher Claymond.

Philip Claymond of Wyberton, gent. Will dated 18 Feb.=Elizabeth, dau.  
1582-3; proved 3 June 1583. | of . . . .

[NOTE.—It is impossible to construct a perfect pedigree from wills alone, but the above will serve to shew something of the descent.—A. R. M.]

## Clayton of Great Grimsby.

Christopher Clayton of Great Grimsby, Alderman; = Anne, dau.  
bur. there 21 May 1637. of . . . .

Christopher Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Dec. 1628.	= Mary, dau. of . . . .	Thomas Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 31 Mar. 1631; bur. there 1 Feb. 1636-7.	Robert Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 29 Oct. 1635; bur. there 13 Jan. 1636-7.
		Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 16 Aug. 1633. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 Dec. 1637.	

Christopher = Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 17 Aug. 1662.	= George Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grims- by 9 Nov. 1664.	= Elizabeth, dau. of David Field of Swinhope; bapt. there 6 Dec. 1666.	Mary, bapt. at Great Grimsby 17 Sept. 1663. — Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 Jan. 1665-6.
		Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grims- by 9 July 1668. — Martha, bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 Feb. 1671-2.	

Christo- pher Clayton.	Jonathan Clay- ton, Alderman of Grimsby; bur. at Great Grims- by 7 Oct. 1732.	Christopher = Susan, dau. of . . . .; Clayton, remar. William bapt. at Tennyson of Mar- ket Rasen. (See Great Grimsby 22 Vol. III., p. 956.) Nov. 1687.	David Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 4 Aug. 1692; bur. there 17 June 1765, æt. 72.
------------------------------	---	--	--

George Clayton, = Dorothy, dan. and coheir of Christopher Hild- = Ralph Tennyson  
bapt. at Great yard of Kelstern; mar. at North Cockerington of Great Grims-  
Grimsby 31 Jan. 30 Jan. 1719-20; bur. at Great Grimsby by, attorney.  
1694-5. 3 March 1781, æt. 80.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 2 July 1724.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 14 Jan. 1725-6.  (See Vol. III., p. 956.)	= Michael Tenny- son, apothecary.	Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 23 Jan. 1727-8. — Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 6 April 1730. — Jane, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1731.
		Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 18 June 1741; mar. there, 23 March 1782, William Watson, surgeon, of Great Grimsby; s.p.	

Christopher Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 Feb. 1720-21.	Vincent Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 3 Feb. 1726-7.	Jonathan Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 27 Feb. 1728-9; bur. there 29 Oct. 1729.	Jonathan Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 2 Feb. 1732-3.
David Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 19 May 1723.			

**Codd of Hemswell and Market Stainton.**

(See Vol. I., p. 256.)

Sarah, dau. of . . . . Codd = Edward Codd of Gautby and = Jane, dau. of  
of Hemswell; mar. lic. Waddingworth, bur. at Gant- John Fowler  
19 April 1683; died 24 by 22 Feb. 1727-8. Will dated of Wisping-  
April 1691. 1st wife. 7 Sept. 1727; proved 6 May ton.  
1728.

Matthew John Derby, mar. at Waddingworth = Elizabeth = John Wood.  
Codd. 28 Nov. 1706. 1st husband. 2nd husband.

Mary, mar. at Wispington = Joseph Walls of East Kirkby.  
6 June 1732. (See Vol. III., p. 1036.)

Christopher Codd, legatee of his nuncle = Mary, dau. of . . . . Melton of Edward  
Christopher Codd 1704; devisee of Harpswell; mar. 1 May 1709. Codd, born  
land in Burton-on-Stather 1727. John Codd. 1684.

Jane, dau. = George Codd, bapt. at = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . John Codd, Mary.  
of . . . .; Waddingworth 31 May Wilson; mar. at Bard- bapt. at  
bur. at 1695; ex'or to his ney 24 Dec. 1728; died Wadding-  
Gautby father 1728; died 21 20 Nov. 1766, æt. 63; worth 21  
1 April Jan. 1763; bur. at bur. at Market Stain- July 1697;  
1727. 1st Market Stainton. ton. 2nd wife. abroad in  
wife. 1727.

Edward Codd, bapt. at Gautby 19 Oct. 1726; bur. there 22 Feb. 1727-8.

John Codd of Ranby, 1st = Ann, dau. of . . . .; George Codd of Lonth, 2nd son,  
son, bur. at Market Stain- bur. at Ranby 8 born 1733; bur. at Market Stainton  
ton 13 Nov. 1796, æt. 65. Jan. 1814, æt. 85. 22 Sept. 1793; unmar.

Elizabeth, born = Peter Wilson Anne, born Jane, born 1761; Mary, born  
1757; mar. at of Methley, 1758; mar. at mar. at Ranby, 1766; mar. at  
Ranby 18 Aug. eo. York, æt. Ranby, 20 11 Sept. 1787, Ranby, 26 Aug.  
1790; bur. at 50 in 1790; June 1781, James Coning- 1789, John  
Market Stain- bur. at Meth- Francis Thir- ton of Horn- Loft of Marsh  
ton 6 Feb. 1826. ley 9 Dec. kill of Boston, eastle. Chapel.  
1819, æt. 79. attorney.

(See p. 1183.)

Thomas Smith Wilson, born 31 Aug. Peter Wilson, born 30 Jan.,  
1791; bapt. 4 April 1792. bapt. 26 June 1793. ▲



A |

Edward Codd, 3rd son, born 1739 ; devisee of Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall, whose name he assumed by Royal licence ; bur. at Welton-le-Marsh 15 March 1815. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Booth of Wainfleet St. Mary ; mar. at Spilsby 29 April 1773. Richard Codd of Louth, 4th son, died unmar. 1825, æt. 85.

Rev. Joseph Walls, born and bapt. at Spilsby 16 Jan. 1779. (See Vol. III., p. 1037.)

Richard Walls, died unmar. — Mary, bapt. 14 April 1775.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Spilsby 22 Jan. 1778 ; mar. there, 5 Nov. 1799, Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Ireland.

(See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")

Sophia, bapt. at Spilsby 31 July 1783; mar. Rev. Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley.

## Coltman of Scrafield.

John Coltman, died 1755. = Frances, dau. of . . . Wood of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate ; mar. 1706.

John Coltman, born 1707.

Joseph Coltman of Hatton Garden, London ; born 1709 ; died 5 Dec. 1790.

= Catherine, dau. of . . . Bache-ler.

Frances, died unmar.; bur. at Hayes, co. Middlesex.

John Coltman of Beverley [of Hameringham and Scrafield *jure uxoris*].

= Isabella, dau. and heiress of Rev. . . . Wakefield ; born 9 April 1750 ; mar. 22 Dec. 1772.

William Joseph Coltman of Vauxhall, co. Surrey.

= Mary, dau. of . . . Clifford.

Mary, mar., 1803, William Beverley ; died 1805, s.p.

— Frances, bur. at Hayes ; unmar.

— Charlotte, bur. at Hayes ; unmar.

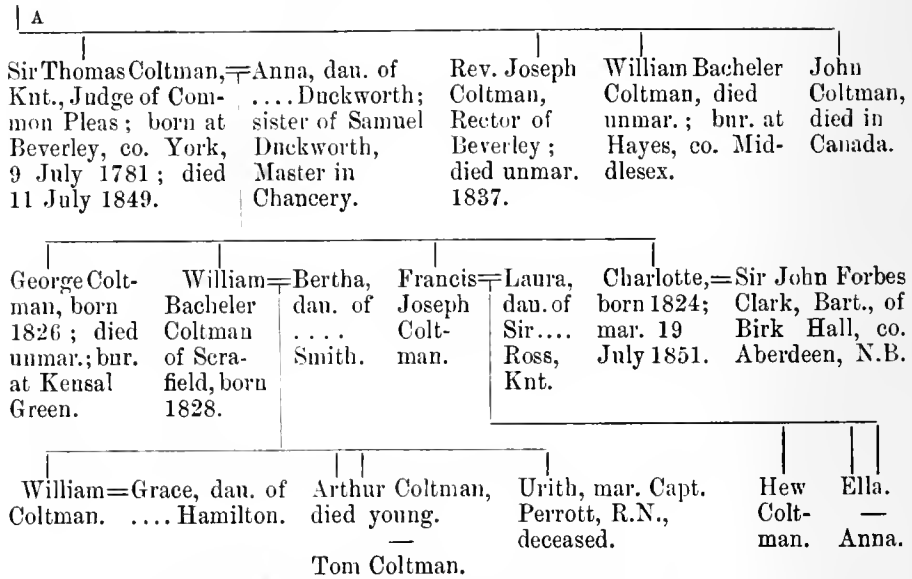
William Joseph Coltman of Naburn Hall, co. York ; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon, 9 March 1814, æt. 20 ; of Lincoln's Inn 1824 ; died Aug. 1872.

= Philadelphia, dau. of Rev. George Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave, co. York ; mar. 6 June 1826.

Laura, coheir, mar. Rev. Albert Sydney Wilde, Vicar of Louth, Canon of Lincoln Cathedral.

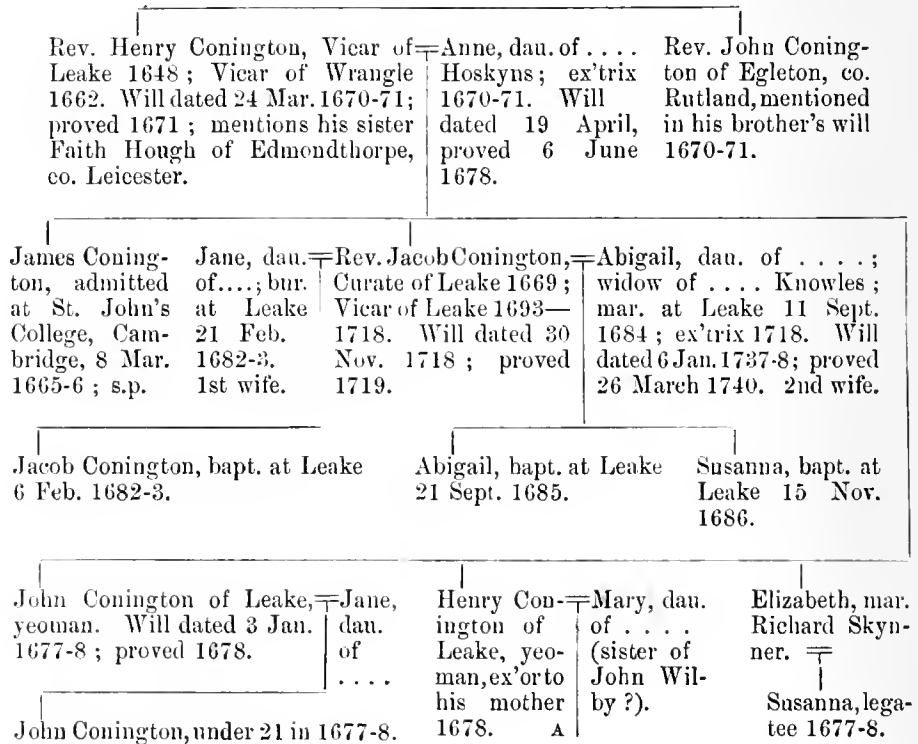
— Mary Mackenzie, coheir, mar. James Pennymann of Ormesby Hall, co. York.

A



[I am indebted to Mrs. Pocklington-Coltman for the above pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Conington of Boston and Leake.



A

John Conington of Leake, yeoman, 1st son. Will dated 22 Nov. 1708; proved 5 May 1709.	Jacob Conington of Benington, gent., bapt. at Leake 29 March 1687; devisee in 1708 of his brother John. Will dated 29 Dec. 1726; proved 22 Dec. 1747.	Anne, dau. of . . . . . of . . . . . 6 Nov. 1688.	Anne, bapt. at Leake 6 Nov. 1688.	Mary, bapt. at Leake 8 Nov. 1684. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Leake 20 Nov. 1690.
---	---	---	-----------------------------------	---

Jacob Conington, Mayor of Boston 1775; died 1779.	Frances, dau. of . . . . . Will dated 4 Dec. 1789; proved 8 June 1790.
---	--

Elizabeth, 1790.	Frances, 1790; mar. Benjamin Handley of Sleaford, gent.	Susanna, mar. George Heald of Horncastle.
George Heald.	Richard Heald.	Susanna.
		Frances.

James Conington of Horncastle, ex'or to his mother 1790; died 1817.	Jane, dau. and coheir of John Codd of Ranby; mar. there 11 Sept. 1787.
---	--

James Watson Conington, born 13 July, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Sept. 1790.	Anne, dau. of . . . . . Wing.	Rev. John Conington, Vicar of Westhorpe, near Southwell, co. Notts; born 10, bapt. 27 Sept. 1794.	Sophia Christina, dau. of John Charles Lucas Calcraft.
---	-------------------------------	---	--

Eliza Frances, died 21 Jan. 1893.	William Loft of Trus-thorpe.	Jane, died unmar.	Caroline, mar. Rev. Jonathan Birch; s.p.	Frances, died unmar.	Anna Jane, died unmar.
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	--	----------------------	------------------------

James Watson Conington.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . . Needham.	Henry Conington, died unmar.	George Conington, died unmar.	Charles Conington, died unmar.	Clement Conington of Hag-worthingham.	= Eleanor, dau. of Edward Betham.
-------------------------	---	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Rev. Richard Conington, bapt. at Horncastle 3 July 1797; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1815, æt. 18; Rector of Fishtoft 1825—34; died 1861.	Jane, dau. of Francis Thirkill of Boston by Anne, dau. and coheir of John Codd of Ranby; mar. at Boston 1822; died 6 Nov. 1881.
--	---

John Conington, Corpus Professor of Latin, Oxford; born 10 Aug. 1825; died 23 Oct. 1869.	Henry Conington, Barrister-at-Law, born 28 Sept. 1826; died 25 Jan. 1868.	Francis Thirkill Conington. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxon; born 3 Jan. 1828; died 20 Nov. 1863.	Mary Jane, born 12 May 1829; mar. Rev. William Philpot of Littlehampton, co. Sussex.
--	---	--	--

Henry Francis = . . . Conington of . . . Ranby Hall.	Jane, bapt. at Horn- castle 7 Oct. 1789 ; died 7 Jan. 1813.	Frances, born 30 Jan., bapt. at Horncastle 7 July 1791 ; mar. there, 1 Feb. 1821, Rev. John Fourniss Ogle, Vicar of Boston.	
Henry Con- = Maria, dan. ington. of . . . Gil- liat.	John Codd Con- ington, Colonel 13th Rifles.	Mary, mar. Law- rence Kiernan.	Anne, mar. Sir Robert Harley, K.C.M.G.

### Copledike of Harrington.

(See Vol. I., p. 266.)

Roger, son of Alan de Cobeldyk (Assize Roll 1282) ; = . . . dan.  
inq. p.m. 1325. | of . . .

Alexander de Cobeldyk, "son & heir, 34 in 1325" = . . . dan. of . . .

Roger de Cobeldyk, as "son & = Matilda, dan. of . . . ; Fine 18 Edw. III. ; manors  
heir of Sir Alexander" presents | of Frieston and Wyberton to Roger and Matilda,  
to Harrington in 1346. | and heirs of Roger de Cobeldyke.

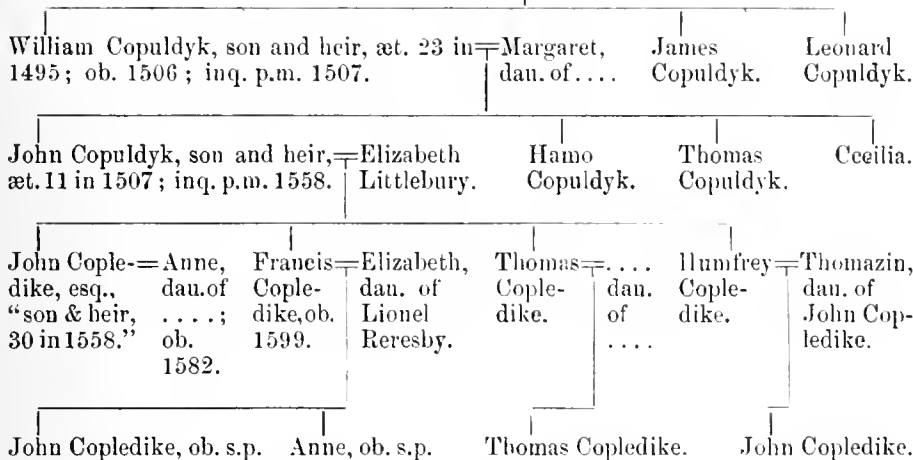
John de Cobeldyk, inq. p.m. 1371 = . . . dan. of . . .

Sir John de Cobeldyk, Knt., plaintiff in = Margaret, as = Sir John Carbonell, Knt.,  
1381. 1st husband. (De Banco Roll, | widow of Sir who presents to Asward-  
descent given from Alexander de Cobeldyk | John presents by in 1423, by reason of  
of Harrington. Will dated 1408, sons | to Aswardby dower of Margaret. 2nd  
John and William.) | in 1408. | husband.

John de Cobeldyk, clerk, as "son & heir of Sir John" presents to Har- rington in 1413.	William de Cobeldyk, esq., as = Joan, dan. "son of Sir John" releases   of . . . ; manors of Harrington, Forth-   holds dower ington, etc., to trustees (Cata-   in 1427-8. logue of Ancient Deeds, 1420).	Richard Cobeldyk.
---	--	----------------------

John Copuldyk, esq. = Margaret, as widow of John = Thomas Zouche ; with Margaret  
1st husband. | Copuldyk, esq., presents to | his wife presents to Harring-  
Aswardby in 1439. | ton in 1450. 2nd husband.

John Copuldyk, esq. ; inq. p.m. 1495=Margaret, dau. of . . . .



1626. Lawrence Smith of Kirton presents this turn to Aswardby through grant of Francis Cople-dike of Morton, co. Norfolk.

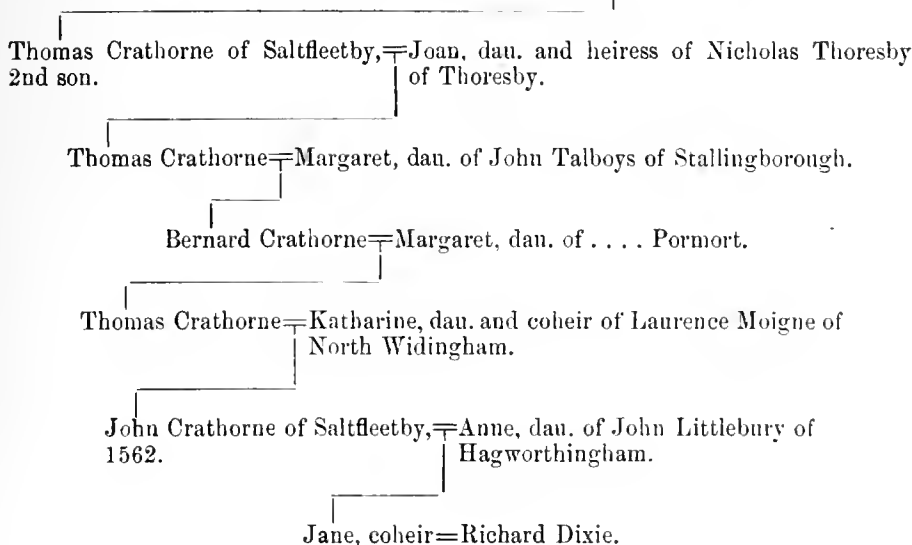
[I am indebted to the Rev. W. O. Massingberd for these emendations of the pedigree.]

## Crathorne of Saltfleetby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules five cross-crosslets.*

Sir Bernard Crathorne, Knt.=



## Cust of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[From Lady Elizabeth Cust's "Records of the Cust Family."]

... dau. = Robert Cust of Pinchbeck, had = Alice ... widow of ...  
of ... a house in Croswithand 1479. Dere, by whom she had a  
1st wife. Will dated 20 Sept. 1491; son Robert, under age in  
proved 23 Jan. 1491-2. 1491. 2nd wife.

Hugh Cust, son and heir, probably born about 1473; mar. in 1502 or 1503, in which last year he settled lands on his wife Elyn. Will dated 10 March 1533-4; proved 9 June 1534. Inq. p.m. 5 June 1534.	= Elyn or Helene Simon Cust, (? the dau. of under age in William and 1491; living Helene Beele); 1534. died 1533-4.
---	---

Henry Cust, son and heir, 30 years old in 1533-4; ...; had died 2 June 1547, lands in s.p. Will dated 31 May, proved 31 Aug. 1547. Inq. p.m. 31 July 1547.	= Elizabeth, dan. of father's will 1534; called 30 years old in 1547, but probably older; heir of his brother Henry 1547; died 17 Feb. 1553-4. Will dated 17 Feb., proved 14 March 1553-4. Inq. p.m. 12 July 1554.	Margery, dan. of (? John) Fysher by Ellen Glover; coheir of her grandparents Robert and Margery Glover; mar. in 1532. Will dated 8 April, proved 9 May 1554.
--	--	--

Elizabeth, = Jeffrey Cooke of Pinch-mar. before beck; remar., 1561-2, 1553-4; Katherine, dau. of Lau-died before rence Bolton. Will proved 1561-2. 16 Dec. 1567.	Beatrice, mar. Tho-mas Coy of Pinch-beck.	Elyn, under age in 1567; mar. 1st, 26 Feb. 1575-6, Robert Benetland; 2ndly, 11 May 1590, John Rus-sell.
--	---	---

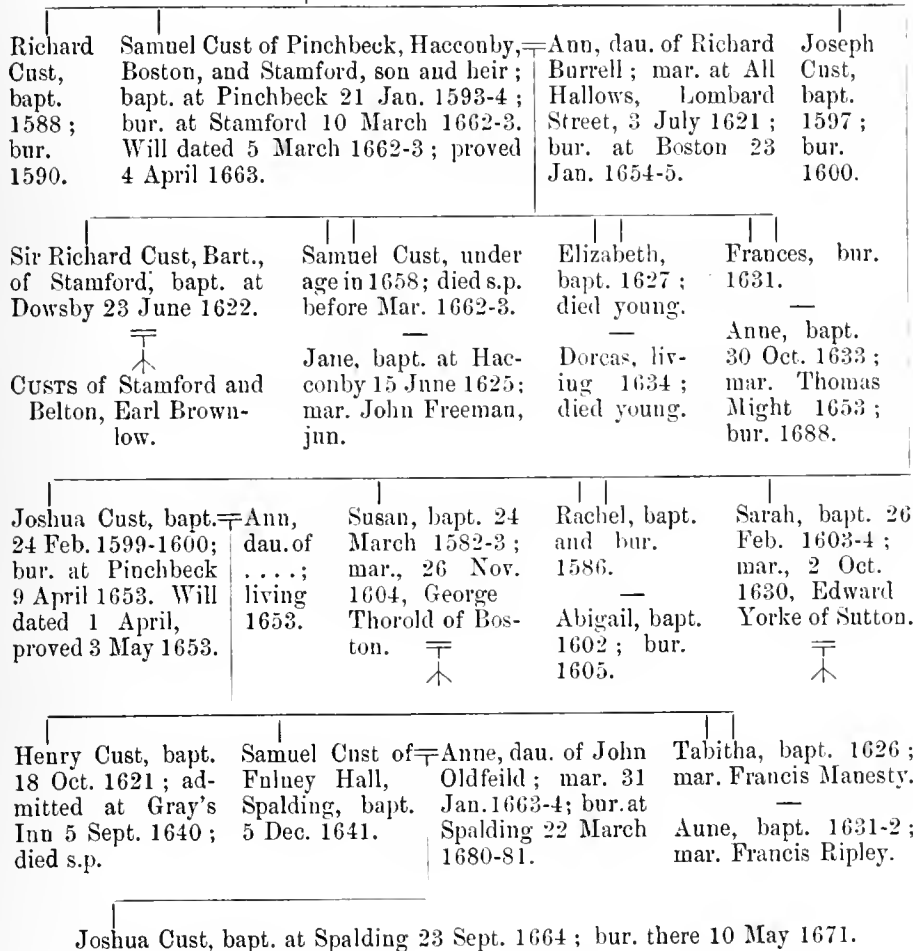
Richard Cust, only son and heir, called 16 years old in 1553-4, but probably older; ex'or of his father's will 1554; churchwarden of Pinchbeck 1573-79; bur. there 18 April 1583. Will dated 21 Dec. 1581; proved 3 June 1583.	= Milicent, sister and heir of Wil-liam Beele, at whose death in 1551 she was 16 years of age, and the wife of George Slefurth; mar. before April 1557.
--	---

Richard Cust of = Ruth, dan. of ... Quadring, bapt. Moseley; mar. at 17 April 1569; Pinchbeck 14 May bur. there 14 1593; bur. at Quad- May 1615. ring 9 Aug. 1606.	Margery, bur. 1561-2. — Jaue, bapt. 1565-6; bur. 1567.	Mary, bapt. at Susan, Pinchbeck 5 bapt. Feb. 1570-71; 1575; mar. there, 3 bur. July 1592, 1575-6. John Young.
--	--	--

See Pedigree of CUST of  
 Quadring, p. 1187.

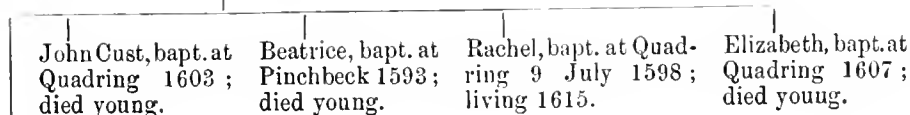
Henry Cust, son and heir, = Margaret, dan. and heir of bapt. at Pinchbeck 31 July John Randson of Bicker; 1560; died 7, bur. at Pinch- bapt. there 31 Oct. 1563; beck 9 April 1617. Will mar. there 30 Jan. 1580-81; dated 7, proved 14 April died 1 June 1615; bur. at 1617. Inq. p.m. 15 Dec. Pinchbeck; inq. p.m. 17 1617. July 1617.	Francis Cust, William bapt. 1563; Cust, bur. 1564. bapt. — 1567; Hugh Cust, died bapt. 1564-5; young. died young.
--	---

A |

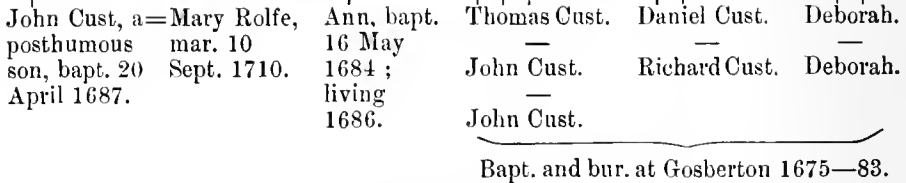
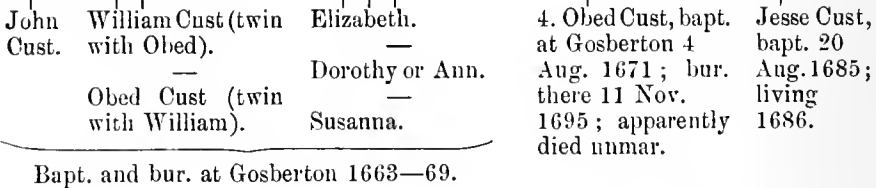
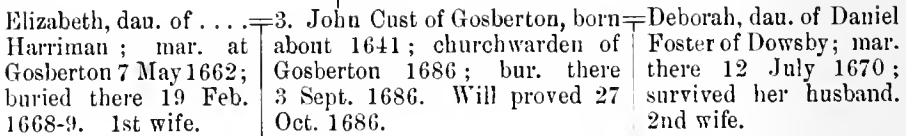
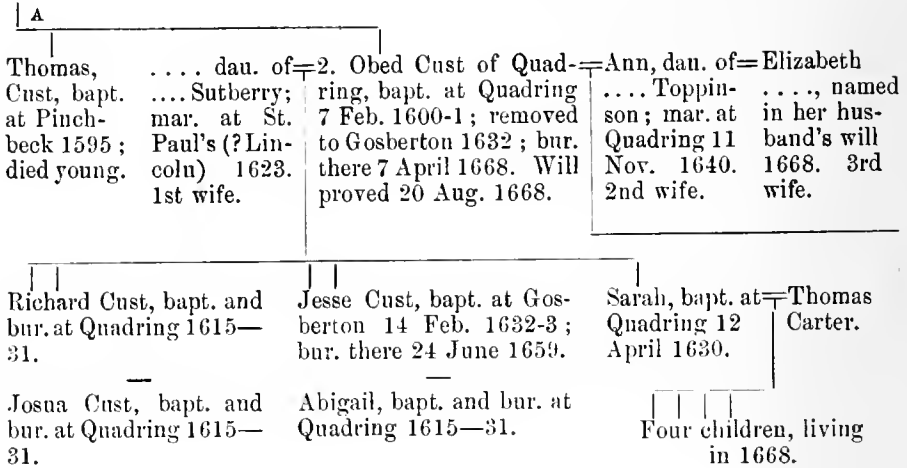


### Cust of Quadring and Gosberton.

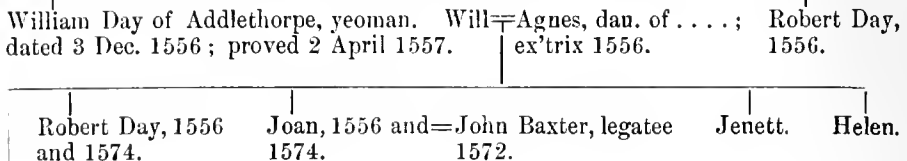
Ruth, dau. of . . . = 1. Richard Cust of Quadring, 2nd son of = Gartheret, dau. of Moselay; mar. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1593; bur. at Quadring 9 Aug. 1606. 1st wife. Richard and Milicent Beele of Piuchbeck; bapt. at Pinchbeck 17 April 1569; had grant of Pereson lands in 1574; bur. at Quadring 14 May 1615. Will proved 18 May 1615. . . .; bur. at Quadring 17 Dec. 1610. 2nd wife.



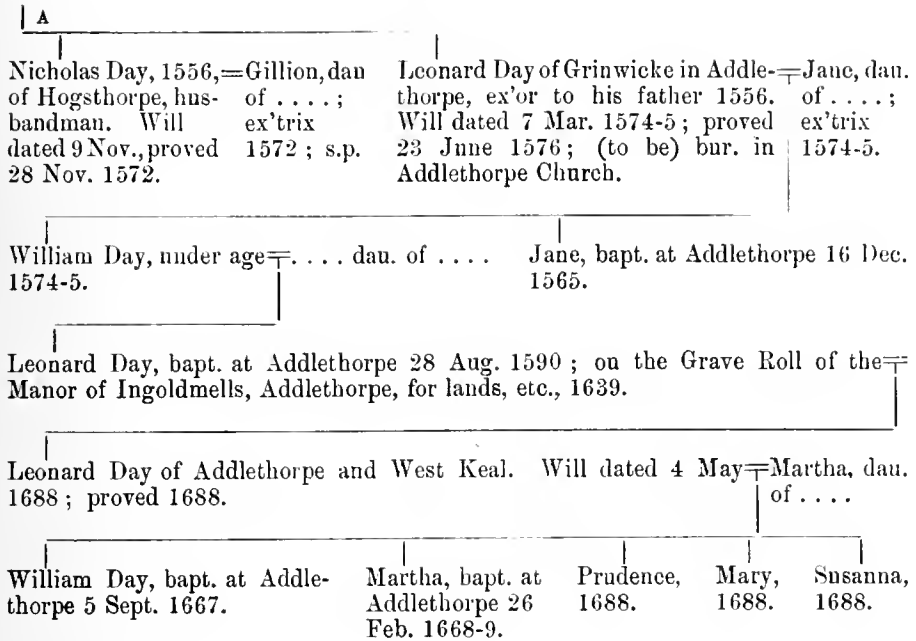
A



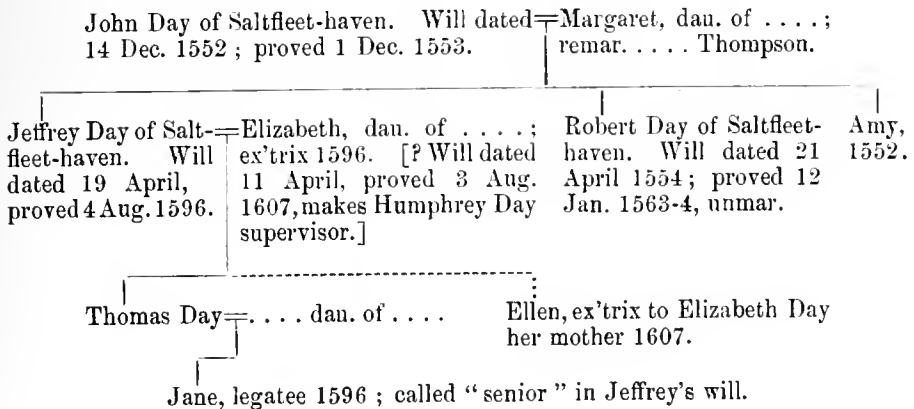
### Day of Addlethorpe.







## Day of Saltfleet-haven in Skidbrook.



## Day of Sausthorpe.

Henry Day of Skidbrook, yeoman. Will dated 4 Dec. 1571 ; = . . . . dau.  
proved 29 Jan. 1571-2. of . . . .

Humphrey Day, under age in 1571 ; left to the tuition of Thomas Harnesse of Wold Newton ; bur. at Sausthorpe 18 Dec. 1622.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . ; remar., 1 Oct. 1624, Henry Martin of Maltby.	Richard Day, under age 1571 ; left to the tuition of " my brother and friend John Cooke of Scamblesby."	John Day, under age 1571 ; left to the tuition of his mother Mary.	Jane, left to the tuition of " my dearly beloved mistress Cople-dike, wife of Johu Cople-dike of Harrington."
--	---	---	--	---

Humphrey Day, bur. at Sausthorpe 5 Feb. 1661-2. = . . . . dau. of . . . .	Henry Day.	Susan, mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1622-3, æt. 20. = Richard Bushey of Leverton, æt. 22, 1622-3.
Henry Day.      Bridget, bapt. at Sausthorpe 8 Dec. 1622.		

Thomas Day of Sausthorpe, bapt. there 18 Sept. 1610 ; mar. there 27 May 1634. = Alice, dan. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby ; bapt. there 18 Sept. 1610 ; mar. there 27 May 1634.	John Day of Sausthorpe, died seised of land in Winthorpe 21 April 1631. = Frances, dan. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby ; bapt. there 17 Feb. 1596-7 ; mar. there 5 Jan. 1618-19 ; remar., 11 July 1633, Thomas Pitcher of Trumpington, co. Cambridge ; dead in 1640.
--	--

John Day.	Jane = John Erdale of Alford, mercer. Will dated 6 Mar. 1675-6 ; proved 12 Sept. 1678.	Frances, bapt. at Sausthorpe 16 April 1635.	Thomas Day, æt. 7 in 1631 ; bapt. at Brat-toft 9 Jan. 1624-5 ; seised of land in Winthorpe ; dead in 1671.	John Day, s.p.(?)	Frances = John Boswell of Sonth Thoresby.		
<table style="margin: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">Alice.</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;">Elizabeth.</td> </tr> </table>						Alice.	Elizabeth.
Alice.	Elizabeth.						
Coheirs of Thomas Day 1671. (See Vol. I., p. 162.)							

Richard Pacey = Elizabeth Day, mar. at Sausthorpe 3 Sept. 1663. (? Whether the widow of Humphrey Day, who was bur. 5 Feb. 1661-2.)



Anthony Death of Heckington, gent. Will dated 20 Dec. 1631; = Mary Houlder of Gosberton, widow; proved 27 July 1633; (to be) bur. in Church of Gosberton; leaves everything to his sisters Carleton, Jane Thompson, and the wife of George Raystrigg of Heckington. mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1600.

Edward Death.	John Death,	Jonathan Death of Spald-	= Elizabeth Welles of
—	under 21 in	ing, gent., æt. 22 in 1623;	Gosberton, widow,
Richard Death.	1610.	legatee in 1634.	mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1600.
			æt. 24.

Martha. Mary. Ellen. Welcome.

Legatees of their uncle Henry in 1634.

Anthony Death of Weston, gent., æt. 30, 1622-3. = Martha Fawne of Spalding, widow, æt. 36; mar. lic. 5 March 1622-3. (It is possible he may be the son of John Death above, but no sisters are given in his will, dated 1610.)

## De la Launde of Gosberton, North and South Waptham, Horbling, etc.\*

[From Records and Harl. MS. 1253.]

Walter de la Lannde alias Lynde, enfeoffed Leyeby manors 1316, and two manors in Somerset 1329. = Emma, widow of Richard Fitz William.

William de la Launde. Will proved 1345. = Cecily, sister and heiress of Jordan de Essheby.

William de la Launde, 1345-59.	= Isabel, dau. and heiress of William de Lunderthorp.	Thomas de la Lannde, 1345-87; probably died 1387.	= Lettice . . . .
--------------------------------	---	---	-------------------

Edward de la Launde, Coll. Subsidy 1385, 93, 95; supported Lords Appellant 1387.

Thomas de la Launde of Ashby 1412-18.

William de la Launde, lately held fee in Ashby Bruer 1442-3. For Pedigree see Trollope's "History of Sleaford," p. 194.

\* Contributed by Colonel ALFRED WELBY, M.P.

A |

Richard de la Launde of Gosberton 1371—92; supported Lords Appellant 1387; J.P. Com. of Banks, etc., 1389.      Thomas de la Launde, 1373—87.

John de la Launde, supported Lords Appellant 1387; J.P. Com. of Banks, etc., 1404.      William de la Launde, 1395.

Thomas de la Launde of North Wytham 1400; taxed there 1412; J.P. 1418. Will proved 1419.      Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nicholas (died 1410) and Joan de Tye of North Wytham; she survived her husband, 1400—19.      Roger de la Launde, 1410—19.      Alice, 1410.

Richard de la Lannde of Gosberkirk 1410—34; outlawed 1447-8.      Anne, dau. and heiress of John de Wyke (1430-31); she was taxed in South Wytham 1463.

Sir Thomas de la Launde of Horbling, beheaded at Grantham 1470; attainted by Parliament 1471; possessions granted to Queen Elizabeth and Duke of Gloucester 1475.      Katherine, dau. and coheir of Lionel Lord Welles, and his 1st wife Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton; she mar. 2ndly, before 1475, Robert Tempest (living 1503), by whom she had a son and heir John (who left two daughters) and a dau. Elizabeth; she died 1505.      John dela Launde . . . . of Mor-ton circa 1471.

Sir Thomas de la Launde of North Wytham, restored and attainder reversed 1485; J.P. for Kesteven 1496; Sheriff 1498. Will at Somerset House; executors refused to prove 1503.      . . . . dau. of . . . . Berkeley; dead 1503. s.p.

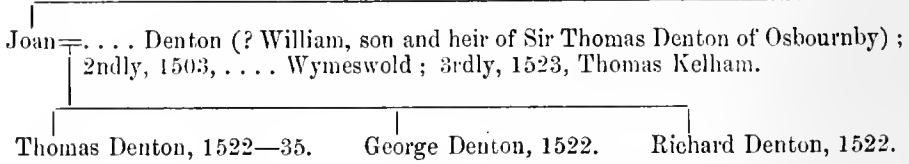
Richard de la Launde, dead 1503.      Anne, unmar. 1503.      Margaret = Maurice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, died 1523.

John Berkeley, died s.p.      Robert Pakenham, 1st husband.      Elizabeth = Robert Livesey, 2nd husband.

Robert Pakenham of North Wytham; bought Belton, near Grantham.      Ursula, dau. of Clement Chichele of Wimple, Cambs.      John Pakenham.      Edmund Pakenham.      Mary.

Clement Pakenham, bur. at North Wytham 1656.      Jane . . . ., bur. at North Wytham 1667.      Sir Henry Pakenham, Knt.      Jane, dau. of Thomas Doewra.

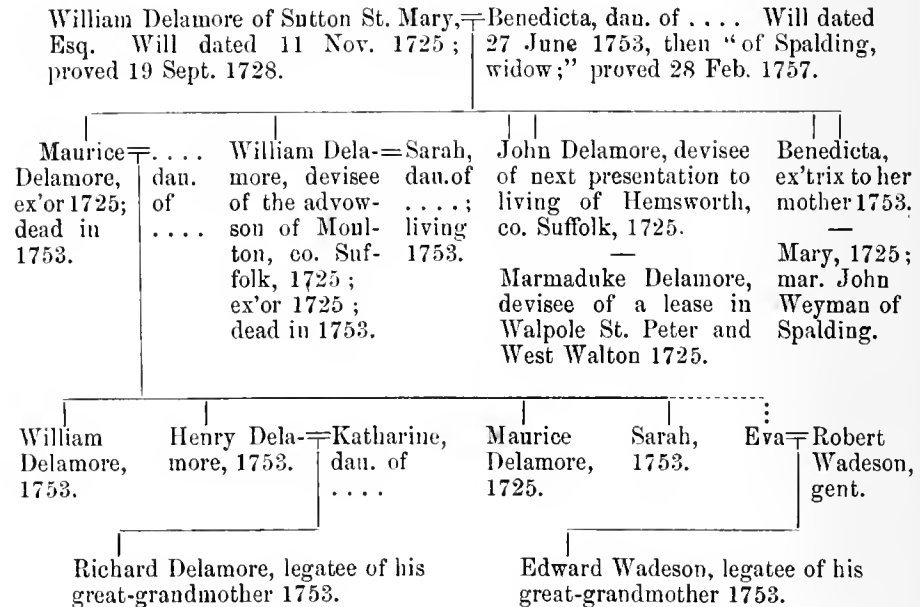
(See Vol. III., pp. 748, 749.) B



Joan and her son Thomas sold manors of Harmethorp, Sutton in Holland, Horbling, Denton ; land in Gedney, Tydd, Witham. From one of her sons probably descended the Dentons of Skillington ; each younger one had 10 mares annuity from sale of estates. (See Pedigree of Denton of Denton.)

[NOTE.—Sir John de la Launde, confused in Camden's "Miscellany," etc., with this family, was a nobleman of Aquitaine, impoverished by adhering to the English. He was granted 40 mares yearly, 1465. His will, at Somerset House, proved 1471, mentions his son Thomas. He in 1462 had been granted £30 yearly from Southampton Port. He was a Commissioner 1470 to seize the possessions of George, Duke of Clarence, after the rebellion for which Sir Thomas of Horbling lost his life. See Patent Rolls of those years.]

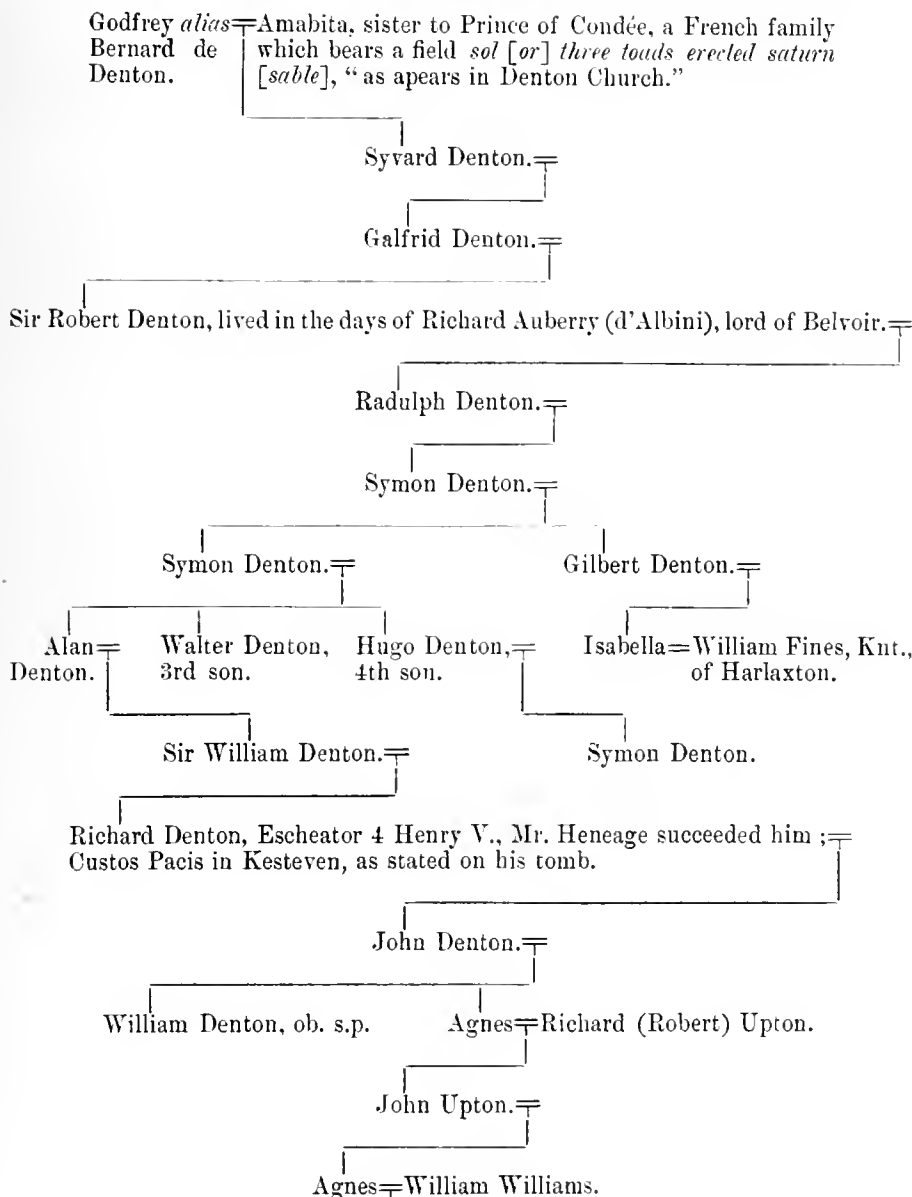
## Delamore of Spalding and Sutton St. Mary.



**Denton of Denton.\***

[Traditional from MSS. at Harlaxton Manor of circa 1649.]

ARMS.—*Sable and ermine party per pale indented* (see Lesquier's "Heraldry").



(See Vol. III., p. 1083.)

\* Contributed by Colonel Alfred Welby, M.P.

**Denton of Denton.\***

[Restored from Records.]

Geoffrey Denton, held under Robert de Stadford in Denton 1086.

Alexander de Denton, 1166, held one-half fee under Osbert Basewin, who held of Robert de Stafford.

Gilbert de Denton. =

Alan Denton, 1202 ; held one-third fee in Denton of fee of Stafford circa 1216. =

William Denton, 1245 ; held one-third fee in Denton under Robert Basewyn of the heirs of Stafford. =

Alan Denton, 1272 ; dead 1281 ; had held in Denton of Richard Basewyn. =

Alexander Denton, 1272. =

William Denton, 1303—41 ; under age 1281 ; taxed in Denton 1327—32. = Nicholaa . . . , 1324. =

Richard Denton, 1277. =

John Denton, 1277—1310. =

Heiress married ; John fil. William fil. Alan, taxed in Denton 1327—32 ; fil. Roger, 1298—1310, taxed in Denton ; Frankeleyn, who, 1346, held one-third fee in Denton, William fil. Alan formerly held.

Robert Denton, 1327—32. =

Robert Denton, 1334. =

Symon Denton. =

Alan Denton, 1245, Provost of Denton = Alice . . . . =

William Denton, held in Denton by knight service ; dead 1281. = Alice . . . . , who had a son John 1281. =

Robert Denton, 1287—1302. =

Richard Denton, 1287—1317. =

William Denton, under age 1281 ; serving in France 1298 ; dead 1327. = Agnes . . . . , taxed in Denton 1327—32. =

John Denton, 1303 ; had licence for Con- fessor 1338. =

Robert Denton, 1297—1309. =

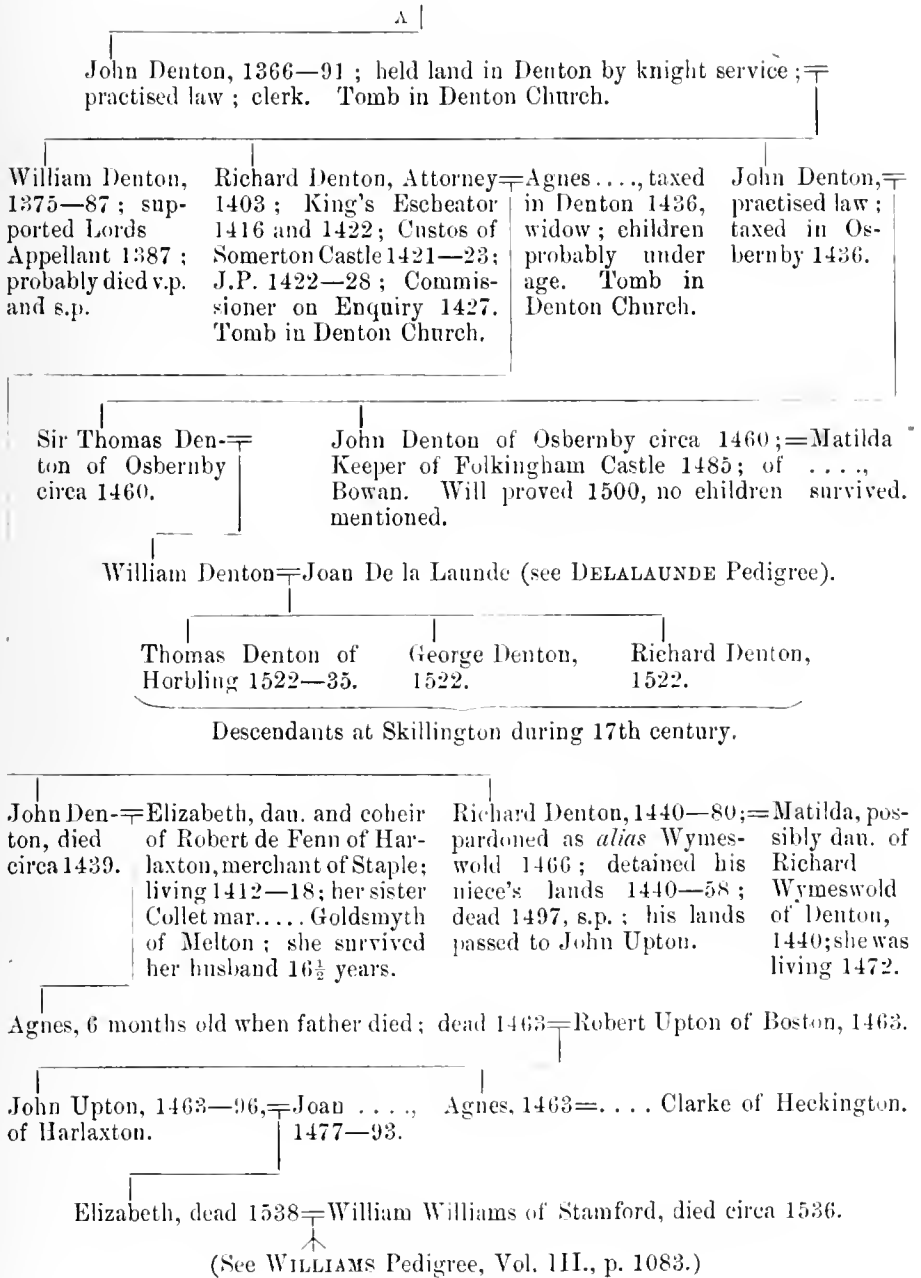
William Denton, 1344. =

Robert Denton, 1331. =

A |

\* Contributed by Colonel Alfred Welby, M.P.





NOTE.—A third family lived in Denton till circa 1420 ; a branch resided at Temple Bruer, Sleaford, and Marston 1250—1550.

## Dinham of Boarstall and Eythorpe.\*

Sir John Dynham, K.G., son and heir of Sir John Dynham, Knt., by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Richard de Arches; Under-Treasurer of England; a staunch Yorkist; summoned to Parliament as Baron (Lord Dynham) by writ from 28 Feb. 1465-6 to 6 Jan. 1496-7; died, leaving no legitimate issue, 28 Jan., bur., 30 Jan. 1508-9, in the Grey Friars' Church in the City of London. Will dated 7 Jan. 1505; proved 4 May 1509.

Sir Thomas Dynham of Boarstall and Eythorpe, co. Bucks, Knt.; dead in Jan. 1519-20; bur. at Ashridge in the parish of Little Gaddeston, co. Herts. Will dated 18 Sept. 1519; proved (P.C.C.) 13 Feb. 1519-20 (25, Ayloffle).

Had a patent of arms, viz.: *Gules, four lozenges conjoined in fess ermine between two arches in chief and a double arch in base argent, caps and bases or, in chief a pile of the last* ("Prince Arthur," p. 187, and Crest, p. 82).

Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir John Ormond, Knt., by Jane, dau. and ultimate heir of Sir William Chaworth, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Bowett of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Zouch of Haringworth, co. Northants ("Sussex Arch. Coll.," vol. xi., p. 88; Vincent MS. 55, fos. 44<sup>b</sup> and 45).

Thomas Dinham of Boarstall, Knt., Chief Forester and Steward of Bernwode; died 6 Feb. 1562-3; bur. in St. Bride's Church in the City of London. Will dated 10 Feb. 5 Eliz.; proved (P.C.C.) 4 March 1563 (22, Chayre).	⚭ Katharine, dau. and heir of Leonard Rede of Boarstall by Anne, dan. of John Heron of Heron, co. Kent (Lipscombe's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 66; Vincent MS. 138, 32.).	Charles Dinham, 4th son.	1. Jane.
		Roger Dinham, 5th son.	2. Eleanor.
		Edward Dinham, 6th son.	3. Anne.
			4. Katharine.
			5. Elizabeth.

DINHAM of Boarstall, co. Bucks.

John Dinham, son and heir; bur. with his father at Ashridge. Will dated 26 Oct. 17 Hen. VIII.; proved in P.C.C. (28, Hogan).

George Dinham ⚭ Lucy, dau. of Richard Potter of Milstead, co. Kent, 2nd son, 1588. Weststreet House in the parish of Westerham, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Mareshall by . . . . dau. of . . . . Danson.

Francis Dinham of Allington, co. Kent, 1617. ⚭ Dorothy, dau. of Herne (Heron) Thurston of Feversham, co. Kent.

George Dinham of Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D.; born in August 1618; entered and signed his pedigree of four generations in the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire of 1666; died 26 March, aet. 82 years and 7 months, bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 28 March 1700. Will dated 19 March 1699-1700; proved (P.C.C.) 15 Feb. 1700-1 (19, Dyer).	⚭ Elizabeth, dau. of John Broughton of Lenham, co. Kent; ex'trix 15 Feb. 1700-1, and of her son Edward Dinham 6 Dec. 1701.	Samuel Dinham of Stamford.
---	--	----------------------------

\* Compiled by Everard Green. Esq., Rouge Dragon.

A

B

John Dinham, eldest son, born in 1653; æt. 13 in 1666; died s.p., æt. 29; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 27 Dec. 1682.	Edward Dinham of Stamford, 3rd son, born 11 May, bapt. 21 May 1661 at St. Mary's, Stamford; elected a Burgess there 22 April 1687; died 9 Oct. 1701, æt. 40. Will dated 6 April 1687; proved (P.C.C.) 6 Dec. 1701 (166. Dyer).	Henry Dinham of Stamford, 5th son, a legatee 1687 and 1693-4.	Katharine, 3rd dau., bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 12 March 1664-5; a legatee 1687, wife of William Foster, Clerk in Orders.
George Dinham, 2nd son, born 30 July, bapt. 5 Aug. 1656 at St. Mary's, Stamford; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 10 July 1684.	Samuel Dinham, 4th son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 Dec. 1663; bur. there 3 Nov. 1666.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., a legatee 1687; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 15 Nov. 1691.	Frances, 4th dau., bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 10 Nov. 1668; a legatee 1687; mar., before 19 March 1699-1700, Thomas Pally.

Mary, eldest dau., mar. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 20 April 1686; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 29 Sept. 1690. 1st wife. = Samuel Dinham of Stamford, M.D.; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 27 July 1720. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 16 March 1730. 2nd wife.

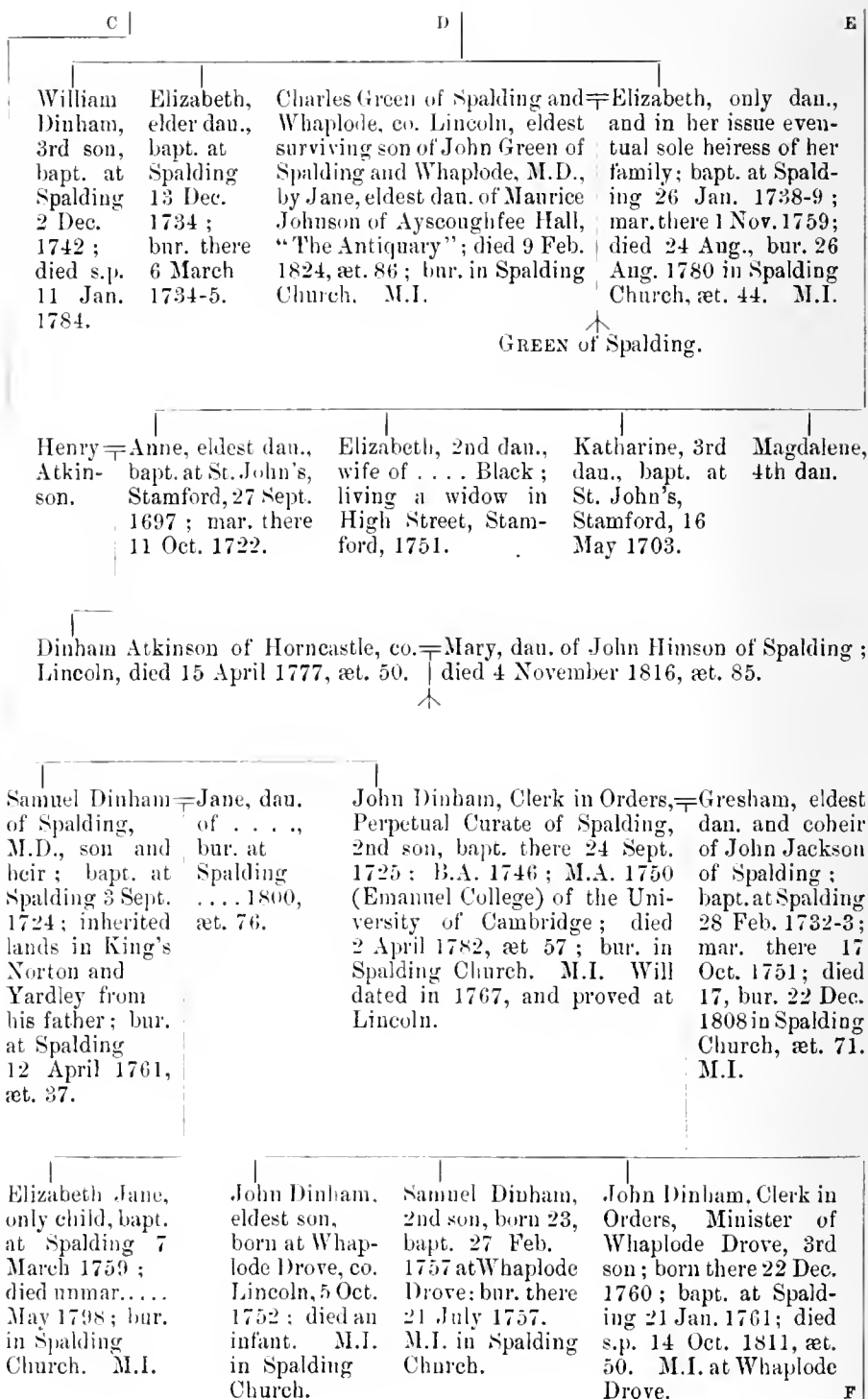
Edward Dinham, eldest son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 June 1687.	George Dinham, 2nd son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 24 April 1690.	Philip Dinham, 3rd son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 11 Jan. 1693-4; bur. there 23 Aug. 1693.	Samuel Dinham, 4th son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 2 March 1693-4; bur. there 25 April 1694.
--	--	--	---

George Dinham, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 19 Nov. = Langton Dinham, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 16 Sept. 1759.

Katharine, dau. of . . . Bell, Clerk in Orders; bur. at Spalding 12 May 1730. 1st wife. = John Dinham of Spalding and Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D., 5th son; bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 3 May 1695; bur. at Spalding 21 May 1752. Will dated 15 Nov. 1751; proved 11 Oct. 1754. Left land in King's Norton and Yardley, co. Worcester; Lapworth and Nuthurst, co. Warwick; Ashton, co. Northampton; and Spalding and Holbeach, co. Lincoln.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jackson of Bicker and Spalding, co. Lincoln; mar. at Spalding 13 Jan. 1733-4; bur. there 22 March 1775, æt. 75. = Heneage Brown of Horbling and Spalding, bapt. at Quadring, co. Lincoln; living 1713. 1st husband.
C	D

BROWN  
of Horbling, Spalding,  
and Stamford.

E



F

<p>Samuel Dinham = Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice of Stonegate Lodge, Spalding, there 1 March, bapt. there 4 April 1764; died s.p. 5 Aug. 1829, æt. 65. M.I. in Spalding Church.</p>	<p>Johnson of Aysconghfee Hall, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, son and heir of Maurice Johnson, "The Antiquary" (<i>vide supra</i>); born 14 Jan., bapt. 16 Jan. 1760 at Stanway, co. Essex; died s.p. 20 Feb. 1849, æt. 89. M.I. in Spalding Church.</p>	<p>William Dinham, 5th son, born at Spalding 14 Aug., bapt. there 18 Sept. 1765; died 19, bur. 21 April 1766 at Spalding. M.I.</p>	<p>George Dinham, 6th son, born at Spalding 9 Dec. 1766; bapt. there 14 Jan. 1767.</p>
--	---	--	--

Charles Dinham of Kingsground, St. Kitts, West Indies, J.P., Merchant and Planter. = Sarah Woodley Wathley, mar. 26 April 1806.

<p>George Dinham of Kingsground, born 27 Oct. 1821; died there leaving no legitimate issue.</p>	<p>Eliza, born in St. Kitts 6 Feb. 1818; died unmar.</p>
---	--

<p>Katharine Walker, eldest dau., born at Whaplode Drove 12 Nov., bapt. there 7 Dec. 1753.</p>	<p>John Burford of Market Harborough, co. Leicester.</p>	<p>Gresham Ambler, 2nd dau., born at Whaplode Drove 24 March, bapt. there 17 April 1755; died unmar. 11 Nov. 1826, æt. 71. M.I. in Spalding Church.</p>	<p>Jane Maria, 3rd dau., born at Whaplode Drove 3 May 1758; died unmar. 29 Sept., æt. 70, bur. 3 Oct. 1828 in Spalding Church. M.I.</p>	<p>Dorcas, 4th dau., born at Spalding 1 June, bapt. there 29 June 1759; died unmar. . . . May 1783, æt. 24; bur. in Spalding Church.</p>
--	--	---	---	--

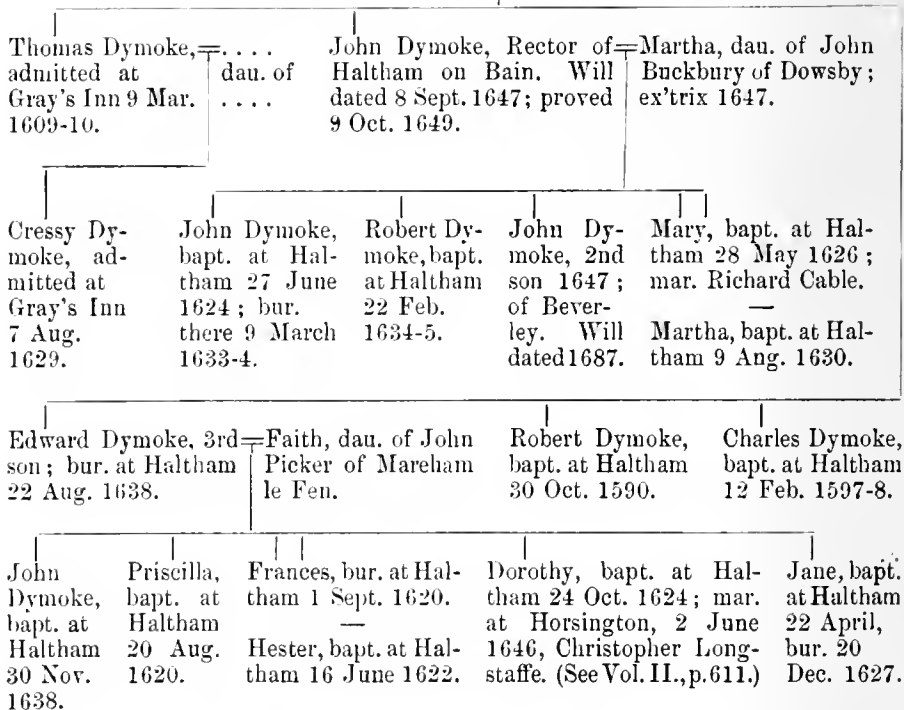
<p>Richard Burford, Paymaster of the Scots Guards, died s.p. in Paris.</p>	<p>Harriet, died unmar.</p>	<p>Sophia Jane, died unmar. 28 Jan. 1837, æt. 50. M.I. in Spalding Church.</p>
--	-----------------------------	--

<p>Charlotte Magdalene, 5th dau., born at Spalding 20 Oct., bapt. there 26 Nov. 1762; died unmar. 26 March 1844, æt. 82. M.I. in Spalding Church.</p>	<p>Harriet Jackson, 6th dau., born at Spalding 13 Nov., bapt. there 19 Dec. 1770; bur. there 19 June 1775. M.I.</p>	<p>Anna Maria Georgina Clementina, 7th dau., born at Spalding 23 Feb., bapt. there 3 April 1773; died unmar. 24 June 1861, æt. 87; bur. at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln. Will dated 2 April 1856; proved in London 9 Aug. 1861.</p>
---	---	---

## Dymoke of Haltham on Bain.

(Vol. I., p. 319.)

John Dymoke. (See p. 1205.)=Katharine Broxholme.



John Dymoke, minister, of Haltham on Bain. Will proved 22 July 1640; mentions father-in-law Mr. George Salmon, kinsman Mr. John Fitch of Horncastle, draper, Mrs. Martha Dymoke, and "my cosen Mrs. Faith Dymoke, widow."

James, son of Mr. John Dymoke and Elizabeth his wife, was buried at Haltham 10 Oct. 1684.

## Dymoke of Scribelsby.

ARMS.—*Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned and armed or.*

Henry Dymoke = Dionisia, dau. of Sir Hugh Placetis, Lord of Codlington, Warton, and Hook Norton.

Filip, vel Felicia, dau. of Hareville. = John Dymoke, son and heir. = Dionis, dau. of Sir John Cambridge.

Y | A |

Sir John Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, jure uxoris, M.P. for Lincolnshire 46 and 47 Edward III. and 1 Richard II. *Champion, jure uxoris, at Coronation of Richard II.*, 16 July 1377. Died 16 April 4 Richard II., 1381.

| |

*Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Ludlow, Knt., Champion of England, son of Sir Thomas Ludlow by Johanna his wife, dau. and heir of Philip Marmion, Lord of Scrivelsby [to whose great-grandfather Scrivelsby was given by King Henry II.], and widow of Sir Henry Hillary, Knt. Aged 23 Anno 23 Edward III. Died 26 March, 2 Henry V.*

Y

Roger Dymoke, S.T.P., 6 Henry V.	<i>Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt., Champion at the Coronation of King Henry IV., 13 Oct. 1399, and at that of King Henry V. Made a Knight of the Bath at the Tower before the Coronation of Henry IV. Aged 60 and upwards at his mother's death. Inquis. held on the Monday before Palm Sunday, 10 Henry V., Sir Thomas having died on the Tuesday in the second week of Lent preceding.</i>	= <i>Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Hebdon, Knt., by Katherine, dau. and heir of William de Wyhom by Beatrice, dau. and heiress of Sir Edmund de Rye, Knt. (See Vol. III., p. 840.) Ob. 31 Henry VI.</i>	Sir John Dymoke, Knt., 2nd son, 16 Richard II.	= Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Friskney, Knt.
----------------------------------	---	--	--	--

Gregory Dymoke, ancestor of the Dymokes of Warwickshire.	John Dymoke of Coats, Lincoln.	= Beatrice, dau. of . . . Leake.	William Dymoke.
--	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------

John Dymoke.	= Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Hough. Died s.p.	Thomas Dymoke.	Andrew Dymoke. Died s.p.	John Dymoke.
--------------	---	----------------	--------------------------	--------------

Andrew Dymoke. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . Meeres, and sister of Christopher Meeres of Holbeach. Remarried Sir John Monson of South Carlton, Knt.

*Thomas Dymoke of Friskney. Made free of Lincoln City by gift of the Mayor 19 March, 19 Henry VIII., 1528-9. A legatee of his stepfather Sir John Monson 12 Feb. 1541-2. Sheriff of Lincoln 1542. Died 1 Feb., 37 Henry VIII., 1545-6. Buried at Lincoln Minster, M.I. in the Choir. Will, in which he is described as of North Carlton, dated 30 Sept., 34 Henry VIII., 1542; proved 25 May 1546. Adm'on "de bonis non" 10 June 1567 to Robert Monson; second adm'on 5 Feb. 1587-8 to Sir J. Monson.*

= Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Townney (? Tournay). Surviving 30 Sept. 1542.

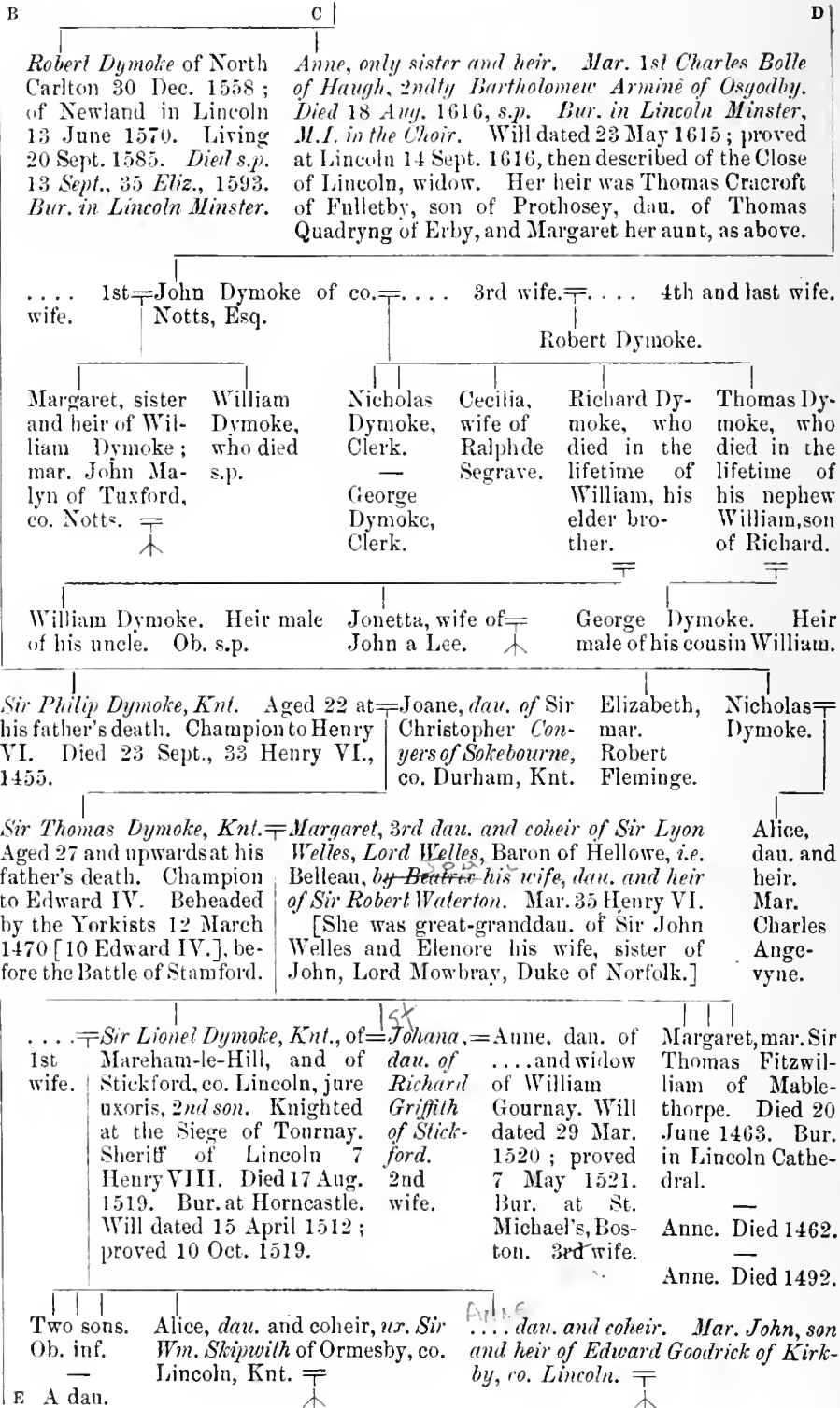
William Dymoke of Friskney and of North Carlton. Died 16 April, 3 Edward VI., 1549. Buried in Lincoln Minster. M.I.	= Elizabeth, one of the daus. of Sir John Harrington of Exton. Remarried William Fitzwilliam.	Margaret. Unmar. 13 Jan. 1527-8. Mar. Thomas Quadryng. Bur. at Burgh 20 Sept. 1547.
---	---	---

B

C

∩

D





E

Anne, dau. and heir of John Sparrow of London. Grantee of arms 25 July 1516. 1st wife.

— Sir Robert Dymoke of Scrivelsby, *Knt.* Banneret, son and heir. Aged 9 at his father's death. Knighted 21 Edward IV., 1481. Champion to Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Sheriff of Lincoln 2 Richard III., 18 Henry VII., and 1 Henry VIII. Knight of the Body to Henry VIII. Commander at the Siege of Tournay. Appointed Treasurer of that city 12 July, 6 Henry VIII. Died 13 April 1544. Will dated 5 March 1543; proved 21 April 1545.

— Jane, dau. of Alexander Cresnore. 2nd wife.

Ursula, mar. 1st Sir John Rudston of York, sometime Lord Mayor of London, 2ndly Sir Edw. Wotton, *Knt.*

— Margaret, mar. 1st Sir John, son of Sir Henry Vernon of the Peak, co. Derby, and 2ndly Sir Richard Vernon, *Knt.*, eldest son and heir of Henry Vernon of Haddon, co. Derby.

— Maud, mar. to . . . . Hopton, and died s.p.

Sir Edward Dymoke of Kyme and Scrivelsby, *Knt.* Banneret 1562. Sheriff of Lincoln 1536, also 1 Edward VI. and 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Aged 36 at his father's death. *Champion to Edward VI., Mary, and Eliz.* Died 16 Sept. 1566. Will dated 8 June 1566; proved at London 30 Oct. 1567.

— Anne, dau. of Sir George Talbois, *Knt.*, and sister and heir of Sir Gilbert Talbois, *Knt.*, and Baron of Kymr. Living 8 June 1566.

— Arthur Dymoke, 2nd son. (See Visitation of Lincoln, 1634.)

— Margaret, ux. Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln, *Knt.*

Frances, 4th dau. Living 3 March 1610-11. Mar. Sir Thomas Wyndebank, son of Sir Richard.

— Susan, 5th dau. Living 3 March 1610-11. Mar. 1st Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck, 2ndly Sir Thomas Lambert of Pinchbeck.

— Sarah.

— Katharine, mar. Chas. Bolles of Haugh.

— Arthur Dymoke.

John Dymoke, son and heir — Katherine, dau. of John Broxholme of Liucoln. (See p. 1202.)

— Thomas Dymoke.

— John Dymoke of Haltham, Clerk.

— Martha, dau. of John Buckbury of Dowsby.

Cressy Dymoke. Claimant for the Championship 1660.

— Mary. Martha.

Francis Dymoke. 4th son.

— Margaret, 1st dau., mar. William, Lord Eure, Captain of the Castle and town of Berwick, A° 6 Mariae.

— Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Henry Ayscough of Blybrough, co. Lincoln, Esq.

— Dorothy, 3rd dau. Mar. 1st Michael Tempest of Homerhed, 2ndly Francis Browne.

F

F

Sir *Charles Dymoke* of Howell, 2nd son. Described of Coates, near Stow, 10 Feb. 1583-4, then Esq., also 10 Aug. 1597. M.P. for Lincoln City 1592. Enfranchised to be made Burgess of Lincoln 3 Feb., 35 Eliz., 1592-3. Query if not knighted 23 July 1603. Will dated 3 March, 8 Jac. I., 1610-11; proved 5 April 1611.

Married *Margaret*, dau. of *Morris Wogan* of *Bloxham*, co. Oxon. Gent., and relict of *Anthony Butler* of *Coates*, co. Lincoln. Living 10 Feb. 1583-4 and 10 Aug. 1597. Dead before 3 March 1610-11.

Married *Edward Dymoke* of the *City of Lincoln*, 3rd son. Living 3 March 1610-11. Signed *Visitation pedigree* and *æt.* 78, 1634. Married *Troth*, dau. of *Thomas Dymoke* of *Beelsby*. Bapt. there 3 Oct. 1565.

*Bridget*, only child. Died an infant.

Married *Margaret*, dau. and coheir, mar. before 3 March 1610-11 to *William Marbury* of *Girsby*, co. Lincoln.

Married *Frances*, dau. and coheir. Living unmar. 3 March 1610-11. Mar. at *St. Peter* at *Arches*, Lincoln, in March 1614-15 to *Thomas Baker*, brother of *Sir Richard Baker* of *Holloway*, *Middlesex*. She there described as of the par. of *St. Martin's*, he of *Holloway* in the par. of *Islington*, co. *Middlesex*. She was of *London*, widow, 10 June 1625.

*Sir Robert Dymoke* of *Scrivelsby*, Knt., 1st son. Aged 29 at his father's death. Died in prison 12 Sept. 1580, 22 Eliz.

Married *Bridget*, dau. and coheir surviving [1580] of *Edward Fiennes*, *Lord Clinton* and *Earl of Lincoln*, *Hugh Admiral of England*, *K.G.*, by *Elizabeth* his first wife, dau. of *Sir John Blount*, Knt.

*Katherine*, dau. of *Sir James Harrington* of *Exton*, Knt. 1st wife.

Married *Sir Edward Dymoke* of *Scrivelsby* and *Kyme*, Knt. Champion to *James I.* *Æt.* 23, 11 Jan., 23 Eliz. Sheriff of *Lincoln* 1584. Proved his uncle *Sir Charles'* will 5 April 1611. Died in the parish of *St. Martin's* in the *Fields* 1 Aug. 1624, his bowels being interred there 22nd same month, and his body at *Scrivelsby* 2 Sept. following. Adm'on 6 Sept. 1624.

Married *Anne*, dau. of *Sir John Monson* of *South Carlton*, Knt. 2nd wife.

Married *Mary*, dau. of *Gabriel Pountney* of *Misterton*. Mar. sett. dated 10 Nov., 8 Jac. I., 1610. Mar. at *Stepney* 13th same month. Admx. of her husband 6 Sept. 1624. Will dated 8 July 1641. 3rd wife.

*Charles Dymoke* of *Scrivelsby*, Esq., son and heir, 1634.

Married *Bridget*. Living 3 March 1610-11.

Married *Edward Dymoke*. Bapt. at *Scrivelsby* by 18 May 1600. Died young.

Married *Charles Dymoke* of *Scrivelsby*, only surviving son, *æt.* 12 years 3 weeks and 6 days 22 April, 1 Car. *Æt.* 29, 1642. Died unmar. at *Oxford* 1644. Will proved 8 July 1644.

Married *Bridget*. Bapt. at *Hackney*, co. *Middlesex*, 6 Nov. 1597.

Married *John Dymoke*.

Married *Robert Dymoke*, 2nd son. Living 3 March 1610-11. Dead before 17 Jac., 1619.

Married *John Dymoke*, 3rd son. Living 3 March 1610-11 and 17 Jac., 1619.

Married *Anne*, 2nd dau. and coheir of *Christopher Coeker*.

Married *Talbois Dymoke*, 4th son. Bur. at *Horncastle* 13 Oct. 1602. Charles Dymoke.

G

H

I

G	H	I
Robert Dymoke, 1st son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.	Charles Dymoke, 2nd son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.	Edward Dymoke, 3rd son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.
		Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., son and heir, Living 3 Mar. 1610-11 and 17 Jac. I., 1619.

Mary, mar. dau. of John Shute.	... = Nicholas Dymoke of Kyme, 5th son. Living 3 March 1610-11. Died before 17 Jac. I., 1619.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danvers of Upton and Cal- thorp, co. Oron, and of Coningsby. Mar. at St. Michael on the Mount, Lincoln, 20 June 1593. Adm. of her father's estate 28 July 1595. Died about 1640. Bur. at Leverton.	Anne, 1st dan., mar. Charles Metham. Died 23 Nov. 1604. Bur. at Rand.	Margaret, mar. Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Rand, Knt. Living 3 March 1610-11.
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Charles Dymoke, 1st son. Living 17 Jac. I., 1619, and 1647.	Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Knt., 2nd son. Heir of his consin. Living 17 Jac. I., 1619. Signed Visitation Pedigree 1634. Knighted 10 April 1661. <i>Champion at the Coronation of King Charles II.</i> 23 April 1661. Sheriff of Lincoln 1662. Buried at Scrivelsby 8 Jan. 1663-4. Will dated 28 Dec. 1663; proved 9 Feb. following, and again 23 May 1664.	= Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy of Futsby, co. Lincoln. Mar. at Kirk- by-on-Bane 21 June 1624. A legatee of her sister Faith Tyrwhit 18 Feb. 1669-70. Died A° 1678. Will dated 16 June 1675, codicil 15 July 1678; proved at Lincoln 9 July 1679.	Margaret, mar. Tho- mas Derby of Leake. Ex'trix of her hus- band's will 12 July 1652.
--	---	---	---

Sir Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Knt., eldest son and heir, æt. 8, 1634. *Champion at the Coronation of King James II.*, 1685. Knighted at Whitehall 29 May 1673. Deputy Lientenant for co. Lincoln 1680. Died 1688.

= Eleanor, dau. of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham. Bur. at Scrivelsby 7 July 1698.

Charles Dymoke, 1st son. Died young in France, unmar. Bur. at Scrivelsby.	Edward Dymoke, 3rd son. Died in France, æt. 20. Bur. at Scrivelsby 13 May 1694.	Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby afore- said, eldest surviving son and even- tually heir. <i>Champion at the Coro- nation of King William and Queen Mary and Queen Anne.</i> M.P. for Lincolnshire from 1698 to 1701. Died s.p. 17 Jan. 1702-3. Will dated 26 May 1702; proved 12 June 1703.	= Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Snoden of Horn- castle. Died 4 Jan. 1743-4. Bur. at Horn- castle. Will dated 6 Sept. 1743; proved 12 Jan. following.
--	--	--	--

Lewis Dymoke of Scrivelsby aforesaid, heir to his brother Charles. Bapt. at Scrivelsby 14 Feb. 1669. <i>Champion at the Coronations of Kings George I. and II.</i> M.P. for Lincolnshire 1702 to 1705, and 1710 to 1713. Died unmar. 14 and bur. at Scrivelsby 25 Feb. 1760, æt. 91. Will dated 11 Nov. 1747; proved 26 April 1760.	Grace. — Frances. — Penelope.	Eleanor, mar. Matthew Lis- ter of Bur- well, co. Lin- coln. Bur. there 28 Dec. 1707.
--	---	--

*Jane*, mar. at Haltham-on-Bain, 28 Oct. 1686, *Robert Cawdron of Great Hale, co. Lincoln*. Died 22 May 1733. Bur. at Great Hale aforesaid. Will dated 26 Sept. 1730; proved 7 April 1734. (See Vol. I., p. 236.)

*Elizabeth*. *Living* 1702. A legatee of her sister *Jane Cawdron* 26 Sept. 1730, then of *London*, unmar.

*Sarah*, of *Enderby, 3rd son*, 1634. *Ann*, dau. of *John Jessup*; mar. at *Coningsby* 28 Aug. 1663. 2nd wife. (See Vol. II., p. 549.)

*Andrew*, dau. of . . . *Willces*, 3rd wife. 1634.

*Living in 1664 and 1675*. *prob. 1732. only dau., 1634.*

*Charles Dymoke*, bapt. 5 Aug. 1664-5.

*Nicholas Dymoke*, bapt. 11 Jan. 1665-6; bur. 16 May 1668.

*Nicholas Dymoke*, bapt. 9 Feb. 1667-8.

*John Dymoke*, bapt. 31 May 1670; bur. 3 Nov. 1671.

*Jane*, bapt. 14 Feb. 1666-7; bur. 6 Dec. 1671.

*Anne*, bapt. 27 Jan. 1667-8.

*Nicholas Dymoke*, bapt. 24, bur. 26 Dec. 1673.

*Thomas Dymoke*, bur. 28 Mareh 1714.

*Nicholas Dymoke*, bapt. 22 Oct. 1677.

*Jane*, mar. *John Longstaffe*.

*Frances*, bapt. 29 June 1671.

*Grace*, bapt. 15 Sept. 1675.

*Alice*, bapt. 16 Sept. 1683; mar. *William Greene*.

*Edward Dymoke of Tetford, Bachelor*. Devisee of land in *Tetford and Hagnabie Hall* 1675. Died s.p. Will dated 18 Dec. 1739; proved at *Lincoln* 26 April 1740. Directs to be buried at *Tetford*.

*Elizabeth*. Legatee of grandmother 1675. Mar. her cousin *John Dymoke*. By will dated 1723, proved 1724, devised land in *Tetford and Hagnabie Hall*.

*Frances*, bapt. 30 Dec. 1661.

*John Dymoke of Belchford, co. Lincoln, youngest son*. Died 20 Feb. 1668. Will dated 14 July 1667. Adm'on granted at *Lincoln* 22 Aug. 1668.

*Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welborne*, "or rather *Welcome*," of *Saucethorpe*. Bapt. at *Bolingbroke* 1 Feb. 1631-2. *Living* 1663. (See Vol. III., p. 1060.)

*Thomas Dymoke, eldest son*, 1663.

A legatee of his great-aunt *Faith Tyrwhit* 18 Feb. 1669-70.

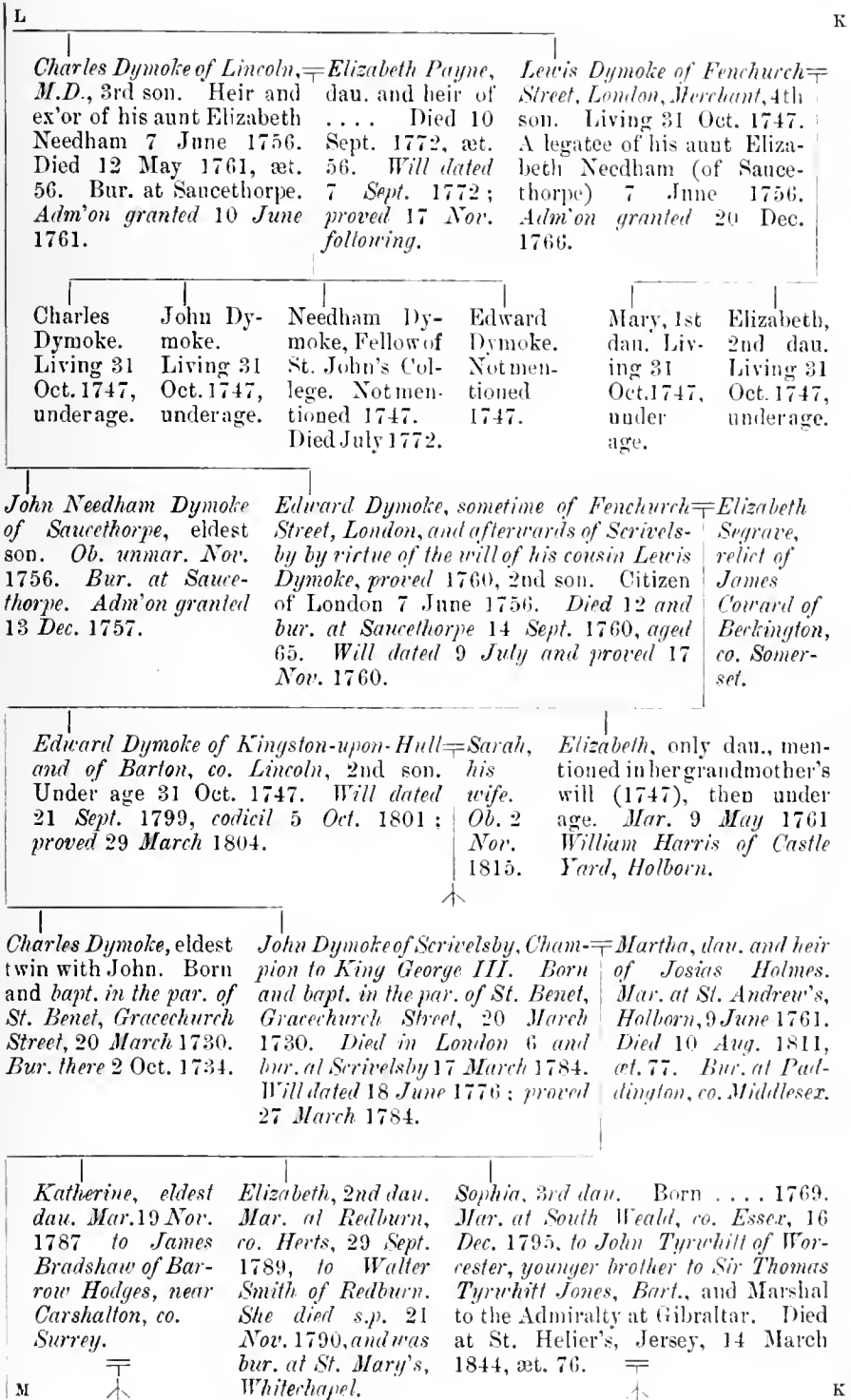
*Charles Dymoke of Saucethorpe, co. Lincoln*. A legatee of his great-aunt *Faith Tyrwhit* 18 Feb. 1669-70. *Æt.* 25, 1689. Died 2 Jan. 1724, *æt.* 61. Bur. at *Saucethorpe*.

*Mary*, dau. and coheir of *Edward Nedham of Ilston, co. Leicester*, by *Mary*, dau. of *Giles Thorne*, D.D. Mar. *lic. dated* 29 Sept. 1689, then *æt.* 23. Died 25 Jan. 1756, *æt.* 90. Bur. at *Saucethorpe*. Will dated 31 Oct. 1747; proved at *Lincoln* 16 April 1756.

*Jane Dymoke of Hadley, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Halford, co. Lincoln*, spinster, eldest dan. Ex'trix of her mother. Legatee of her aunt 7 June 1756. Will dated 30 April 1767, codicil 7 March 1769; proved 13 March 1773.

*Mary*, 2nd dan., 1747. Wife of . . . *Williamson* in 1767.

*Elizabeth*. Died in *London* 22 July 1743, *æt.* 47.





X

<p>Robert Dymoke of Grebby Hall in the parish of Scremby, co. Lincoln, 1st son, 1690, and ex'or to his father. Bur. at Willingham, co. Lincoln, 11 Sept. 1714. Will dated 11 Feb. 1711-12; proved at Lincoln 11 Sept. 1714 by his brother Edward.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Elizabeth, only dau. of William Kniveton of Great Sturton, co. Lincoln. Marr. sett. dated 25 and 26 March 1697. Died 16 Jan. 1741-2. Bur. at Willingham 19 Jan., et. 73. M.I.</p>	<p>Frances. Born 20 and bapt. at Horn-castle 24 Aug. 1658.</p>
---	----------	--	--

<p>Robert Dymoke, B.A., of Grebby, only son mentioned 1711-12. Admitted Pensioner of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 20 April 1719, then aged 18. Died 27 Jan. 1735, aged 35, having been drowned in the Chequer Well, Lincoln. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, M.I. in the South Aisle of the Lady Chapel.</p>	<p>Reuben Dymoke of Grebby aforesaid. Born 1698. Died 14 Dec. 1724, et. 26. Bur. at Scremby 16 Dec. 1724. M.I. there. Adm'on (Linc. Reg.) 9 April 1725 to Sarah his widow.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Sarah, dau. of . . . . Dove. Sell. after marriage dated . . . 1720. Remar. William Booth of Bolingbroke. Adm'ix of her husband 1725. Bur. at Scremby 28 May 1765.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Scremby 30 March 1703. Unmar. in 1711. Mar. Rev. Thomas Wells, Rector of Willingham and Springthorpe, co. Lincoln. Died 5 Feb. 1780-1, bur. at Willingham 9th, et. 78. M.I. there.</p>
---	--	----------	--	---

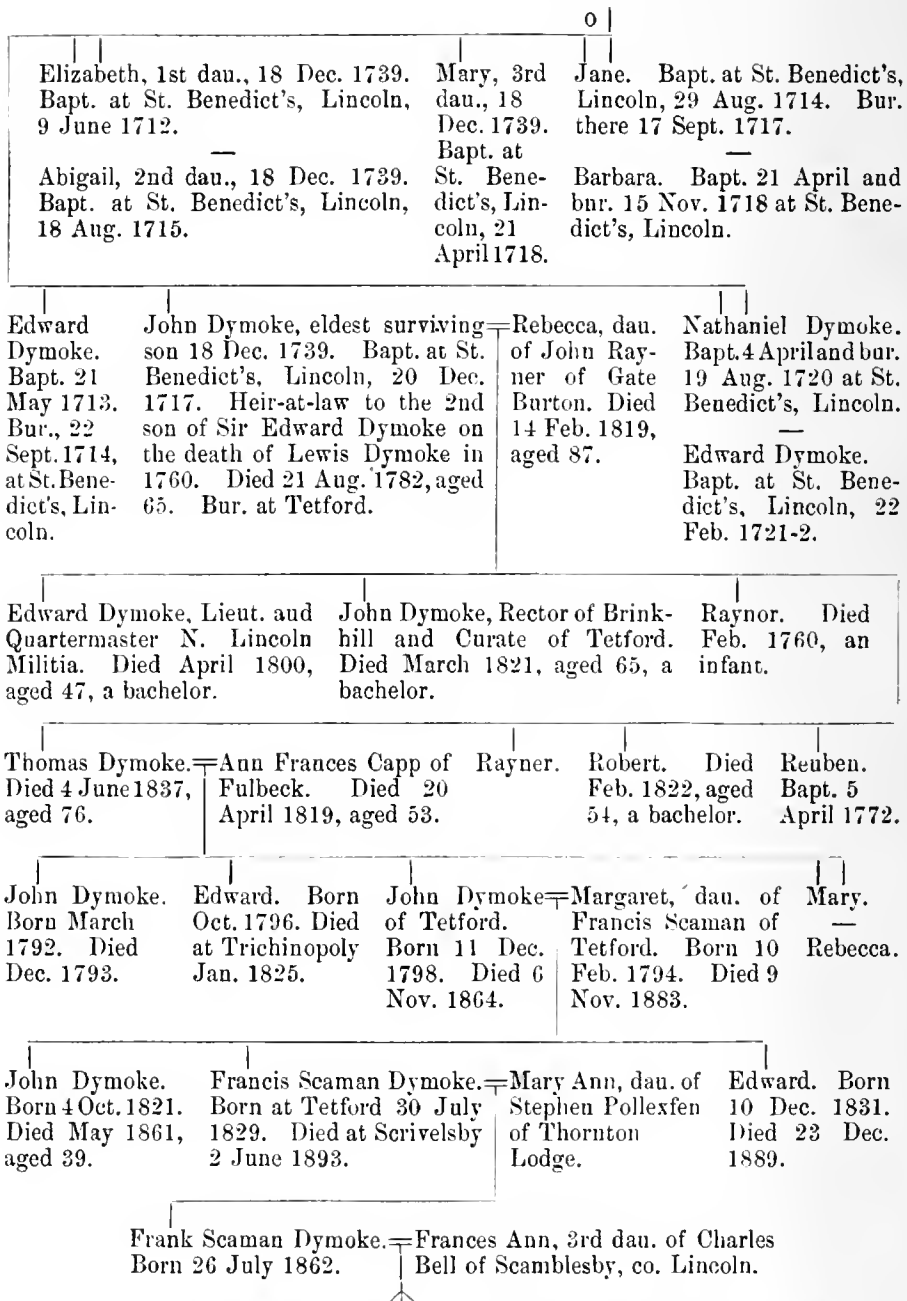
Kniveton Dymoke, only son, 1720. Bapt. at Scremby 13 May 1719. Died at Brigg School, aged 15. Bur. 4 Sept. 1735 at Scremby.

<p>Edward Dymoke of Waddingworth, co. Lincoln, 2nd son. Heir of his uncle George Snoden of Waddingworth 9 Jan. 1700-1, then described of Lincoln. Ex'or of the will of his brother Robert 1711-12. Died 29 April 1729, aged 73. Bur. in Waddingworth Church. M.I. Will dated 16 June 1726; proved at Lincoln 16 May 1729.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir of John Lodington of Fona-by, co. Lincoln, and relict of Capt. John Booth of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln. Born 1650. Died 22 June 1740, aged 90. Bur. at Market Rasen 25 June 1740. M.I. Will dated 13 May 1731; proved at Lincoln 16 April 1741.</p>	<p>John Dymoke, youngest son, 21 April 1690. Bur. at Horn-castle 27 Aug. 1701. Styled "Yeoman." Mar. his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Dymoke of Wood Enderby.</p>
---	----------	--	---

<p>Abigail Dymoke. Died 22 March 1708, aged 17, and was bur. in Waddingworth Church. M.I.</p>	<p>Edward Southwell of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely, son and heir of Edward Southwell of the same place, Barrister-at-Law. Born 18 Nov. 1694. Died Nov. 1748. Bur. at Wisbeach. M.I.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Jane, dau. and sole heir. Settlement before marriage dated 13 Nov. 1725. Died 22 Aug. 1761, aged 68. Bur. at Wisbeach. M.I.</p>
---	---	----------	--

<p>John Dymoke of Lincoln, Mercer, Chamberlain of West Ward of Lincoln 1711. Candidate for Coronership of Lincoln 1729-31. Heir and ex'or of his maternal uncle Edward Dymoke of Tetford 26 April 1740. Died at Tetford July 1748.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Jane, dau. of . . . . Died at Tetford July 1745.</p>	<p>Abigail. Living at Tetford, unmar., 18 Dec. 1739.</p>
--	----------	---	--

O



*I certify that the above Pedigree, so far as it is printed in italics, is a copy of the Records remaining in the College of Arms, London. As witness my hand this 9th day of March, 1894.*

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, *Rouge Croix*.

[The pedigree, so far as it is printed in common type, was largely compiled by Mr. Larken.]



## Elmes of Long Sutton.

(See Vol. I., p. 327 ; Lincoln Wills.)

John Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated = Alice, dau. of . . . . ;  
9 March 1611-12 ; proved 17 June 1612. | ex'trix 1611-12.

Nicholas Elmes of Sutton = Susan, dau. St. Mary, taylor. Will of . . . . ; dated 21 March 1619-20 ; ex'trix proved 28 April 1620.   1619-20.	Richard Elmes of Sutton = Jane, dau. St. Mary, yeoman ; s.p. of . . . . ; Will dated 13 July, proved ex'trix 15 Nov. 1632.   1632.
---	---

John Elmes, under 21. Rachel, under 21.

Simon Elmes, living 1632.	John Elmes, living 1632.	Isabel, unmar. 1619-20.	Agnes, unmar. 1619-20.
------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

Robert Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 24 Feb. = Aylce, dau. of  
1610-11 ; proved 10 April 1611 ; names as supervisors nephew . . . . ; ex'trix  
William Elmes and brother-in-law Thomas Sowter. | 1610-11.

Robert Elmes. Mathy Elmes. Sowter Elmes. Margaret. Audrey. Aylce.

William Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated = Ann, dau.  
4 Jan. 1621-2 ; proved 13 Dec. 1622. | of . . . .

William Elmes. Thomas Elmes. Joan. Elizabeth, ex'trix 1621-2.

John Elmes of Stamford, gent. Will not dated ; proved 8 Aug. 1632 ; = . . . . dau.  
(to be) " bur. in my chapel of Swinstead where my wife lieth." | of . . . .

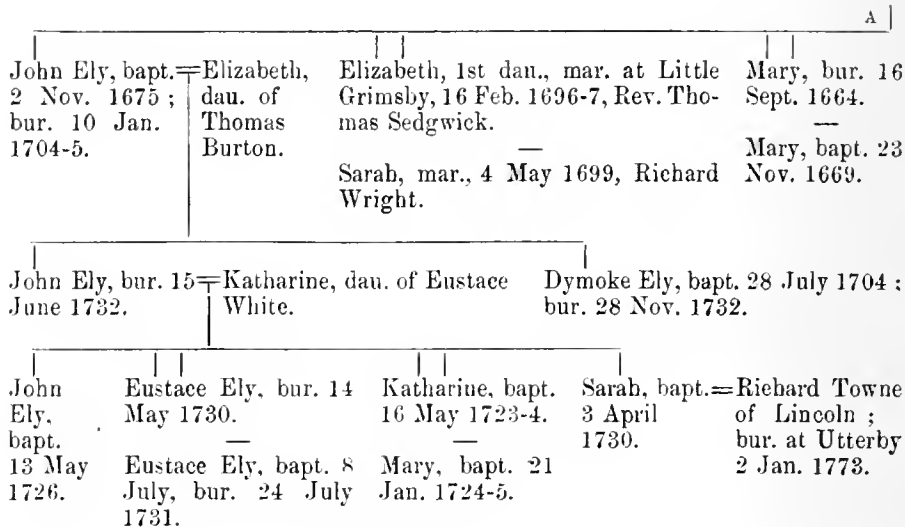
Strange, mar. . . . Bell. Mildred, mar. . . . Castell.

## Ely.

(See Vol. I., p. 329.)

John Ely = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Vesey ; bur. at Utterby  
3 Nov. 1691.

Thomas Ely, bapt. 1 July 1665 ; bur. 30 April 1666.	John Ely, bapt. 13 Feb. 1667-8.	John Ely, bur. 14 June 1671.	Charles Ely, bapt. 6 March 1672-3. A
--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---



## Emerson of Cadney=cum=Howsham and Searby.

Alexander Emerson of Searby. (See Vol. I., p. 330.) = Jenytt, dau. of John Hornsey.

John Emerson of Howsham, yeoman. Nuncupative will dated 28 March 1613 ; (to be) bur. in Cadney Church. = Isabel, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1613.

Alexander Emerson, 1613.    Thomas Emerson, 1613.    Alice, 1613.

Robert Emerson of Cadney, 4th son.	= Ellen, dau. of . . . Lightley (called Ellinor, dau. of . . . Wainwright in Burke's "Landed Gentry").	Michael Emerson. — Thomas Emerson.
------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Alexander Emerson of Glamford Brigg. 1st wife.	= Alexander Emerson of Caistor. Will dated 12 Sept. 1666; proved 7 Aug. 1667 ; (to be) bur. in Barnetby Church.	= Frances, dau. and coheir of Robert Kelke of Barnetby by Dorothy his wife. (See Vol. II., p. 556.) 2nd wife.
--	---	---

Alexander Emerson, bapt. at Caistor 30 Nov. 1641 (his father leaves him 10s. "with sorrow of heart").	Michael Emerson, bapt. at Caistor 20 July 1650 ; living 1666.	Frances, bapt. at Caistor 18 Oct. 1640.	Esther, 1666. — Susanna, 1666.
---	---	---	-----------------------------------

| A  
 Thomas Emerson, born 1628; bur. at Searby 9 Nov. 1667. = Mildred, dan. of Thomas Saunderson of Lincoln's Inn; bur. at Searby 14 Nov. 1667. Anne, 1666, mar. Robert Sands of Goxhill. Elizabeth, mar. at Caistor, 17 Dec. 1647, William Barnard.

Alexander Emerson of Laceby, gent. Will dated 21 Mar. 1677-8; proved 18 April 1678; (to be) bur. in Searby Church. = Bridget, dan. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1677-8. Michael Emerson, legatee in his brother Alexander's will, "if he ever return." Thomas Emerson, legatee 1666. Mildred, legatee 1666; mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1676-7, æt. 21. = Thomas Asfordby, son of John Asfordby of Saltfleetby. (See Vol. I., p. 46.)

Mildred, 1677-8. Elizabeth, 1677-8.

Alexander Emerson\* = Alice, dan. of . . . Wharton, heiress of George of Caistor. Wharton of Retford, co. Notts.

Alexander Emerson of Caistor and West Retford. = Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Rev. Thomas Bosville, Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton.

Wharton Emerson, born at Hackthorn 1739-40; took the name of Amcotts; created a Baronet 1796. (See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.") = Anna Maria, dan. of Vincent Amcotts of Harrington and Kettlethorpe; sister and heiress of Charles Amcotts; mar. 16 April 1762.

## Empringham of Barton on Humber.

(Lincoln Wills.)

William Empringham, senior, of Bonby. Will dated 1 Oct., proved 30 Oct. 1579; (to be) bur. in the chaneel of Bonby Church. = Margaret, dan. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1579, *enceinte*.

Thomas Empringham, supervisor to his brother Robert 1570-71; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1581-2. William Empringham of Bonby, husbandman; supervisor to his brother Robert 1570-71; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1581-2. Will dated 10 Sept., proved 15 Oct. 1590. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .

A

\* I cannot reconcile Burke's account of Alexander Emerson's descent with the wills. He is said to have been born in 1651, which is an impossibility. His father was born in that year, and in his will, dated 21 March 1677-8, makes no mention of any son. Possibly he was the son of Thomas Emerson, a brother of Alexander Emerson of Laceby.—A. R. M.

A |

Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 15 Feb. 1570-71; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; mentions his father as living.	=Avis, dau. of . . . . : ex'trix 1570; remar. Dunstan Crosse.	Anne, 1570-71.	Isabel=John William-son; called unclein Robert Empringham's will 1570-71.
---	---	----------------	---

Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber. Will dated 3 Feb. 1581-2; proved 26 March 1582; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; names his father Dunstan Crosse as supervisor.	Leonard Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman; under 21 in 1581-2; ex'or to his brother Robert. Will dated 11 Feb. 1619-20; proved 3 April 1621.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Uppleby of Barrow; ex'trix 1619-20. (See Vol. III., p. 1023.)	Margaret, 1570-71.
---	---	--	--------------------

Dunstan Empringham, 1619-20.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Robert Empringham, æt. 23, 1620.	=Margaret, dau. of . . . . Woore of Ulceby; mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1620, æt. 20.
------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------	--

William Empringham, 1619-20.

Simon Empringham, 1619-20.	Thomas Empringham, 1619-20; of Ferriby 1626, æt. 23. [Will dated 31 July, proved 6 Nov. 1674.]	=Anne, dau. of . . . . Browne of Barton on Humber; mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1626, æt. 27.
----------------------------	--	--

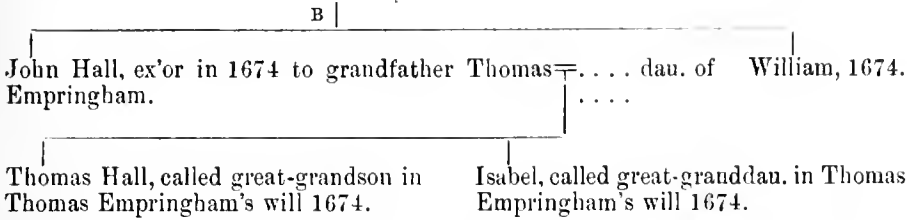
George Empringham, 1698.	Anthony Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 22 Aug. 1698; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; mentions his brother John Hall, tanner, deceased.	=Susanna, dau. of . . . . : ex'trix 1698.	William Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will dated 10, proved 27 April 1688; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church.	=Isabel, dau. of . . . . enceinte 1688.
--------------------------	---	---	--	---

William Empringham, born posthumous (?) ; under 18 in 1698.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Simon Empringham.	=Anne, dau. of John Uppleby of Wootton; mar. 1669.	Katharine. — Elizabeth. — Anne.
---	---------------------------	-------------------	--	---

Elizabeth=Christopher Hildyard of Goxhill; bur. there 1 March 1752, æt. 39.

Isabel, 1674=John Hall, tanner; dead in 1674.

B |



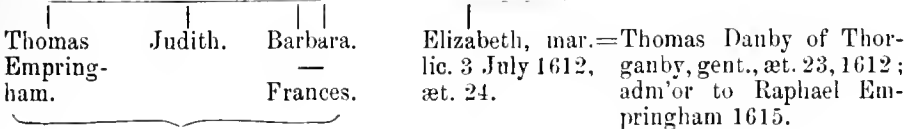
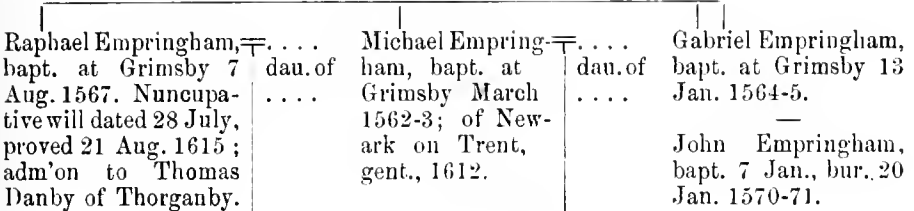
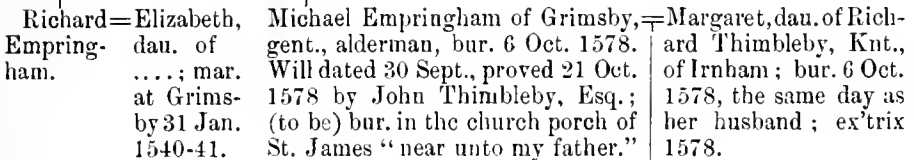
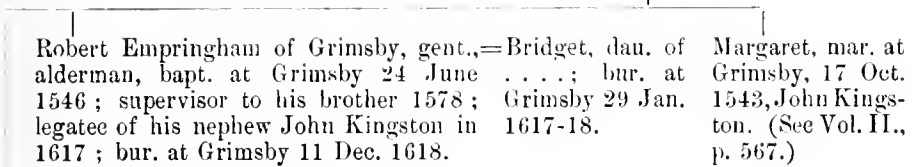
Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will proved 2 Feb. 1674-5 ; makes his daughter Elizabeth Todd, widow, ex'trix.

Leonard Empringham of Eagle, bachelor. Will dated 4 April 1671 ; proved 1671 ; mentions his father William Empringham and his sister Ellen Empringham.

[I compiled the above pedigree from Lincoln Wills.—A. R. M.]

## Empringham of Great Grimsby.

Richard (?) Empringham, bur. at St. James', Grimsby = . . . . dau. of . . . .



1615.

## Enderby of Metheringham.

(See Vol. I., p. 333.)

Hugh Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 19 Oct. 1542; proved 5 Feb. 1542-3; appoints his kinsman John Enderby supervisor. = Agnes, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1542.

Thomas Enderby of Lincoln, yeoman. Will dated 27 Nov. 1585; proved 30 June 1586; (to be bur. in Washingborough Churchyard.	Robert Enderby, 1542.	William Enderby, 1542.	Marg-aret. 1542.	Eliza-beth. — Alice. 1542.
--	-----------------------	------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

James Enderby of Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 333.)	Eliza-beth. = William Paly, 1585.	Thomas Enderby, 1585.	Alice, mar. . . . Spen-cer.	Margaret. — Isabel.
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

Robert Enderby of Branston, yeoman. Will dated 17 June, proved 21 July 1580; (to be bur. in Branston Church; s.p.; names his father and wife's father supervisors, 1580. = Mary, dau. of Adam Palmer. Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . 1585.

Katharine, 1585.

John Enderby of Lincoln, glover, 1580 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Mary, 1580.

Robert Enderby of Heighington; called kinsman in Robert Enderby's will 1580. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Enderby of Heighington, husbandman. Will dated 28 March, proved 8 April 1614; names niece Anne, wife of Thomas Uttersall, as ex'trix.	Robert = . . . . dau. of . . . . Enderby.
--	---

James Enderby, 1614.

John Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 29 Jan. 1553-4; proved 25 May 1554; mentions wife Jayne; James Enderby, under 16, as ex'or, Thomas Enderby of Horncastle.

William Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 23 Sept. 1583; proved 8 April 1584; mentions wife Ellen, ex'trix, my brother's son William Enderby. Witness Richard Enderby.

[The above wills amplify the pedigree of Enderby as given in Vol. I.—A. R. M.]

# Evington of Halstead and Spalding.\*

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three mariners' cross-staves or five mullets of the first.*

... Evington of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, 1547—... dau. of ...

William Evington, dead 26 June 1614.	—... dau. of ...	Francis Evington of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and Casewick, co. Lincoln, Merchant Taylor and Alderman of London; born at Houghton-on-the-Hill about 1548; died 22 July 1614, æt. 66; bur. at Enfield. M.I. Will dated 26 June, proved (C.P.C.) 23 July 1614.	—Margaret, dau. of Alexander Napier of London; sister of Sir Robert Napier, Bart., of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford. Will dated 22 July, proved (C.P.C.) 24 Sept. 1617.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	--

John Evington of Enfield, and of King's Walden and Sutton, co. Bedford; ex'or to his mother 1617.	—Dorothy, dau. of Michael Forth of Enfield; heiress of her brother.	Sir James Evington, Knt., of Casewick, and of Southoe, co. Hunts, 2nd son; ex'or to his father 1614; died 12 April, bur. 13 April 1650 at St. Andrew's, Holborn.	—Jane, dau. of ...
---	---	--	--------------------

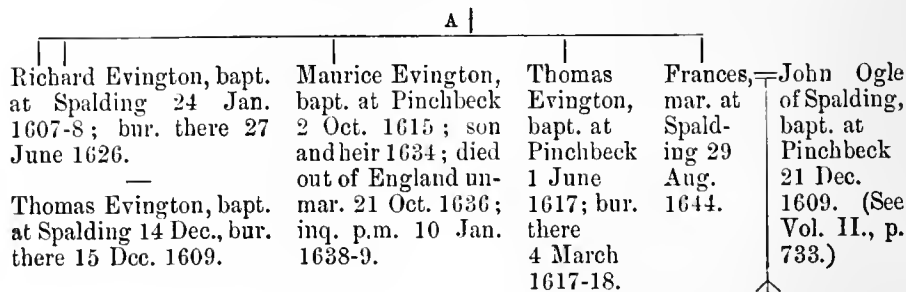
Clare, died infant.	Mary, mar. Isaacson of London.	Dorothy, mar. Hill of Wales.	A dau., under age 1617.
---------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------

Thomas Harrison, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Will dated 17 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 28 Nov. 1614; (to be) bur. in St. Augustine's, near Paul's Gate, London. 1st husband.	—Frances, born 12 Aug. 1585; living 1623.	—Edward Baber of Sutton Court, co. Somerset; mar. before 22 July 1617; living 1623. 2nd husband.	—Elizabeth, born 10 Dec. 1586; mar. at St. Augustine's, Faringdon Within, London, 17 Feb. 1608-9.	—Sir Thomas Rotheram of co. Bedford, Knt.
--	---	--	---	---

Richard Evington of Halstead in Stixwold, dead 26 June 1614.	—... dau. of ...	Margaret, mar. 1st ... Allen of Thurmaston, co. Leicester; 2ndly ... Fourth.	A dau., mar. New- ton of Thur- maston.	A dau., living 1614; mar. ... Turlington of Thurmaston.
--	---------------------------	--	--	---

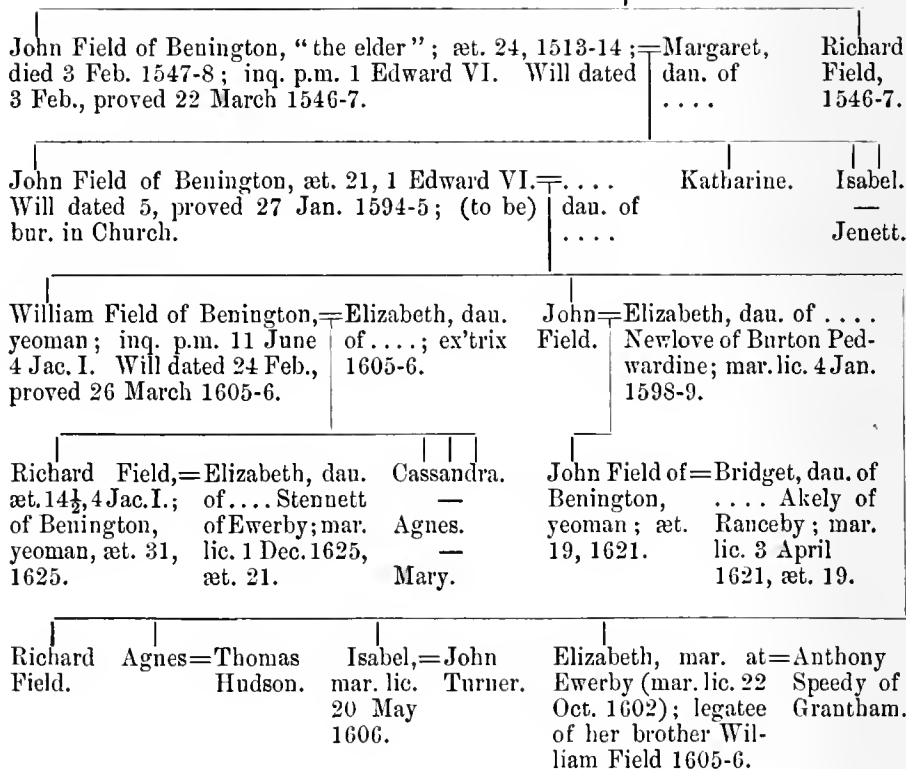
Maurice Evington of Spalding, gent., 1st son; bur. at Spalding 23 July 1631. Will dated 11 July, proved (C.P.C.) 22 Aug. 1631.	—Nicholas Evington of Halstead and Spalding, 2nd son; mar. at Spalding 22 Nov. 1603. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.	—Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wimberley of Spalding; ex'trix 16 Nov. 1630; adm'ix to her son Maurice Evington 12 May 1637.	—Dymoke Walpole of Pinchbeck, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Oct. 1631; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642. 2nd husband.
--	--	---	--

\* Compiled by Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.



## Field of Benington.

William Field of Benington, died 7 Jan. 1513-14; inq. p.m. 8 Henry VIII.





## Field of Laceby and Ulceby.

ARMS (on monuments in Ulceby Church, etc.).—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three garbs argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm issuing out of clouds fessways proper, habited gules, holding in the hand, also proper, a sphere or.*

David Field of Wragholme in the parish of Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, bur. at Grainthorpe April 1654. Will dated 20 April, proved (P.C.C.) 22 June 1654 (118, Alchin). = Frances

David Field of Swinhope, bur. there 167-; M.I. at Swinhope. Will dated 1671; proved at Lincoln 14 March 1676. He held lands in The Marsh, Ganthorpe Fenn, Saltcliffe, and Swinhope.

=Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hynman of Clea; bapt. at Swinhope 6 July 1648; died at Thorganby 1, bur. at Swinhope 4 Feb. 1733-4. Was party to a suit in the Exchequer 2 William and Mary, concerning lands in Wragholme and Grainthorpe.

Jonathan Field, bur. at Grainthorpe 24 Mar. 1653.  
—  
Rigald Field, living 1676.

Judith.  
—  
Frances.  
—  
Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, bapt. 16 Dec. 1666; died 1757. Will dated 13 Feb. 1755; proved at Lincoln. = George Clayton of Great Grimsby.

A quo TENNYSON of Tealby.  
(See Vol. III., p. 956.)

David Field of Ketsby and of Thorganby, J.P. for co. Lincoln; bapt. 15 Jan. 1668-9; died 25 July 1747; bur. at Thorganby. M.I. Will dated 31 July 1740; proved in P.C.C. He held lands in Ingoldmells cum Addlethorpe.

=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gonsville of Ketsby; born 1, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 March 1671-2; mar. there 28 May 1696; died 29 Oct., bur. at Thorganby 1 Nov. 1731. M.I. (See Vol. II., p. 407.)

Jonathan Field, bapt. 18 Sept. 1673.

David Field, born 17 April, bapt. at Swinhope 20 May 1697; bur. there 6 March 1697-8.

Jonathan Field of Claythorpe, born 29 March, bapt. at Swinhope 6 April 1699; died 4, bur. at Swinhope 8 Nov. 1732. M.I. Will dated 30 Jan. 1730-31; proved in P.C.C. He purchased lands in Claythorpe, and held lands in Anderby and Mumby, Marsh Chapell, Grainthorpe, North Somercotes, and Saltfleetby.

=Ann, dau. of Henry Chapman of the Close of Lincoln; mar. at Swinhope 15 May 1723 (marriage settlement 30 April 1723); died 9, bur. at Swinhope 12 July 1760, æt. 63. M.I.

David Field, born 26 Dec. 1724; bur. at Swinhope 23 July 1725. M.I.

Joseph Woolmer of Barton-Humber. 1st husband. (See Vol. III., p. 1110.)

=Ann, dau. of Peter Lely of Lincoln, attorney-at-law; born 13 May, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 13 June 1723; died 11 Dec. 1797, æt. 74; bur. at Fiskerton. M.I. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 1798. (See Vol. II., p. 594.)

=Jonathan Field of the Close of Lincoln and of Llanbadarn, co. Radnor; J.P.; High Sheriff of co. Radnor 1779; born at Swinhope 17 Aug. 1727; mar. 1771; died s.p. at Lincoln 9, bur. at Swinhope 14 Feb. 1812. Will dated 15 Nov. 1806. 2nd husband.

A

David Field of Sutton in the Marsh and Riby, afterwards of Ulceby, Captain in the Army; J.P.; born 4 March 1704-5; bapt. at Swinhope 4 April 1705; nominated High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1771; purchased the manor and rectory of Ulceby 10 Jan. 1744-5; died 20, bur. at Ulceby 22 Feb. 1771. M.I. Will dated 12 Nov. 1749; proved at Lincoln 17 April 1771. He held lands at Ulceby, Addlethorpe, Cleethorpes, and Mablethorpe. = Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Newcomen, M.A., Rector of Covenham; bapt. at Covenham 23 March 1707-8; mar. at Louth 29 April 1732; bur. at Ulceby 19 Jan. 1782. Will dated 30 Aug. 1777. (See Vol. II., p. 721.)

Elizabeth, born 15 June, bapt. at Swinhope 10 July 1701; died unmar. at Boston 12 June 1775; bur. at Thorganby. M.I.

Frances, born 25, bapt. at Swinhope 28 Nov. 1703; mar. William Faulkner of Boston.

Mary, born 17 Feb., bapt. at Swinhope 17 March 1708-9; mar. at Hatcliffe, 1731, John Uppley of Wootton, J.P.; bur. at Wootton 8 Jan. 1736-7. (See Vol. III., p. 1024.)

Ann, born 24 June, bapt. at Swinhope 26 July 1711; died unmar. at Boston 10 Dec. 1792; bur. at Thorganby. M.I. Will dated 28 June 1792. She held lands in Freiston and Butterwick.

Mary Ann, born 7 Aug. 1737; mar. (settlement dated 9 Oct. 1771) William Richmond of Hull.

Elizabeth, born 1739; died unmar. 6, bur. at Ulceby 8 Oct. 1767, æt. 28. M.I.

Frances, mar. 1st French Flowers of Boston, 2ndly Samuel Thorneton of Boston.

Rev. David Field, B.A., of Laceby and Ulceby, Lord of the Manor of Ulceby, and Vicar of Ulceby; born at Hull 2 Oct. 1734; died at Laceby 16, bur. at Ulceby 19 Oct. 1809. M.I. Will dated 19 Oct. 1807. Held lands in Ulceby, Laceby, Sutton, Trusthorpe, and Hannah cum Hagnaby.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pask of Barlings; died at Laceby 15, bur. at Ulceby 22 Nov. 1819, æt. 75. M.I.

William Field of Alford, born 14 Jan. 1736; died s.p. Will dated 10 Jan. 1785; proved at Lincoln 21 Dec. 1791. He held lands in Ulceby, Killingholme, Tealby, Mablethorpe, Trusthorpe, and Alford. = Susannah Dewsnop.

Jonathan Field of Laceby, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Ulceby; born at Louth 20 May 1776; died at Laceby 14, bur. at Ulceby 21 Jan. 1821. M.I.

= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Sawyer of Kirton in Holland; mar. at Kirton 10 Nov. 1818; died at Laceby 30 Sept., bur. at Ulceby 7 Oct. 1835, æt. 40. M.I.

Jonathan Field of Laceby and of Llanbadarn-fyn, co. Radnor, J.P.; High Sheriff of co. Radnor 1853; Lord of the Manors of Ulceby and Market Stainton; born and bapt. at Laceby 1 Oct. 1819; died at Lincoln 19, bur. at Market Stainton 23 May 1857. M.I. Will dated 16 May 1857; proved in Principal Registry 3 July 1857. B

= Ann Rebecca, 3rd dau. of Samuel Robson of Cadeby Hall; mar. 7 Dec. 1843. M.I.

David Field, born at Laceby 14, bapt. 15 Sept. 1825; died at Torquay 29 Jan., bur. at Ulceby 14 Feb. 1840. M.I.

Elizabeth, born and bapt. at Laceby 1 Dec. 1822; mar. William Heaford Daubney of Scarthoe, Great Grimsby.

C

C

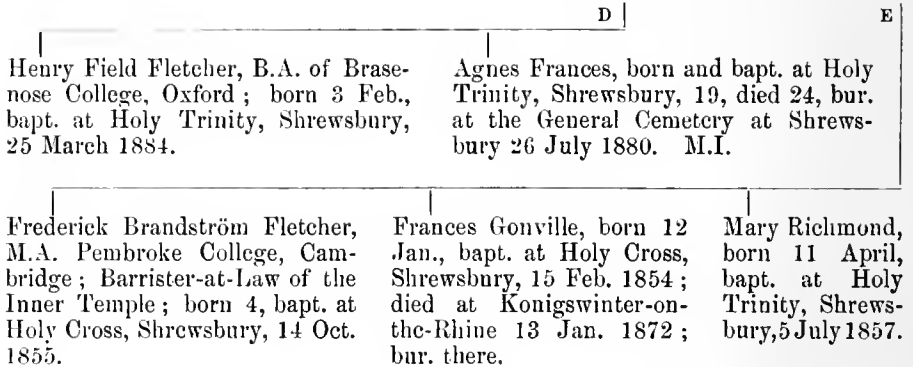
<p style="text-align: center;">B  </p> <p>Jonathan Field of Lacey, B.A. of Clare College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; born 11 June 1846; Lord of the Manors of Ulceby and Market Stainton.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Frances Horatia, dau. of Frederic Hodgkinson of Newark; mar. 23 Sept. 1873.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>William David Field, B.A. of Clare College, Cambridge; born at Lacey 20 Sept. 1847.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p>Henry Field, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, born at Lacey 22 March 1849.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Anne Elizabeth, born at Lacey 23 Jan. 1845.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p>Frances Mary, born at Lacey 19 Sept. 1851.</p>
---	---	---	--

<p>Mary Ann, dau. of William Oldham, Capt. 62nd Regt., by Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Woolmer; mar. 25 April 1807; died 4, bur. at Ulceby 9 Feb. 1809, ret. 24. M.I. 1st wife. (See Vol. III., p. 1110.)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>William David Field of Ulceby Grange, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lincoln, and J.P. for Radnor; born at Lacey 21 March 1781; died at Swan Hill, Shrewsbury, 1, bur. at Ulceby 7 April 1874. M.I. Will dated 28 Dec. 1872; proved at Shrewsbury 11 June 1874. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Elizabeth, dau. of John Simon Brandström of Hull; born at Hull 21 Aug. 1791; mar. at Great Grimsby 2 March 1813; died 21, bur. at Ulceby 25 Nov. 1846. M.I. 2nd wife.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colley of Cefnwifed, co. Montgomery; mar. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 Dec. 1848; died s.p. 12 Dec., bur. at St. Chad's New Churchyard, Shrewsbury, 16 Dec. 1871. M.I. 3rd wife.</p>
---	---	---	---

<p>David Field, bur. at Ulceby 3 Feb. 1784.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bur. at Ulceby 18 May 1780.</p>	<p>Mary Ann, bur. at Ulceby 20 Nov. 1783.</p>
---	---	---

<p>David Field, bapt. at Ulceby 22 Oct. 1816; died unmar.; bur. at Ulceby 23 July 1847. M.I.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p>William Jonathan Brandström Field, born at Old Radnor Oct. 1819; died unmar. at Paddington 25 Oct., bur. at Ulceby 1 Nov. 1838. M.I.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Mary Ann Letitia, dau. and heiress, born at Old Radnor 24 May 1823; bapt. there; mar. at Ulceby 24 Aug. 1848 (marriage settlement 23 Aug. 1848); died at Stow Thorna, East Molesey Park, 2, bur. at Ulceby 7 Dec. 1905. Will dated 5 Dec. 1896. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Rev. Henry Fletcher, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1862 to 1882; Vicar of Thornton Curtis 1882 to 1885; born at Birmingham Heath 18 April, bapt. 25 May 1821; died at Thornton Curtis 14, bur. at Ulceby 16 June 1885. M.I.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Margaret, born 14 Feb. 1826; died unmar. 17, bur. at Ulceby 19 March 1841. M.I.</p>
---	--	---	---

<p>David Field Fletcher, born at Shrewsbury 3 July, bapt. at Ulceby 24 Aug. 1849; died unmar. at Tealby 21, bur. at Ulceby 24 April 1877. M.I.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Rev. William Henry Fletcher, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar and Rural Dean of Wrexham, and Canon-Residentiary of St. Asaph; born 7 March, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 April 1852. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate. D</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">   </p> <p>Agnes, dau. of George Crawford of Thornwood, co. Lanark; mar. at St. Leonard's-on-Sea 26 Aug. 1879 (marriage settlement 25 Aug. 1879).</p>
--	--	--



[The above pedigree was contributed by Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, Vicar of St. Michael's, Shrewsbury.]

## Field of Wyberton.

Robert Field of Wyberton, died Monday after Epiphany, 1519-20; inq. p.m. 8 Oct. 11 Henry VIII. = . . . dau.  
of . . .

George Field of Wyberton, died 20 May 1532; inq. p.m. 12 Aug. 31 Henry VIII. = . . . dau. of . . .

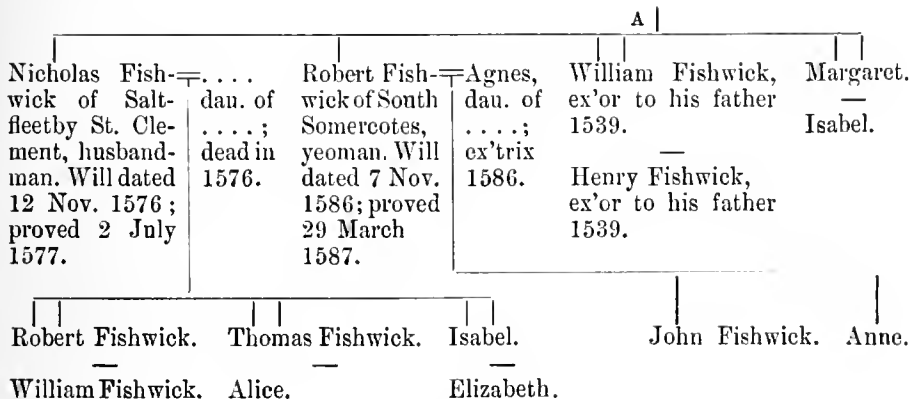
Richard Field of Wyberton, æt. 13 in 1532. =

William Field of Wyberton, gent., s.p.; inq. p.m. 15 Oct. 22 Jac. I. Will dated 21 May 1623; proved 1624; (to be) bur. in Church "under the great black stone in the quire where I usually sit"; mentions George Field and his son William.	= Jane, dau. of William Cheney of Boston. Will dated 17 Jan. 1635-6; proved 14 Jan. 1639-40.	Sarah, = . . . Pury. et. 60 and a widow 1625; bur. at Boston 26 Dec. 1635.
		Edward = Anne = Robert Ottby. 1st hus-band. 2nd hus-band. Swane.

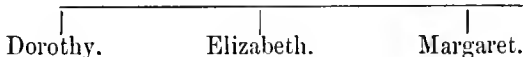
## Fishwick of Saltfleetby.

John Fishwick of Saltfleetby St. Clement, the elder. Will dated 2 Dec. 1539; proved 29 April 1540. = Margaret, dau.  
of . . .

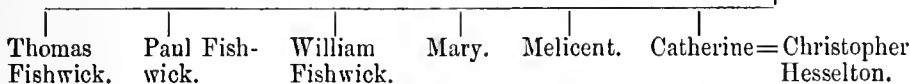
A



Henry Fishwick of Skirbeck. Will dated 16 April 1553; proved 20 Jan. 1558-9; appoints cousin John Fishwick of Saltfleetby supervisor. Witnesses, Thomas Fishwick of Conisholme and Robert Fishwick of Somercotes. = Mary, dau. of . . . . .; ex'trix 1553.



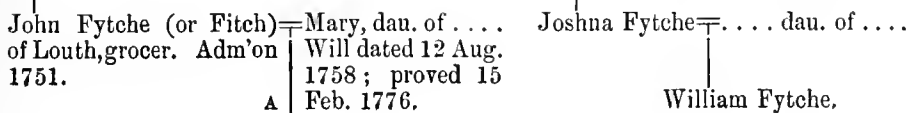
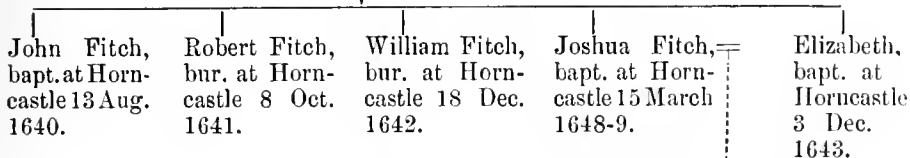
John Fishwick of East Saltfleetby, yeoman. Will dated 10 Nov. 1572; proved 18 July 1574; (to be) bur. in Church; appoints brother-in-law Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield, ex'or. = . . . . . dau. of . . . . .; dead 1572.

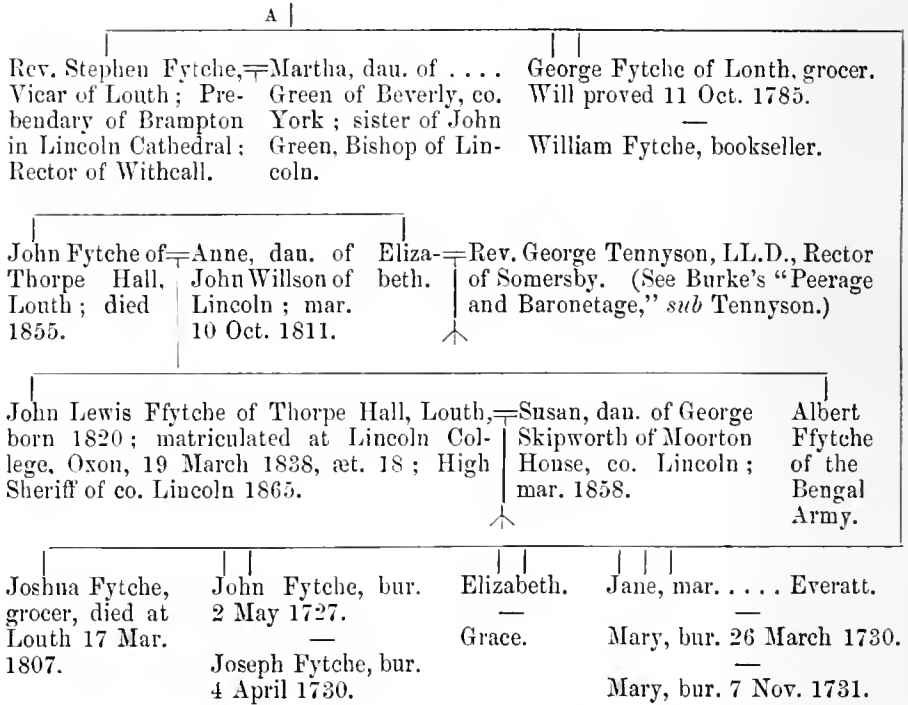


[I compiled the above from Lincoln Wills.—A. R. M.]

## Fitze of Louth.

John Fitch of Horncastle. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . . Smith; mar. at Horncastle 3 June 1636.

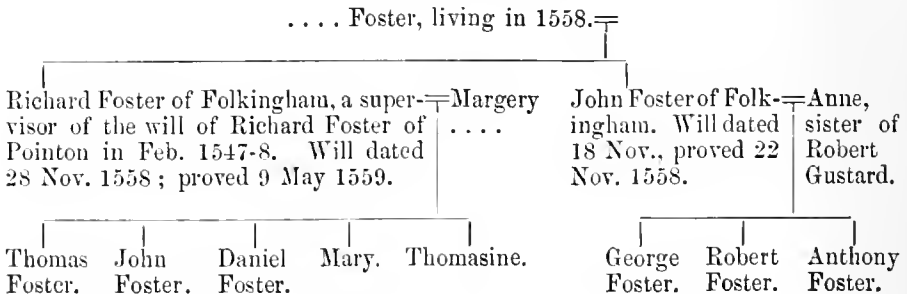




[It is to be hoped that the above pedigree will dispel the illusion that the Fitch family was an "old county" one, a statement made in a notice of the late Poet Laureate's descent.—A. R. M.]

## Foster of Dowsby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three broad arrows or, feathered argent.*



Richard Foster of Sempringham and Pointon, Will dated . . . . Feb. 1547-8. = Katherine . . . . . Hugh Foster, living Feb. 1547-8.

Thomas Foster of Pointon and Dowsby, bur. at Sempringham 29 June 1570. Will dated 20 June, proved 19 July 1570. = Margaret . . . . . John Makernes of Edenham, mar. at Sempringham 19 July 1571.

Richard Foster of Dowsby, bur. 16 Feb. 1611-12. Will dated 15 Feb., proved 17 March 1611-12. = Margaret, mar. at Sempringham, 16 Nov. 1567, William Frost of Ripplingale. Agnes. Elizabeth. — — — — — Joan.

Thomas Foster of Dowsby, bur. 22 Oct. 1616. Will dated 11 Oct., proved 26 Oct. 1616. = Alice (remar. at Londonthorpe to Lawrence Todkill of Londonthorpe, mar. lie. 30 May 1617), bur. at Sempringham 15 July 1653. Richard Foster. Emma, mar. at Sempringham, 6 July 1602, to Richard Toller of Billingham; bur. at Billingham 15 Aug. 1657. = A dau., mar. Edward Rochford.

Richard Foster, bapt. 5 Sept. 1600; bur. 17 July 1624. = John Foster of Wellingore and Dowsby. Will dated 3 April, proved (P.C.C.) 11 May 1633. Elizabeth, dan. of John Burton. Daniel Foster of Dowsby, bapt. 9 Oct. 1614; bur. 20 Nov. 1680. Will dated 17 Nov. 1680. = Bridget, bur. 24 Dec. 1667. Elizabeth, bapt. 17 Feb. 1601-2. Elizabeth, bapt. 28 July 1604.

Thomas Foster of Dowsby and Pointon, bur. at Sempringham 25 May 1681. Will dated 22 May 1681; proved 2 Jan. 1681-2. = Mary, dan. and heiress of Matthias Browne, M.D., of Horbling; bur. at Sempringham 7 Oct. 1680. John Foster, living in 1681. Bridget, bapt. 15 March 1639-40; mar. to John Smith. Deborah, mar. at Dowsby, 12 July 1670, to John Cust of Gosberton.

Moses Foster, died an infant. = John Brown Foster, died an infant. Bridget, bapt. 13 Dec. 1676; mar. to Jonathan Thompson, Clerk. = Elizabeth, died an infant. Edward Foster, died an infant. = Mary, bapt. 13 April 1670; mar. to . . . . Clarke. = Anne, died an infant.

Daniel Foster, bapt. at Sempringham 10 Feb. 1668-9; bur. 14 Nov. 1679. = Rev. Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), of Dowsby and Stamford; bapt. at Sempringham 2 Aug. 1672; Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, 1708-1719; died 16, bur. 18 Dec. 1719 at St. Michael's, Stamford. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) 13 June 1720 and 6 Dec. 1721. = Jane, 2nd dan. and coheiress of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby by Judith, dan. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; born and bapt. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677; mar. at Thnrby 29 July 1701; died 23, bur. 25 Jan. 1719-20 at St. Michael's, Stamford.

A |

Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 Sept. 1702; died unmarried. 24 Feb. 1735-6.	William Foster of Bourne, co. Lincoln, born 17, bapt. 31 Oct. 1704 at All Saints', Stamford; bur. at Bourne 6 March 1759.	Mary Wilkinson, mar. at Bourne 19 Nov. 1733; bur. there 6 Dec. 1771.	Mary, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 13 Mar. 1706-7; bur. there 25 Feb. 1707-8.	Jane of Stamford, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 14 Dec. 1710; died 15, bur. 19 Sept. 1783 at Ryhall. Will dated 10, proved 29 Sept. 1783.
--	---	--	--	---

Rev. Thomas Foster, L.L.B. (Cantab), J.P., of Dowsby, Ryhall, and Tinwell; bapt. at Bourne 22 March 1738-9; inherited a moiety of the Burrell's estates in Dowsby and Ryhall through his grandmother; bur. at Tinwell 7 Sept. 1825.	Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Baskett, Rector of Dunsby; bapt. 13 June 1743; mar. at Aslackby 2 Feb. 1769-70; bur. at Tinwell 4 Dec. 1820.	William Foster of Stamford, bapt. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1740; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 12 Sept. 1785.	Levina Davey, only child of John March of Whaplode; mar. there 26 Aug. 1766; bur. at Holbeach 4 Sept. 1792.
---	---	---	---

↑  
See PEDIGREE A.

Rev. Thomas Foster, B.A. (Cantab), Rector of Tinwell; bapt. at Ryhall 1 April 1770; died s.p. 8 Feb. 1798.	Suzan, dau. of William Waters of Stamford; mar. at Huntingdon 21 Dec. 1796; æt. 80 in 1850.	William Foster, bapt. at Ryhall 31 Dec. 1773; died s.p. at sea 10 July 1796.	Rev. John Foster, M.A. (Cantab), born and bapt. at Ryhall 17 Jan. 1780; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Wickersley, co. York, 1804—1864, and Vicar of Marton-cum-Grafton 1809—1864; died June 1864.	Charlotte, dau. of Captain George Rooke of Langham Hall, Essex; born 23 April 1785; mar. at Bath 6 June 1810; died 22 Dec. 1832.
--	---	--	--	--

↑

Samuel Foster, bapt. at Ryhall 6 March 1782; died 12 Aug. 1793.	Rev. Kingsman Foster, M.A. (Cantab), Rector of Dowsby 1807—1867; bapt. at Ryhall 27 June 1783; died at Dowsby 18 April 1867. Will dated 15 Feb. 1866; proved (London) 24 May 1867.	Mary, dau. of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe of London; born 7 June 1787; mar. at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London; died at Dowsby 11 May 1849.
---	--	---

↑

1. Sarah, bapt. at Ryhall 11 July 1771; mar., 11 July 1804, to Roger Baskett of Tickhill, co. York; died 11 June 1852.	2. Mary, bapt. 14 Nov. 1772; mar., 10 Dec. 1805, to Charles St. Barbe of Lymington, co. Hants; died 2 Nov. 1857.	3. Jane, bapt. 25 Jan. 1775; mar., 17 May 1803, to James Torkington of Stamford; died in 1852.	4. Martha, bapt. 4 Oct. 1776; mar., 23 March 1818, to the Rev. Christopher Cookson; died 4 Dec. 1853.
--	--	--	---

↑

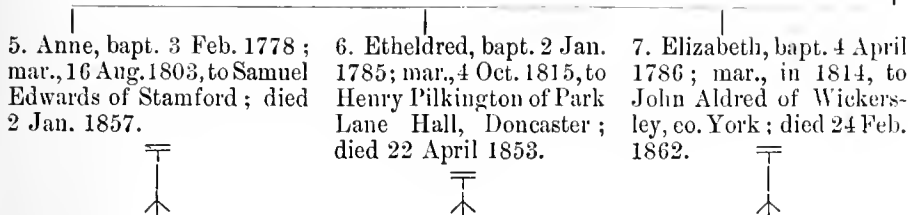
↑

↑

↑

B





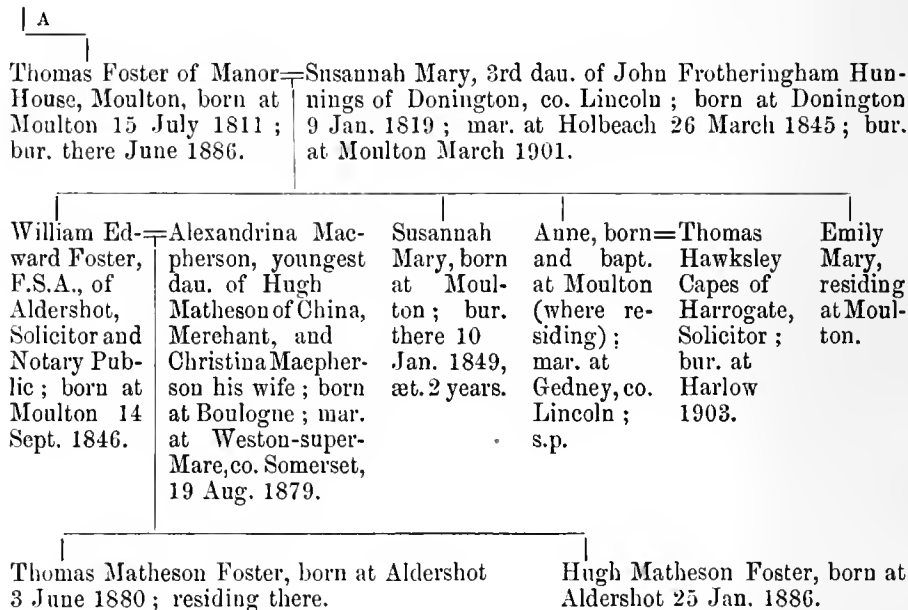
PEDIGREE A.

William Foster of Stamford and Spalding, bapt. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1740; Alderman and Mayor of Stamford 1783-4; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 12 Sept. 1785. = Levina Davey, dau. of John March of Whaplode; bapt. at Whaplode; bur. in chancel of Holbeach Church 4 Sept. 1792, æt. 56.

William Foster, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Nov. 1773, æt. 5. . . . dau. of = Thomas Foster of Spalding and of Theobalds, Maline, Vicar co. Herts, Solicitor; bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Dec. 1769; bur. there May 1822; s.p. = Ann, dau. of Joseph Allcock of Moulton by Ann Hardy his wife; mar. at Spalding; bur. as a widow at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln, æt. 97.

John Foster, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Nov. 1773, æt. 3 years. William Edward Foster of Moulton, co. Lincoln, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 29 Sept. 1774; died at Manor House, Moulton, 30 Oct., bur. 4 Nov. 1843. = Martha, only child of William and Mary Turner of Holbeach; mar. at Whaplode 25 Feb. 1808; bur. at Moulton 7 Aug. 1819. Levina, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 21 Dec. 1772; died 24 Jan. 1837; bur. at Moulton.

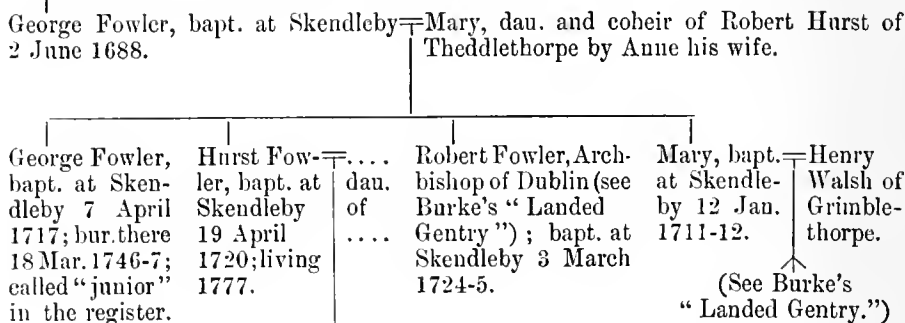
Martha, bapt. at Moulton; died an infant, æt. 11 years; bur. at Moulton. Levina Davey, born at Moulton 8 Dec. 1809; bur. at Holbeach. = John Bradfield of Long Sutton, Surgeon. Jane, bapt. at Moulton 28 March 1816; mar. at Holbeach; bur. at Ninfield, Sussex, 27 July 1870, s.p. = Charles Hardy Tatam of Moulton.



## Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.

[See Vol. I., pp. 369, 370.]

Stephen Fowler—Elizabeth Colk.



## Francis of Horncastle.

John Francis, senior, supervisor to his nephew John Francis, junior, 1644; bur. at Horncastle 21 Dec. 1647.      Isabel, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 3 Nov. 1639.      . . . . Francis.

John Francis of Horncastle, felder. Will dated 9 Jan. 1647-8; proved 9 April 1648.      dau. of . . . .

John Francis, glover, junior, bur. at Horncastle 11 Sept. 1644. Will dated 6 Sept., proved 9 Nov. 1644.      Frances, dau. of . . . . Leachman; mar. at Horncastle 19 Sept. 1627; ex'trix 1644; bur. at Horncastle 4 June 1656.

John Francis, ex'or 1648.      Katharine, 1648.      Thomas Vrie.

John Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Feb. 1627-8.      Thomas Francis of Horncastle, felder; bapt. there 16 Jan. 1631-2.      Margaret, dau. of . . . .

Robert Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 12, bur. 15 Jan. 1637-8.      John Francis, felder, bapt. at Horncastle 5 Oct. 1640.      Mary, dau. of . . . .

John Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 13 Mar. 1659-60.      Robert Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 5 March 1664-5.

Thomas Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 3 July, bur. 27 Aug. 1670.      Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Mar. 1670-71; bur. 31 July 1675.

Anne, bapt. at Horncastle 17 Aug. 1634; mar. thereafter 12 July 1657.      Richard Browne.

Alice, 1644; mar. after 28 Sept. 1656.      Henry Barker of Halton Holgate.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 22 Aug., bur. 6 Sept. 1643.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 26 Jan. 1644-5.

Alice, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 3 July 1650. 1st wife.

Hermou Francis of Horncastle, glover.      Susanna, dau. of . . . ; mar. at Horncastle 1 Oct. 1650; bur. there 2 Aug. 1653. 2nd wife.

Anne, dau. of . . . ; mar. at Horncastle 5 Dec. 1653; bur. 7 Oct. 1664-5. 3rd wife.

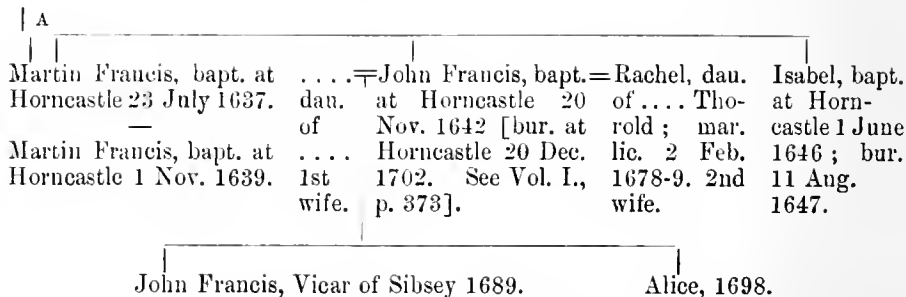
Elizabeth, dau. of . . . 4th wife.

Hermou Francis, born 16, bapt. 24 Aug. 1656 at Horncastle.

Alice, born 26 Feb., bapt. 6 March 1654-5 at Horncastle.

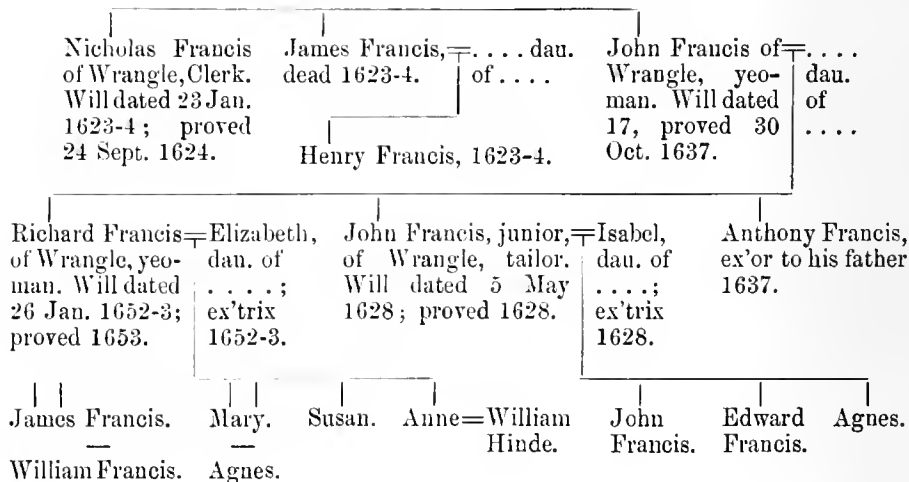
Richard Francis, bapt. 17 Feb., bur. 18 Feb. 1666-7 at Horncastle.

Wyatt Francis, bapt. 23 Feb., bur. 2 March 1668-9 at Horncastle.



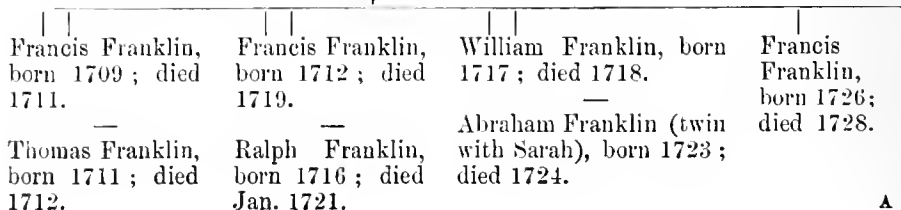
[The name of "Wyatt" shews that there was probably a connection between the Francis family at Horncastle and the Registrar Wyatt Francis at Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 371). John Francis of Horncastle, who was buried there 1702, speaks of him as his "cousin."—A. R. M.]

## Francis of Wrangle.



## Franklin of Spilsby.

Francis Franklin of Sibsey, = Mary, dau. of . . . Yates; mar. at Sibsey  
grazier. Will dated 3 Oct., 8 Dec. 1707; ex'trix 1733; died 2 Feb.  
proved 28 Nov. 1733. 1772, æt. 81.





Henry Franklin, born 2 May, died 28 May 1785 ; bur. at Spilsby.	Eleanor Ann, dau. of Wil- liam Porden; mar. 29 Aug. 1823; died 22 Feb. 1825, æt. 29. 1st wife.	= Sir John Franklin, = Jane, dau. of Knt., the Arctic John Griffin; Explorer; born 16 died 1875, April 1786; died at. 83. 2nd 11 June 1847. wife.
--	---	---

Eleanor Isabella, born 3 June = Rev. John Philip Gell, born 10 March 1816; died  
1824; died 30 Aug. 1860. 12 March 1898.

Mary, born 24 May 1775; died July 1799; bur. at Spilsby.	Elizabeth, born 23 April 1777; died 10 Jan. 1850; bur. at Spilsby.	Hannah, born 6 Aug. 1778; = John Booth of mar. at Mavis Enderby   Ingoldmells, 3 April 1805; died 6 Jan.   died in London 1867; bur. at Friskney.   9 Oct. 1854.
---	--	---

Anne, born 11 Oct. = . . . Peacock 1781; mar. at Mavis of St. Bride's, Enderby 17 Nov. London; 1803; died 19 Nov. died June 1808; bur. in Lon- 1854. don.	Sarah, born 12 Sept. 1788; = Henry Sellwood of mar. at Mavis Enderby   Horncastle, died 15 Sept. 1812; died 30   10 Oct. 1867; bur. Sept. 1816; bur. at Horn-   at Bath. castle.
--	--

Isabella, born 10 = Thomas Robert Cra- April 1791; mar.   croft (see Vol. I., at Mavis Enderby   p. 282), bur. at West 13 Oct. 1814;   Keal 1824. died 1883.	Henrietta Weekes, = Rev. Thomas Bailey mar. at West Keal   Wright, Vicar of 5 Aug. 1817; died   Wrangle. (See 1878, æt. 84.   Vol. III., p. 1114.)
--	---

[The above pedigree was communicated by Willingham Franklin Rawnsley, Esq.]

## Gedney of Ancaster.

William Gedney of Ancaster, innholder. Will dated = . . . dan. George Gedney, 11 March (elsewhere 2 May) 1577; proved 23 Oct. of . . . 1577. 1579. Appoints as supervisors Mr. Thorold, Mr. Carre, senior, and Mr. Moryson, Esqrs.
---

Nicholas Gedney, ex'or 1577 = . . . dan. of . . . Dorothy, mar. . . . Symone.
---

George Gedney, 1577. (See Vol. II., p. 395.)

Robert Gedney of Tydd St. Mary. Will dated 8 Oct. 1542; proved 25 Sept. 1543. Mentions uncle Nicholas Gedney.

Nicholas Gedney of Great Stukeley, co. Hants. Will dated 27 May, proved 3 Aug. 1585. Mentions "father," brothers William and Richard Gedney ex'ors, sister Katharine.

## Gilbert of Benington and Butterwick.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Gilbert of Butterwick, husbandman ; had land in Ben-  
ington. Will dated 31 Aug. 1527 ; proved 31 Jan. 1527-8. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ;  
ex'trix 1527.

John Gilbert, <span style="float: right;">= . . . . dan. of 1527. . . . .</span>	William Gilbert, 1527.	Agnes, 1527.	Alice, 1527.
--	---------------------------	--------------	--------------

John Gilbert of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 12 Oct. 1570 ; proved 4 April 1571 ; mentions land of his grandfather John Gilbert in Butterwick. = Joau, dau.  
of . . . .

Thomas Gilbert, ex'or 1570.	Joan, 1570 ; mar. Thomas Pinchbeck.	Isabel, 1570 ; mar. William Pedder of Benington.	Alice, 1570 ; mar. Ambrose Reynold.
--------------------------------	---	---	--

Robert Gilbert of Benington. Will dated 8 Dec. 1545 ; proved 2 March 1545-6. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ;  
ex'trix 1545.

Thomas Gilbert, under age 1545.	John Gilbert, under age 1545.
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Michael Gilbert of Benington, husbandman. Nuncupative will dated 18 June, proved 12 July 1581. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
ex'trix 1581.

Michael Gilbert, ex'or ; under age 1581.	Thomas Gilbert.	Elizabeth.	Jenett.	Alice.
---	-----------------	------------	---------	--------

Reginald Gilbert of Benington, tailor. Will dated 25 May, proved 12 June 1588. = Joan, dau.  
of . . . .

Agnes.	Isabel.	Joan, mar. Edward Heseltine, 1588.
--------	---------	------------------------------------

James Gilbert, mentioned in Reginald's will 1588 = . . . . dan. of . . . .

John Gilbert, 1st son, 1588.	Reginald Gilbert, 1588.	Winifred, 1588.	Barbara, 1588.	Susan, 1588.
---------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------

Thomas Gilbert of Benington, yeoman. Will dated 20 March = Ellen, dan. of . . . ;  
1596-7 ; proved 1597 ; mentions land in Butterwick. ex'trix.

William Gilbert. Thomas Gilbert. Mary. Grace.

Robert Gilbert, Michael Gilbert of Benington. Will dated = Katharine, Alice.  
supervisor 1598. 13 Sept., proved 25 Sept. 1598 ; appoints dan. of . . .  
as supervisors Michael Gilbert, senior, and Kellam.  
brother Robert Gilbert.

William Gilbert\* of Butterwick, yeoman. = . . . dau.  
Will dated 10 Aug. 1644 ; proved 1644. of . . .

Thomas Gilbert, Richard Gil- = . . . William Gilbert, de- = Elizabeth Mary.  
1st son, ex'or bert, devisee dan. visee of land in But- . . . Will  
1644 ; overseer of land in of terwick and Frieston ; dated 7 Jan.  
of the poor at Butterwick . . . under 21 in 1644. 1697-8 ;  
Leverton 1662 ; and Leverton ; Will dated 4 Oct. proved 13  
living 1675. living 1675. 1675 ; proved 1675. May 1698.

Abel Gilbert, 4th son, = Anne, dan. of Elizabeth of Butterwick, Ruth, in  
of Leverton. Will dated Thomas Cheney ; nmar. Will dated 22 will of  
26 May, proved 14 Oct. mar. at Skirbeck Jan. 1683-4 ; proved 30 mother  
1728. 1722. April 1684. 1697-8.

William Gilbert of Leverton, yeo- = Katharine, Richard Gilbert, = George  
man, 1st son ; Churchwarden of dan. of . . . ; 2nd son ; ex'or Gilbert,  
Leverton 1696. Will dated 30 Dec. ex'trix to brother Abel 3rd son.  
1697 ; proved 13 May 1698. 1697. 1728.

Sheppard Gilbert, Richard Gilbert, = (?) William Gilbert, George Gilbert,  
under 18, 1697 ; mentioned in will of grand- in will of grand- in will of grand-  
in will of grand- of grandmother mother 1697-8. mother 1697-8. mother 1697-8.

Richard Gilbert of = Sarah, dau. of Rev. Alexander Simpson, Rector of Skirbeck ;  
Leverton, gent. died 4 June 1773.

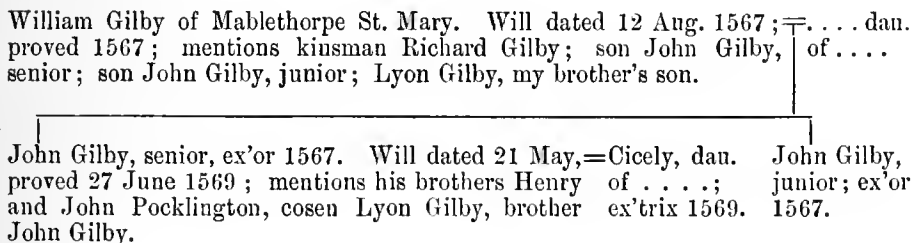
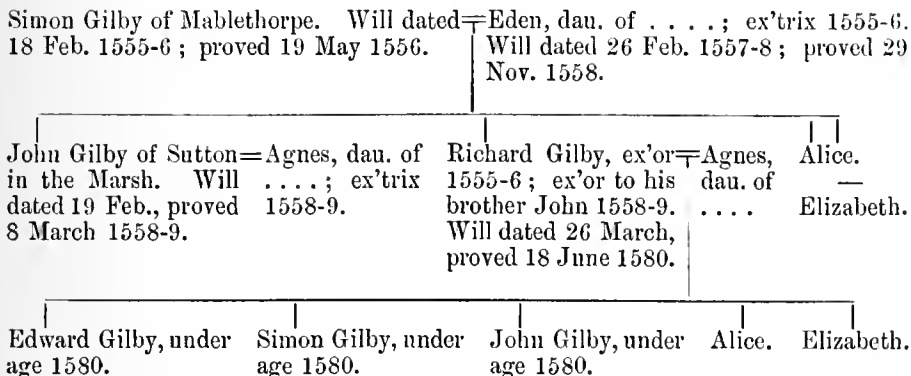
Sarah, heiress, mar. 7 Aug. 1751 = William Elmhirst, born 22 Sept. 1732.

\* The above William Gilbert was probably son of Thomas Gilbert of Benington and Butterwick, who died in 1597.—A. R. M.



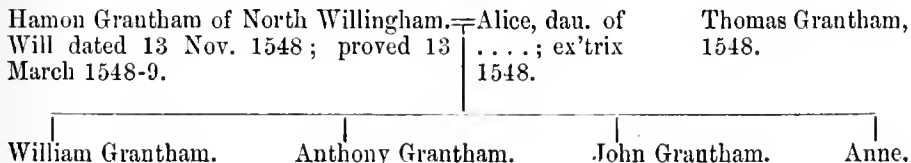
## Gilby of Mablethorpe St. Mary's.

(See Vol. II., pp. 401, 402. Lincoln Wills.)



## Grantham of Barrow, Claxby, Stallingborough, and Walsby.

(Lincoln Wills.)



Christopher Grantham of Kelstern, bachelor. Will dated 8 April, proved 31 May 1597 (called "servant" in John Grantham of Kelstern's will, 1575).	Roger Grantham, ex'or to Christopher 1597.	= Margaret, dan. of . . . .	Henry Grantham of Tetney, shepherd. Will dated 8 Oct. 1597; proved 20 June 1598. Mentions his mother Margaret.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .
--	--	-----------------------------	--	------------------------------

Thomas Grantham.    Ellen.    Alice.	Matthew Grantham, ex'or to his father.    Agnes.    Jenytt.
1597.	1597.    Joan.

Thomas Grantham of Walesby, supervisor 1543.	William Grantham of Walesby. Will dated 20 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1543.	= Jenytt, dau. of . . . .	Emma.    Alice.
--	---	---------------------------	-----------------

Hamon Grantham.	John Grantham.	Thomas Grantham.
-----------------	----------------	------------------

William Grantham of Walesby. Will dated 6 April, proved 9 June 1568; leaves money to the poor of Middle Rasen and Tealby.	= Nicholas Grantham of Walesby. Will dated 8 Jan., proved 27 Feb. 1579-80; leaves legacies to Michael, William, and Humphrey, sons of John Grantham.⊕	Alice, 1579; mar. . . . . Bilting.
---	---	---------------------------------------

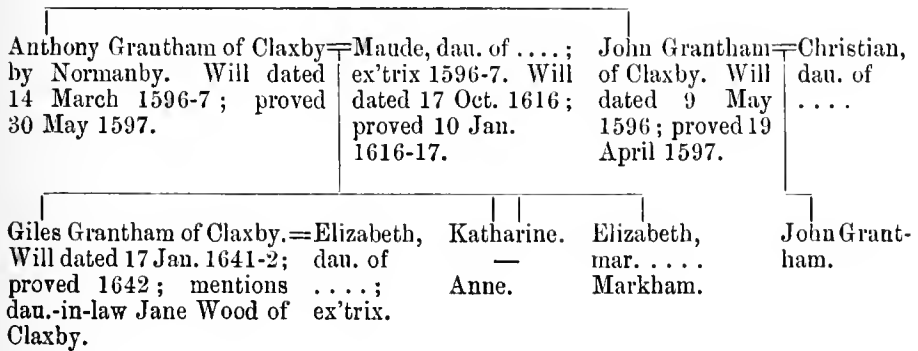
Jenkin Grantham of Normanby, legatee of Nicholas 1579.	William Grantham of Risby in Walesby, legatee of Nicholas in 1579. Will dated 24 Oct., proved 9 Nov. 1582.	= . . . . dau. of John Dente.	John Grantham.
--	--	-------------------------------	----------------

Hamon Grantham, bur. at Walesby 3 Aug. 1597.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Walesby 13 Dec. 1583.	Thomas Grantham, ex'or to his father 1568.	Christian.	Alice, mar. . . . . Stanley.
--	--	--	------------	------------------------------

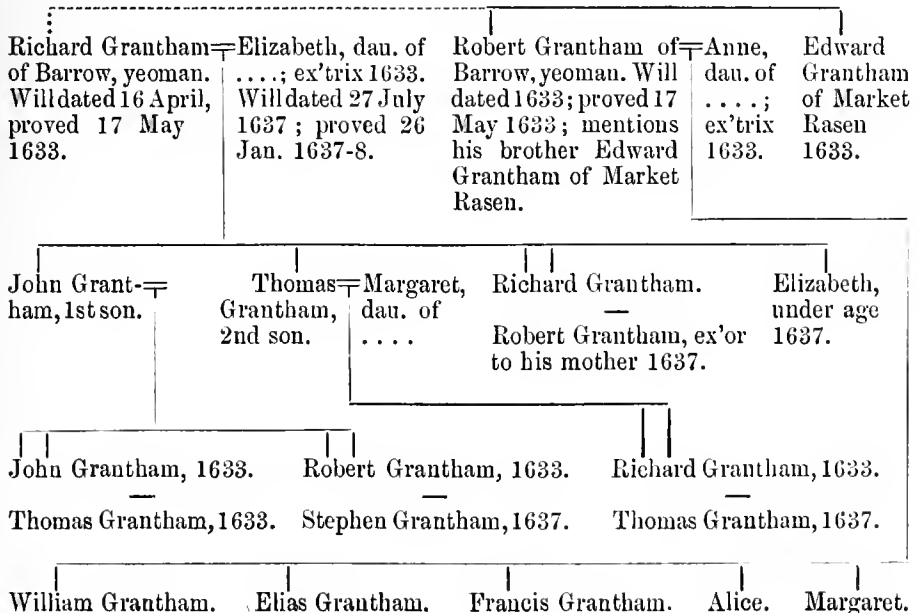
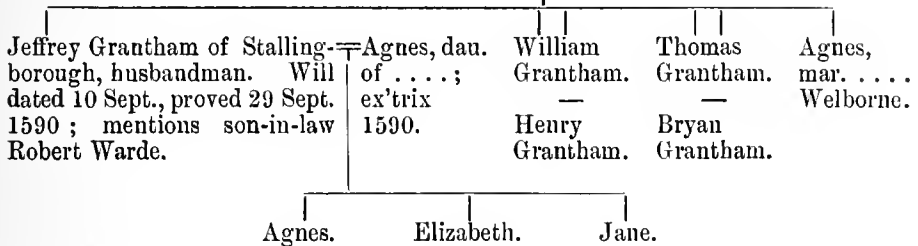
⊕ John Grantham of Newton by Toft, labourer. Will dated 5 Nov. 1568; proved 14 Jan. 1568-9. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

Michael Grantham.	Humphrey Grantham.	William Grantham.
-------------------	--------------------	-------------------

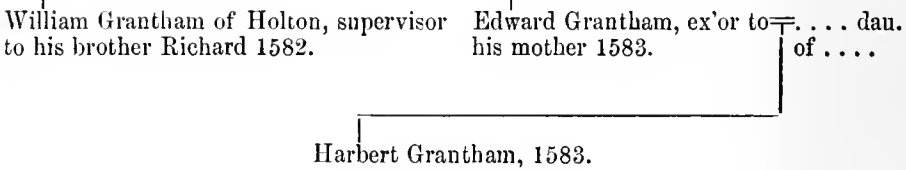
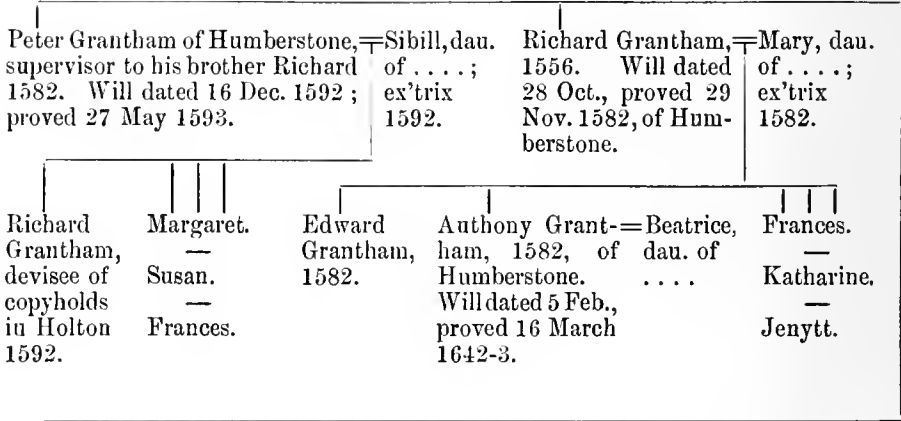
Legatees of Nicholas Grantham 1579.



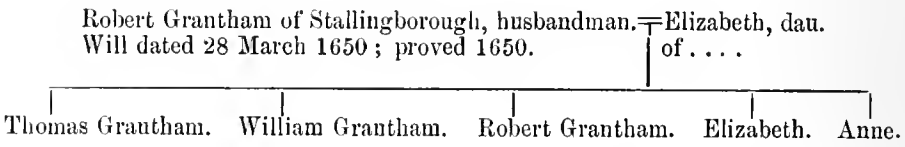
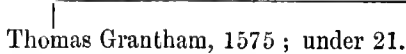
Thomas Grantham of Stallingborough, husbandman. Will dated 12 June, proved 12 July 1591.
 
 = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Will dated 19 June, proved 12 July 1591.



Edward Grantham of Holton in the marriage of Agnes, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1556. Will dated Marsh, husbandman. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1583 (then "of Humberstone, widow").



John Grantham of Kelstern. Will dated 12 July, proved 30 Aug. 1575; leaves money to the poor of Welton, North Elkington, Calcethorpe, Cadeby, Long Ludford, Binbrook, and Wold Newton.



I compiled these fragments of pedigrees from wills at Lincoln. The exact connection between these yeomen families of Grantham and the Granthams of Lincoln cannot be established.—A. R. M.

## Green of Dunsby and Spalding.

Richard Greene of Dunsby in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, living in 1571 and in 1615. = Mary, dau. of Leonard Palmer of Burgh-in-the-Marsh, co. Lincoln, son of Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, by Helen, dau. of John Bowes ; mar. at Burgh 5 Feb. 1591-2.

John Greene of Dunsby, bur. there 5 Feb. 1657-8. Will dated 22 Aug. 1657 ; proved at Lincoln 8 Feb. 1660-61. = Elizabeth, dan. of George Leaband of Hanthorpe in Morton, co. Lincoln ; bur. at Dunsby 1 Jan. 1643-4.

Richard Greene of Dunsby, bapt. there 22 Jan. 1592-3 ; died æt. 45 ; bur. at Dunsby 10 Dec. 1638. Will dated 9 Dec. 1638 ; proved at Lincoln 10 Jan. 1638-9. = Prudence, widow of . . . Dale of Dunsby and dau. of George Leaband afore-said ; mar. at Dunsby 12 Nov. 1616 (mar. lic. dated at Lincoln 16 Oct. 1616, she then æt. 32) ; died æt. 40 ; bur. at Dunsby 18 Sept. 1624.

John Greene of Dunsby Hall, bapt. at Dunsby 26 Oct. 1617 ; bur. "against the quire doore" of Dunsby Church 14 July 1693. Will dated 4 Aug. 1692 ; proved at Lincoln 3 Aug. 1693. =

Mary, dau. of . . . Lely of Lincoln ; bur. at Dunsby 23 Dec. 1661. (*Maurice Johnson MSS.*)

Richard Greene, bapt. at Dunsby 11 April 1619 ; bur. there 28 April 1635, æt. 16.

Ann, bapt. at Dunsby 19 Feb. 1620-21 ; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1638-9, John Cotton of Haccconby, co. Lincoln.

Mary, mar. at Dunsby, co. Lincoln, 8 May 1679. Will dated 8 May 1723 ; proved at Sleaford 26 Oct. 1723. =

John Lillie of Lincoln and Sleaford, gent., son of the Rev. John Lillie, Rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln. Will dated 17 July, proved at Sleaford 14 Aug. 1700.

Ann, born 23 July 1654 ; bur. at Dunsby 16 Sept. 1670.

Elizabeth, born 3 June 1658 ; bur. 16 Nov. 1661.

Richard Greene of Long Hedges, Dunsby, and of Folkingham, gent., born 17 May 1660 ; bur. at Dunsby 28 Feb. 1702-3. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 9 March 1702-3. =

Ann, dan. of Richard Quincey of Rip-pingale, co. Lincoln, gent. ; mar. at Boston, co. Lincoln, 29 July 1686 ; died 27 May, æt. 77, bur. at Little Casterton, co. Rutland, 29 May 1739. M.I. Will dated 13 June 1738 ; proved (P.C.C., 162, Henchman) 14 July 1739. She mar. 2ndly at Dunsby, 6 July 1703, the Rev. John Stacy, Rector of Dunsby, whose will is dated 14 June 1723, and proved (P.C.C.) 9 Nov. 1724.

Matthew Greene, 3rd son, born at Dunsby 2 Dec. 1661 ; admitted at Middle Temple 3 Dec. 1683, æt. 22 ; died 20 Aug. 1690, æt. 29. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 9 Sept. 1690.

John Greene of Bourn, co. Lincoln, bapt. at Dunsby 16 July 1695 ; died s.p. Will dated 3 April 1741 ; proved at Lincoln 9 Oct. 1742 by his widow =

Ann, mar. at Dunsby 22 Aug. 1706 (mar. settlement dated same day) ; bur. at Dunsby 14 Nov. 1752. =

Robert Taylor of Howell, co. Lincoln, gent., son of William and Anne Taylor of Howell.

A | B

Richard Greene, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Little Casterton; bred at Charterhouse; matriculated at Magdalen College Dec. 1707; elected a Scholar 22 March 1707-8; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710, M.A. 1714; died 20 July, æt. 60, bur. at Little Casterton 22 July 1749. M.I. Will dated 18 Feb. 1748-9; proved (P.C.C., 77, Greenley) 6 March 1749-50.

Judith, dau. of Humphrey Hyde, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, by Judith his wife, dau. and heir of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby Hall; mar. at Ryhall, co. Rutland, 4 Nov. 1722 (post-nuptial settlement dated 25 Oct. 1723); died 29 June, æt. 41, bur. at Little Casterton 2 July 1735. M.I. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 26 July 1735.

Richard Greene of Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, bapt. at Little Casterton 17 Dec. 1724; died s.p. 7 Sept. 1790, æt. 66. Adm'on granted at Lincoln.

John Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 Aug. 1726; bur. there 4 Jan. 1726-7. M.I.

Thomas Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 23 Dec. 1729; bur. there 20 Mar. 1729-30. M.I.

Thomas Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 3 Aug. 1727; bur. there 27 April 1728. M.I.

William Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 20 June, bur. there 23 June 1733. M.I.

Judith, bapt. at Little Casterton 28 Aug. 1728; mar. at Dowsby, co. Lincoln, 20 Nov. 1750; died 7 Sept. 1796, æt. 68; bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I.

John Portington of Bourn, gent., born 16 June 1727; died 18 Oct. 1789, æt. 62; bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I.

Anne, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 March 1730-31; mar. at Bourn 25 April 1754; bur. at Dowsby 4 April 1763.

Francis Dawkins of Dowsby, Esq., died in Jamaica, West Indies, 27 Aug. 1785.

Mary, bapt. at Little Casterton 8 June 1732; bur. there 25 Feb. 1732-3. M.I.

Mary, eldest dau. of John Toller of Billingborough Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Mary his wife, relict of Henry Gorges of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, Esq., and widow of Matthias Brown of Horbling, co. Lincoln; born 6 July 1664; mar. settlements dated 15 Mar. 1681-2; bur. in the church at Dunsby 23 Dec. 1687. M.I. 1st wife.

John Greene of Dunsby Hall, bapt. at Dunsby 24 Oct. 1650; died æt. 43; bur. at Dunsby 15 June 1693. M.I. Will dated 6 March 1692-3; proved at Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 17 Oct. 1693.

Elizabeth, sister of John Weldon of Pinchbeck and Stamford, co. Lincoln; born in 1663; died 21 Oct., æt. 37; bur. in the church at Dunsby 24 Oct. 1700. M.I. Will dated 7 Aug. 1700; proved (P.C.C., 21, Dyer) 14 Feb. 1700-1. 2nd wife.

John Greene, died 15 Sept. 1691, æt. 6 weeks; bur. at Dunsby. M.I.

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 Sept. 1723.

Thomas Dawkins of Stamford, co. Lincoln, admitted Freeman of Stamford 30 April 1720; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 July 1728.

c

| c

John Greene of Dunsby Hall, bapt. at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 20 Sept. 1683; died 23 Aug. 1709, æt. 26; bur. in the church at Spalding, co. Lincoln. M.I. Will dated 20 April 1703; proved at Boston, co. Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1709. Adm'on of goods dated 3 Nov. 1709.

Mary, dau. of Martyn Johnson, Barrister-at-Law, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Lynne of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton; bapt. at Spalding 30 May 1684; mar. there 2 June 1706; died 29 Dec. 1737; bur. at Spalding. She mar. 2ndly Francis Piliod, Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, who was bur. at Spalding 10 Feb. 1734-5.

Mary, bapt. at Dunsby 10 Nov. 1686; ex'trix 14 Oct. 1740. John Hardy, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Kinoulton, co. Nottingham, and afterwards Vicar of Melton Mowbray, co. Lincoln, and Chaplain to the Dowager Countess of Lincoln; died 28 June 1740, æt. 60; bur. at Melton. M.I. Will dated 13 Feb. 1739-40; proved (Arch. of Leicester) 14 Oct. 1740.

John Green of Irby Hall in parish of Whaplode and of Spalding, both co. Lincoln, M.D., F.R.S.; bapt. at Spalding 31 May 1708; of St. John's College, Cambridge; admitted at Leydon University 6 Nov. 1731; died intestate 1 Nov. 1756, æt. 48; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding, Esq., by Elizabeth Ambler his wife, granddaughter of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Kut.; mar. at Spalding on Sunday, 25 Jan. 1735-6; died 17 Aug. 1754, æt. 43; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding, co. Lincoln, 17 Dec. 1736; died æt. 5; bur. at Spalding 26 Oct. 1741. M.I.

Charles Green of Spalding and of Irby Hall, Whaplode aforesaid, Esq., J.P.; bapt. at Spalding 11 June 1738; died 9 Feb. 1824, æt. 86; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I. He mar. 2ndly at Wykeham Chapel, co. Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1782, Mary Shepherd.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Dinham of Spalding and Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Jackson of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, and widow of Heneage Brown of Horbling; mar. at Spalding 1 Nov. 1759; died 24 Aug. 1780, æt. 40; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

Jana Maria, bapt. at Spalding 11 Jan. 1739-40; died æt. 6 months; bur. at Spalding 11 July 1740.

Mary Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 25 March 1743; died æt. 2; bur. at Spalding 21 April 1745. M.I.

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding 27 Jan. 1762; died s.p. in London 1828.

Charles Martin Dinham Green of the Manor House, Spalding, and of Irby Hall, Whaplode, co. Lincoln, born 11 June, bapt. 13 July 1763 at Spalding; died 13 Sept., æt. 74, bur. 18 Sept. 1837 in the Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I. Will dated 23 Nov. 1833; proved at Lincoln 20 Jan. 1838. D

Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Holdich of Holdich House, Spalding, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Peach of Gretton, co. Northampton, and grandniece and coheir of Thomas Peach of Dingley Park, co. Northampton; born 12 Aug., bapt. 20 Sept. 1770 at Spalding; mar. there 9 March 1799; died 16 Oct., æt. 63, bur. 23 Oct. 1833 in the Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 30 May 1849.

Elizabeth Jane, bapt. at Spalding 30 Jan. 1765; died 10 June 1794, æt. 29.

D |

Robert Holdich Green, eldest son, born at Spalding 3 May 1805; drowned at Dinapore, India, 13 July 1835, æt. 29. M.I. in Spalding Church. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 10 Dec. 1846.

Charles Green of Holdich House, Spalding, 2nd bnt eldest surviving son and heir, born at the Manor House 8 July, bapt. there 11 July 1810; died at Gosforth, co. Northumberland, 21 June, bur. there 24 June 1885. M.I. Adm'on granted at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 17 July 1885.

Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Everard of Spalding by Anne, dau. of George Toyne of Waddington by Sarah, dau. of William Starkey of Canwick, co. Lincoln; mar. at Spalding 27 June 1838; died intestate 22 Dec., bur. 27 Dec. 1869 at Hollington, co. Sussex. M.I.

John Henry Green, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Knaptoft with Shearsley, Mowsley, and Walton, co. Leicester, son and heir, born at Spalding 23 Nov., bapt. there 25 Nov. 1839; matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, 11 June 1858, B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865; living 1906.

Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Room Peake, Clerk in Orders, Headmaster of Whitechurch Grammar School, co. Salop, M.A. Oxon; mar. at Whitechurch 2 Jan. 1868; died 15 Oct. 1905; bur. at Mowsley. M.I.

Ethel Mary Katharine, only child, born at Whitechurch 7 March, bapt. 3 June 1869 at Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leicester; living unmar. 1906.

Charles Martin Green of Richmond, co. Surrey, 2nd son, born at Spalding 23 Jan., bapt. there 23 Feb. 1841; killed at East Sheen, co. Surrey, 21 Sept., bur. 24 Sept. 1887 in Mortlake Cemetery. M.I.

Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Charlton of Wrotham, co. Kent, by Frances Maria, eldest dau. of Demetrius Grevis-James of Ightham Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L.; mar. at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 10 Feb. 1870; living 1905.

Everard Green, Ronge Dragon Pursuivant-of-Arms in the Herald's College, F.S.A. London; created by H.H. Pope Leo XIII., by brief dated Rome, 14 May 1880, a Knight of the Apostolic Orders of St. Silvester and the Golden Spur; 3rd son, born at Holdich House, Spalding, 24 Sept. 1844; living 1906.

Mary Elizabeth, only dau., born at Holdich House, Spalding, 3 July 1843; living 1906, unmar.

Richard Francis Everard Green, eldest son, born 25 May 1873; died 27 Oct. 1874 and bur. with two of his sisters at Mortlake, co. Surrey. M.I.

Charles Valentine Joseph Green of Eveleth, Minnesota, U.S.A., eldest surviving son, born at Richmond, co. Surrey, 14 Aug. 1874; living 1906.

Lancelot Francis Joseph Green of Chelsea in the County of London, 2nd surviving son, born at Richmond 15 March 1876; living 1906.

Dom Everard Grevis Joseph Green, 3rd surviving son, a Benedictine Monk at Downside Abbey, co. Somerset, born at Gosforth 19 Sept. 1879; ordained Priest at Downside aforesaid 15 Oct. 1905.

E D



Debonnaire Richard Joseph Green of St. Francisco, U.S.A., 4th surviving son, born at Gosforth 5 Sept. 1881; living 1905.

Demetrius Frederick Edward Joseph Green, in the Bank of England, 5th surviving son, born at Gosforth 14 May 1883; living 1906.

Charlotte Frances Mary, eldest dau., born at Richmond, co. Surrey, 8 Dec. 1870; died there 30 Dec. 1871; bur. in the Catholic Cemetery, Mortlake, co. Surrey. M.I.

Margaret Angela Teresa, 2nd dau., born 12 Feb. 1872; bur. with her sister 28 Oct. 1874. M.I.

Dorothea Margaret Teresa Mary, only surviving dau., unmar. 1906.

Martin Johnson Green, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Winterbourne Abbey and of Winterbourne Steepleton, co. Dorset, Prebendary of Salisbury, and Rural Dean of Bridport, 3rd son, born at Spalding 30 Dec. 1813; matriculated at Oxford 24 Feb. 1830; Fellow of Lincoln College and Junior Proctor, B.A. 1836, M.A. 1838, and B.D. 1848; died 17 Sept., bur. 20 Sept. 1889 at Steepleton. M.I.

Elizabeth Laura, dau. of Thomas Holdich of Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, Clerk in Orders, by Eliza Laura, dan. and coheir of Henry Lawrence Maydwell; mar. at Maidwell 6 Sept. 1848; died at Oxford 26 Jan. 1903, æt. 91.

Elizabeth Peach, eldest dau., born at Spalding 11 Dec. 1799; mar. there, 30 July 1835, Abraham Youlden, Clerk in Orders, M.A., Rector of Hedsor, co. Bucks; died a widow 23 May 1895; bur. at Brighton, co. Sussex.



Martin Holdich Green, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, M.A., son and heir, born at Winterbourne Steepleton 21 June 1849; living 1906.

John Maydwell Green, 2nd son, born at Steepleton 16 Dec. 1854; died at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 7 March 1873; bur. there. M.I.

Charles Edward Green, 3rd son, born at Steepleton 17 May 1856; died there 19 Oct. 1861; bur. there. M.I.

Laura Georgiana, eldest dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Jane Elizabeth, 2nd dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Edith Mary, 3rd dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Anne Cecilia, 4th dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Mary Ann, 2nd dau., born at Spalding 6 Oct. 1802; mar. there, 16 June 1831, John Wright of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, J.P.; died s.p. at Louth, co. Lincoln, 22 March, bur. there 27 March 1870. M.I.

Harriet, 3rd dau., born at Spalding 2 April 1803; died 2 April 1817; bur. in Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I.

Georgiana, 4th dau., born at Spalding 19 Dec. 1806; mar. there, 26 Sept. 1832, William Hungerford Holdich of Sleaford, co. Lincoln; died s.p. 24 April, bur. 29 April 1874 at Sleaford. M.I.

Emily, 5th dau., born at Spalding 3 Aug., died 18 Sept. 1808. M.I. in Spalding Church.

The above pedigree was communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq. (Rouge Dragon).

## Gregg of Harmston.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Robert Gregg of Rowston. Will dated 2 April, = Joan, dau.  
proved 17 May 1533; mentions his brother of . . . ;  
William Gregg. ex'trix.

William Gregg *alias* Clarke of Harmston, yeoman. =  
Will dated 21 May 1569; proved 4 Jan. 1570-71.

<p>Robert Gregg = Margaret, of Harmston, dau. of . . . ; yeoman. Will ex'trix; dated 8 Feb., <i>enceinte</i> proved 20 Feb. 1567-8; (to be) bur. in church. 1567-8.</p>	<p>Thomas Gregg of Harm- = Margaret, = . . . Middle- ston, husbandman. Will dau. of brooke. dated 15 April, proved . . . 1 May 1562; (to be) . . . bur. in church.</p>	
<p>Mary. Susan. Christopher Middlebrooke.</p>		

<p>Robert Gregg of Harmston, gent. = Sarah, dau. of . . . ; remar. Thomas Anne, (? born posthumous). Will dated Thorold of Hough-on-the-Hill (mar. ex'trix 24 April, proved 4 June 1613. lic. 23 Nov. 1613, he æt. 28, she 31). 1567-8.</p>		
---	--	--

<p>John Gregg, under 21 in 1613; = Ursula, dau. of . . . Arm- Jane, mar. . . . æt. 22 in 1616; s.p. Will dated strong of Waddington; Haslam; living 9 Nov. 1625; proved 18 May mar. lic. 16 Oct. 1616, 1625. 1632. æt. 24.</p>		
--	--	--

## Haghus of East Keal.

(Lincoln Wills.)

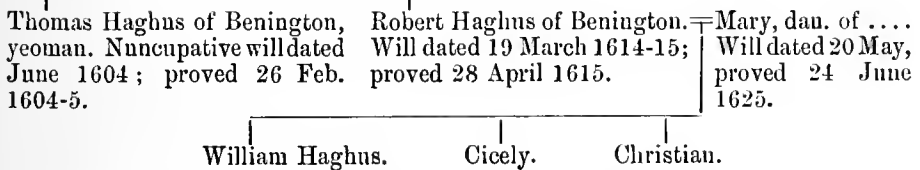
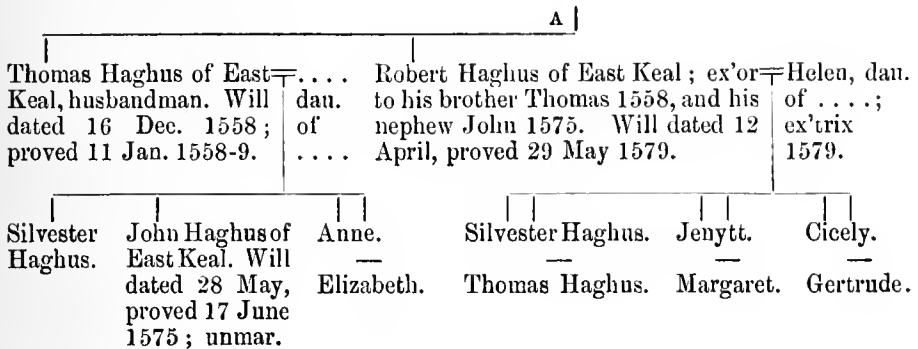
<p>Christopher Haghus, gent., of East Keal; ex'or to = . . . dau. Alice, = . . . Edward Haghus 1528-9. Will dated 12 Oct. 1532; of . . . 1532. Langton. proved 4 Feb. 1532-3; (to be) bur. in church.</p>	
---	--

<p>John Haghus, 1st son, ex'or to his father 1532.</p>	<p>William Haghus, 2nd son.</p>	<p>Thomas Haghus, 3rd son, "to be founde at the gramer scole" till 24 years of age.</p>	<p>Christopher Haghus, 4th son.</p>
--	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Edward Haghus of West Keal. Will dated 21 March 1528-9; = Joan, dau. of . . .  
proved 20 Jan. 1530-31.

John Haghus. William Haghus. Alice.

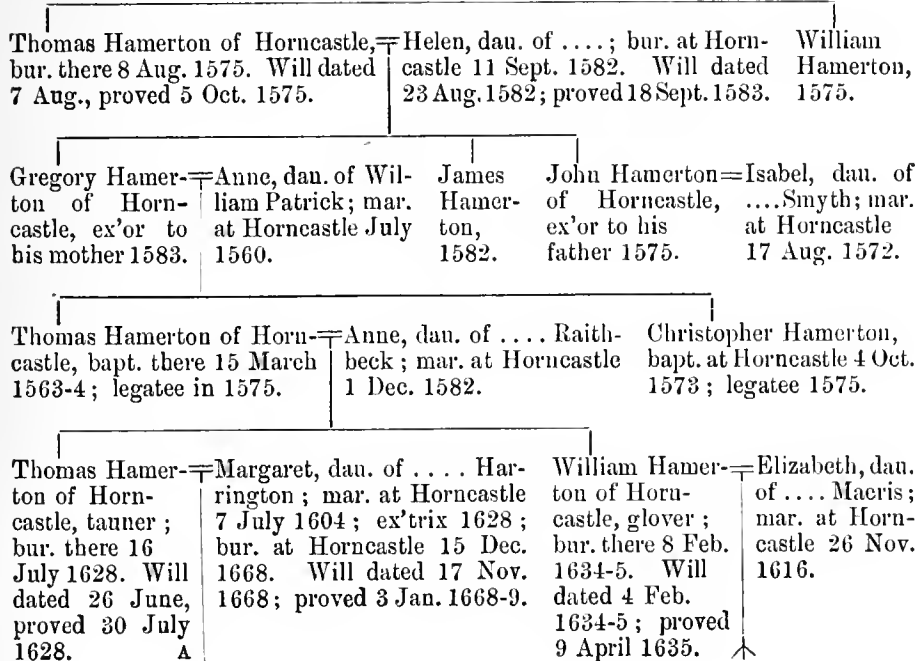
Silvester Haghus of East Keal, husbandman. = Jenytt, dau. of . . . ;  
Will dated 20 June, proved 29 July 1542. ex'trix 1542.

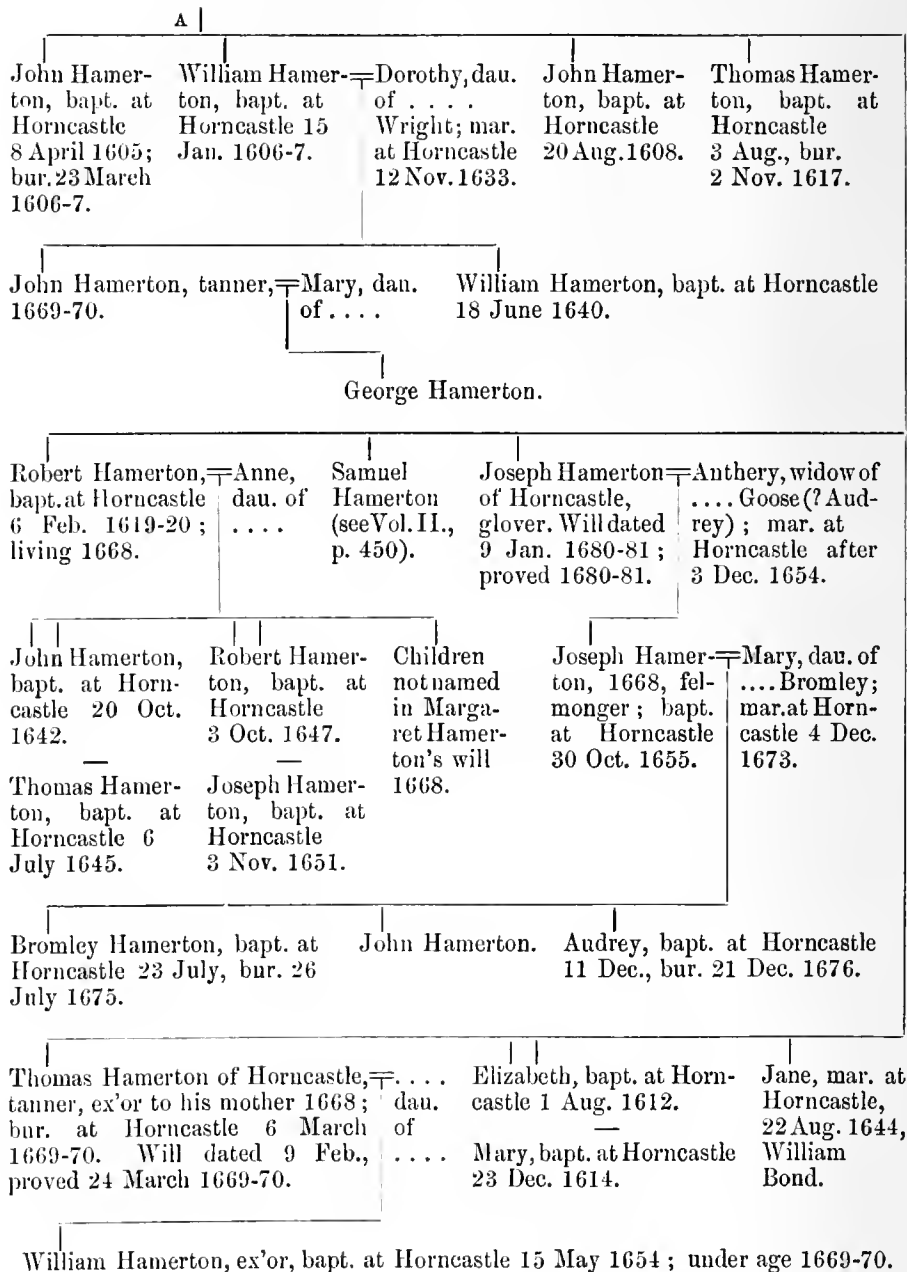


Thomas Haghus of Benington, Clerk. Will dated 9 April, proved 24 June 1567; (to be) bur. in church; mentions kinsmen Thomas Haghus and William Haghus; residue to my well-beloved cousin William Derby, Esq.; bequest to the poor of East Keal.

## Hamerton of Horncastle.

(Vol. II., pp. 449, 450.)





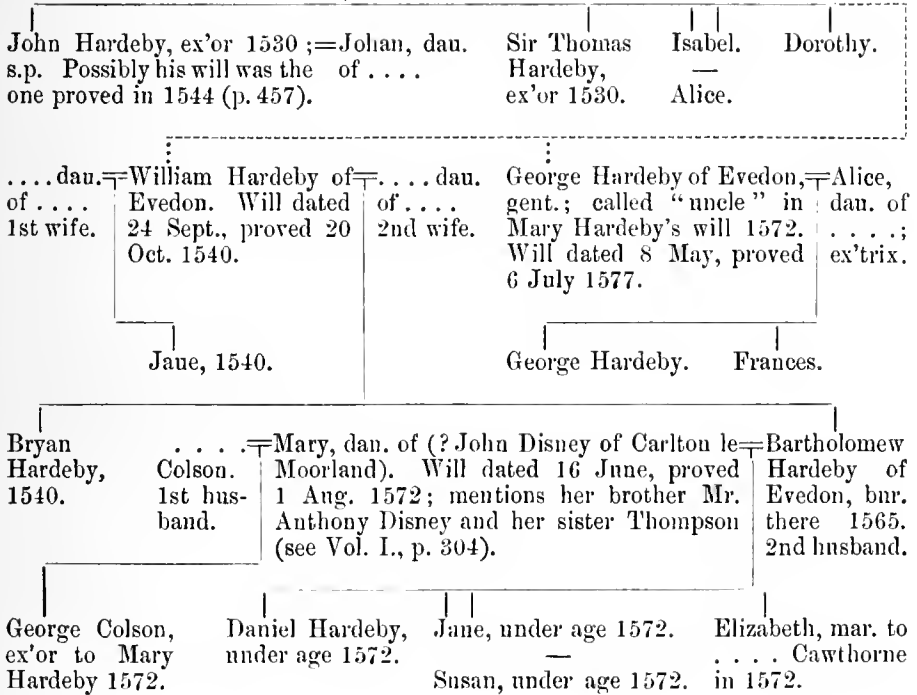
[The above pedigree varies from the one in Vol. II., but it is impossible to construct a perfect one.—A. R. M.]

## Hardeby of Evedon.

(See Vol. II., p. 457.)

The following wills add a little to the pedigree in Mr. Larken's MS.

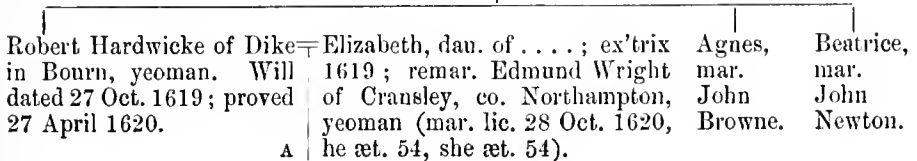
.... Hardeby of Evedon, = Jane, dau. of .... Will dated 16 Nov. 1530 ;  
dead in 1530. proved 25 May 1531.



## Hardwicke of Bourn.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Richard Hardwicke of Dike in parish of = Helen, dau. of .... Will dated  
Bourn. Will dated 16 March 1584-5 ; 4 Nov. 1587 ; proved 6 Feb.  
proved 22 Feb. 1585-6. 1587-8.



A |

Henry Hardwicke of Dike in Bourn. Will dated 19 Dec. 1620; proved 13 March 1620-21.	= Agnes, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1620; remar. James Briggs of Bourn, yeoman (mar. lic. 13 March 1620-21, he æt. 29, she æt. 28).	William Hardwicke.	Ann, mar. = John lic. 23 Feb. 1617-18, of Bourn, æt. 22. 1617-18.
---	--	--------------------	---

Robert Hardwicke of Dyke in Bourn, yeoman, 1st son. Will (nuncupative) dated 25 Nov. 1662; proved 19 June 1663.	= Joan, dau. of . . .	Thomas Hardwicke, 2nd son. Mary.
---	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Robert Hardwicke, yeoman, ex'or 1663. Will dated 21 Nov. 1694; proved 15 April 1695.	= Ruth, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1694.	William Hardwicke, 1663. ⊕	Thomas Hardwicke, living 1694.	= . . . dau. of . . .
--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------

William Hardwicke.	Ruth.	Sarah.	A dau.	= Clement Thompson.	Robert Hardwicke, 1663.
Robert Hardwicke.	Elizabeth.				

Richard Hardwicke, under 21, 1662.	Anne = John Pell.	Elizabeth.	Dorothy = . . . Clipsham.
------------------------------------	-------------------	------------	---------------------------

⊕ William Hardwicke of Dike, yeoman. Will dated 7 Aug. 1667; proved 15 Oct. 1668. = . . . Swift.

William Hardwicke of Scottlethorpe in Edenham. Will dated 11 Feb. 1678-9; proved 1679.	Richard Hardwicke.	Robert Hardwicke.
--	--------------------	-------------------

William Hardwicke, under 21.	Eliz., under 21.	Anne, under 21.
------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

Katharine Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn, widow. Will dated 25 March 1558; proved 17 Jan. 1558-9.

Richard Hardwicke, called "the elder."	Richard Hardwicke, called "the younger."	Robert Hardwicke.
--	--	-------------------

Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn. Will dated 13 Feb. 1572-3; proved 27 May 1573 (mentions "the children of my brother Richard Hardwicke").	= Agnes, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1572-3.
---	--

William Hardwicke, devisee of land in Fleet; under age 1572-3.	Richard Hardwicke, under age 1572-3.	John Hardwicke.	Katharine. Agnes.	Helen, mar. . . . Locke.
--	--------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn, yeo.—Agnes, dau. of . . . Spencer; mar. man, æt. 18 in 1617-18 (his parents consenting). lic. 10 March 1617-18, æt. 18.

John Hardwicke of Cawthorpe, yeoman. Will dated 10 March 1658-9; proved 22 Jan. 1661-2. Alice, dau. of . . . ; renounced adm'on 1670.

Thomas Hardwicke, adm'on 1670. Robert Hardwicke.

NOTE.—It is difficult to say who Richard Hardwicke, who married in 1617, was the son of; possibly of Richard, the son of Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe, who died in 1573.—A. R. M.

### Hareby (or Hardeby) of Thurlby in Bourn.

Richard Hareby of Thurlby. Will dated 11 July, . . . dau. proved 5 Aug. 1568. of . . .

Simon Hareby, . . . dau. Richard Hareby, Thomas Hareby, William Hareby, 1568. of . . . 1568. = 1568. =

Thomas Hareby of Thurlby, husband—Susan, dau. of Nicholas Hareby, super- man. Will dated 1 March 1590-91; . . . ; ex'trix visor to Thomas Hareby proved 5 Oct. 1591. 1590-91. 1590-91.

1. Simon Hareby. John Hareby.

William Hareby of Thurlby, labourer. Anne, dau. of John Hareby of Thurlby, husbandman. Will dated 5 July, proved 20 Oct. 1591. Emme, dau. of George Hareby, 1573. Will dated 5 Dec. 1573; proved 26 Feb. 1573-4. . . . ; ex'trix 1573. . . . ; ex'trix 1591. Hugh Hareby, 1573.

Grace, 1573.

Edward Hareby, 1591.

Robert Hareby, 1591.

Katherine, 1591.

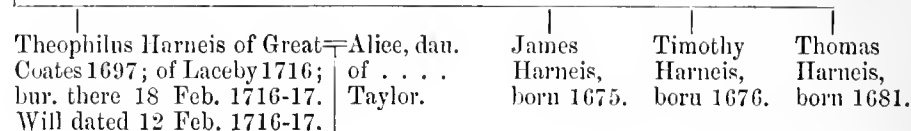
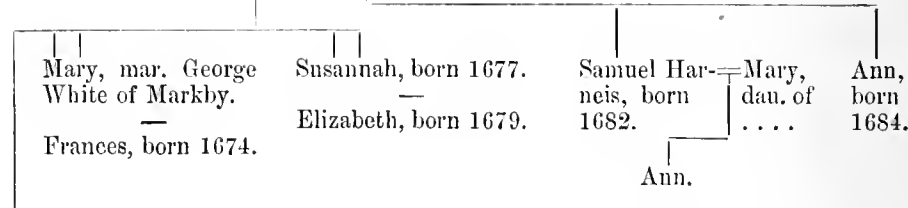
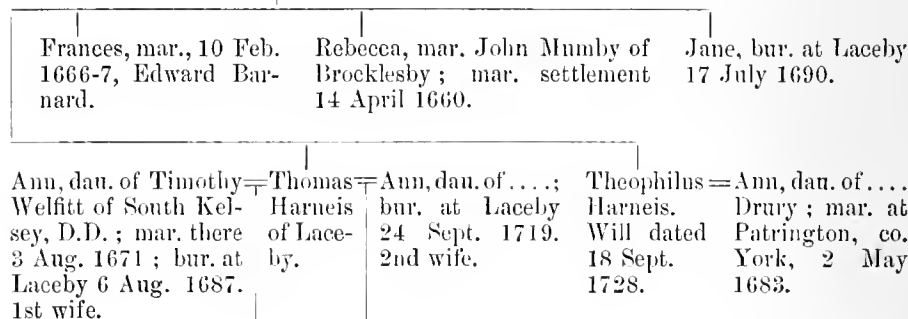
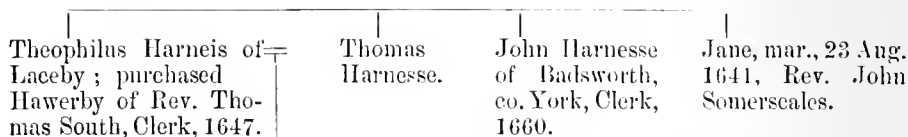
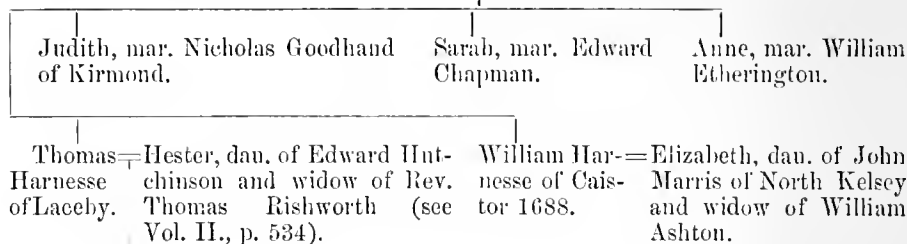
[The above family probably came from the Hardebys of Evedon. The name is spelt both ways.—A. R. M.]

## Harneis (formerly Harnesse) of Hawerby and Lacey.

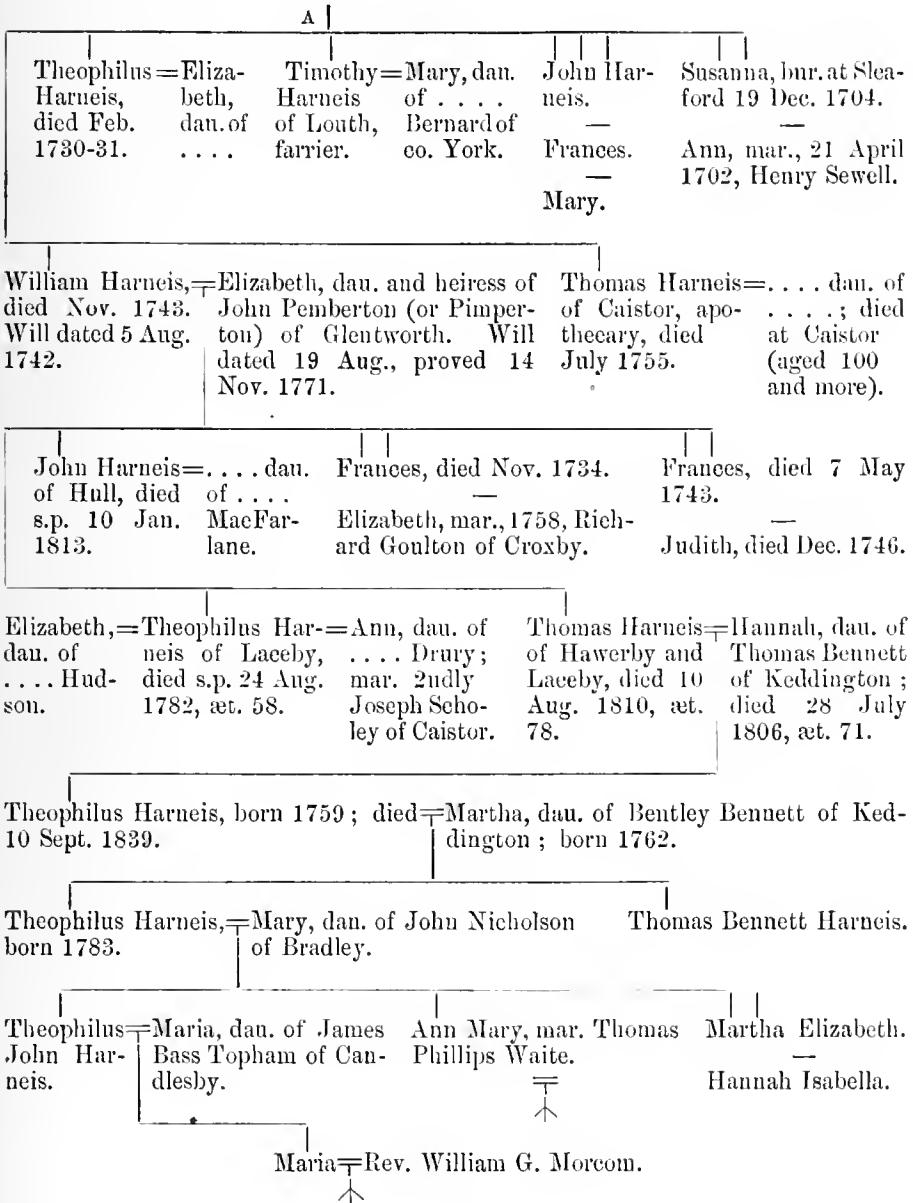
(See Vol. II., p. 458.)

[The following pedigree, compiled from family papers, has been supplied to me by Mrs. Morcom, the heiress of the Harneis family. It differs somewhat from what Mr. Larken drew up, both in names and dates. I have judged it better to give it as it stands, without attempting to decide which is right.—A. R. M.]

John Harnesse of Swinhope, purchased Lacey 1606; bur. there 2 May 1620. = Jane, dan. of William Somerscales; bur. at Lacey 4 March 1612-13.





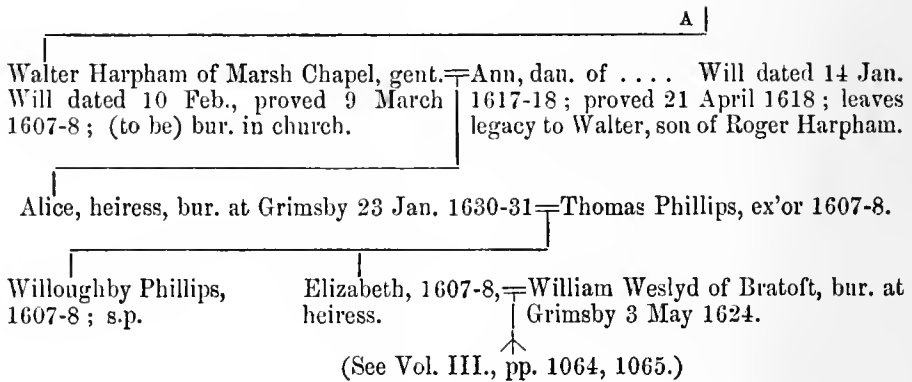


## Harpham of Marsh Chapel.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Barnard Harpham of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 29 Oct. 1561 ; proved 15 April 1562. = Agnes, dan. of . . . .

A



Martyn Harpham of Saltfleetby St. Peter. Will dated 6 Aug. 1555; proved 26 April 1557; (to be) bur. in church.

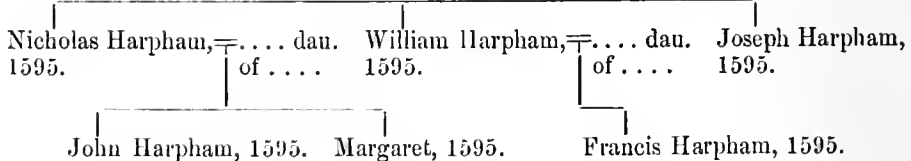
Ellen Harpham, heiress, unmar. Will dated 13 April, proved 26 April 1557.

Alice Harpham of Hogsthorpe, widow. Will dated 19 March 1587-8; proved 13 April 1591.

Robert Harpham.

Margaret, ex'trix 1587-8.

William Harpham of Bilsby. Will dated 12 Aug., proved 6 Oct. 1595. = . . . . dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix (not named).



## Harrison of Porton Place.

(Papers in the possession of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.)

. . . . Harrison. (See Vol. II., p. 464.) = Elizabeth Medley.

John Harrison of Lincoln, died 3 Aug. 1768; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. = Elizabeth, dau. of William (?) Dealtry of Gainsborough (possibly widow of Philip Jenkinson; see Vol. II., p. 546.) A

A |

John Harrison of Norton Place, only son; M.P. for Thetford; died 7 Feb. 1811.	Catherine, dau. of Robert Pindar of Owston in Isle of Axholme, by Elizabeth, dan. of Darcy Stanhope of Melwood. (See Vol. III., p. 785.)	Elizabeth, mar. Lewis Irwin of co. Sligo, Ireland.
---	--	--

Elizabeth, eventual heiress = Sir Montagne Cholmeley, Bart.

John Harrison, who died in 1811, calls John Pindar of Owston his "brother," and impaled the Pindar arms. His father's tombstone at St. Martin's, Lincoln, has a coat of arms, "Harrison" quartering "Medley," impaling "Dealtry."—A. R. M.

### Hatcliffe of Grimsby.

(See Vol. II., p. 474.)

John Hatcliffe of Grimsby, Burgess. Will dated 24 Sept. 1548; proved 7 May 1549. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

James Hatcliffe, 1548. = Margaret, dan. of . . . ; remar. Thomas Maddison of Grimsby (see Vol. II., p. 626).	Thomas Hatcliffe of Grimsby, weaver. Will dated 3 Dec. 1593; proved 10 April 1594.	Isabel, dan. of . . . ; ex'trix 1593. = Christopher Hatcliffe, 1548. Jenett.	Elizabeth. Katharine. Agnes.
--	--	--	------------------------------

John Hatcliffe, ex'or and residuary legatee to Margaret Maddison his mother. Her will dated 24 Sept. 1590; proved 12 Oct. 1592.	Christopher Hatcliffe, 1593.	William Hatcliffe, 1593. Elizabeth, 1593.
---	------------------------------	---

### Heald of Horncastle.

(Lincoln Wills.)

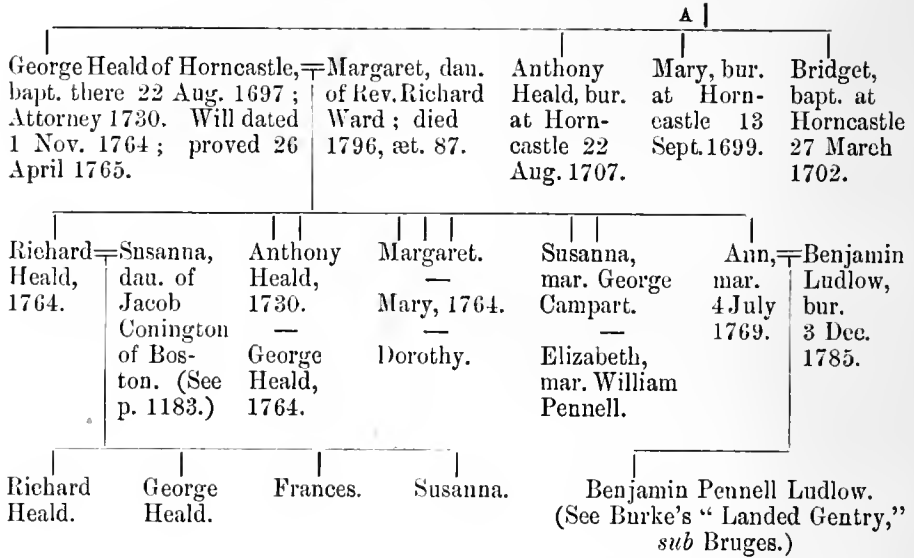
George Heald of Hainton. Adm'on to his three sons 1 March 1669-70. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Chilton Heald of Donington on Bain. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 11 Oct. 1681. = Mary, dau. of . . . .	Dorothy, mar. Thomas Trippe of Barton on Humber.
--	--

William Heald of Market Rasen, draper, dead 1711. = . . . . dan. of . . . . (Possibly the Elizabeth Heald, widow, of Lincoln, whose will was proved 1730.)	Anthony Heald, gent., mercer; bur. at Horncastle 16 Dec. 1713. Will dated 28 Nov. 1711; proved 19 Feb. 1713-14. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Lamb of Lincoln; ex'trix 1711; sister of Henry Lamb.
--	---

Elizabeth, unmar. 1711; legatee.

A

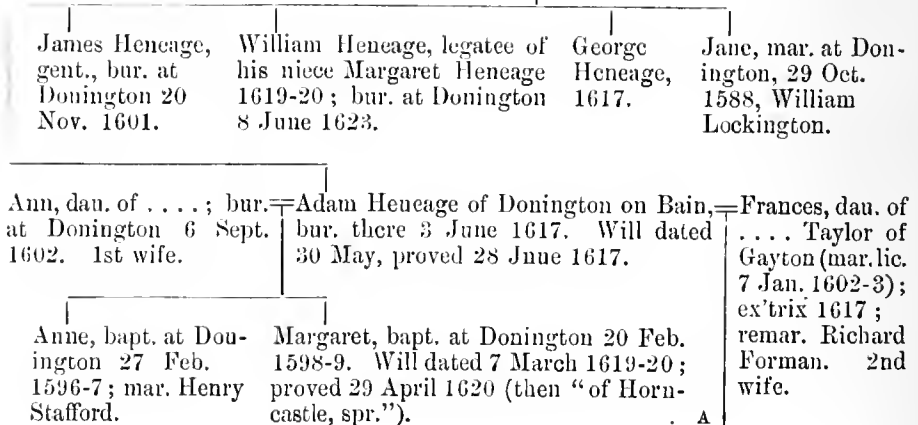


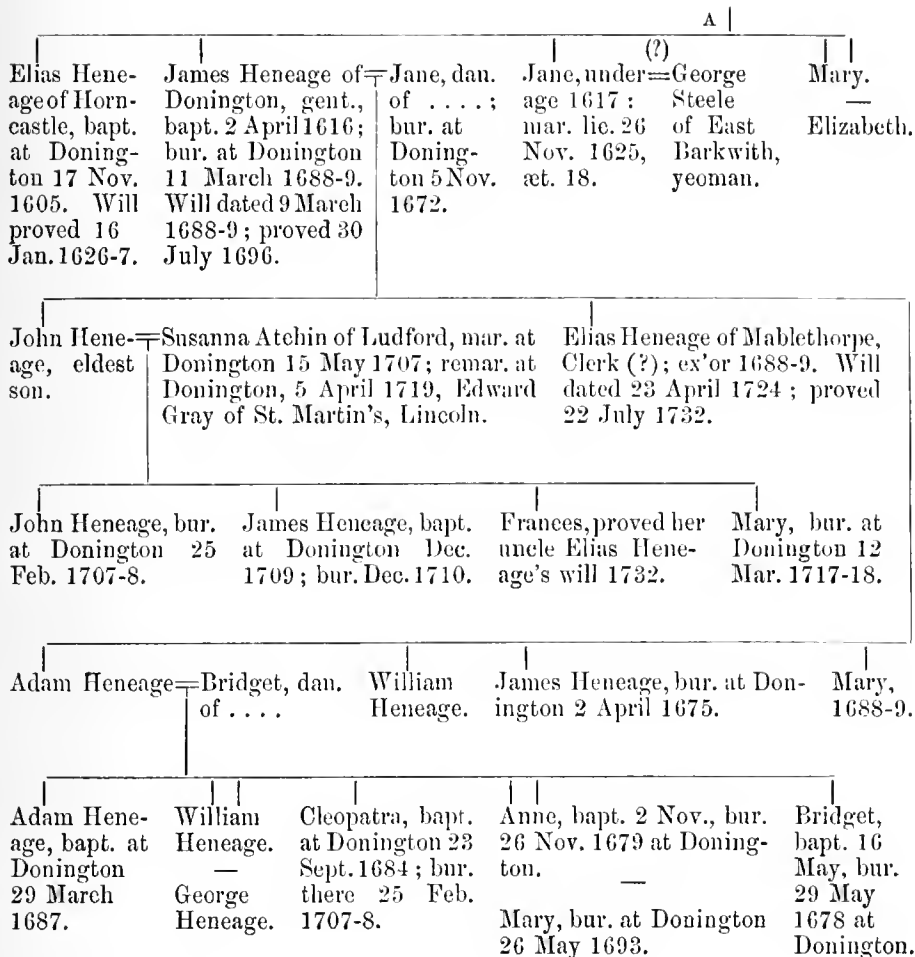
Elizabeth Heald of Lincoln, widow. Will dated 18 May, proved 9 Sept. 1730; mentions cousin George Heald of Horncastle, attorney, his son Anthony Heald, cousin Henry Hodgson, and Ann his sister of Spridlington; makes her brother John Cooke of Lincoln, Alderman, residuary legatee and ex'or.

Chilton Heald, gent. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 11 Oct. 1681; wife Mary ex'trix; sister Dorothy Trippe land in North Willingham, failing issue of his dau. Mary Heald, under 21.

## Heneage of Donington on Bain.

.... Heneage. —





[The above pedigree, compiled from Lincoln wills and parish registers, is of a branch of the Heneages of Hainton, though the precise connection cannot be shown.—A. R. M.]

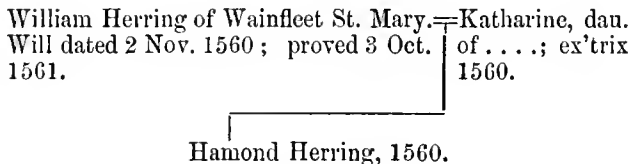
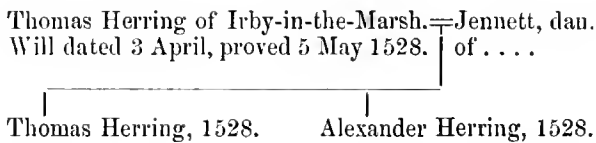
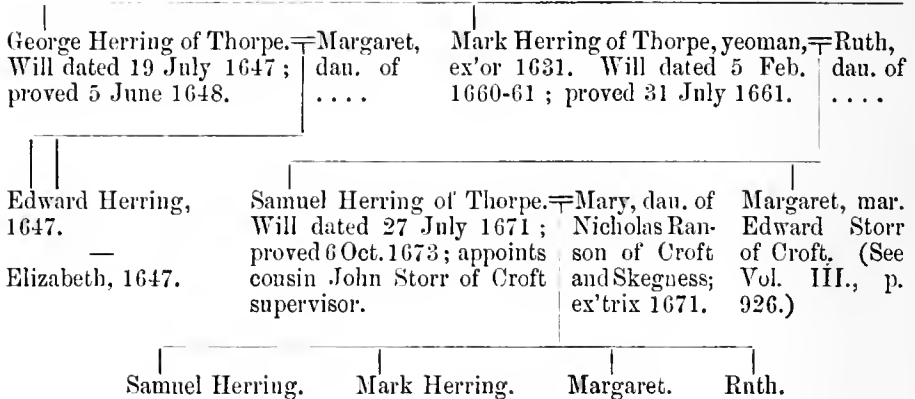
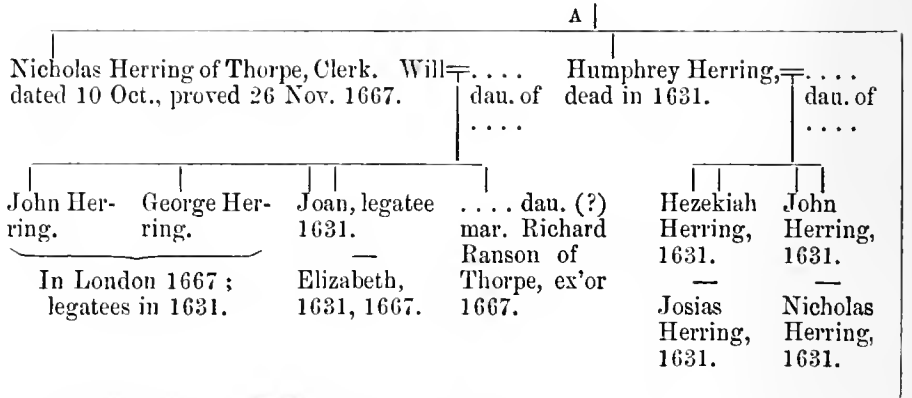
## Herring of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.

(Lincoln Wills.)

George Herring of Thorpe, yeo-  
man. Will dated 28 Nov. 1631; proved 22 Feb. 1631-2.

Susan,  
dan. of  
. . . .

A |



[NOTE.—Irby and Wainfleet are parishes bordering on Thorpe. The two foregoing wills may belong to members of the same family.]

## Hobman of Lincoln and Westlaby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

.... Hobman = .... dau. of ....

Robert Hobman, Alderman of Lincoln; Mayor of 1713. Will dated 10 June 1728; proved 19 Sept. 1732.

William Hobman, = .... dau. of .... Smith.  
dead in 1728.

William Smith Hobman of Westlaby in Wickenby; ex'or to his sister Jane 1731. Will dated 5 Feb. 1740-41; proved 30 April 1741.

Mary, dau. and heiress of William Stephenson of Wragby.

Robert Hobman, legatee of his uncle 1728.

Eliza- beth. = .... Gray.  
Martha.

Susanna. —  
Jane. Will dated 6 June 1731; proved 1732, then "of Westlaby in Wickenby."

William Hobman, legatee of his aunt Jane Hobman 1731; s.p.

Ann = Rev. John Emeris.

(See pedigree of ATKINSON of Fanthorpe, p. 1141.)

## Hobson of Spalding.

(Lincoln Wills.)

.... Hobson = .... dau. of ....

Edmund Hobson of Spalding, mercer. Will dated 19 Sept., proved 19 Oct. 1530; (to be) bur. "in church of Our Lady and St. Nicholas between the font and west door"; appoints the Lord Prior of Spalding supervisor.

George Hobson of Spalding, mercer. Will dated 18 May, proved 1 Oct. 1538; (to be) bur. "in church near the font."

Elizabeth, William Hobson, 1530.  
dau. of  
....;  
ex'trix  
1538.

William Hobson of Spalding; ex'or 1538. Will dated 27 Feb. 1569-70; proved 21 Nov. 1571.

Helen, dau. of ....

Alice.

Joan = John Chaters.

John Hobson, ex'or 1569-70.

George Hobson, 1569-70.

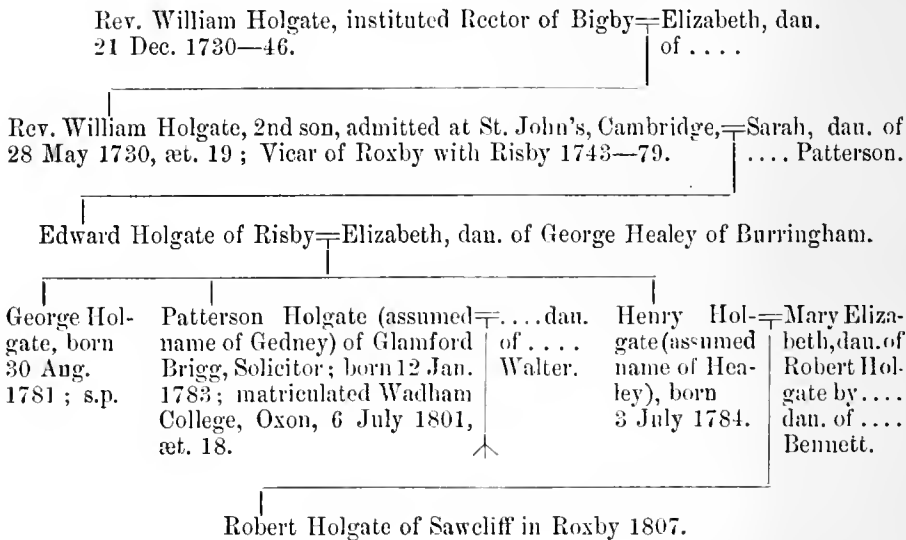
Alice.

Elizabeth.

Julyan.

Under 21, 1569-70.

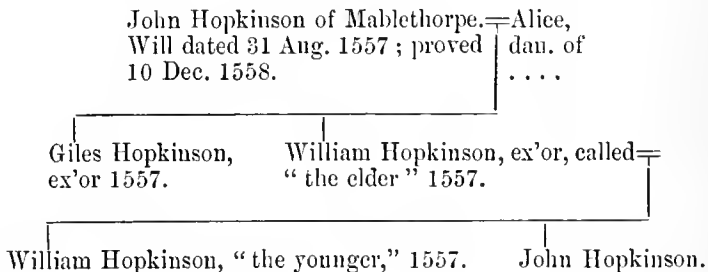
### Holgate (afterwards Gedney).



### Hopkinson of Alford and Mablethorpe.

(See Vol. II., p. 512.)

The following descent made out from wills corrects the one given in Mr. Larken's MS. :—





## Hopkinson of Kirmington.

George Hopkinson of Kirmington. Will = . . . dau.  
dated 16 May 1522 ; proved 4 Aug. 1524 ; of . . .  
mentions " John Hopkinson the elder."

Robert Hopkinson of Kirmington, ex'or 1522. Will dated 20 Sept. 1545 ; proved 29 March 1546. Witnesses, James Myssenden and John Hopkinson the elder.	= Jane, dau. of . . . .	Edward Hopkinson, under 24 in 1522.
---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------

John Hopkinson, 1st son, ex'or 1545, along with William Dalyson of Gray's Inn.	William Hopkinson.	Edward Hopkinson.	= . . . dau. of . . .
--	--------------------	-------------------	--------------------------

A son, 1545.

[This family was in all probability connected with that at Mablethorpe.]

## Hotoft of Raithby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Robert Hotoft of Raithby by Spilsby. Will dated 23 April, proved 5 May 1534. = Jennett, dau. of . . .

Thomas Hotoft of Sausthorpe, husbandman, under 16 in 1534. = Isabel, dau. of . . . Will dated 20 Aug. 1539 ; (to be) bur. in church. Will witnessed by John Hotoft of Hundleby.

Margaret.

Helen.

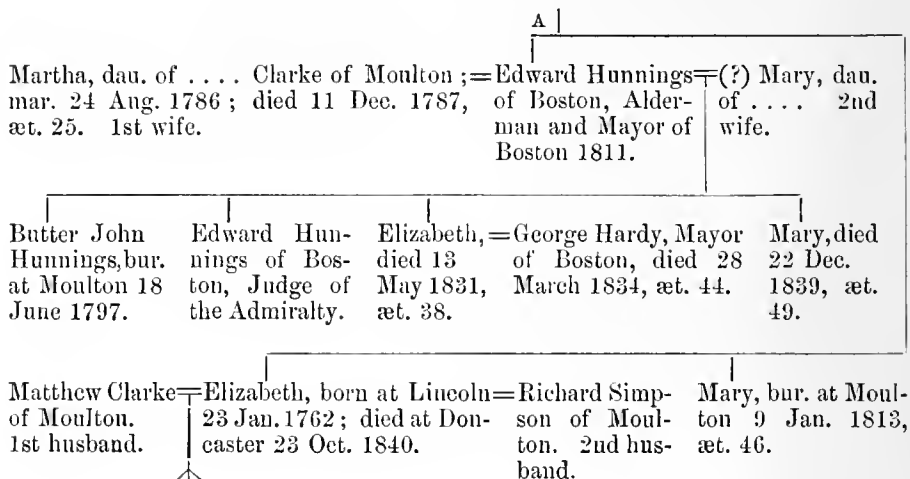
Robert Hotoft of Panton, gent., s.p. Will dated 10 Jan. 1599-1600 ; proved 11 April 1600 ; mentions " cosen Mr. Ambrose Sandon." = . . . dau. of . . .

## Hunnings of Boston and Moulton.\*

Edward Hunnings, = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert Butter of Spalding, died 18 Dec. 1733, merchant ; mar. 2ndly Charles Holland ; died 14 Nov. 1780, æt. 77. æt. 36.

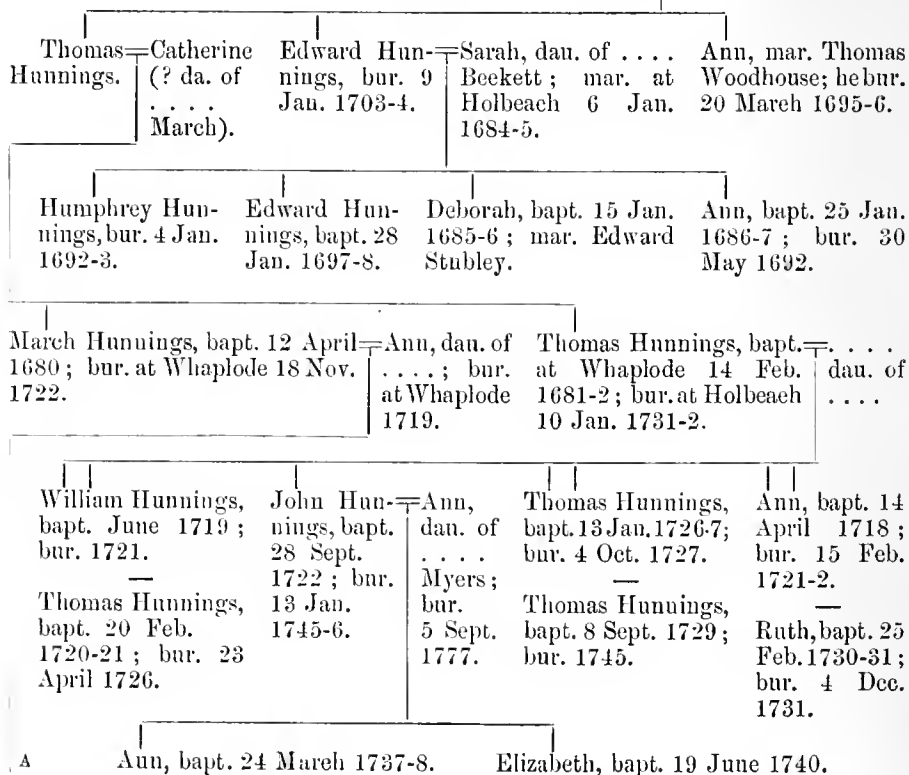
John Hunnings, bapt. at Moulton 21 Oct. 1725.	Edward Hunnings, bapt. 28 Feb. 1727-8 ; bur. 18 April 1728 at Moulton.	Butter Hunnings.	= Mary, dau. of . . .	Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Dec. 1733.	= James Sneath of Spalding.
---	--	------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

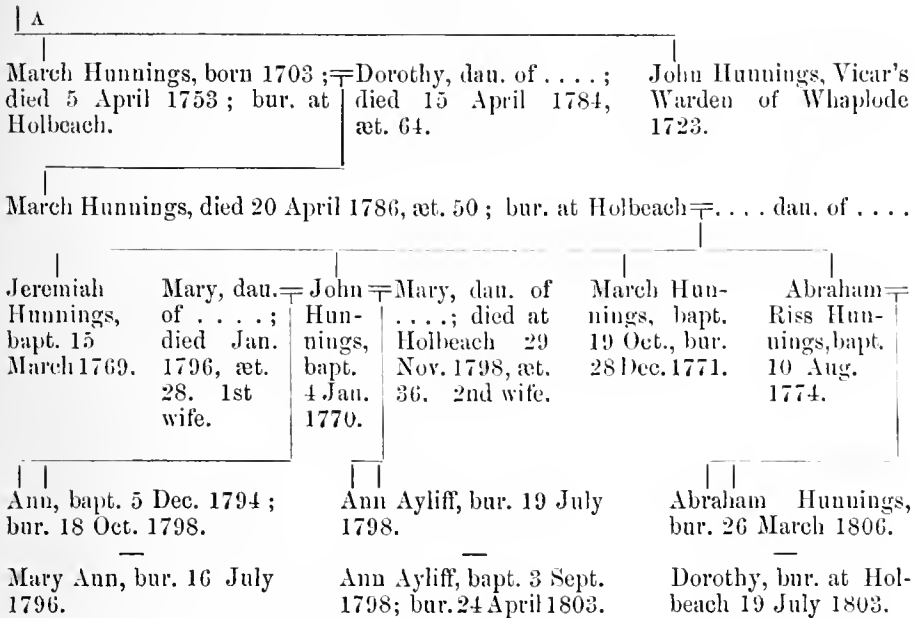
\* Communicated by W. E. FOSTER, Esq.



## Hunnings of Holbeach.

Richard Hunnings, bur. 8 Nov. 1650. =

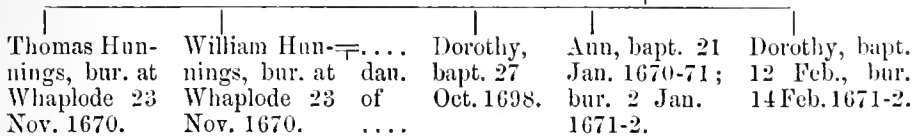




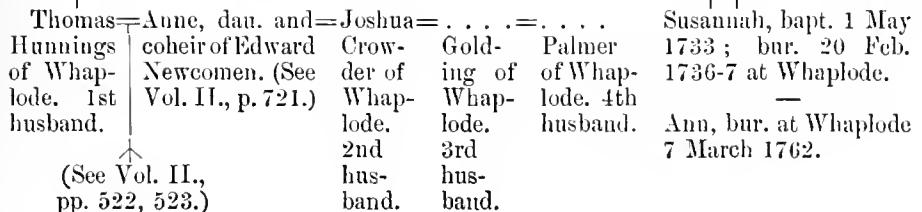
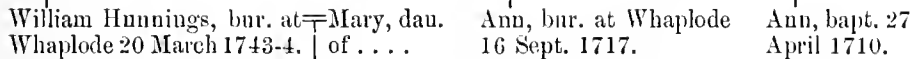
## Hunnings of Whaplode.

(See Vol. II., pp. 522, 523.)

George Hunnings, Churchwarden of Whaplode 1679 = . . . dau. of . . .



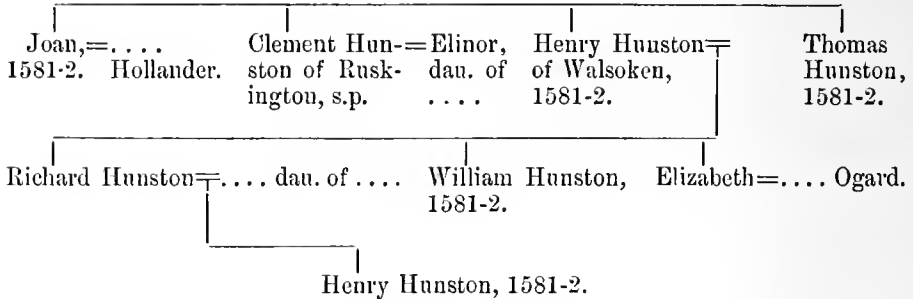
William Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 3 Sept. 1727 = Elizabeth, dau. of . . .



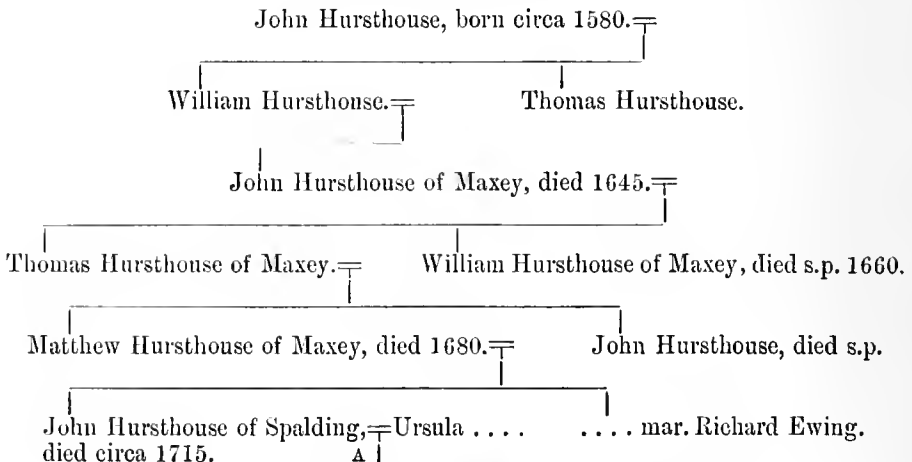
## Hunston of Boston.

The following will should be read in connection with the pedigree (see Vol. II., p. 523) :—

Clement Hunston, Esq., of Ruskington. Will dated 18 Jan., proved 15 March 1581-2. Leaves his wife Elinor his capital messuage in Walsoken, co. Norfolk. Mentions his godson Clement, eldest son of his cousin Henry Holgate, gent. My dan.-in-law, the wife of Mr. Thomas Crosbie, living at Pomphrett, co. York. Bryan Holgate, brother of said Clement. Cousin William Hunston of Boston. John and Margaret More, my sister Hollander's children. My cousin Henry Holgate. Cousin Edward, brother of William Hunston of Boston. Elizabeth Ogard, dau. of my brother Henry Hunston of Walsoken, Esq. Thomas Hunston, son of my cousin William Hunston of Boston. Dorothy, dau. of cousin William Hunston of Boston. Cousin Elinor Bryan of Boston. Sister Joan Hollander. Niece Margaret Coney. Brother Thomas Hunston. Dorothy, wife of my cousin Richard Hunston. Nephew Richard Hunston and his son Henry. Nephew William Hunston, son of my brother Henry. Cousin William Hunston of Boston, ex'or.

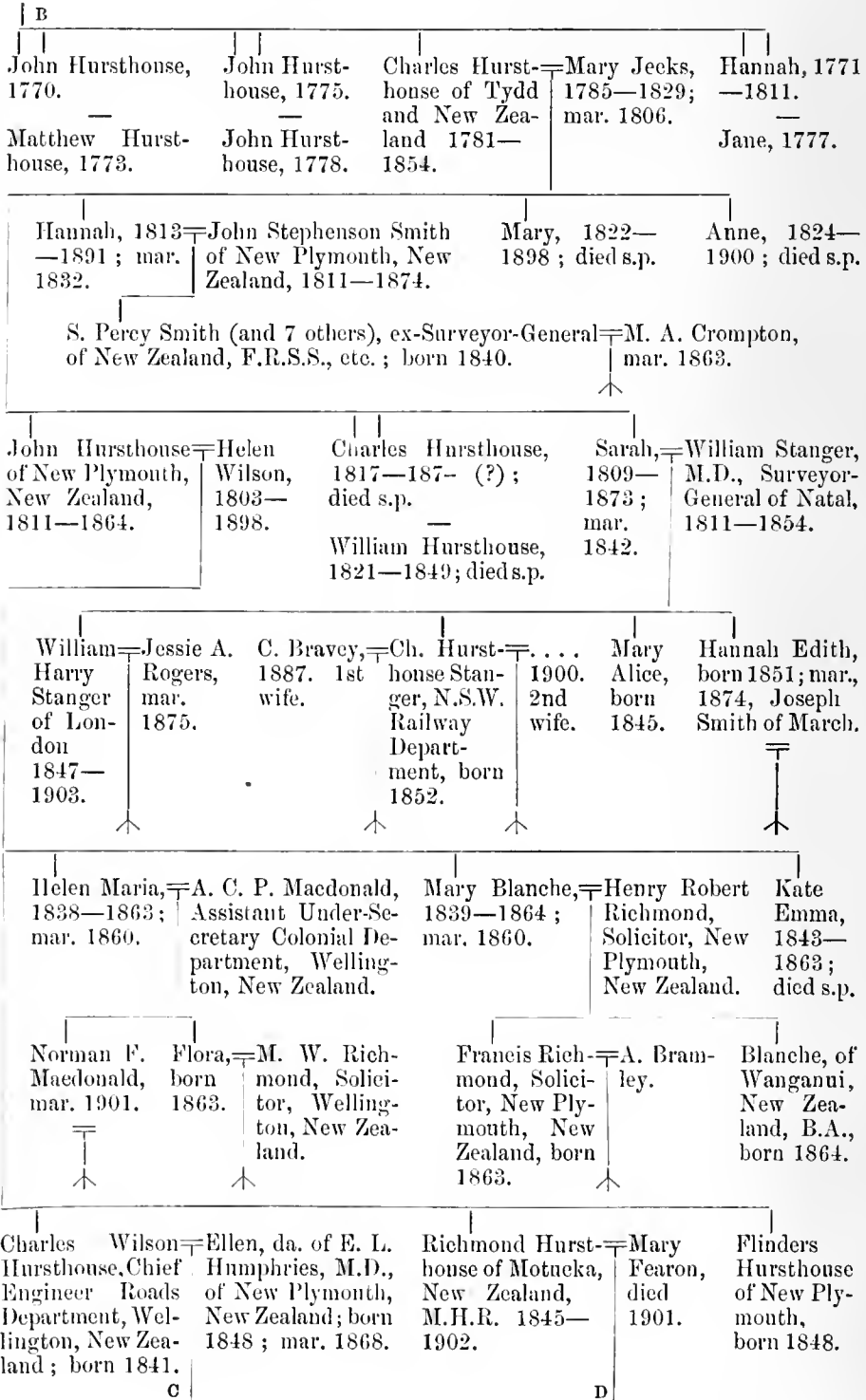


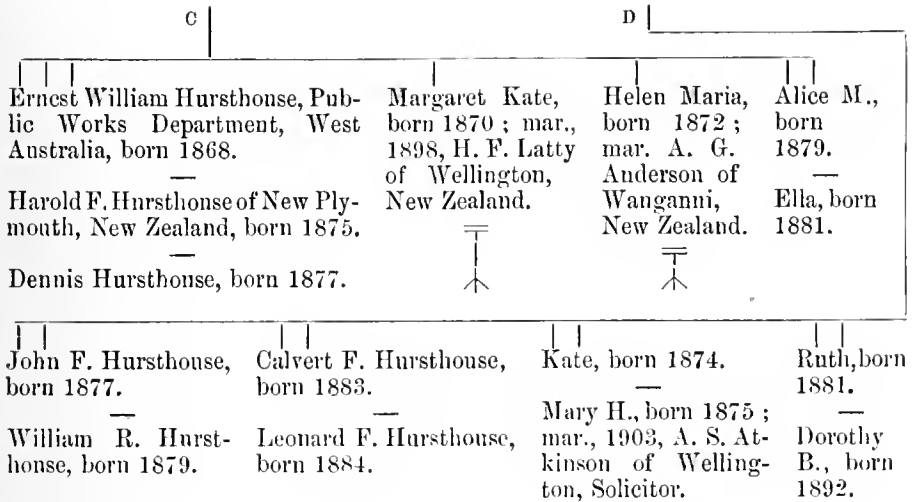
## Hursthouse.\*



\* Communicated by S. PERCY SMITH, Esq., of New Zealand.

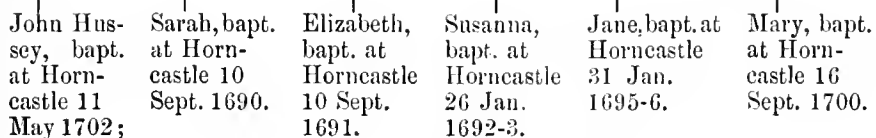
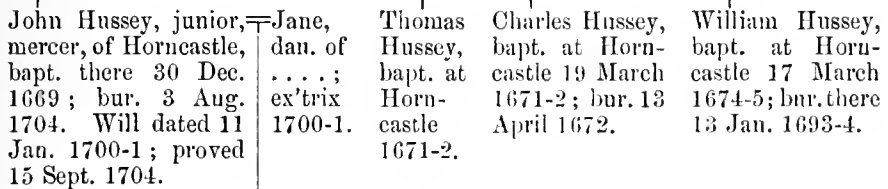
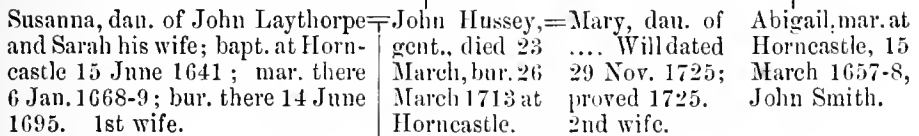




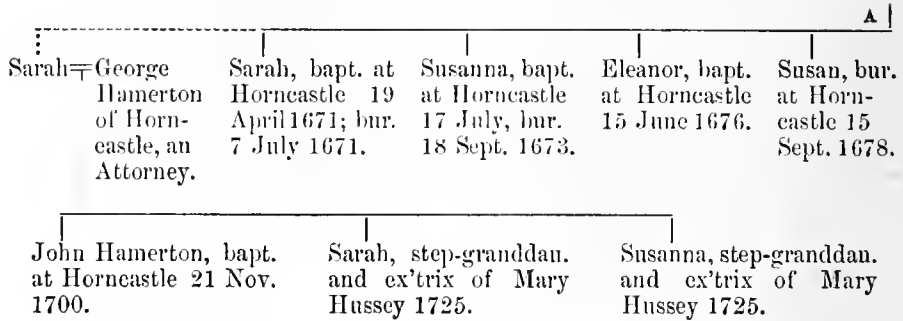


## Hussey of Horncastle.

. . . . Hussey = Ellen, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Horncastle 21 Dec. 1675.



Legatees in 1700-1.

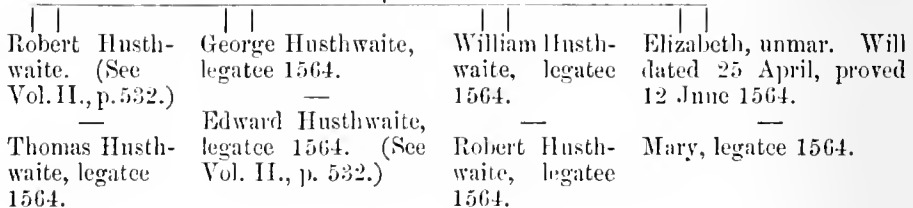


[I cannot connect the above family with the great family of Hussey, but it may have been an offshoot.—A. R. M.]

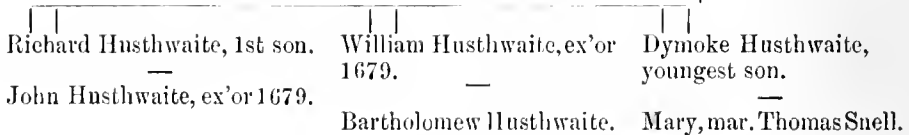
## Husthwaite of Waltham.

(See Vol. II., p. 532.)

William Husthwaite of Waltham = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth of Waltham.



John Husthwaite of Huttoft, gent. Will dated 31 Dec. = Alice, dau.  
1679; proved 3 Feb. 1679-80. of . . .



[The will of Elizabeth Husthwaite, 1564, adds several names to her father's family. John Husthwaite of Huttoft was probably a descendant.—A. R. M.]



## Jackson of Spalding.

.... Jackson = .... dau. of ....

John Jackson of Spalding, merchant.	= Gresham, dau. and coheir of William Ambler of Spalding; bapt. there 16 March 1699-1700; mar. there 25 April 1732.	Meneage Brown = Elizabeth of Spalding. 1st husband.	= John Dinham, M.D., of Spalding. 2nd husband.
-------------------------------------	---	---	--

Gresham, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 28 Feb. 1732-3; mar. there 17 Oct. 1751; died 17 Dec., bur. 22 Dec. 1808.	= Rev. John Dinham, Perpetual Curate of Spalding; Incumbent of Whaplode Drove; bapt. at Spalding 24 Sept. 1725; died 2 April, bur. 5 April 1782.	Jana Maria, coheir. — Doreas, coheir.
--	--	---

## Jessop of Donington in Holland.

(See Vol. II., p. 549.)

John Jessop of Donington, labourer. Will dated 14 Jan. 1607-8; proved 21 April 1608.	= Joan, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1607-8. Will dated 3 May, proved 17 Oct. 1627.
--	--

John Jessop, 2nd son, under age 1607-8; ex'or to his mother 1627. (Possibly the same as "John Jessop, senior," of Donington, whose will was proved 1675. See Vol. II., p. 549.)	Thomas Jessop, under 21, 1607-8; ex'or 1627.	Susan, under 16 in 1607-8. — Mary, not mentioned in 1627.
---	--	---

## Johnson of Pinchbeck.\*

Francis Johnson of Lisford, co. Northampton (son of John Johnson of Gretford, co. Lincoln). Will dated 1 Jan. 1614-15; proved at Peterborough 18 May 1616. (Heralds' College, C. 14, f. 176 <sup>b</sup> .)	= Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Thorogood of Temple Cheston, co. Hertford, and of Thornhaugh Hall, co. Northampton, by Dorothy, dau. of .... Alley of ...., co. Bedford.	= John Capet of Gretford. 2nd husband.	Edmond Johnson, 1614-15. — Bessie, 1614-15.
---	--	--	---

Francis Johnson of Boston, 2nd son, Rector of Langtoft and Deeping, co. Lincoln. Will dated 1656 and proved 20 Nov. 1656. (P.C.C., 388, Berkeley.) Maurice Johnson says he was deprived by the rebels for praying for the King and died numar. in prison.	Alice, 1614-15. — Elizabeth, 1614-15.	A child, unborn 1614-15.
---	---	--------------------------

\* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.

A

Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Ogle of Pinchbeck, son of Thomas Ogle by Jane his wife, sister of Henry Welby, "the recluse"; bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Aug. 1609. 1st wife.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck, son and heir, purchased Ayscoughfee Hall in Spalding of Beville Wymberley; bur. at Spalding 10 March 1666-7. Will dated 4 Feb. 1666-7; proved at Lincoln 1667.

Hannah, sister of Sir Baynham Throckmorton of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, Bart. 2nd wife.

John Johnson.

Francis Johnson of Pinchbeck, Ayscoughfee Hall, and Clement's Inn, London, son and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 10 Sept. 1638; died æt. 47, and was bur. at Spalding. Adm'on granted 25 Nov. 1685.

Alice, eldest dau. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, and of St. Clement's Danes, London (called "Mr Secondary Greene"), by . . . dan. of . . . Brownlow; bur. at Spalding 30 June 1704. (Lipscomb's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 155.)

Alice, 2nd dau., bapt. at Spalding 16 Oct. 1667; died an infant.

Alice, 3rd dau., and coheir of her brother; bapt. at Spalding 6 Feb. 1668; ex'trix to the will of her aunt Sybilla, widow of Colonel Adrian Gamlyn of Spalding and dau. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, which is dated 21 March 1712-13; proved at Lincoln 3 May 1716. (See "Genealogist," vol. ii., p. 387.)

Sybilla, 4th dau., and coheir of her brother; bapt. at Spalding 2 Aug. 1676; died unmar.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck and Ayscoughfee Hall, son and heir, bapt. at Spalding 31 Jan. 1672; pupil of the celebrated scholar Rev. Richard Bentley, D.D.; died s.p., æt. 16, and bur. in Spalding Church 13 April 1688.

Jane Johnson, Lady of the Manor of Ayscoughfee, eldest dau., and sister and coheir of her only brother; born at Pinchbeck 10 May 1666; mar. at Spalding 20 Sept. 1683; died 17 July 1703; bur. in the Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. M.I.

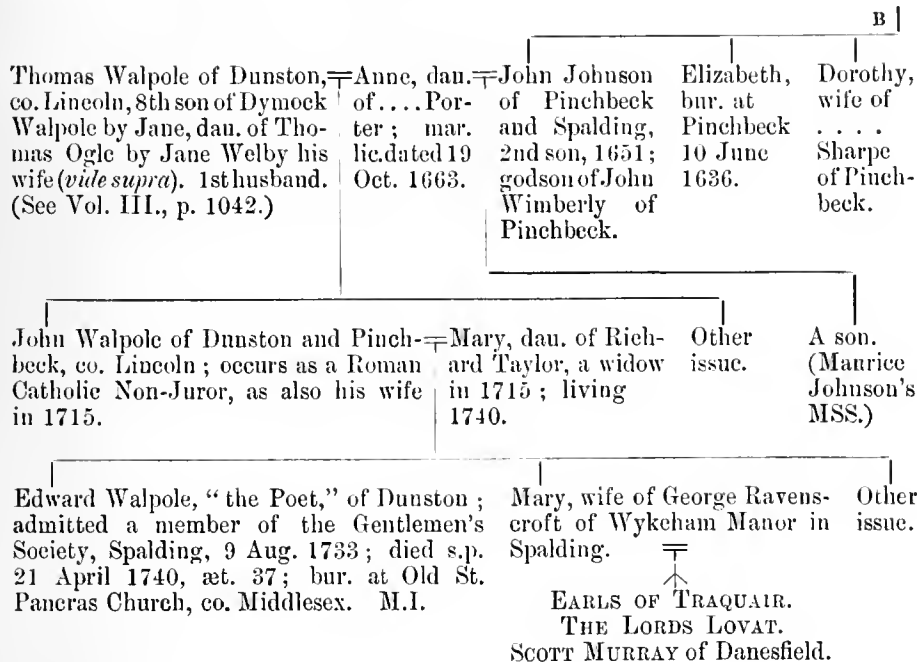
Maurice Johnson, son of Walter Johnson of Spalding by Katherine, dau. and heir of William Downes of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, by Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Morris of Wanstead, co. Essex; born 9 Oct., bapt. at Spalding 16 Oct. 1661; admitted Inner Temple 25 Nov. 1684; died 8 Nov. 1747, æt. 86; bur. in Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. Will dated 3 Jan. 1744-5; proved at Lincoln 3 Oct. 1750. (Arms: *Or, a water-bouget sable, on a chief the last three annulets of the field.*)

Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, "The Antiquary." (See "Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 58 and 110.)

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding by Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knt.

JOHNSON of Ayscoughfee.  
GREEN of Spalding.  
WINGFIELD of Tickencote.  
MARSDEN of Farnborough.

B



## Kent of Donington-on-Bain.

(See Vol. II., p. 558.)

Thomas Kent of Seamblesby, Clerk. Will dated 23 July, proved 15 Nov. 1623. = Mary, dau. of . . .

Timothy Kent, of Donington-on-Bain, Clerk, æt. 30 in 1613; ex'or to his father 1623; bur. at Donington-on-Bain 20 Feb. 1633-4. Will dated 13 Feb. 1633-4; proved 23 May 1634.	= Ela (or Elain), dau. of Edward Hamby of Maltby and Tathwell; mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1613, æt. 20.
---	--

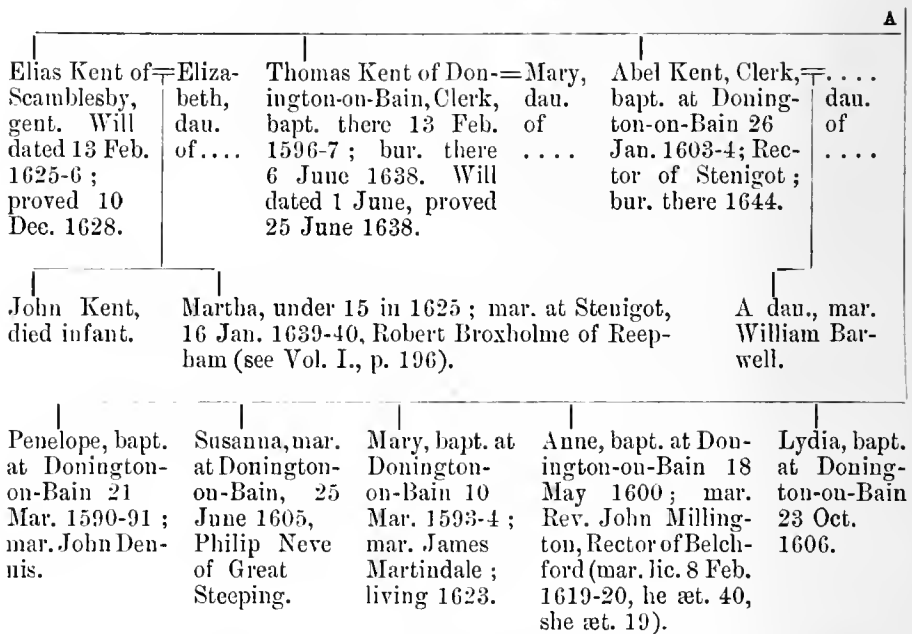
Thomas Kent, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 26 Feb. 1617-18; admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1634-5, æt. 16.	= Rebecca, dau. of . . . West.	William Kent, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 24 Oct. 1619; Rector of Stenigot after 1644.	= . . . Elizabeth, dau. bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 20 Feb. 1614-15.
---	--------------------------------	---	---

Thomas Kent = . . . dau. of . . .

Janc.

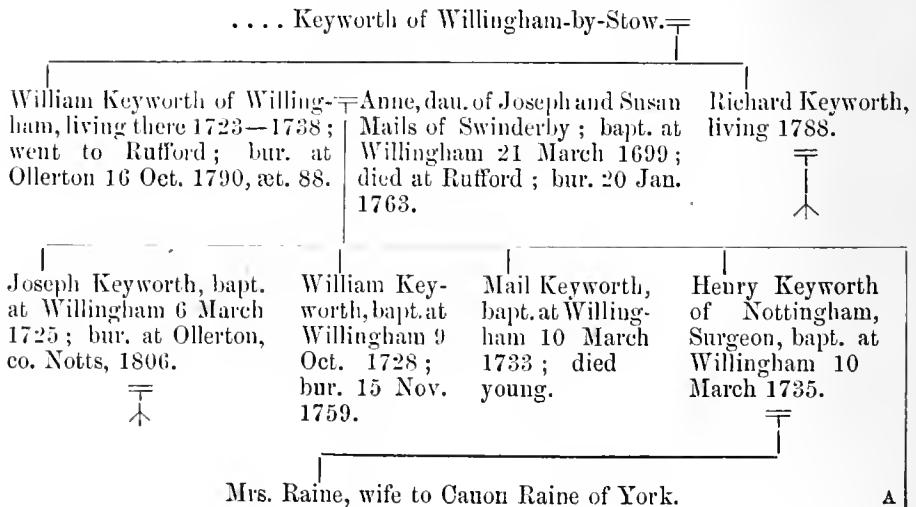
Timothy Kent of Mareham-on-the-Hill, gent. Will proved 1673.

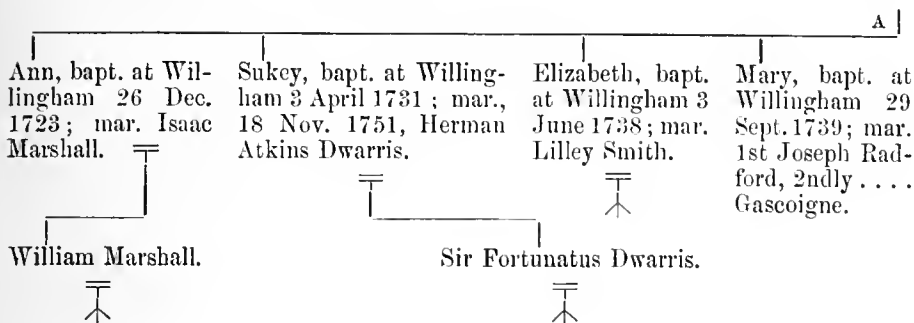
A



[NOTE.—The transcripts of Donington-on-Bain enable me to supply dates to the pedigree already printed.—A. R. M.]

## Keyworth of Willingham-by-Stow.





### Knight of North Ingleby in Saxilby.

Roger Knight of North Ingleby, lord of the manor of Chery Willingham, and seized of lands in Thimbleby, Normanby, and Claxby. . . . dan. of . . . .

. . . . Knight . . . . dan. of . . . .

Thomas Knight of Lincoln, had lands in Thimbleby, Normanby, and Claxby, lord of the manor of Walesby; died 22 May 1489; inq. p.m. Palm Sunday, 1495. . . . dan. of . . . .

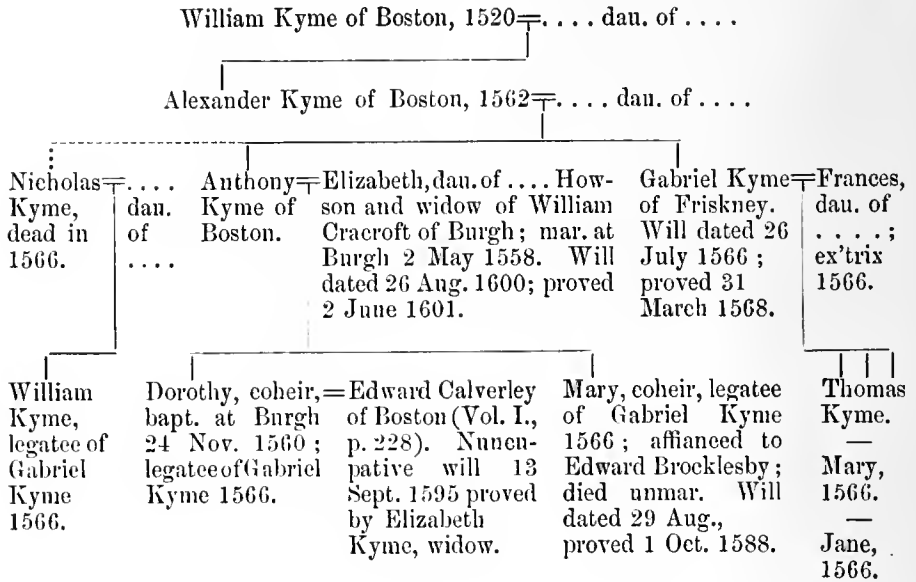
William Knight, son and heir of Thomas Knight, who was grandson of Roger Knight; æt. 21 in 1489.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is constructed from the inq. p.m. of Thomas Knight of Lincoln. He is said to have alienated much land in Walesby and elsewhere without the royal licence, and to have appropriated "treasure trove" to the amount of £1000, discovered in 1476 in his house at North Ingleby.—A. R. M.]

### Kyme of Friskney, Wrangle, and Boston.

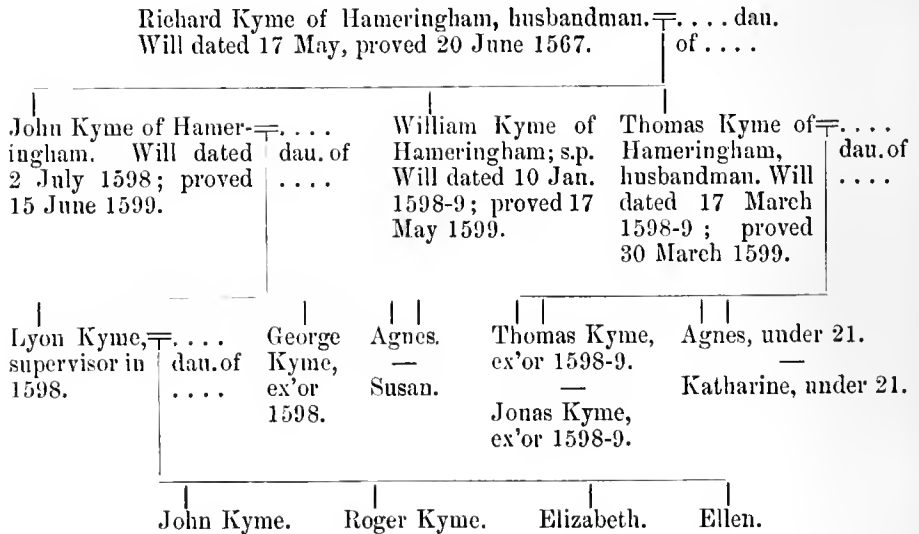
. . . . dan. of . . . . 1st wife. Thomas Kyme of Friskney, = Margaret, dan. of John Heneage of Towes; Wainfleet, and Wrangle; widow, 1st, of John Bohun of Driby, mar. settlement 12 Jan. 1533-4; died 9 Aug. 1547. 2ndly, of Arthur Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney. Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562. 2nd wife.

Thomas Kyme, æt. 30, 1547. William Kyme, 1547. Richard Kyme, dead in 1547.



[NOTE.—This and the following seraps of pedigrees may serve towards the construction of a really satisfactory pedigree of the great family of Kyme.—A. R. M.]

### Kyme of Hameringham.



## Kyme of Rochford Tower, Boston.

John Kyme of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, = Alice, dau. of Richard and Rochford Tower. Will dated 3 July 1616 ; proved 6 June 1617. Nightingale of Sunbury ; surviving 1617.

Baptist Kyme, 3rd son, under age 3 July 1616.	William Kyme, 4th son, under age 3 July 1616.	Jael, under age 1616.	Frances, mar. John Myntern of Hooke in co. Dorset.	Bridget, mar. Francis Myntern of Batcombe, co. Dorset.
---	---	-----------------------	--	--

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edmund Pigeon, lessee of the Rectory of Hampton 1607. 1st wife. = Nightingale Kyme of Rochford Tower. Will dated 9 April, proved 2 Nov. 1666, then "of Hampton, co. Middlesex." = Judith, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

John = Mary, dau. Kyme, of Philip 2nd son. Moyse of . . . .

John Kyme, son and heir, proved his father's will 1666 ; dead in 1670. = Hester, dau. of Adlard Stukeley of Boston ; unmar. in 1638, and a legatee of her grandfather John Hobson 31 Jan. 1651-2 ; remar. at Boston, 2 May 1670, Thomas Dickinson ; living 1676.

Nightingale Kyme, 2nd son, under age 9 April 1666.

John Kyme. — — — — — Alice. — — — — — Anne. Mary.

John Kyme, legatee of his grandfather John Hobson 31 Jan. 1651-2.	John Kyme, bapt. at Boston 24 April, bur. 27 Nov. 1642.	Charles Kyme, mentioned in his grandfather's will 9 April 1666.
---	---	---

Adlard Kyme of Rochford Tower, 1st son in 1666 ; Alderman of Boston 1685 ; resigned 1687. = Prudence, dau. of . . . ; died 22 Oct. 1718, æt. 63 ; bur. at Fishtoft.

William Kyme, 2nd son in 1666. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . .

Nightingale Kyme, bapt. 20 Aug., bur. at Boston 28 Dec. 1676.	William Kyme, bapt. 1679 ; bur. at Boston 1681.	William Kyme, bapt. 20 July 18 July 1678.	William Kyme, bapt. at Boston 18 June 1682.
---	---	---	---

Kenelm (?) Kyme, bur. at Boston 30 Sept. 1674.	Esther, bapt. 15 Aug. 1675 ; bur. at Boston 18 June 1678.	Mary, bapt. at Boston 12 April 1678.	Esther, bapt. at Boston 22 June 1682.
--	---	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Nightingale Kyme of Boston, supposed = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; to be the last of his race ; died at Boston 24 May 1814, æt. 64. died 23 Sept. 1801, æt. 56 ; bur. at Boston.

[NOTE.—This pedigree was entered in the Index of Mr. Larken's MSS. under letter R, and so was overlooked.]

## Kyme of Timberland.

Edon Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 15 Aug. = . . . . dau.  
1512; no probate. of . . . .

Peter Kyme, ex'or 1512.

Richard Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 17 Jan. = Margaret, dau.  
1540-41; proved 1 April 1541. of . . . .

Richard Kyme. Thomas Kyme, ex'or 1540-41. John Kyme, called "junior," ex'or 1540-41. Alice, ex'trix 1540-41.

Peter Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 6 Jan., = Ellen, dau. of Christopher Kyme,  
proved 4 Feb. 1575-6; (to be) bur. in Tatter- . . . .; ex'trix supervisor to Peter  
shall Churchyard. 1575-6. 1575-6.

John Kyme, 1575-6.

## Kyme of Woodhall.

Robert Kyme of Woodhall. Will dated 3 Feb. = Ellen, dau. of . . . .;  
1553-4; proved 28 July 1554. ex'trix 1553-4.

Barnard Kyme of Woodhall, waterman. Will dated 27 July, proved = . . . . dau.  
23 Sept. 1573; (to be) bur. in Kirkstead Chapel. of . . . .

Robert Kyme, 1573.

Leonard Kyme of Timberland. = . . . . dau. of . . . . (not John Thomas  
Will dated 1569; proved 26 Jan. named); ex'trix 1569. Kyme. Kyme.  
1569-70.



## Langton of Langton.

[After the pedigree was printed in Vol. II., pp. 580—586, it was discovered that the hitherto received descent of the present family was entirely wrong. I have, therefore, judged it best to reprint a large portion of the pedigree, as many additional dates have been furnished.—A. R. M.]

John Langton of Langton, bur. at Langton 10 April 1572. = Rose, dan. of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham; bur. at Langton 2 March 1573-4.

Katharine, mar. at Langton, 26 June 1570, Tucker Fitch of Ashby by Partney.	Frances, mar. at Langton, 6 Feb. 1576-7, John Skipwith of Stayne.	Mary, mar. at Langton, 25 Dec. 1572, Robert Oresbie.
		Four daus. (See p. 582.)

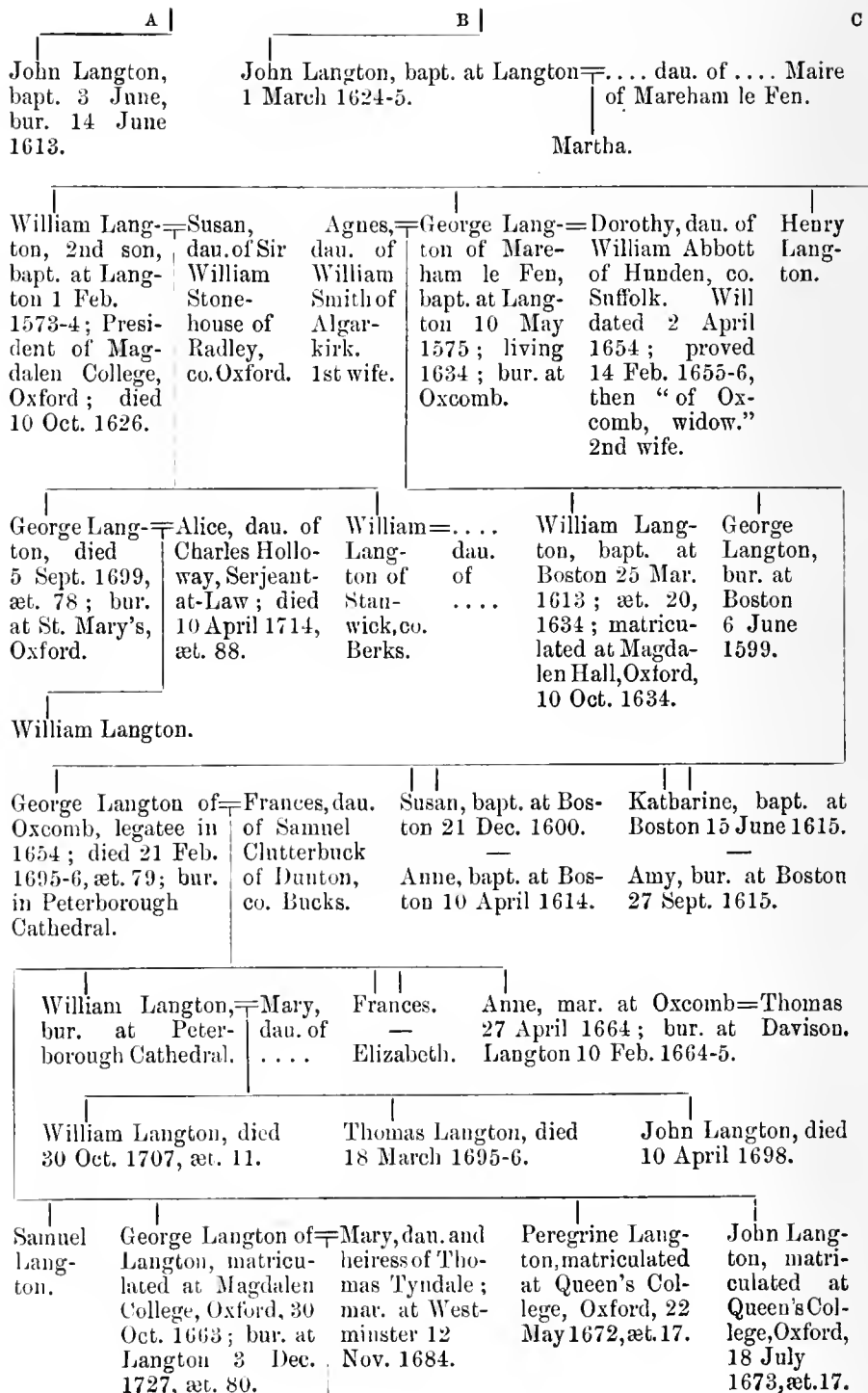
Alexander Langton, 4th son, bur. at Wainfleet All Saints' 18 Feb. 1591-2.	Four sons. (See pp. 582, 583.)	John Langton of Langton, bur. there 7 May 1583. Inq. p.m. 6 Sept. 1584.	= Amy, dau. and heiress of Lawrence Palmer, merchant, of Boston; bur. at Langton 27 Jan. 1603-4.
---	--------------------------------	---	--

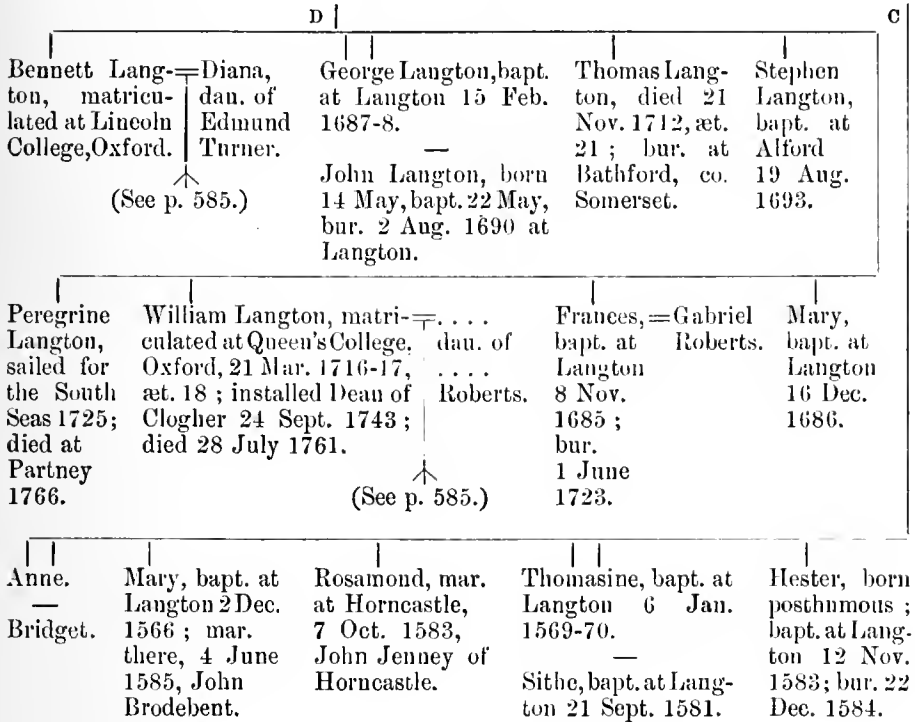
Elizabeth, dan. of William Dalyson of Laughton; bur. at Langton 11 April 1592. 1st wife.	= Sir John Langton, Knt., of Langton, bapt. 11 March 1560-61; died at Belleau 10 Nov., bur. 11 Nov. 1616 at Langton. Inq. p.m. 11 April 1617.	Katharine, dan. of William Butler of Coates; widow of Thomas Littlebury; bur. at Louth 2 Nov. 1635. 2nd wife.	Robert Langton, bapt. 20 April 1568; bur. 21 June 1571.
--	---	---	---

John Langton, bur. at Boston 14 Aug. 1603.	Charles Langton, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 14 June 1611, æt. 15.	Robert Langton, matriculated at Broadgates Hall, Oxford, 5 May 1620; æt. 18.	John Langton, bapt. at Boston 3 Jan. 1604-5; bur. 7 Oct. 1605.	Margaret, mar. Christopher Holme of Paul Holme, co. York (mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 21).
--	---	--	--	---

Thomas Langton, bapt. at Langton 26 March, bur. 27 March 1592.	Susan, bapt. 8 Dec., bur. 20 Dec. 1584 at Langton.	Barbara, bapt. 9 June 1589; bur. 4 Feb. 1616-17 at Langton.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Langton 23 May 1590; mar. William Loctor of Swineshead.
--	--	---	---

William Langton, bapt. at Langton 24 April 1586; Patron of Langton 1651.	= Troth, dan. of Thomas Littlebny of Stainsby; mar. at Boston 12 Feb. 1609-10.	Roger Langton, 2nd son, bapt. at Langton 5 Sept. 1587; bur. there 6 Feb. 1625-6.	= Anne, widow of William Burton; mar. at Langton 5 April 1624; bur. 4 Nov. 1625.	Peregrine Langton, bur. at Bilsby 9 Feb. 1657-8.	—	Valentine Langton, bapt. at Langton 26 Dec. 1588.
A		B				C

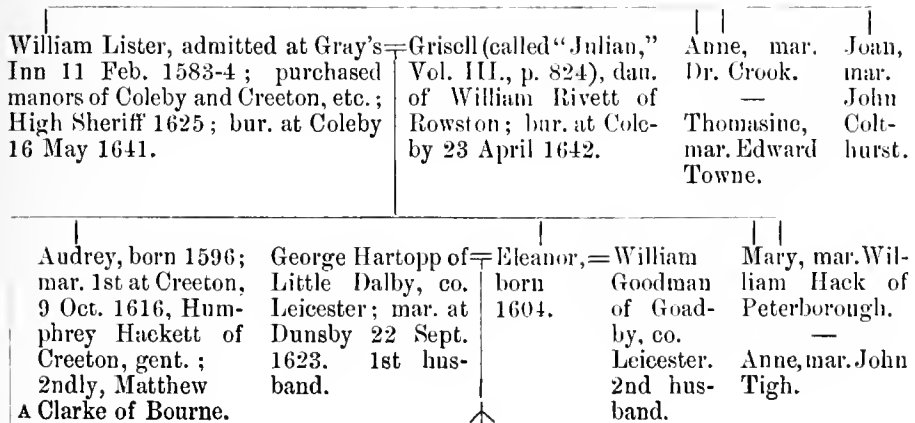




### Lister of Coleby.

[From Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634." Pedigree compiled by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton and Coleby.]

Thomas Lister of Sudbrooke in Ancaster, gent. ; = Marian, dan. of . . . of Long Kirkby 1583-4; purchased manor of Down Fisher; sister of Hall in Rippingale. Will dated 30 March, proved Octavian Fisher of Threckingham. 6 May 1592.



A			
Thomas Lister, 1st son, born 1597; admitted at Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1616; M.P. for Lincoln 24 May 1647 till April 1653; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1653, 1656, and 1659; s.p. Will dated 16 May 1664; codicil 15 Feb. 1666-7; proved (C.P.C.) 19 Nov. 1668; (to be) bur. in Church of Covent Garden, London.	=	Margaret, dau. of Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Bart.; mar. at Lavington 6 Feb. 1621-2; bur. in Church of Covent Garden.	William Lister, 2nd son, born circa 1600; admitted Gray's Inn 12 May 1617; of Asgarby by Sleaford 1638; of the Close of Lincoln 1650; bur. at Coleby 11 June 1660. Will dated 21 April 1659; proved 9 March 1660-61.
			=
William Lister, æt. 2 in 1634; High Sheriff 1669; bur. in Coleby Church 16 April 1687. Will dated 11 Sept. 1676; proved 6 Sept. 1687.	=	Frances, dau. of Sir John Franklyn of Willesden, co. Middlesex, Knt.; mar. settlement 1 Jan. 1654-5; bur. in Coleby Church 27 Dec. 1687.	Martha, mar. George Fitzwilliam of Withern.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Coleby 18 May 1661; of the Close of Lincoln; unmar. Will dated 30 Oct. 1742; proved 27 Jan. 1755.	Eleanor, bapt. at Coleby 13 Oct. 1663; mar. there 30 Dec. 1690.	=	Robert Tyrwhit of Cammeringham.
		Anne, bapt. at Coleby 16 April 1665. Will dated 6 Feb. 1717-18; proved 14 March 1726-7.	Frances, bapt. at Coleby 13 July 1674; mar. .... Newton. —
			Martha, bapt. at Coleby 10 Aug. 1675; mar. Edward Nevile.
Thomas Lister, 1st son, born circa 1657; High Sheriff 1696. Will dated 15 Nov. 1698; proved 8 Feb. 1717-18.	=	Jane, dau. of John Hawtrey of Gray's Inn and Ruislipp, co. Middlesex; mar. at St. Mary Woolnoth 1 June 1683; bur. at Coleby 8 March 1730-31. Will dated 26 Jan. 1730-31.	Richard Lister, bapt. at Coleby 19 Aug. 1662; s.p. —
		William Lister, bapt. at Coleby 3 Feb. 1669-70; bur. 27 May 1671.	John Lister, under age in 1676; a merchant at Oporto; dead before Jan. 1723; s.p. —
			Mary, dead before 1717; unmar.
Thomas Lister, bapt. at Coleby 29 June 1685; bur. there 8 June 1697.	Mary, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 20 Nov. 1687; died unmar. 6 March 1734-5; bur. at Coleby.	Martha, coheir, died unmar. at Bath 1725. Will dated 11 March 1724-5.	Frances, coheir, born 7 Sept., bapt. 27 Nov. 1697 at Coleby; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 8 May 1722; died 20 April 1723.
Jane, coheir; unmar. Will dated 18 March 1724-5; proved 9 July 1730.	Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 2 Feb. 1689-90; dead before 1722; unmar.	Anne, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 24 Feb. 1694-5; dead before 1722; unmar.	=
			Gervase Scrope of Cockerington. (See Vol. III., p. 864.)

## Littlebury of Horncastle.

(See Vol. II., p. 602.)

Mary, dan. of . . . ; = Thomas Little- = Grace, dan. of . . . ; bur. at  
bur. at Horncastle bury of Horn- | Horncastle 26 Dec. 1710.  
19 Aug. 1663. 1st castle, woollen | Will dated 21 Nov. 1709 ;  
wife. | draper. | proved 1711. 2nd wife.

Thomas Little- bury, bapt. at Horncastle 8 March 1665-6.	John Littlebury, bapt. at Horn- castle 10 Sept. 1668; bur. 10 March 1668-9.	John Littlebury, bapt. at Horn- castle 29 March 1670; bur. there 10 Nov. 1696.	Luke Littlebury of Horn- castle, a woollen draper, bapt. there 10 Dec. 1672 ; bur. there 31 March 1699.
---	---	--	--

Mary, bapt. = . . . at Horn- castle 28 Feb. 1664-5; (?) living 1709.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 7 May, bur. 15 May 1667.	Grace, bapt. at Horn- castle 19 Dec. 1676 ; ex'trix to her mother 1709 ; mar. at Horn- castle 30 Sept. 1714 ; bur. there 24 Aug. 1720. 1st wife.	Edmund = Abigail Bur- Laycock. ton, widow, mar. at Horn- castle 5 Oct. 1721. 2nd wife.
---	--	--	---

William Fox, 1709. John Fox, 1709.	Thomas Fox, 1709. Grace, 1709.	Edmund Laycock, = Rebecca, dan. of born 4 Oct., bapt. . . . ; bur. at St. 1 Nov. 1715 at Swithin's, Lincoln, Horncastle.   16 Aug. 1765.
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Edmund Laycock, bapt. at St. Swi- thin's, Lincoln, 28 June 1752.	Littlebury Laycock, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 6 April, bur. 14 April 1756.	Rebecca, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lin- coln, 3 Aug., bur. 21 Oct. 1748.	Susanna, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 26 Sept., bur. 22 Nov. 1749.
---	--	---	---

Dymoke Littlebury = . . . dan. of . . . (? Alice, dan. of . . . ;  
bur. at Horncastle 31 Oct. 1672.)

Nathaniel Littlebury, bapt. at Horncastle 2 Jan., bur. 2 Feb. 1647-8.

Dymoke Littlebury, bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 23 June 1772.

NOTE.—Anyone who turns to p. 602 of Vol. II. will be struck with the name of Dymoke Littlebury. This Horncastle family was in all probability an offshoot of the Wragby one.—A. R. M.

## Loft of Trusthorpe.

(Lincoln Wills and Family Papers.)

. . . . Loft = Anne, dan. of . . . . Will dated 2 Sept. 1711 ; proved 29 Oct. 1714,  
A | then "of Trusthorpe, widow,"

A |

William Loft, purchased manor of Trus-thorpe 1699. Will dated 25 July, proved 10 Oct. 1720.	Hannah, dau. of . . . Nun-cupative will dated 25 May 1726; proved 1726, then "of Grainthorpe, widow."	James Loft, ex'or to his mother 1711.	Elizabeth, dau. of 1711.	William Bennett.	
----- ----- ----- -----					
		James Loft, 1711.	Thomas Loft, 1711.	Anne, 1711.	Susanna, 1711.

Thomas Loft of Wyham, 1st son. Will dated 14 Oct., proved 30 Oct. 1741.	Alice, dau. of James Wood; widow of Eliezer Robertson.	John Loft, 2nd son, dead before 1741.
----- -----		
John Loft, died 28 April 1751; s.p.	Elizabeth, died 20 Oct. 1745.	

William Loft of Grain-thorpe, trustee for his brother Thomas Loft's son 1741.	. . . . . dan. of . . . . .	Joseph Loft of North Coates, grazier. Will dated 15 Sept., proved 5 Oct. 1744.	Elizabeth = William Alcock, dead in 1720.
---	-----------------------------	--	---

William Loft.	John Loft.	James Loft.	Thomas Loft.	Anne, mar. . . . . Gardiner.	Mary. Elizabeth.
----- -----		----- -----		----- -----	
. . . . . dau. of . . . . .		Joseph Loft.		Hannah.	
----- -----		William Loft.		Hannah.	

John Loft of Marsh Chapel and Louth, died 13 July 1832; bur. at Market Stainton.	Mary, dau. and coheir of John Codd of Ranby; died 29 May 1829; bur. at Market Stainton.
--	---

. . . . . dan. of . . . . . Brown. 1st wife.	John Loft.	. . . . . dau. of . . . . . Robson. 2nd wife.	Mary Ann, Phillips. 3rd wife.	. . . . . dau. of . . . . . Chapman. 1st wife.	William Loft of Trus-thorpe.	Eliza Frances, dau. of James Watson Con-ington of Horn-castle. 2nd wife.	
----- -----		----- -----		----- -----		----- -----	
John Loft, died unmar.	Frederick James Loft, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . .	Jane, died unmar.	Eliza Frances, mar. Rowland Owen.	Mary Ann, mar. Emeric John Vidal Pritchard.	Fanny, mar. Philip Price Edwards.		

Charlotte, bur. at Market Stainton 2 June 1823, æt. 16.	Elizabeth, died unmar.	Jane, died unmar.	Susan, mar. Rev. . . . . Vernon; s.p.
---	------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------

## Lomax of Grimblethorpe and Habrough.

Gervase Lomax, gent., of Cropwell=Sarah, dan. of Arthur Hildersham,  
Butler, co. Notts, Captain in Crom- Clerk, Rector of Ashby de la Zouche;  
well's Army; at Gainsborough 1642. mar. 10 April 1629.

Henry Lomax, 1st son.	Arthur Lomax, 2nd son, citizen and clothworker of London. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694.	=Frances, dan. and coheir of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt.; remar. John Aruopp of Kensington. (See Vol. II., p. 625.)	Gervase Lomax, 3rd son. — Samuel Lomax, 4th son.
--------------------------	---	---	--

Edward Lomax, <i>alias</i> Arnopp, from St. Giles in the Fields; bur. at Kensington 30 Nov. 1697.	Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe, s.p. Will dated 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700.	=Thomas Walker. bur. at Kensington 26 Oct. 1692.	Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 8 Aug., bur. 16 Aug. 1683.
---	---	--	--

Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 5 Feb. 1687-8.	Sarah, bur. at Kensington 8 July 1689.	Elizabeth, heiress of her brother Henry Lomax 1700. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747.	=Henry Walsh, dead in 1746.
--	--	--	-----------------------------

Francis Walsh, born at Kensington 31 Aug. 1694.	Edward Walsh, born at St. Giles in the Fields 5 Oct. 1697.	John Walsh, born at St. Giles in the Fields 23 March 1698-9.	Arthur Walsh, born at Covent Garden 12 Sept. 1700.
---	--	--	--

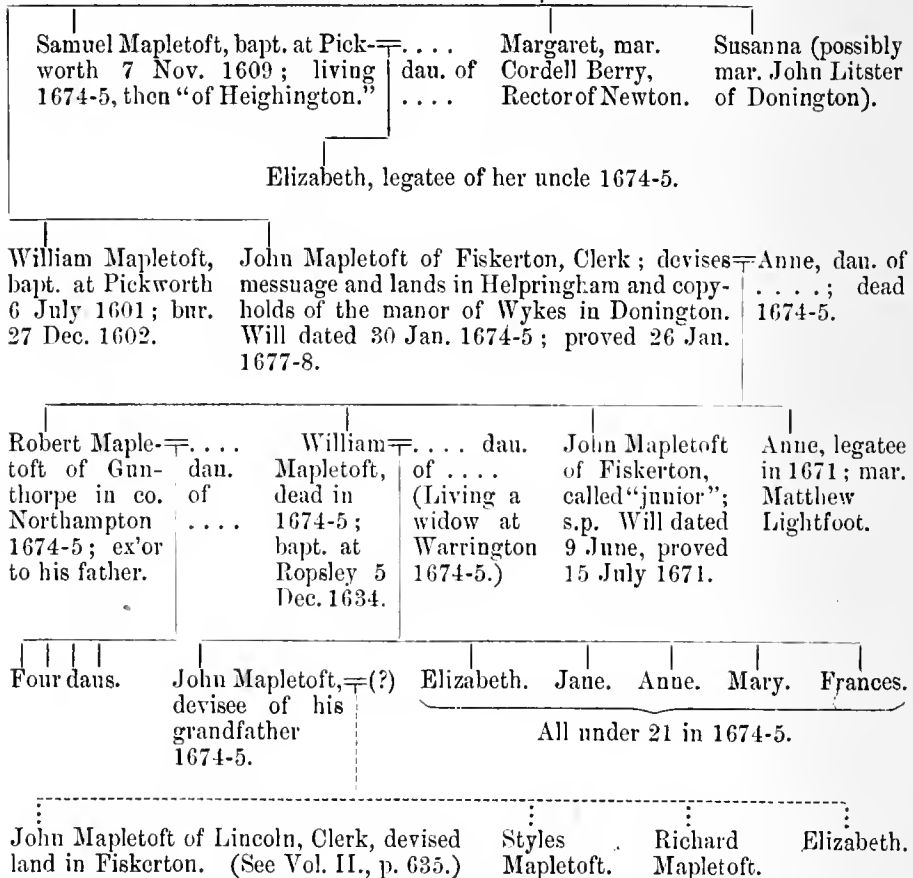
Henry Walsh, born at Grimblethorpe 14 Nov. 1702; bapt. at Gayton.	Henry Walsh, born 15 March 1705-6. — Thomas Walsh, born 15 March 1705-6.	Henry Walsh, born 7 Oct., bapt. 8 Dec. 1712.  (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")	=Arthur Walsh, born 4 Dec. 1714.
---	--	--	----------------------------------

Barbara, born at Covent Garden 22 June 1696.	Anne, born at St. Giles in the Fields 21 May 1700.	Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1703; bapt. 9 Jan. 1703-4 at Grimblethorpe.	Olive, born 6 May, bapt. 2 June 1707 at Gayton.	Susan, born 21 Jan. 1709-10.	Isabella, born 15 Aug. 1711.
--	--	---	---	------------------------------	------------------------------

## Mapletoft of Fiskerton.

(See Vol. II., p. 635. Lincoln Wills.)

William Mapletoft, Rector of Pickworth = Elizabeth Berry, widow.



[NOTE.—There is every reason to suppose that John, Styles, Richard, and Elizabeth Mapletoft were children of John Mapletoft who had property in Fiskerton devised to him by his grandfather in 1674-5.—A. R. M.]

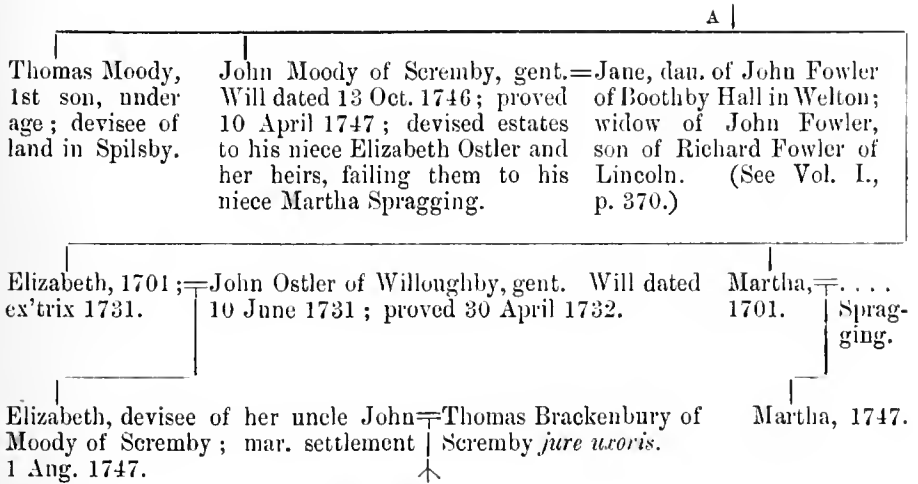
## Moody of Scremby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

George Moody of Northolme by Wainfleet = ... dau. of ...

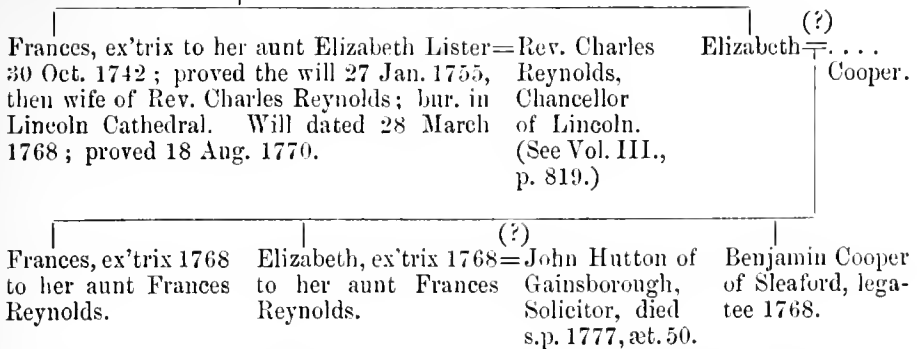
William Moody of Spilsby, mercer. Will dated 30 Sept. 1701; proved 1701; leaves land in Scremby to his son John Moody, under 21. = Elizabeth, dau. of ...





### Newton of Lincoln.

. . . . Newton = Frances, dau. and eventually coheir of William Lister of Coleby. (See p. 1280.)

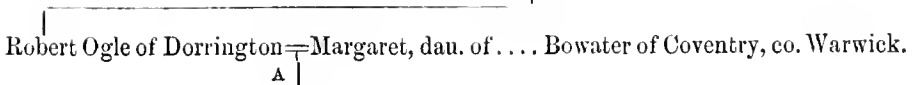


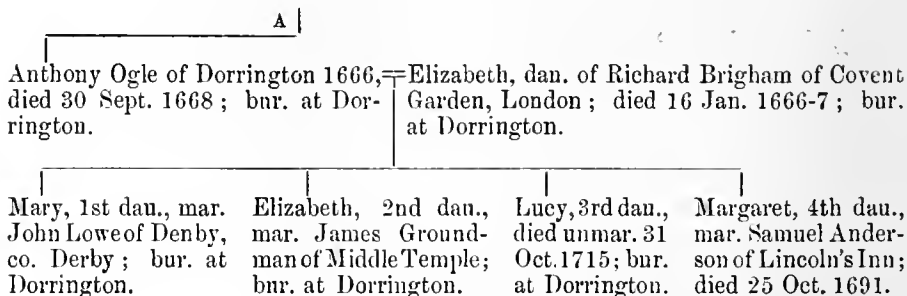
[NOTE.—A John Hutton Cooper was the heir-at-law of Frances Newton (*née* Lister) in 1806. As John Hutton is said in the privately printed history of the Hutton family to have died s.p., it must be presumed that he descended from Benjamin Cooper of Sleaford.—A. R. M.]

### Ogle of Dorrington.

(MS. D. 23, Herald's College.)

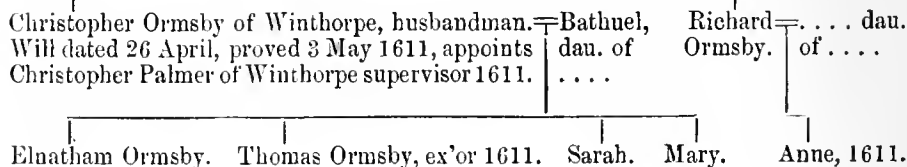
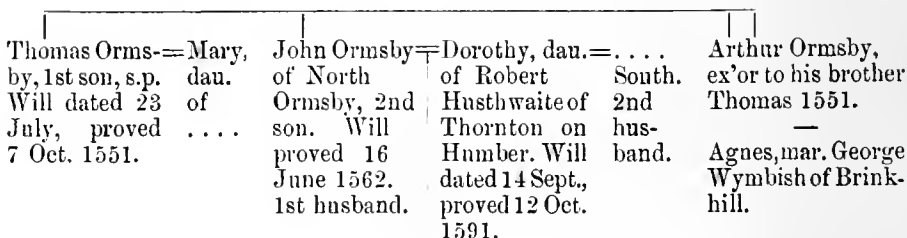
Anthony Ogle of Metheringham = . . . . dau. of . . . .





## Ormsby of North Ormsby.

(See Vol. II., p. 739, line 10 from bottom.)



## Osgodby of Osgodby in Kirkby.

Agnes Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 13 April, proved 6 May 1536, witnessed by John Osgodby; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church.

John Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 19 Oct. 1547; (to be) = Margaret, bur. in Kirkby Church; mentions William Osgodby of Osgodby, dau. of Dorothy Osgodby, Robert Osgodby of West Rasen and William Osgodby his brother, Anne Osgodby, Isabel Osgodby, John Osgodby, junior, and Oliver Osgodby, junior.

Oliver Osgodby of Osgodby, ex'or in 1547. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 30 Sept. 1573; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church.	= Isabel, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1573. Will dated 8 March 1590-91; proved 22 June 1591.	John Osgodby.
---	--	---------------

Oliver Osgodby, 1590-91; under age 1573.	Robert Osgodby, ex'or to his mother under age 1573.	Anne, mar. William Leachman.	Helen, mar. Robert Tompson.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Emerson.
--	---	------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------

NOTE.—This and the following pedigrees I compiled from Lincoln wills and transcripts.—A. R. M.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, named in John Osgodby's will 1547. Will dated 26 Dec. 1557; proved 15 Feb. 1557-8; (to be) bur. in Church of Kirkby. = Alice, dau. of . . . Nelson.

Anthony Osgodby, tanner, of Lincoln, under 10 years of age in 1557; supervisor to his brother William 1589. He names no children in his will, dated 5 Dec. 1595; proved 8 Sept. 1596; (to be) bur. in church.	= Jane, dau. of . . . Hare; mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1576. Will dated 25 Nov., proved 3 Dec. 1600.	Agnes. — Mary. — Katharine.
---	---	---

William Osgodby of Lincoln, tanner. Will dated 31 Ang, proved 31 Oct. 1638; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1638; ex'trix 1639-40 to her dau. Jane. Will dated 23 Sept. 1644; proved 1644; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.	. . . = Jane, of St. = Alexander Hooker, Benedict's, Lea of Lincoln; mar. Newton, lic. 10 Sept. 1616 (her 1st husband. 1616 (her surety being William Osgodby her brother).
---	---	---

Jane Osgodby, spinster. Will dated 2 March 1639-40; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.	Mary.	Elizabeth, ex'trix 1644.	A dau., mar. Dennis Met- hringham.
---	-------	--------------------------	------------------------------------

A  
 William Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 13 Dec., proved 19 Dec. 1589; (to be) bur. in chancel of Kirkby Church; bur. there 17 Dec. = Agnes, dau. of . . . ; bur. in Kirkby Church 8 Nov. 1580.

Katharine, dau. of . . . = Thomas Osgodby, senior, of = Bridget, dau. of . . . ;  
 Robson; mar. at Kirkby Tetney, gent.; æt. 54 in 1622; widow of . . . Clarke of  
 cum Osgodby 27 Feb. leaves money to the poor of Tetney; mar. lic. 27 Feb.  
 1594-5. 1st wife. Osgodby, where he was born. 1622-3, æt. 50. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . cum Osgodby 27 Feb. 1594-5. 1st wife.	= Thomas Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 30 May 1601; called "Thomas Osgod- by of Osgodby, junior," 1621.	= Anne Martin of Snitterby, widow; mar. lic. 5 May 1627, æt. 29. 2nd wife.	William Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Os- godby 23 March 1604-5.	Robert Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Os- godby 7 Aug. 1607.	Anne, mar. John Holland.
--	--	---	--	---	-----------------------------------

William Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 3 Oct. 1568; ex'or to his father 1589. Will dated 23 Feb., proved 16 March 1620-21; (to be) bur. in chancel of Kirkby Church.	= Margaret, dau. of Thomas Peirson of Usselby; mar. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 4 June 1590.	Richard Osgod- by, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 5 Aug. 1571. Will dated 25 Nov. 1614; proved 5 May 1615.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1614.	Matthew Osgod- by, under 21, 1589. — Helen, 1589; called "god-dau." in Oliver Osgod- by's will 1573; mar. . . . Noble.
---	--	---	---	--

Nicholas Osgodby, ex'or 1620-21.	William Osgod- by of Osgodby, yeoman. Nun- cupative will dated 28 Feb. 1619-20; proved 12 May 1620.	= Anne, dau. of Philip Wright of Owmbly by Normauby; ex'trix 1619-20.	Eliza- beth, mar. Simon Night- scales.	Edith. — Agnes.	William Osgodby. — Anthony Osgodby.	Alice.
---	---	--	---	-----------------------	---	--------

Thomas Osgodby. Margaret.

Richard Osgodby of Lincoln, tanner. Will dated 4 Feb. 1609-10; proved 23 Feb. 1629-30; mentions no relations.

Thomas Osgodby of Osgodby, senior, yeoman. Will dated 10 May, proved 14 July 1615; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church. = Agnes, dau. of . . .

Thomas Osgodby, ex'or 1615. William Osgodby, 1615.

Thomas Osgodby of Osgodby, yeoman. Will dated 24 Aug. 1688; = Anne, ex'trix proved 9 Oct. 1696. 1688.

William Osgodby, 1688 (possibly the William Osgodby whose will was dated 17 June, proved 2 Sept. 1698, Vol. II., p. 741).

## Osgodby of West Rasen.

Richard Osgodby of West Rasen. Will dated 28 Sept., = Jennett, dau. John proved 13 Nov. 1532; (to be) bur. in church; appoints of . . . ; Osgodby, Sir Oliver Osgodby (Clerk) ex'or with his wife and ex'trix 1532. ex'or 1532. brother.

William Osgodby of West Rasen, mentioned in will of John Osgodby 1547. Will dated 9 Aug. 1578; proved 28 April 1580; (to be) "bur. in quire of church near my father."	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Oliver Osgodby, 1532. — Stephen Osgodby, 1532.	Robert Osgodby, mentioned in will of John Osgodby of Osgodby 1547.
--	------------------------------	---	--

Matthew Osgodby of Owersby; dead in 1598.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Thomas Osgodby. . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife.	= Oliver Osgodby of Owersby, yeoman; ex'or to brother William 1598. Will dated 28 May, proved 13 June 1600.	= Ellen,* dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1600. 2nd wife.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---

William Osgodby, named in his uncle William's will 1598, then under 21. — Agnes, named in 1598.	William Osgodby, 1st son, 1600. — Robert Osgodby, 1600.	Ruth, 1600; mar. William Gilby. — Frances.	Margaret. — Judith. — Jennett.	Thomas Osgodby, under 21, 1600.
---	---	--	---	---------------------------------

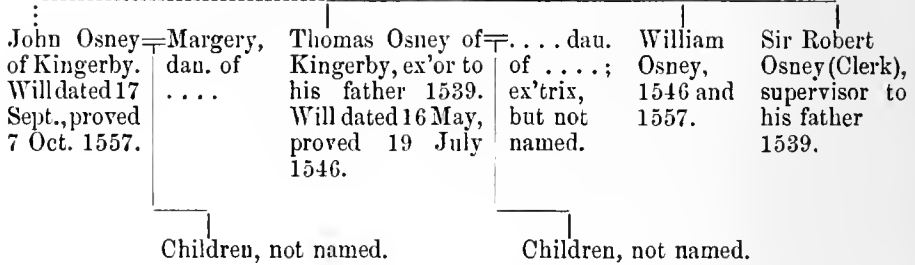
Robert Osgodby, living 1598 (possibly of Kingerby). Will dated 16 Dec. 1601; proved 8 Jan. 1601-2.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1601.	Richard Osgodby.	William Osgodby of Nettleton, yeoman, sp. Will (not dated) proved 14 July 1598; (to be) bur. in church.	= Jennett, dau. of . . . . mar. . . . . Toynnton.
--	---	------------------	---	--

William Osgodby, under 21, 1601. Margaret, under 18, 1601.

\* Her husband calls her in his will "my now wife," implying that he had been married before. It is possible that some of the other children were from this marriage.—A. R. M.

**Osney of Kingerby.**

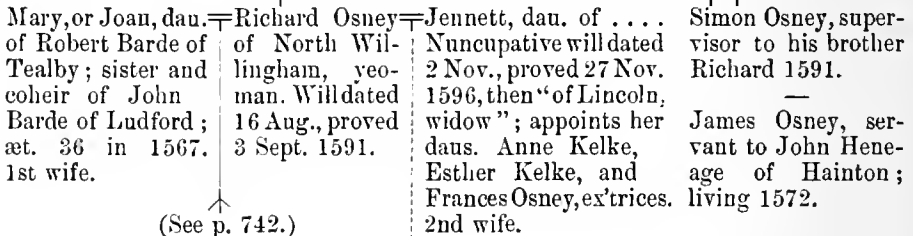
John Osney of Kingerby. Will dated 24 May 1539 = Alice, dau. of . . . . ;  
ex'trix 1539.

**Osney of Louth.**

(See Vol. II., p. 742.)

Bartholomew Osney of Owersby. Will dated 12 Aug., proved 17 Oct. 1543. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

Robert Osney (?) of North Willingham. Will dated 7 March 1571-2; proved 21 June 1572; (to be) bur. in quire of the church. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1572.

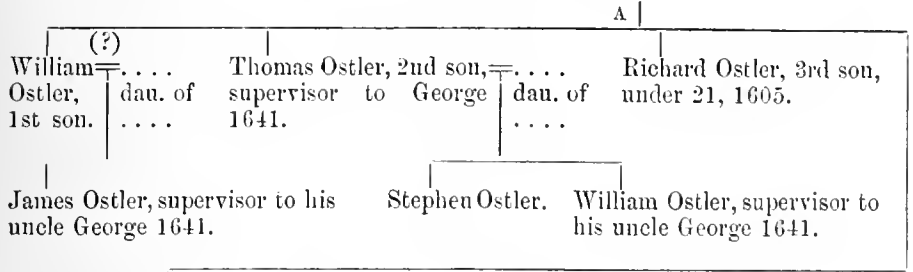


Frances, ex'trix to her mother Jennett 1596.

**Ostler of Grainthorpe.**

(Lincoln Wills.)

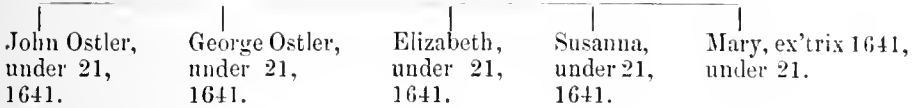
Robert Ostler of Grainthorpe, husbandman. Will dated 13 Dec. 1605; proved 24 Nov. 1606; (to be) bur. in church. = Susan, dau. of Isabel, . . . . ; ex'trix 1605.  
A 1605.



.... dau. = George Ostler of Marsh Chapel, husbandman, 4th son. Will dated 28 Dec. 1641; proved 1641; appoints his nephews James and William Ostler supervisors 1641.

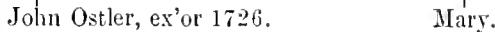
= Mary, dau. of William White (?); dead in 1641. 2nd wife.

John Ostler, 5th son, supervisor to George 1641.



James Ostler of Keddington, gent. Will dated 2 June, proved 17 Oct. 1726.

= Mary, dau. of ....



John Ostler of Willoughby, gent. Will dated 10 June 1731; proved 30 April 1732.

= Elizabeth, dau. of William Moody; *enccinte* 1731.

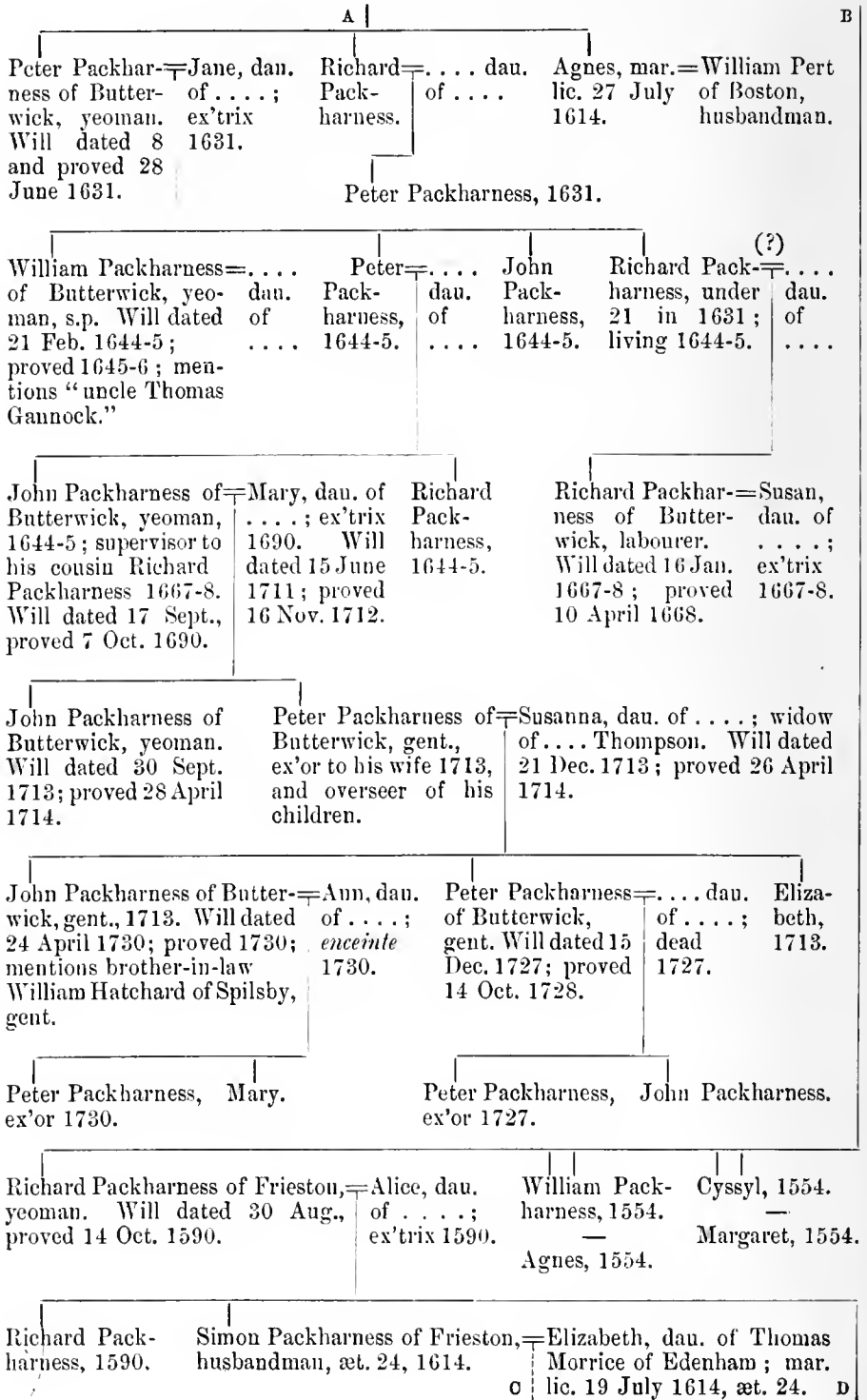
Elizabeth, 1731 = Thomas Brackenbury of Seremby.

## Packharness of Butterwick and Frieston.

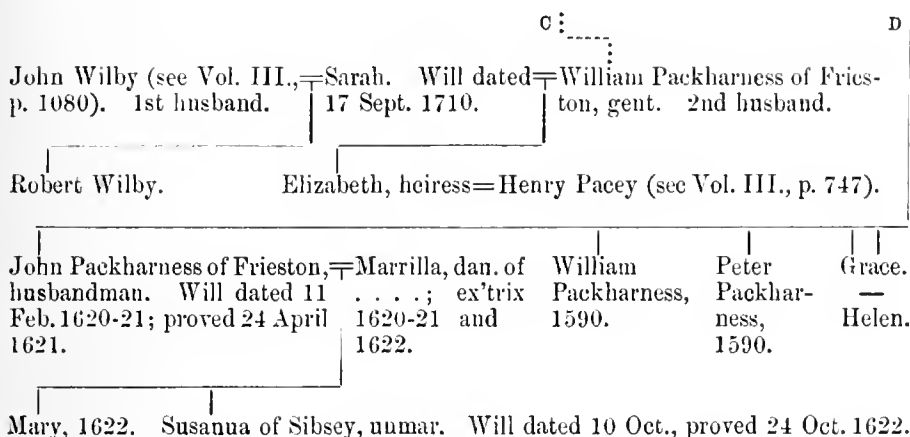
.... Packharness. =

John Packharness, 1554.	William Packharness of Frieston. Will dated 6 Nov. 1554; proved 19 Feb. 1554-5.	Cyssyl, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1554.
-------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Alexander Packharness of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 17 May, proved 10 June 1588.	= Agnes, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1588.	Michael Packharness, supervisor to Alexander 1588.
--	--------------------------------------	--







John Packharness and Sarah Watson mar. at Boston 7 May 1648.

## Partridge of Lincoln.

. . . . Partridge = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Burton  
26 April 1740.

David = Catherine, dan. of . . . . Savage of Fledborough, co. Notts; ridge of mar. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 16 July 1746. Searle.

William Partridge = Elizabeth, dau. of Burton by Lin- of . . . .; bur. at coln, gent.; bur. there 6 July 1742. Burton 20 July 1730. 1st wife.

William Partridge, bapt. at Burton 13 March 1724-5.

Charles Partridge, bapt. at Burton 5 March 1727-8.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Burton 24 Jan. 1725-6.

Richard Partridge, bapt. 26 June, bur. 24 Sept. 1727 at Burton.

Elizabeth, bur. at Burton 18 April 1723.

Mary, bapt. at Burton 25 Feb. 1729-30; bur. 15 May 1730.

Henry Partridge of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; bur. there 27 March 1770.

= Jane, dau. of . . . . Hewson of Scampston; mar. at Burton 8 July 1733; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 24 Dec. 1775.

John Partridge, bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 28 Oct. 1750.

Wharton Partridge, Lecturer at Boston 1773.

Wharton Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 1 April 1734; bur. 4 May 1735.

Frederick Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 28 July 1737; bur. 1 Sept. 1737.

Henry Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 26 Aug., bur. 3 Oct. 1739.

Edward Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 June 1742. A

A

Henry Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Sept. 1744; matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 3 Dec. 1762; Probation Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1766-71; bur. at St. Swithin's 26 May 1771.	. . . . dau. = Samuel Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 26 July 1750; matriculated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 26 March 1768; Fellow of Magdalen College 1774-82; F.S.A., Rector of Leverton, Vicar of Boston 1785; Vicar of Wigtoft and Quadring till his death Aug. 1817.	. . . . dan. of . . . . 1st wife.	. . . . dan. of . . . . 2nd wife.
---	---	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Thomas Partridge, matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 15 Dec. 1809, æt. 16.      A son.      Three daus.

Margaret, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 May, bur. 13 July 1736.	Jane, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Oct. 1740; bur. 24 July 1741.	Amelia, bapt. at St. Swithin's 8 July 1743.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 28 May, bur. 15 June 1747.
---	---	---	--

### Patrick of Market Rasen.

William Patrick of Market Rasen, yeoman. Will dated 1 March 1589-90; (to be) bur. in Church.	= Bridget, dau. of . . . .; dead in 1589-90.	John Patrick of Horncastle 1589-90.
--	--	-------------------------------------

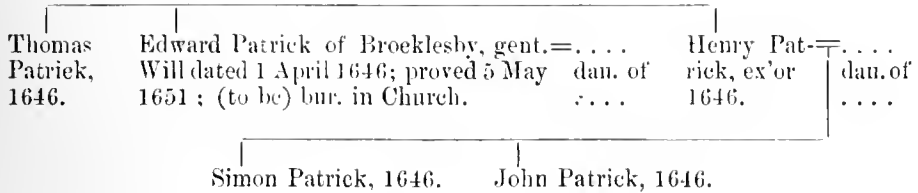
William Patrick, ex'or 1589-90.	Richard Patrick, devisee of property in Horncastle.
---------------------------------	---

Simon Patrick.	William Patrick of Market Rasen, mercer. Will dated 20 Nov. 1600; proved 8 May 1601.	Will dated . . . . dan. of . . . .
Simon Patrick.		

William Patrick of Middle Rasen Drax, gent. Will dated 27 June, proved 31 Aug. 1649: (to be) bur. in chancel of Market Rasen Church.      . . . . dan. of . . . .

Thomas Patrick, ex'or 1649.	A dau. = John Tooley.
Susanna, 1649.	

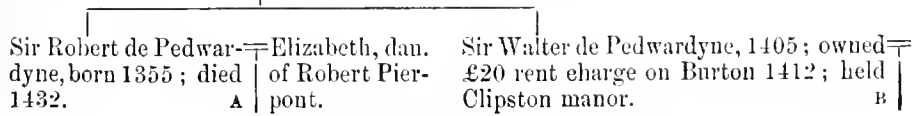
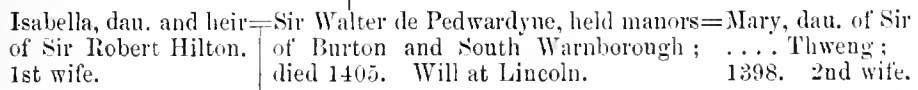
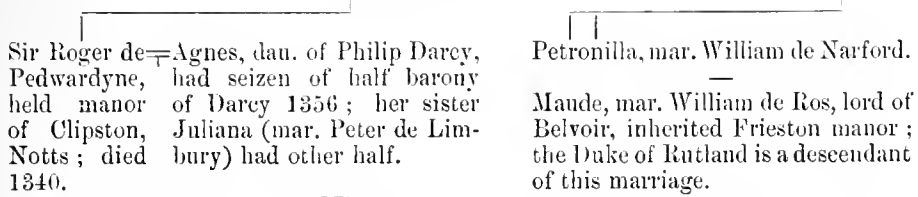
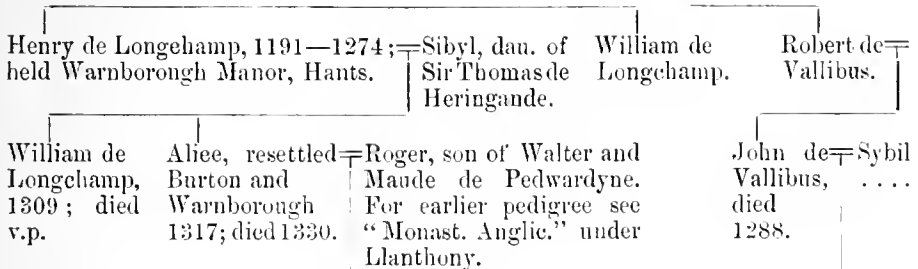
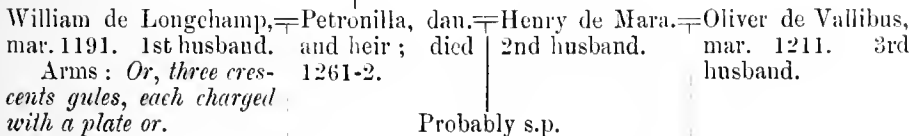
Richard Patriek of Caistor, mercer. Will dated 11 Dec. 1613 ;=Christiana, dau. of . . . .  
proved 20 March 1613-14.



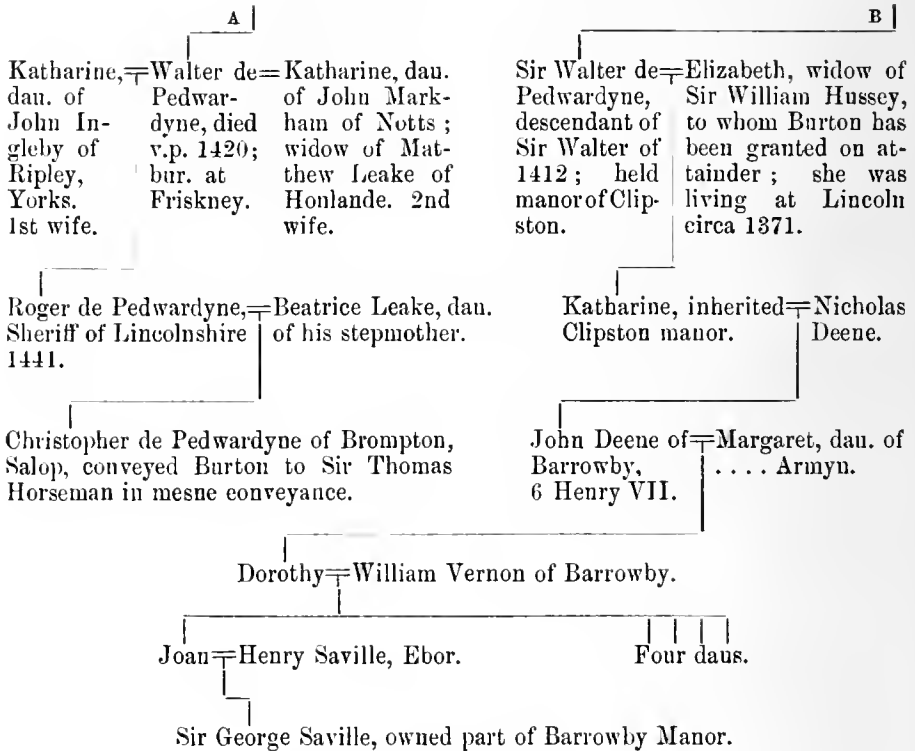
### Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine.\*

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or.* CREST.—*Out of a crown gules a lion's paw or.*

Gny de Crown, held Burton by barony.=Isabel . . . .  
Arms : *Lozengy, or and gules.*

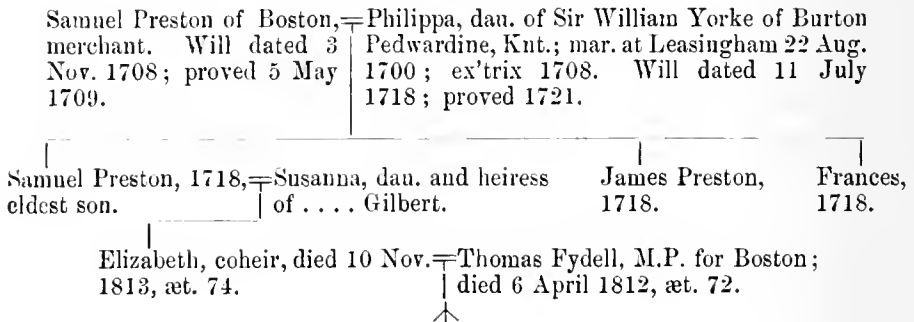


\* Communicated by Colonel ALFRED WELBY.

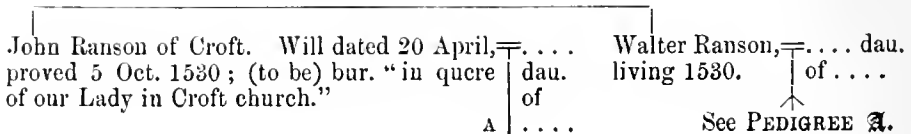


## Preston of Boston.

ARMS.—*Or, three garbs gules.*



## Ranson of Croft.



A |

Sir Richard Ranson (Clerk), Vicar of Wainfleet All Saints; ex'or 1530; supervisor to his brother John 1542.	Jennet, dau. of . . . . ; liv- ing 1530. 1st wife.	John Ranson of Croft. = Joan, dan. of . . . . ; Will dated 21 April, of . . . . ; proved 3 May 1542; 1542. 2nd (to be) bur. in Church. wife.
--	---	---

Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 8 May 1568. 1st wife.	Francis Ranson.	Margaret, dan. of . . . . Steven- son. 2nd wife.	Agnes, mar. Wil- liam Angell, ex'or 1542.	Jennett, 1542. — Elizabeth, 1542.
--	-----------------	---	---	---

Alice, bapt. at Croft 20 Sept. 1562. — Mary, bapt. at Croft 28 Oct., bur. 2 Dec. 1563.	Grace, bapt. at Croft 12 May 1566; bur. 8 April 1573.	Gideon Ranson, bapt. at Croft 5 Jan., bur. 1 Feb. 1568-9.	John Ranson, bapt. at Croft 25 Feb. 1569-70. — Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft Dec. 1572.
---	---	--	--

Richard Ranson of Cumberworth. Will dated 6 Jan., proved 17 Jan. 1567-8; (to be) bur. in Church.	. . . . dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1567-8.	Thomas Ranson. = . . . . dau. of . . . .
--	--	---

Nicholas Ranson of Croft, mar. there April 1573; bur. there 21 June 1591. Will dated 16 June, proved 6 July 1591. 1st hus- band.	Margery, = dan. of . . . . Hol- land.	John Curtis, mar. at Croft 9 Nov. 1591. 2nd husband.	Edward Ranson, devisee of land in Thorpe 1567-8. — Susan.	Mary, bapt. at Croft 18 Oct. 1562.
---	---	---	---	--

Anne, bapt. at Croft 26 May, bur. 10 July 1577. — Mary, bapt. at Croft 25 Aug. 1578.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 6 Sept. 1580.	Ellen Susan, bapt. at Croft 7 June 1585; mar. there, 17 May 1608, Thomas Ray- nor.	Martha, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1587-8. — Anne, bapt. at Croft 7 June 1590.
---	---	--	--

Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 4 June 1575; bur. there 16 Dec. 1637.	Anne, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 30 April 1655.	William Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 30 May 1582.	Andrew Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 27 Sept. 1583.	Thomas Ranson, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1587-8; bur. 9 May 1588.
--	---	--	---	---

Samnel Ranson of Bolingbroke, bapt. at Croft 24 July 1603. Will dated 29 Aug., codicil 28 Sept. 1664; proved 13 Feb. 1664-5; (to be) bur. in West Keal Church.	Richard Ranson, = Sarah, dan. of bapt. at Croft 25 . . . . ; remar. Jan. 1607-8; . . . . Hobster. dead in 1664.
---	--

Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 3 April 1643.

William Ranson, gent., bapt. at Croft = Susanna, dau. of = Samuel Mottram of  
 26 Sept. 1613; mar. there 3 Jan. . . . Jeanes; mar. Thorpe-by-Wain-  
 1656-7; ex'or to Samuel Ranson 1664; 3rdly, at Thorpe, fleet (see Vol. II.,  
 bur. at Croft 24 Aug. 1673. Will John Rowell. p. 694). 2nd hus-  
 dated 17 Aug., proved 6 Oct. 1673. band.  
 1st husband. †

Samuel Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 24 July 1637. — William Ran- son, under 21, 1673.	Samuel = Mary, dan. Ranson, of . . . bapt. at Storr; mar. Croft at Croft 5 June 13 Jan. 1661. 1688-9.	William Ranson, bapt. 12 Dec. 1671; bur. at Croft 14 Feb. 1674-5. — Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 July 1659.	Susanna, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1664-5. — Mary, bapt. at Croft 30 Sept. 1666. — Jane, bapt. at Croft 10 April 1669.
--	--	--	--

William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 9 July 1691; bur. there 16 Feb. 1734-5.	= Mary, dan. of . . . .	Samuel Ranson, bapt. at Croft May 1695. — John Ranson, bapt. at Croft 12 June 1700.	Mary, bapt. at Croft 28 Jan. 1689-90. — Susanna, bapt. at Croft 9 Mar. 1693-4.	Anne, bapt. at Croft 7 Oct. 1697. — Jane, bapt. at Croft 6 Oct. 1702.
--	-------------------------------	---	--	---

William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 1 Feb. 1721-2.	Sutton Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Dec. 1722; bur. 30 April 1723.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 26 Feb. 1719-20.
--	---	---

Elizabeth, dan. of . . . .; bur. at Croft 22 May 1655. 1st wife.	= Nicholas Ran- son of Skegness, bapt. at Croft 6 July 1617; bur. there 25 March 1659.	= Frances, dan. of . . . Granger; mar. at Croft 6 Nov. 1655. 2nd wife.	Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 Jan. 1605-6; mar., 25 June 1627, Edward Watson. — Mary, bapt. at Croft 29 Jan. 1609-10; mar., 25 June 1627, James Watson.	Isabel, bapt. at Croft 27 Jan. 1610-11; mar. John Wright of Hemingby. — Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 May 1621.
--	---	--	---	---

Samuel Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 28 Feb. 1641-2; bur. there 25 Aug. 1666.	Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Feb. 1645-6. — Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Feb. 1646-7.	Nicholas Ranson, bapt. at Croft 13 Oct. 1650. — Anne, bapt. at Croft 4 Jan. 1644-5.	Mary, mar. Samuel Herring of Thorpe. — Elizabeth, mar. Mark Smyth of Croft.
---	---	---	---

PEDIGREE A.

Walter Ranson = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Joan, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 24 Aug. 1584.	= Walter Ranson of Croft, husbandman. Will dated 4 March, proved 24 March 1591-2; (to be bur. in Church; bur. at Croft 7 March 1591-2. 2nd husband.	= Rebecca, dan. of . . . . Die; mar. 2ndly at Croft 3 Nov. 1584; 3rdly at Croft, 22 June 1592, Richard Cowp.	= William Morwin, mar. at Croft 16 Oct. 1574; bur. there 2 Aug. 1584. 1st husband.
--	---	--	--

Beatrix, bapt. at Croft 30 March 1561; mar. there, 30 May 1580, Austin Whit- ing of Croft.	Margaret, bapt. at Croft 6 April 1563; bur. July 1565. — Grace, bapt. at Croft 28 Mar. 1567; bur. 30 Jan. 1577-8.	Robert Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 30 Jan. 1585-6.	= Judith, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 25 April 1617.	Elizabeth, 1591-2.
--	---	---	--	--------------------

Mary, bapt. at Croft 26 Jan. 1610-11. Judith, bapt. at Croft Nov. 1615.

Thomas Ranson.	= Alice, dau. of . . . . Cock ; mar. at Croft June 1572.	William Ranson.	= Rachel, dau. of . . . . Batchelor ; mar. at Croft 1568; bur. there 15 Jan. 1579-80.
----------------	--	-----------------	---

William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 5 June 1580. — Walter Ranson, bapt. at Croft 15 Feb. 1581-2. Dorothy, bapt. at Croft 18 Dec. 1584.	Peter Jeffray, mar. at Croft 21 Aug. 1592. 1st hus- band.	= Grace, dau. of . . . . Cockram ; bur. at Croft 26 Oct. 1610. Will dated 1610; proved 3 Jan. 1610-11; appoints "brother John Ran- son of Steeping," supervisor.	= John Ranson of Croft, yeoman, bapt. there 15 Jan. 1569-70; mar. there 5 Nov. 1597; bur. there 11 July 1609. Will dated 25 June, proved 19 Nov. 1609. 2nd husband.
---	---	--	---

Margaret. — Anne.	Judith, mar. William Whetstone of Croft, super- visor to John Ranson 1609 and ex'or to Grace Ranson 1610.	John Ranson, 1st son, bapt. at Croft 1 June 1600; under 21, 1610. — William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 22 Nov. 1601.	Richard Ranson, 3rd son, bapt. at Croft 6 March 1602-3. — Josias Ranson, 4th son, bapt. at Croft 3 Feb. 1603-4.	Edward Ran- son, 5th son, bapt. at Croft 22 March 1606-7. — Rachel, bapt. at Croft 27 Aug. 1598. A
-------------------	---	--	---	--

John Ranson of Great Steeping, mentioned as "brother" and supervisor in Grace Ranson's will 1610; dead in 1645.	=Helen, dan. of Abraham Hales. Will dated 30 May 1645, widow; proved 1645-6.	Helen, mentioned in Grace Ranson's will 1610. — Ellen, bapt. at Croft 8 Dec., bur. 28 Dec. 1572. — Frances, bapt. at Croft 15 Aug. 1574; mar. . . . . Jackson.	Alice, bapt. at Croft 12 Dec. 1576; mar. . . . . Hales. — Barbara, bapt. at Croft 28 Dec. 1578; bur. 15 Jan. 1579-80.
---	--	--	---

Abraham Ranson.	Richard Ranson of Wainfleet. Will proved 3 April 1679.	= . . . . dan. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1679.	John Ranson, ex'or 1645.	= . . . . dan. of . . . .
Elizabeth.	Jane.	Sarah.	Helen.	A dau., mar. . . . . Brack-enbury.
Under 21.				Thomas Ranson, 1669-70.

Nicholas Ranson, 1645.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Thomas Ranson of Great Steeping, yeoman. Will dated 3 May 1670.	= Jane, dan. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1669-70.	Jane. — Elizabeth.
		Elizabeth, 1669-70.	Helen, 1669-70.	

Robert Ranson of Croft, bur. there 3 May 1567. Will dated 30 April, proved 24 July 1567.	= Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1567.	Gideon Ranson of Orby, yeoman. Will dated 1 Oct., proved 19 Nov. 1632; witness, John Ranson, senior.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . .
William Ranson.	Susan, bapt. at Croft Feb. 1562-3.	Agnes, bapt. at Croft 1 May 1564.	Elizabeth, under 13. — Anne, under 18.
		Helen, bapt. at Croft 15 April 1567.	Alison.

[NOTE.—I cannot fit these two testators into the pedigree.—A. R. M.]

### Rawnsley of Bourn.

. . . . Rawnsley = Esther, dau. of . . . . Adm'on (P.C.C.) 1657.			
Robert Rawnsley of Manningham in Bradford, co. York.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Fearnley; mar. 13 June 1671.	Thomas Rawnsley, adm'or 1657.	Edward Rawnsley, adm'or 1657.



A |

Edward Rawnsley, bapt. at Bradford 31 Dec. 1682.	Sarah, dau. of . . . . Milnes of Manningham; mar. 20 June 1705.	Thomas Rawnsley of Manningham.	Robert Rawnsley, died 1699.	Mary. — Elizabeth.
--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------

William Rawnsley, woolcomber and stapler, bapt. at Bradford 3 April 1715.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Heartley of Manningham; mar. 19 Aug. 1736.	Henry Rawnsley of Manningham.	John Rawnsley of Manningham.
---	---	-------------------------------	------------------------------

Thomas Rawnsley of Bourn, bapt. 7 Jan. 1755; died 8 Aug. 1826.	Deborah, dau. of . . . . Hardwicke of Bourn; mar. at Peterborough 1784; died 16 April 1808.
--	---

Edmund Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 31 March 1785; bur. 29 Nov. 1788.	Charles Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 30 May 1786; died in India.	Henry Rawnsley, bur. at Bourn 26 Sept. 1800.	Richard Burn Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 5 May 1789; a General in the Army.	. . . . dau. of . . . .
---	--	--	--	-------------------------

Edward Rawnsley.	Thomas Rawnsley, Colonel in the Army.	Madeline.	Fanny.
------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------

Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 8 Nov. 1789; Rector of Halton Holgate and Falkingham; died 1861.	Sophia, dau. of Rev. Edward Walls of Boothby Hall; mar. 6 Nov. 1815; died 4 Feb. 1870 (see Vol. III., p. 1037).	Joseph Hefford Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 6 Aug. 1793. — Harriet, bapt. at Bourn 16 May 1795; mar. . . . Day.	Mary Ann, bapt. at Bourn 8 April, bur. 10 April 1799. — Rnth, bur. at Bourn 15 Dec. 1791.	Jane, bur. at Bourn 12 Feb. 1791. — Elizabeth, mar. Rev. William Hardwicke of Outwell, co. Norfolk.
--	---	---	---	---

Mary Jeannette, dau. of John of Jackson of Hamburg; widow of Rev. George Kennard; died 21 Dec. 1873. 1st wife.	—	Rev. Edward Rawnsley of Raithby Hall, bapt. 3 Oct. 1816. — John Pierce Kennard, mar. 1875. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Edward Preston Rawnsley.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Tasker of Melbourn, co. Derby, widow of John Wilson Fox of Girsby; mar. 1890.	Sophia. Edith = Edward Samuel Clarke.
--------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Mary Jeannette. B

B |

Rev. Robert Drummond Burrell Rawnsley, Rector of Halton Holgate; bapt. 7 Oct. 1817; died 31 Aug. 1882.	Catherine Ann, dau. of Sir Willingham Franklin, Knt.; born 21 Dec. 1818; mar. 15 Sept. 1842; died 20 May 1892.	Sophia, bapt. 27 Oct. 1818; died 14 Oct. 1889.	Rev. Edward Elm-hirst, Rector of Shawell, co. Leices-ter.
--	--	--	---

Willingham Franklin Rawnsley.	= Alice Julia, dau. of Very Rev. Marsham Argles, Dean of Peterborough.	Rev. Hardwicke Drummond Rawnsley, born 28 Sept. 1851 (twin with Frances Ann).	= Edith, dan. of... Fletcher.	Alfred Edward Rawnsley, born 3 Oct. 1852.
-------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------	---

Noel Rawnsley, born 1880 = Violet, dau. of . . . Cutbill; mar. 1903.

Una.

Walter Hugh Rawnsley.	= Mand, dau. of Richard Chaplin.	John Franklin Rawnsley, born 22 May 1862.	= Evelyn, dau. of Richard Chaplin.	Arthur Eden Rawnsley, born 6 Aug. 1866; died 1880.
-----------------------	----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--

John Richard Rawnsley.

Marion Bettina Maud.

Mary Sophia, born 20 Oct. 1843; died 10 July 1904. = Percy Chaplin.

Emily Margaret, born 23 Nov. 1847; died 16 Feb. 1903. = Douglas Arden.

Frances Ann, born 28 Sept. 1851.

Ethel Elizabeth, born 24 Feb. 1854.

## Rayner of Gainsborough.

John Rayner of Gainsborough = . . . dau. of . . .

. . . dan. of . . . 1st wife.	= George Rayner of Gainsborough, gent. 5 Nov. 1727; proved 28 April 1728; mentions his "first wife's sister Mrs. Johnson."	Will dated = Frances, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.
-------------------------------	--	---

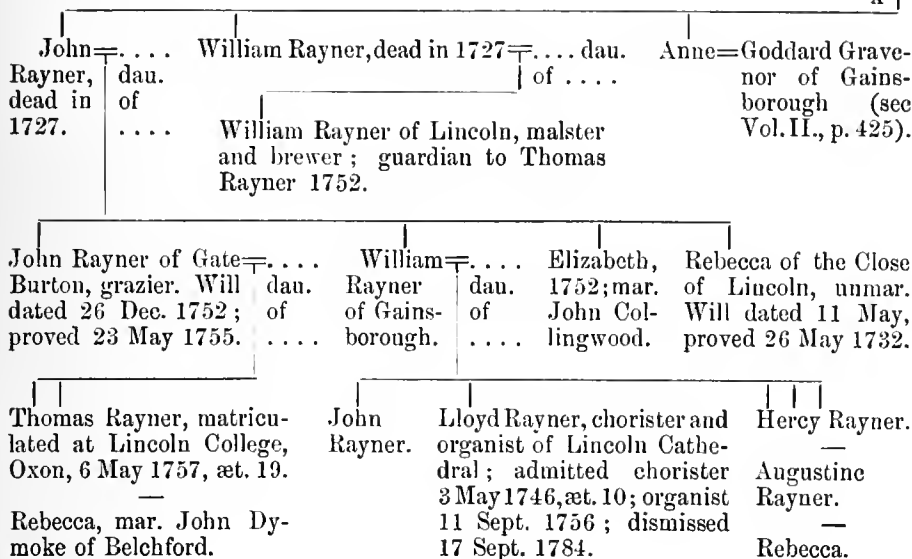
John Rayner, ex'or 1727.

Elizabeth = Thomas Hutton of Gainsborough.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

A |

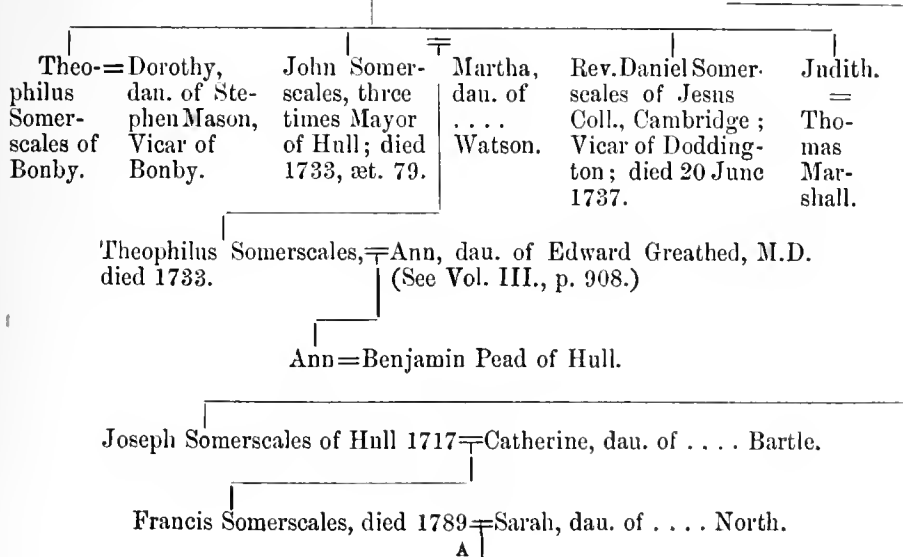
A



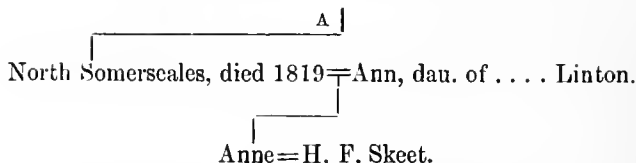
### Somerscales.

(See Vol. III., p. 908.)

Jane, dau. of Thomas Harneis of Lacey (see Vol. II., p. 459); mar. at Croxton 2 Nov. 1645. 1st wife. = Rev. John Somerscales, Rector of Croxton; bapt. at Grimsby 8 Sept. 1605. Will dated 5 Jan., proved 3 Feb. 1672-3. = Mary, dau. of . . .; mar. at Croxton 20 July 1662.



A

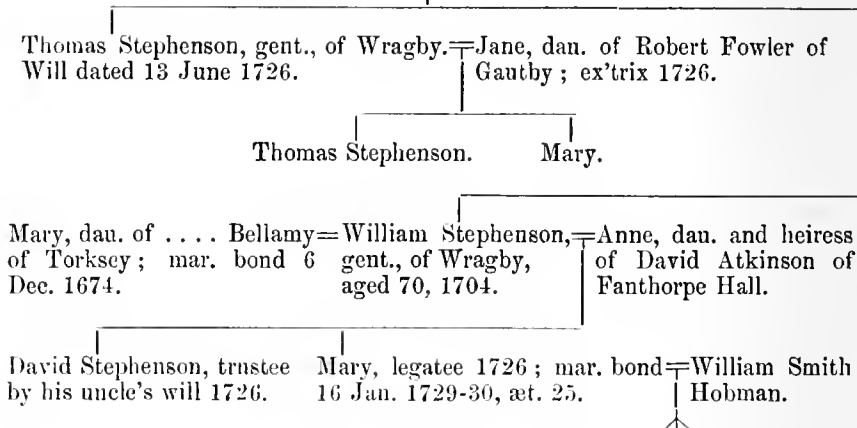


NOTE.—This pedigree differs from the one printed at p. 908, Vol. III. It was supplied to me by Mr. Skeet.—A. R. M.

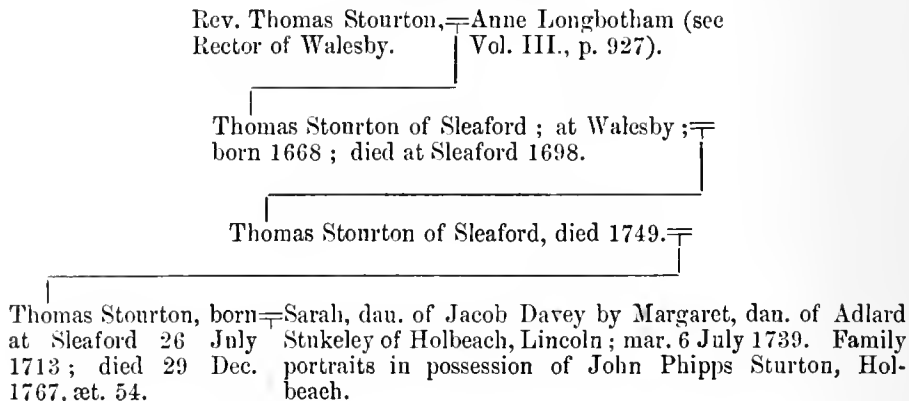
## Stephenson of Wragby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

. . . . Stephenson = . . . . dau. of . . . .



## Stourton.\*



A

\* Communicated by Rev. J. STURTON, Rector of Woodborough, co. Wilts.

A |

Jacob Stourton, born 19 Oct. 1750; Private Secretary to Marquis of Rockingham, then Prime Minister, 1782; died 23 Feb. 1823.

— Sarah, dau. of Richard Allsop of Wirksworth; born 1759; mar. at St. Giles's, Bloomsbury, 18 Feb. 1790; died 1843, æt. 83.

Margaret, born at Holbeach 16 July 1746; mar. 16 June 1767; died 10 Jan. 1827; bur. inside Holbeach Church, north aisle.

— Thomas Evarson, born 12 March 1741; died 17 June 1808; bur. inside Holbeach Church, north aisle.

Jacob Sturton, born 19 Oct. 1790; he was Paymaster in the Army, and was present at Battles of Busaco, Orthez, and Toulouse; silver medal with three clasps in possession of his grand-nephew, J. G. Prentice of Birkenhead. s.p.

— Frances Matilda Hopps, mar. 27 Jan. 1818.

Thomas Sturton of Stukeley House, Holbeach, born 23 April 1798; died at Upper Norwood 17 Nov. 1884; bur. in Lower Norwood Cemetery.

— Martha, dau. of John Phipps; born 24 April 1806; mar. 30 June 1830; died at Upper Norwood 2 April 1881; bur. in Lower Norwood Cemetery.

Sarah, born 11 Sept. 1792; mar. 2 Feb. 1813; died Feb. 1828.

— John John-son of Holbeach, Attorney-at-Law, born at Wisbeach 14 Nov. 1784; died at Stanmore, co. Middx., 31 March 1853.

See PEDIGREE A.

John Phipps Sturton, born at Stukeley House, Holbeach, 14 June 1833.

— Edith, dau. of John Douglas Finney; mar. at Old Charlton, Kent, 30 April 1872.

Edith Alma, born at Holbeach 25 April 1876; mar. at Bombay 21 July 1903.

— James Johnston, B.A. Oxford; Deputy-Commissioner, Sitchar, Assam, I.C.S.

Irene Done- lan, born 26 Mar. 1878.

Florence Mand, born 24 Feb. 1882.

Douglas Alan Johnston, born at Holbeach 14 Dec. 1905.

Florence Cynthia, born in India 29 June 1904.

Douglas Phipps Sturton of Lancaster, born 6 Aug. 1873.

— Lilian Elsie, dau. of Christopher James Brown; born at Lichfield 22 Jan. 1872; mar. at St. Mary's Church, Lichfield, 6 June 1901.

Anne Isabel, born 3 Jan. 1875; mar. at Germiston in South Africa 29 Sept. 1905.

— William Alfred Mason, son of Edward Mason of Lancaster.

Hubert John Phipps Sturton, born at Lancaster 2 April 1902; bapt. at Holbeach 5 July 1902.

Margaret Stukeley, born at Lancaster 3 April 1904; bapt. at Lancaster 17 May 1904.

B |

Rev. Jacob Sturton, M.A. Oxon; born at Stukeley House, Holbeach, 19 Sept. 1834; 1881, Rector of Woodborough, Wilts, and J.P. for Wilts.	Mary, dau. of Rev. James Jerram, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Fleet, Lincs; born 14 Oct. 1840; mar. 7 April 1863.	Ann, born at Holbeach 18 June 1836; died at Upper Norwood Sept. 1898; bur. in Lower Norwood Cemetery. — Martha, born at Holbeach 24 Oct. 1838; died there 29 Oct. 1851; bur. in Holbeach Church.
---	---	--

Rev. Charles James Sturton, B.A. Oxford, Curate of Fleet, Lincs; born at Ramsbury, Wilts, 21 June 1866.	William Stukeley Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn, Wilts, 28 May 1868. — Arthur Jacob Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn 1 Jan. 1872; Solicitor, Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields.	Rev. John Anthony Sturton, B.A. Oxford; Salisbury St. Andrew's Missioner; born at Little Bedwyn 28 May 1874. — Thomas Walter Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn, Wilts, 14 Feb. 1880.
---	---	---

Edith Mary, born at Ramsbury 1 May 1865; mar. at Fleet, 19 April 1893, William A. Murray, M.D.	Martha, born at Little Bedwyn 25 Oct. 1870; mar. 12 June 1900.	William Marrow Beckett, I.S.C.E., of Northwich.	Dorothy Ann, born at Little Bedwyn 16 March 1876. — Evelyn, born at Little Bedwyn 10 May 1878; died at Fleet, Lincs, 27 Aug. 1879.
--	--	---	--

Arthur William Beckett, born 10 Aug. 1901.	John Sturton Beckett, born 24 June 1903.	Evelyn Mary, born 30 Sept. 1904.
--	--	----------------------------------

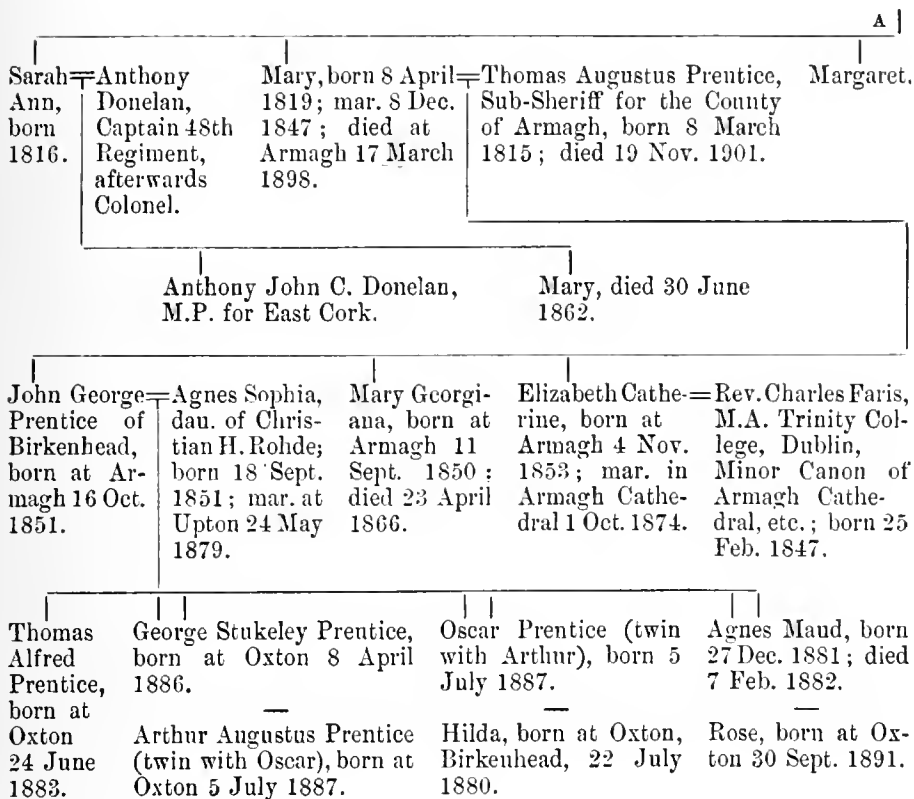
PEDIGREE A.

Sarah Sturton = John Johnson of Holbeach.

John Johnson, born 14 Dec. 1813; died s.p. at Jersey 7 Nov. 1838.	Susan, dau. of Captain Charles H. Salter, R.N., by his wife Susannah Huxtable; born at Epsom 2 Nov. 1813; mar. 2 Nov. 1838; died s.p. at Armagh in 1893.	Jacob Sturton Johnson, B.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law; born at Holbeach 18 June 1815.	Louisa, only dau. of William Hargate Dove; mar. 1839.	Thomas Johnson. — Edward Davey Johnson, born 25 Dec. 1826.
---	--	---	---	--

Charles Johnson, born Jan. 1843; died 1873. — Stukeley Johnson.	John St. Johnson, born 1849. — Sturton Hargate Johnson, born 5 Nov. 1850; accidentally drowned 9 Nov. 1871.	John Sturton, born 30 May 1842.	Louisa, born 12 July 1842.	Sarah Catherine, mar. Walter Goss Custard. — Several children.	Clara Constance.
---	---	---------------------------------	----------------------------	--	------------------

A |



## Tatam of Moulton.\*

John Tatam of Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1654; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill, co. Derby, 1662—89; bur. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 13 Feb. 1689.

= Sara Richardson, mar. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 5 Jan. 1663.

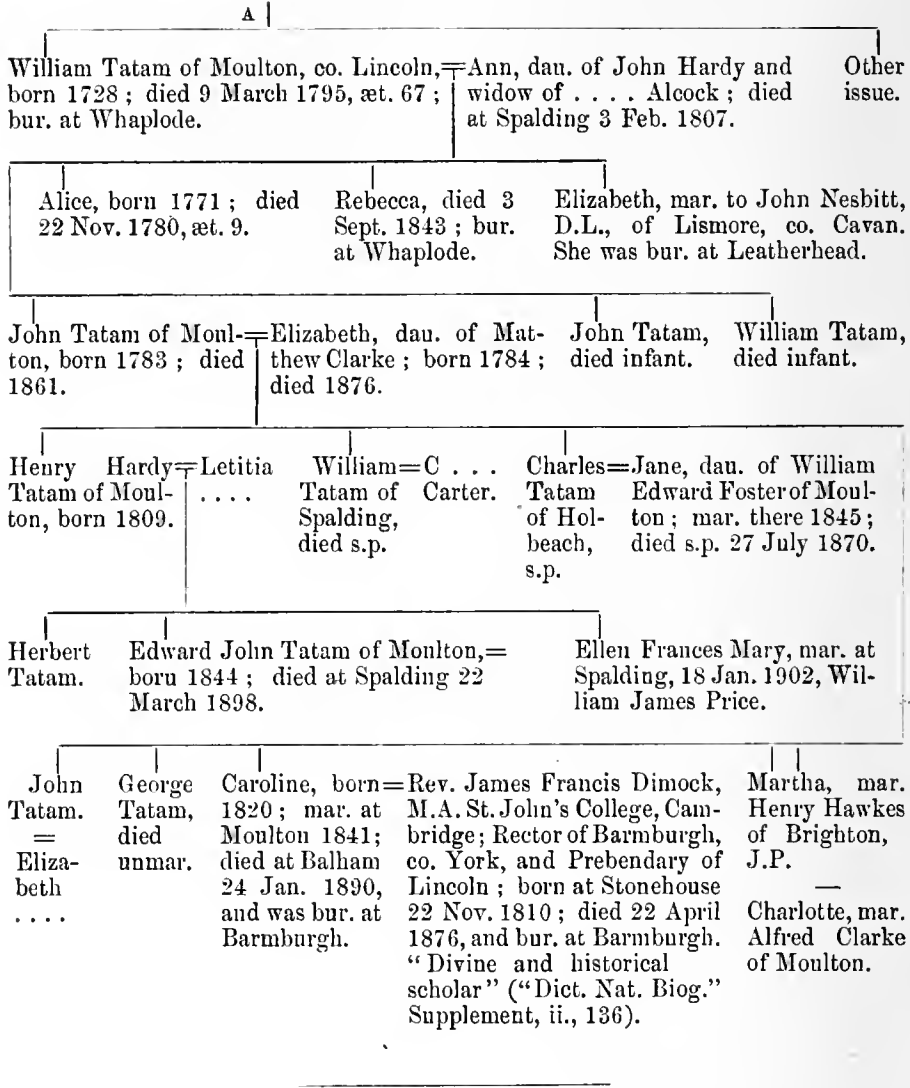
John Tatam of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1685; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill 1689—1733, and Rector of Bonsall; bur. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 4 July 1733. M.I.

John Tatam, Vicar of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 1725; died at Whaplode 30 Aug. 1768.

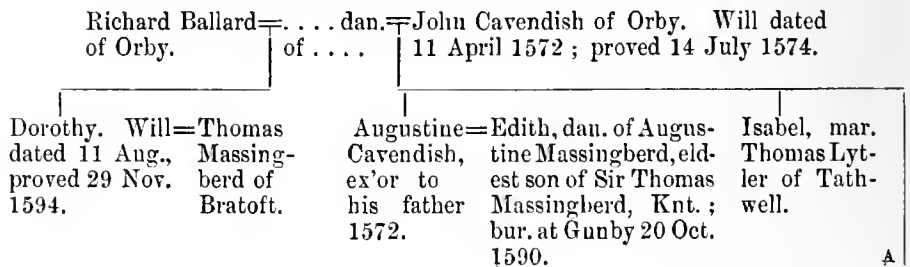
A

A dau., mar. to Robert Holden, Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill 1733, and Rector of Barton Blount 1744. He was bur. at Barton Blount 19 April 1762.

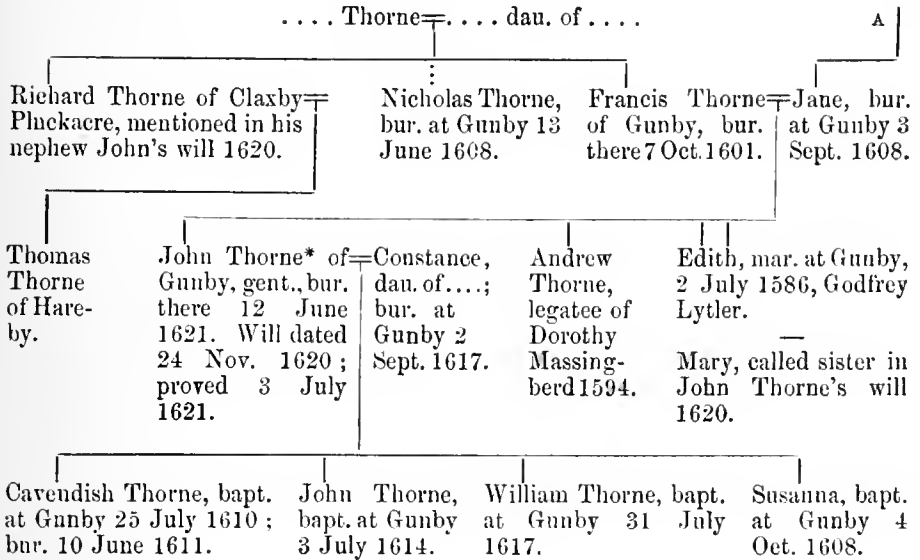
\* Communicated by Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER.



### Thorne of Gumbly.





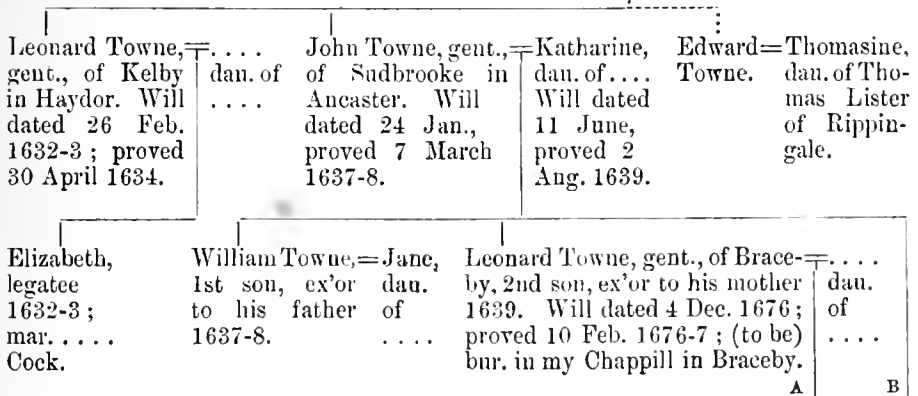


Nicholas Thorne, gent., bur. at Gunby 13 June 1606.

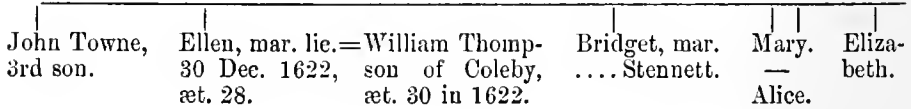
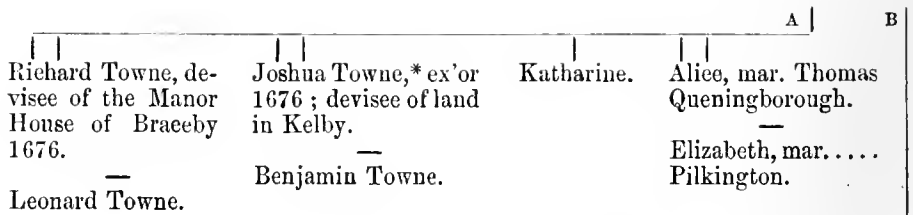
## Towne of Sudbrooke in Ancaster.

(Lincoln Wills.)

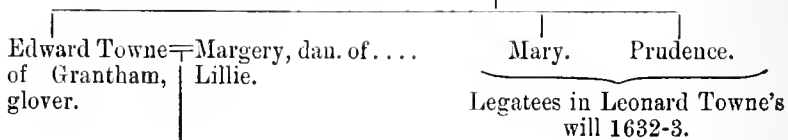
Leonard Towne, Clerk, of Haydor. Will = . . . . dau.  
dated 9 Dec., proved 18 Dec. 1599. of . . . .



\* John Thorne mentions in his will, without specifying the relationship, Randal Lytler, and Cicely Thorne and her children.



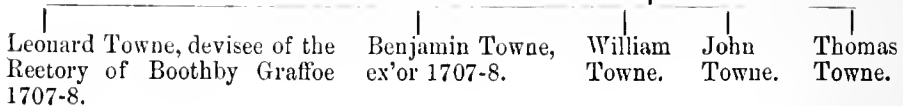
Richard Towne of Braceby, yeoman = . . . . dau. of . . . .



Richard Towne of Spittlegate in Grantham, yeoman = Mary, dau. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 14 May 1668; proved 15 May 1670. ex'trix 1668.

Jane.

John Towne, gent., of Sudbrooke in Ancaster. = . . . . dau.  
Will dated 20 Mar. 1707-8; proved 9 May 1709. of . . . .



\* Horncastle Register.

- Henry, son of Mr Joshua Towne, bur. 24 M<sup>ch</sup> 1717-18.
- Henry, son of Mr Joshua Towne and Ann. bapt. 4 Oct. 1716.
- Joshua, son of Mr Joshua Towne, bur. 5 July 1716.
- William, son of Mr Joshua Towne. bur. 13 April 1716.
- Benjamin, son of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 2 Aug. 1715.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 5 Feb. 1713-14.
- Leonard, son of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 13 Jan. 1712-13.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bur. 19 Sept. 1710.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, born 4 Sept., bapt. 14 Sept. 1710.
- Joshua, son of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne. bapt. 24 June 1709.

William Towne of Kelby in Haydor, yeoman. Will dated 17 May 1711; proved 27 July 1722; mentions sons and daus. without names.

John Towne, (?) Ann, dau. of . . . . Will dated 11 Nov. 1711. 1777; proved 9 April 1781.

Richard Towne, dead in 1762. . . . dau. of . . . .

Richard Towne, bound with Ann Towne to administer Richard Towne's estate, 1762.

## Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horncastle.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Tupholme "the elder" of Ashby-by-Horncastle; witness to Alyson Tupholme's will 1545. Will dated 28 March, proved 13 April 1551. Margaret, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1551.

William Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horncastle; supervisor to his father 1551. Will dated 11 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1575.	Alice, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1575.	Gregory Tupholme, supervisor 1551.	. . . . dau. of . . . .
John Tupholme "the younger," living 1551 and 1575.	Simon Tupholme, under age 1575.	Robert Tupholme, under age 1575.	Thomas Tupholme.
William Tupholme, ex'or 1575.	Edward Tupholme, under age 1575.	Margaret, 1575.	

William Tupholme of Baumber; s.p. Will dated 19 Feb. 1534-5; proved 30 June 1535. Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1534-5.

Alyson Tupholme, widow. Will dated 12 April, proved 27 April 1545; (to be) bur. in Church of All Saints', Ashby-by-Horncastle; mentions Margaret and Julyan Tupholme.

## Waldgrave of Partney.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Waldgrave of Partney. = . . . dan. of . . . ; legatee of her son John in 1587.

Anne, dau. of Nicholas Thorn-dike of Green-field and widow of John Ormsby of Partney. 1st wife.	Christopher Waldgrave of Partney and Tetford, bapt. at Partney 1 July 1562; "of Tetford," æt. 63, in 1625.	Isabella Lawes of Wrangle, widow; mar. lic. 16 May 1625. 2nd wife.	John Waldgrave of Partney. Will dated 24 July 1587; proved 6 May 1589.	Thomas Waldgrave, 1587. <span style="float: right;">↑</span>
---	--	--	--	--

Ann, bapt. at Partney 6 Oct. 1592.

Drusilla, bapt. at Partney 10 April 1595.

John = Jane, dau. of . . . Waldgrave. Chubbs; mar. at Partney 11 Aug. 1601.

Thomas = Ellen, dau. of . . . Puttrill of Dalby; mar. at Partney 8 May 1599 (mar. lic. 19 April); bur. there 2 Feb. 1603-4.

John Waldgrave, bapt. at Partney 29 April 1602.

William Waldgrave, bur. at Partney 2 Dec. 1598.

Emmanuel Waldgrave of Partney, bapt. there 23 April 1589; mar. lic. 24 April 1613, æt. 23. = Margaret, dan. of William Palmer, late of Louth, gent.; (to be mar. at Cockerington St. Mary).

Susanna, bapt. 26 May, bur. 25 July 1588 at Partney.

Joan, bapt. at Partney 18 Dec. 1591.

## Ward of Marcham-on-the-Hill.

Rev. Richard Ward of Marcham-on-the-Hill; mar. settlement 28 Aug. 1700. Will dated 30 April, proved 15 Oct. 1711. 1st husband. = Susanna, dau. and heiress of Samuel Hamerton of Horn-castle; devisee of land in Stickney from her 2nd husband 1717-18, then *enceinte*. = John Lascelles of Horn-castle, attorney. Will dated 12 Feb. 1717-18; proved 31 Oct. 1724. 2nd husband.

Hamerton Ward, died infant.

Rev. Richard Ward of Kensington.

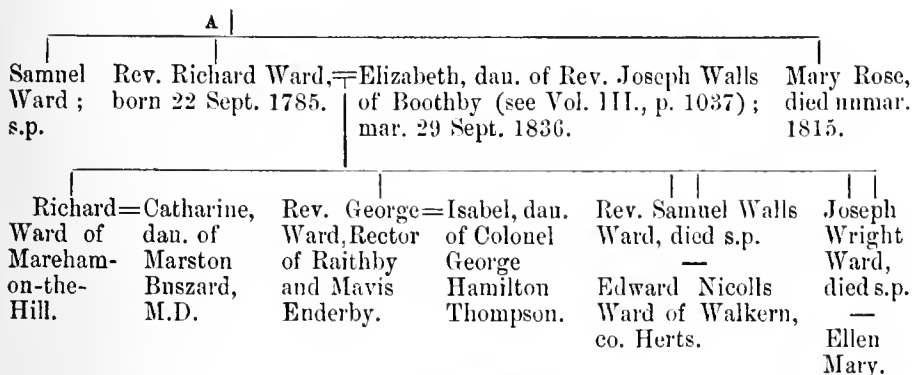
Elizabeth, dan. of Anthony King; mar. at the Rolls Chapel, London, 6 March 1745.

Elizabeth, mar. at Horn-castle, 28 July 1724, James Watson.

Susanna, mar. Edmund Laycock.

Margaret, mar. George Heald (see p. 1256).

Rev. Richard Ward, died 1814. = Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Nicolls by Rose, dan. and heiress of . . . Adams of Walkern, co. Herts.

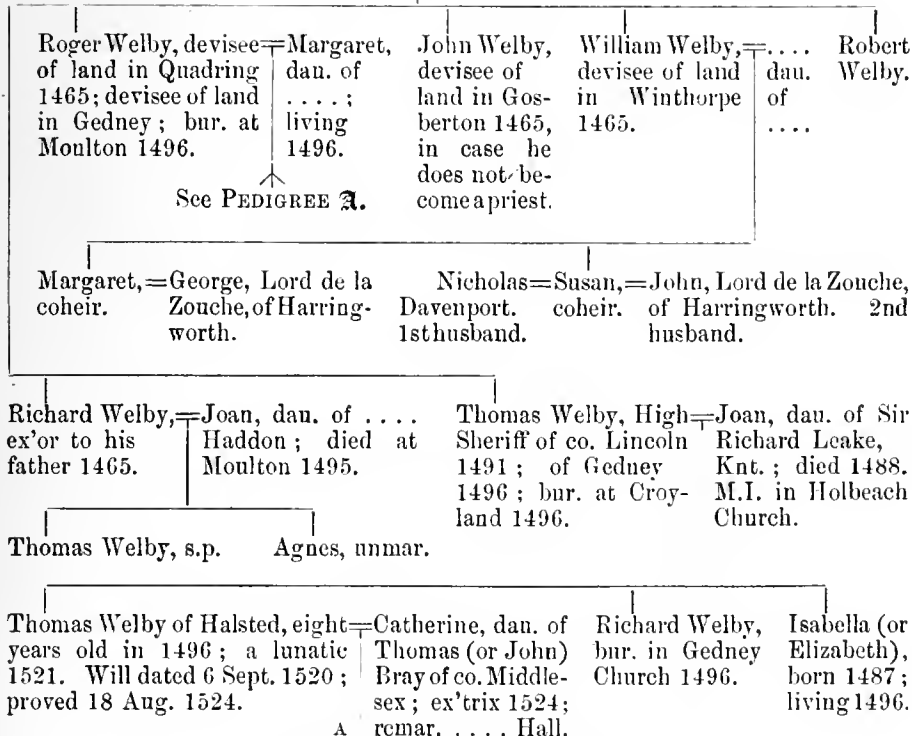


## Welby of Gedney, Moulton, and Stixwold.\*

(MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Richard Welby, died 1465 ; bur. at Moulton in St. Katharine's Chapel in Parish Church. Will dated 12 Aug. 1465 ; proved 1465.	= Joan, dau. of . . . Stynte (or Rochford) ; died 1488. M.I. Holbeach Church. ["Visitation of Lincoln 1562," Agnes, dan. and heiress of Thomas Stynte.]
---	---



\* Communicated by Mrs. EDWARD WELBY.

A |

Richard Welby of Halstead, 1st son, entered on his lands 1536; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1560; bur. at Stixwold 1590.	= Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Grant-ham of St. Katharine's, Lincoln; died 1569; bur. at Stixwold.	Thomas Welby of Moulton, 2nd son died at Bath 1570; bur. "within the Church of Stallys." Will dated 1570; proved 1571.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; mar. there 20 July 1560; widow of John St. Paul of Nettleton; living 1571.
---	--	--	---

Edward Welby, 1st son, bur. at Stixwold 1550; s.p.	Vincent Welby of Halstead, 2nd son, living 1585.	= Jane, dau. of Thomas Cony of Bassingthorpe; mar. there 1576.	Richard Welby, bapt. at Stixwold 1548.	Thomas Welby, bur. at Stixwold 1585; s.p.	= . . . dau. of . . . Yaxley of Boston.
--	--	--	--	---	---

Katharine, mar. 1st Christopher Kelbeck; 2ndly Richard Smythe.	Ann, bapt. at Stixwold 1547.	Dorothy, bapt. at Stixwold 1551.	Bridget, mar. Martin Earle.
	Mary, bapt. 1550; bur. at Stixwold 1551.	Elizabeth, mar. Stephen Gatewood.	Margaret, mar. Thomas Browne.

Thomas Welby of Moulton, 1st son, born 1562; bur. at Moulton 1623.	= Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell of Collumbyne Hall, co. Suffolk; died Aug. 1623; bur. at Moulton.
--	--

Vincent Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1596; bur. 1598.	Vincent Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1593; s.p. Olive, bapt. at Moulton 1590.	Elizabeth, mar. in 1623; bur. at Moulton 22 Nov. 1633.	= John Welby of Moulton <i>jure uxoris</i> , 6th son of Adlard Welby of Gedney; bapt. at Gedney 1570.	Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 4 June 1584; bur. there 1592.
--	--	--	---	---

William Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1606; "of Moulton" in 1634; living 1640.	= Anne, dau. of Sir John White, Knt., of Tuxford, co. Notts.	Thomas Welby, bapt. 1618; bur. 1619 at Whaplode.	Aune, bapt. and bur. at Moulton 1605.
---	--	--	---------------------------------------

Maria, bapt. 1629; bur. 1630 at Moulton.	Mary, bur. at Whaplode 1634.
--	------------------------------

Jane, bur. at Moulton 1630.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 1608; mar. Thomas Bower of London 1634.	Cassandra, bapt. at Whaplode 1609; bur. at Moulton 1630.	Anne, bapt. at Moulton 1623.
-----------------------------	--	--	------------------------------

B

B |

Richard Welby, 2nd son, bapt. at Moulton 1564.	Frances, dau. of . . . Buck- ley; mar. at Whaplode 1595; bur. at Moulton 1610.	Katharine, mar. Sir Robert Pulvertoft, Knt., of Whap- lode. — Alice, mar. 1st . . . Tasher; 2ndly, Anthony Irby; bur. at Whaplode 1575.	Mary, mar. at Whaplode, 1572, John Hedon. — Jane, bapt. at Moulton 1561; mar. Sir Christopher Dra- per, Knt., of London.
--	--	---	---

Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1597; of Boston 1619, æt. 22; (?) Mayor of Boston 1643.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Parke of Fleet; mar. lic. 15 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 22.	Anthony Welby, bapt. at Whap- lode 1602; bur. 1603.	Edward Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1609.	Ann, bapt. at Moulton 1600. — Olive, bapt. at Moulton 1604.
---	---	--	--	---

Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1620.	. . . dau. of . . .	Alice, dau. of . . . Kel- sey; bur. at Moulton 1659. 1st wife.	John Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1622; (?) Waiter and Searcher of Boston Port 1663.	Eliza- beth, beth, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.	Antbony Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1624.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Moulton 1625.
---	---------------------------	---	---	--	---	--

Catherine, bur. at Holbeach 1668.	Thomas Welby, bapt. 1656; bur. 1659 at Moulton.	Joseph Welby, bapt. at Moul- ton 1659.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Moulton 1663.
---	---	--	--------------------------------------

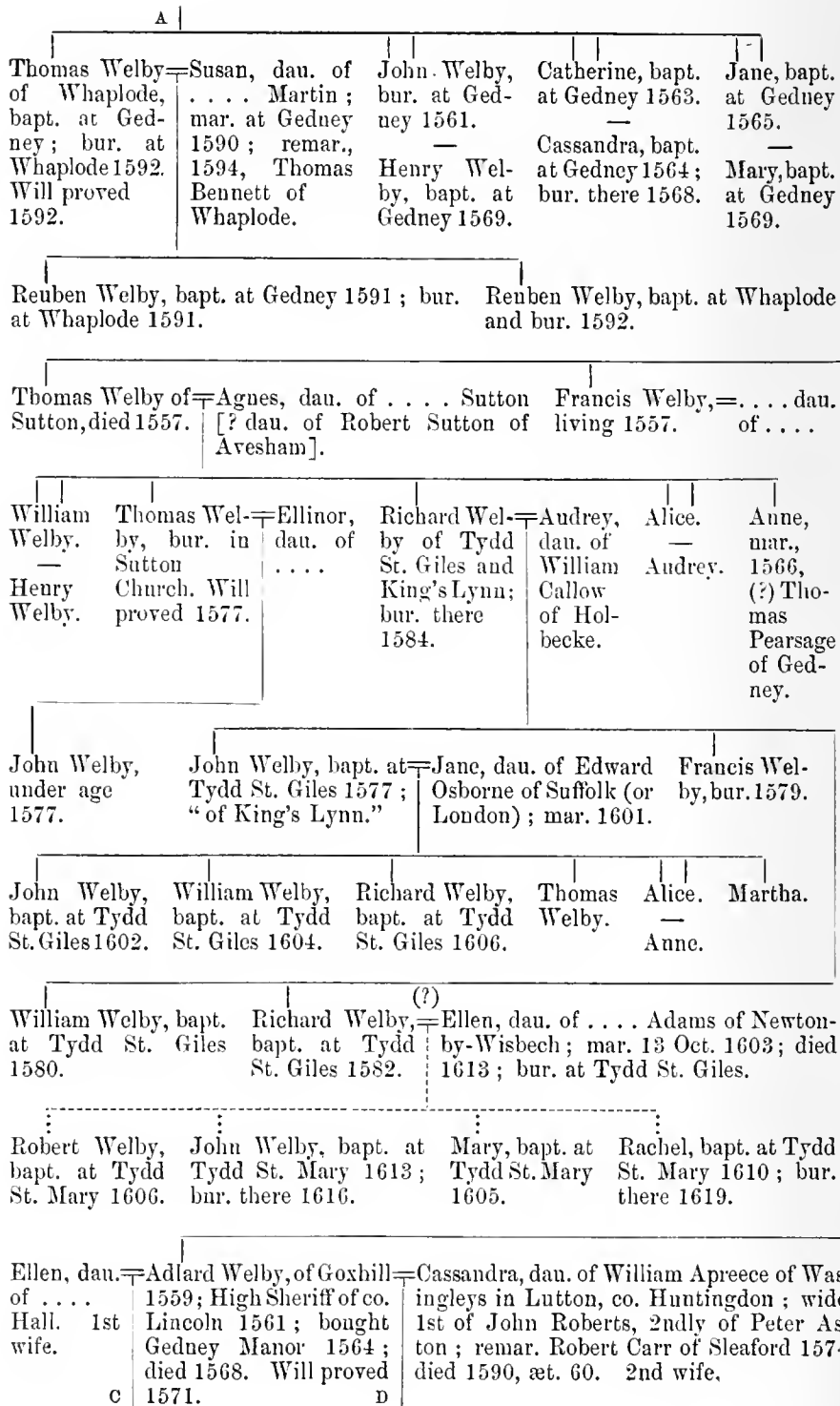
PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1313.)

Roger Welby = Margaret dau. of . . .

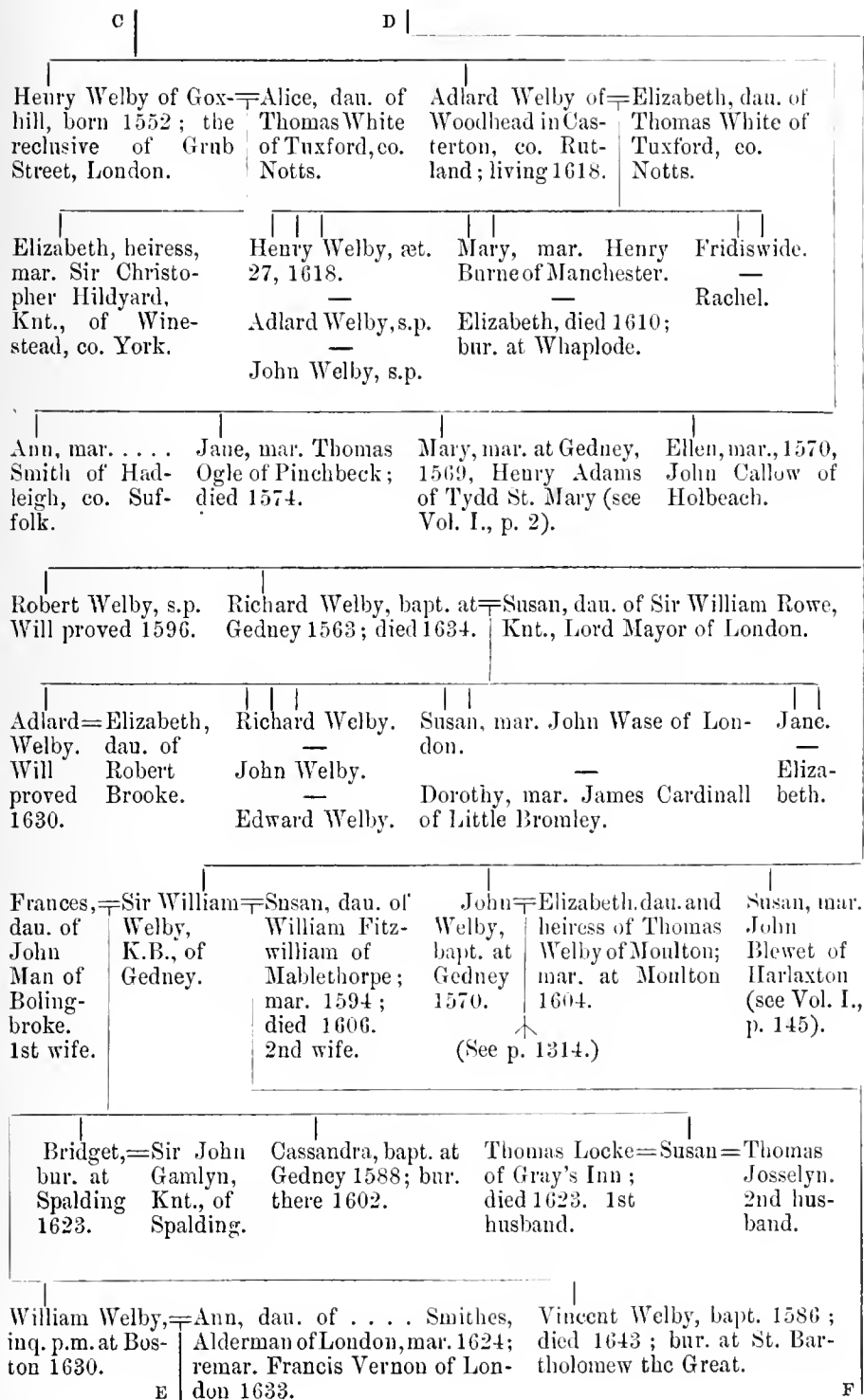
Richard Welby of Gedney, died 1527. = Joan (or Anne), dau. of . . .  
Thimbleby; died 1532.

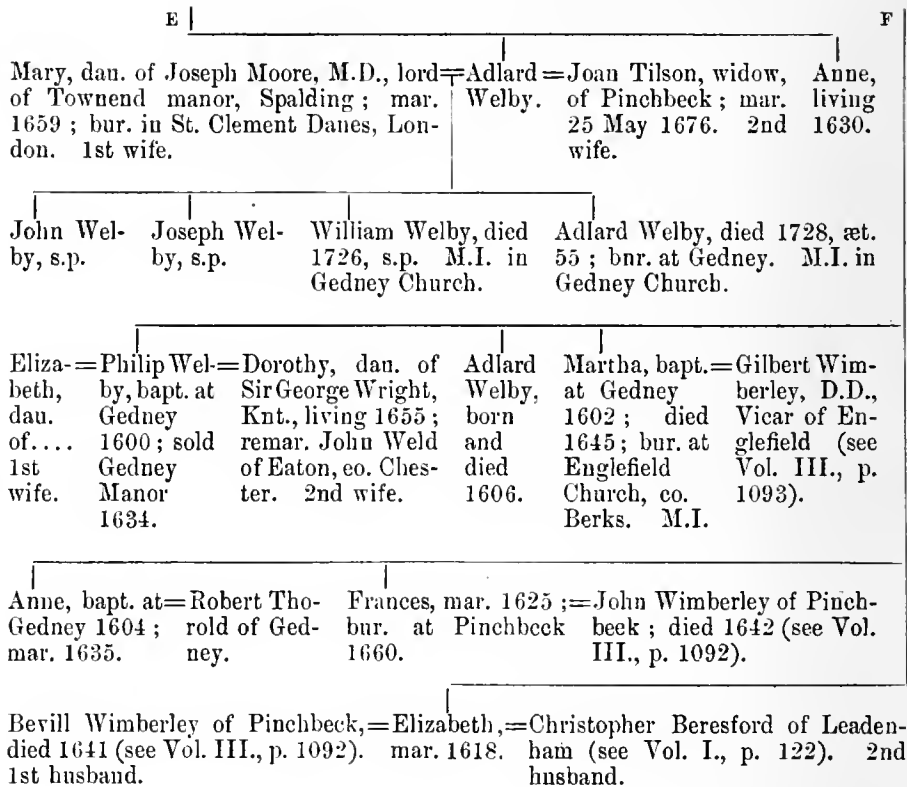
Richard Welby of Gedney and Sutton, born 1507. Will dated 1545; proved 1546. = Alice, dau. of . . . Sutton; sister of Henry Sut-  
ton, co. Notts; living 1546 [? dau. of Robert  
Sutton of Avesham, co. Notts].

Richard Welby, æt. 21, 1556; bur. at Gedney 1575.	Jane, dau. of . . . .; remar. John St. Paul 1577; died 1580.	Thomas Welby.	Elizabeth, under age 1545. — Anne, under age 1545 (?).	Andrey, = Edward under Thomp- son of Wellin- gore. B
---	--	------------------	--	--



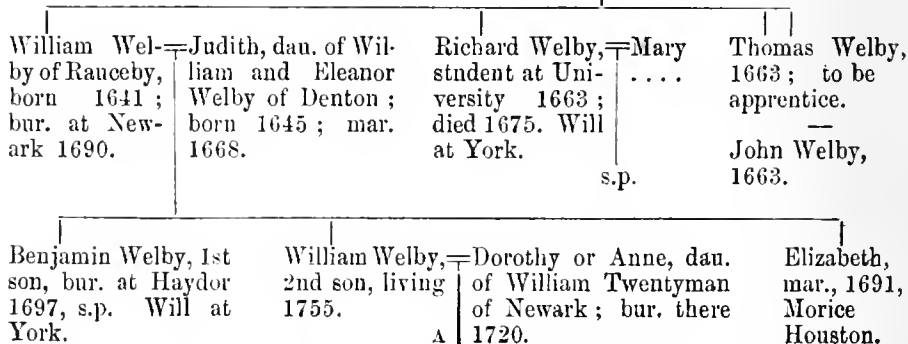




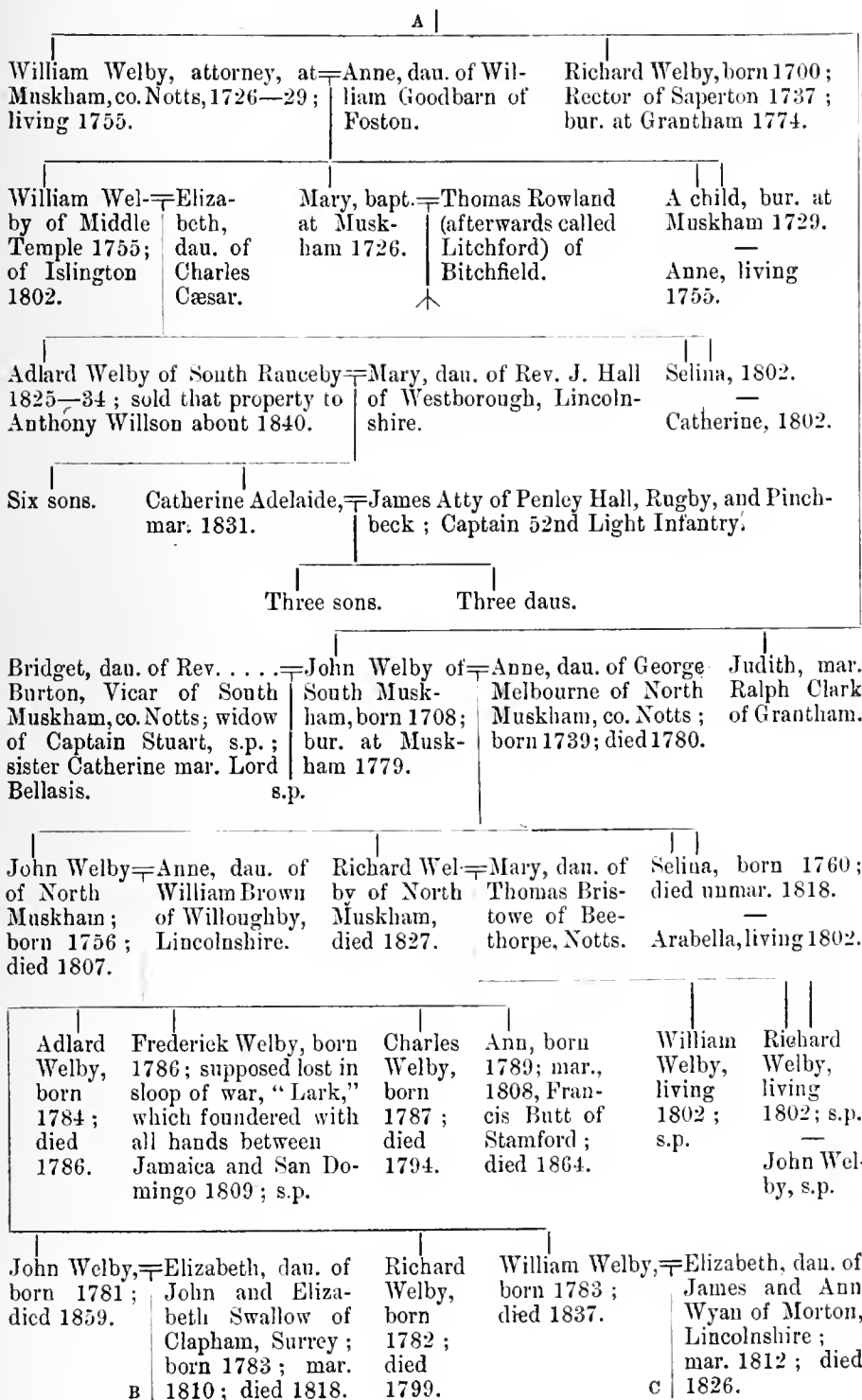


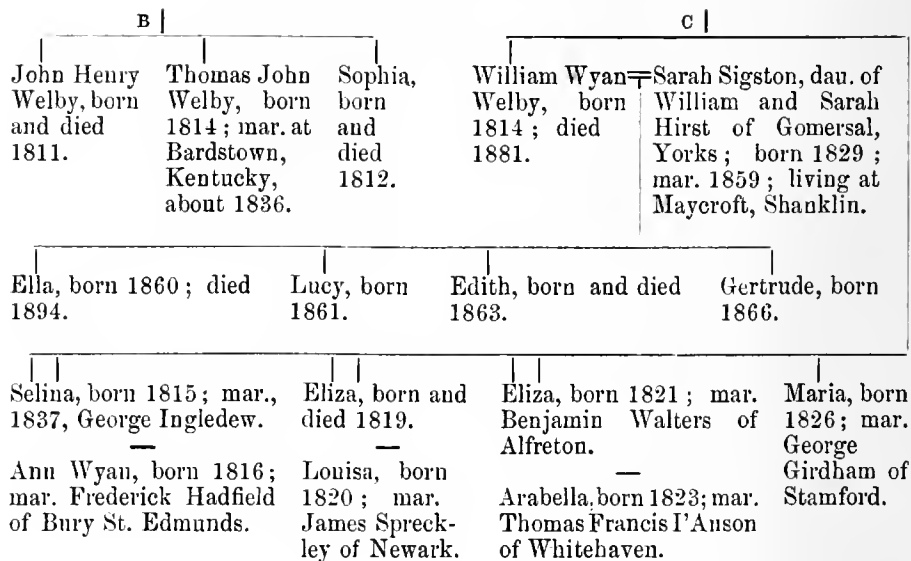
## Welby of Haydor, South Rauceby (co. Lincoln), and Muskham (co. Notts).\*

Richard Welby of Denton, 3rd son; born 1606; inherited in Balderton and Newark from brother Thomas; died 1663. Will in London. = . . . , probably widow of . . . Everett; dead 1663.



\* Communicated by Col. ALFRED WELBY.

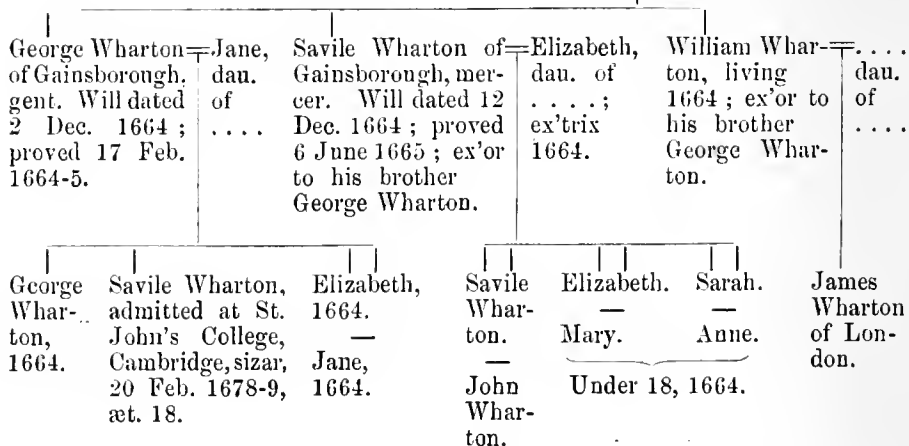




## Wharton of Gainsborough.

(Lincoln Wills.)

.... Wharton of Gainsborough. =



Mar. bond 2 July 1687, William Wharton of Gainsborough and Anne Elliott, spr.

## Wilby of Wrangle.

(Papers communicated by Canon WRIGHT of Coningsby, and Lincoln Wills.)

John Wilby of Wrangle, bur. there 17 May 1704. Will dated 12 May, proved 8 June 1704. Sarah, dau. of William Martin; bur. at Wrangle 16 Sept. 1710.

Mary, bapt. 24 Jan., bur. 3 Feb. 1672-3.	Sarah, bapt. 23 Nov. 1677; mar., 15 April 1703, Robert Jessop of Boston.	Mary, bapt. 17 April 1679.	Catherine, bapt. 20 May, bur. 5 June 1681.	Elizabeth, bapt. 5 June, bur. 7 June 1690.
			Catherine, bapt. 28 Dec. 1686.	Elizabeth, bapt. 25 Sept. 1691.

Martin Wilby, bapt. 24 Jan., bur. 13 Feb. 1672-3.	John Wilby, bapt. 20 Feb. 26 Nov. 1755.	Elizabeth, dau. of ... Beatniffe; mar. at Bilsby 12 Aug. 1708; bur. 5 Jan. 1739-40.	Robert Wilby, bapt. 25 Nov. 1675.	Martin Wilby, bapt. 16 Feb., bur. 19 Feb. 1682-3.	William Wilby, bapt. 10 June 1684.
---	---	---	-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

John Wilby, bapt. 24 Jan. 1711-12; died 30 Nov. 1758.	Susan, dau. of Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle; mar. 28 May 1734; bur. 18 June 1752.	Christopher Wilby, bapt. 17 Feb. 1714-15; bur. 29 Aug. 1715.	Sarah, bapt. 22 Sept. 1709; mar., 17 April 1729, John Fowler of Boothby Hall.	Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Nov., bur. 8 Dec. 1710.
---	--	--	---	---

John Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 9 May 1738; bur. 9 Feb. 1798.	Ann, dau. of Rev. Skeyner Bailey; mar. 14 Jan. 1768; died 28 Feb. 1828, aged 84.	Richard Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 31 Jan. 1740-41.	Elizabeth, bapt. 22 May 1735; mar. 8 June 1759.	Isaac Hill of Alford.
		Robert Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 7 April 1743.		

Ann, bapt. 11 Jan. 1770; bur. 12 Aug. 1776.	Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Scremby; mar. at Wrangle 21 Oct. 1793. 1st husband.	Susan, bapt. 19 Nov. 1772; bur. at Wrangle 15 Oct. 1807.	Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle; mar. at Louth 27 Sept. 1803. 2nd husband.
---	---	--	--

Ann.	Eliza, coheir, mar. Rev. William Morley.	Harriet, coheir, mar. Rev. Stephen Preston.
------	--	---

(See Vol. III., pp. 1080, 1081.)

Susanna, bur. 26 Aug. 1736.	Susanna, bapt. at Friskney Feb. 1739-40; mar. at Wrangle 8 June 1759; bur. there 16 Sept. 1774.	Thomas Wright of Boston; bur. at Wrangle 30 Sept. 1813.	Ann, bapt. 6 Oct. 1748; mar. John Cheney of Boston.	Mary, bapt. at Friskney; mar. ... Allenby of Caistor.
--------------------------------	--	--	---	--

[NOTE.—The above pedigree differs from that in Vol. III., pp. 1080, 1081, but is probably more correct.—A. R. M.]

## Wray of Glentworth.

("History of the Wrays of Glentworth.")

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chief or, three martlets gules.*

Stephen Wray of West Witton, co. York = . . . dau. of . . .

Adam Wray of Thursby, co. York (see "Gene- alogist," vol. iv., pp. 282—285).	dau. of . . .	Christopher Wray = Elizabeth, of Swinithwaite, dau. of co. York. Will . . . proved 1584-5.	Leonard Wray.
---	------------------	---	------------------

Thomas Wray, Seneschal of Coverham Abbey, co. York. 1st husband. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Robert Jack-son of Gattonby, co. York; died 1562. Will dated 12 Nov. 1562; proved 1562. = John Wycliffe, 2nd husband.

Richard Wray. . . . dau. of . . . .	Thomas Wray = Anne, dau. of St. Nicholas, Richmond, co. York.	of Leonard Foster.	Leonard Wray = Ursula, dau. of of Adwick-le-Thomas Vickers Street, co. of Scawsby, co. York. York.
---	---	-----------------------	---

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., born at Bedale, co. York, 1523; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and Lincoln's Inn; M.P. for Boroughbridge 1553; purchased Glentworth of Robert Broeklesby 1566; Speaker of the House of Commons 1571; Lord Chief Justice 8 Nov. 1574; died at Glentworth 7 May 1592, æt. 70. Will dated 6 Jan. 1591-2; proved 1592. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Normanby, co. York. = Alice, 1562, mar. George Ayscough of Cowling, co. York. = Elizabeth, mar. William Aislaby.

Sir George = Frances = Robert, St. Paul, Bart., of Snarford. 1st hus- band.	1st Earl of War- wick. 2nd hus- band.	Godfrey = Isabel, = Sir William = John, Lord Foljambe died Bowes, Knt., Darcy, of of Walton, 1623. Ambassador Aston. co. Derby; to Scotland; 3rd hus- died s.p. died 1611. band. 1595. 1st husband. 2nd hus- band,
--	---	---

A

<p>Lucy, dau. of Sir Edward Montagu, Knt., of Boughton, co. Northampton; mar. at St. Benet Fink, London, 6 April 1580; died 1 March 1599-1600; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 1st wife.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Sir William Wray, Knt., born 1555; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1594; created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1611; died at Ashby-by-Grimsby 13 Aug. 1617; bur. there.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir William Drury, Knt., of Hawsted, co. Suffolk; born 8 June 1576; relict of Sir Nicholas Clifford, Knt., of Bobbing, co. Kent. 2nd wife.</p>
---	-----------	--	-----------	---

<p>Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., of Barlings; bapt. at Glentworth 14 May 1601; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1646.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Albinia, dau. and coheir of Edward, Viscount Wimbleton; mar. 1623; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1660.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>George Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 23 Oct. 1603; died 1606.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Charles Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 7 April 1605; slain in Spain.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Frances, bapt. at Glentworth 27 Oct. 1610; mar. at Ashby-by-Grimsby 25 Oct. 1623.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Sir Anthony Irby, Knt., of Boston.</p>
---	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	---

(See PEDIGREE A.)

<p>Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, bapt. at Louth 27 Nov. 1586; knighted 1612; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1626; bur. at Glentworth 31 Dec. 1655.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Grisilla, dau. of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt., of Ellerton, co. York; mar. 7 Sept. 1607; bur. at Glentworth 26 Jan. 1653.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Nathaniel Wray, bapt. at Louth 16 May 1591; bur. at Glentworth July 1591.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Philip Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 21 June 1596.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Benjamin Wray. — Charles Wray. — Christopher Wray. — Nathaniel Wray, bur. at Glentworth 15 Dec. 1640.</p>
--	-----------	---	-----------	--	-----------	---	-----------	--

<p>William Wray, bapt. 25 Oct. 1613; bur. at Blyton 17 Nov. 1613.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart., of Risley, co. Derby; widow of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart.; bur. at Glentworth 3 Nov. 1656(?). Adm'on 7 Feb. 1655-6. 1st wife.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, bapt. there 21 Sept. 1619; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; bur. at Glentworth 29 Oct. 1664.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Sarah, dau. of Sir John Evelyn, Knt., of West Dean, co. Wilts; mar. 2ndly Thomas, Viscount Fanshawe, K.B., who died 1674; mar. 3rdly George, 3rd Viscount Castleton. Will dated 29 May 1714; proved 12 Nov. 1717. 2nd wife.</p>
---	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--

<p>John Wray, born at Glentworth 2 Nov. 1655; bur. there 13 Feb. 1655-6.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>John Wray, bapt. 26 Sept., bur. at Glentworth 23 Dec. 1662.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Glentworth 23 Feb. 1663-4; died at York 7 April 1714; bur. at Glentworth.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Hon. Nicholas Saunderson, eldest son of George, 5th Viscount Castleton.</p>
--	-----------	--	-----------	---	-----------	--

<p>Wray Saunderson, sold Glentworth; s.p.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Lady Mary Watson, dau. of Lewis, Earl of Rockingham.</p>
---	-----------	---

B

Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, æt. 16, 1637; died s.p. 25 Nov. 1664. 1st husband.	= Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Foljambe, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York; mar. at Glentworth 24 Dec. 1646; bur. there 2 Nov. 1667.	= John Troutbeck of Hope, York, M.D. 2ud husband.	Theophilus Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 8 July 1624; drowned 21 Nov. 1664; bur. at Winterringham.	William Wray, bapt. 11 July 1626. — Sir Bethell Wray, Bart., bapt. at Blyton 30 Jan. 1632-3; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 19 Feb. 1671-2.
--	---	---	--	---

Frances, bapt. at Blyton 29 Dec. 1611; mar. at Glentworth, 13 Jan. 1630-31, Capt. John Hotham.	Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Aug. 1615; bur. at Blyton 3 March 1616-17. — Anne, bapt. at Blyton 16 April 1617; bur. at Glentworth 5 July 1621.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Glentworth 12 Sept. 1622; bur. there 16 Dec. 1628. — Theodosia, bapt. at Glentworth 25 Jan. 1630-31; mar., 1660, Sir Richard Barker, Knt.	Grisilla, mar. at Glentworth, 19 Dec. 1654, Anthony Thorold.
--	---	---	--

## PEDIGREE 2 (p. 1323).

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt. = Albinia Cecil.

Sir William Wray, Knt., of Ashby, M.P. for Grimsby 1645-54; knighted 1660; created a Baronet 27 June 1660; died 17 Oct. 1669; bur. in Ashby Church.	= Olympia, dan. of Sir Humphrey Tufton, Bart., of the Mote, near Maidstone, co. Kent. Will dated 11 Sept., proved 2 Dec. 1680.
---	--

Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., of Ashby, matriculated at University College, Oxford, 19 Dec. 1668, æt. 16; M.P. for Grimsby 1675; bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 31 Aug. 1679.	Sir William Wray, Bart., of Ashby. Will dated 9 Mar. 1685-6. — Edward Wray, bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 8 Feb. 1671-2.	Olympia, coheir, 2 Sept. 1669. — Margaret, coheir 1695; mar. Rev. . . . Jeffreys, Prebend of Canterbury. — Albinia, coheir, mar. . . . Lewis.	Tufton, coheir, mar., 6 Oct. 1694, Sir James Montagn, Knt., Lord Chief Baron. — Drury, coheir, mar. Sir William Sanderson, Bart., of Combe in Greenwich.
---	--	---	--

Sir Drury Wray, Bart., born 29 July 1633; High Sheriff of co. Limerick 1685; died 30 Oct. 1710; bur. at Clonlara, co. Limerick.	= Anne, dan. & heiress of Thomas Casey of Rathcannon, co. Limerick; died 22 April 1697.	Willoughby Wray, bapt. at Barlings 27 Feb. 1636-7. — Charles Wray, bapt. at Barlings 29 March 1638; bur. 28 Jan. 1638-9.
---	---	--

A

B



A

B

<p>Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., Colonel in the Army 1 July 1707; died s.p. at Portsmouth 21 Nov. 1710. Will dated 8 July, proved 7 Dec. 1710.</p>	<p>William Wray, s.p.</p>	<p>Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1720; died 9 May 1736; bur. at Branston.</p>	<p>= Mary, dau. of Edward Harrison of Morely, co. Antrim; widow of Benjamin Columbine; mar. at St. Martin in the Fields 30 Nov. 1721; died 18 Dec. 1745; bur. at Branston.</p>
---	---------------------------	--	--

<p>Albinia, coheir, mar. . . . Bury.</p>	<p>Diana, coheir, mar. 1st Peter Rylands, 2ndly William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Edmund Fitzgerald.</p>	<p>Mary, coheir, mar. . . . Whitaker.</p>
<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>Bridget, coheir, mar. J. Howard.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Olympia, coheir, mar. . . . Kerr.</p>	<p>Frances, coheir, unmar. 1710.</p>

<p>Edward Wray, bur. at Barlings 23 Jan. 1684-5.</p>	<p>= Dorothy, dan. and heir of James Horsey of Hovingham, co. Warwick; widow of Hon. George Fane; born 19 Aug. 1630; bur. at Barlings 3 Feb. 1678-9.</p>	<p>Cecil Wray of Caistor, born 1643; living 1670; bur. at Laceby.</p>	<p>= Susan, dau. of Arthur Cressy of Scawby; mar. at Brigsley 8 Dec. 1662; bur. there 7 Oct. 1683.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>Sir Baptist Wray, Bart., of Barlings, dead before 18 Nov. 1689; s.p.</p>	<p>William Wray, bapt. at Brigsley 5 Nov. 1663; died 25 Dec. 1712; bur. at Tanfield, co. York.</p>	<p>= Isabella, dau. and coheir of John Ullithorne of Sleningford, co. York; died 8 Jan. 1717-18, æt. 52; bur. at Tanfield.</p>	<p>Christopher Wray, bapt. at Brigsley 5 March 1667-8.</p>
<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>Dorothy, heiress, died unmar. Will dated 27 Nov. 1694.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Susanna, bapt. at Brigsley 2 Nov. 1669; mar. Thomas Laurence.</p>

<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Barlings 26 Aug. 1635; mar., 1 Mar. 1652-3, Sir William Elliott, Knt., of Busbridge, co. Surrey.</p>	<p>Albinia, bur. at Barlings 12 April 1636.</p>	<p>Albinia, bapt. at Barlings 16 Feb. 1640-41; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1656, Richard Betenson of Scadbury, co. Kent.</p>	<p>Diana.</p>
<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>—</p>	<p>Frances, mar. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1 July 1640; bur. at Shipborne, co. Kent, 18 Dec. 1679.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Theodosia, bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 1 Jan. 1644-5.</p>

<p>William Wray, died 21 Nov. 1765, æt. 74; bur. in Ripon Cathedral.</p>	<p>Susanna, bapt. at Masham 15 Sept. 1686; died 4 Jan. 1711-12; bur. at Tanfield, co. York.</p>	<p>Isabella, bapt. at Masham, co. York, 17 July 1693; mar. John Goodchild of Teddington, co. Middlesex.</p>	<p>Frances, living 1755.</p>
<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>A dau., living 1730.</p>

C

c

<p>Sir John Wray, Bart., of Slen- ingford, born 24 Oct. 1689; died 26 Jan. 1752; bur. in Ripon Cathedral.</p>	<p>Frances, dau. and heiress of Fairfax Noreliffe of Langton, co. York; born at Heslington 26 Sept. 1700; mar. 4 March 1727-8; died 4 July 1770; bur. in Ripon Cathedral.</p>	<p>Cecil Wray, of Enfield, co. Middle- sex. 1st husband.</p>	<p>Frances, dau. of John Holmes Bolton, of Southgate, Middlesex; died 5 May 1776, æt. 81. 2nd hus- band.</p>
---	---	--	--

<p>Mary, coheir, born 24 March 1729-30; mar. 19 April 1769; died 20 July 1807; bur. at Langton, co. York.</p>	<p>Sir James Innes Ker, Bart., suc- ceeded 1812 as 5th Duke of Roxburgh.</p>	<p>Isabella, coheir, born 16 May 1731; mar. 11 March 1756; died 29 May 1780; bur. at Tanfield, co. York.</p>	<p>John Dal- ton. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")</p>
---	--	--	--

<p>Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., M.P. for Westminster 12 June 1782; born 3 Sept. 1734; died s.p. 10 Jan. 1805; bur. at Fillingham.</p>	<p>Esther, dau. of . . . Summers; died 1 Feb. 1825, æt. 89; bur. at Fillingham.</p>	<p>John Wray, born 31 March 1736; bur. at Teddington, co. Mid- dlesex, 5 Oct. 1748.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Rev. Sir William Ullithorne Wray, Bart., matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, 6 April 1739, æt. 17; M.A. Hertford College 1760; Rector of Wrexham, co. Bucks, and Darley, co. Derby; died 9 Aug. 1808.</p>	<p>Frances, dau. of Rev. Francis Bromley, D.D., of Reading, co. Berks; bapt. at Wickham, co. Hants, 7 Dec. 1740; mar. 2 Feb. 1765; died at Kenwick, co. Worcester, 22 June 1816.</p>
---	--

<p>Sir William James Wray, Bart., matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 28 June 1788, æt. 17; Major in North Lincoln Militia; died 27 Aug. 1809.</p>	<p>Cecil Bromley Wray of Lin- coln's Inn; born 6 April 1768; died 4 April 1794.</p>	<p>Frances, born 3 May 1767; died 6 Aug. 1772. — Lncy, born 17 May 1773; died 14 Nov. 1824.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Mary Anne, born 2 May 1774; mar. at Great Mal- vern, 8 Aug. 1814, Rev. Joseph Morgan; died Dec. 1817.</p>	<p>Frances, born 1 June 1775; died 21 March 1852; bur. at Eastbourne.</p>	<p>Isabella, born 6 May 1777; died unmar.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, born 22 May 1778; died 8 Dec. 1814.</p>
--	---	---	---

## Wright of Spilsby.

George Wright, gent., of Spilsby = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Wright, 1st son, died 1784, æt. 76. Will dated 11 July 1781; proved 14 Jan. 1784.*	Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; mar. 22 March 1745-6.	Richard Wright, 2nd son, born 3 Feb. 1711-12; bur. 12 Feb. 1771.	Mary, dau. of . . . .	William Wright, 3rd son, born 13 Aug. 1714.	Ann, dau. of . . . .
---	--	--	-----------------------	---	----------------------

Richard Wright, died an infant.	George Wright of Wainfleet, died 1 May 1792. 1st husband.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boys.	= Rev. William Cheales. 2nd husband.	Elizabeth, mar. G. Gunnis; died 9 March 1831, æt. 83.
---------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Richard Wright, died an infant.	Mary, died 17 Feb. 1785.	Elizabeth, born 22 Oct. 1782.	= Rev. Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

(See Vol. III., p. 1037.)

Rev. John Wright, 4th son, born 18 July 1718; of Winceby in 1751; died 26 April 1765.	= Mary, dau. of John Leach of Spilsby; mar. 21 Sept. 1755; died 24 Feb. 1803, æt. 81 (see Vol. II., p. 592).	Elizabeth, born 27 Sept. 1709; died 1728.
---	--	---

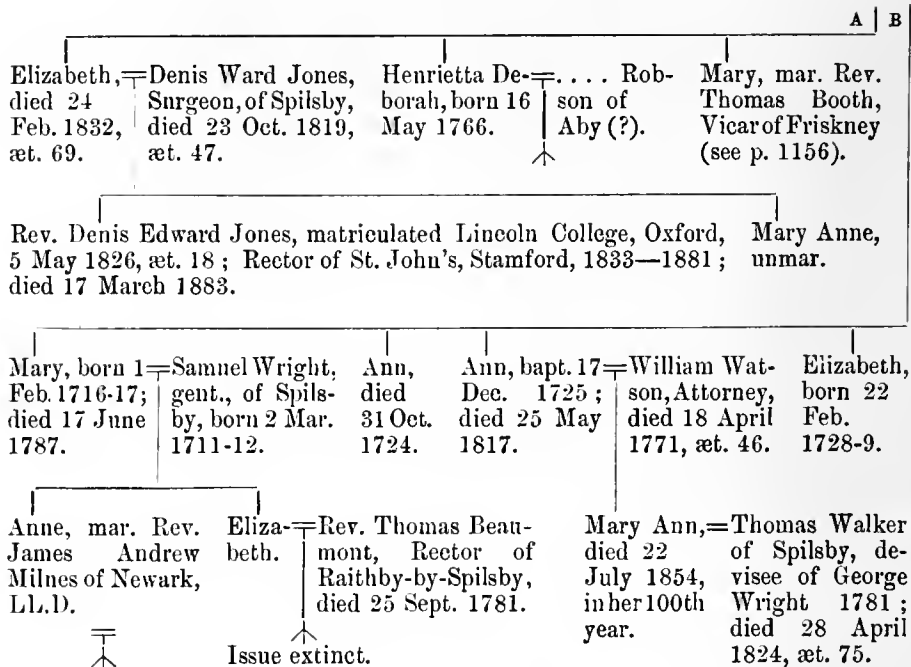
John Wright, born 28 April 1757; died at Doncaster, co. York, 1843.	= Susanna, dau. of . . . . Hairby of Partney.	Richard Wright, born 26 Oct. 1758; died 24 April 1759.	= William Wright, born 11 Jan. 1760.	Richard Wright = . . . . dau. of Mansfield, co. Notts, born 31 March 1761.
---	---	--	--------------------------------------	--

John Hairby Wright, died at Trinchnopoly in India † Jan. 1820.	Charlotte, born 1789; mar. J. J. L. Colbank (?) of Balby, co. York.	Richard Wright = Sarah, dau. of . . . . of Doncaster, co. York.	Catherine Elizabeth, mar. Stephen Wilkinson of Hilcote Hall, co. Derby (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").  Jane, mar. . . . Horbury.
--	---	---	--

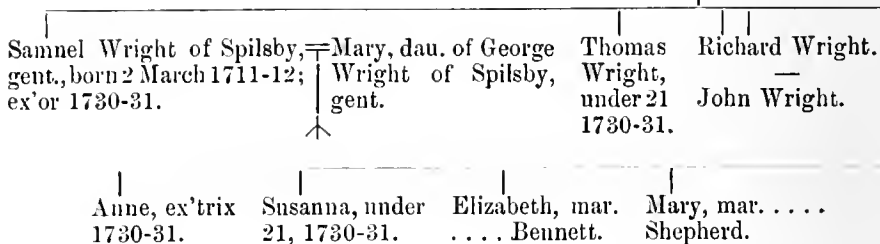
Augusta = Clement Higgins, M.A., F.S.A.

A B

\* He devised lands in Firsby and Halton Holgate to Thomas Walker of Spilsby, gent., and his personalty to his illegitimate son Philip Wright *alias* Smith, who, with his mother Mary Smith, proved the will.



\* William Wright of Spilsby, gent. Will dated 29 Jan. 1730-31; proved 2 Oct. 1731; mentions nephews William Curtis and John Leach.



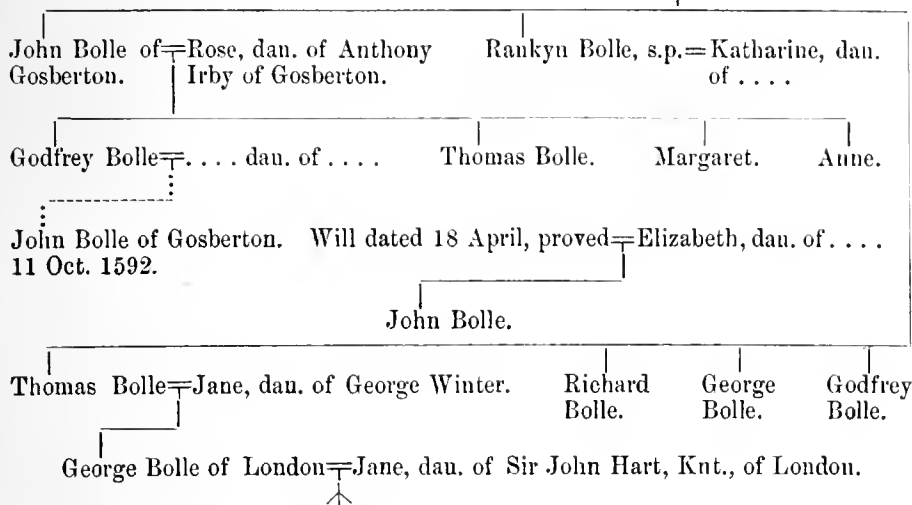
\* Possibly brother of the first George Wright (p. 1327); the "nephews" possibly "great-nephews." William Curtis, gent., of Tattershall. Will dated 18 Sept. 1734; proved 6 Oct. 1742, mentions his brother John Leach and his cousin John Wright.

APPENDIX.

**Bolle.**

The following should be added to the children of John Bolle and Katharine Haugh as given in Vol. I., p. 148 :—

Godfrey Bolle of Gosberton. Will dated 26 Jan., . . . dan. proved 9 Feb. 1532-3. of . . .

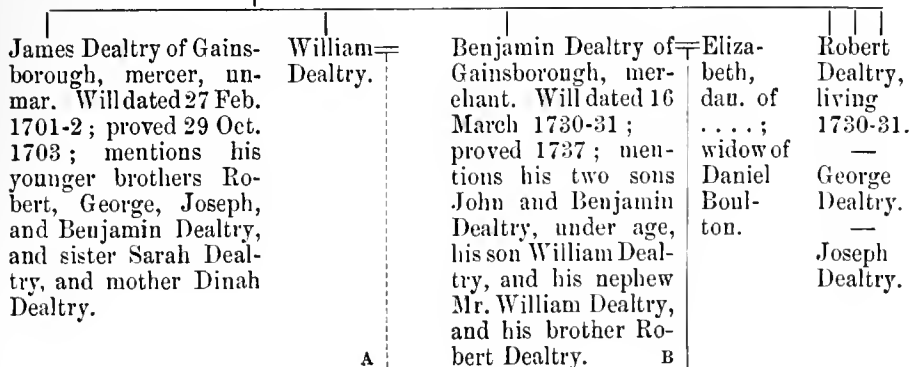


**Dealtry of Gainsborough.**

[Lincoln Wills, and papers belonging to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.]

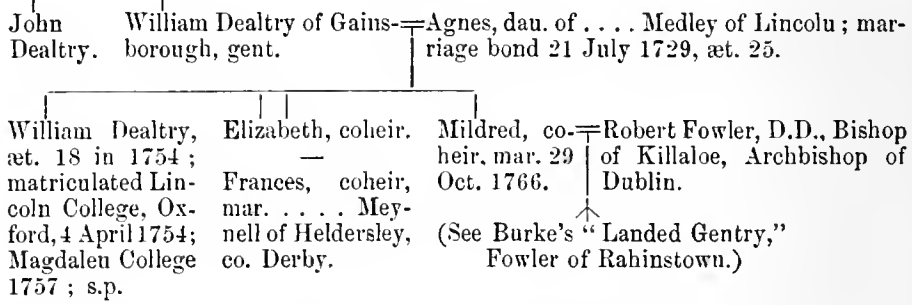
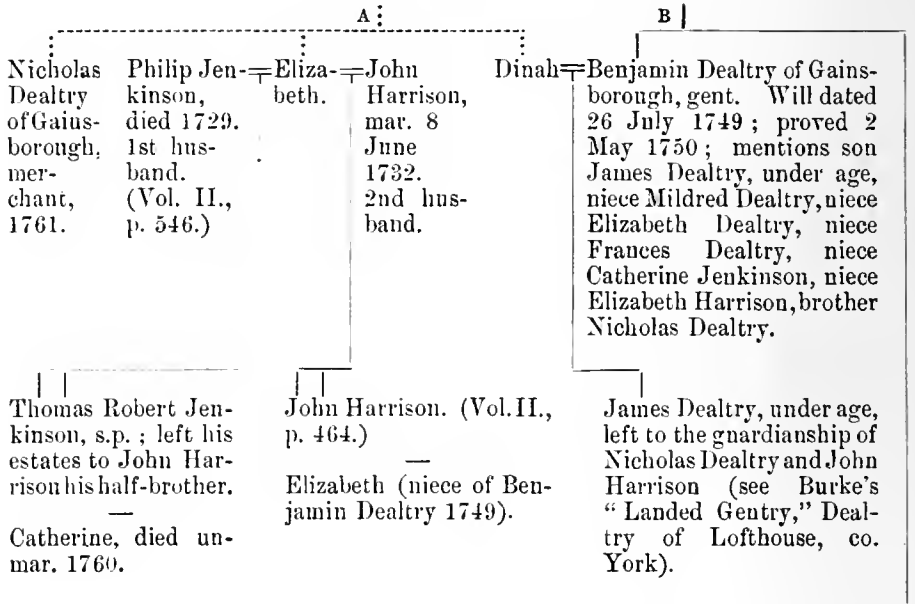
ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fesse argent, surmounted by a bendlet gules.*

William Dealtry = Dinah, dan. of . . . Goodyer; mar. 1662. Will dated of Gainsborough; 11 Feb. 1719-20; proved 18 July 1720; mentions her died 1686. sons Robert, William, and Benjamin Dealtry, ex'ors.



A

B



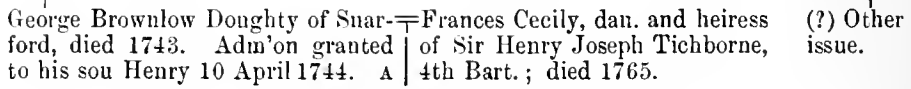
[It is impossible to construct a satisfactory pedigree from wills alone, but the above is fairly accurate. The second Benjamin Dealtry calls Nicholas Dealtry his brother, but most likely he was his brother-in-law.—A. R. M.]

## Doughty of Snarford.\*

[Ruvigny's Tudor Roll, Table lxxxii.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars between three mullets of six points, pierced sable.*

Philip Doughty of Westminster. (See Vol. I., p. 190.)	— Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Brownlow of Snarford, by Margaret, dau. and coheir of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos.
---	--



\* Communicated by Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER,

A |

Henry Doughty of Snarford, only son = Anne Maria, dau. of . . . Byrom ; mar. 1762.

Henry Doughty of Snarford, died unmar. 1796. Elizabeth, of Snarford, and of Richmond Hill, born 1763 ; died unmar. 1826. Devised her estates to her maternal cousin, Sir Edward Tichborne, 9th Bart., who assumed the surname and arms of Doughty.

### Harrison of Norton Place.

Thomas Harrison, = at Belton, 28 Dec. 1699, Elizabeth Medley, eldest dau. nephew of John of Robert Medley, gent., of Belton, and coheir with Medley, senior, of her sister Mary and half-sister Agnes, the wife of William Dealtry of Gainsborough, and *cousin* of John Medley, junior, of Lincoln (died 1728), whose widow Ann, dau. of William Dealtry, remar. John Pinder, gent., of Owston.

John Harrison, Esq., of St. Martin's, Lincoln\* (1726), born about 1705; died 1769; bur. at St. Martin's. Will dated 23 July 1767 and proved in London April 1769. = Elizabeth, dan. of William Dealtry, gent., of Gainsborough (widow of Philip Jenkinson, Esq., of Lincoln, who died in 1729, leaving a son and dau.). She was bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1707; mar. 8 Jan. 1732; died in 1769; bur. at St. Martin's. Will dated 1769, and proved at Lincoln same year. Thomas Harrison, sometime of Sleaford, afterwards of Baltimore, U.S.A. (1726); s.p.

John Harrison, Esq., of Norton Place, heir to his half-brother Thomas Robert Jenkinson (1769); born 1738; died 7 Feb. 1811. = Catharine, dan. of the Rev. Robert Pinder, born about 1744; mar. at Owston 7 Nov. 1766; mentioned in John Pinder's will 1775 as "my niece Catherine Pinder on her marriage with John Harrison, Esq.," Somerset House (140, Bellas); died 1807. Eliza = Lewis Mildred, beth Francis died an (1767); Irwin, infant. (1815. Tanra-goe, eo. Sligo (1767).

Catherine Ann (coheir), born 1771; died 1797. Elizabeth (coheir), born 3 Oct. 1772; died 22 Nov. 1822. = Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton Hall and Norton Place. Frances (co-heir), born 1779; died 1850.

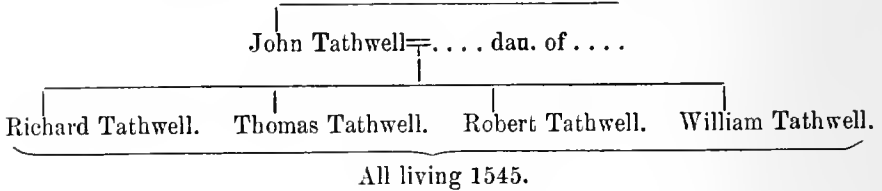
\* "Estates in Gayton, Welton, and Biscathorpe, and Bishop's Norton, co. Lincoln, also reversion expectant upon death of Ann the wife of John Pinder, Esq., of the Manor of Tetney cum Houghton, co. Lincoln."

[NOTE.—Burke, in his "General Armory," says that the arms of Harrison of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, were *Azure, on a chief or three eagles displayed sable*, and that this coat was granted in 1574 to Harrison of London and North Riding, co. York. The Visitation family of Harrison of Cumberland (Harl. MS. 1532) bore the same arms, one of whose members settled in the North Riding. Thomas Harrison therefore would seem to be a scion of this family. I hope to prove his pedigree before long.—F. C. N.]

## Tathwell.

The following generations probably belong to the Tathwells of Stow, as Glentworth is not far distant :—

Thomas Tathwell of Glentworth. Will dated 30 May, = Agnes, dau. of . . . ;  
proved 12 July 1545. ex'trix 1545.




---



## Explanatory Note.

AFTER the greater part of the Index had been printed I found that the Rev. F. C. Norton of Ditchling Vicarage, Sussex, had compiled full and accurate pedigrees of the Cholmeley, Dealtry, Harrison, Medley, and Pindar families, and was willing that they should appear in this Volume.

I considered that they were such valuable additions as to make it worth while to insert them in an irregular manner, as they substantially correct inaccuracies in the pedigrees already printed, to which I have called attention as being inevitable when materials were so scanty.

A. R. MADDISON.

### Cholmeley of Easton, co. Lincoln, from co. Chester.

(*Proofs and Notes*: Visitations of Cheshire, Stafford, Surrey, Lincoln, Derby, Devon, and London; Harl. MSS. at British Museum; Subsidiary Rolls and Inquisitions Post-Mortem in Record Office; Wills at Lincoln; P.P. Reg. and Archdeacon of Surrey at Somerset House; Parish Register of Burton Coggles; Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," new and revised edition (1882), by Thomas Helsby.)

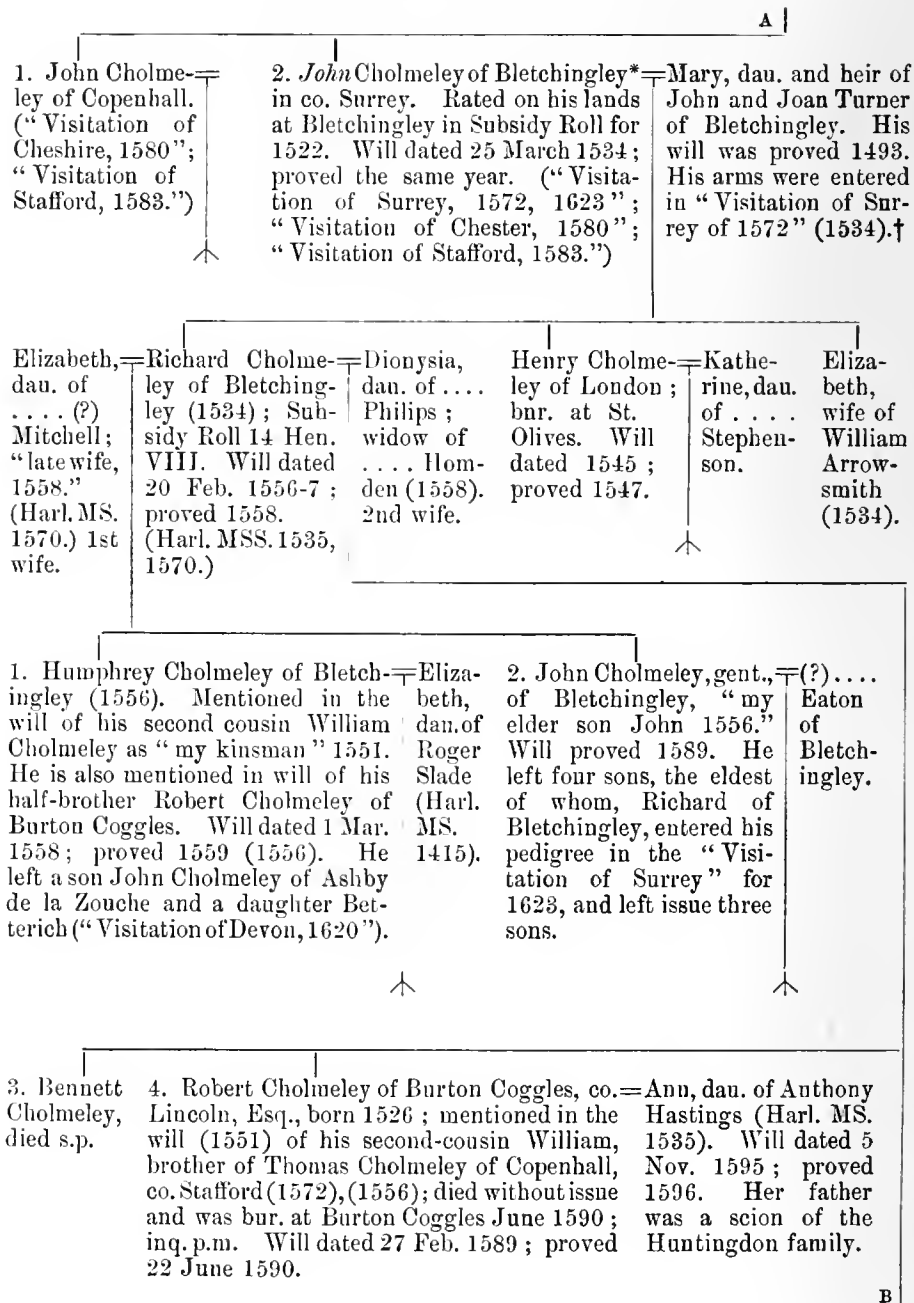
*William Cholmeley*, son and heir of Richard de Cholmondeley, Lord of Cholmondeley [son of William, Lord of Cholmondeley (son of Hugh de Cholmeley), and *heir to his cousin* Richard, Lord of Cholmondeley, son of Richard, Lord of Cholmondeley, and brother of Hugh de Cholmeley]. He died in the lifetime of his father 10 Henry V. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580"; Harl. MSS. 1424, 1505; Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," revised in 1882 by Thomas Helsby, Esq., with legal proofs.)

1. Richard Cholmondeley of Cholmondeley, *senior*, heir to his grandfather; inq. p.m. 4 Henry VII. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.")

See revised "History of Cheshire, 1882," vol. ii., pp. 630—35, and Burke's "Peerage."

2. John Cholmeley, . . . dan. dwelt at Copenhall\* of . . . inco. Stafford. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580"; "Visitation of Stafford, 1583"; Harl. MSS. 1570, 1424, 1505.)

\* Copenhall was a manor held by the Barons of Stafford (Harl. MS. 1990, fo. 31). John Cholmeley, it would seem, had an appointment as "Receiver" under them.



\* Henry, Earl of Buckingham and Stafford, owned the manor of Bletchingley, co. Surrey, in 1483, which his grandfather's great-grandfather Ralph de Stafford, Earl of Stafford, who died in 1372, acquired by his marriage with Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh de Awdley, who owned the manor and borough of Bletchingley ("History of Surrey," vol. xi., by Manning and Bray, British Museum).

† Dates in brackets refer to proofs under the same date.—F. C. N.

B

<p>5. John Cholmeley, "my younger son John, 1556," of Old Windsor, co. Bucks, gent., "Servant to the Earl of Huntington" (Harl. MS. 1180). Will dated 12 Jan. 1572; proved 1572 (1589). (Harl. MSS. 1163, 1180, 1476.) He left all his lands in Bletchingley, co. Surrey, to his eldest son Henry.</p>	<p>Isabell, dau. of John Hare of London and Homersfield, co. Suffolk, Esq., and widow of John Brook (Harl. MS. 1560). His will is proved in 1564 (1572).</p>	<p>Joan, wife of . . . Tykle (1556). — Mary, wife of . . . Davie (1556). — Joan, wife of John Eton of Bletchingley (1556).</p>
--	--	--

<p>4. Richard Cholmeley (1590), (1619).</p>	<p>1. Katherine (1572).</p>	<p>2. Dionise, wife of . . . Norton (1619), (1590), (1572).</p>	<p>3. Abigail, wife of . . . Burton (1590), (1572).</p>	<p>4. Martha.</p>
---	-----------------------------	---	---	-------------------

<p>1. Henry Cholmeley, born 1562; heir to his uncle Robert Cholmeley of Burton Coggles and Easton; knighted; inq. p.m. Will dated 24 July 1619; proved 1620 (1572), (1590), (1596).</p>	<p>Alice, dau. of William Lacy of Deeping and Stamford, co. Lincoln, Esq.</p>	<p>2. Nicholas Cholmeley (1572), (1590), (1596), (1619). — 3. John Cholmeley (1572), (1590), (1596).</p>
---	---	--

<p>1. Henry Cholmeley, Esq., of Easton and Burton, bapt. at Burton Coggles 1589; inq. p.m. Will proved 1632 (1619).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Sondes, Knt.</p>	<p>2. John Cholmeley (1619) of Kerby Underwood (1634).</p>	<p>3. Robert (1619), died s.p. Will proved 1640.</p>
---	--	--	--

See Burke's "Baronetage."

<p>William (1619). Richard (1619).</p>	<p>Alexander (1619). Nathaniel (1619).</p>	<p>1. Mary Cholmeley. Will dated 19 April 1626; proved 1629 (1619).</p>	<p>Will dated 19 April 1626; proved 1629 (1619).</p>	<p>2. Alice. — 3. Elizabeth.</p>
--	--	---	--	--

## Medley of Belton in the Isle of Axholme.

The family of Medley originally were seated in Warwickshire, where they held considerable possessions. A branch settled in co. York, from whom it is believed the Medleys of the Isle of Axholme descended. The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1584 (Harl. MS. 1420, fol. 221) gives their arms: *Argent, two bars gemelles, sable in chief three mullets pierced of the last.*

Haxey and Belton seem to have been the earliest homes of the Lincolnshire branch in the sixteenth century.

(Proofs: Subsidy and Court Rolls in Record Office, London; Harl. MS. in British Museum; Wills in Lincoln and Somerset House, London; Parish Registers of Belton and Transcripts at Lincoln.)

John Medley, senior, of Haxey (Over Burnham). = Ann . . . .  
Will dated 7 June 1524; proved at Lincoln 1530. (1524).

A

A

Nicholas Medley of Over Burnham, Haxe. Had a son Nicholas and Alexander. Will proved 1541 (1524).	Geoffrey Medley of Epworth (1541), (1524), (1584).	William Medley (1524).	Robert Medley of Owston (1541), (1524), died s.p. Will proved 1548.
---	--	------------------------	---

1. John Medley of Haxe (East Lound). Will dated 8 Aug. 1543; proved at Lincoln 1543 (1541), (1524).	= Margaret . . . . (1584), (1543).	Joan, (1524).
---	------------------------------------	---------------

Bryan Medley of Haxe.	1. Thomas Medley of Belton, East Lound, and Owston, gent. Will dated 29 April 1584; proved 1584.	= Alice . . . . (1584).	Cecily, wife of . . . . Welstaye.	Agnes, wife of . . . . Torkesay.
-----------------------	--	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

1. Robert Medley of Epworth (1584), (1598).	3. John Medley, mar. and had a son William (1584), (1598).	Richard Medley of Eastlond (1584.) Had a son John. Will proved 1598.	= Jane . . . . 1598.
---	--	--	----------------------

2. William Medley of Belton, yeoman (Car-house). Will dated 15 Dec. 1598 (1584); proved 1601.	= Cecily, dau. of . . . . Burtwesill, 1601.	Jane.	Joan.
---	---	-------	-------

Robert Medley of East Lounde. Will proved 1660 (1598).	= Ann . . . . (1660).	Thomas Medley, yeoman, of Belton. Will proved 1635 (1598), (1598).	= Dorothy . . . .
--	-----------------------	--	-------------------

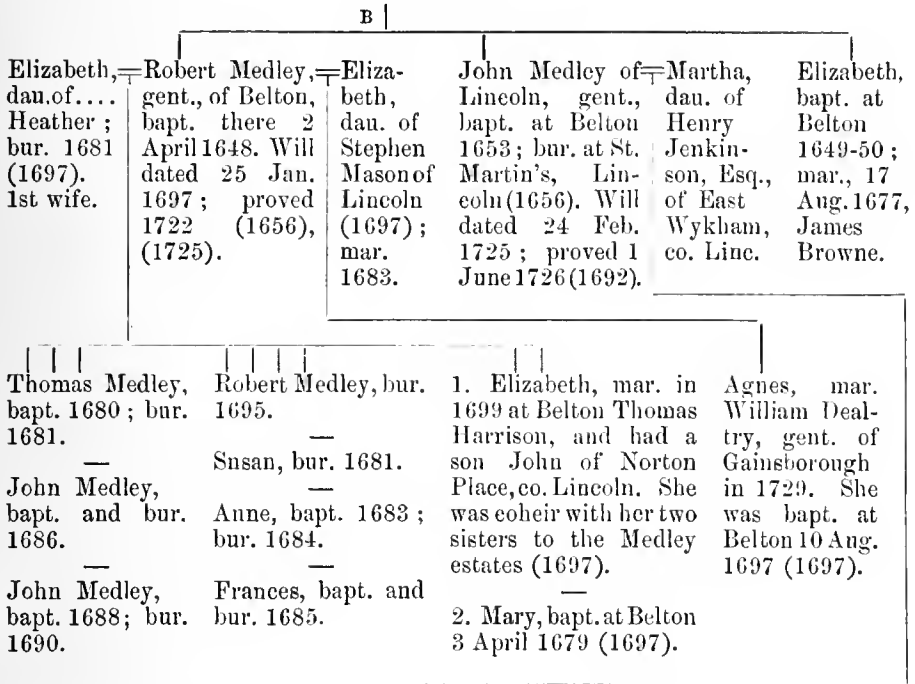
William (1660).	Thomas Medley (1666), (1635).	William Medley, by Dorothy his wife had a dau. Elizabeth 1665 (1666). Will proved 1664.	Ann . . . . (1666). 1st wife.	= Peter Medley of Belton, yeoman. Will proved 1666 (1635).	= Elizabeth . . . . (1666). 2nd wife.
-----------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Thomas Medley (1666).	William Medley (1666).	Elizabeth (1666).
-----------------------	------------------------	-------------------

William Medley, gent., of Belton (1598); mentioned in Court Rolls as owning land in Belton 1616 to 1634, also Subsidy Roll 16 James (1598); bur. at Belton 13 May 1636.	= Elizabeth . . . ., Mary bur. at Belton (1601), 25 Aug. 1631. (1598).
---	--

. . . . dau. of . . . . of Shef- field. 1st wife.	= Thomas Medley, gent., of Belton, bapt. there 13 April 1605. Will dated 29 Jan. 1656-7; proved 7 March 1660-1.	= Susanna, dan. of Gervase Sibthorpe of Laneham, co. Notts, and stepdau. to Robert Jenkinson of East Wykeham. Her will proved 1663 (1656). 2nd wife.	John, bur. 1605.	Ann, bapt. 1607.	John, bur. 1613.	Frances, bapt. 1610.
---	---	--	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------

B



John Medley of Lincoln, Esq., died without issue in 1728 and was bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln (1725). Adm'on, dated 28 May 1728, granted to widow.

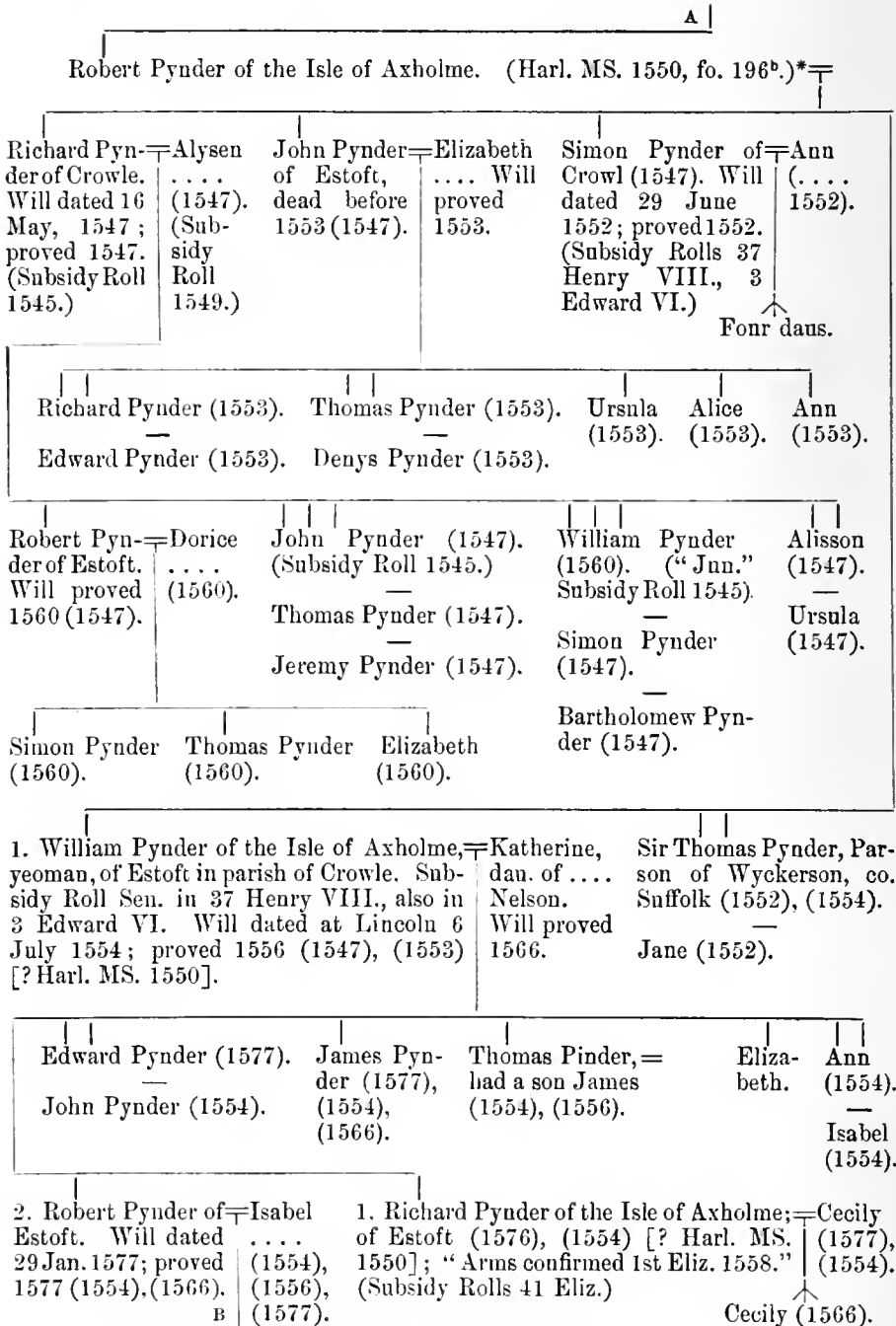
Ann, dau. of William Dealtry of Gainsborough. She mar. secondly John Pinder of Owston (1728).

## Pinder (later Pindar) of the Isle of Axholme.

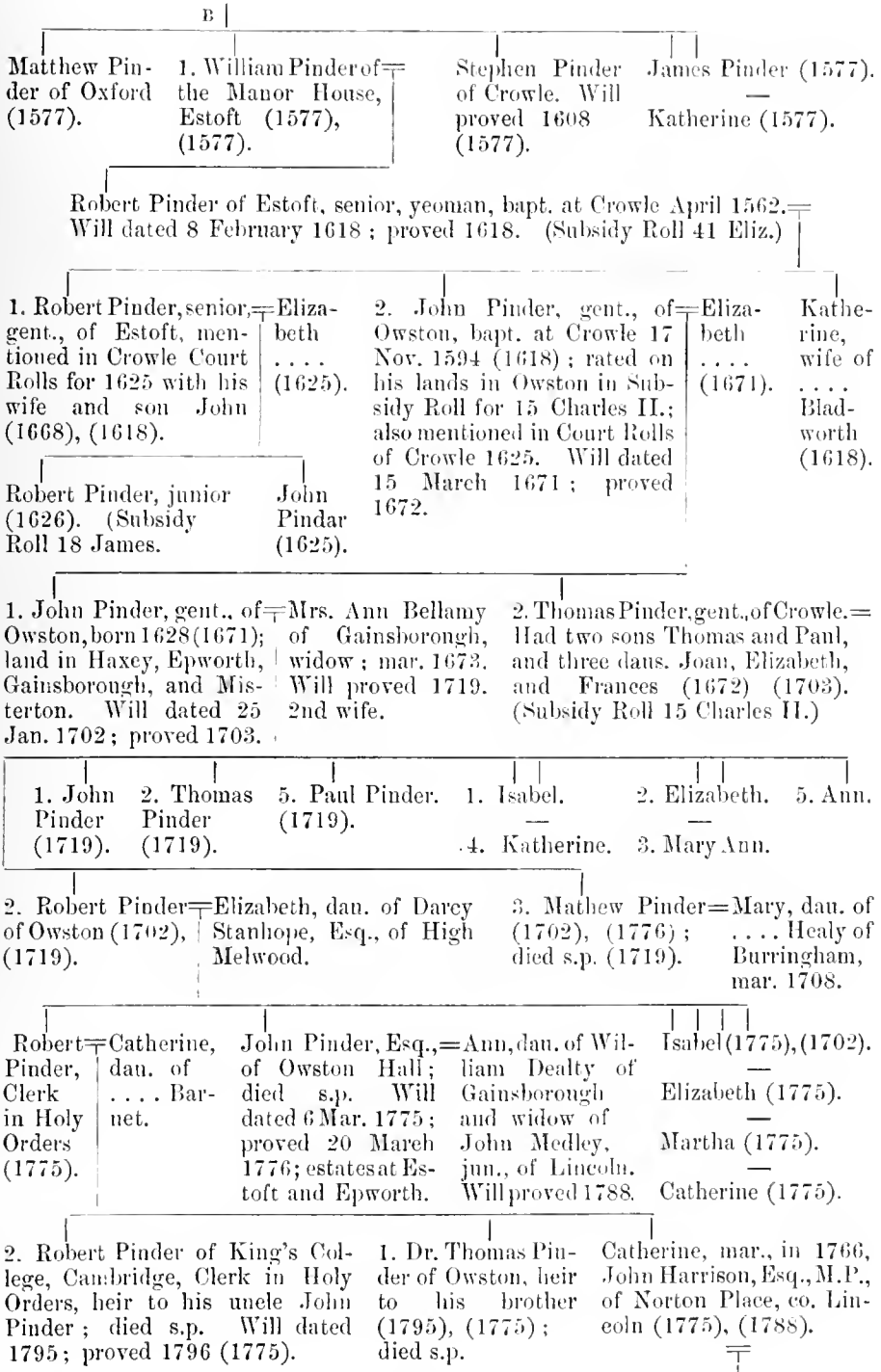
The Visitations of Lincolnshire for 1564 and 1592 (Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 196<sup>b</sup>) gives a pedigree of Pinder of the Isle of Axholme of four generations without dates or parishes. It states that a Patent of Arms and Crest were confirmed in 1558 to Richard Pynder by Gilbert Derrick, Cl., dated 12 April 1 Eliz. : *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, langued and crowned.* Burke, in his "General Armory," says the coat was granted to "Pynder of co. Lincoln" in 1538. In the Visitation of Lincoln by St. George (by Chitting), in 1634 (College of Arms, MS. C. 23), the arms were "disclaimed" to John Pinder of Owston, who died in 1672. On what just grounds such a course was adopted I am unable to suggest. From about the beginning of the sixteenth century the Pynders seem to have been settled in the parishes of Crowle and Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, and later on at Owston and other parts of the county.

(Proofs : Subsidy Rolls and Court Rolls at the Record Office, London ; Harl. MSS. at British Museum ; Wills at Lincoln and Somerset House, London ; Parish Registers at Crowle, Owston and St. Martin's, Lincoln ; Transcripts at Lincoln.

John Pynder of the Isle of Axholme. Visitation  
of Lincoln, 1564 (Harl. MS. 1550).



\* In the Visitation Pedigree (Harl. MS. 1556) William Pinder the son of Robert Pinder had a son Richard Pinder. The wills of this family prove, as is seen, that a certain William Pinder also had a son Richard Pinder, who had an only daughter, and was living in the Isle of Axholme at the same date as the Richard Pinder of the Visitation. They also prove that William Pinder was a brother of Richard, John, Symon, and Thomas Pinder, all of whom lived at Crowle in the Isle of Axholme. It would seem probable, therefore, that Robert Pinder of the Isle of Axholme of the Visitation Pedigree was the father of all the said brothers.—F. C. N.



[NOTE.—This pedigree of Pinder may be carried out far more fully by extra extracts from the Parish Registers of Crowle, Haxey, Epworth, Althorpe, and Owston ; but sufficient information has been given to prove the pedigree as far as it goes, and correct the inaccuracies on p. 784 in Vol. III.—F. C. N.]

## INDEX TO ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,

PAGES 1333\*—1339\*.

## Cholmondely or Cholmeley.

- Abigail d. John, 1335\*.  
 Ann Hastings w. Robert, 1334\*.  
 Alice Lacy w. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Bennett s. Richard, 1334\*.  
 Dionise d. John, 1335\*.  
 Dionysia Philips w. Richard, 1334\*.  
 Elizabeth Mitchell w. Richard, 1334\*.  
 " d. John, 1334\*.  
 " Slade w. Humphrey, 1334\*.  
 " Sondes w. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Henry s. John, 1334\*, 1335\*.  
 Henry s. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Humphrey s. Richard, 1334\*.  
 Isabell Hare w. John, 1335\*.  
 Joan d. Richard, 1335\* (2).  
 John s. William, 1333\*.  
 " s. John, 1334\* (2), 1335\*.  
 " s. Richard, 1334\*, 1335\*.  
 " s. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Katherine d. John, 1335\*.  
 Richard s. Hugh, 1333\*.  
 " s. John, 1334\*, 1335\*.  
 " s. Richard, 1333\* (2).  
 " s. William, 1333\* (2).  
 Robert s. Henry, 1335\*.  
 " s. Richard, 1334\*.  
 William s. Hugh, 1333\*.  
 " s. Richard, 1333\*.

## Medley.

- Agnes d. John, 1336\*.  
 Alice w. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Ann w. John, 1335\*.  
 " w. Peter, 1336\*.  
 " d. Robert, 1337\*.  
 Bryan s. John, 1336\*.  
 Cecily d. John, 1336\*.  
 " Burtwesill w. William, 1336\*.  
 Dorothy w. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Elizabeth d. Peter, 1336\*.  
 " w. Peter, 1336\*.  
 " Heather w. Robert, 1337\*.  
 " Mason w. Robert, 1337\*.  
 " d. Robert, 1337\*.  
 " d. Thomas, 1337\*.  
 " d. William, 1336\*.  
 " w. William, 1336\*.  
 Geoffery s. John, 1336\*.  
 Israel s. Robert, 1336\*.  
 Jane w. Richard, 1336\*.  
 " d. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Joan d. John, 1336\*.  
 " d. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 John s. John, 1336\*, 1337\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1337\* (2).  
 " s. Richard, 1336\*.  
 " s. Thomas, 1336\*, 1337\*.  
 Margaret w. John, 1336\*.  
 Martha Jenkinson w. John, 1337\*.  
 Mary d. Robert, 1337\*.  
 " d. William, 1336\*.  
 Nicholas s. John, 1336\*.  
 Peter s. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Richard s. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Robert s. John, 1336\*.

## Medley—continued.

- Robert s. Robert, 1336\*, 1337\* (2).  
 " s. Thomas, 1336\*, 1337\*.  
 " s. William, 1336\*.  
 Susanna Sibthorpe w. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Thomas s. John, 1336\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1337\*.  
 " s. Thomas, 1336\* (2).  
 " s. William, 1336\* (2).  
 William s. John, 1336\* (2).  
 " s. Peter, 1336\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1336\*.  
 " s. Thomas, 1336\* (3).  
 " s. William, 1336\*.  
 Pinder or Pynder.  
 Alice d. John, 1338\*.  
 Alisson d. Richard, 1338\*.  
 Alysén w. Richard, 1338\*.  
 Ann d. John, 1339\* (2).  
 " w. Simon, 1338\*.  
 " d. William, 1338\*.  
 " Bellamy w. John, 1339\*.  
 " Medley. w. John, 1339\*.  
 Bartholomew s. Richard, 1338\*.  
 Catherine d. Robert, 1339\*.  
 " Barnet. w. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Denys s. John, 1338\*.  
 Dorice w. Robert, 1338\*.  
 Edward s. John, 1338\*.  
 " s. William, 1338\*.  
 Elizabeth w. Robert, 1339\*.  
 " w. John, 1339\*.  
 " d. Robert, 1338\*.  
 " d. William, 1338\*.  
 Isabel d. William, 1338\*.  
 " w. Robert, 1338\*.  
 James s. Robert, 1339\*.  
 " s. William, 1338\*.  
 Jane d. Robert, 1338\*.  
 Jeremy s. Richard, 1338\*.  
 John s. John, 1339\*.  
 " s. Matthew, 1339\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
 Katherine d. Robert, 1339\* (2).  
 Martha d. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Mathew s. John, 1339\*.  
 Matthew s. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Paul s. John, 1339\*.  
 Richard s. Robert, 1338\*.  
 " s. John, 1338\*.  
 Robert s. John, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
 " d. Elizabeth, 1338\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1339\* (2).  
 " s. Simon, 1338\*.  
 " s. Thomas, 1338\*.  
 " s. William, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
 Simon s. Richard, 1338\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1338\*.  
 Stephen s. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Thomas s. John, 1338\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
 " s. William, 1338\*.  
 Ursula d. John, 1338\*.  
 " d. Richard, 1338\*.  
 William s. Richard, 1338\*.  
 " s. Robert, 1339\*.



## ERRATA ET ADDENDA.

Page 10, line 10.—Christopher Clarke, gent., of West Theddlethorpe and Douglas Allen of Hundleby, widow, mar. at Raithby 14 Dec. 1634.

Page 11 (Note at bottom).—Richard Allen, clk., was presented to the Vicarage of Skillington by the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln 16 April 1565.

Page 16, line 22.—“Mary,” *add* “mar. Vincent Sheffield of Croxby 1634.”

Page 17, line 15.—Anne, wife of Vincent Amcotts, remar. Christopher Stacy; bond dated 31 Oct. 1640.

Page 17, line 13 from bottom.—Helen, 1st wife of Vincent Amcotts, made her will 8 Sept., which was proved 16 Dec. 1669.

Page 20, line 17 from bottom.—*For* “nuncupation” *read* “nuncupative.”

Page 27, line 14.—Henry Andrews of Osgodby was a citizen of London and tallow chandler 1687, and a devisee of Broxholme Browne of Osgodby (see p. 187), whose will was proved 1687.

Page 28, line 1.—*Add* “Mary, bur. at Wainfleet St. Mary's; died 27 Jan. 1813, æt. 58.”

Page 28.—John Andrews died 13 Jan. 1802. He had a dan. Mary, mar. at Alford, 12 Jan. 1802, George Stovin.

Page 35, line 16.—William Appleyard, bur. 1567, was father of Thomas and Isabella.

Page 36, line 1.—John Appleyard was bur. at Ulceby 8 Oct. 1663.

Page 36, line 13.—John Appleyard, æt. 16, 1666, was bapt. at Ulceby 11 May 1652.

Page 36, line 18 from bottom.—Boynton Appleyard was son of Thomas Appleyard and Mary Boynton, and was bapt. at Ulceby 16 April 1673.

Page 40, line 13 from bottom.—Sir William Armine of Osgodby, died 22 Jan. 1620-21; M.P. for Grantham 1620-21.

Page 41, line 8.—Evers Armine, M.P. for Grantham 1625-6.

Page 41, line 9.—Margaret (*not* Cecily), mar. Samuel Sanders; mar. lic. 16 Dec. 1670.

Page 41, line 17.—Sir William Armine, M.P. for Boston 1620-24; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1641.

Page 44, line 8.—To the children of William Armstrong by Isabel *add* “Richard Armstrong of Corby, gent. Will proved 27 Nov. 1611, wife Mary ex'trix,” and “John Armstrong, living 1611.” *Delete* “Yorks” after “Thorganby.”

Page 44, line 10 from bottom.—The mar. lic. of Francis Armstrong and Frances Becke is dated 1611.

Page 46, line 7.—Katharine, wife of Marmaduke Moore, was bur. in Greenwich Church 1667.

Page 54, line 3 from bottom.—John Aylmer's wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gostwick of Willington, co. Bedford, Bart.; mar. at Willington 29 Oct. 1618.

Page 58, line 1.—*For* “Balwick” *read* “Bulwick.”

Page 58, line 9.—Elizabeth was the 2nd wife of Henry Fitzwilliam of Scampton; mar. lic. 8 Nov. 1582.

Page 59, line 12.—“Robert Ayscough, Subdean,” *not* “Dean of Lincoln.”

Page 61, line 10 from bottom.—Margaret Gibson mar. 2ndly George Skipwith. Her will dated 29 Oct. 1593; proved 18 April 1594.

Page 65, line 9.—Elizabeth Hatcher mar. 2ndly Anthony Hawkedd of Boston 1615. *Delete* “bur. at St. Mary le Wigford” down to “1605.”

Page 66, line 13 from bottom.—Francis Ayscough's adm'on was dated 5 Jan. 1693-4; given to Thomas Emerson.

Page 73, line 12 from bottom.—Susanna, bapt. 1632; mar. Joseph Bulkeley of Farsett, co. Huntingdon; mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1682.

Page 78, line 8.—Richard Bard was mar. to Margaret Lee at St. Paul's in the Bail, Lincoln.

Page 87, line 1.—*Add* “Edward Barkham, bapt. at Langton by Partney 15 Oct. 1659.”

- Page 88, line 4.—John Quadring was mar. to Bridget Barnard at Hagnaby 8 July 1586.
- Page 89, line 1.—Thomas Barnard's adm'on dated 1607 given to his brother Richard.
- Page 106, line 5 from bottom.—"Kirkman" *not* "Kirkham" Bassett was bur. 18 Jan. 1621-2. His sister Elizabeth was bapt. at East Keal 15 Jan. 1621-2.
- Page 109, line 4.—Charles Bawde mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 20 May 1680, Elizabeth Poole.
- Page 109, line 11 from bottom.—Maurice Bawde was admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 16 June 1615, æt. 18.
- Page 111, line 13 from bottom.—Mary Bayly's marriage year was 1576, *not* 1546.
- Page 112, line 4.—*Delete* "dead in 1606."
- Page 112, line 6.—*Read* "3rd wife" *for* "2nd wife;" *insert* "Frances, wife of Martin Bayly; bur. at Cawthorpe 30 July 1604. 2nd wife."
- Page 116, line 5.—*Substitute* :—

Edward Becke. =

Martin Becke of Winterton. Will dated 21 Oct., proved 16 Nov. 1682.	Anne, mar. John Walker of Ashby.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Barrat of Winterton.	Mary, mar. Christopher Jefferson of Scawby.	Alice, mar. John Bainton of Winterton.	Rebecca. — Margaret.
---	----------------------------------	---	---	--	----------------------

- Page 118, line 20.—The "Visitation of co. Northampton 1618" makes Elizabeth, dau. of John Bellingham of Woodbill in Frodingham, marry Jerome Markham of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton.
- Page 119, line 7 from bottom.—Katherine Bennett's will is dated 26 Dec. 1614; proved 1614-15.
- Page 120, line 1.—Ralph Benson of Tapholme in Bardney. Will dated 8 July 1650; proved 30 May 1651. (Probably his widow, Bridget Benson of Tapholme, was bur. at Bardney 17 Feb. 1656-7.)
- Page 120, line 11.—*Delete* "bur. at Bardney 17 Feb. 1656-7."
- Page 120, line 14.—Richard Benson was bapt. at Kirkby on Bain 26 Dec. 1615.
- Page 121, line 11.—Fynes Beresford was bapt. at Horncastle 9 March 1623-4.
- Page 121, line 5 from bottom.—Isabella mar. 1st George Lawes of Welbourn; mar. lic. 27 July 1625; 2ndly, Nicholas Rowel.
- Page 122, line 10.—Mary Beresford's will was dated 22 Jan. 1649-50; proved 29 March 1650.
- Page 122, line 8 from bottom.—Christopher Beresford was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 25 Oct. 1669, æt. 17.
- Page 123, line 10.—William Beresford's adm'on 27 Jan. 1691-2.
- Page 123, line 5 from bottom.—Catherine Beresford was mar. at Scothorne 24 March 1729-30.
- Page 125, line 8.—Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Ambrose Sacheverell; mar. lic. 26 Feb. 1632-3.
- Page 127, line 14 from bottom.—Peregrine Bertie matriculated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1704.
- Page 133, line 11.—*For* "Otteley" *read* "Otby in Walesby."
- Page 135, line 4 from bottom.—*For* "Haburg" *read* "Haburgh;" *for* "13 Nov. 1546" *read* "13 June 1546."
- Page 136, line 14.—*Read* "1607" *for* "1604."
- Page 139, line 9 from bottom.—Charles Bishop's will was dated 26 July 1681; proved 12 May 1684. He left a son John Bishop, and a dau. Penelope, who mar. . . . Young, and had two sons living 1681.
- Page 143, line 2.—Thomas Bleasby mar. Katharine, dau. and coheir of Richard Disney of Fulbeck; living 1523.
- Page 145, line 1.—*Add* to Margaret Seyton, "bur. at West Keal 14 June 1634."
- Page 145, line 8 from bottom.—*Read* "Asterby" *for* "Asfordby."
- Page 146, line 1.—*Add* the following names as brothers and sister of Roche Blundeston: "John Blundeston, bapt. at West Keal 14 Dec. 1622. Christopher Blundeston, bur. at West Keal 24 July 1630. Edward Blundeston, bur. at West Keal 12 Nov. 1625. Nicholas Blundeston, bapt. 9 June, bur. 14 June 1634. Mary, bur. at West Keal 29 May 1634." Margaret Northed was bapt. at West Keal 6 June 1625.
- Page 146, line 11 from bottom.—*For* "Navenby" *read* "Sheepwash."

Page 147, line 1.—*Add* to William Blyth, “matriculated at Christ’s College, Cambridge, 1650.”

Page 148, line 9 from bottom.—*For* “Kyme” *read* “Thomas Kyme.”

Page 152, line 5 from bottom.—John Bolle of Thorpe Hall mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Bradshaw by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Vesey.

Page 153, line 5.—Thomas Bosville was Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton.

Page 156, line 2.—Martha, dau. of William Butler of Biddenham, co. Bedford.

Page 157, line 22.—“John Halkshaw.”

Page 159, line 9 from bottom.—*For* “Huther” *read* “Hester.”

Page 162, line 11.—“John Overton of Easington in Holderness.”

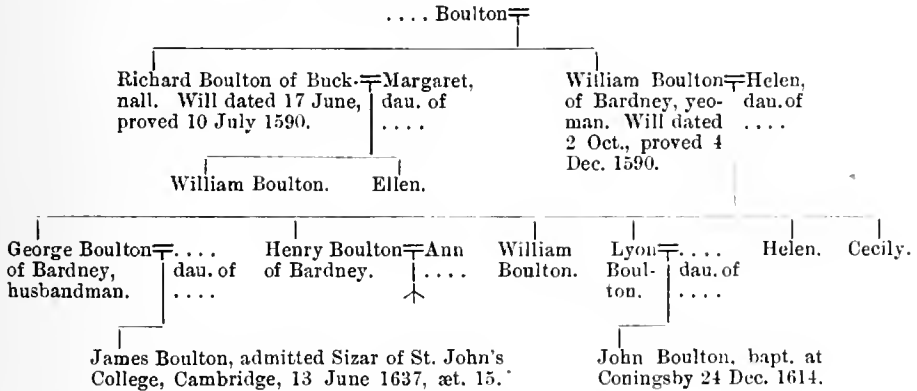
Page 162, line 15.—“William Smithson, M.D.,” son of Richard Smithson of Horsham.

Page 162, line 18.—Vere Boswell’s adm’ on 3 Aug. 1694.

Page 162, line 19.—Mary Boswell, bapt. 1639, mar. Robert Smith of Hatton; mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1664.

Page 162, line 22.—Noah Mottram and Mary Boswell’s mar. lic. dated 14 May 1693.

Page 164, line 6.—*Add* the following:—



Page 166, line 1.—*For* “Richard” *read* “Thomas Wimbishe.”

Page 169, line 7.—*For* “Robert” *read* “Richard Bradley.”

Page 169, line 10.—*For* “Nicholas” *read* “John Etton.”

Page 169, line 13.—Elizabeth mar. 1st Diggory Nicholls, D.D., etc.; 2ndly Solomon Sutcliffe. She was bur. in Louth Church 8 May 1609.

Page 169, line 7 from bottom.—John Bradley, M.D., was bapt. at Louth 8 March 1550-51. He had a son, William Bradley, called 2nd son.

Page 170, line 6.—Thomas Bradley was bapt. at Louth 1 Oct. 1549.

Page 170, line 12 from bottom.—Isabell, wife of George Bradley, was bur. at Louth 3 July 1639. Her dau. Katharine was bur. at Raithby by Louth 12 April 1634.

Page 171, line 1.—Elizabeth, wife of Peter Bradley, was dau. of Humphrey Robinson of Thicket, co. York.

Page 172, line 14 from bottom.—*Read* “Audley” *for* “Cludley.”

Page 172, line 6 from bottom.—*Read* “Handley” *for* “Hardley.”

Page 174, line 8 from bottom.—Thomas Briggs’ will was dated 12 Sept. 1662; proved 9 May 1663.

Page 174, line 4 from bottom.—Constantine Briggs had two children in 1662. William and Elizabeth.

Page 175, line 12 from bottom.—*For* “10” *read* “16 August.”

Page 176, line 7 from bottom.—Mary Brocklesby’s will was dated 20 Oct. 1626; proved 3 Dec. 1633.

Page 177, line 1.—Anne, dau. of John Carleill of Sewerby, co. York, by Winifred, dau. of William Cheney of Boston. She had the following additional children: Edward Brocklesby, Frances, Winifred, and Mary, who mar. . . . Hacket.

Page 181, line 4 from bottom.—Elizabeth Browne mar. at Croft, 3 Nov. 1601, Edward Mountford.

Page 182, line 5 from bottom.—Nicholas Browne's 2nd wife Grace was widow of Thomas Oresbie; mar. lic. 11 Jan. 1613-14.

Page 183, line 10.—*For* "Grasby" *read* "Ormsby."

Page 183, line 11.—Anthony Browne's will was dated 17 March 1662-3; proved 12 May 1663. Had issue by his wife Frances, dau. of Robert Harrison, a dau. Anne, under 18 in 1663.

Page 184, line 1.—Martin Browne's will was dated 10 Jan. 1560-61; proved 12 Feb. 1563-4. He had another son, Brian, whose will was dated 24 Jan. 1596-7, proved 31 May 1597, and who, by his wife Margaret, had issue Bartholomew Browne, ex'or in 1597.

Page 184, line 13 from bottom.—Ann Browne mar. John Twelves.

Page 185, line 10.—Mary, 2nd wife of Martin Browne, was dau. of Ralph Pownall of Witton, co. Chester.

Page 185, line 14.—Mary, wife of Richard Browne, was dau. of . . . Johnson.

Page 185, line 14.—Stephen Browne was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 23 Jan. 1644-5, æt. 17.

Page 186, line 16 from bottom.—Leonard Browne of Skinnand, gent. Will dated 20 Jan., proved 18 March 1582-3. By his wife Agnes had a son, John Browne, and Mary and Susan.

Page 187, line 5 from bottom.—Thomas Browne was bapt. at Heapham 23 May 1663.

Page 187, line 6.—Broxholme Browne's will was dated 15 Aug. 1687.

Page 188, line 16.—Rev. Broxholme Browne died 30 July 1809, bur. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln.

Page 188, line 26.—Justina Browne was born 9 April 1784, died 12 May 1866. Charles White of Branston had a dau. Mary mar. to Sydney Shore of Norton Hall, co. Derby, 6 May 1812; s.p.

Page 192, line 15.—Richard Broxholme of Grimsby died 26 Feb. 1660-61; his wife Frances was bur. 12 Jan. 1657-8.

Page 195, line 9.—Anne Broxholme mar. 1st Henry Neve of Belchford, clk., whose will was dated 29 May 1662, proved 26 May 1663; mar. 2ndly, at Horncastle, Jeffrey Gonville, clk.

Page 195, line 5 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Robert Broxholme of Barlings Abbey, "Frances, mar. Charles Caldecot of Barlings. Her will dated 15 Oct., proved 14 Dec. 1638."

Page 195, line 12 from bottom.—Jane, wife of Robert Broxholme of Barlings, was dau. and coheir of Henry Stowe of Newton on Trent. John Broxholme mar. Isabel, dau. and coheir of the said Henry Stowe.

Page 196, line 1.—Robert Broxholme was bur. at West Torrington 22 Jan. 1640-41. His dau. Martha was bapt. there 16 Feb. 1640-41.

Page 198, line 7.—John Bryan mar. Dorothy, dau. of George Middlemore.

Page 199, line 19.—John, son of Peregrine Bucke, was Rector of Rippingale. Will dated 13 Jan. 1637-8; proved June 1663.

Page 201, line 14 from bottom.—*Delete* "Anne," wife of Thomas Drury, and substitute "Grace, mar. at Fincham, co. Norfolk, 22 Dec. 1595." Thomas Drury was bur. there 16 July 1608.

Page 202, line 1.—Thomas Buckworth of Knapton mar. Ursula, dau. and heiress of John Green of Knapton.

Page 203, line 17 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Everard Buckworth and Jane Pell, "Anne, died 14 Feb. 1814, æt. 81, and Jane, died 19 Feb. 1814, æt. 80; both bur. at Surfleet."

Page 204, line 16.—Bishop Bullingham's 1st wife was Margaret, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Washingborough.

Page 207, line 7 from bottom.—Peregrine Burgh was bapt. 18 March 1618-19; Frances was bapt. 17 Feb. 1616-17.

Page 212, line 1.—Zachariah Burton's will was dated 10 March 1603-4; proved 26 April 1604. His wife Susan was widow of Robert Quiney.

Page 212, line 6.—*Add* "Rachel" to his children.

Page 212, line 18.—James Burton had a brother, John, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 19 May 1651, æt. 15.

Page 212, line 23.—John Burton, born 1659, was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 April 1675.

Page 213, line 11.—Gilbert Bury probably mar. 3rdly Margaret, dan. of Anthony Cave of Queeniborough, co. Leicester.

Page 213, line 7 from bottom.—Sir William Bury was bur. at Blaukney 20 July 1669; his 2nd wife Jane Ellis was bur. there 22 April 1677.

Page 214, line 1:—

Gilbert Bury, trustee of his cousin Samuel Hutchinson = Mary, dan. of . . .

William Bury of . . . Linwood Grange . . . in Blankney, bapt. there 15 Nov. 1670. †	. . . dau. . . . of . . .	Thomas Bury, bapt. at Blankney 5 June 1686. — Gilbert Bury, bapt. at Blankney 15 July 1689.	Mary, bapt. at Blank- ney 9 Jan. 1683-4.	Jane, bapt. at Blank- ney 24 Dec. 1672; mar. at St. Marga- ret's, Lincoln, 2 Oct. 1698.	= Richard Smith of Thorpe Tilney.
---	---------------------------------	---	---	---	--

Page 214, line 16 from bottom.—Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 10 Jan. 1641-2; mar. at Blankney, 1 Jan. 1666. William Spencer of Attercliffe, co. York.

Page 220, line 16 from bottom.—Charles Butler of Coates was born at Thurgarton, and admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 22 Feb. 1640-41, æt. 16. *Add* a brother, "William Butler, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 18 Nov. 1644, æt. 17."

Page 221, line 1.—Rev. Richard Branston was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 July 1731, æt. 20; son of William Branston of Gainsborough, mercer.

Page 221, line 8 from bottom.—Timothy Brecknock mar. Mary Heron of Newark 7 Jan. 1723-4.

Page 222, line 10 from bottom.—Robert Burton mar. 1st Elizabeth, dau. of William Houghton of Lincoln, apothecary.

Page 223, line 1.—*Add* "Thomas" to ". . . Caborne." His wife's name was Margaret. His will was dated 1 Oct. 1596; proved 31 May 1597.

Page 223, line 11.—Henry Caborne mar. at Marsh Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Beatrice, dau. of Ralph Marshall of Theddlethorpe.

Page 224, line 4.—Frances Caborne's will was dated 28 April, proved 13 Oct. 1669. *Add* a dau., Frances, living 1669.

Page 224, line 15.—*Add* "William" to ". . . Caborne of Tetney." His will was dated 5 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1624. His wife Susanna's will was dated 11 Jan. 1635-6; proved 19 May 1636. His 4th son, Richard, was living 1624. A dau., Anne, living 1667, mar. William Pinder.

Page 224, line 21.—*Add* "Thomas, living 1635-6," and "Lydia" to George Caborne's family.

Page 225, line 1.—Elizabeth Caldecot's will was proved by Henry Henshaw, *nepos*, 25 Feb. 1669-70.

Page 225, line 5.—Margaret's marriage bond with Edward Henshaw was dated 8 May 1645.

Page 227, line 14.—*Substitute* "Agnes" for "Alison."

Page 233, line 7.—*Add* "George Cater, bapt. 5 Dec., bur. 15 Dec. 1625 at Hatton."

Page 233, line 12.—*Add* "John Cater, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 June 1675, æt. 17."

Page 233, line 5 from bottom.—Bridget Cawdron mar. Richard Brocklesby.

Page 233.—George Cater, Rector of Addlethorpe and Ingoldmells, had a son Roger Cater, who mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln, 22 Jan. 1628-9, Ellen Easterby, widow, of Tetney.

Page 234, line 21.—John Cawdron's adm'on was dated 12 Oct. 1631, personality £174 12s. 2d.

Page 234, line 24.—Mary Cawdron's will was dated 20 Oct. 1626; proved 3 Dec. 1633.

Page 235, line 1.—Robert Cawdron's adm'on was dated 29 July 1662. His dau., Eleanor mar. Philip Eyton, who was adm'or in 1662.

Page 235, line 26.—*Substitute* "Wyche" for "Wish."

Page 235, line 7 from bottom.—Edward Cawdron's will was dated 9 April, proved 27 June 1695.

Page 236, line 1.—Robert Cawdron was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 19 April 1677, æt. 17. He mar. Jane Dymoke at Haltham on Bain 28 Oct. 1686.

Page 239, line 2.—*Substitute* "Rev. John Hussey" for "William."

Page 239, line 6.—Sarah Chapman mar. Robert Goake of Horncastle; marriage bond 20 Sept. 1701.

Page 239, line 12.—Samuel Wells and Anne Chapman had a son Chapman Wells, bur. at Skendleby 22 Feb. 1754. Their son St. John Wells mar. Mary, dau. of Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet.

Page 239, line 4 from bottom.—John Chapman mar. at Newark, 17 April 1714, Naomi Low of Retford.

Page 240, line 9 from bottom.—Thomas Cheales and Mary Halton were mar. at Great Carlton 10 July 1633.

Page 241, line 1.—Thomas Cheales was bapt. at Candleshy 13 Sept. 1640. His brother Richard mar. at Horsington. 14 May 1639, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington; bapt. there 14 March 1618-19.

Page 241, line 18.—William Cheales mar. Ann Noble at Hawton. co. Notts, 28 May 1745.

Page 244, line 6.—*Substitute* "1718" for "1618."

Page 244, line 12.—John Cheney mar. Ann, dau. of John Wilby.

Page 244, line 13.—*Add* "Mary. bur. at Boston 10 March 1683" to the family of William Cheney and Mary Butler.

Page 244, line 17.—*Add* "Millicent, bur. at Boston 12 Nov. 1746" to the family of Charles Cheney and Sarah Smith.

Page 246 (see Vol. IV., p. 1177).—Peter Christopher of Lincoln and Thoresthorpe is called "son of Henry Christopher. Notary Publique," by other authorities. Sir Robert Christopher of Alford mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Sneath of Spalding, woollen draper, by whom he had Elizabeth, Lady Sherard. He had a sister Bridget, who mar. at Withern, 8 Oct. 1640, Robert Saunderson.

Page 250, line 11.—Joan Claymond mar. 1st John Cracroft of Winthorpe; 2ndly, Laurence Palmer of Boston.

Page 252, line 10 from bottom.—Eleanor Clifford mar. William Yarborough.

Page 252, line 7 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Henry Clifford and Elizabeth Thimelby; "Henry Clifford, bur. at St. Andrew's Church, Antwerp;" he mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Tempest of Newcastle. Her will was dated 20 Aug. 1649.

Page 253, line 13.—Edmund Clipsham mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Drury of Fincham, co. Norfolk, by Grace, dau. of Richard Buckworth; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1613.

Page 253, line 22.—*For* "Ounde" *read* "Oundle."

Page 254, line 16.—Mary Clipsham, bapt. 1667; mar. John Bryan.

Page 258, line 3 from bottom.—*For* "St. Andrew's Undershaft," *read* "South Street Chapel, Edmonton."

Page 261, line 15.—Francis Cony mar. 2ndly Frances Tournay of Aslackby, widow; mar. lic. 5 May 1684.

Page 262, line 11 from bottom.—Sir George Cony mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Skipwith. Their dau. Elizabeth's mar. lic. was dated 16 July 1675.

Page 267, line 1.—Sir John Copledike's wife's name was "Maude," *not* "Anne." Inq. p.m. was taken 1371.

Page 267, line 4.—His son, Sir John, was *æt.* 13 and more in 1371.

Page 276, line 7.—Henry Cracroft was bapt. at Fulletby 12 Feb. 1625-6.

Page 276, line 20 from bottom.—Elizabeth Cracroft mar. 2ndly, 1676, Thomas Newcomen of Maltby.

Page 277, line 2.—Jane, dau. of Adlard Claymond, remar. Laurence Palmer of Boston. Her will was dated 25 Jan., proved 15 March 1557-8.

Page 277, line 5.—Francis Craeroft's wife Anne mar., 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Todd of Barnetby.

Page 277, line 12.—Daniel Craeroft had also issue: James Craeroft, bapt. 27 Nov., bur. 20 Dec. 1603; Thomas Craeroft, bapt. 28 Nov. 1604; John Craeroft, bapt. 19 June, bur. 20 July 1608; Edward Craeroft, bapt. 24 Dec. 1609; and Mary, bapt. 20 Dec. 1606, all at Wood Enderby.

Page 279, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Craeroft mar. 1st Margaret Whelpdale. Her adm<sup>n</sup> dated 10 Aug. 1671.

Page 280, line 10.—Rebecca Waldgrave mar. Robert Craeroft at Winthorpe, co. Notts, 30 May 1746.

Page 280, line 14.—Elizabeth Craeroft mar. Thomas Bright, a Cornet of Horse; she died 7 Oct. 1706. *æt.* 29.

Page 280, line 17.—Margaret Cracroft mar. John Brailsford of Mansfield, co. Notts.

Page 281, line 1.—*Add* another dau. Anne, mar. Rev. John Laughorne, Poet and Novelist, who was born 1735, and died 1 April 1779.

Page 281, line 18.—*Add* Robert Cracroft, eldest son, from whom the Cracrofts of Hackthorn descend.

Page 282, line 19.—The children of Thomas Robert Cracroft : Catherine, died 1885. Sophia, born 1815 ; died 1892, unmar. Isabella, born 1816 ; mar. Captain Saumarez de Lacy (*not* Lucy), and died 1843. Emma, born 1821 ; mar. G. B. Lefroy.

Page 282, line 3 from bottom.—To the children of Rev. Bernard Cracroft *add* "Jane, mar. Rev. Charles Hodgson, Rector of Barton le Street, and died at York about 1887."

Page 283, line 7.—Walter Sewell Cracroft of Penang was born in 1795, died 1865.

Page 283, line 11.—Major Bernard Walter Cracroft of H.M. Prison, Holloway, died 15 Jan. 1905, æt. 44.

Page 283, line 12.—Mrs. Fooks' name was Maria Penelope.

Page 283, line 5 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Nicholas Cressy, "Charles Cressy, gent., of Scrivelsby. Will dated 17 Nov. 1664 ; proved 7 April 1665. Mar. 1st Mary, dau. of . . . ; mar. 2ndly Lydia, dan. of . . . , who was his ex'trix."

Page 284, line 1.—Nicholas Cressy was bapt. at Kirkby on Bain 9 Feb. 1625-6. Edward Cressy was bapt. there 30 Sept. 1628.

Page 284, line 10.—Arthur Cressy of Scawby mar. Susanna, dau. of Richard Thorold, Alderman of Grimsby. His will dated 28 Dec. 1661 ; proved 6 Feb. 1661-2. His dau. Susan mar. Cecil Wray of Caistor.

Page 284, line 19.—*For* "Richard Thorold of Cuxwold" *read* "Henry."

Page 284, line 21.—*For* "Scroptoft" *read* "Scraptoft."

Page 286, line 6 from bottom.—*For* "1550" *read* "1553."

Page 287, line 15.—Sir Robert Dalison mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Thorold of Hough, Bart.

Page 288, line 1.—Elizabeth was bapt. 29 Nov. 1632 ; Martha was bapt. 24 Oct. 1629 ; Mary was bapt. 2 Oct. 1638 ; another dau., Susanna, was bur. 22 July 1638, all at St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

Page 288, line 2 from bottom.—*For* "March" *read* "May."

Page 289, line 15 from bottom.—*For* "dau. and heir of Charles Brandon" *read* "cousin and coheir."

Page 290, line 1.—Catherine, sister and coheir, mar. at Stickford, 27 May 1604, George Lyon.

Page 290, line 8.—John Darnell, son of Sir Thomas, was bapt. at Stickford 10 June 1604.

Page 294, line 1.—Erasmus de Ligne, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 26 June 1639, æt. nearly 17.

Page 294, line 9.—Frances Palmer of Stoke Doyle, co. Northampton ; mar. lic. 11 Feb. 1683-4.

Page 302, line 8.—William, son of Gilbert Dighton, Vicar of Thorpe, was bur. there 17 Mar. 1622-3. Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft, mar. 4thly Susanna, dau. of . . . , who survived him.

Page 302, line 17.—Elizabeth was mar. to Francis West at Horneastle 29 March 1676.

Page 302, line 23.—William Dighton was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 17 March 1659-60.

Page 306, line 7 from bottom.—Bridget Disney's will was dated 20 Oct. 1668 ; proved 6 Nov. 1669.

Page 308, line 13 from bottom.—*Read* "Wilkes" *for* "Willes."

Page 314, line 7.—Thomas Dobbs was instituted to Croft 18 Jan. 1702-3.

Page 314, line 17.—John Dobbs was born at Bucknall ; admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 3 June 1757, æt. 19 ; ordained deacon 1761 ; priest 1763.

Page 314, line 18.—Bennett Thomas Dobbs died 20 Sept. 1802, æt. 37. He mar. Susanna, dau. of John Wilby of Wrangle, who remar. Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. He had another dau., Anne, who died unmar. Eliza mar. Rev. William Morley.

Page 316, line 6.—William Dolman mar. Elizabeth, widow, *not* dau. of . . . Cary ; mar. bond 4 May 1689.

Page 317, line 2 from bottom.—Edward Doughty and Martha Bolle were mar. at Sibsey 15 Aug. 1603.

Page 318, line 6.—Charles Doughty was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 31 May 1667, æt. 17.

Page 318, line 6.—Edmund, son of Charles Doughty of Lonth, yeoman, was admitted sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 Feb. 1675-6, æt. 18.

Page 318, line 7 from bottom.—Francis Downman was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 29 Jan. 1639-40, æt. 18; Mildmay Dowman was admitted there 5 April 1648, æt. 17.

Page 319, line 7 from bottom.—Margaret Dyon's will was dated 1 Jan. 1578-9; proved 6 April 1580.

Page 320, line 2.—*Add* "Petronilla, dau. of the first Augustine Earle, mar. Godfrey Wildbore of Glinton, co. Northampton."

Page 320, line 16.—*Read* "created a Bart. 2 July 1629."

Page 320, line 22.—*Add* "William and Edward Earle, sons of Sir Richard."

Page 322, line 19.—Ursula Cokayne was bur. at Cokayne Hatley, co. Beds. 10 Oct. 1626.

Page 323, line 12 from bottom.—*Delete* "2ndly, Edward King of Ashby."

Page 324, line 1.—*Add* "Bridget" as dau. of Thomas Ellis.

Page 325, line 17.—Sir Thomas Ellis entered at Gray's Inn 9 May 1589.

Page 325, line 11 from bottom.—*Add* "Jane, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Wyham, bapt. at Northill, co. Beds, 31 May 1630."

Page 337.—The Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562-64, makes Anne Etton dau. and heiress of John Etton by Mary, dau. of Sir William Torvill, Knt., and grand-dau. of John Etton who mar. . . . Langton.

Page 339, line 6.—Edward Everingham mar. at Huttoft, 6 Sept. 1621, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hastings of Huttoft.

William Everingham of Winterton, gent. Will = Effam, dau. of Sackville Gravenor *or* Grosvenor, dated 6 Nov. 1679; proved 31 March 1680. | widow of John Nevile; ex'trix 1679.

Sackville Everingham.	Thomas Everingham.	William Everingham.	John Everingham.	Mary.
--------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------

Page 341, line 15 from bottom.—Pierce Fairclough mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . His will was proved 20 Sept. 1669. He left a son John.

Page 344, line 15 from bottom.—Jane, 2nd wife of Francis Fane mar. 2ndly James Evelyn of Felbridge, co. Surrey, 8 June 1761, and died 1 Nov. 1791.

Page 344, line 11 from bottom.—Edward Fane, Rector of Fulbeck, mar. 1st Beata, dau. of . . .; bur. at Fulbeck 2 Dec. 1715, and had a son Edward Fane. He mar. 2ndly, in 1719, Catherine Storer, by whom he had no issue.

Page 345, line 1.—Bartholomew Farmer was æt. 72 in 1619; mar. Maria, dau. of Peter Mottes of Whitechurche, co. Bucks.

Page 346, line 15 from bottom.—Robert Farmery was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 13 Feb. 1716-17.

Page 347, line 5.—Eleanor mar. 2ndly Francis Yarborough.

Page 348, line 13.—Christopher Farmery's will was dated 22 Sept. 1654; proved 5 Dec. 1660; names his sons George, William, and Christopher, and his dau. Jane and Anne.

Page 348, line 20.—John Farmery had a son Robert; his dau. Susanna mar. Thomas Browne; his dau. Julian mar. John Gilby of Kirton in Lindsey 1682. Her will was dated 9 Nov. 1685; proved 12 Jan. 1685-6.

Page 349, line 3.—*Add* "William Fawne, son of Robert, bur. at Skendleby 17 Oct. 1565."

Page 349, line 7.—Margaret mar. Christopher Woodthorpe of Withern.

Page 349, line 11.—Elinor was bapt. at Skendleby 10 Dec. 1618.

Page 350, line 12 from bottom.—*For* "Sir Henry Neville" *read* "Sir Thomas Neville."

Page 351, line 7.—Peregrine Ferne was bapt. at South Reston 6 Feb. 1625-6; bur. 10 July 1626.

Page 351, line 13.—*For* "Rolfe" *read* "Rolte;" mar. at Clifton 14 May 1627.

Page 351, line 6 from bottom.—William Ferrers was bur. at Skellingthorpe 4 Aug. 1646.

Page 358, line 15.—*Add* "Francis Fitzwilliam, bapt. 16 Aug., bur. 30 Aug. 1586 at Withern."

Page 360, line 9.—George Fitzwilliam was mar. at Baumber 22 Aug. 1686.



Page 360, line 19.—Anna Maria Fitzwilliam mar. 1st James Ap Rice of Whitechapel; 2ndly William Lloyd.

Page 360, line 8 from bottom.—Lister Fitzwilliam mar. 2ndly Susanna Stock at Anhorpe 29 June 1751.

Page 364.—This pedigree is inaccurate. The son of Thomas Folkingham by Jane Pigot. John Folkingham, was of Northall, near Leeds, co. York. He was bur. in Leeds Church 1621. His son Richard predeceased him, leaving a son John, who died an infant 1622, leaving two sisters as his coheirs.

The first of the Sleaford Folkinghams was John Folkingham, whose lineage has not been traced. His son Edward Folkingham (line 18) was of Dunsby, a yeoman. His wife, Elizabeth Cawdron, was bapt. at Heckington 8 Oct. 1563.

Robert Folkingham, by Joan Bussy, had a son Robert Folkingham, æt. 37 in 1634.

Page 364, line 6 from bottom.—John Folkingham, 1628-9, was M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge; Vicar of Burton-on-Trent 1611—1656.

Page 365, line 4 from bottom.—Robert Forsett was mar. at Beesby 2 Nov. 1598; bur. at Saleby on Easter Day 24 April 1614.

Page 368, line 5 from bottom.—Roger Fotherby mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . , and left four children. His will dated 21 Dec. 1618; proved 1 Feb. 1618-19.

Page 370, line 7 from bottom.—Robert Fowler, by his wife Mary, had a son John Fowler, bapt. at Gautby 23 March 1686-7; bur. 12 April 1687. His dau. Jane, bapt. at Gautby 9 Jan. 1697-8, mar. there, 6 May 1718, Thomas Stephenson.

Page 371, line 6 from bottom.—Elizabeth Francis, probably dau. of Wyatt Francis by Mary Thompson, was mar. 8 July 1724 at St. Mary Magdalene's Church to Benjamin Petty, apothecary.

Page 373, line 6.—John Francis mar. 1st Mary, dau. of . . .

Page 373, line 14.—William Francis, born 1709, mar. Prudence Bell of Horucastle; marriage bond 31 Jan. 1729-30.

Page 374, line 10 from bottom.—Richard Freeston mar. Margery, dau. of Robert Freeston of Thimbleby. Will dated 28 Dec. 1627; proved 17 Jan. 1627-8.

Page 375, line 1.—Frances Freeston, bapt. 1610; mar. at Langton by Horncastle, 8 Jan. 1638-9, Thomas Wolby, gent.

Page 380, line 4.—Sir Edward Fynes had a dau. Katharine, who mar. 1st Thomas Saville of Newton; 2ndly, Humphrey Walcott of Walcott.

Page 395, line 9.—Nicholas Gedney was son of William Gedney of Ancaster, innholder, whose will was dated 2 May 1577; proved 23 Oct. 1579.

Page 395, line 12.—Frances, wife of Henry Gedney, had an adm'on dated 25 April 1670.

Page 396, line 12 from bottom.—Andrew, son of John Gedney, mar. at Huttoft, 9 April 1600, Alice Westland, who was bur. at Friskney 6 May 1612.

Page 396, line 7 from bottom.—*For* "John Ashby" *read* "George."

Page 407, line 14.—William Gonville of Bleasby mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Browne of Yawthorpe.

Page 407, line 14 from bottom.—Anne, dau. of . . . Wood, mar. 1st William Gonville; 2ndly, Thomas Falkner of Boston; 3rdly, 1726, Maurice Johnson of Ayscough Fee Hall.

Rev. Jeffrey Gonville, probably uncle of William Gonville of Bleasby, mar. at Horncastle. 20 Aug. 1663, Anne, widow of Rev. Henry Neve. Her will dated 12 March 1680-81, proved 18 July 1681, mentions her "brother Charles Broxholme, her nephew Thomas Browne, and sister Fox."

Page 413, line 1.—Charles Goodhand's adm'on, dated 26 July 1615, given to widow Mary.

Page 413, line 16.—Andrew Goodhand mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas Levett.

Page 413, line 19.—Marriage bond of John Goodhand and Lucilla Roper dated 29 May 1640, she æt. 16.

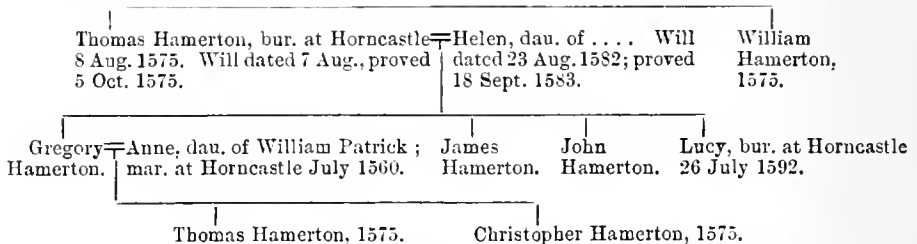
Page 414, line 7.—John Goodhand's wife was Hannah Strelley of Withcall; marriage bond 2 March 1640-41.

Page 416, line 6 from bottom.—Audrey, dau. of Bertram Calthorpe.

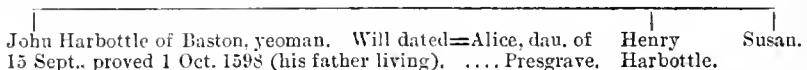
Page 417, line 4 from bottom.—Richard Goodricke of Alford mar. probably Margaret, dau. of Bertram Calthorpe.

Page 417, line 9.—Elizabeth Goodricke mar. Godfrey Fulnetby.

- Page 418, line 5.—*For* "1609" *read* "1607."
- Page 418, line 10 from bottom.—*For* "1622-3" *read* "1612-13."
- Page 421, line 15.—*Add* to Edward Grantham's family: "Thomas Grantham of Waltham, Priest. Will dated 10 Sept. 1557; proved 3 Nov. 1558."
- Page 422, line 20 from bottom.—The will of Mary, wife of Thomas Grantham, was dated 24 Jan., proved 29 Jan. 1558-9.
- Page 422, line 11 from bottom.—*Add* "Thomasine" to Thomas Grantham's family.
- Page 423, line 1.—*Add* "Francis Grantham of Langton by Wragby" to Vincent Grantham's family. His will dated 26 Jan., proved 28 Feb. 1613-14. By his wife Jane he had two sons, Thomas and Edward.
- Page 423, line 6.—Robert Grantham was bur. 21 April 1577.
- Page 425, line 4.—Effam mar. 1st John Nevile; 2ndly, William Everingham of Winterton.
- Page 426, line 1.—The mar. lic. of Edward Greatbed, M.D., dated 1 May 1691, makes him "of Boston," and her "of Fishtoft." His 3rd wife was dau. of George Heneage.
- Page 427, line 6 from bottom.—"Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 55—63.
- Page 431, line 2 from bottom.—*For* "Noxley" *read* "Noseley."
- Page 433, line 1.—Dionysia, dan. and heir of John Reade.
- Page 434, line 1.—Anne mar. Jeremiah Blow at Rigsby 18 May 1666.
- Page 438, line 18.—Richard Halford and Anne Montgomery were mar. 12 July 1625.
- Page 438, line 18.—Richard Halford and Jane Day were mar. 8 Sept. 1634.
- Page 438, line 9 from bottom.—Anne Halford mar. Anthony Lucas of Fenton.
- Page 440, line 1.—Thomas Hall, by Frances Thorold, had a son Humphrey Hall.
- Page 440, line 5.—Anthony Hall, bur. at Elith Weston 27 April 1654, æt. 31.
- Page 441, line 12.—*Add* to Charles Hall's family by Anne Trollope: Charles Hall, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 26 Nov. 1668, æt. 16. Thomas Hall of Kettlethorpe was admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 28 Oct. 1667, æt. 17.
- Dr. Games Gardiner. Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, mar. Anne Hall of Kettlethorpe 1 Aug. 1677, she æt. 21; possibly dau. of Charles Hall by Anne Trollope.
- Page 447, line 8 from bottom.—John Hamby had a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who mar. William Naylor of Newland, co. Gloucester.
- Page 449, line 4:—



- Page 450, line 1.—Joseph Hamerton mar. at Horncastle 4 Dec. 1673, Mary Bromley.
- Page 450, line 4.—John Hamerton mar. at Horncastle, 1 Jan. 1673-4, Mary Gaule.
- Page 450, line 14.—Mary. bapt. 1649, mar. Samuel Booth of Lincoln.
- Page 450, line 16.—Elizabeth mar. Christopher Maddison 4 Dec. 1670.
- Page 450, line 21.—John Lascelles' will dated 12 Feb. 1717-18; proved 31 Oct. 1724.
- Page 451, line 5.—Anthony Hansard's will dated 2 Sept., proved 17 Sept. 1661.
- Page 451, line 10.—John Hansard, ex'or in 1661, had a son Anthony.
- Page 452, line 1.—*Add* to the family of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, a dau. Mary, mar. to Edward Skipwith of Benniworth.
- Page 456, line 10 from bottom:—



- Page 457, line 2.—Will of William Hardeby of Evedon dated 24 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1540;

be mar. 1st . . . . dau. of . . . ., and had a dau. Jane; 2ndly, . . . . dau. of . . . . and had a son Bryan Hardeby 1540.

Page 470, line 15.—John Hatcher by Elizabeth Anderson had a dan, Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 23 April 1659; mar. at Careby, 23 Sept. 1696, Edward Payne of Hough.

Page 470, line 7 from bottom.—Christian Hatcher mar., 1698, Edward Farmer of Hoylake Hill; mar. lic. 24 Aug. 1698.

Page 474, line 10 from bottom :—

William Hawkredd of Boston, Alderman.	Elizabeth, dan.
Will dated 12 April, proved 5 June 1575.	of . . . . Field.

|-----|  
 Anthony Hawkredd, æt. 44, 1615.

|-----|  
 Joan.

Page 479, line 12.—Magdalen Healey mar. Francis Conyers, *not* Comyns; mar. bond 25 May 1687.

Page 479, line 1 from bottom.—Singleton Heardson mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Green of Kettlethorpe; mar. bond 30 Nov. 1685.

Page 480, line 12.—Timothy Heardson, surgeon, 2nd mate of H.M.S. "Dover." Will dated 24 Mar. 1746, proved 1765. Mar. Ann, dau. of . . . .

Page 499, line 2 from bottom.—*Add* "Mary Hobson, sister of Edward. mar. William Williams, clk., of Aswarby. Will proved 3 June 1640."

Page 507, line 9.—Anthony Holland mar. Joan, dau. of . . . . His will was dated 26 July 1573; proved 12 Nov. 1574. He had issue Helen and Joan.

Page 509, line 1.—Dorothy Lacon was mar. 1st to Francis Tyrwhit.

Page 509, line 10 from bottom.—Sir Freschville Holles' wife Jane was widow of . . . Crome.

Page 516, line 5.—John Howson mar. 1st Elizabeth Floyd of Bampton; mar. at Black Bourton, co. Oxon, 10 Aug. 1601. He had a dau. Anne, mar. 1st to Thomas Farnaby; 2ndly to . . . Cole of Suffolk.

Page 516, line 19.—*For* "Reeke" *read* "Kirke."

Page 517, line 15.—Katharine Howson mar. 2ndly Sir John Browne, Knt., of Pinchbeck.

Page 518, line 2.—Adlard Hubbert's father was John Hubbert of Skendleby, clk.; will dated 7 Nov. 1590, proved 22 Feb. 1590-91. His 2nd wife was Alice, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1590.

Page 522, line 7 from bottom.—*For* "John Crowder" *read* "Joshua."

Page 530, line 1.—Mar. lic. of Sir Thomas Hussey and Sarah Langham 20 Feb. 1660-61.

Page 530, line 10 from bottom.—Mar. lic. of Sir Charles H. and Elizabeth Brownlow 10 April 1649.

Page 535, line 1.—William Hutchinson of Lincoln, draper; will dated 15 Aug., proved 19 June 1543. To be bur. in quire of St. Mary le Wigford. By his wife Margaret had issue: Robert, Richard, and Bennet.

Page 536, line 9 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Christopher Hutchinson: "William Hutchinson of Keddington, Will dated 9 Feb. 1613-14, proved 30 June 1614. He mar. Anne, dau. of . . . and had issue: Anthony, Arthur, William, Margery, and Mary."

Page 537, line 5 from bottom.—Bernard Hyde, son of Humphrey and Sarah, 1637.

Page 538, line 1.—Mar. lic. of William Hyde and Judith Pigott 12 Sept. 1683.

Page 543, line 2.—*For* "Balamy" *read* "Balam."

Page 546, line 12 from bottom.—William Jenkinson, dead in 1701, was "of Strubby." His brother Broxholm Jenkinson's will was dated 9 and 11 Sept. 1726, proved 4 Nov. 1730. William Jenkinson left two sons, John and William, and two dans., Frances and Arabella, all living 1730.

Page 546, line 9 from bottom.—*For* "Bradley" *read* "Medley."

Page 548, line 19 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Francis, Jenney, and Margaret Peyton: "Bridget, living 1591," and "Mary. Will dated 10 Sept. 1591, proved 1591; mar. to Nicholas Wolmer of Fishtoft (will dated 21 April, proved 28 June 1591)."

Page 549, line 10.—*For* "1631" *read* "1641."

Page 549, last line.—*For* ". . . Thorold" *read* "Henry Thorold" (Vol. III., p. 976).

Page 556, line 7 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Robert Kelke and Dorothy Metham, "Frances, mar. to Alexander Emerson of Caistor."

Page 557, line 9 from bottom.—*For* "Nichas" read "Nicholas."

Page 558, line 10.—Thomas Kent admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1634-5, æt. 16.

Page 561, line 10.—Christchurch College. *Delete* College.

Page 561, line 4 from bottom.—Catherine, dau. of John Key and Mary Ellis, bapt. at Leadenham 29 July 1680; mar. William Ashton of Grantham.

Page 561, line 19 from bottom.—Thomas Key mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Kent of Lincoln.

Page 568.—John Kirkman (probably son of Lyon K. and Frances Barnard) mar. at Burgh, 25 July 1596, Elizabeth Cracroft.

Page 570, line 7.—Robert Knight and Alice Riley had a son Isaac, bapt. at Welbourn 5 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1684.

Page 570, line 7.—Mary Knight of Kirmond le Wise, widow. Will dated 10 Dec. 1730, proved 5 Mar. 1703-31; mentions sons Richard and William Knight, granddaus.-in-law Margaret and Dorothy Millington, and appoints her dau. Ursula, Lady Barlow, ex'trix.

Page 570, line 7.—George Knight, Rector of Welbourn, bur. there 15 Nov. 1687.

Page 570, line 9.—William Knight, bur. at Welbourn 15 Nov. 1687.

Page 574, line 11.—Dorothy Lacon mar. 1st at Humberstone Thomas Tyrwhit 14 Jan. 1596-7; mar. 2ndly Frescheville Holles at West Keal 19 Jan. 1612-13.

Page 576, line 5.—William Lacy mar. Margaret, dau. of George Gilby. Sarah Lacy mar. Peter (*not* John) Dickinson.

Page 577, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Lake was "of Bishop's Norton." His wife was bapt. at Knceton 5 April 1657.

Page 579, line 10 from bottom.—Patrick Langdale was seized of the manor of Waltham 1431.

Page 588. Note, line 13.—*Read* "Leadeuham" *for* "Candlesby," and *delete* down to "Lawe."

Page 589, line 1.—James Lawes mar. Martha, dau. of . . . Diggles of Lincoln; she remar., 22 Aug. 1633. Herbert Thorndike of Greenfield.

Page 592, line 3.—*Add* "John Leach" to children of John Leach of Spilsby. His dau. Mary mar. Rev. John Wright of Spilsby; mar. bond 22 Sept. 1755, he æt. 30, she 28. His dau. Elizabeth mar. Rev. Joseph Brackenbury.

Page 593, line 8 from bottom.—Christopher Lecch mar. Agnes, dau. of Robert Hastings of East Keal.

Page 594, line 16 from bottom.—Robert Lely, bapt. 1738; mar. at Spalding, 1 Jan. 1765, Mary Gates.

Page 599, line 10.—Katharine Gally mar. 1st William Randson.

Page 601, line 8.—Jeffrey Littlebury mar. 2ndly Mary Stevenson at Wood Enderby 7 Dec. 1616.

Page 608, line 8.—In Phillimore's printed "Register of Wykeham Chapel" Prudence's name is "Earl."

Page 615, line 12.—*For* "South Wykeham" *read* "South Hykeham."

Page 615, line 7 from bottom.—Anthony Lucas mar.

Page 616, line 1.—*Add* "Elizabeth, bapt. at Edith Weston 13 Jan. 1682-3."

Page 617, line 1 from bottom.—Timothy Luddington was "of Welbourn"; mar. and had issue Daniel, bapt. at Welbourn 7 April 1653.

Page 626, line 11 from bottom.—Thomas Maddison was an Alderman of Grimsby; bur. there 6 Dec. 1571.

Page 627, line 17 from bottom.—Richard Maddison's wife was Anne, dau. of Stephen Salmon; mar. 1st Giles Hopkinson, 2ndly Christopher Hutchinson.

Page 638, line 18.—Katherine mar., 1583, Christopher Wentworth.

Page 639, line 22 from bottom.—Thomas Morbury (possibly) was bur. at South Reston 23 May 1625.

Page 665, line 1.—*Add* to the children of Sir John Meres and Jane Bleasby, "Leonard Meres, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Katherine, all living 1535."

- Page 679, line 15 from bottom.—Mary Moigne mar. William de la Launde of Ashby (Vol. I., p. 293).
- Page 680, line 1.—*For* "Geoffrey Moigne" *read* "Gifford."
- Page 681, line 11 from bottom.—*For* "Weston" *read* "Welton by Louth."
- Page 691, line 17 from bottom.—"Elizabeth Dolman" ought perhaps to be "Mary" (Vol. I., p. 315).
- Page 693, line 13 from bottom.—Frances Moryson was bapt. at Hawerby cum Beesby 19 June 1585.
- Page 695, line 16.—Charles Waller mar. to Samucl Maria Mottram at Utterby 8 Sept. 1722.
- Page 697, line 3 from bottom.—Lady Isabella was dau. of Sir John Brocas, Knt., and mar. 2ndly Sir John Golafre, Knt.
- Page 700, line 1.—Anne Mussenden mar. Thomas Cordwyne.
- Page 700, line 5.—Deborah Mussenden mar. Thomas Longbotham.
- Page 702, line 1.—Deborah was dau. and heiress of George Love of Donington; mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620, æt. 21.
- Page 702, line 17 from bottom.—John Nelthorpe was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 30 April 1631, æt. 16.
- Page 703, line 1.—Sir John Nelthorpe was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 30 April 1631, æt. 16.
- Page 703, line 6.—Magdalen mar. Rev. Thomas Wilson.
- Page 703, line 16.—Magdalen mar. Richard George of Barton.
- Page 703, line 19.—Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 17 June 1646, æt. 17. Susanna, his 3rd wife, was dau. of George Pudsey of Langley, co. Warwick; widow of William Bard of North Kelsey.
- Page 703, line 28.—*Add* "Jane, dau. and coheiress of John Nelthorpe by Jane Gibbs; mar. Robert Morehouse of Gainsborough."
- Page 703, line 33.—*Add* "Mary Frances, dau. of Griffith Nelthorpe by Mary Nelthorpe; mar. William Hornby of Gainsborough."
- Page 703, line 14 from bottom.—Edward Nelthorpe, born 1658, mar. Mary Green, widow; mar. lic. 14 Nov. 1691.
- Page 704, line 1.—Richard Nelthorpe mar. 2ndly Jane Gregory, widow, of Fulbeck. His son Edward died Jan. 1788, æt. 67.
- Page 704, line 18.—Richard Nelthorpe of Lombard Street mar. . . . dau. of Sir Charles Pye, Knt.
- Page 704, line 25.—Anne Hobson's mother, Anne, dau. and heiress of . . . Andrews.
- Page 706, line 9.—Thomas Nethercote was æt. 25 in 1666. His wife Elizabeth was 21, 19 Oct. 1666.
- Page 707, line 11.—Philip Neve and Susanna Kent were mar. at Donington-on-Bain 25 June 1605.
- Page 707, line 24.—Anne, wife of Rev. Henry Neve, mar. 2ndly Rev. Jeffrey Gonville (see p. 407).
- Page 707, line 18.—Philip Neve mar. at Sibsey Mrs. Ellen Hagg, 8 July 1662.
- Page 708, line 1.—A "Mr. Robert Neve" was bur. at Walesby 30 April 1743.
- Page 708, line 1.—Philip Neve's will was dated 13 March 1724-5; proved 2 Oct. 1725.
- Page 708, line 1.—Henry Neve's will dated 3 July, proved 8 Oct. 1728.
- Page 710, line 18.—*For* "Houston" *read* "Stourton."
- Page 712, line 14.—Maria, born 1607; mar., 2 Dec. 1627, Timothy Lucas.
- Page 713, line 14.—Robert Newcomen and Dionysia had a dau. Jane, mar. to Adrian Scrope.
- Page 713, line 14.—Cicely Newcomen mar. 1st Thomas Barkwith of Alford, mercer, whose will was dated 15 Jan., proved 10 March 1579-80; mar. 2ndly Rev. Martin Holden, clk.
- Page 721, line 1.—Edward Newcomen mar. Martha, dau. of John Thory of Skendleby.
- Page 721, line 6 from bottom.—Elizabeth, wife of Charles Newcomen, was bur. at Bag Enderby 10 Feb. 1682-3.
- Page 725, line 14.—Henry Newstead's wife, Mary, had a mother, Mary Towneraw, wid., whose will was dated 17 Sept. 1733; proved 1736.
- Page 725, line 22.—Bassett Newstead's will was dated 16 Sept. 1743; proved 9 Aug. 1744.

His wife's name was Mary. They had the following children, all bapt. at Maltby: Bassett, bapt. 14 April 1703; bur. 13 Dec. 1704. Herbert, bapt. 10 Oct. 1704; mar., at Maltby, Alice Green of Great Carton. Bassett, bapt. 7 Jan. 1705-6. Samuel, bapt. 1707. Christopher, bapt. 8 Jan. 1708-9; bur. 6 Feb. Deborah, bapt. 4 May 1710. Henry, bapt. 25 Sept. 1711. Mary, bapt. 28 Nov. 1712. Richard, bur. at Maltby 28 March 1725.

Page 730, line 5.—Nathaniel Nottingham, bapt. at Gunby 30 Oct. 1614.

Page 731, line 11 from bottom.—Roger Dearsley.

Page 731, line 8 from bottom.—Sir Thomas Ogle and Anne Haslewood's mar. lic. 7 Oct. 1662.

Page 733, line 3 from bottom.—John Ogle mar. Frances, dau. of Nicholas Evington.

Page 739, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Ormsby's will was dated 23 July, proved 7 Oct. 1551.

John Ormsby's wife Dorothy mar. 2ndly . . . South; her will dated 14 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1591. Their dau. Margaret mar. William Haven of Wold Newton.

Page 741, line 19 from bottom.—Thomas Osgodby of Tetney was æt. 54 in 1622. His wife Bridget was widow of . . . Clerke of Tetney.

Page 741, line 14 from bottom.—Thomas Osgodby was æt. 21 in 1621.

Page 741, line 8 from bottom.—Mar. lic. of William Osgodby and Mary Booth 24 Sept. 1683. He was "about 30" in 1683.

Page 742.—Bartholomew Osney of Owersby; will dated 12 Aug., proved 17 Oct. 1543. His wife Alice, his son Robert (possibly father of Robert O. of North Willingham).

Page 754, line 12 from bottom.—Anne Holder mar. 2ndly Andrew Ormsby of Partney.

Page 765, line 2 from bottom.—Peregrine Pelham by his wife . . . Bowes had a son John Pelham, who by Jane Franke had a dau. Jane, who mar. Edward Tournay of Caenby.

Page 765, line 6 from bottom.—Peregrine Pelham mar. Anne Piers.

Page 775, line 7 from bottom.—Helen Perkins mar. 2ndly, 11 July 1658, Edward Stourton.

Page 776, line 23.—William Perkins by his wife Faith had a son William, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1710; scholar 1712.

Page 785, line 2.—*For* "Bollame" *read* "Bellamy." Her will was dated 23 Feb. 1716-17; proved 28 April 1719.

Page 785, line 5.—Elizabeth, dau. of John Pindar, mar. Henry Shaw.

Page 785, line 10.—*Add* to the children of Robert Pindar by Elizabeth Stanhope, "Robert, Matthew, Paul, Elizabeth, Mary Anne, Katherine, and Anne."

Page 790, line 7.—Philemon Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Nov. 1598.

Page 790, line 21.—*Add* to the children of Lyon Pormort by Dorothy Sutton, "Mary, bur. 21 Feb. 1584-5; Dorothy, bapt. 13 April 1591; Anne, bapt. 27 April 1594, bur. 28 May 1595; Vincent, bur. 19 June 1597."

Page 790, line 5 from bottom.—*For* "22 Aug. 1596" *read* "22 June 1596."

Page 791, line 10.—Augustine Porter's will was dated 18 Oct. 1513, proved 8 Feb. 1513-14. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Names daus. Margaret and Elizabeth.

Page 791, line 12.—Augustine Porter's will was dated 1554, and names an additional son Augustine.

Page 802, line 8.—Peter Pury was M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *not* Cambridge.

Page 836, line 12 from bottom.—Audley Rowe mar. Mary, dau. of George Meckeleay of Coleby; mar. lic. 12 May 1624, he æt. 24, she 20.

Page 838, line 5.—George Rugeley mar. Mary, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Withern.

Page 850, line 1.—Andrew Sandon, bur. at Brinkhill 8 Oct. 1585 (see Vol. I., p. 355, "Thomas Sandon mar. Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Fitzwilliam").

Page 854, line 6.—Rebecca, dau. of . . . Tigh of Carby; mar. bond 1685.

Page 857, line 24.—Robert Holden *or* Holder, æt. 35, 1640.

Page 861, line 12.—Capt. Thomas Saville mar. Katharine Clinton; mar. bond 29 Dec. 1637.

Page 869, line 3.—Thomas Shaw and Mary Greathed mar. at Horncastle 18 May 1714.

Page 871, line 4.—John Sheffield and Elizabeth Amcotts, mar. lic. 18 June 1639.

Page 872, line 15.—Edmund Sherard and Susan Thompson mar. at Gauty 31 May 1602.

Page 872, line 19.—Elizabeth Sherard, bapt. 8 Aug. 1604; Edmund Sherard, bapt. 18 Mar. 1608-9, both at Gauty.

Page 879, line 19.—William Simeotts mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Derby of Leake; mar. there 6 April 1665. His son Gilby Simeotts, by a 1st wife, was bur. at Louth 31 July 1652.

Page 880.—John Willerton of Alford and Elizabeth Skegness, mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1679, she æt. 18.

Page 884.—Rev. Anthony Skepper mar. at Bag Enderby, 15 July 1751, Elizabeth Langhorne.

Page 889, line 1.—*For* "Griac Skinner" *read* "Cyriac." Bridget was bur. at Barrow 27 July 1643.

Page 889, line 14.—Margaret, bapt. 1560-61; mar., 22 Aug. 1578. Christopher Conyers.

Page 891, line 7.—Julian was widow, *not* dau. of . . . Nevile.

Page 893, line 21.—Margaret Chandos was widow of William Brownlow.

Page 896, line 10.—Elizabeth mar. 2ndly Robert Maddison.

Page 939, line 12.—Margaret Sutton was mar. 1st to William Copledike, 2ndly to Nicholas Upton.

Page 947, line 7.—"Raitbby by Spilsby" most probably, *not* "Louth."

Page 956, line 1.—Ralph Tennyson's will was dated 20 Aug. 1734; proved 7 June 1735. He had three daus.: Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Eleanor.

Page 956, line 3.—Michael Tennyson, bapt. at Barton-on-Humber 20 Sept. 1721; bur. at Headon in Holderness 8 Oct. 1796. His wife Elizabeth was bur. there 19 Jan. 1755.

Page 956, line 6 from bottom.—William Tennyson, bapt. at Barton 12 July 1723; his widow Susan died at Hull 24 Feb. 1810, æt. 83, *not* 1752.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Tennyson and Dorothy, mar. Thomas Wressle.

Page 956, line 4 from bottom.—Elizabeth mar. "T. Jackson Holme," *not* "Jackson."

Dorothy was bapt. 8 May 1761; mar. . . . Stirling of Hull.

Page 958, line 1.—"Thomas," *not* "William" Welby was Elizabeth Thimbleby's 2nd husband.

Margaret Thimbleby mar. "Michael," *not* "Nicholas" Empringham, and died in "1578," *not* "1598."

Page 958, line 25.—Mary, dau. of John Thimbleby and Magdalen, bapt. 1576-7; mar. Thomas Laeon of Linley, co. Salop.

Page 974, line 4 from bottom.—To the children of William Thornton and Frances *add*, "George Thornton, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1662, æt. 14; and Ciprian Thornton, admitted there 1664, æt. 15, B.A. 1667-8."

Page 980, line 16.—Probably "Edmund," *not* "Edward" Thorold was Vicar of Evedon. Born at Newark; admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, March 1626-7, æt. 16; B.A. 1630-31, M.A. 1634, B.D. 1642, Rector of Boothby 22 April 1663; Prebendary of Lincoln 12 Dec. 1660.

Page 988, line 9.—Adlard Thorpe and Margaret Storr, spinster; mar. lic. 26 July 1689.

Page 988, line 17.—Margaret Thorpe mar. 1st Richard Waldgrave; mar. 2ndly, 17 April 1718, John Wilby of Friskney (see note at bottom).

Page 988, line 27.—Susanna Thorpe, born 1732; mar. John Hastings of Spilsby; mar. bond 7 July 1755, he æt. 24, she 23.

Page 991, line 14 from bottom.—John Thory was bur. at Skendleby 30 April 1719. His son John Thory was bur. there 16 Oct. 1740, and his dau. Martha mar. Edward Newcomen at Skendleby 29 Dec. 1702.

Page 993, line 6 from bottom.—Emon, dau. of Richard Foster of Dowsby.

Page 997, line 1 at bottom.—Mar. bond of John Saunderson and Letitia Tomline 2 Jan. 1748, he æt. 27, she 20.

Page 1003, line 8 from bottom.—Edward Tournay mar. Jane, dau. of John Pelham of Campsall, co. York; marr. sett. 11 July 1670.

Page 1004, line 7.—Mary, dau. and coheir of Edward Tournay; mar. 1st John Garnou of Lincoln, apothecary; 2ndly Rev. Richard Cooper.

Page 1008, line 22.—Samuel Towneraw mar. at Wells, 28 Oct. 1699, Mary, dau. of . . . Kergus (?).

Page 1014, line 14.—William Trowsdale's will was proved 18 Feb. 1638-9.

Page 1023, line 13.—Leonard Empringham's wife was Elizabeth. His will dated 11 Feb. 1619-20; proved 3 April 1621.

Page 1025, line 2 from bottom.—Rose, wife of Nicholas Upton, mar. 2ndly William Yaxley (p. 1124).

Page 1035, line 20.—William Walcot and Mary Burton's mar. bond dated 15 May 1666, he æt. 36, she 20.

Page 1036, line 1.—William Walls mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . .

Mar. bond of John Goake and Elizabeth Walls 13 Aug. 1668 ; mar. at Horncastle 18 Aug., he æt. 24, she 24.

Page 1036, line 9.—*Add* " Elizabeth, bapt. at Scrivelsly 7 May 1701," to the children of William and Elizabeth Walls.

Page 1040, line 9 from bottom.—Susan mar. 1st Robert Quincey.

Page 1047, line 14.—Anthony Webberley matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 13 Dec. 1622. Had a licence to marry Elizabeth Manknall of Market Rasen, spinster, 24 July 1639.

John Webberley matriculated at Lincoln College 27 Jan. 1625-6, æt. 17 ; Fellow 1630—48 ; Rector of Benniworth 1651.

Page 1059, line 6 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Edward Welcome : " Anne, bapt. at Market Stainton 4 April 1639." His wife's name Elizabeth.

Page 1060, line 3.—Eleanor mar. Thomas Booth at Sotby 30 Oct. 1628.

Page 1061, line 5.—Samuel Wells mar. Anne, dau. of Hussey Chapman of Skegness. Their son Chapman Wells bapt. at Skendleby 22 Feb. 1754. Their son St. John Wells was of Thorescliffe 1789.

Page 1065, line 12.—Cyriac Weslyd mar. Anne, dan. of George Saunderson ; mar. lic. 17 June 1686. They had issue : Phillips Weslyd, bapt. 17 March 1686-7. Cyriac Weslyd, bur. 9 Oct. 1688. Harpham Weslyd, Bachelor of Medicine, bapt. 21 Oct. 1696 ; will dated 27 Sept. 1730, proved 5 Aug. 1731. George Weslyd, bapt. 14 March 1692-3. Anne, bapt. 4 Dec. 1690 ; will dated 3 Sept. 1731, proved 29 March 1732. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 May 1694 ; mar. Joseph Lake of Alford.

Page 1066, line 5 from bottom.—Captain Underwood's name was " William of Castle Hill, Bakewell, co. Derby."

Page 1068, line 17.—John Wheldale had a licence to marry Mary Hayes of Willoughby by Alford 6 May 1637.

Page 1070, line 5 from bottom.—George Whichcot, bur. at Haltham-on-Bain 21 Nov. 1614. He had a brother, John Whichcot, bur. at Haltham 6 Feb. 1612-13.

Page 1072, line 21.—Edward Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1623. Robert Whichcot matriculated at Christ's College 1620 ; died there 21 Jan. 1622-3. John Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College 1623, æt. 15. Line 28.—Thomas Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College 13 April 1636, æt. 17. All born at Dunston ; sons of Sir Hamon Whichcot.

Page 1073, line 1.—George Whichcot and Frances Katherine Meres ; mar. lic. 11 Nov. 1699.

Page 1084, line 4.—Elizabeth Williams mar. 1st Hon. Francis Sherard ; 2ndly Edward King.

Page 1094, line 12 from bottom.—Mar. lic. to William Wimberly to marry Katharine Marsh of Burton Coggles, 6 Feb. 1691-2.

Page 1096, line 12.—George Winstanley was of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1588-9 ; Rector of Shenley, co. Bucks ; died 1629. His sons were : George Winstanley, B.A. of Christ's College 1629-30 ; Richard Winstanley of Christ's College, who took no degree ; and John Winstanley of Christ's College, B.A. 1632-3.

Page 1100, line 10 from bottom.—John Wolby's adm'on was given to his relict and his dau. Elizabeth.

Page 1104, line 8.—Martin Wolley mar. Mary, dau. of . . . Her adm'on was given to her husband 24 July 1691.

Page 1105, line 8.—John Wolmer of Wigtoft mar. Mary Pell at Spalding 12 July 1557.

Page 1106.—Cromwell Wolmer and Mary Browne were mar. by licence at Haltham on Bain 18 June 1668.

Page 1107 at bottom.—" Marcham " throughout this pedigree should be " Mareham."

Page 1108, line 9.—William Woodthorpe had a licence to marry Ellen, dau. of Thomas Adlard of Wood Enderby, 9 July 1616, he æt. 26.

Page 1108, line 17.—A Matthew Woodthorpe of Snelland mar. at Horncastle, 18 Sept. 1697 Elizabeth Greswell.



Page 1117.—A Charles, son of John Wymbish, gent., was bur. at Cadney 31 Aug. 1632.

Page 1124, line 2 from bottom.—Sir Richard Yorke mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Darcy and Meinill, K.G.

Page 1125, bottom line.—Walgrave, *not* Walyun, on the M.I.

Page 1126, line 4.—Penelope was his 1st wife; he mar. 2ndly Katharine, widow of William Leake of Wymesold, co. Leicester, dau. of William Bainbrigge of Lockington, co. Leicester; mar. at Wymesold 6 May 1690. Sir William Yorke and Penelope had also issue: Samuel, Francis, Wenman, and Richard.

## NOTA BENE.

On p. 139 Bridget, dau. of Augustine, Earle of Stragglethorpe, should be Bridget, dau. of Augustine Earle of Stragglethorpe. There was no Earldom of Stragglethorpe. See also pedigree of Earle. It has been indexed right, under Earle and not Stragglethorpe.

Page 320, line 1.—Augustine Earle was bur. at Hough on the Hill 26 April 1588.

Page 320, line 22.—Augustine Earle, eldest son of 1st Bart., was bapt. at Stragglethorpe 11 Nov. 1629. The 2nd Bart., Sir Richard Earle, was son of Augustine Earle and his wife Jane *née* Nodes, *not* son of John Earle, as in the pedigree.

Page 320, line 27.—Sir Richard Earle, 3rd Bart., was bur. at Stragglethorpe 13 Dec. 1679.

Page 634.—*For* "Mary Elizabeth, 1st dau. of Robert Bruce of Chichester," *read* "Robert Bruce Chichester, Esq., Barrister-at-Law." He was 4th son of John Palmer Chichester of Arlington. The above Mary Elizabeth Chichester was born 25 Dec. 1828.

Page 779.—In the arms of Pulvertoft *read* "Or, a mullet pierced gules within an orle of fleurs-de-lis azure."

Page 868.—In arms of Shaw of Wyberton, *for* "ermine" *read* "ermine."

We have been favoured with the following, which corrects various dates, etc., in the pedigree given.

## DEALTRY OF GAINSBOROUGH.\*

[See Appendix, p. 1329.]

(*Proofs*: Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612; Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 483; also Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1851; wills at Somerset House, Strand, and Lincoln; monuments in Parish Church of Gainsborough; Parish Register of Gainsborough, and transcripts of the same at Lincoln; Papers belonging to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.)

ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fesse argent, surmounted by a bendlet gules.*

Robert Dealtry of Full Sutton, co. York, left a son

George Dealtry, who died in 1600, whose fourth son

Robert Dealtry of Fangfoss in co. York (died 1620) had three sons, the youngest of whom,

George Dealtry of Bishop Wilton, co. York (died 1664) had with others

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, merchant.  $\overline{\text{m}}$  Dinah, dau. of . . . Goodyer; mar. His will proved in London 22 June 1686; mentions his lands in Holderness, co. York, and in Gainsborough. 1662. Will dated 11 Feb. 1719; proved at Lincoln 18 July 1720.

A

\* Compiled by Rev. F. C. NORTON, Vicar of Ditchling, Sussex.

A |

1. William Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, born 1667; bur. at Gainsborough 9 July 1727 (1686), (1719).	= Mildred, dau. of . . . Taylor; born 1673; there mar. 1700; bur. at Gainsborough 1 Aug. 1728.	2. James Dealtry of Gainsborough, mercer. bapt. there 26 Aug. 1669; s.p. Will dated 1701-2; proved at Lincoln 29 Oct. 1703 (1686).	3. Robert Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent., bapt. there 11 April 1672; "under age in 1686"; s.p. Will dated 21 July, proved at Lincoln 17 Nov. 1744 (1719), (1703), (1732).	4. George Dealtry, bapt. at Gainsborough (1703); "under age in 1686." [An elder son George appears to have been bapt. and bur. in 1665 and 1666.]
---	--	--	---	---

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, Esq., bapt. 11 Jan. 1702; died 1758 (1730), (1742). Monument at Gainsborough.	= Agnes, dau. and coheir of Robert Medley of Belton and half-sister of Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Harrison (born 1706; died and bur. at Gainsborough 1735); mar. 1729.	James Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent.; s.p. Will dated 23 July 1742; proved at Lincoln 9 Sept. 1743; mentions "his brothers-in-law John Harrison and John Pindar."	Nicholas Dealtry of Gainsborough, Esq., died s.p. 1773 (1742), (1744), (1749).	George Dealtry, born 1710; died 1784; (?) "of Canon Street in City of London, merchant, 1769" (1712).
--	---	---	--	---

William Dealtry, aet. 18 in 1754; s.p.	Mildred, coheir, mar. 29 Oct. 1766, Dr. Robert Fowles, Archbishop of Dublin (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").	Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Gainsborough 1732.	Frances, coheir, mar. Godfrey Meynell of Yeldersley, co. Derby.
--	--	--	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1701; wife of Philip Jenkinson, Esq., of Lincoln, who died 1729, leaving a son Thomas Robert, who died s.p., and a dau. Catherine, who died s.p. She mar. for her second husband, on 8 June 1732, John (son of Thomas) Harrison, Esq., of Lincoln. She died in 1769, and was bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, by her second husband (1749), (1742).	Dinab, mar. her cousin Benjamin Dealtry; dead before 1749 (1742).	Ann, wife of John Medley of Lincoln, who died in 1729. She mar. 2ndly, also in 1729, John Pindar, Esq., of Owston. She died in 1788, and left a will at Lincoln.
---	---	--

5. Joseph Dealtry, "under age in 1686" (1703).	6. Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, born (posthumous) 1686; "under age in 1703" (1719). Will dated 1730; proved at Lincoln 1737.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; widow of Daniel Boulton; bur. at Gainsborough 26 Sept. 1727.	1. Elizabeth, "under age in 1686."	2. Sarah, "under age in 1686."
--	---	---	------------------------------------	--------------------------------

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, born 1714; died s.p. 1744 (1730), (1742). Monument in Gainsborough Church.	John Dealtry of Gainsborough, born 1718; died s.p. 1742 (1730), (1742). Monument in Gainsborough Church.	Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated 26 July 1749; proved at Lincoln 2 May 1750 (1730), (1742), (1744).	= Dinah, dau. of William Dealtry of Gainsborough.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 9 Feb. 1715.
---	--	---	---	---

James Dealtry, under age in 1749; died 1817. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Charles Hunt; mar. 1767.

See DEALTRY of Lofthouse, co. York, in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abbot, Richard, 50.  
 Abbott, Dorothy, 584, 1278 ; Margaret, 602 ;  
 Theodora, 758 ; Thomas, 758 ; William, 584,  
 1278.  
 Abbrall, Mary, 477 ; Oliver, 477.  
 Abdy, Sir Anthony T. Bart., 99 ; Charlotte, 99 ;  
 Elizabeth, 441 ; Sir Robert, Bart., 441.  
 Abingdon, James, Earl of, 1089.  
 Abney, Margaret, 1067 ; —, 1067.  
 Abraham, Mary, 552 ; William, 552.  
 Acham, Dorothy, 906 ; George, 906.  
 Acklom, Elizabeth, 921 ; Katherine, 540 ; Rich-  
 ard, 921 ; —, 540.  
 Acton, John, 55 (2) ; Lydia, 1164 ; Mary, 55 ;  
 William, 1164.  
**ADAMS, I.**  
*Adams, I.*  
 Adams or Adam, Agnes, 1, 2 ; Alice, 3 ; Anne,  
 1, 2 (2), 3 (3) ; Barbara, 2, 3 ; Cassandra, 2 ;  
 Cecily, 3 ; Christopher, 2 ; Dorothy, 2, 3 ;  
 Elizabeth, 1 (2), 3 (2), 810 ; Ellen, 2, 1316 ;  
 Eve, 3 ; Francis, 2 ; Geffry, 1 ; Henry, 2 (3),  
 3 (2), 810, 1317 ; Honor, 824 ; Isabel, 1 ; Jane,  
 1, 2 (2), 929 ; John, 1 (3), 2 (3), 3 ; Katherine,  
 1 (2), 3, 811, 812 ; Margaret, 1 (2), 2, 3 (2),  
 327 ; Martha, 276 ; Mary, 1, 2 (5), 3, 1317 ;  
 Patience T., 276 ; Philip, 2, 3, 929 ; Pinch-  
 beck, 2 ; Rachael, 2 ; Richard, 2 (2) ; Robert,  
 1 (3), 2 (2) ; Rose, 1312 ; Rowland, 3 ; Sarah,  
 2 (2) ; Sophia, 2 ; Susan, 3 ; Symon, 1 ; Tho-  
 mas, 1 (2), 2, 3 ; Torrell, 3 (2) ; William, 1 (5),  
 2 (3), 3 (2), 327, 811 ; —, 3, 780, 824, 1312,  
 1316.  
 Adderley, John, 338 ; Lydia, 106 ; Thomasine,  
 338 ; —, 106.  
 Addy, —, 417 (2).  
**ADLARD, I** 1131 (2), 1133 (2).  
 Adlard, Alice, 1131, 1132 (3), 1133 ; Ann, 1133,  
 1134 ; Audrey, 1132 ; Christian, 1133 ; Christo-  
 pher, 1131 ; Daniel, 1132, 1133 ; Dorothy,  
 1131 (2), 1134 (2) ; Edward, 1132 ; Elizabeth,  
 1132 (3), 1133, 1134 (3) ; Ellen, 1132 ; Emme,  
 1131 ; Francis, 1132 ; George, 1133 ; Helen,  
 926, 1134 ; Henry, 1133 ; Isabel, 1132 (3) ;  
 Jane, 1131, 1133 ; Joan, 1131 (2), 1133 ; John,  
 926 (3), 1131 (2), 1132 (5), 1133 (3), 1134 (4) ;  
 Katherine, 1131 ; Magdalen, 1131 ; Margaret,  
 1132 ; Martha, 1132 ; Mary, 1131, 1133, 1134  
 (2) ; Rev. Michael, 1134 ; Michael, 1134 (2) ;  
 Phillis, 1132 ; Phœbe, 1134 ; Richard, 909,  
 1131 (2), 1132 (4), 1133 (3) ; Robert, 1131 (2),  
 1132, 1133 ; Sarah, 1134 ; Susan, 1132 ; Sus-  
 anna, 909, 1131 (3) ; Thomas, 1131 (4), 1132  
 (5), 1133 (4), 1134 (2) ; William, 1131, 1132 (3),  
 1133 (2), 1134 (4) ; —, 1131, 1133 (6), 1134 (2).  
 Agent, John, M.D., 821 ; Mary, 821.  
 Ager, James, 915 ; Margaret, 915.  
 Aglionby, Mary, 124.  
 Aislaby, Elizabeth, 1322 ; William, 1322.  
 Akely, Bridget, 1220 ; —, 1220.  
 Akrigg, —, 60 (2).  
 Albany, Margaret, 12 ; William, 12.  
 Albemarle's regiment, —, 307.  
 Alchorne, Elizabeth, 648 ; Thomas, 648.  
 Alcock, Anne, 986, 1229 (2), 1308 ; Deborah,  
 938 ; Elizabeth, 1282 ; John, 986 ; Joseph,  
 1229 ; Libens, 600 ; Roger, 938 ; Ursula, 600 ;  
 William, 1282 ; —, 1308.  
 Alderson, Maria, 977 ; Col. Ralph, 977.  
 Aldred, Elizabeth, 1229 ; John, 1229.  
 Aldye, Edward, 465 (2).  
 A Lee, John, 1204 ; Jonetta, 1204.  
 Alexander, Alice, 180 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Harriet,  
 311 ; Robert, 180, 311.  
 Alford, Dorothy, 423 ; Henry, 631 ; Katherine,  
 631 ; Margaret, 419 ; Sir William, 423 ; Wil-  
 liam, 419.  
**ALINGTON, 4.**  
*Alington, 4.*  
 Alington, Agnes, 968 ; Alice, 5 (2), 6 (3) ; Anne,  
 1, 6 (7), 8, 968, 1141 ; Anthony, 5 ; Argall, 5 ;  
 Audrey, 6 ; Barbara, 8 ; Bridget, 5 ; Charles,  
 7 ; Charlotte M., 1149 ; Dionisia, 4 ; Dorothea,  
 1038 ; Edward, 5 ; Elizabeth, 4, 5 (5), 6, 7 (4),  
 8 (4), 494 ; Frances, 8 ; George, 5, 6 (2), 7 (3),  
 8, 177 (2), 178 (2), 494, 694 ; Sir Giles, 5 (2) ;  
 Giles, 5, 6 (2) ; Rev. Henry, 1141 ; Rev. John,  
 Henry G., 1141 ; Henry, 7 (2), 8 (5) ; Hilde-  
 brand, 8 (2) ; Hugh, 7 (4), 8, 596, 968 ; Jane,  
 1 (3), 6 (2), 7 (3), 177, 596, 694 ; Jane M.,  
 1157 ; Joan, 4, 7 ; Sir John, 1 ; Rev. John,  
 1038, 1149 ; John, 4, 5, 6, 242 ; Judith, 7 ;  
 Katherine, 6, 7, 8 ; Margaret, 5, 6, 7 ; Rev.  
 Marmaduke, 1141 (2) ; Marmaduke, 8 ; Mary,  
 4 (5), 5 (4), 6 (2), 7, 242 ; Metcalfe, 7 ; Rev.  
 M., 4 ; Penelope, 7, 8 ; Richard, 6 ; Robert,  
 4, 5 (2) ; Sarah, 8, 1141 ; Sarah P., 1141 ;  
 Susan, 6 (3) ; Ursula, 5 ; Sir William, 4 (2),  
 5 ; William, 4 (2), 5, 8 ; —, 5 (3).  
 Allanson, Ann, 618 ; Frances, 490 ; Mary, 610 ;  
 Richard, 618 ; Roger, 490 ; —, 610.  
**ALLEN, 9.**

- Allen*, 9.  
 Allen. Abel, 10 (2); Abigail, 10; Alice, 9; Anne, 9, 10 (6), 11 (2), 687, 694; Anthony, 11; Barbara, 582; Berkeley, 10; Bridget, 9, 10 (2), 11, 217; Charles, 11; Christian, 10 (2); Douglas, 10; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 9 (2), 10 (3), 11 (3), 60, 595, 941 (2); Ellen, 10, 11; Frances, 11, 254; Rev. Francis, 9; Francis, 10; George, 9 (3), 10, 11 (3), 1083; Henry, 9, 10 (3), 11, 217, 687; Humphrey, 10; Isabel, 11; Isabella, 9; Jane, 10, 11 (2), 1083; Joan, 10, 687; Sir John, 60; John, 9 (4), 10, 11, 1083; Joyce, 10; Leon, 11; Margaret, 10 (2), 11 (2), 1219; Mary, 9, 11 (3); Nicholas, 9; Reynold, 10; Rev. Richard, 11 *n.*; Richard, 9 (2), 10 (3), 11 (5), 254, 595; Rev. Thomas, 642; Thomas, 10, 11, 582, 941; Thomasine, 11; Timothy, 10 (2), 687; Ursula, 10; William, 10, 11; Winifred, 642; —, 9, 26 (2), 694, 1219.
- Allenby, Mary, 1081, 1322; —, 1081, 1322.
- Alleriston, Dorothy, 870; Richard, 870.
- Allett, Jane, 630; Thomas, 630.
- Alley, Dorothy, 1269; —, 1269.
- Alleyn, Audrey, 948; Charles, 948; Sir Christopher, 948.
- Allington, Robert, 603; —, 603.
- Allinson, Elizabeth, 781; Samuel, 781.
- ALLISON, 1134.
- Allison, Amy M., 1135; Angela O., 1135; Constance Q., 1135; Edith V., 1135; Edward, 1134, 1135; Rev. Edward G., 1135; Edward G., 1135; Eliza, 1134; Elizabeth, 1134; Ethel, 1135; Evelyn R., 1135; Fanny D., 1135; Frances S., 1135; Francis H., 1135; George H., 1135; Grace D., 1135; Helen P., 1135 (2); Rev. Henry, 1135; Rev. Henry F., 1135; Ida E., 1135; Jane, 1135; Janet H., 1135; John N., 1135; John S., 1135; Margaret A., 1135; Maria, 1135; Mary, 1135 (2); Mary J., 1135; Philip, 1135; Philip G., 1135; Sarah, 782; Susan C., 1135; Susanna, 1134; Susanna C., 1135 (2); Thomas F., 1135 (2); Timothy, 1134; William, 1134, 1135 (4); Rev. William S., 1135; William W., 1135; —, 782, 1134.
- ALLOT, 12.
- Allot*, 12.
- Allot, Agnes, 12; Anne, 12 (3); Catherine, 699; Edward, 12; Eleanor, 12; Grace, 114; Janet, 12; Sir John, 12; John, 114; Katherine, 12; Margaret, 12; Richard, 12; Robert, 12 (2), 699; Thomas, 12 (2).
- Allott, Ann, 289, 513; Joane, 227; Katherine, 289; Richard, 289; Robert, 289; —, 227.
- Allsop, Richard, 1305; Sarah, 1305.
- ALMERY, 12.
- Almery*, 12.
- Almery, Agnes, 12 (2); Dorothy, 12; Elizabeth, 13; George, 12 (2), 13; John, 13; Katherine, 12; Mary, 13 (2); Nicholas, 12, 13; Thomas, 12.
- Alnutt, Elenora, 391; Elizabeth D., 393, 394; John, 393 (2), 394; Richard, 394; Susanna, 393, 394; Thomas, 393, 394.
- Alston, Florence M., 1114; Frances, 683; Rev. Frank, 1114; Mary, 541; Thomas, 683; —, 541.
- Altham, Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 102; Sir James, 102.
- Alton, Elizabeth, 428; George, 428, 572; Maria, 428; Mary, 572.
- Alured, Eleanor, 766; —, 766.
- Alverstone, Louisa M., Lady, 1175; Richard E., Lord, 1175.
- AMBLER, 13, 1136.
- Ambler*, 13, 1136.
- Ambler, Abigal, 1136; Alice, 1137; Anne, 13 (3), 1136 (3), 1137 (3); Cicely, 1136; Elizabeth, 13 (2), 1137, 1243, 1270; Gresham, 1137, 1269; Gresham W., 13; Johan, 1137; Rev. John, 1137; John, 13 (2), 1136 (3), 1137; Joshua, 13, 1136 (2), 1137; Margaret, 1136, 1137; Mary, 13 (3), 1137 (2), 1270; Richard, 13; Sarah, 1136; Savage, 13; Susanna, 1137; Thomas, 13, 1137 (2); Timothy, 1136; William, 13 (5), 1136 (2), 1137 (2), 1269, 1270.
- AMCOTTS, 14.
- Ameotts*, 14.
- Ameotts, Agnes, 14 (2), 15; Alexander, 15 (2), 16 (2), 18, 19, 118, 306, 742, 870; Alice, 14, 17; Amelia T., 18; Amy, 17, 441; Anna M., 1215; Anne, 15, 16 (2), 17 (2), 18, 742; Anne M., 18, 706; Bridget, 19, 421; Catherine, 17; Cecily, 15; Charles, 203, 1215; Charles (L.L.D.), 18; Dorothy, 15, 16, 18, 870; Elizabeth, 14, 15 (2), 16, 17 (3), 18 (4), 19 (2), 807, 871; Elizabeth E., 18; Frances, 16, 18, 118, 203; Grace, 15 (2); Hamon, 14, 15 (2); Helen, 17, 1047; Sir Henry, 14; Henry, 15, 17; Humphrey, 15; James, 14; Jane, 16 (2), 17 (2), 18, 1011; Joan, 14 (4), 15 (2), 379; John, 15 (2), 16 (2), 19, 539; Julian, 14; Margaret, 15 (3), 16 (2), 18, 432; Martha, 16, 279; Mary, 15, 16, 17 (2), 18, 19, 614, 871; Mathew, 15 (3), 18, 19 (3), 421, 432, 433; Mildred, 16; Nicholas, 17; Paul, 15; Rhoda, 16, 17, 530; Sir Richard, 16, 19, 279, 379, 871, 1011; Richard, 14 (4), 16, 19; Robert, 14, 15; Sarah, 16; Selina, 19; Susan, 15, 19 (2), 306, 433; Susanna, 16; Vincent, 17 (5), 18, 203, 441, 614, 706, 807, 871, 1047, 1215; Sir Wharton, Bart., 18; William, 14, 16 (3), 17, 19; —, 14 (2).
- AMPLEFORD, 1137.
- Ampleford, Alice, 1137; Anne, 1138; Avis, 1138; Catherine, 499, 1137; Charles, 1138; Elizabeth, 1138 (2); James, 1138; Jane, 1138; John, 499, 695, 1137, 1138 (4); Joseph, 1138; Katherine, 1138; Samuel, 1138 (2); Thomas, 1137, 1138 (2); —, 1138 (5).
- Amyas, —, 520.
- Ancaster, Jane, Duchess of, 191; Peregrine, Duke of, 191; Dukes of, 131 *n.*
- Ancell, Elizabeth, 1170; Thomas, 1170.
- ANDERSON, 19, 25.
- Anderson*, 19.
- Anderson, Abigail, 21; Alice, 20, 26; Anne, 21 (3), 24, 26 (3), 495; Audrey, 20; A. G., 1267; Bridget, 27; Carr, 868; Cassandra, 346; Catherine, 20, 22 (2); Rev. Sir Charles, 705; Rev. Sir Charles J., Bart., 705 (2); Charles, 22, 24, 26 *n.*, 27 (2); Charlotte, 22, 26; Dorothy, 21, 24, 25, 26; Sir Edmund, Bart., 23 (3), 24, 868; Sir Edmund, 20, 25, 290, 682; Edmund, 20 (2), 21, 22 (2), 23, 24 (2), 26 (5), 868; Edward, 19, 25; Edwin, 22 (2), 898; Eleanor, 22, 286; Eliza M., 22, 1073; Elizabeth, 20 (2), 21 (2), 22 (3), 23 (5), 24 (2), 25 (2), 26 (2), 27 (2), 79 (2), 290, 470, 607, 811; Elizabeth D.F., 24; Frances, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 (3), 26 (2), 27, 705, 1084; Frances M., 705; Sir Francis, 20; Francis, 22 (3), 24, 26 (3), 607, 767, 1037, 1084; Grisell, 20; Helena, 19, 25; Helen M., 1267;

- Hellen, 24; Henry, 19, 21 (2), 22, 25; Jane, 26 (2); Joane, 23, 23 *n.*, 25; Sir John, Bart., 20, 23; John, 22, 27, 346, 384; Jonathan, 21; Judith, 20, 21 (2), 22; Katherine, 19, 20, 21 (2), 23, 25, 26, 27; Lionel, 26 (2); Magdalen, 20, 25 (2); Margaret, 20, 23, 25, 682, 735; Mary, 20, 21 (3), 22 (4), 23 (2), 24 (6), 25, 26, 27, 767, 898, 1087; Penelope, 21, 22; Sir Richard, Bart., 79; Sir Richard, 470; Richard, 19, 25; Robert, 25, 26; Roger, 19, 25 (2); Samuel, 735; Sir Stephen, Bart., 21 (3), 495; Stephen, 20, 21, 22 (2), 24 (2); Susan, 24 (2), 25, 999; Susanna, 346; Sybilla, 23; Thomas, 19, 25, 27, 286, 999, 1087; Rev. Sir William, Bart., 24; Sir William, 26; William, 19, 23 (2), 23 *n.*, 24 (2), 25, 26 (5), 290, 811; —, 19, 20, 23, 26, 346, 743 (2).
- Anderton, Christopher, 685; Dorothy, 685; —, 1030 (2).
- Andrew, Elizabeth, 1002; John, 1002.
- Andrews, Frances, 302, 1088; Henry, 302, 1088; Mary, 483; Sir Thomas, 483.
- ANDREWS, 27, 28.
- Andrews, Alice, 28; Anna M., 27, 158; Anne, 28, 157; Bridget, 28; Edward, 1016; Elizabeth, 28, 620, 717, 1016; Ellen, 28; Frances, 28; Henry, 27 (3), 28 (4), 157, 695; Jane, 28 (2); John, 27 (2), 28 (2), 158, 318, 620, 695; Juliana, 28; Martha, 28; Mary, 27 (3), 28 (2), 318, 695; Lieut.-Col. Mottram, 28; Mottram, 27; Mottram F., 28; Rea, 28; Thomas, 28, 717; William de M. M., 28; —, 836 (2).
- Angell, Agnes, 1297; Mary, 251; William, 251, 1297.
- Angers, Katherine, 543; Richard, 543.
- ANGEVINE, 29.
- Angevine*, 29.
- Angevine, Agnes, 29, 30; Alice, 29, 30, 30 *n.*; Anne, 29 (2), 30, 526, 548, 664; Avisia, 623; Bernard, 29 (3), 29 *n.*, 526; Charles, 29, 29 *n.*, 30 (3), 30 *n.*, 1009; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 29; Dorothy, 29, 30 (2); Eleanor, 149; Elizabeth, 29 (2); Ellen, 30; Frances, 30, 637; Jane, 29 (4), 30; Joan, 29 (2), 30 (2); John, 29 (3), 30 (3), 664, 867 (3); Katherine, 29; Margaret, 29 (3), 30 (6), 1007, 1009; Margery, 82, 598; Marie, 867; Mary, 29, 30 (2), 149, 207; Michael, 29, 30; Nicholas, 30; Richard, 29, 623; Robert, 30 (2); Thomas, 30, 1120; William, 29 (4), 30 (2), 149, 207, 548; —, 29 (2), 82, 637, 699, 1007, 1120.
- Angevyne, Alice, 1204; Charles, 1204.
- Anglesea, Richard, Earl of, 1075.
- Anglesey, Christopher Villiers, Earl of, 43.
- Anguish, Anne, 551; Thomas, 551.
- Angus, Gilbert, Earl of, 945; Lucy, Countess of, 945; Robert, Earl of, 945.
- Ankell, Mary, 922; William, 922.
- Anlaby, Elizabeth, 93; Sarah, 93; Thomas, 93.
- Anlatt, Christopher, 193; Elizabeth, 193.
- Anlott, Christopher, 303; Elizabeth, 303.
- Anne, Elizabeth, 847, 1020; Gervase, 1020; Martin, 1020; Michael, 847.
- Annesley, Isabella, 472; Nicholas, 472.
- Ansell, Ann, 1136; William, 1136.
- Ansham, Mary, 494; —, 494.
- Ansley, Isabel, 521; —, 521.
- Anstey, Etheldred, 821; Walter, 821.
- Anstie, Joan, 4; John, 4 (2); Mary, 4.
- ANTON, 31.
- Anton*, 31.
- Anton, Alice, 31; Anne, 31; Bridget, 31 (2), 358, 951; Dorothy, 31; Eleanor, 31; Elizabeth, 31 (3), 529; Frances, 31; George, 31 (2), 358, 529 (2), 951; Isabel, 31; Jane, 31, 951; Joane, 31 (2); John, 31; Katherine, 31; Mark, 31; Mary, 31; Thomas, 31 (5).
- Anvill, Anne, 37; Sir John, 37.
- Appleby, Elizabeth, 277; Mary, 421; Thomas, 277, 421; —, 612 (2).
- Appleton, Dorothy, 898; Jane, 1063; Robert, 898; Roger, 1063.
- APPLEYARD, 32, 35.
- Appleyard*, 32, 35.
- Appleyard, Alexander, 36; Alice, 35; Anne, 32, 33 (3), 34 (3), 35, 36; Barbara, 32, 33; Boyuton, 36; Catherine, 32; Charles, 36; Christopher (M.D.), 34; Christopher, 34 (3), 35; Clare, 32; Dionisia, 32; Dorothy, 35; Edmund, 32; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 32 (3), 34, 35 (2), 36 (3), 902; Ellen, 33, 35; Emma, 32; Frances, 34, 36 (2), 766; Francis, 34, 35; George, 32; Grace, 32; Griseld, 34; Helen, 35; Henry, 32, 33; Isabel, 33; Isabella, 35; James, 35; Jane, 32, 33 (2), 34 (3), 35, 36; Johan, 34; John, 32 (1), 33 (2), 34, 36 (2); Katherine, 33 (3), 34; Margaret, 32, 33 (3), 34, 35; Mary, 32, 36 (2); Sir Matthew, 34, 766; Matthew, 34 (2), 35, 36; Nicholas, 32, 33; Peter, 33; Philippa, 33; Ramsden, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 32, 33, 34; Sarah, 36; Silvester, 33; Stephen, 36; Susanne, 36; Thomas, 32, 33 (4), 34 (2), 35 (3), 36 (4); Thomasine, 35; Ursula, 32; William, 32 (3), 34, 35 (3), 36 (3), 902; —, 32, 33.
- Apréece or Aprice, Alice, 515; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Hawes, 1139; Mary, 1139; Robert, 530; Sarah, 530; Thomas, 545; William, 229, 1139, 1316.
- Ap Rice, Christian, 853; Robert, 853.
- Apsly, Katherine, 469; Thomas, 469.
- Apthorp, Rev. George, 1149; Mary, 1149.
- Archer, Anne, 420, 882; Frances, 237; Nicholas, 882 (2); Penelope, 294; Sir Simon, 294; Theodore, 1163; Thomas, 237, 420.
- Arches, Isabel de, 894; Robert de, 894.
- Arden, Douglas, 1302; Emily M., 1302; John, 396; Mary, 396.
- Ardfert, Bishop of, 390.
- Ardington, Mary, 1027; Thomas, 1027.
- Argentine, Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 4; John, 4 (2); Margaret, 4 (2).
- Argles, Alice J., 1302; Marsham (Dean), 1302.
- ARMINE, 37.
- Armine*, 37.
- Armine, Rev. Adam, 37; Adam, 37, 38; Anne, 37 (6), 39 (3), 40 (3), 41, 42 (2), 98, 1204; Anthony, 40; Bartholomew, 40, 41, 1204; Catherine, 37, 39, 40 (2); Cecilia, 41; Cecily, 41, 1012; Christopher, 37 (2); Dorothy, 37, 39, 40; Elizabeth, 37, 39, 40 (2), 41 (3), 42, 216 (2), 1092; Eva, 37; Evers, 41 (2), 205, 1012; Gilbert, 37 (2); Henry, 38; Isabel, 39 (2); James, 38; Jane, 37 (2), 39 (2), 40; Joane, 38 (3); Jocelyne, 37 (2); Sir John, 37, 40; Rev. John, 38; John, 37, 38 (2), 39, 40; Katherine, 39, 40; Magdalen, 40; Margaret, 37, 38 (2), 39 (6), 40 (2), 41, 44, 1280; Martha, 40 (3); Mary, 38, 40 (2), 41 (3); Sir Michael, Bart., 41 (3); Sir Michael, 40; Richard, 37, 38 (2), 39 (2); Robert, 37, 38; Rev. Roger, 38; Sevall, 37, 38; Susan, 42;

- Talbot, 41; Col. Theophilus, 41; Thomas, 37, 38, 39 (2); Thomasine, 40; Ursula, 37 (2); Sir William, Bart., 42, 98, 1280; Sir William, 37 (2), 38 (3), 39 (2), 40, 41 (2); William (Bishop), 38; Rev. William, 38; William, 37, 38 (3), 39 (3), 40, 44, 216 (2), 1092; Sir W., Bart., 98; Sir W., 99; Mrs., 463; —, 37 (6), 38 (2), 39.
- Armitage, Joseph, 107; Martha, 107.
- Armstead, Alice, 586; —, 586.
- ARMSTRONG, 42.
- Armstrong*, 42.
- Armstrong or Armstronge, Abigail, 1032; Agnes, 44; Rev. Andrew, 930; Anne, 43, 44 (2), 219; Bartholomew, 44 (2), 219; Catherine, 44; David, 155 (2); Edward, 44, 261; Elizabeth, 43, 44 (3), 108; Frances, 44 (2), 45, 927; Francis, 40, 41 (2), 927; Gabriel, 50, 325, 687, 1032, 1084; Gilbert, 70; Isabel, 44; Jane, 42, 43 (2), 44, 288, 325; John, 43, 44 (3); Judith, 50; Katherine, 155; Margaret, 40, 44 (2), 70, 1084; Martha, 44; Mary, 41 (2), 261, 930; Michael, 44; Robert, 42, 44; Thomas, 42, 43 (2), 44, 108; Ursula, 44, 1246; William, 42, 43, 44, 288, 820; —, 42 (2), 687, 820, 1246.
- Armyn, Margaret, 1296; —, 1296.
- Armynne, Anne, 151; Bartholomew, 151, 229; Elizabeth, 205; Evers, 205; Jo. M., 205; Margaret, 291, 921; Mary, 229; William, 294, 921.
- Armytage* (?), 599.
- Armytage (?), Jane, 599; —, 599.
- Arnald, Margaret, 1069; Thomas, 1069 (2).
- Arncliffe, Sir John, 59; —, 59.
- Arnold, Alice, 462; Jane, 727, 982; Margaret, 1019; Richard, 982; Thomas, 727, 1019; William, 462.
- Arnopp, Frances, 625, 1044; John, 625, 1044.
- Arnway, Alice, 940; Robert, 940.
- Arundell, —, 959 n.
- Ascham, John, 214; Mary, 214.
- ASFORDBY, 45.
- Asfordby*, 45.
- Asfordby, Alexander, 46; Alice, 45, 46 (2), 1103; Andrew, 45 (2), 582; Anne, 45, 46; Benjamin, 46; Catherine, 894; Charles, 46 (3); Cicely, 45 (2), 46 (2), 135, 184, 582, 842, 1009; Dorothy, 46, 720; Edward, 45 (2), 46 (2), 850; Eleanor, 46 (2), 716, 720; Elizabeth, 45 (2), 46, 481; Francis, 45; George, 45 (2); Grace, 376; Jane, 45 (3), 582; John, 45 (4), 46 (2), 135, 376, 481, 582, 740, 842, 1009, 1103, 1215; Katherine, 45, 46, 740, 850; Margaret, 45; Marmaduke, 46; Martha, 46 (2); Mary, 45, 46 (3); Mildred, 46, 1215; Muriel, 134; Peregrine, 45; Simeon, 46; Susan, 45, 46; Susanna, 46; Thomas, 45, 46, 1215; William, 46 (2), 134, 184, 716, 720; —, 894.
- Ash, Elizabeth, 658; William, 658.
- Ashburn, Isabella, 921; —, 921.
- Aslby, Everard, 108, 128; John, 396; Joyce, 871; Margaret, 128; Mary, 108, 396; Thomas, 871; —, 337 (2).
- ASHE, 17.
- Ashe*, 47.
- Ashe, Barbara, 47, 317; Christian, 47; Edward, 47 (3), 317, 349; Elizabeth, 47, 825; Ellen, 47; Henry, 47 (3), 349, 665, 825; John, 47; Margaret, 47 (3), 349, 665; —, 47 (2).
- Ashenden, Margaret, 250; William, 250.
- ASHFIELD, 47.
- Ashfield*, 47.
- Ashfield, Abigail, 47; Dorothy, 731; Eleanor, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Humphrey, 47; Jane, 47; John, 47; Margaret, 47; Robert, 47 (2), 731.
- Ashfordby, Dorothy, 720; Eleanor, 720; William, 720.
- Ashley, Elizabeth, 76, 573; William, 76; —, 573.
- Ashmore, Anne, 435; Thomas, 435.
- ASHTON, 48, 49, 1138.
- Ashton*, 48, 1138.
- Ashton, Agnes, 1138; Alice, 48, 1139, 1140; Anne, 48 (2), 466, 566, 758, 1138, 1140 (5); Arthur, 511; Barbara, 49; Bridget, 49, 1139; Brook, 49; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Cecily, 49; Charles, 48, 49; Christopher, 1139; Dorothy, 206, 390; Rev. Edmund, 1140; Edmund, 48, 1139, 1140; Edward, 48, 49; Elizabeth, 48 (2), 66, 206, 327, 331, 389, 511, 1139, 1140 (3), 1252; Etheldred, 821; Etheldreda, 1139; Frances, 1140 (2); George, 49 (3), 301; Isabella, 1138, 1139 (2); Rev. James, 1139; James, 48 (2), 66, 234, 466, 758, 1106, 1138, 1140; Jane, 51, 234, 361, 1106, 1138 (2), 1139, 1140 (2), 1142; Joan, 48; Sir John, 48, 48 n.; John, 48 (2), 1139 (2), 1140 (3); Joshua, 1139; Judith, 49; Katherine, 1140; Louis, 1139; Margaret, 1140; Mary, 48 (2), 49, 200 (2), 301, 1139 (2); Miles, 48 (3), 48 n., 273; Morris, 48 (2); Nicholas, 48 (2), 1138; Partridge, 1140; Peter, 51, 229, 327, 466, 1139 (4), 1140 (3), 1142, 1316; Protasia, 48, 273; Richard, 49, 1139; Robert, 49, 1087; Ruth, 48; Samuel, 1140; Sarah, 49, 1087, 1140; Rev. Stephen, 331; Sir Thomas, 361; Thomas, 48, 206, 389, 1140; Rev. Walter, 1140; Walter, 821, 1139; William, 49, 200, 390, 566, 1139 (2), 1252; —, 48 (2), 49, 325, 388 (2), 1139, 1140 (2).
- Ashurst, Dorothy, 327; Elizabeth, 1075; Samuel, 1075; William, 327.
- Ashwyn, Henry, 72; Margaret, 72.
- Aske, Anne, 502; Christiana, 891; Francis, 502; John, 794; Julian, 794; Maude, 884; Sir Robert, 581, 794; Robert, 58, 891; William, 881; —, 58, 581.
- Aslaby, Agnes, 646; James, 646.
- Aslack, Mary, 1082; William, 1082.
- Assheton, Jane, 1006; Ralph, 1006.
- ASTERBY, 49.
- Asterby*, 49.
- Asterby, Bethia, 50; Catherine, 800; Cecily, 842; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Ellen, 50; George, 50, 800, 1011; Isabel, 49; John, 842; Katherine, 50; Leonard, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49; Mathew, 49; Peter, 49; Roger, 49 (3); Tabitha, 50, 1011; Thomas, 49; —, 179 (2).
- Aston, Catherine, 959; Elizabeth, 306, 389; Gertrude, 959; Herbert, 959; Joyce, 287; Thomas, 389; Walter, Lord, 959; Walter, 287; —, 306.
- Astrey, Grace, 203; Ralph, 203.
- Astrop, John, 14; William, 14; —, 14.
- Asty, Elizabeth, 236; Francis, 236.
- Aswardby, Catherine, 894; —, 894.
- Atbeck, Anne, 1025; John, 1025, 1121; —, 1121.
- Atchin, Susanna, 1257.
- At Hall, Joan, 1027; Robert, 1027.

- Athall, Katherine, 71; Thomas, 71.  
 Atherton, Elizabeth, 811; Margaret, 128; Sir William, 128; William, 841; —, 154 (2).  
 Athorpe, Edith L., 1119; Marmaduke, 1149.  
 Atkin, Katherine, 467; Robert, 467.  
 Atkins, Elizabeth, 23; Jane, 464; Sir Jonathan, 23; Richard, 464.  
 ATKINSON, 1141.  
 Atkinson, Anne, 716, 718, 1141, 1200, 1304; A. S., 1267; Catherine, 870; David, 1141 (2), 1304; Dinham, 1200; Elizabeth, 476, 920, 1024, 1141; George, 716, 718; Gilbert, 920; Henry, 1200; John, 774; Juliana, 774; Lenuox, 1141; Magdalen, 850; Margaret, 973; Mary, 1078; Mary H., 1267; Muriel, 339, 850; Richard, 339, 850; Rev. Robert, 973; Robert, 920; Sarah, 920; Susanna, 533; Thomas, 467, 1078, 1141; —, 418 (2), 533, 759, 870, 1024, 1141.  
 Atlesay, John, 271; Olive, 271.  
 Attall, Mary, 477; Oliver, 477.  
 Atte Lanende, Isabella, 1050; Roger, 1050.  
 Atty, Catherine A., 1319; Capt. James, 1319.  
 Atwaters, Mary, 512; Robert, 512.  
 Atwell, Mary, 577; William, 577.  
 Atwell *alias* Legborne, John, 1121; —, 1121.  
 Auberry, Richard, 1195.  
 Aubry, Elizabeth, 491; Sir Robert, 491.  
 AUDLEY, 50, 1142.  
 Audley, 50, 1142.  
 Audley, Abigail, 51; Agnes, 50, 320, 979, 980; Anne, 52, 1142 *n.*; Anthony, 52 (2), 569, 836; Arthur, 51; Charles, 51 (2); Christopher, 50, 51, 52, 1009, 1142; Eleanor, 50, 569, 673, 979; Elena, 676; Elizabeth, 50, 52 (3), 83, 836, 1142; Ellen, 50, 51, 52 (2), 389, 1142; Elliner, 389; Geoffrey, 91; George, 51; Helena, 389; James, 51, 1142; Jane, 50, 51 (3), 52 (3), 150, 324, 1142 (2); John, 52 (2), 1142; Judith, 50, 51 (4), 52, 391, 1142 (5); Katherine, 50, 52, 1009, 1142; Margaret, 50, 51 (2), 91, 677 (2), 1111, 1142 (2); Mary, 51 (2), 52 (2), 1142; Nicholas, 52; Peregrine, 51; Peter, 51, 1142; Rev. Robert, 1142 *n.*; Robert, 52 (6); Rose, 52; Susanna, 51; Thomas, Lord, 91; Thomas, 50 (3), 51 (8), 52 (2), 83, 150 (2), 676, 1111, 1142 (6), 1142 *n.* (2); Walter, 51, 389, 1142 (2), 1142 *n.*; William, 50 (2), 51, 52 (3), 320, 673, 979 (2), 1142 (2); Lord —, 50; —, 50, 324, 1142.  
 Aukland, Alice, 1117; —, 1117.  
 Auncell, Sir Alexander, 839; Anne, 1025; Joan, 1025; John, 1025.  
 Aungier, Elizabeth, 102; Sir Francis, Lord, 102.  
 Austen, Frances, 112.  
 Austin, Ann, 95; Henry, 95; Hester, 1082; John, 235, 1085; Mary, 235, 1082, 1085.  
 Austyn, Elizabeth, 571, 1001; Jane, 631; William, 571, 631, 1001.  
 Averett, Mary, 130; —, 130.  
 Avey, Anne, 88; Bridget, 88; Castia, 88; Elizabeth, 733; Joseph, 733; —, 88.  
 Awger, Frances, 933; John, 933.  
 Ayliiff, Susanna, 523; Thomas, 523.  
 AYLMER, 53.  
 Aylmer, 53.  
 Aylmer, Alice, 53; Amhill, 54; Anne, 53 (2), 54 (2); Anthony, 53, 54 (2); Brabazon, 53, 54 (2); Catherine, 54, 55; Cecily, 54; Daniel, 160; Dorothy, 53; Edmund, 55; Rev. Edward, D.D., 53; Edward, 54 (2); Elizabeth, 53, 54, 55 (2); Jane, 54, 55, 974; Sir John, 51, 160; John (Bishop), 53; Rev. John, 55; John, 53 (2), 54 (3), 55, 974; Judith, 53, 55; Justinian, 51; Lucretia, 54; Margaret, 55 (2); Mary, 54 (3), 55 (3), 160; Nathaniel, 55; Sir Robert, 53; Rev. Robert, 54; Robert, 54; Samuel, 53, 54 (2); Susan, 54; Rev. Theophilus, 54; Theophilus, 54; Thomas, 54; Tobel, 55 (2); Zachariah (LL.B.), 54; Zachary, 54 (3); —, 53 (2), 54.  
 Ayloffe, Agnes, 93; William, 93.  
 Ayre, Margery, 364; —, 364.  
 Ayres, Ann, 618; Richard, 618.  
 AYSCOUGH, 55, 58, 68.  
 Ayscough, 55, 58.  
 Ayscough, Agnes, 59; Alice, 60 (3), 63, 68, 1322; Allan, 60; Anna, 56; Anne, 58 (2), 60 (2), 61, 63, 64 (3), 66, 67 (2), 68, 69 (3), 123, 207, 566, 631, 794, 841; Anthony, 56; Augustine, 56; Bridget, 56 (2), 57 (2), 67 (2), 888; Catherine, 59, 64, 896; Cecil, 66; Charles, 58, 66, 67, 68, 896; Sir Christopher, 60 (2), 681, 791; Christopher, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61 (2), 63 (2), 66 (2); Clifford, 66; Clinton, 57 (2); Diana, 66 (2), 67; Dorcas, 62 (3), 63 (2), 446, 1101; Dorothy, 63 (2), 64, 358; Edmund, 56 (3); Sir Edward, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 74, 123, 137, 163, 169 (2), 566, 667, 888, 971, 1059, 1086, 1140; Edward, 57 (2), 58 (3), 59, 60, 61 (3), 62 (2), 63 (5), 64, 65, 67, 69 (3), 207, 237, 282, 387, 422, 794, 890 (2), 1010, 1150; Eleonora, 56; Elinor, 60, 64; Elizabeth, 56, 57 (7), 58, 59 (3), 60 (3), 61 (3), 63 (4), 64, 65 (6), 66, 67, 69 (3), 80, 154, 155, 237, 302, 324, 422, 456 (2), 469, 473, 474, 517, 528, 619, 791, 950, 1140, 1205; Faith, 64 (2), 624, 1086; Frances, 56, 58 (2), 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68 (2), 69 (3), 283, 665, 681, 718, 1026 (2); Sir Francis, 63, 80, 302, 324, 422 (2), 456, 473 (2), 624, 631, 699; Francis, 61, 62, 64, 65 (2), 66, 68, 69, 324, 422, 469, 474; Adm. Sir George, 62, 368; George, 60, 62, 65, 1322; Grace, 68; Grisell, 60; Hannah, 726; Sir Henry, 57, 166, 283; Henry, 56 (5), 57 (4), 58, 62, 463, 718, 1205; Hester, 58, 61 (2), 65, 68, 422; Sir Hugh, 56 (3), 57 (2); Hugh, 56, 57 (2); Isabel, 59, 66, 67; Isabella, 66, 67, 163; Sir James, 59; James, 58, 60, 64 (4), 65, 726; Jane, 57, 58, 60, 61 (2), 62 (2), 63 (4), 64, 65, 68 (2), 170, 265, 306, 474, 667, 845; Janet, 62; Joan, 56; John, 55 (2), 58, 59 (2), 60 (3), 61, 62 (4), 63 (4), 64, 65 (2), 66, 67, 68 (2), 154, 155, 455, 474, 945; Joyce, 67; Judith, 64, 473, 566; Katherine, 57, 58 (2), 65 (3), 66 (2), 67, 68 (4), 74, 469, 470, 483, 699, 808; Leonard, 57; Letitia, 67, 971; Lucy, 64, 137, 1059; Mabel, 62; Margaret, 56, 57, 60, 61 (2), 62, 64, 68, 69, 154, 455, 469, 885, 890; Margery, 56, 60; Maria, 56; Martha, 61, 68, 69, 282, 1150; Mary, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63 (2), 65, 67 (2), 68 (4), 69, 368; Mathew, 55, 56 (3); Mildred, 58, 58 *n.*, 718; Paine, 68; Peregrine, 62; Peter, 59; Priscilla, 855; Radley, 68; Richard, 55, 58, 59 (5), 60 (2), 791; Robert (Dean), 59; Rev. Robert, 59; Robert, 58 (2), 59, 60 (2), 61 (2), 63, 65, 68, 841, 885; Sir Roger, 63, 517; Roger, 61, 358; Sarah, 62, 65, 66, 387; Sarah F., 66; Silvester, 57; Simon, 56 (2), 59 (2); Skipworth, 68; Susan, 56, 58, 63, 166; Theodosia, 57, 463, 718; Thomas, 56, 58, 59 (2), 61, 62 (3), 63 (2), 65 (2), 68 (2), 69, 170, 265, 446, 808; Ursula,

- 61, 62, 890; Vincent, 65; Sir Walter, 57; Walter, 56, 57 (4), 58; Sir William, 59, 60, 61, 207, 306, 356, 566, 794, 845, 945; William (Bishop), 59; Rev. William, 61; William, 58 (2), 59 (3), 62 (3), 63 (3), 64 (3), 65 (3), 66, 67, 68 (2), 469, 470, 483, 808, 950; —, 57, 58 (3), 59 (3), 60, 61, 528, 619, 665, 668 (2), 855, 1026.
- Aysterby. Joan, 964; John, 964; Sir Roger, 964.
- B
- Babb, Deborah, 742; Rev. John, 742.
- Baber, Edward, 1219; Frances, 1219.
- Babington, Agnes, 168; Anne, 821, 982; Anthony, 362; Elizabeth, 219; George, 982; Henry, 168, 362; John, 219 (2); Margaret, 442, 797, 818; Mary, 362; Sir Rowland, 168; Thomas, 442, 797, 818; —, 821.
- Babthorpe, Anne, 528; Hannah, 142; Joanna, 142; Ursula, 1021; Sir William, 1021; William, 528; —, 142.
- Bachelor, Katherine, 1181; —, 1181.
- Bachell, Robert, 670; Selina, 670.
- Backhouse, Elizabeth, 118; Samuel, 118.
- Backwell, Catherine, 129; Richard, 129.
- Bacon, Ann, 297; Edmund, 297; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 100, 151; Francis, 1151; Judith, 1151; Mary, 1151; Nathaniel, 100; Nicholas, 824; Robert, 180; Thomasine, 180; —, 70, 824.
- Badbye, Dorothy, 415; William, 415.
- Badescroft, Frances, 555; —, 555.
- Badger, Giles, 351; Margaret, 351.
- Bagge, Alice, 525; William, 525.
- Bagshawe, Anna, 410; Sir Edward, 44; Edward, 410; Elizabeth, 44.
- Bagwarde, Alice, 710; William, 710.
- BAILEY, 1143.
- Bailey*, 1143.
- Bailey, Ann, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Cassandra, 1143; Edward, 1144 (2); Eleanor, 1143; Elizabeth, 1143 (3); Francis, 1144; Jacob, 1144 (2); John, 1143 (4); John S., 1144; Lettice, 1143 (2); Margaret, 1143; Richard, 1143, 1143 n.; Rev. Richard, 1081, 1114, 1143 (2), 1321; Rev. Skinner, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Skynner, 1143, 1144; Susan, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Susanna, 1143; Winifred, 1143; —, 1143, 1144.
- Baillies, Brian, 970; Elizabeth, 970; William, 970.
- Bainan, Isabel, 1014; William, 1014.
- Baines, Rev. Ralph, 997; Sarah, 997; —, 553 (2).
- Baker, Capt. Benjamin, 950; Edith, 655; Elizabeth, 13, 23, 986; Frances, 1206; Francis, 986; George B., 950; Sir John, Bart., 23; John, 655; Nicholas, 1143; Sir Richard, 1206; Rose E., 496; Sophia, 950; Susanna, 1143; Thomas, 496, 655, 1206; —, 13, 655.
- Bakestowe, Elizabeth, 364; Thomas, 364.
- Balamy, Anne, 543; Robert, 543.
- Balderston, Margaret, 604; William, 604.
- Baldes, Henry, 267; —, 267.
- Baldock, Margaret, 978; —, 978.
- Baldron, Margaret, 582; William, 582.
- BALDWER, 70.
- Baldwer*, 70.
- Baldwer, Adlard, 70; Ann, 70; Anthony, 70; Elizabeth, 70 (2), 71 (2); Ellen, 70, 71; Frances, 71 (2), 934; Henry, 70; James, 70 (7); Jane, 70; Jeffrey, 70; Johane, 70; Margaret, 70; Mary, 71; Peter, 70 (2); Richard, 70 (6), 71 (3), 934; Robert, 70; William, 70, 71 (2); —, 71 (2).
- BALDWIN, 71.
- Baldwin*, 71.
- Baldwin, Anne, 1005; Cassandra, 72, 613; Christopher, 71 (2), 72; Dyonis, 71; Elizabeth, 72 (2), 409; Ellen, 72; Henry, 72 (2), 613; Hester, 72; Isabella, 71 (2); Joan, 71; John, 71 (2), 72, 409; Katherine, 71; Margaret, 72, 582; Maude, 71; Miriam, 72; Nicholas, 71; Peter, 72; Rebecca, 72; Richard, 1005; Robert, 71; Ruth, 72; Susan, 72; William, 72, 582.
- Baldwyu, —, 631 (2).
- Bale, Bridget, 951; —, 951.
- BALGUY, 72.
- Balguy or Balguye, Adolphus, 73; Agnes, 73; Alice, 72, 73, 462; Anne, 72, 73; Daniel, 72; Elizabeth, 72 (2), 73 (2); Frances, 73 (2); Frideswide, 72; Harrington, 73; Joane, 72; John, 72, 73 (2); Margaret, 72 (2); Mary, 73 (3); Rev. Paul, 73 n.; Sence, 72; Susanna, 73; Theodosia, 73; Rev. Thomas, 73 (2); Thomas, 72; William, 462; —, 73.
- Balie, Bridget, 908; —, 908.
- Ball, Ellen, 811; Mary, 530; Philip, 811; Thomas, 530.
- BALLARD, 1144.
- Ballard, Cicely, 1144; Dorothy, 655, 717, 1144, 1308; Edward, 420; Emme, 1144; Hellen, 420, 1144; Henry, 1144; James, 1144; John, 1144 (3); Margaret, 1144; Mary, 1144; Nicholas, 1029, 1144 (2); Richard, 655, 717, 1144 n., 1308; Robert, 1144; Thomas, 1144; —, 1144 (4), 1308.
- Balle, Alice, 993; Edmund, 993.
- Ballet, Katherine, 66; William, 66.
- BALLETT, 73.
- Ballett*, 73.
- Ballett, Alice, 73; Anne, 74 (2), 75 (3), 76; Audrey, 76 (3); Bryan, 75; Charles, 74 (2), 75 (4), 719; Dorothy, 76; Edward, 73, 74 (2), 75 (2); Elizabeth, 74, 75 (4), 76; Ellen, 74, 991; Frances, 74 (3); George, 74 (3), 75 (2), 991; Jane, 75; Joan, 74; John, 73, 74 (2), 75 (3); Mary, 74 (3), 75, 76, 514; Richard, 74 (2), 76; Rose, 76; Samuel, 75; Sarah, 75 (3), 719; Susan, 74 (4), 75, 76; Thomas, 73, 75; Ursula, 73; William, 74 (6), 514.
- BALLOW, 1144.
- Ballow, Anne, 1103, 1145; Benjamin, 1145; David, 1145; Dorothy, 471, 1144; Elizabeth, 1144; George, 1145; Hannah, 1145; Helen, 1145 n.; Hester, 1145; Jane, 1144; John, 1145 (2); Judith, 1145; Katherine, 1145; Martha, 1145; Mary, 1145 (2); Nathaniel, 1145; Phoebe, 1145; Rachael, 1145; Richard, 471, 1144 (2), 1145; Samuel, 1145; Sarah, 1145; Rev. Thomas, 1145; Thomas, 1144; William, 1145; —, 1103.
- Balye, Katherine, 800; Thomas, 800.
- Bambrough, Katherine, 957; Thomas, 957.
- Banaster, Isabel, 955; John, 441; Richard, 955; Ursula, 441.
- Banhury, Charles, Earl of, 596.
- Bancroft, Diana, 566; John, 566; Joseph, 597; Lydia, 597.



- BANISTER, 76.  
 Banister, Alexander, 76; Anne, 76 (3); Cicely, 76 *u.*; Dorothy, 76; Capt. Edmund, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Ellen, 76; George, 76; Henry, 76, 76 *u.*; John, 76 (2); Margaret, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 76; Roger, 413; Sarah, 76; —, 76 (2), 413.  
 Bank, Margaret, 953; Richard, 953.  
 Banke, Ann, 249; —, 249.  
 Bankes, Alice, 929; Anne, 637, 893; Christopher, 893; Joan, 783; Richard, 929; Thomas, 783; —, 637, 929.  
 Banks, George, 845; Joseph, 1035; Katherine, 95, 1035; Margery, 845 (2); Mary, 697; Richard, 697; Thomas, 95.  
 Bannister, Alexander, 681; Dorothy, 681; Isabella, 1139; William, 1139.  
 Barat, Robert, 838; —, 838.  
 BARBER, 77.  
 Barber, Alice, 77, 1115; Anne, 77 (4); Bridget, 366; Christopher, 77 (2); Edmund, 248; Elianor, 77; Elizabeth, 69, 986; Jane, 579; Joan, 248; John, 69, 77, 579; Katherine, 77, 457; Margaret, 33, 77; Matthew, 77; Richard (M.D.), 986; Robert, 77 (4), 366, 457; Thomas, 77; William, 33; —, 77, 1115.  
 Barclay, Catherine, 995; Charles M., 995.  
 BARD, 77, 79.  
 Bard, 77, 79.  
 Bard, Adam, 80 (2); Adrian, 78; Agnes, 77, 78; Alexander, 79; Alice, 80 (2); Alison, 77, 78; Anne, Countess Bellamont, 79; Anne, 79, 80, 81 (2); Bridget, 81; Charles R., Viscount Bellamont, 79; Christopher, 78 (4); Dudley, 79; Edith, 80, 456; Edmund, 79; Edward, 81; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 78 (2), 79, 79 *u.*, 80 (3), 81 (2), 699, 834; Ellen, 80 (2), 677; Frances, 79, 80; Francis, 78; Rev. George, 78; George, 79 (2), 81; Goslyng, 80; Helen, 78; Henry, Earl of Bellamont, 79; Sir Henry, Viscount Bellamont, 79; Henry, 80, 81, 456; Isabella, 77, 81; Joan, 77, 80; Sir John, 79; John, 77, 80 (3), 81; Joseph, 78; Magdalen, 80; Margaret, 78, 79, 80 (2), 81, 677; Mary, 78 (3), 79, 81; Maximilian, 78, 79; Nathaniel, 79; Lady Persiana, 79; Persiana, 79; Ralph, 80 (2), 119; Rebecca, 78 (2); Richard, 78 (2), 80, 81, 699; Robert, 77; Samuel, 79; Sarah, 78, 79; Sarah F., 79; Simon, 78; Susan, 78, 80, 81; Susanna, 81 (2), 119; Thomas, 77, 78 (3), 79, 80 (2), 81, 834; William, 78 (3), 79, 80, 81 (4), 677; —, 79, 80 (4).  
 Barde, Alice, 481, 1013; Gostlin, 738; Joan, 742, 1290; John, 481, 738, 742, 1013, 1290; Magdalen, 265; Margaret, 403, 738; Mary, 742, 1290; Ralph, 403; Robert, 742, 1290.  
 BARDSEY, 82.  
 Bardsey, 82.  
 Bardsey, Anna, 82 (2); Anthony, 82; Catherine, 82; Christopher, 82 (3); Dorothy, 82; Rev. Edward (D.D.), 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82 (3), 254; Rev. George (B.D.), 82; Hannah, 82 (2); James, 82 (3), 254; Jane, 82; Margery, 82 (2); Mary, 82; Neville, 82; Robert, 82; Susan, 82; William, 82.  
 Barfoot, Ann M., 1173; Robert, 1173.  
 Bargrave, Elizabeth, 378; John, 821; Sarah, 821; —, 378.  
 BARKER, 82, 83.  
 Barker, 82.  
 Barker, Abigail, 83; Alice, 1115, 1231; Anne, 82; Anthony, 83 (3), 399; Rev. Arthur A., 1115; Sir Christopher (Garter), 15; Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83 (2), 279, 977; Elizabeth, 83 (3), 777, 995, 1069; Ellen, 83 (2); Grace, 399; Henry, 83, 1231; Hugh, 83, 275; Jane, 178; John, 178; Judith, 937; Katherine, 82, 83, 694; Margaret, 83, 275; Martha, 279; Mary, 342; Rachel, 83; Rebecca, 83; Sir Richard, 1324; Richard, 82, 83; Samuel, 995; Sarah, 1162; Sophia, 977; Susan, 83, 923; Theodosia, 1324; Thomas, 82, 83 (2), 612, 923, 1163; Thomasine, 612; William, 83, 937, 1069; —, 342, 660, 691, 777.  
 BARKHAM, 84.  
 Barkham, 84.  
 Barkham, Alice, 86, 264; Anne, 85, 86, 87; Dorcas, 86; Sir Edward, Bart., 84 (3), 87 (2), 1104; Sir Edward, 86; Edward, 84, 85, 86, 87; Elizabeth, 84 (2), 85; Ellen, 85; Frances, 84 (2), 85, 86, 596; Grace, 84; Hester, 87; Hugh, 85; Jane, 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (2), 986; Joanna, 85; John, 84, 85 (2), 86; Judith, 85; Julian, 85; Lucy, 85; Margaret, 84 (2), 86, 87; Mary, 84, 85 (4), 86 (2), 87 (2), 703, 722, 1104; Michael, 86 (2), 986; Penelope, 85 (2); Sir Robert, Bart., 87, 722; Sir Robert, 85, 264, 703; Robert, 84 (2), 86 (3), 87, 596; Susan, 84, 86; Susanna, 85, 86; Theodosia, 85; Thomas, 85; Sir William, Bart., 85; Mrs., 86.  
 Barkly, Elizabeth, 125; —, 125.  
 BARKWITH, 145.  
 Barkwith, Alice, 1145; Alison, 1145; Ann, 1145; Annas, 1145; Cecily, 1145; Elizabeth, 1146 (2), 1146 *u.*; Faith, 1146; Rev. Francis, 1145; Francis, 882, 1145, 1146, 1146 *u.* (2); George, 1146; Henry, 1145, 1146 (2), 1146 *u.* (2); John, 1145 (4), 1146 (3), 1146 *u.* (4); Judith, 882, 1145; Julian, 1146; Margaret, 846, 1145 (2); Mary, 1146; Richard, 1145 (2), 1146 *u.* (2); Robert, 1145, 1146; Thomas, 1146; Ursula, 1146; William, 888, 846, 1146 (1); —, 1145, 1146 (2).  
 Barkworth, John, 455; Katherine, 455; Margaret, 564; Martha, 223; William, 564; —, 223.  
 Barley, Elizabeth, 252; William, 252.  
 Barlow, Alice, 1105; Ann, 1074; Arthur, 362; Dorothy, 362; Sir George, Bart., 485; Mary, 240, 259; Ralph, 1105; Richard, 1074; Thomas, 240; Winifred, 485; —, 259.  
 Barnaby, Agnes, 907; Anne, 575, 903, 939; Edward, 939, 1021; Frances, 996; John, 903, 996; Katherine, 118, 250; Margaret, 1021; Nicholas, 118; William, 575; —, 250, 907.  
 BARNARD, 87, 88.  
 Barnard, 87, 88.  
 Barnard, Agnes, 88; Alice, 1140; Anne, 87 (2), 89; Archibald, 88 (2), 568 (2), 803; Bridget, 88, 804; Catherine, 87, 88; Charles, 88, 89; Dorothy, 88, 568; Edward, 1252; Elizabeth, 87 (3), 89, 129, 782, 782 *u.*, 1215; Frances, 87, 88, 89, 568, 1252; Francis, 129; Gilbert, 87; Henry, 89; Isabel, 87 (2), 89; Isabella, 87 (2); James, 88; Jane, 87, 89; Rev. John, 88 (2); John, 87 (2), 800; Jonathan, 89; Judith, 87, 1161; Katherine, 88, 803; Lettice, 88; Lyon, 89; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89, 800; Mande, 958; Richard, 88, 89 (2); Robert, 89; Thomas, 87, 88, 89 (2); Thomasine,

- 88; William, 87, 88, 958, 1140, 1215; Winifred, 89; Zobathena, 89; —, 782, 804.
- BARNARDISTON**, 89, 98.  
*Barnardiston*, 89.
- Barnardiston**, Abigail, 96; Agnes, 90, 93; Alexander, 89; Alice, 91; Amicia, 90; Anlaby, 93; Anna M., 99; Anne, 41, 93 (3), 94 (4), 95 (3), 96 (3), 97 (3), 98 (2), 99, 100 (2), 191 (2), 835; Armine, 98, 99; Arthnr, 95 (2), 100, 101 (2); Benjamin, 93, 96; Bethia, 96; Catherine, 92 (3), 93 (2), 95, 99; Charlotte, 99; Christopher, 91, 92; Clarke, 97 (2); Cleare, 95; Edmund, 91, 94; Edward, 90, 92, 97; Elizabeth, 91 (4), 92 (3), 93 (3), 94 (4), 95 (2), 96 (3), 97 (4), 98, 99 (3), 100, 101, 357; Elizabeth J., 97; Frances, 90; Francis, 90; Geoffrey, 90; George, 91, 92 (2), 93 (5), 96 (2), 97 (3); Giles, 94 (3); Grace, 97 (2); Grissell, 94; Hannah, 94; Henry, 90, 93 (2); Hester, 97, 98; Isabella, 90 (2), 555; Jane, 95, 98, 100 (3), 101; Jemima, 91; Jenytt, 91, 574; Joan, 91, 92, 98; Joanna, 90; Sir John. Bart., 99; John, 90 (3), 91 (4), 92 (4), 93 (2), 96 (3), 97 (3), 99 (2), 100, 574; Judith, 93; Katherine, 90, 95; Leonard, 93; Lucy, 90, 96; Lydia, 96; Margaret, 90 (2), 91, 92 (2), 93 (2), 95, 97 (2); Margery, 90 (2), 92; Martha, 92, 97 (2), 98, 100 (3); Lady Mary, 111; Mary, 92 (3), 93 (3), 94, 95 (3), 96 (3), 97 (2), 98, 100 (3), 101 (3); Michael, 99; Sir Nathaniel, 95, 96, 98, 100; Nathaniel, 96 (3), 97, 99 (3), 100 (4), 101; Sir Pelatiah, 100; Pelatiah, 100 (2); Peter, 90; Philip, 94; Philippa, 94; Richard, 90, 92; Sir Robert, 99; Robert, 92 (2), 93 (2); Roger, 89, 90, 555; Sir Samuel. Bart., 99 (3), 100 (4); Samuel, 94, 96 (2), 99, 100, 101 (2); Sarah, 92, 96, 97; Sigismund, 92; Simon, 89; Sophia, 99; Stephen, 100; Susan, 92, 96; Sir Thomas. Bart., 41, 357, 835; Sir Thomas, 90 (2), 91 (3), 93 (3), 94, 95, 98, 99 (2), 374; Thomas, 90, 91 (3), 92, 93 (3), 94, 95 (4), 96 (3), 97 (2); Thomazine, 100; Timothy, 96; Walter, 89, 90 (2), 91; William, 89, 90, 93, 94 (2), 99, 100; —, 89, 90, 91 (3), 93, 374.
- Barnby**, Sir Charles, 306; Hesther, 306.
- BARNE**, 101.  
*Barne*, 101.
- Barne**, Alice, 101; Anne, 101, 102 (5), 176; Carola, 103; Dorothy, 102; Elizabeth, 21, 101, 102 (5); Frances, 102; Francis, 102; Sir George, 101, 102; George, 102 (3); Jane, 101, 102; John, 101, 102 (2); Mark, 102; Mary, 102 (2), 163; Lieut.-Col. Michael, 163; Miles, 21, 102; Peter, 102; Richard, 102 (2); Robert, 102, 103; Thomas, 102 (2), 176; Sir William, 102 (2); William, 102, 103.
- Barnes**, Anne, 3, 1110; Christopher, 1110; Edward, 3.
- Barneston**, Joan, 739; John, 739.
- Barnet**, Catherine, 785; —, 785.
- Barnett**, —, 232 (2).
- BARNEWELL**, 103.
- Barnwell**, Charles, 103; Daniel, 103; David, 103; Elizabeth, 103 (3); Fitzwilliam, 103; Francis, 103 (3); John, 103 (2); Michael, 103; Robert, 103; Sarah, 103 (2); —, 103.
- Barnham**, Benedict, 20; Dorothy, 20; Grace, 913; James, 1172; Mary, 1172; —, 913.
- Barnwell**, Elizabeth, 933; Francis, 933.
- BARON**, 103.  
*Baron*, 103.
- Baron or Barron**, Agneta, 551; Andrew, 104, 105; Angel, 551; Anne, 176; Bridget, 105; Catherine, 104, 105; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 104, 105 (2), 604; Esther, 105; Florent, 104; Frances, 8, 105 (4); Guilletta, 104; Henry, 105; Hester, 104; Joane, 105; John, 104; Judith, 104; Katherine, 1026; Margaret, 104; Martha, 104, 105 (2); Mary, 104 (4), 105 (2), 105 n.; Maurice, 105 n.; Peter (D.C.L.), 104; Rev. Peter (D.D.), 604, 1026; Peter (M.D.), 104; Peter, 105 (4); Philip, 105; Philippe, 103; Robert, 8; Samuel, 105 (3); Stephen, 103, 104 (2), 105; Thomas, 105, 176.
- Barr**, Sir John, 527; Margaret, 527.
- Barrett**, Alice, 750; Barbara, 1025; Dorothy, 1025; Henry, 444; Isabel, 1025; Isabella, 1138; Katherine, 444; Robert, 1025; Thomas, 1138.
- Barrie**, Eliza R., 1024; Admiral Sir Robert, 1024.
- Barrington**, Ann, 262; —, 262.
- Barruden**, Eleanor de, 945; Elizabeth de, 945; Sir Gilbert de, 945.
- Barrow**, J. T., 1174; Mabel II. V., 1174.
- Barry**, Frances, 297; —, 297.
- Bartholomew**, Anne, 873; Benjamin, 1158; Frances, 1157, 1158; —, 873, 1157.
- Bartilmeu**, Rosa, 113.
- Bartle**, Katherine, 1303; —, 1303.
- Barton**, Agnes, 153; Gilbert de, 153; Isabel, 948; John, 842, 948; Rebecca, 842.
- Barwell**, Anne, 1086; George, 1086; Margaret, 753; William, 558, 753, 1272; —, 558, 1272.
- Basewyn or Basewin**, Osbert, 1196; Richard, 1196; Robert, 1196.
- Basforth**, Margaret, 859; Thomas, 859.
- Bashe**, Anne, 894; Sir Edward, 894.
- Basill**, Aquila, 269; Martyn, 269.
- Baskett**, Elizabeth, 621; Rev. John, 1228; Rev. Kingsman, 621; Robert, 670; Roger, 1228; Sarah, 1228 (2); Selina, 670.
- Bass**, Mary T., 1156; —, 1156.
- Bassano**, Andrew, 73; —, 73 (2).
- Basse**, Ann, 1171; Frances, 632; —, 632, 1171.
- Bassenger**, Gerard, 1087; Magdalen, 1087.
- BASSETT**, 106.  
*Bassett*, 106.
- Bassett**, Amy, 106, 628; Anne, 106 (4), 107 (2), 486, 561, 852, 1017; Anne P., 107; Barbara, 106; Catherine, 106, 107 (2); Catherine M., 107; Charles, 107 (2); Charlotte, 107; Edward, 106, 852, 1017; Eglinton M., 107; Elizabeth, 106 (4), 107 (3), 663, 1073; Emily M., 108; Frances, 107; Francis, 106; Rev. George, 107; George, 106; Harriet, 107; Rev. Henry, 107; Henry, 108; Henry J., 108; Isabel E., 108; James, 106; Rev. John, 107; Rev. John F., 107; John, 106 (5), 107, 486, 852; Katherine, 107 (2), 217; Katherine P., 108; Kirkham, 106; Lydia, 106, 107 (2); Martha, 107 (2); Mary, 106; Nicholas, 106; Rev. Ralph, 107; Ralph, 564; Richard, 107; Richard E., 108; Sarah, 106; Susan, 646; Sir Thomas, 663; Thomas, 106 (2), 107; Wibura, 106; Rev. William, 106, 107, 1073; William, 106 (2), 107, 217, 646; —, 628, 304 (2).
- Bassingburne**, Sir John, 59; —, 59.

- Baston, Elizabeth, 253.  
 Batehelor, Rachel, 1299; —, 1299.  
 Bate, Agnes, 110, 592, 814; Alexander, 592, 814, 815; Christian, 815; Humphrey, 110; Margaret, 592.  
 Bateman, Amy, 1068; Anne, 80, 237, 985; Ellen, 549, 667; Sir James, 237; John, 1068; Nathaniel, 1004 *n.*; Nicholas, 549, 667; Richard, 80; Robert, 985; —, 179 (2), 237.  
 Bates, Anne, 859; Leonard, 859; Sarah, 804; —, 804.  
 Batley, Mary, 853; —, 853.  
 Battayle, Margery, 56; Simon, 56.  
 Batte, Isabella, 293; John, 293.  
 Batty, Frances, 24; John, 997; Sarah, 997; —, 24.  
 Battye, Constance Q., 1135; —, 1135.  
 Bavenge, Gerald, 285; Magdalen, 285; Margaret, 285.  
 BAWDE, 108.  
*Bawde*, 108.  
 Bawde or Bunde, Anne, 108 (2), 109, 267, 665, 948; Anthony, 109; Arthur, 109; Barbara, 109; Bridget, 108, 109; Charles, 108, 109 (3), 217; Dorothy, 109; Edward, 108, 109; Elizabeth, 43 (2), 108 (4), 109 (3); Frances, 108, 109; Hugh, 108; Jane, 108 (2), 526; Joane, 109, 783; John, 43 (2), 108 (2), 109 (3), 128, 526, 665, 948; Katherine, 108 (2), 109, 144, 217; Lucy, 109; Margaret, 109, 128; Mary, 108 (3), 109 (3), 262; Maurice, 109 (4), 262; Peregrine, 109; Prudence, 108; Richard, 267; Robert, 108, 109 (2), 144; Susan, 109; Thomas, 109 (3); Sir William, 783; William, 109.  
 Bawden, Susanna, 610; Rev. William, 610.  
 Bawdocke, James, 1045; Sarah, 1045.  
 Bawdrick, Elizabeth, 608; —, 608.  
 Bawdwen, Ann, 651; Rev. William, 651.  
 BAWTREE, 110, 1146.  
*Bawtree*, 110.  
 Bawtree, Abraham, 1147 (5); Agnes, 110; Alison, 1147 (2); Ann, 1146, 1147; Edward, 110, 1147 (3); Elizabeth, 110, 1146, 1147; Grace, 1147; Rev. Hammond, 110, 1080, 1146; Isabel, 1147; Jane, 110; Joan, 110; John, 1146, 1147 (7); Leonard, 110 (2), 1147; Margaret, 110 (2), 1147; Mary, 110 (2), 1146 (2), 1147 (5); Richard, 1147; Samuel, 1147; Sarah, 1080; Susan, 1146, 1147; Susanna, 1147; Thomas, 110, 1147 (4); Ursula, 1147 (2); William, 110 (2), 1146, 1147 (5); —, 110, 1080, 1146, 1147 (4).  
 Baxter, Anne, 590 (2), 1141 (4); Elizabeth, 1141 (2); Grace, 280; Isabel, 760; Joan, 1188; Rev. John, 280, 1141; John, 1141, 1188; Mary, 1141; Robert, 760; Sarah, 1136; Thomas, 1136; Wolston, 590; —, 512 (2).  
 Bayldou, Anne, 364; George, 364.  
 Bayles, Elizabeth, 689; Joane, 80; —, 80, 689.  
 Bayley, Ann, 1109; Elizabeth, 170; George, 170; John, 661; Nathaniel, 1109; Rachel, 578; Susan, 661; Thomas, 578.  
 Baylis, Elizabeth, 312; —, 312.  
 Baylles, Alice, 833; Edward, 833.  
 BAYLY, 110, 112.  
*Bayly*, 110.  
 Bayly, Anne, 110, 111 (3), 112 (3); Dorothy, 111; Edward, 111 (2), 900; Elizabeth, 111 (2), 112 (2); Frances, 111, 112; Rev. Geoffrey, 110; George, 111; Henry, 111; Hunston, 112 (2); Jane, 111, 878; Joan, 111; John, 111 (5), 112 (2); Katherine, 112; Martin, 112 (2); Mary, 111 (2), 112, 900, 1000; Persida, 316; Richard, 112; Robert, 110, 111 (2); Robert C., 316; Rose, 112 (3); Stephen, 112; Thomas, 111; William, 110, 111 (3), 112 (3), 878, 900, 1000; —, 111.  
 Baynard, Judith, 1014; —, 1011.  
 Baynes, Barbara, 1062; Elizabeth, 327; George, 642; John, 327, 1062; Mary, 642; Rev. Richard, 1062; Thomas, 642; William, 1062.  
 Baynton, Elizabeth, 430, 559; Henry, 430; —, 559.  
 Bayton, —, 114 (2).  
 Beche, Elizabeth, 519; —, 519.  
 Beale, Catherine, 54; Mary, 7; Robert, 54; Sir Thomas, 54; —, 7.  
 Beaumont, Francis, 343; Katherine, 343; Margaret, 1045; Thomas, 1045.  
 Beane, Mary, 258; —, 258.  
 Beardshaw, Frances, 743; —, 743.  
 Beatniffe, Elizabeth, 1080, 1321; John, 908; Judith, 908; —, 1080, 1321.  
 BEATY, 1148.  
 Beaty, Ann, 1148 (2); Bridget, 407, 855, 1148 (2); Catherine, 1149; Rev. Charles C., 796, 1149; Charles (M.D.), 797, 1148; Charles, 107, 855, 1148 (4), 1153 *n.*; Elizabeth, 1148 (3); Frances, 797, 1148 (2), 1149; Francis, 1149 *n.* (3); James, 1148 (2); John, 1148, 1149 *n.*; Joseph, 1148; Mary, 1148 (6), 1149, 1149 *n.* (2), 1153 *n.*; Richard, 1148 (2); Thomas, 1148; Rev. William, 1148 (2); William, 1148; —, 1148 (3).  
 Beaty-Pownall, Alice K., 1149 (2); Amy J., 1149; Catherine, 1149; Rev. Charles C., 1149; Capt. Charles E., 1149; Lieut. Charles P., 1149; Charlotte M., 1149; Dorothea E., 1149; Edith L., 1149; Edith P., 1149 (2); Edward G., 1149; George A., 1149; George E., 1149; John T., 1149; Katherine A., 1149; Katherine M., 1149; Mary F., 1149; Susan, 1149; Thomas T., 1149; Rev. William T., 1149; William C., 1149.  
 Beauchamp, Earl, 785.  
 Beaumont, Anne, 43, 69, 794, 983; Anthony, 43; Bridget, Viscountess, 682; Cassandra, 43, 576, 733; Catherine, 82; Dionysia, 1057; Edward, 794; Eleanor, 307; Elizabeth, 345, 655, 853, 1328; Sir Francis, 43, 576, 733; Francis, 983; George, 445; Gertrude, 445; Sir Henry, Bart., 345; H., 427; Isabella M., 117; Jane, 1062; John, 1057; Juliana, 1057; Katherine, 128; Margaret, 1057; Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 43; Mary, 632; Nicholas, 82, 128; Richard, 1062; Robert, 655; Sapcote, Viscount, 682; Thomas, Viscount, 307, 632; Sir Thomas, 853; Rev. Thomas, 117, 1328; Thomas, 69; William, 43.  
 Beaven, Mary, 235; —, 235.  
 Beaver, Anne, 1094; Bartholomew, 1094.  
 Beck, Mary, 927; William, 927.  
 BECKE, 112.  
*Becke*, 112.  
 Becke or Bekke, Alice, 115; Anne, 114; Augustine, 113; Bartholomew, 115; Bridget, 113, 556; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 113, 115 (2); Elizabeth, 113, 114 (3), 188, 237, 1067; Ellen, 115; Ellinor, 114; Frances, 44, 113, 114 (2), 536, 1067; George, 113, 114 (3); Grace, 114 (2), 1067; Jane, 114; Joan, 114; Rev. John, 113; John, 112, 113 (3), 114 (6), 115 (2), 1067;

- J., 113; Katherine, 115 (2); Martha, 113 (2); Martin, 116; Mary, 113 (4), 115; Prudence, 114 (2); Richard, 115; Robert, 112, 113 (3), 114 (2), 115 (3), 116, 536, 1067; Roger, 113; Rosa, 113; Rossiter, 115; Samuel, 114; Sarah, 114, 115, 722; Thomas, 113 (2), 114 (2), 115, 116, 722; Thomas K., 115; William, 44, 112 (3), 113 (3), 116, 556; —, 112 (2), 115 (4), 116 (2), 237.
- Beckett, Arthur W., 1306; Elizabeth, 92; Evelyn M., 1306; John S., 1306; Martha, 1306; Sarah, 1262; William M., 1306; —, 92, 1262.
- Beckingham, Beatrice de, 915; John de, 915; Katherine, 429; —, 429.
- Beckwith, Catherine, 126; Elizabeth, 200; Matthew, 200; William, 126; —, 670 (2).
- Bedell, Elizabeth, 279; Matthew, 978; Prudence, 978; William, 279.
- Bedford, Anne, 949; Bridget, Countess of, 527; Dulcibella, 738; Elizabeth, 333; Francis, Earl of, 431, 527; William, 949; Dr., 738; —, 333.
- Bedingfield, Anne, 885; Edmund, 885.
- Bedmore, Lucy, 429; Rev. Samuel, 429.
- Bedney, Anne, 959; —, 959.
- Beech, Rose, 112; —, 112.
- Beele, Elyn, 1186; Helene, 1186 (2); Milicent, 1186, 1187; William, 1186 (2).
- Beestoe, Elizabeth, 176; Othowell, 176.
- BEESTON, 116.  
*Beeston*, 116.
- Beeston, Ann, 116 (3), 117; Attwell, 116, 117; Charles, 116; Douglas, 116; Elizabeth, 116 (2), 117 (4), 139, 644; Ellen, 116, 331; Frances, 116, 117; Isabella M., 117; John, 116; Judith, 117; Lucy, 117 (2); Martha, 117; Mary, 116, 117 (2); Nicholas, 116 (2); Richard, 116 (2), 117; Robert, 116 (2), 331, 644; Thomas, 116; William, 116, 117 (2), 139; —, 116 (2).
- Beet, Elizabeth, 1169; Thomas, 1169.
- Beetson, Elizabeth, 835; Judith, 831; —, 831, 835.
- Belayse, Anne, Lady, 42; Elizabeth, 622; Sir Henry, 42; John, Lord, 42 (2); Margaret, 648, 649 (2); Sir Richard, 648; Richard, 649; Susan, Baroness, 42; Thomas, 622.
- Belfield, Alice, 409; Bridget, 795; John, 409.
- Belgrave, Elizabeth, 9, 440; Eudocia, 440 (2); Prudence, 440; Thomas, 440; William, 9, 440 (2).
- Bell, Agnes, 572; Anne, 959; Beaupré, 737; Charles, 1212; Sir Edmund, 20; Edward, 1173; Elizabeth, 20, 505; Frances A., 1212; Jane, 1173; Joan, 1169; John, 773, 1105, 1169; Katherine, 1199; Margaret, 737, 773; Mary, 763; Rachel, 1164; Richard, 505, 572; Rose, 296; Rev. —, 1199; —, 259 (2), 296, 608 (2), 763, 959, 1105, 1164, 1169.
- Bellamont, Anne, Viscountess, 79; Charles R., Viscount, 79; Henry, Earl of, 79; Sir Henry, Viscount, 79.
- Bellamy, Abigail, 441; Elizabeth, 877; Gervase, 441, 545, 877; Letitia, 222, 1167; Mary, 441, 545, 877, 1304; Robert, 222, 1167; Rosamond, 877; Samuel, 222, 1167; Susanna, 941; —, 222, 877 (2), 941, 1167, 1304.
- Bellasis, Catherine, Lady, 1319; Lord, 1319.
- Bellers, John, 783 (2); Marina, 783; Mary, 783.
- Bellew, John, 32; Mary, 863, 1068; Richard, 863, 1068; Ursula, 32.
- BELLINGHAM, 117.  
*Bellingham*, 117.
- Bellingham, Sir Alan, Bart., 256, 1037, 1181; Alice, 118 (2), 606; Christopher, 118; Edmund, 118; Elizabeth, 117, 118 (3), 256, 1037, 1181; Frances, 16, 118; Grace, 118; Hannah, 118; Sir Henry, 117; Henry, 30, 118; Isabella, 118, 1003; James, 118; Jane, 117, 118 (2), 337; John, 118 (3), 383, 606, 851; Judith, 118; Katherine, 118 (2), 383; Lucia, 118; Margaret, 30, 300; Maud, 118; Penelope, 118, 768; Richard, 117, 118 (3), 337, 768; Sir Robert, Bart., 117; Sir Robert, 791; Robert, 118 (2); Samuel, 118 (2); Susanna, 790; Thomas, 117 (2), 118 (3); Tristram, 118; Troth, 118, 851; William, 16, 118, 790; —, 117 (2), 300, 791, 1003.
- Bello, Bennetta, 791; —, 791.
- Bellot, Edward, 23; Sybilla, 23.
- Bellowe, Isabella, 35; Silvester, 35.
- Belman, Elizabeth, 6; Jane, 6; Thomas, 6.
- Belwood, Sir Francis, 681; Margaret, 681.
- Benbridge, Alice, 1158; —, 1158.
- Bendish, Anne, 196, 733; Edmund, 137; Eleanor, 197; Elizabeth, 137, 273; Rev. Robert (B.D.), 196, 733; Sir Thomas, Bart., 273; Thomas, 196, 197, 273; Thomasine, 196.
- Bendlowes, Christopher, 486; Joan, 486; William, 486.
- Benefield, Maude, 783; —, 783.
- Benet, Rev. Gilbert, 188; Katherine, 954; Susanna, 188; Thomas, 954.
- Benetland, Elyn, 1186; Robert, 1186.
- Benett, Frances, 820; Thomas, 820.
- Benfield, Edmund, 1013; Margaret, 1013.
- Benford, Dorothy, 411; William, 411.
- Beningworth, Sir Gilbert, 215; Lucy, 215.
- Beniosse, Christopher, 488; Jane, 488; William, 488.
- Bennet, Elizabeth, 230; Hannah, 461; Sir John, 230; 1st Lord Ossulton, 230; —, 461.
- BENNETT, 119, 1150.  
*Bennett*, 119.
- Bennett, Agnes, 119; Anne, 16, 119, 469, 1253; Bentley, 69, 282, 1150, 1253; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 225, 282, 857, 1282, 1328; Hannah, 1150; Henry, 119; Jane, 119 (2), 543; Joan, 149; John, 119 (2); Katherine, 119, 1150; Martha, 69, 282, 1150 (2), 1253; Martin, 722; Mildred, 722 (2); Richard, 1150; Robert, 1150; Samuel, 722; Susan, 1316; Rev. Thomas, 722; Thomas, 119 (2), 722, 1150, 1253, 1316; William, 119 (2), 469, 543, 1282; —, 16, 149, 149, 225, 1150, 1260 (2), 1328.
- BENSON, 119, 120, 1150.  
*Benson*, 119.
- Benson, Anne, 119; Bartholomew, 120, 120 n.; Bridget, 120 (2), 626, 1150 (2); Charles, 120 (2); Christopher, 120 (3); Clement, 119, 120 (4), 120 n., 626, 1150; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 120; Gervase, 120; Mary, 120 (2); Nicholas, 1030; Ralph, 120, 1150; Richard, 80, 119 (2), 120, 120 n. (3); Susan, 80, 120 (3); Susanna, 119; Thomas, 120; Willoughby, 120 (2); Zachary, 120, 1150; —, 1030.
- Bent, Ambrose, 414; Margaret, 414.
- Bentley, Christopher, 1024; Dorris P., 1038; Hannah, 1024 (2); John, 1038; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 1270.
- Benton, Dorothy, 908; Thomas, 908.
- Benwell, Dora, 1157; Rev. Henry, 1157.

- Berecroft, Bridget, 489; —, 489.  
 Berenger, Cecily, 3; Robert, 3.  
**BERESFORD, 121, 123.**  
*Beresford, 121.*  
 Beresford, Adam, 350; Alice, 122; Anne, 67, 122, 123 (2), 669; Bridgett, 121; Bryan, 121, 122; Catherine, 121, 123, 822; Christian, 122; Christopher, 121 (3), 122 (6), 123 (2), 438, 588 (2), 670, 822 (2), 892, 1092, 1318; Edmund, 122; Edward, 121, 122, 123, 669; Lady Elizabeth, 121; Elizabeth, 121, 122 (4), 836, 892, 1092, 1318; Frances, 121, 122 (2); Francis, 121, 122; Fynes, 121; George, 121, 122; Isabel, 122, 441, 588, 836; Isabella, 121, 123 (2); Jane, 121 (2), 122, 123 (2), 438, 822; Joan, 350; Rev. John, 121; John, 632; Judith, 632; Katherine, 670; Margaret, 122, 123, 985; Margery, 123; Mary, 121 (3), 122, 123, 507; Matthew, 441; Peregrine, 122; Prudence, 121; Roger, 123; Thomas, 121; William, 67, 121 (3), 122 (3), 123 (3), 507, 822, 836, 985; Winifred, 121, 122; Mrs., 1094.  
 Bereton, Judith, 770; Richard, 770.  
**BERIDGE, 124.**  
*Beridge, 124.*  
 Beridge and Beveridge, Anne, 124, 125 (5); Anthony, 124; Barbara, 125 (2); Rev. Basil, 125 (3), 125 n., 126; Rev. Basil B., 126; Basil, 125, 126; Charles (LL.D.), 126; Rev. Charles, 125; Charles, 125 n., 126; Charles W., 126; Dorothea, 124; Dorothy, 124, 125 (2), 126 (2), 127; Eleanor, 124; Elizabeth, 124 (2), 125 (3); Rev. Ferdinand, 125; Festina, 124; Frances, 125, 126, 127; George, 125; Gooditha, 124, 125; Helen, 124; James, 124; Rev. John (D.D.), 124 (2); Rev. John, 124, 125 (2), 126 (2); John, 125, 125 n., 165; Jonathan, 124; Judith, 126; Rev. Leonard (S.T.P.), 126; Lettice, 126; Lucy, 124; Margaret, 125; Marianna C., 127; Martha, 126; Mary, 124, 125 (3); Michael, 124; Ruth, 126; Samuel, 124; Susan, 126; Susannah, 165; Tanfield, 127; Thomas, 124; William, Count, 125; Rev. William (D.D.), 124 (2); William, 125 (2); —, 125.  
 Beriffe, William, 964; —, 964.  
**BERKELEY, 127.**  
*Berkeley, 127.*  
 Berkeley, Alice, 128; Anne, 128; Edith, 128; Edward, 128; Eleanor, 129; Elizabeth, Countess of, 655; Elizabeth, 127 (2), 128 (4), 129, 252, 526, 748, 1193; Emma, 128; Eva, 127; George, Earl of, 655; Sir Henry, Bart., 128; Isabel, 127; Jane, 128; Joan, 127 (3); Sir John, 127 (2); Sir John de, 127; John, 128, 129, 748, 1193; Katherine, 128; Sir Laurence, 127; Lawrence, 127, 128; Margaret, 128 (4), 293, 1193; Mary, 108, 128, 441 (2); Maurice de, Baron, 127; Sir Maurice, 128; Maurice, 128 (2), 441 (2), 748, 1193; Nicholas, 129; Petronell, 128; Petronilla, 128; Thomas, Lord, 127; Sir Thomas, 127, 128 (3); Thomas, 127, 293, 526; William, 108, 128, 252; —, 128 (2), 1193 (2).  
 Berkely, Elizabeth, 216; Sir Lawrence, 216.  
 Berkes, Katherine, 144; Richard, 144.  
 Berkshire, Thomas, Earl of, 732.  
 Berlington, Frances, 512; John, 512.  
 Bermicham, Sarah, 201; —, 201.  
 Bernak, Eleanor, 1118; Elizabeth, 1001; Juliana, 653; Sir Nicholas, 1118; Thomas, 653, 1001.  
 Bernake, Gilbert, 572; Katherine, 271, 572; William, 271.  
 Bernard, Frances, 460; Sir Francis, Bart., 123, 1075; Rev. George, 460; Isabel, 982; Jane, 1075; Mary, 1253; Ralph, 982; —, 1253.  
 Berners, Dorothy, 455; William, 455.  
 Berney, Anne, 4; Frances, 84; John, 4; Sir Thomas, 84; Thomas, 4; —, 285 (2), 888.  
 Berry, Ann, 477; Catherine, 87; Rev. Cordell, 635; Elizabeth, 109, 232, 579, 635, 1092; Isabella, 410; Margaret, 635; Thomas, 87, 232; William, 109, 477, 579, 1092; —, 410, 635.  
 Bert, Edward, 351.  
**BERTIE, 129, 130, 131.**  
 Bertie, Gen. Albemarle, 864; Anne, 131, 457; Bridget, 129; Catherine, 129, 130 (2); Catherine D., 130; Hon. Charles, 182, 646, 719; Charles, 129, 438; Charles H., 130; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, Countess of Lindsey, 646; Elizabeth, Lady Willoughby, 131; Hon. Elizabeth, 1089; Elizabeth, 129 (3), 130 (3); Ernie, 129; Frances, 130; Henry, 130 (3); James, Earl of Abingdon, 1089; Hon. James, 1089; Jerome, 130 (4); Lawley, 131; Margaret, 129, 858; Maria, 864; Mary, Lady Willoughby, 129, 130; Hon. Mary, 182, 646, 719; Mary, 129 (4), 130 (5); Mary G., 130; Mildred, 129; Nicholas, 129; Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, 129, 130; Sir Peregrine, 129, 131, 457, 858; Peregrine, 129 (4), 130; Peregrine E., 130; Rachel, 129; Richard, 130; Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 129, 646, 719; Robert, Lord Willoughby, 130, 131; Robert, 129 (2), 130 (2), 131; Ruth, 130; Sophia, 129 (2); Susan, 129; Susannah, 438; Adm. Sir Thomas, 130.  
**BEST, 1151.**  
 Best, Dorothy, 499; Rev. Henry (D.D.), 1151; Rev. Henry, 1151; Henry, 1151 (2); John, 499; John R. D., 1151; Judith, 1151; Lucy, 1151; Magdalene, 1151; Mary, 1151; Merrey, 1151; Richard, 1151; Sarah, 1151; Whittingham, 1151.  
 Bestoe, Elizabeth, 139; William, 139.  
 Betenson, Albina, 1325; Anne, 1117; Christopher, 1117; Richard, 1325.  
 Betham, Edward, 1183; Eleanor, 1183.  
 Bethell, Grisilla, 1323; Hester, 269; Sir Hugh, 1323; Hugh, 269, 888; Mary, 271, 888; William, 271.  
 Bettesworth, Elizabeth, 636; —, 636.  
 Betton, Cassandra, 138; William, 138.  
**BETTS, 131.**  
 Betts, Henry, 131; Thomas, 131 (2); William, 131 (2).  
 Bevercotes, Alice, 655; Ann, 270; Margaret, 529; Maud, 270; Richard, 655; Samuel, 270, 529.  
 Beveridge, *see* Beridge.  
**BEVERLEY, 131.**  
*Beverley, 131.*  
 Beverley, Anne, 131, 132; Bridget, 132, 949; Charles, 132; Christopher, 131; Dorothy, 132; Edward, 132; Elizabeth, 132, 277; Frances, 132; Jane, 179; John, 179; Mary, 1181; Richard, 131, 132; Robert, 132; Thomas, 110, 131, 132; William, 131, 277, 1181; —, 949.  
 Bevill, Frances, 1092; Sir Robert, 1092; Robert, 1092.  
 Beville, Frances, 576, 1041; Joan, 867; Sir John, 1041; John, 576; —, 867.

- Bewley, Hannah, 414; Mr., 414.  
 Bewytt, Elizabeth, 416; Robert, 416.  
 Beyston, Jane, 586 *n.*  
 Bilbye, Anne, 577; Simon, 577.  
 Bicknell, Caroline, 1095; George, 1095; Maria, 1095; Mary, 1095; Peter, 1095; Capt. Philip B., 1095; Robert, 1095; Capt., 1091 *n.*; —, 1095.  
 Biddulph, Jane, 1004; Robert, 1004.  
 Bigod, Elizabeth, 829; Sir John, 829.  
 BILCUFFE, 132.  
*Bilcuffe*, 132.  
 Bilcliffe, Alice, 132; Anne, 132 (2), 133 (3), 134, 514, 974; Audrey, 132, 270; Dorothy, 134 (2); Edward, 132, 133 (3), 192; Elizabeth, 132 (2), 133 (4), 399; Faith, 132, 133, 134 *n.*, 1064; Frances, 132, 133, 134, 676; Rev. George, 132; Jane, 133; John, 133 (5), 134; Joseph, 133, 134 (2), 255, 676; Katherine, 133; Margaret, 133, 134 (3), 255; Mary, 133, 134; Richard, 134 (3); Samuel, 133; Rev. Thomas, 133; Thomas, 133 (4), 134, 270, 974; Rev. Thurstan, 132; Ursula, 132, 192; —, 132, 399, 514, 1064.  
 Billam, John, 1038; —, 1038.  
 BILLESBY, 134.  
*Billesby*, 134.  
 Billesby, Agnes, 135; Alice, 136, 161; Sir Andrew, 135, 482, 1002; Andrew, 136, 958; Anna, 396; Anne, 135, 136, 178, 288, 366; Anthony, 135; Catherine, 136; Cecily, 45, 135, 582; Charles, 136; Dorothy, 136 (2); Edmund, 136; Edward, 136, 366, 398; Eleanor, 135; Dame Elizabeth, 850; Elizabeth, 135 (4), 136, 1402; Ellen, 398; Elynore, 136; Eudo de, 134; Frances, 135, 136; George, 135, 136; Henry, 136; Isabel, 827; Joan, 134 (2), 135 (2); John, 45, 134, 135 (2), 136, 154, 161, 288, 396, 582, 891; John de, 134 (2); Judith, 136; Lucy, 136; Magdalene, 136, 958; Margaret, 136 (3), 482; Martha, 590; Mary, 136 (2), 396, 897; Maudlin, 136; Muriel, 134; Nylle, 135; Richard, 134, 135 (2), 136, 827; Robert, 134, 136; Roger, 135; Thomas, 135 (3), 136 (2); Tylb, 135; Ursula, 135, 154, 891; Sir William, 134, 135, 136 (4), 178, 957; —, 135 (2), 136, 590, 897, 957.  
 Billesbye, Alice, 550.  
 Billing, Isabel, 1121; Joan, 803; Sir John, 1121; Thomas, 803.  
 Billingford, Anne, 547; Thomas, 547.  
 Bilting, Alice, 1238; —, 1238.  
 Bilton, Matthew, 138; Rebecca, 138; —, 32 (2).  
 Binckes, Ann, 754; John, 754.  
 BINGHAM, 137.  
*Bingham*, 137.  
 Bingham, Anne, 137; Christopher, 137; Elizabeth, 137 (2); Jane, 791; Lucy, 64, 137, 1059; Richard, 791; Robert, 137; William, 64, 137 (3), 1059.  
 BIRCH, 1151, 1153.  
 Birch, Adrian, 1151, 1152 (5), 1153 (6), 1153 *n.*, 1154 (5), 1154 *n.* (3); Amelia, 1153; Anne, 1152, 1153 (5), 1154 (2); Caroline, 1183; Christian, 1152; Christopher, 1153 (3); Dorothy, 1152; Edward, 1151 (2), 1152 (2), 1153; Eleanor, 1153, 1153 *n.*; Elizabeth, 146, 1152 (5), 1153 (2), 1154 (2); Esther, 1153 (2); Frances, 1126, 1152 (2), 1153 (2), 1154 (4); Gemini, 1152; George, 1152; Harrison, 1152, 1153; Helen, 529; Hildyard, 1153; Jane, 1153; Rev. John N., 1126; John, 529, 1152 (2), 1153, 1154 (3); Rev. Jonathan, 1183; Margaret, 1152, 1154 (2); Martha, 1154; Mary, 1148, 1151, 1152 (4), 1153, 1153 *n.*, 1154 (2); Robert, 1152, 1154 (2); Sarah, 1153 *n.* (2); Susanna, 1152 (3), 1154; Thomas, 1152, 1153 *n.* (2); William, 1152 (2), 1154; —, 146, 1148, 1151 (2).  
 BIRD, 137.  
*Bird*, 137.  
 Bird, Adam, 137; Arthur, 138; Christopher, 137, 639; Cuddy, 137; Emma, 137; Hugh, 137; Isabella, 137; James, 137; Jane, 251; Joan, 137; John, 137 (2), 138; Judith, 117; Lucy, 138; Margaret, 137; Mary, 639, 707; Ranold, 138; Richard, 138; Robert, 138; Roger, 137; William, 137 (2), 138; —, 117, 137 (2), 138 (2), 251, 707.  
 Birdvill, Thomas, 58; —, 58.  
 Birkett, Elizabeth, 994; John, 994.  
 BIRKHILL, 138.  
 Birkhill, Anne, 138; Bridget, 138 (2), 873; Cassandra, 138; Christopher, 138; Elizabeth, 138 (2), 412; Ellen, 138; Frances, 138; Hester, 138; John, 138 (3), 873; Joseph, 138; Rebecca, 138; Robert, 138 (2); —, 138, 412.  
 BISHOP, 139 (2).  
*Bishop*, 139.  
 Bishop, Agnes, 139; Anne, 233; Bridget, 139, 329; Charles, 139; Christopher, 139; Dorothy, 139; Elinor, 139; Elizabeth, 116, 139 (3), 140, 1005; Ellen, 139; Faith, 606; Frances, 676; Francis, 139; Helen, 139, 290; John, 139 (5), 606, 676, 1005; Margaret, 139; Martha, 140; Mary, 139; Nicholas, 139; Prudence, 139; Richard, 116, 139 (4); Robert, 139 (2); Roger, 139; Sarah, 139; Simon, 139; Rev. Thomas (D.D.), 140; Rev. Thomas, 139, 140; Thomas, 139 (4), 140, 290, 320; Ursula, 315; William, 139, 140; —, 140 (2), 233, 315.  
 Bissle, Jane, 1043; Richard, 1043.  
 Biston, —, 443 (2).  
 Black, Elizabeth, 1200; —, 1200.  
 Blackburn, Frances, 733; —, 733.  
 Blackburne, Frances, 183; Rev. Francis, 313; Jane, 313; Lettice, 976; —, 183, 976.  
 Blackden, Cuthbert, 328; Juliana, 328; Mary, 328; Thomas, 328.  
 Blacker, Anne, 225; John, 225.  
 Blackerby, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 100; Mary, 100; Samuel, 99, 100 (2), 101.  
 Blackham, Elizabeth, 36; Sir Richard, Bart., 36.  
 Blacklam, Blanche, 431; John, 431.  
 Blackwell, Elizabeth, 763; Joshua, 763; Mary, 763.  
 Blades, Margaret, 33; William, 33.  
 Blagge, Cuthbert, 328; Dorothy, 415; George, 415; Juliana, 328; Mary, 328; Thomas, 328.  
 Blague, Margaret, 248; Thomas, 248.  
 Blakiston, Elizabeth, 516; Rev. Marmaduke, 516.  
 BLANCHARD, 140.  
 Blanchard, Abraham, 141 (3), 589, 628, 1074; Agnes, 140; Anne, 140, 141, 589; Elizabeth, 141, 892; Faith, 141 (2), 1074; Frances, 140, 141 (3), 628; Francis, 141; George, 141 (2); Gilbert, 140 (3), 534 *n.*; Herbert, 892; Jane, 140, 238; John, 140, 141 (4); Judith, 141 (3); Katherine, 141; Margaret, 140; Martha, 141; Martin, 141; Mary, 140, 141, 534 *n.*, 892; Rachel, 140; Richard, 140, 238; Roger, 140; Samuel, 140, 141; Sarah, 141; Skipwith, 141;

- Thomas, 140 (2); William, 140, 141, 892; —, 140 (2).
- Bland, Francis, 279; Jane, 279; Mabel, 496; Marmaduke, 496.
- Blaunch, Alice, 303; William, 303.
- BLAWE, 142.
- Blawe, Anthony, 142; Dorothy, 142; Edward, 142 *n.* (2); Elizabeth, 142; Frances, 142; Hannah, 142; Jane, 142; Joanna, 142; John, 142, 142 *n.*; Margaret, 177; Richard, 177; William, 142.
- Blaxter, Alice, 144; Peter, 144.
- BLAXTON, 142.
- Blaxton*, 142.
- Blaxton, Anne, 142 (2); Ellen, 142, 143; Frances, 142; George, 142; John, 142 (4); Muriel, 142; Richard, 142 (3); Susan, 142; Rev. Thomas, 142; William, 142 (3), 143; —, 142 (2).
- Blaydes, Benjamin, 157; Mary, 157.
- BLAYDWIN, 1154.
- Blaydwin, Alice, 1154; Anthony, 1154; Edmund, 1155; Elizabeth, 1154, 1155; John, 1154, 1155; Mary, 996, 1155 (4); William, 996, 1154, 1155 (2); —, 1155.
- BLEASBY, 143.
- Bleasby*, 143.
- Bleasby, Ann, 132, 143 (3), 144 (2), 483, 599; Anthony, 143; Dorothy, 143, 800, 886; Elizabeth, 143 (2), 790; Ellen, 143; Frances, 144; George, 143 (4), 287, 532, 599, 899; Hester, 143, 287; Isabel, 143; Jane, 143 (2), 664, 915; John, 143; Mary, 143, 144, 532, 739, 899; Nicholas, 144; Philip, 143 (3), 483, 790; Thomas, 143, 739; William, 132, 143 (5), 144 (2), 272, 664, 800, 886, 915; —, 143 (2), 272.
- Blechington, Ann, 318; Reigould, 318.
- Blechynden, A. H., 372; Theodosia E., 372.
- Blekey, Elizabeth, 1117; Thomas, 1117.
- Blenkin, Rev. George P., 942; Maria, 942.
- Blennerhasset, Alice, 876; William, 876.
- Blesby, Ellen, 142; Katherine, 303; Thomas, 303; William, 142.
- BLEWET, 144.
- Blewet*, 144.
- Blewet, Alice, 144 (2), 145; Bridget, 144, 145; Cassandra, 145; Dorothy, 144 (2); Dunstan, 145; Isabel, 145 (2); Jane, 145; Joane, 144; John, 144 (6), 145 (4), 1317; Katherine, 144 (2), 145; Margaret, 144; Mary, 145; Susan, 145 (2), 1317; Thomas, 144 (2); William, 144; —, 144.
- Blewett, Alice, 511; Dunstan, 511.
- Blinckarne, George, 515; Thomas, 515.
- Blinkarne, George, 377; Mildred, 377.
- Blithe, Maudlin, 252; —, 252.
- Blois, Jane, 100; Sir William, 100.
- Blome, Christopher, 103; Elizabeth, 103.
- Blomfield, Margaret, 1085; William, 1085.
- Blount, Agnes, 456, 475, 939; Anne, 637; Dorothy, 251; Elizabeth, 456, 946, 1206; Sir John, 946, 1206; Katherine, 843; Margaret, 165, 527; Maurice, 251; Robert, 165, 637; Simon, 527; Thomas, 165, 456, 475, 637, 939; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 637; —, Lord Mountjoy, 475, 661, 939; —, 843.
- Blow, Ann, 434; Grace, 164; Jeremiah, 434; John, 1008, 1015 *n.*; —, 164.
- Blowe, Grace, 381; —, 381.
- Bluett, John, 108, 820; Katherine, 108; Margaret, 820.
- Blumes, Mary, 635; —, 635.
- Blundell, Sir Philip, 1095; —, 1095.
- BLUNDESTON, 145.
- Blundeston*, 145.
- Blundeston, Amy, 146; Anne, 145, 146, 574, 828, 903; Benjamin, 146; Deborah, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 835; Lawrence, 145; Margaret, 145, 146; Nicholas, 145 (2), 574; Paul, 145, 146, 828, 903; Roche, 146, 835; Thomas, 145, 146; William, 145, 146.
- Blundeville, Margaret, 551; Thomas, 551.
- Blunstone, Christopher, 103; Elizabeth, 103.
- Blunt, Mary, 11; —, 11.
- BLYTH, 146.
- Blyth*, 146.
- Blyth, Alice, 146 (2); Ann, 146, 147; Christiana, 146; Edward, 146, 147; Elizabeth, 146, 147; Jane, 147; John, 146 (2), 147 (2); Katherine, 147; Margaret, 146; Mary, 146, 147; Robert, 147; William, 146 (4), 147 (3); —, 146.
- Blythe, Alice, 1091; Ann, 610, 983; Cuthbert, 610; Dorothy, 555; Jane, 847; John, 671, 737, 980, 983; Katherine, 671; Margaret, 980; Mary, 737; Thomas, 555; William, 847, 1091.
- Blyton, Margaret, 249; Margery, 1118; William, 1118.
- Boar, Gertrude, 1113; Richard, 1113.
- Boast, Clarissa, 722; David, 722.
- Boddington, Elizabeth, 168; William, 168.
- Bodenham, Beaumont, 1079 (2), 1165; Elizabeth, 1079, 1165; Isabel, 148; Sence, 462; Ursula, 1079; Sir William, 148, 462.
- Bodley, Catherine, 17; —, 17.
- BOGG, 147.
- Bogg*, 147.
- Bogg, Agnes, 147; Alice, 147, 419; Anne, 148 (2); Catherine, 148 (2), 671, 1069; Elizabeth, 147; Giles, 147, 419 (2); Humphrey, 147, 148, 419, 806; Isabel, 148, 806; Sir James, 148, 671, 1069; Jane, 147; Joshua, 148; Katherine, 147; Margaret, 147; Mary, 147, 148, 419; Susan, 419; Thomas, 147 (2); William, 147 (2); —, 148 (3).
- BOHUN, 148.
- Bohun*, 148.
- Bohun, Beatrix, 148, 679; Frances, 148, 1121; George, 148 (2); Henry, 148, 679; Jane, 148 *n.*; John, 148, 272, 481, 571, 849, 1273; Margaret, 148 (3), 272, 481, 571, 849, 1273; Robert, 148; William, 148; —, 148, 1121.
- Boine, Katherine, 667; —, 667.
- Bois, Alice, 461; John, 461.
- Boise, Sarah, 997; —, 997.
- Bokyll, Maude, 547; —, 547.
- Bolder, Sir Henry, 521; Julyan, 521.
- Bole, Ralph, 295; Thomasine, 295.
- Boleyne, Anne, 964; Sir Edward, 954.
- Bollame, Anne, 785; —, 785.
- Bollas, John, 119; —, 119.
- BOLLE, 149, 1329.
- Bolle*, 149.
- Bolle, Alan, 149; Amy, 149; Anne, 150 (3), 151 (4), 152 (4), 273, 416, 1204, 1329; Benjamin, 416; Bridget, 151 (2), 152; Catherine, 150, 151 (2), 152, 670; Sir Charles, 152 (2), 329, 808; Charles, 151, 152 (2), 153, 170, 402, 624, 1204; Cicely, 149; Edward, 151, 152 (2), 153, 613; Elizabeth, 150, 151 (4), 152 (5), 153 (2), 275, 356, 402 (2), 329, 1329; Francis, 1105; George, 150 (2), 715, 1329 (3); Gertrude, 151, 568; Godfrey, 149, 1329 (3); Gregory, 1105; Isabel, 66, 149; Jane, 150 (2), 151, 152 (2),

- 171, 808, 890, 1329 (2); Joan, 149 (2); Sir John, 136 (3), 150 (2), 151, 171, 273 (2), 275, 317, 754; John, 66, 149 (5), 150 (4), 151, 152 (2), 153 (2), 170, 171, 357, 543, 670, 1019, 1329 (4); Julian, 150; Katherine, 149 (2), 150 (2), 151, 152, 271, 613, 715, 754, 1019, 1329 (2); Lyon, 150; Margaret, 150 (2), 153, 1329; Marian, 150, 357; Martha, 151, 152, 317; Mary, 149, 150, 151 (3), 152, 1003, 1105; Rankyn, 1329; Ranulph, 149; Richard, 149, 150 (4), 271, 273, 356, 402, 568 (2), 670, 890, 1003, 1019, 1329; Sir Robert, 66; Robert, 149; Rose, 543, 1329; Rutland, 152; Sarah, 153; Susan, 150; Thomas, 149 (2), 1329 (2); Ursula, 151, 152, 170, 568; William, 149 (3), 150; —, 150 (2), 152, 1105, 1329 (2).
- Bolles, Anne, 40; Catherine, 229; Sir Charles, 50; Charles, 40, 229, 1205; Jane, 50; Katherine, 1205; Margaret, 699; Mary, 239, 531; Capt. Richard, 239; Richard, 50, 177; Sir Robert, Bart., 532; —, 177, 699.
- Bolling, Rosamund, 955; Tristram, 955.
- Bolsworth, Anne, 189; Edmund, 411; John, 189; Mary, 411.
- Bolt, Anne, 707; —, 707.
- Bolton, Alice, 165; Frances, 1326; James, 165; Katherine, 1186; Laurence, 1186; Mary, 92; Robert (Dean), 1326; Thomas, 92.
- Bonard, Elizabeth, 331; William, 331.
- BOND, 1155.
- Bond*, 1155.
- Bond, Agnes, 1155 (3); Alice, 1155 (3); Ann, 1155 *n.*; Benjamin, 1148; Elizabeth, 1148, 1155 *n.*; Frances, 659, 859; George (M.D.), 1155; Jane, 1155, 1248; Jennett, 1155; Joan, 1155; John, 659, 859, 1155; Josias, 1155 *n.*; Katherine, 1155; Margaret, 1155; Nicholas (D.D.), 1155; Nicholas, 1155; Richard, 1155 (2); Robert, 1155; Sarah, 748; Thomas, 1155; Rev. William, 1155 *n.*; William, 1155 (5), 1155 *n.*, 1248; —, 748, 1155.
- Bone, Dorothy, 663; John, 663.
- Bones, Sir George, 142; —, 142 (2).
- Bonnall, Dorothy, 732; —, 732.
- Bonner, Ann, 1175; Barbara, 1173; Charles, 1173, 1175; Mary, 1016; Prudence, 608; Thomas, 1016; Vaughan, 608.
- Bouville, Alice, 904; John, 904.
- Bonville, Elizabeth, 946; Sir William, 946.
- Bonworth, Thomas, 205; William, 205.
- Booker, Martha, 373; Thomas, 373.
- Boole, Anne, 307; Jane, 677; Nicholas, 677; Timothy, 307; —, 677.
- Booth, 153, 158, 161, 1156, 1157.
- Booth*, 153, 158.
- Booth, Adam de, 153 (2); Adlard, 1156; Agnes, 153, 159; Alia, 153; Alice, 154, 156, 158, 159, 1158; Anna M., 27, 158 (3); Anne, 27, 125, 154 (5), 155, 156 (2), 157 (5), 158, 159 (3), 160 (2), 161 (3), 655, 791, 994, 1004, 1074, 1156, 1158; Anthony, 155; Audley, 1156; Augusta, 1156; Augustus, 1156; Aylmer, 160 (2); Bartholomew, 158; Bridget, 155, 159, 386, 1157; Catherine, 20, 154 (2), 155, 158, 159, 1156; Cecily, 155, 386, 1157; Charles, 156; Christopher, 158 (2), 160; Clement, 1157; Dora, 1157; Dorothy, 155, 1158 (2); Dowce, 154; Edith M., 1157; Edmund, 156; Rev. Edward, 1156; Edward, 155, 156, 159 (2), 160, 952, 1156 (2), 1158; Eleanor, 154 (2), 155, 447, 1157; Elizabeth, 30 *n.*, 60, 154 (2), 155 (4), 156 (4), 157 (2), 158 (2), 159 (7), 160, 467, 658, 675, 1113, 1156, 1157, 1158; Elizabeth E., 155; Ellen, 153, 154; Eustace, 135, 154 (2); Faith, 155, 865; Frances, 155 (2), 159, 1156, 1157 (2), 1158; Francis, 155, 159, 696, 748 *n.*; Francis H., 1157; Sir George, 20; George, 33 *n.*, 155 (2), 156 (2), 157, 158, 159, 675, 863, 1156, 1158 (2); Gerard, 155 (2); Gilbert, 158; Grace, 160; Hannah, 161 (3), 1156, 1234; Henry, 154, 157, 158 (2), 159, 160; Henry P., 1157; Rev. Herbert E., 1157; Hester, 446, 1157, 1158; Holcroft, 155; Hubert, 1157; Huther, 159; Isabel, 154 (2), 155; Isabella, 161 (2), 168 (2); Jane, 153, 155, 159, 160 (2), 1158 (2); Jane M., 1157; Jeromina, 155; Joan, 154 (2); Capt. John, 1211; Rev. John, 1156; John, 27, 153 (2), 154 (2), 155, 156 (2), 157 (3), 158, 159, 160 (5), 161 (3), 321, 360, 386, 447, 607, 655, 658, 722, 741, 752, 994, 1004, 1074, 1156 (2), 1158, 1234; Joseph, 155; Judith, 160; Juliana, 328; Katherine, 155, 1158; Laurence (Archbishop), 154; Lockhart, 159 (2); Lucy, 1156 (2); Magdalen, 159; Margaret, 154, 155, 156, 159 (2), 1156; Margery, 154; Marmaduke, 156; Martha, 156 (2), 157, 360, 863; Mary, 54 (2), 155 (2), 156 (3), 157 (3), 158 (3), 159, 160 (4), 161, 256, 321, 607, 653, 675, 722, 741, 752, 952, 988, 1156 (8), 1157 (2), 1158 (2), 1181, 1211, 1328; Mary A., 748, 1157; Mary L., 1157; Michael, 154; Mildred, 161; Naomi, 1156; Nathaniel, 1158; Nicholas, 154, 158; Penelope, 159; Philip, 155; Richard, 154, 161, 1156; Robert, 154 (2), 155, 159, 161, 988, 1156, 1157; Robert S., 1156; Sir Roger, 154; Roger, 156, 159 (2); Sarah, 161, 1211; Sarah C., 1157; Sibell, 153; Susanna, 1156; Theophilus, 160; Thomalyn, 153; Sir Thomas, 154; Rev. Thomas, 27, 653, 1156, 1328; Rev. Thomas W., 748, 1157; Thomas, 60, 154 (3), 155 (2), 156 (2), 157, 158 (3), 159, 160 (2), 161, 256, 386, 675, 988 (2), 1037, 1156, 1157, 1181; Thomas de, 153; Ursula, 135, 154, 158; Vincent, 1157, 1158 (3); William (Archbishop), 154; William, 54 (2), 60, 153, 154 (2), 155 (2), 156 (4), 157 (2), 158, 159 (4), 160 (3), 161 (4), 168, 446, 791, 1089, 1113, 1211; Winifred, 155, 1156; Wistow, 1157; Miss, 168; —, 33 (2), 125, 153, 154 (4), 155, 157, 158, 467, 865, 1156.
- Boothy, Rev. Charles, 127; Capt. Francis S. E., 944; Hannah M., 944; Marianna C., 127; Sir William, Bart., 127.
- Borough, Frances, 489; Jane, 378; John, 378; —, 489.
- Bostock, Elizabeth, 859; Thomas, 859.
- Boston, Ann, 798; Jane, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 798; —, 1307.
- Bosville, Elizabeth, 331, 768, 953; Isabell, 154; Lucy, 1070; Rev. Thomas, 331; Thomas, 1070; William, 154, 953; Col., 768.
- Bosville, Elizabeth, 153, 1215; Katherine, 624; Mary, 431; Ralph, 431, 624; Rev. Thomas, 153, 1215.
- BOSWELL, 161.
- Boswell*, 161.
- Boswell, Alice, 136, 161, 162 (2), 1042; Anne, 87, 162, 1104; Dorothy, 162, 637; Elizabeth, 161, 162, 607, 815, 987; Frances, 162 (2), 607, 1190; John, 87, 162 (3), 550, 607, 652, 695,



- 720, 1042, 1104, 1190; Judith, 161, 162, 1099; Katherine, 162; Mary, 162 (4), 652, 695, 720, 917; Robert, 161 (2), 162 (2), 550, 720 (2), 917; Roger, 136, 161, 162, 637, 815, 987, 1099; R., 815; Vere, 162; —, 161.
- Boteler, Ann,** 365; Audrey, 20; Sir John, Bart., 20; Sir Ralph, Bart., 365.
- Bothe, John,** 861; Mary, 861.
- Botherheme, Ralph,** 48; —, 48.
- Bothway, Jane,** 189; —, 189.
- Bottomley, Mary,** 645; —, 645.
- BOUCHERETT,** 163.
- Boucherett,* 163.
- Boucherett, Anne,** 163; Ayscough, 163 (5); David, 163; Emilia, 163; Emilia J., 163; Emilia M., 164; Henry R., 163; Hugo, 163; Isabella, 67, 163; Jane, 163; Juliana, 164; Letitia, 163; Louisa, 163 (2); Maria, 164; Mary, 163 (4); Rev. Matthew, 163; Matthew, 67, 163 (2); Prudence, 163; Sarah, 163 (2); William, 163.
- Bouchier, Elizabeth,** 834; Sir John, 834; William, 174; —, 174.
- Boucicault, Dion,** 1176; Eve, 1176.
- Bough, Elizabeth,** 467; William, 467.
- Boughton, Sir Edward, Bart.,** 597; Grace, 597; Lucy, 423; —, 423.
- Boulcott, Elizabeth,** 1004; John, 1004.
- Bouldon, Frances,** 886; Thomas, 886.
- Boult, John,** 333.
- BOULTON,** 164.
- Boulton, Abigail,** 164; Alice, 165 (2), 165 n.; Anne, 164 (2), 1074; Anthony, 164 (2), 165; Daniel, 1329; Darcy, 165; Elizabeth, 164 (3), 165 (3), 198, 381, 400, 1329; Frances, 164 (3); Francis, 164; George, 164, 165 (2), 165 n.; Grace, 164; Helen, 164, 302; Henry, 126, 164 (4), 165 (4), 198, 203, 302, 314, 381, 400; Luke, 164; Lyon, 164 (2); Mary, 164 (2), 165 (2), 314; Michael, 164 (2); Robert, 165; Sarah, 165, 203; Susan, 126; Susanna, 165; —, 164, 165, 1074.
- Boun, Gilbert,** 366; Mary, 366.
- BOUNTAYNE,** 165.
- Bountayne,* 165.
- Bountayne, Alice,** 542; Anne, 166 (2); Edward, 166; Francis, 166, 759, 1117; Henry, 165; John, 165, 542; Katherine, 166 (2), 1124; Margaret, 165; Mary, 166 (3), 759, 1117; Richard, 1117; Thomas, 166 (2), 1124; —, 165, 166.
- Bourchier, Elizabeth,** 441, 852; Fulke, Lord Warine, 852; Sir Ralph, 441; Ralph, 441; Ursula, 441.
- Bourgouin, Guilletta,** 104; Sopen, 104.
- Bourne, Elizabeth,** 314, 369, 370, 1230; George F., 370; John, 314, 369 (3), 370, 1230; Mary, 369 (3); Robert, 369; Sarah, 369, 370.
- Bourton, Elizabeth,** 756; Thomas, 756.
- Boville, Francis,** 411; Hannah, 411.
- Bowater, Margaret,** 735; —, 735.
- Bowcher, William,** 717; —, 717.
- Bowden, Elizabeth,** 15; William, 15.
- Bower, Elizabeth,** 1314; Thomas, 1314.
- Bowes, Bridget,** 527; Eleanor, 597; Helen, 753, 1241; Isabel, 363, 1322; John, 753, 1241; Richard, 527; Sir William, 363, 1322; Rev. William, 597; Lady, 363; —, 765 (2).
- Bowet, Jane,** 128; Sir Nicholas, 128.
- Bowett, Elizabeth,** 1198 (2); Jane, 29; Sir Nicholas, 1198; —, 29.
- Bowlett, Sarah,** 689; William, 689.
- Bowres, Sarah,** 62; T., 62.
- Bowtell, Elizabeth,** 359; —, 359.
- Bowyear alias Gamble, Elizabeth,** 8; William, 8.
- BOWYER,** 166.
- Bowyer,* 166.
- Bowyer, Anne,** 167; Beatrix, 166, 167; Elizabeth, 166, 167, 204, 691; Francis, 167; Henry, 166 (2), 204, 691; James, 167; Jane, 167; John, 166, 167 (2), 691; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 166; Mary, 167 (3); Philippa, 167 (2), 691; Ralph, 166 (2); Stephen, 58, 166; Susan, 58, 166; Susanna, 167; Thomas, 167 (2); William, 166; —, 166.
- Boxe, Eleonor,** 691; John, 691.
- Boyd, Andrew,** 483; Mary, 483.
- Boyes, Katherine,** 547; Sir Robert, 547; Sir Roger, 547.
- Boyle, Jeromina,** 155; John, 155.
- Boynton, Anne,** 34, 342; Boynton A., 36; Elizabeth, 36 (2); Frances, 1073; Sir Francis, Bart., 1073; Judith, 36; Mary, 36; Matthew, 36 (2); Thomas, 34, 36, 342.
- Boys, Anthony,** 297; Elizabeth, 241, 939, 1327; Sir John, 630; John, 62, 368, 698, 957; Margaret, 957; Mary, 62, 297, 368, 698; Thomas, 241, 939, 1327; —, 630.
- Bozom, Agnes,** 59; Thomas, 59.
- BOZON,** 167.
- Bozon,* 167.
- Bozon, Agnes,** 168; Alice, 167, 168; Anne, 167 (2); Dorothy, 167, 294; Elizabeth, 168; Sir Henry, 167; Joan, 860; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 168, 565; Mary, 168, 565; Sir Richard, 167, 294, 565, 860; Thomas, 167 (2).
- Brabazon, Ann,** 53; Edward, Lord, 53.
- Brabins, Elizabeth,** 369 (2); George, 369 (2); Jane, 369 (2); John, 369.
- Brabouthe, Maud,** 1096; Sir Thomas, 1096.
- Bracebridge, Sarah,** 174; Thomas, 174.
- BRACKENBURY,** 168, 1158.
- Brackenbury, Agnes,** 1158 (2); Anna M., 504; Anne, 168 (4), 382, 1022; Augustine, 1159 (2), 1160; Benjamin, 169; Bernard, 1158; Carr, 161 (2), 168 (3), 381, 382, 610, 650, 1022; Christian, 1159; Christopher, 1159; David, 1160; Edward, 1158, 1159 (2); Elizabeth, 161, 168 (3), 653, 1159 (2), 1291; Ellen, 1159; Esther, 169, 614; Frances, 1159, 1160 n.; Gabriel, 1160; Grace, 610, 650; Hester, 1159; Isabella, 161, 168; James, 168; Joan, 1159, 1160 n.; Sir John, 504; John, 1159 (4), 1160 n. (2); Joseph, 653; Juliet, 585; Magdalen, 1159 (2); Margaret, 695, 1158; Mary, 168, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1160 n.; Miles, 1159 (4); Nathaniel, 614; Richard, 1159; Rev. Robert C., 594; Robert, 1158, 1159 (3); Sarah, 1160 n.; Susanna, 168; Thomas, 161, 168 (4), 695, 1158 (2), 1159 (3), 1291; Rev. William, 585; William, 1159 (5), 1160; —, 1158, 1159 (2), 1300 (2).
- Bradbury, Ann,** 378; Jane, 875; William, 378; —, 875.
- Bradfield, John,** 1229; Levina D., 1229.
- Bradford, Beatrice,** 955; Faith, 772; Frances, 1086; John, 772, 955; Katherine, 572; Mary, 681, 1021; Robert, 681, 1021, 1086; William, 572.
- Bradgate, Grace,** 438; —, 438.
- BRADLEY,** 169.
- Bradley,* 169.

- Bradley, Alice, 169, 171, 337, 342, 415; Anne, 68, 166, 169 (2), 170 (3), 171 (3), 605, 637, 937; Audrey, 170; Catherine, 171, 183, 517; Daniel, 171; David, 171; Diggory, 170; Edward, 170, 637; Elizabeth, 69, 169 (2), 170, 171 (2), 937; Frances, 169 (2), 170, 342; Francis, 170; George, 68, 69 (2), 152, 170 (3), 171; Graye, 171; Henry, 169, 170; Isabel, 170, 175, 816; Isabella, 170; Jane, 68, 69 (2), 151, 153, 170 (2), 171, 343; John (M.D.), 169; John, 151, 169, 170 (3), 171, 183, 342 (2), 343, 517, 546, 605, 937 (2); Jonathan, 171; Magdalen, 171; Martha, 546; Mary, 169, 632, 684; Mathy, 171; Matthew, 169, 171; Nicholas, 169; Peter, 171; Phoebe, 171; Richard, 170, 175; Robert, 169; Savile, 170; Thomas (D.D.), 170; Thomas, 169 (2), 170 (4), 171, 337, 415; Ursula, 152, 170; Rev. William, 166; William, 170, 684; —, 69, 171, 632.
- Bradock, —, 267 (2).
- Bradshaw, Anne, 176; Anthony, 109; Hngh, 269; Isabella, 1139; James, 1209; John, 1139; Katherine, 1209; Mary, 109, 269; Peregrine, 109; William, 176.
- Bradstone, John, 29; Margaret, 29.
- Brady, Hngh, 543; Rose, 543.
- Brae, Robert, 54; —, 54.
- Brailsford, Elizabeth, 288; Margaret, 512; William, 288; —, 512.
- Bramley, A., 1266.
- BRAMPTON, 171.
- Brampton, Alice, 172 (2); Amy, 172; Anne, 172, 351; Anthony, 172; Bridget, 805; Dorothy, 172; Edward, 171, 172; Eleanor, 172; James, 171, 172, 351; Jane, 171; Jeffry, 172; John, 172; Mary, 171; Robert, 171; —, 805.
- Bramsden, Joan, 904; Roger, 904.
- Bramston, Diana, 1016; Jane, 889; Thomas, 1016; —, 889.
- Bramswell, Alice, 440; Elizabeth, 440; John, 440 (2).
- Branby, Alice, 671; Philip, 671.
- BRAND, 172.
- Brand*, 172.
- Brand, Anne, 172 (3), 822; Augusta M., 502; Bridget, 172; Christopher, 172, 803; Elizabeth, 172; Isabel, 172, 803; Jane, 172 (2), 822; Jerome, 172; Sir Joseph, 98; Joseph, 100; Katherine, 172; Margaret, 50, 172; Mary, 98, 172; Robart, 172; Robert, 822; Thomas, 50, 172 (2); Thomasine, 100; William, 172, 504, 822.
- Brandon, Anne, 980; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 57, 136, 230, 289; Frances, 136; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 230; Sir William, 230; William, 980.
- Brandström, Elizabeth, 1223; John S., 1223.
- BRANSBY, 173.
- Bransby*, 173.
- Bransby, Adrian, 173 (3); Agnes, 173; Alice, 173; Anne, 173 (4), 174; Bridget, 173; Cassandra, 173; Charles, 173 (2); Christopher, 173 (2); Elizabeth, 173, 174; Faith, 173 (4), 174 (2), 386; Frances, 173, 174 *n.*; Francis, 173; Henry, 173; Hnmphrey, 173 (3), 386; Jane, 173 (2), 174; John, 173 (2); Katherine, 173; Letitia A., 282; Magdalen, 173; Margaret, 173, 513; Mary, 173 (2), 174, 721; Richard, 173 (4), 513; Rev. Robert, 282; Robert, 173 (3); Sarah, 173; Thomas, 173; —, 173.
- BRANSTON, 221.
- Branston, Arabella, 221; Catherine, 221 *n.*; Charles, 221 *n.*; Edward, 221; Elizabeth, 221, 705, 1110; George, 221 *n.*; John, 221 *n.*; Joseph, 221 *n.*; Leah, 221; Magdalen, 221; Mainwaring, 221; Mary, 221, 704; Rev. Richard, 221 (2), 704, 705, 1110; Susanna, 221, 221 *n.*; Rev. William, 221 *n.*; William, 221, 221 *n.* (2).
- Brather, Anne, 575; Rev. Edward, 575; Ellen, 418; Richard, 418; —, 418.
- Brathwaite, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
- Bratof, Anne, 739; Catherine, 39; Henry, 829; Joan, 654; John, 39, 654; Nicholas, 829; Thomas, 739; William, 581; —, 581.
- Bratofte, Maud, 377; Sir Thomas, 377.
- Braton, Agnes, 419; John, 419.
- Braunch, Anne, 598; Thomas, 598.
- Braunt, Christian de, 708; Robert, de, 708.
- Bravey, C., 1266.
- Bray, Catherine, 1056, 1313; John, 1056, 1313; Thomas, 1313.
- Bray, Mary, 330; —, 330.
- Braylesford, Alice, 937 *n.*; William, 937 *n.*
- Braytoft, William de, 1009; —, 1011 *n.*
- Breart, Martha, 104; Robert, 104.
- Breasley, Anne, 902; Richard, 902.
- BRECKNOCK, 221 (2).
- Brecknock, Anne, 222 (3); Camelia, 221; Cornelia, 221; Edward W., 221; Elizabeth, 221, 222, 1161; Rev. James, 222 (2); James (M.D.), 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222 (3); Roger, 221; Timothy, 221 (2); William, 221, 222; —, 1161.
- Brehaugh, Isabel, 982; William, 982.
- Breton, Frances, Lady, 1089; Gilbert de, 153; Judith, 770; Richard, 770; Sibell de, 153; William, Lord, 1089; William de, 153.
- Breton, Hngh le, 829; Isabel, 361; Joan le, 829; Sir Robert, 361.
- Brett, Lady Henrietta, 191; Henrietta, 191; Henry, 191.
- Bretton, Edward, 483; Elizabeth, 249; George, 249; Olive, 483; Thomas, 483.
- Brevint, Charlotte, 531; Daniel (Dean), 531.
- Brewer, Eleanor, 547; Mary, 691; Sir Robert, 547; —, 691.
- Brewse, Mary de, 4; Robert de, 4.
- Brewster, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24.
- Brian, Jane, 40; Robert, 40.
- Bridge, Katherine, 641; Richard, 641.
- Bridges, Alice, 1093; Dorothy, 254; Henrica, 733; James, 408; Jane, 408; John, 904; Mary, 777, 904; Richard, 254, 777; Wyman, 1093; Capt., 733.
- Brig, Margaret, 517; Robert, 517.
- Brigfield, John, 79; —, 79.
- BIRGGS, 174.
- Briggs, Agnes, 1250; Anne, 174, 225, 525, 551, 645; Bridget, 174, 296; Constantine, 174; Edward, 174 (2), 225, 645; George, 551; Hester, 750; James, 1250; Jeremiah, 534; John, 174; Katherine, 174 (2), 781; Margaret, 174; Marie, 174 *n.*; Mary, 174; Richard, 174; Robert, 171; Sarah, 174 (2); Susan, 534; Thomas, 174 (5), 174 *n.*, 296, 525, 781; William, 750; —, 174 (3).
- Brigham, Anne, 985; Christian, 1035; Elizabeth, 735; Richard, 735; —, 985, 1035.

- BRIGHOUSE, 175.  
*Brighthouse*, 175.  
 Brighthouse, Anne, 175 (2), 176; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 117, 175 (3), 176; Isabel, 175; Jane, 175 (2), 639; John, 175 (2); Margaret, 175; Martin, 175 (2); Matthew, 175; Michael, 175; Philip, 175; Richard, 175 (2); Robert, 175; Sarah, 175, 176; Ursula, 175, 176; William, 117, 175 (2), 639 (2).  
 Brightman, Elizabeth, 542; Ruth, 412; William, 412; —, 542.  
 Brison, Dorothy, 542; John, 542.  
 Brister, Gabriel, 93; Judith, 93.  
 Bristol, Isabella, Countess of, 230; John, Earl of, 230.  
 Briston, Ralph, 987; —, 987.  
 Bristow, Bridget, 1161; Daniel, 813; Eleanor, 197, 999; Elizabeth, 478, 524, 980; James, 478; Jane, 1161; Margaret, 813; Mary, 866 n., 1319; Nicholas, 980; Rev. Thomas, 197, 999; Thomas, 1161 (2), 1319; William, 524.  
 Britt, Joan, 357; —, 357.  
 Britten, —, 420 (2).  
 Brodricke, Isabel, 1067; William, 1067.  
 Brock, Elizabeth, 454; —, 454.  
 Brocket, Elizabeth, 985; Walter, 985.  
 BROCKLESBY, 176.  
*Brocklesby*, 176.  
 Brocklesby, Anne, 176(4), 177(4), 178, 679; Bridget, 176, 177 (2), 1234; Catherine, 152; Charles, 177; Edward, 176 (4), 177 (3), 234, 545, 1274; Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 177, 1098; Frances, 177; Henry, 177; Isabel, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 176, 177 (3), 178 (2), 940; John, 176, 177 (4); Katherine, 177; Margaret, 177, 178; Margery, 1016; Martha, 178; Mary, 176 (2), 177 (2), 178, 234, 545, 832, 1274; Richard, 152, 176 (2), 177, 233, 234; Robert, 176 (2), 177 (5), 178, 430, 545, 940, 975, 1322; Sarah, 178; Susanna, 177; Thomas, 176, 177 (2), 679; —, 176, 177, 178, 233, 832, 1016, 1098.  
 Brodehent, John, 1279; Mary, 1279.  
 BROGRAVE, 178.  
*Brograve*, 178.  
 Brograve, Anne, 135, 178; Christian, 178; Edward, 826; Eleanor, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Hannah, 94; Hierome, 178; Isaac, 178; Jane, 178 (3); John, 94; Margaret, 178; Mary, 178, 826; Nicholas, 178; Pauncefort, 178; Reginald, 178; William, 135, 178.  
 Brograve *alias* Robinson, Ephraim, 826; Mary, 826.  
 Broke, Margaret, 413; —, 413.  
 Brokesby, Bartholomew, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Emma, 128; Petronell, 128; William, 128.  
 Bromby, Margaret, 709; —, 709.  
 Brome, Audrey, 630; Elizabeth, 1123; John, 1123; Nicholas, 630.  
 BROMFIELD, 179.  
*Bromfield*, 179.  
 Bromfield, Eleanor, 179; Frances, 179; Jane, 179 (2); Joan, 179; John, 179 (2); Marian, 179; Mary, 179; Robert, 179 (2); Thomas, 179; William, 179 (2); —, 179.  
 BROMHEAD, 1160.  
 Bromhead, Amy, 1160; Anne, 914, 1160 (2); Anthony, 1160 (2); Benjamin, 1160 (4); Col. Boardman, 407; Boardman, 855; Christopher, 1160; Edward, 823, 914, 1160; Frances, 407, 855, 1160; Henry, 1160; Jane, 823, 824, 1160 (2); John, 1160 (2); Mary, 1160; Penelope, 1160; Rebecca, 1160; Sarah, 1160 (2); Thomas, 1160; —, 1160.  
 Bromley, Frances, 1326; Rev. Francis, 1326; Sir George, 304; Mary, 1248; —, 1248.  
 BROOKBANK, 179.  
 Brookbank, Alice, 180; Anne, 180 (2); Bartholomew, 180; Bridget, 179, 180 (2); Christopher, 179; Dorothy, 179, 285; Edward, 180 (2); Eleanor, 180, 627; Elena, 180; Elizabeth, 179 (2), 180 (3); Ellen, 627; Francis, 179; George, 180; Humphrey, 180; Jane, 179; John, 179 (2), 180 (3), 627; Lancelot, 179, 180; Mary, 180; Robert, 285; Susan, 180; Thomasine, 179; William, 179, 180; —, 179 (2).  
 Brooke, Alice, 101; Arthur, 557; Elizabeth, 557, 968, 1084, 1317; Frances, 689; Gooditha, 125; Harriet, 705; Dr. Humfrey, 1084; Jane, 100; Rev. John, 689; John, 100, 705; Mary, 328; Mary A., 705; Richard, 968; Robert, Lord, 431; Sir Robert, 100; Robert, 1317; Sir Thomas, 125; Thomas (M.D.), 705; Thomas, 328; —, 101.  
 Brooke *alias* Cobham, Anne, 489; George, Lord Cobham, 489; Sir Henry, 489; Sir John, Lord Cobham, 489.  
 Brookesby, Mary, 1095; —, 1095.  
 Brooksbank, Elizabeth, 365, 366; John, 366; William, 365.  
 Brooksby, Edward, 958; Mary, 958; —, 141 (2).  
 Broudbank, Anne, 684; —, 684.  
 Brough, Agnes, 401; Elizabeth, 986; Sir John, 80; Robert, 401; Rev. William (B.D.), 986; —, 80, 542 (2).  
 Broughton, Elizabeth, 1198; John, 1198; Rhoda, 17; Sir Thomas, Bart., 17.  
 BROWN, 1161.  
*Brown*, 1161.  
 Brown, Alice, 1161; Anne, 450, 1162 (3), 1319; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 1021; Bridget, 729, 1161 (2), 1162; Bristow, 1162; Catherine, 1162, 1163; Christian, 705; Christopher J., 1305; Cicely, 46; Deborah, 146; Dorothy, 1162; Rev. Edward, 1161, 1162; Edward, 236, 995, 1161 (3), 1162 (3); Elizabeth, 614, 1161 (2), 1162, 1163, 1199, 1243, 1269; Esther, 1161; Frances, 235, 955, 1075, 1161 (2), 1162 (2); Gentle, 942; Helen, 164; Heneage, 1199, 1243, 1269; Hezekiah, 281, 1075; Humphrey, 1043; Jane, 236, 281, 1161, 1162, 1163; John, 235, 614, 705, 1161; Jonathan, 116; Judith, 1161; Hon. Katherine, 1021; Katherine, 1161; Leonard, 236, 1054; Lilian E., 1305; Luke, 46; Margaret M. C., 1233; Mary, 796, 976, 1043, 1054, 1113, 1156, 1162, 1163, 1233, 1242; Matthias, 729, 1161 (3), 1162, 1242; Nathaniel, 1161 (2); Richard, 796; Sir Robert, 1113; Samuel, 1233; Sarah, 1162 (2), 1163; Susanna, 942, 1162; Sir Thomas, 1233; Thomas, 1162 (3); Rev. William (D.D.), 1162; Rev. William, 1162; William, 1162, 1319; Rev. —, 976, 1156; —, 116 (2), 450, 1282 (2).  
 BROWNE, 180, 182 (2), 183, 184, 186.  
*Browne*, 180, 183.  
 Browne, Abigail, 185, 186, 224, 672, 1168; Agnes, 1249; Alice, 180, 185, 817; Amy, 181, 186, 187, 188, 379 (2), 675; Andrew, 254; Anne, 128, 181, 182 (3), 183 (4), 184 (5), 185 (2), 186 (2), 187 (2), 188, 194, 234, 280, 313, 606, 611, 703, 734, 856, 1003, 1216, 1231; Anne M. E.,

- 621; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 481, 1021; Sir Anthony, 476, 480; Anthony, 181, 183; Audrey, 904; Bridget, 184, 733, 734, 811; Rev. Broxholme, 188; Broxholme, 186 (2), 187 (6), 188 (2); Bryan, 184; Charles, 184, 185; Cicely, 181 (2), 184, 568; Cornelius, 185; Dorothy, 186, 187, 750, 1029, 1205; Edmund, 181; Sir Edward, 771; Edward, 181, 183, 184, 197, 935, 1079, 1126, 1166; Eleanor, 841; Elena, 184; Elizabeth, 178, 180, 181 (2), 183 (2), 184, 185, 186 (4), 187 (3), 188, 194, 224, 225, 328, 346, 512, 628, 684, 742, 826, 935, 945, 974, 994, 1079; Ellen, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 195, 879; Esther, 197; Fanny, 188; Frances, Viscountess Montague, 633; Frances, 181 (2), 183, 994; Frances A., 188; Francis, 182, 1029, 1205; George, 184, 185; Grace, 182; Hannah, 186; Henry, 181, 187 (5); Herbert, 185; Hester, 184; Hezekiah, 187 (2), 188 (4); Sir Humphrey, 128; Humphrey, 185, 186 (2), 194 (3), 224, 225, 672, 878, 898, 1168; Isaac, 187; Isabel, 181; Jane, 62, 181, 182, 183 (3), 188 (2), 604; Joan, 184, 476, 480; Sir John, 181, 183, 568; John, 181, 182, 183 (2), 184 (5), 185, 186 (2), 187 (2), 188 (2), 422, 806, 904, 1249; Joseph, 185; Justina, 186, 188 (5), 1104; Rev. J. H., 621; Hon. Katherine, 1021; Katherine, 181, 182, 183; Sir Leonard, 826; Leonard, 183 (5), 184, 343, 734; Lucy, 181; Luke, 184; Magdalen, 181; Margaret, 181 (2), 184, 328, 771, 1314; Mark A., Viscount Montague, 633; Marmaduke, 185; Martin, 184, 185 (3), 187, 224, 280, 381, 384, 628, 703, 856, 994, 997, 1104; Mary, 181, 182, 183, 185 (6), 186 (2), 187, 347, 384, 481, 612, 646, 719, 796 (2), 804, 806, 878, 898, 994, 997, 1166, 1227; Matthew, 184 (2); Matthias (M.D.), 994, 1227; Matthias, 811; Naomi, 185, 381; Nathaniel, 994; Nicholas, 182 (2); Philippa, 1126; Priscilla, 182; Prudence, 184, 1120; Richard, 184 (3), 185, 254, 733, 796, 1120, 1231; Robert, 181, 182, 183 (2); Roger, 183; Sarah, 187; Stephen, 184, 185, 879; Susan, 184; Susanna, 187 (2), 188; Sir Thomas, 512; Rev. Thomas, 188; Thomas, 181 (2), 181 n., 182 (3), 183, 185 (2), 186 (3), 187 (6), 188, 195, 407 n., 606, 646, 719, 841, 1003, 1314; Thomasine, 180; Sir Valentine, 180 (2), 181 (2), 286, 379, 684; Valentine, 181; Vincent, 187; William, 178, 181 (2), 184 (4), 186, 187, 194, 328, 346, 604, 612; Mrs., 185; —, 62, 182, 186, 234, 286, 317, 422, 548 (2), 742, 750, 817, 945, 974, 1216.
- Brownell, Rev. John, 314; Mildred, 314.
- BROWNLOW, 189 (2).
- Brownlow, 189.
- Brownlow, Alice, 189 (2), 190 (2), 191; Alicia, 191; Anne, 189 (3), 190 (2), 191 (2); Awdrey, 189, 190; Cassandra, 189; Christopher, 189; Dorothy, 190, 191; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 189, 190 (8), 191 (2), 530, 611, 1330; Henrietta, 191; Henry, 189; Isabel, 1027; James, 189; Jane, 189, 191 (2); Sir John, Viscount Tyrconnell, 191; Sir John, Bart., 190, 191, 390; John, 189 (4); Katherine, 189; Luke, 189; Margaret, 190, 191, 1330; Margery, 189; Mary, 189, 190; Nathaniel, 189; Sir Richard, Bart., 190; Richard, 189 (3), 191 (4); Theodosia, 189; Vincent, 189 (2); Sir William, Bart., 190, 191, 530; William, 189 (2), 190, 191, 1027, 1330; Earl, 802, 1187; —, 189, 611, 1270.
- Brownlow *alias* Foljambe, Godfrey, 362 (2); Joan, 362 (2).
- BROXHOLME, 192 (2), 194.
- Broxholme, 192.
- Broxholme, Alice, 193, 194, 1097; Alyson, 194; Anne, 186, 192 (4), 193, 194 (3), 195 (6), 196, 375, 403, 492, 638, 700, 1077, 1086, 1163 (2); Anhouy, 1163 (2); Catherine, 193; Cecil, 1163; Charles, 195, 407 n., 707; Christian, 193, 454; Christopher, 194, 778; Cicely, 541; Deborah, 196; Dorothy, 193, 194, 195; Edward, 193, 473; Eleanor, 961; Elizabeth, 186, 192 (2), 193 (3), 194 (2), 195, 778, 1163; Ellen, 186, 194, 195 (2), 1163; Faith, 193; Frances, 192, 193, 195 (4), 225; Francis, 192, 1163 (2); Godfrey, 193; Grace, 195, 703; Grisill, 192; Henry, 186, 187, 193, 194 (2), 1097; Hundleby, 193; Isabel, 195, 1163; Jane, 193 (2), 195 (2), 930; Jenytt, 194; Johan, 195; John, 186, 192, 193 (2), 195 (3), 319, 375, 397, 541, 1163 (2), 1205; Joseph, 196; Judith, 1163; Katherine, 195, 319, 1163, 1202, 1205; Margaret, 193, 194, 195, 1163 (2); Margery, 194; Martha, 192, 196 (2), 558, 1272; Mary, 193, 194 (2), 195 (4), 1163; Matthew, 195; Richard, 192 (4), 193, 1077; Robert, 192, 193 (2), 194 (6), 195 (3), 196, 225, 454, 558, 930, 1163 (7), 1272; Rose, 192; Sarah, 193; Susan, 193 (2); Susanna, 192, 473; Thomas, 132, 186 (2), 192 (2), 193 (2), 194 (5), 195, 270, 403, 703, 1086; Trothe, 397; Ursula, 132, 192; William, 192 (4), 193 (3), 194 (5), 195, 196, 319, 492, 638, 700, 961, 1163; —, 193, 196.
- Bruce, Mary E., 634; Robert, 634.
- Brude, Elizabeth, 387; Robert, 387.
- Brudenell, Agnes, 1001; Anne, 216; Christian, 979; Sir Edmund, 216; Jane, 205 (2); Joan, 340; Judith, 461; Juliana, 461; Sir Robert, 340; Robert, 979; Sir Thomas, 1001; Thomas, 205 (2), 216, 461, 1001.
- Bruen, Anne, 305; John, 305 (2).
- Brnfield, Edmund, 1013; Margaret, 1013.
- Brunby, Isabel, 399; —, 399.
- Brumfit, Maria E., 1038; —, 1038.
- Bruns, Sir Thomas, 455; Thomasine, 455; William, 455 (2).
- Brussels *alias* Hawkes, Jane, 483; —, 483.
- BRYAN, 196.
- Bryan, Agnes, 196; Alice, 196; Andrew, 197; Anne, 196 (2), 197 (2), 198 (5), 676, 733, 1041; Audrey, 196; Dorothy, 197, 198 (2), 676 (2); Eleanor, 197 (2), 523, 999, 1264; Elizabeth, 164, 197 (2), 198 (2); Esther, 197 (2), 198, 1161; Frances, 198 (2); Rev. Henry, 198; Henry, 198; Jane, 196 (2), 416; Jennett, 196; John, 196, 197 (4), 198 (5), 676; Judith, 197; Katherine, 197; Margaret, 196; Martha, 197 (4), 198 (2), 373, 1060; Mary, 198; Norton, 164, 198 (3), 676 (2); Richard, 197 (2); Robert, 196, 197 (4), 198, 523, 999, 1161; Sarah, 197; Susanna, 198; Thomas, 196 (2), 197 (2), 198, 1060; Thomasine, 196 (2), 197; William, 196 (3), 197 (3), 373, 416, 733, 1041.
- Brydges, Anne, 764; Elizabeth, 674; Francis W. T., 764; George, Lord Chandos, 190, 1330; Margaret, 190, 1330; William, 674.

- Buck, John, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 1054; Peregrine, 1054; —, 140.
- Buckbury, John, 319, 1202, 1205; Martha, 319, 1202, 1205.
- BUCKE, 199.
- Bucke*, 199.
- Bucke, Alice, 201; Anne, 199 (3), 200 (3), 201 (3), 818, 1032; Catherine, 201; Sir Charles, Bart., 200 (2); Deborah, 200; Edmund, 199; Edward, 199; Eleanor, 199, 821; Elizabeth, 199 (4), 200 (3), 201; Faith, 200; Frances, 199 (2), 200, 201, 793; Harriet, 201; Henry, 200 (2); Sir John, Bart., 200; Sir John, 199 (2), 818, 821, 1032; John, 199, 200 (3); Katherine, 199; Margaret, 199; Martha, 199 (2); Mary, 199 (3), 200 (5), 201, 891; Peregrine, 199 (2), 793; Rebecca, 1079; Robert, 199, 200, 894; Simon, 835; Tabitha, 835; Thomas, 199 (2), 1079; Sir William, Bart., 200; William, 200 (3); —, 199 (2).
- Buckells, Mande, 547; —, 547.
- Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 43; Katherine, 807; Mary, Countess of, 43; Thomas, 809; Duke of, 306; Dukes of, 32.
- Buckland, Evelyn, 1038; —, 1038.
- Buckley, Frances, 1315; —, 1315.
- Buckminster, Elizabeth, 211; Richard, 211.
- Bucknall, Dorothy, 345; Margaret, 648; Samuel, 648; —, 345.
- Buckstone, Rev. German, 126; Martha, 126.
- Buckton, Lucy, 481; Ralph, 481.
- BUCKWORTH, 201.
- Buckworth*, 201.
- Buckworth, Alice, 201; Alicia, 201; Anne, 201, 202 (4), 203 (2), 204; Anne E., 203; Anthony, 201 (2), 202 (4), 203; Barbara, 202, 912; Charles, 201; Charlotte, 204; Edward, 202, 964; Eliza, 202; Elizabeth, 202, 203 (3), 204 (3); Emma, 202 (2), 203 (2); Sir Everard, Bart., 204 (2); Everard (LL.D.), 203; Rev. Everard (LL.B.), 18; Everard, 18, 202 (3), 203, 771, 880, 912; Frances, 18, 202, 203; Grace, 201, 202, 203 (2), 372; Henry, 202; Hester, 204; Jane, 202, 203, 771, 964; Sir John, Bart., 203, 204 (2); Sir John, 203, 530; John, 201, 202, 203 (2), 530, 771; Katherine, 203, 771; Margaret, 203; Mary, 203 (2), 204 (3), 530; Mary J., 204; Mary M., 203; Mildred, 201, 203, 721; Richard, 201 (3), 202; Rose, 201 (2), 202, 203, 880; Sarah, 165, 201 (2), 202, 203; Susanna, 202; Theodosia, 202 (2); Theophilus (Bishop), 202; Theophilus, 201 (2), 202 (2), 203 (4), 372, 721; Thomas, 165, 202 (5), 203 (2), 964; William, 201; —, 201 (3), 202 (4), 204.
- Bueock, Agnes, 578; Richard, 578.
- Buddevant, Anne, 434; Thomas, 434.
- Bulkeley, Dorcas, 539; Elizabeth, 1076; Peter, 1076; Rev. Dr. —, 539, 1076.
- Bullen, Sir Edward, 171; Frances, 935; Grace, 272; Sir James, 779, 779 *n.*; Jane, 29; John, 222, 935; Mary, 171, 222; Robert, 29; Thomas, 272; —, 779.
- Buller, Jane, 993; John, 993; Mary, 409; Richard, 409.
- Bullimore, Anne, 1081; Richard, 1081.
- BULLINGHAM, 204.
- Bullingham*, 204.
- Bullingham, Armyne, 205; Bridget, 205; Elizabeth, 41, 166, 204 (2), 205 (2), 691; Francis, 166, 204, 358, 691; Jane, 205 (2); John, 41, 205; Joseph, 204; Margaret, 204 (2), 940, 940 *n.*; Martha, 205; Mary, 204, 358; Nicholas (Bishop), 204, 940, 910 *n.* (2); Nicholas, 205 (3); Richard, 205; Sarah, 205; Susan, 205 (2); —, 205.
- Bullock, Agnes, 578; Richard, 578.
- Bulthropp, Dorothy, 358.
- Bunting, Alice, 542; John, 542.
- BUNWORTH, 205.
- Bunworth*, 205.
- Bunworth, Abigail, 206 (2); Anne, 206 (2); Deborah, 206; Dorothy, 206 (2), 390; Edmund, 205; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 206 (3); Frances, 206; Helena, 206; Hester, 206; Isabella, 205; Jenett, 205; Mary, 206; Mathew, 206 (2); Ruth, 206; Thomas, 205, 206; William, 205 (2), 206 (2), 390 (4); —, 205.
- Burbage, —, 210 (2).
- Burdet, Alexander, 642; Edmund, 643; Ellen, 643; Hugh, 642; Isabell, 642; —, 642.
- BURDETT, 206.
- Burdett, Alexander, 207; Edmond, 206; Elizabeth, 265; Frances, 363; Hugh, 206, 207; Joan, 207; John, 207 (2); Katherine, 207; Ralph, 206; Robert, 207, 1171; Thomas, 363; William, 207; —, 265, 1171.
- Burford, Harriet, 1201; John, 1201; Katherine, 1201; Richard, 1201; Sophia J., 1201.
- Burgau, Elizabeth, 378; —, 378.
- Burgess, Dorothy, 9; Richard, 9.
- BURGH, 207, 208, 209 (2).
- Burgh*, 208, 209.
- Burgh, Agatha, 208; Agnes, 208 (2), 1019; Amy, 209, 210; Anne, 60, 207 (2), 208, 209, 216, 502, 794, 1019; Aquila, 209, 210; Bridget, 209; Dillington, 209; Dorothy, 208 (2); Edward, 209, 210, 949; Elizabeth, 208 (4), 209, 454, 985; Ellen, 207; Frances, 207, 209; Frankendale, 210; George, 207; Henry, 207, 209 (2); Isabel, 208; Jane, 4, 60, 209; Sir John, 209; John, 207 (2), 208 (2), 209, 210 (3), 985, 1122; Katherine, 207, 208, 818; Lady Margaret, 1000; Maria, 210; Martha, 209, 210, 919; Martin, 208; Mary, 207 (4), 208 (2), 209 (2), 289, 717; Nicholas, 209 (2); Peregrine, 207; Priscilla, 208; Rebecca, 208; Richard, 60, 208 (4), 209 (2), 454, 502; Robert, 208 (2), 209 (5), 717; Silvester, 207, 289, 818; Susan, 208 (2); Thomas, Lord, 209, 216, 1000, 1019; Sir Thomas, 946; Thomas, 59, 207, 208 (3), 209; Troth, 207; Sir William (K.B.), 4; William, 60, 207 (2), 208, 209 (4), 533, 794; Winifred, 207 (2), 533; —, 59, 60, 208 (2), 209, 946.
- Burleigh, William, Lord, 7; —, Lord, 41, 412, 1029.
- Burley, Elizabeth, 91; Thomas, 91.
- Burman, Elizabeth, 672; —, 672.
- BURNABY, 210.
- Burnaby, Bridget, 210; Edmund, 210; Elizabeth, 210 (4), 671, 853; Hannah, 210; Jane, 685; Jasper, 210; Richard, 210, 685; Susan, 210; Susanna, 210; Thomas, 210 (2), 853; William, 210 (2), 671; —, 210 (2).
- Burne, Henry, 1317; Mary, 1317.
- Burnell, Mary, 635, 861; William, 861; —, 635.
- Burneston, Sarah, 796; —, 796.
- Burnet, Joseph, 787; Katherine, 787.
- Burnside, Catherine E., 1233; John, 1233.
- Buruswell, Anne, 39; William, 39.

- BURRELL, 211 (reference to pedigree, 1164).  
*Burrell*, 1164.
- Burrell, Abraham, 596, 660, 1164; Alice, 1166; Aune, 596, 1164 (3), 1165, 1187; Daniel, 1164; Dorothy, 1165; Elizabeth, 660, 1164 (3), 1165 (3); Frances, 1164, 1165 (2); Henry, 1164, 1165 (2); Jane, 1164 (4), 1165 (5), 1166, 1227; Sir John, 1164; John, 1165 (4); Judith, 538, 1165 (2), 1166, 1227, 1242; Lydia, 1164; Mary, 409, 1164 (2), 1166; Rachel, 1164; Rebecca, 1165; Redmayne, 538, 1165 (3), 1166, 1227, 1242; Richard, 1164, 1165 (2), 1187; Samuel, 1164; Susan, 1164 (2); Thomas, 409, 1165 (2); William, 1166; —, 1165.
- Burrow, Rev. Henry, 262; Jane, 262.
- Burrows, Sir Erasmus, Bart., 214; Frances, 214.
- Burrows, Margaret, 929; Richard, 929.
- Burstell, Lieut. John, 943; Mary A., 943.
- BURTON, 211, 222, 1166.
- Burton*, 222.
- Burton, Abigail, 1281; Alice, 961; Anna, 930; Anna M., 930; Anne, 211, 212, 745, 852, 869, 1166, 1277; Anthony, 211, 212, 852; Bartholomew, 428; Beatrice, 212; Benjamin, 745; Bridget, 212, 960, 1319; Catherine, 1031, 1319; Sir Charles, Bart., 1127; Christian, 211; Cicely, 216; Daniel, 212; Dorothy, 24; Edith, 1233; Edward, 211, 212, 852; Eleanor, 234, 571, 1072; Elizabeth, 117, 202, 211, 212 (5), 329, 1166, 1214, 1227; Francis, 1128; Georgina M., 1127; Grace, 211, 852; Rev. Harold, 1233; James, 212; Jane, 42, 211, 439, 1128; Joan, 211; John, 42, 202, 211, 212 (5), 960, 961, 1165, 1031, 1227; Katherine, 211, 222 (2), 609, 852, 1166 (3); Lancelot, 211; Langhorne, 222, 259, 1166; Leonard, 212; Lucy, 211; Luke, 591; Margaret, 212, 1105; Martha, 46, 1166; Mary, 212 (4), 222, 259, 637, 1033, 1166 (2); Matthew, 212; Rachael, 932; Richard, 211 (2), 609; Robert, 211 (2), 222 (3), 957, 1166 (2); Samuel, 212; Sarah, 212; Susan, 212, 807, 1040; Susanna, 212 (2), 222, 428, 997, 1166; Sir Thomas, 211, 930; Rev. Thomas, 812; Thomas, 117, 211 (4), 212, 216, 329, 510, 833, 852 (2), 869, 1033, 1214; William, 24, 46, 212, 222, 234, 439, 571, 1072, 1166 (2), 1277; Zachariah, 212 (3), 427; Zachary, 212, 807, 1040; Rev. —, 1319; —, 212 (2), 222 (3), 591, 637, 932.
- BURY, 213.
- Bury, Albia, 1325; Anne, 213, 214, 477; Bathsua, 213; Bridget, 213, 214, 534; Diana, 215; Doewra, 215; Dorothy, 213, 214, 215; Edith, 213; Elizabeth, 213 (3), 214 (2), 215, 510; Emma, 213, 214 (2); Frances, 214; George, 213 (2); Gilbert, 213 (2), 214, 215, 510, 902; Godfrey, 214; Grace, 213; Henry, 213; Jane, 213 (4), 214 (2), 215, 325, 902; John, 213, 214; Leonard, 126; Mary, 213, 214, 215 (2); Nicholas, 213; Robert, 213, 214; Robert B., 213; Rose, 213; Ruth, 126; Susan, 213; Sir Thomas, 214 (2); Thomas, 214 (2), 215; Sir William, 213, 325; William, 213 (2), 214 (3), 215 (3), 477, 534; W. H., 215 n.; —, 214, 1325.
- Busey, Elizabeth, 389; —, 389.
- Bush, Edward, 1072 (2); Millicent, 1072.
- Bushell, Dorothy, 819; Grace, 1117; —, 1117.
- Bushey, Amy, 1156; Richard, 1190; Susan, 1190; —, 1156.
- Buslynes, Maude, 492; —, 492.
- Bussey, Ann, 44; Bridget, 10; Edmund, 10 (2); Elizabeth, 39, 128; Hugh, 39; Sir John, 90, 128; John, 10, 44; Margery, 90.
- Bussey, Alice, 657; —, 657.
- Bussy, 215.
- Bussy*, 215.
- Bussy, Agnes, 215 (2), 216; Andrew, 219; Anne, 216 (2), 217, 218, 219; Anthony, 217; Bridget, 217, 218 (3), 219, 308; Brudenell, 218; Charles, 218, 219; Christopher, 218 (2); Cicely, 216, 217; Sir Edmund, 218; Edmund, 217 (4), 218, 669, 792; Edward, 108, 216, 217 (2), 218; Elizabeth, 215 (2), 216 (3), 217 (4), 218 (4), 219, 306, 792, 915; Frances, 218 (2); Capt. Francis, 308; Francis, 217, 218 (2); George, 217; Grace, 218; Henry, 216; Sir Hugh, 215 (2); Hugh, 216 (2); Hugh de, 215; Isabell, 216; Jane, 216 (2), 217 (2), 218, 219; Joan, 215, 216, 217, 364; Sir John, 38, 215, 216 (4), 915, 1069; John, 216, 217 (4), 364, 483; Katherine, 108, 216, 217 (4), 1069; Sir Lambert, 215; Sir Lambert, 215; Lucy, 215; Margaret, 216 (2), 217, 361; Mary, 217, 218, 219, 361, 483, 669; Matilda, 216; Sir Miles, 216, 217, 218, 361; Miles, 219, 665; Paule, 217; Sir Raleigh, 217; Sir Rawlyn, 217; Thomas, 217; Thomasine, 217; Sir William, 216; Rev. William, 216; William, 216; —, 218, 306.
- Butcher, John, 2; Mary, 2.
- BUTLER, 219.
- Butler*, 219.
- Butler, Anne, 243, 729; Anthony, 219 (2), 220 (3), 600, 1068, 1206; Burgh, 220; Catherine, 747, 792; Charles, 219, 220 (3), 1017; Christopher, 220; Diana, 220; Douglas, 220, 1017; Eleanor, 220; Elizabeth, Lady, 43; Elizabeth, 8, 220, 1125; Ellen, 220; Faith, 772; Frances, 576; Gregory, 912 (2); Sir Henry, 729; Henry, 219; Humphrey, 219; Jane, 220, 792 (2); Joan, 383; John, Lord, 43; Col. John, 747; John, 158, 219, 220, 792; Katherine, 82, 219, 583, 600, 1012, 1277; Margaret, 219, 1206; Martha, 156, 220; Mary, 23, 158, 243; Obadiah, 772; Priscilla, 220; Robert, 126, 165; Rose, 263; Sarah, 220, 912; Susan, 126, 142, 220; Susannah, 165; Rev. Thomas, 82; Thomas, 8, 220, 263, 772; William, 142, 220 (2), 583, 792, 1125, 1277; —, 156, 158, 219, 243 (2), 383, 576, 1012.
- Butt, Anne, 1319; Francis, 1319.
- Butter, Elizabeth, 1261; Robert, 1261.
- Butterworth, Ellen, 710; John, 1008; Martha, 1008; —, 710.
- Buttisen, Susan, 913; William, 913.
- Button, Sarah, 602; —, 602.
- Butts, Elizabeth, 1164; Richard, 1164.
- But . . . Mary, 304; Simon, 304.
- Buzzard, Catherine, 1313; Marston (M.D.), 1313.
- Byard, Sarah, 511; Thomas, 511; —, 534 (2).
- Bycroft, John, 748; Sarah, 748.
- Bydall, Elizabeth, 524, 779; —, 524, 779.
- Bye, John, 643; Katherine, 643.
- Byerley, —, 669 (2).
- Byfield, Jane, 492; —, 492.
- Bygrave, Alice, 736; Anne, 94; Richard, 736; —, 94.
- Bylle, Katherine, 827; —, 827.
- Bylney, Anne, 783; Mary, 783; Sir Thomas, 783.

Byrcotts, Alice, 194, 1097; Thomas, 194, 1097.  
 Byrkyn, Anne, 844; Sir John, 844.  
 Byrom, Ann M., 1331; —, 1331.  
 Byron, Anne, 217; Anthony, 128; Benjamin, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Sir John, 128, 217; John, 154; Katherine, 128; Lucy, 950, 1015; Mabell, 385; Margaret, 128; Margery, 154; Mary, 1118; Sir Nicholas, 1118; Nicholas, 217, 385; William, 950, —, 1015.

## C

Cable, Mary, 319, 1202; Richard, 319, 1202.  
 CABORNE, 223, 224, 1167, 1169.  
*Cabarne*, 223.  
 Caborne, Abigail, 185, 224, 672, 1138, 1168 (2); Anne, 223, 750, 1168 (4); Beatrice, 647; Bridget, 223, 224, 1168 (2); Christopher, 223 (4), 1168, 1169 (3); Daniel, 224, 1168; Dorothy, 208, 223; Eleanor, 224; Elizabeth, 223 (3), 224, 1138, 1168, 1169; Fortune, 1168; Frances, 223, 224, 718; Francis, 208; George, 185, 223, 224 (2), 672, 1138, 1168 (4), 1169; Grace, 223; Henry, 223, 647, 1168, 1169; Jane, 223; Jenett, 1167; Joan, 1169; John, 223 (5), 224, 1167, 1168 (2), 1169 (2); Josyan, 1167; Katherine, 223; Lydia, 224, 1168 (2); Margaret, 223, 1167 (2), 1169; Martha, 223; Martin, 1168; Mary, 223, 1168; Mildred, 224; Rachel, 223; Rebecca, 224 (3); Richard, 223, 224 (3), 718, 1167, 1168; Robert, 223, 1167, 1168, 1169; Samuel, 224; Susan, 223 (2), 224, 1169; Susanna, 1168; Thomas, 223 (4), 224 (2), 1167, 1168 (2), 1169 (2); William, 224, 1168 (2); —, 223 (3), 224 (3), 750, 1167 (2), 1168, 1169 (2).  
 Cade, Aiska, 448; Elizabeth, 736; Eska, 448; Jack, 59, 1052; John, 736; William, 448.  
 Cadman, Elizabeth, 700; Nicholas, 700.  
 Cæsar, Anne, 116; Sir Charles, 84; Charles, 1319; Dorcas, 854; Elizabeth, 1319; Jane, 84; Sir Julius, 116, 854; Sir Thomas, 116.  
 Cage, John, 1028; Mary, 1028.  
 Caisley, Priscilla, 993; —, 993.  
 Caister, Agnes, 681; Richard, 681.  
 Caistor, Elizabeth, 370; William, 370.  
 Calcraft, Christian, 616; John, 616; John C. L., 1183; Sophia C., 1183.  
 CALDECOT, 225.  
*Caldecot*, 225.  
 Caldecot, Anne, 225 (3), 645; Charles, 225 (4); Deborah, 225; Elizabeth, 225 (4); Francis, 225; George, 225 (2); Gilbert, 225, 782; Grace, 225; Henry, 225 (2), 426; Hester, 225; Isabella, 225, 782; John, 554; Lund, 225; Margaret, 225; Mary, 225, 554, 782; Philip, 225; Pierrepont, 225, 426; Robert, 225 (2), 645; Sarah, 225; Stamford C., 225; Theophania, 225; Winifred, 225; —, 225 (2).  
 Caldecott, Elizabeth, 103; Francis, 103; Grace, 370.  
 CALDWELL, 226.  
*Caldwell*, 226.  
 Caldwell, Alice, 226 (2), 227; Anne, 226 (3); Bridget, 226 (2); Daniel, 226, 227, 633; Dorothy, 227; Elizabeth, 226 (3), 227; Florence, 226, 227; Frances, 227; Joan, 227; Laurence, 226 (3), 227, 1060; Margery, 227; Mary, 226 (6), 633; Richard, 226, 227; Robert, 226; Sihell, 226; Thomas, 226 (2), 227 (2); William, 226 (3), 227 (3); Willoughby, 226; —, 227.  
 Caleffete, Margaret, 272; Richard, 272.  
 Call, Anna H., 373; George, 373; Katherine, 656; Thomas, 656.  
 CALLIS, 227, 1169, 1170.  
*Callis*, 227.  
 Callis, Agnes, 1170 (2); Alice, 1169, 1170; Alison, 227; Ann, 1170 (2), 1171 (2), 1171 n.; Constance, 1169; Edmund, 1169 (3); Elizabeth, 227, 1169 (8), 1170 (3); Esther, 227, 1171; George, 1170 (2), 1171; Henry, 227, 1170 (2), 1171; Hester, 358; Isabel, 1170 (2); Jane, 1169, 1170 (2); Jennett, 1170; Joan, 1169, 1171; John, 1170 (4), 1171; Judith, 1170, 1171; Katherine, 1169, 1171; Margaret, 1169 (2), 1170, 1171; Mary, 227, 1170 (2), 1171; Mercy, 1171 (2); Prudence, 1170 (2); Richard, 1169; Robert, 227 (5), 358, 1169 (4), 1170 (5), 1171 (5), 1171 n.; Susan, 227, 228, 228 n., 1171; Thomas, 227, 1169, 1170 (3), 1171; Thomasine, 228, 1170; William, 227 (2), 228 (2), 1169 (3), 1170 (3), 1171 (5); —, 227, 1170 (6), 1171 (2).  
 Callow, Audrey, 1316; Ellen, 444, 1317; John, 1317; William, 1316.  
 Calthorpe, Amy, 548; Audrey, 416; Edward, 267; Elizabeth, 547, 1056; Margaret, 4 (2); Thomasine, 267; Sir William, 4 (2); William, 548; —, 416, 547, 1056.  
 CALTHROP, 1171.  
*Calthrop*, 1171.  
 Calthrop, Agatha B., 1176; Alice E., 1175; Amy, 1174; Ann, 1171, 1173, 1174, 1175; Ann B., 1173; Ann M., 1173; Anna M., 1173; Annette S., 1176; Arabella, 1173; Barbara, 1172, 1173 (2); Barbara A., 1173; Beatrice M. H., 1175; Benjamin, 1172; Beryl, 1176; Betty M., 1174; Calthrop G. S., 1174; Calthrop J., 1175 (2); Charles E., 1173; Charles J., 1173; Col. Christopher W. C., 1171 n., 1175; Claude A., 1176; Claude D., 1176; Donald E. C., 1176; Dorothy E. M., 1176; Dyon W. P., 1176; Edna, 1176; Edna C., 1176; Edna N., 1175; Edward (M.D.), 1176; Edward S., 1176; Eleanor, 1173; Eliza, 1173, 1175; Elizabeth, 1171, 1172, 1174 (2); Ellen, 1174, 1176; Emily, 1172, 1176; Emily G., 1176; Emma, 1174; Emmeline M., 1174; Ernest E. K., 1174; Ernest N. E., 1174; Eve, 1176; Capt. Everard F., 1176; Everard, 1174; Everard E., 1174; Everard R., 1174; Fanny, 1174 (2); Florence, 1175; Frances, 1173; Rev. Francis J., 1173; Frederick C., 1174; George, 1175; George B., 1173; Goderic, 1176; Rev. Gordon, 1172; Gordon, 1172; Harriet, 1174; Harry, 1175 (2); Harry C., 1174; Helen M. A., 1172; Rev. Henry (B.D.), 1172; Henry, 1174, 1175; Henry G., 1175; Henry J., 1173; Honor C., 1175; Hope, 1176; Hugh, 1175; Hugh V. E., 1174; Isabel M., 1174; Isabella, 1172; Isobel J., 1174; James, 1173; James N., 1176; James S., 1174, 1176; James T., 1175; Jan J. D., 1176; Jane, 1172, 1173; Jenet, 1174; Jessie M. H., 1175; Joe G., 1176; Rev. John, 1172, 1173; John, 1172 (4), 1173; John A., 1176; John G., 1173 (2), 1175; John G. G., 1175; John H., 1171; Kate, 1176; Keith de S., 1174; Lettice T., 1176; Lionel C. E. (M.D.), 1174; Lonisa, 1173, 1176; Louisa J., 1175; Louisa M., 1175; Mabel

- H. V., 1174; Madeline E., 1176; Margaret D., 1174; Margaret G., 1174; Marianne, 1173; Marion E., 1174; Martha, 1171 (2); Mary, 1171 (2), 1172 (6), 1173 (2), 1174, 1175; Mary A., 1174; Mary E., 1172; Mary F., 1173; Max, 1175; Muriel M., 1175; Penelope, 1174; Percy, 1175; Peyton V., 1175; Priscilla, 1173; Richard, 1171, 1172 (4), 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176; Richard G., 1173, 1174; Rev. Robert G., 1173; Samuel R., 1174; Sarah, 1172, 1174 (2); Squier, 1172; Susan, 1175; Susanna, 1172; Susette, 1175 (2); Sylvia C., 1175; Thomas, 1172; Thomas D., 1172; Commodore Walter H., 1175; William, 1175; William C., 1175; William H., 1173; William W., 1176; Winifred L., 1175; —, 1172 (2), 1175.
- CALVERLEY, 228.**  
Calverley, Agnes, 954; Anne, 228; Dorothy, 1274; Edward, 228 n., 1274; Elizabeth, 688, 1062; Ellen, 228; Hannah, 243; Henry, 688; John, 228 (2); Laurence, 228; Margery, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Rev. Ralph, 228 n.; Samuel, 228, 243 (3); William, 228 (3), 228 n., 954, 1062; Dr., 228; —, 243.
- Cam, Elizabeth, 340; Henry, 340.  
Cambridge, Dionis, 1202; Sir John, 1202.  
Camden, Clarendieux, 149.  
Cammock, Robert, 155 (2).  
Cammocke, Frances, 141; Robert, 141.  
**CAMOCK, 1176.**  
Camock, Anne, 727, 1177; Elizabeth, 903, 1176; Frances, 440, 978, 1177 (2); Henrietta, 823; Henry, 440, 978 (2), 1177 (3); John, 1177; Leonard, 197, 1177 (2); Martha, 197, 978, 1177; Mary, 742; Robert, 742, 903, 1176 (2); Sarah, 1177 (2); Thomas, 1176; William, 978, 1177; —, 727, 823, 1177.
- Campart, George, 1256; Susanna, 1256.  
Campbell, Amelia T., 18; Duncan (R.N.), 18; Sarah, 18; Col., —, 125.  
Campion, Abraham, 1137; Rev. Henry, 841; Margaret, 841; Mary, 1137.  
Cancey, Mary, 769; Richard, 769.  
Candler, Simon, 180; Susan, 180.  
Cantiner, Sarah, 1016; Thomas, 1016.  
Cantrell, Edith, 772; Elizabeth, 233; William, 772; —, 233.  
Capes, Anne, 1230; Thomas H., 1230.  
Capet, Elizabeth, 1269; John, 1269.  
Capp, Ann F., 1212.  
Capper, Frideswide, 72; Philip, 72.  
Carbonell, Sir John, 1184; Margaret, 1184 (2).  
Cardinall, Cecily, 860; Dorothy, 1317; Humphrey, 860; James, 1317.  
Carey, Anne, 1089; Elizabeth, 633, 997; Sir George, 633; Margaret, Lady Hunsdon, 1072; Mary, 633; Sir Philip, 1089; Robert, Lord Hunsdon, 1072; —, 633, 997; *see also* Cary.  
Carhill, Alexander, 101; Anne, 101.  
Carleill, John, 242; Winifred, 242.  
Carlell, Anne, 177; —, 177.  
Carleton, Anne, 197; Eva de, 37; Hamel de, 37; Richard, 197; —, 1192.  
Carlisle, Earl of, 96.  
Carlyell, Alexander, 101; Anne, 101.  
Carpenter, Alice, 671; Thomas, 671.  
**CARR, 228.**  
*Carr*, 228.  
Carr, Amory, 578; Anne, 33, 228 (3), 229, 230; Bridget, 229, 230, 833; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Catherine, 151, 229; Rev. Christopher, 1175; Sir Edward, Bart., 33, 151, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 228, 229, 230, 342, 556, 856; Ellen, 961; George, 40, 228, 229; Isahell, 364 n.; Isabella, 230; James, 228; John, 228; Louisa J., 1175; Lucy, 229, 230; Margaret, 587; Mary, 40, 229 (3), 230, 864; Richard, 961; Sir Robert, Bart., 229, 230, 864 (2); Robert, 33, 228, 229 (4), 230, 342, 364 n., 556, 833, 992, 1139, 1316; Sir Rochester, Bart., 229; Sir William, 229 (2); Mr., 1234; —, 856.  
Carre, Ann, 825, 947, 1071; Elizabeth, 233, 984, 1105; Lancelot, 1031; Sir Robert, Bart., 984; Robert, 233, 825, 947, 1071, 1105; —, 1031.  
Carrington, Isahell, 154; Mabilla, 790; Sir William, 154.  
Carroll, Susanna, 918; —, 918.  
**CARSEY, 230.**  
*Carsey*, 230.  
Carsey, Anne, 230 (2), 231 (3), 895; Catherine, 231; Edward, 231; Elizabeth, 57, 230, 231; Frances, 231; Francis, 230 (2), 231, 895; John, 57, 230 (3), 231 (2); Lovell, 230, 231; Margaret, 230, 231; Mary, 230, 231 (2); Prudence, 230; Richard, 230, 231; Sarah, 231; Skipwith, 231; Susan, 231; Thomas, 230 (2); William, 230, 231; —, 230.
- CARTER, 231.**  
*Carter*, 231.  
Carter, Camelia, 221; Charles, 221; Cornelia, 221; C., 1308; Dorothy, 759; Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 231 (2), 452, 961; Francais, 231; Henry, 318; Isahell, 231 (2); Jane, 318; Jenet, 1112; John, 231 (4); Margaret, 995; Rafe, 231; Richard, 231, 961, 1112; Sarah, 1188; Susanna, 705, 1063; Thomas, 22, 231, 705, 1188; William, 231; —, 452, 759, 995, 1063.  
Carteret, Alice, 1083; Francis, 1083.  
**CARTWRIGHT, 232.**  
Cartwright, Alice, 232, 626; Anne, 232; Catherine, 232 (2); Charles, 232; Christian, 122; Dorothy, 232; Edmund, 232; Elizabeth, 122, 191; Frances, 232, 312; Col. George, 122; George, 27, 200, 232 (2), 312; John, 232 (2); Katherine, 27; Margaret, 232; Mary, 200; Millicent, 232; Rowland, 232, 626; William, 122, 191, 232 (3); —, 232, 1077 (2).
- Carwood, Elizabeth, 364; John, 364.  
Cary, Anne, 913; Sir Edward, 913; Elizabeth, 316; Margaret, Lady Hunsdon, 912; Robert, Lord Hunsdon, 912; —, 316, 973 (2); *see also* Carey.  
Caryll, Frances, 512; Richard, 512.  
Casey, Ann, 1324; Thomas, 1324.  
Castell, Alice, 598; Ralph, 598.  
Caster, Alexander, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Robert, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83.  
Castillon, Rev. Francis, 275; Margaret, 275.  
Castleden, Agnes, 44; —, 44.  
Castlemaine, Earl of, 913.  
Castleton, Anne, 1022; Bridget, 816; George, Viscount, 1323 (2); John, 816; Nicholas, Viscount, 129, 1022; Sarah, Viscountess, 1323.  
**CATER, 232.**  
*Cater*, 232.  
Cater, Anne, 233; Anthony, 233 (2); Douglas, 233 (2), 1004; Elizabeth, 232, 233, 352; Frances, 202; Francis, 233; Gerard, 202 (2); Helen, 164, 233, 400; Isahell, 232; Jane,



- 119; John, 164, 232 (3), 233 (4), 352 (2), 400, 657, 884, 1004, 1030; Margaret, 232; Mary, 233, 657, 884, 1030; Richard, 233, 397, 658; Susan, 233; Susanna, 397, 658; Theodosia, 202; William, 233; —, 119, 232.
- Catesby, Ellen, 690; Michael, 690.
- Catherton, Alan de, 839; Christina de, 839; William de, 839.
- Catlyn, Elizabeth, 490; Richard, 490.
- Catterton, Anne, 591; —, 591.
- Caundish, Augustin, 655; Edith, 655; Thomas, 728.
- Cave, Anne, 40, 218, 523; Bridget, 213, 890; Frances, 657; Francis, 657; John, 40; Katherine, 242; Magdalen, 40; Norris, 40; Richard, 40; Roger, 218; Sir Thomas, 213; Thomas, 242, 523; —, 890.
- Cave-Orme, Emily F., 1141; George A., 1141; Ida V., 1141; Lelia M., 1141; Rupert W., 1141.
- Cavendish, Augustine, 1308; Edith, 1308; Isabel, 1308; Jane, 1309; John, 1308; —, 1308.
- Cawde *alias* Harding, Ann, 678; William, 678.
- CAWDRON, 233.
- Cawdron*, 233.
- Cawdron, Anne, 234 (2), 235 (6), 236; Anthony, 234, 235, 1106, 1138; Augustine, 235; Austin, 235 (3), 236; Bridget, 176, 234 (3), 235, 242; Charles, 236 (2); Dymoke, 236 (2); Edward, 235 (3), 236; Eleanor, 234, 235, 236, 571, 818, 1072; Elizabeth, 228, 233 (3), 234 (2), 235 (2), 364; Frances, 235 (2); Francis, 233, 235; George, 234 (3), 234 *n.*, 235, 236, 571, 1072; Helen, 234, 818; Henry, 233, 234, 234 *n.*; Jane, 183, 233, 234 (3), 235, 236 (2), 466, 1106, 1138, 1208 (2); John, 234 (4), 235; Katherine, 235 (2); Lewis, 236; Margaret, 235; Margery, 233; Mary, 176, 233, 234, 235 (3), 1085; Mildred, 235; Richard, 235; Robert, 183, 234, 235 (2), 236 (6), 242, 531, 565, 1085, 1208; Sarah, 236, 531; Susanna, 235; Thomas, 234 (2); William, 176 (2), 228, 233, 234, 235 (2), 236, 364, 818; —, 233.
- Cawkes, —, 322.
- Cawood, Agnes, 476; John, 476; Margaret, 481; William, 481.
- Cawse, Elizabeth, 547; Thomas, 547.
- Cawthorne, Elizabeth, 1249; —, 1249.
- Cayley, Anne, 1018; Sir Arthur, 736; Cornelius, 1018; Dorothy, 1018; Mary, 736.
- Caythorpe, Alice, 59; Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.
- Cecil, Algernon, 1015; David, 763, 830, 954, 1029, 1057; Diana, 1015; Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 99; Elizabeth, 7; Jane, 830, 1029; Joan, 954; Katherine, 765; Richard, 7; Sophia, Viscountess Wimbledon, 99; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 210; William, Earl of Salisbury, 1015; William, Lord Burleigh, 7, 1057; Lord Burleigh, 41, 1029; —, 1057.
- Celey, Alice, 29; Jane, 598; Robert, 598; Roger, 29.
- Cely, Alice, 377; Geoffrey, 377.
- Chadburn, John, 675; Mary, 675.
- Chadderton, —, 48 (2).
- Chaderton, Bishop, 936.
- Chadwick, Elizabeth, 710; John, 710.
- Challner, Anne, 561, 562; —, 561.
- Chamberlain, Anne, 268, 365; Elizabeth, 5,
- 540; Joan, 810; Mary, 895; Mildred, 544; Sir Ralph, 5 (2), 268, 895; Thomas, 572; —, 365, 544, 810.
- Chamberlaine, Elizabeth, 1155; Mary, 891, 1155; Prudence, 609; Sir Ralph, 891; Thomas, 1155; William, 1155; —, 609.
- Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 231; James, 31; Katherine, 31; Mary, 5, 572; Thomas, 572; —, 5, 231, 572.
- Chambers, Alice, 590; Christopher, 590; Colcotts, 612; Honor, 865; John, 865; —, 612, 845.
- Champion, Winifred, 225; —, 225.
- Champney, Ann, 1129; Thomas, 1129.
- Chance, Louisa, 1176; —, 1176.
- Chandos, George, Lord, 190, 893, 1330; Margaret, 893.
- Chanons, Anne, 486, 488; —, 486, 488.
- Chantrel, Catherine, 609; Rev. William, 92.
- Chaplain, Bettina M. E., 126; Isabella F., 126; William, 126.
- CHAPLIN, 236.
- Chaplin*, 236.
- Chaplin, Anne, 236 (2), 237 (3); Charles, 237; Elizabeth, 69, 236, 237 (2), 448; Eustache St. P., 1233; Evelyn, 1302; Frances, 237 (2), 359; Sir Francis, 236, 448; Sir John, Bart., 237; John, 237, 448; Kate, 1233; Mary S., 1302; Maud, 1302; Percy, 1302; Porter, 69, 237, 359; Richard, 1302 (2); Sir Robert, Bart., 237; Robert, 236 (2); Thomas, 237; William, 236; —, 237 (3).
- CHAPMAN, 237, 239.
- Chapman*, 239.
- Chapman, Abraham, 238; Agnes, 672; Alexander, 47; Alice, 132; Anne, 170, 237, 238 (2), 239 (1), 240, 991, 1065, 1221; Arthur, 237, 238 (2), 1065; Bridget, 239; Catherine, 231, 238, 433; Deborah, 239 (2); Dorcas, 881; Dorothy, 471, 956; Edward, 458, 1252; Elizabeth, 237 (2), 238 (3), 239 (3); Ellen, 47; Frances, 198, 238 (2); Francis, 238; Henry, 881, 1221; Hussey, 239 (2), 991; Jane, 140, 238; John, 237 (3), 238 (6), 239 (4), 240, 433, 956; Joseph, 239; Jndith, 141; Katherine, 239, 240; Laurance, 237; Leigh, 240; Magdalen, 238; Margaret, 239, 240; Martin, 237; Mary, 150, 238, 239 (4), 240 (2), 298; Naomi, 239 (2); Sir Peter, 141 (2), 170 (2); Petley, 240; Rhoda, 529; Richard, 238, 240 (2), 355; Robert, 132, 237, 238 (2), 239; Samuel, 239; Sarah, 239, 458, 1252; Susanna, 238, 239; Thomas, 140, 238 (2), 239 (2), 529, 672; Thory, 239 (2), 991; Troth, 355; William, 150, 198, 231, 238 (2), 239 (7), 240; —, 141, 170, 238, 298, 471, 1282 (2).
- Chappelle, Ann, 1265.
- Chappleot, Dorothy, 931; John, 931.
- Charles, Charles, 838 (2); Johanna, 839; John, 1; Katherine, 1; Margaret, 838 (2); Sir William, 838, 839.
- Charlton, Anne, 617, 642; Emily F., 1244; Emma, 617; Frances M., 1244; Gilbert, 617; Thomas, 1244; William, 642.
- Charnells, Cecily, 945; Robert, 945.
- Charnoeke, Alice, 146; Mary, 359; Thomas, 146, 359.
- Chaters, Joan, 1259; John, 1259.
- Chaterton, Agnes, 300; William, 300.
- Chatterton, Elizabeth, 1154; William, 1154.
- Chaumont, Anna, 892; Joseph, 892.

- Chauncy, Agnes, 521; Ann, 521; Bryan, 622; Eleanor, 622; George, 521.
- Chaworth, Anne, Viscountess, 494; Bridget, 229; Catherine, 40, 806; Elizabeth, 1198; Sir George, 229; George, 40; Jane, 1198; John, Viscount, 41, 494; Sir John, 806; Mary, 41; Sir William, 1198.
- CHEALES, 240.
- Cheales*, 240.
- Cheales, Alice, 240; Anne, 240, 241; Anthony, 240; Arabella, 241; Benjamin, 241; Dorothy, 240; Edith M., 1157; Eleanor, 241; Elizabeth, 240 (2), 241 (5), 611, 750, 1327; Frances, 240 (2), 565; George, 240; Rev. Henry J., 1157; Isabel, 240; Jane, 240, 241 (2); John, 240; Margaret, 240; Mary, 240 (2), 241, 446, 720; Rebecca, 241 (3); Richard, 241 (3), 611; Rose, 240; Susan, 240 (2); Susanna, 241; Rev. Thomas, 241; Thomas, 240 (2), 241 (2), 446, 565, 720, 750; Rev. William, 241 (2), 1327; William, 241 (2); —, 240.
- Cheeke, Anne, 6; Sir John, 6, 94; Peter, 6; Lady, 94.
- Cheesman, John, 385; Sara, 385.
- Chelsam, Mary, 559; —, 559.
- CHENEY, 242.
- Cheney*, 242.
- Cheney, Agnes, 243; Alice, 243, 886; Anne, 242 (4), 243 (4), 244 (3), 903, 1005, 1081, 1143, 1236, 1321; Bridget, 235, 242; Charles, 244 (3); Christopher, 242 (2), 903, 1121; Edward, 243; Elizabeth, 242 (4), 243 (2), 244, 996; Frances, 242, 243 (2), 244, 1121; Hannah, 243 (2), 244; Henry, 243 (2); Isabella, 698; Jane, 242 (3), 243 (2), 1224; Sir John, 242 (2); John, 243 (6), 244 (4), 698, 886, 1081, 1143, 1321; Katherine, 242 (2), 243; Lawrence, 4, 242; Mary, 4, 242, 243 (2), 244 (2), 698; Richard, 243; Sarah, 244 (2); Sir Thomas, 242 (2); Rev. Thomas, 243; Thomas, 235, 242, 243 (4), 244 (4), 996, 1236; William, 4, 242 (5), 243 (3), 244 (3), 1005, 1224; Wiwifred, 242, 243; —, 242.
- Cherry, Ann, 905; —, 905.
- Cheslen, Phœbe, 986; Robert, 986.
- Chester, Agnes, 110; Sir Anthony, 152, 261; Catherine, 995, 1162; Elizabeth, 152; Sir John, Bart., 995; Leonard, 110; Ruperta, 261; —, 223 (2).
- Chesterfield, Earl of, 325, 972.
- Chevermount, John, 343.
- Chewte, Elizabeth, 358; George, 358.
- Chichele, Clement, 748, 1193; Ursula, 748, 1193.
- Chicheley, Dorothy, 462; Thomas, 462.
- Chichester, Sir Arthur, 625; Audrey, Countess of, 20; Francis, Earl of, 20; —, 634 (2).
- Chickbroome, Jane, 251; —, 251.
- CHILDE, 244.
- Childe, Alice, 244, 245; Eleanor, 245; Francis, 245; John, 244 (2), 245 (2); Robert, 244, 245; Thomas, 245; —, 244.
- Chillon, William, 119 *n*.
- Chilton, Cuthbert, 386; John, 483; Katherine, 483; Mary, 386.
- Chipley, Isabel, 696; —, 696.
- CHIPPENDALE, 245.
- Chippendale*, 245.
- Chippendale, Ann, 245; Barbara, 245; Catherine, 245; Christopher, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Felis, 245; Francis, 245; Helen, 245; Jane, 245; John, 245 (3), 245 *n*.; Judith, 245 (2); Mary, 245 (3); Ralph, 245; Thomas, 245 (3); William, 245.
- Chippindale, Anne, 1074; Rev. John, 1074; John, 388; Mary, 388, 511; Thomas, 511.
- Chippindale, Ann, 665; Rev. John, 665; Thomas, 666.
- Chipsey, Isabel, 386; —, 386.
- Chittocke, Henry, 269; Katherine, 269.
- Cholmeley, Alice, 577; Anne, 756; Elizabeth, 442, 464, 1255; Frances, 885; Sir Henry, 577; Sir Montague, Bart., 464, 1254 *n*., 1255, 1329 *n*.; Montague, 442; Robert, 756; William, 885; —, 885.
- Cholmley, Catherine, 44; John, 44.
- Christmas, William, 779; —, 779.
- CHRISTOPHER, 246 (2), 1177.
- Christopher, Agnes, 246; Alice, 246 (3), 247, 467, 1177; Anne, 247 (2), 1171; Bridget, 858, 1177; Charles, 247 (2); Elizabeth, 246 (2), 247 (3), 922, 1103, 1171, 1177 (2); George, 246 (2), 247 (3), 278, 437, 922, 1089; Harriet, 247; Hester, 1177; Hugh, 1171; Jane, 246; John, 246, 247 (3), 1177 (2); Joyce, 246; Katherine, 246 (2); Kelham, 247; Lucy, 246; Margaret, 246, 278, 1177; Margery, 246; Martha, 1177 (2); Mary, 247 (5); Matthais, 247; Peter, 246, 467, 858, 1103, 1177; Philip, 1177; Sir Robert, 246, 858, 1177; Robert, 247 (2); Stephen, 246, 1177; Susan, 246, 1089; Susanna, 247, 437; Thomas, 247; William, 246, 247, 1177 (3); —, 1177 (2).
- Chubbs, Jane, 1312; —, 1312.
- Chudleigh, Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston, 744.
- Churchill, Harriet, 796; Gen. —, 796; Hon. Col. —, 648.
- Churchman, Agnes, 208; Samuel, 208.
- Chute, Elizabeth, 1022; George, 1022.
- Clapham, Sir Christopher, 736; Margaret, 736.
- Clapton, Robert, 456; Sarah, 456.
- Clare, Gilbert, 786; John, Earl of, 508; —, 786.
- Clarel, Elizabeth, 355; Thomas, 355.
- Clark, Charlotte, 1182; Henry, 142; Jane, 878; Sir John F., Bart., 1182; Judith, 1319; Muriel, 142; Ralph, 1319; —, 381 (2), 878.
- CLARKE, 247, 248, 249.
- Clarke*, 247, 248.
- Clarke, Agnes, 1197; Alexander, 387; Alfred, 1308; Alice, 962, 1090; Ambrose, 779; Anne, 249 (2), 285, 300, 448, 978, 1156; Audry, 248, 1279; Bridget, 1288; Charles, 250; Charlotte, 1308; Christopher, 1110; Dorothy, 9, 114; Dorothy M., 523; Dunston, 144; Edith, 1301; Edward, 918; Edward S., 1301; Eleanor, 263; Elizabeth, 1, 78, 96, 165, 238, 248 (2), 249 (3), 308, 387, 586, 1262, 1308; Ellen, 1110; Emily A., 942; Frances, 193, 249 (2), 562; Rev. Francis, 308; Francis, 812; George, 130, 978; Capt. Henry, 448; Hugh, 249; Isabel, 1, 684, 1178; Rev. James, 586; James, 248; Jane, 111, 701, 779, 878, 1087; Joan, 247, 248 (2), 249 (2); John, 96, 248, 249, 477, 654, 942, 1090; Joseph, 248; Joyce, 964; Katherine, 250 (2), 768, 812; Launcelot, 249; Lewis, 249, 285; Lucy, 249, 303; Margaret, 93, 248 (2), 249 (2), 250, 357, 899; Margery, 249, 960; Martha, 1262; Mary, 101, 249, 1095, 1227; Mary G., 130; Matthew, 248 (2), 1262, 1279, 1308; Nicholas,

- 249 (2); Peter, 300; Philip, 93; Philippa, 1125; Richard, 247, 248 (2), 899, 962 (2); Sir Robert, Bart., 101; Robert, 1 (2), 165, 193, 248, 249, 250 (2); Roger, 9, 1178; Sir Samuel, Bart., 95; Samuel, 1087; Sarah, 248, 918; Stephen, 249; Sir Thomas, 322; Rev. Thomas (B.D.), 964; Rev. Thomas, 238; Thomas, 248, 249 (2), 250, 263, 303, 1125; Triphosa, 248 (2); Ursula, 477; William, 248, 249 (4), 701, 960, 1095; Capt. W. S., 523; —, 9, 50 (2), 78, 111, 247, 248 (4), 249, 357, 654, 684, 768, 878, 1110, 1112 (2), 1156, 1197, 1227, 1262, 1288.
- Clarke *alias* Gregg, William, 1246.
- Clarkson, Faith, 567; William, 567.
- Clatton, Lucy, 900; Ralph, 900.
- Clavering, Robert, D.D. (Bishop), 1162; Susanna, 1162.
- Clay, Edmund, 661; Elizabeth, 203, 661; Je-  
mima, 768; Maria, 768, 864; Mary, 602 *n.* :  
William, 768, 864; —, 203.
- Claydon, Elizabeth, 199; John, 199.
- CLAYMOND, 250, 1178.
- Claymond*, 1178.
- Claymond, Adlard, 250 (2); Agnes, 250, 1178  
(2); Alice, 250, 250 *n.*, 1178 *n.* (2); Ann,  
250 *n.* ; Anthony, 250, 1178 (2); Cassandra,  
250, 1178; Christopher, 250, 1178; Dorothy,  
250, 250 *n.* ; Elizabeth, 250, 1178 (3); Frances,  
1178; Francis, 250; Hugh, 250, 1178 (2);  
Isabel, 1178; Jane, 250, 751, 1178 (2); Joan,  
250, 1178; Johanna, 250; John, 250 (3), 1178;  
Margaret, 1178; Mary, 250; Mildred, 858;  
Philip, 250, 1178 (4); Roger, 250 (3), 1178;  
—, 250 (3), 751, 858.
- CLAYPOLE, 251.
- Claypole, Adam, 7, 251 (2); Anne, 251 (2), 252;  
Benjamin, 251; Bonye, 251; Bridget, 252;  
Charles, 7; Dorothy, 251 (3); Edward, 251;  
Elizabeth, 7, 252 (2); Frances, 251 (2); Henry,  
251; James, 7, 251 (3); Jane, 251 (2); Joan,  
251 (2); Sir John, 251; John, 251 (2), 251 *n.* ;  
252; Martha, 251; Mary, 251 (2); Richard,  
251; Robert, 251 (2); Thomas, 251; Wing-  
field, 251; —, 251.
- CLAYTON, 1179.
- Clayton, Anne, 155, 655, 1179 (4); Cecily, 655;  
Christian, 891; Christopher, 155, 956, 1179  
(6); David, 1179 (2); Dorothy, 956, 1179 (3);  
Elizabeth, 204, 956, 1179 (5), 1221; Francis,  
515; Rev. George, 19 (2), 25 (2); George,  
956 (3), 1179 (2), 1221; Jane, 613, 1179; Joan,  
582; John, 1061; Jonathan, 1179 (3); Kath-  
erine, 19, 25; Lucy, 944; Martha, 1179; Mary,  
515, 876, 1179 (2); Nathaniel, 876 (2), 944;  
Richard, 655; Robert, 582, 613, 1179; Sarah,  
683; Sarah G., 876; Susan, 956, 1179; Sus-  
annah, 1061; Rev. Thomas, 19, 25; Thomas,  
981, 1179; Vincent, 1179; William (Abbot),  
25; William, 683; — (Abbot), 19; —, Gen.,  
204; —, 19, 25.
- Cleasby, John, 554; Mary, 554; Mildred, 852;  
Roger, 852.
- Clement, Agnes, 748; Ida, 829; Richard, 829;  
William, 748.
- Clements, Rev. Edward M., 1233; Kate, 1233.
- Clerk, Ann, 231, 606; Andry, 436; James, 934;  
Rev. John, 231 (2); John, 477; Margaret, 452;  
Mary, 477, 934; Matthew, 436; —, 452, 606.
- Clerke, Abigail, 96; Jane, 710, 857; John, 710;  
Josiah, 96; William, 710, 857.
- Clerkson, Frances, 518.
- Cliff, Harriet M., 634; —, 631.
- Cliffe, Martha, 562; —, 562.
- CLIFFORD, 252.
- Clifford*, 252.
- Clifford, Anne, 953; Cecilia, 368; Eleanor, 1121;  
Elizabeth, 252 (4), 890, 958; Ellen, 252,  
340; Frances, 65, 1323; George, 252; Ger-  
trude, 252, 669; Henry, 252, 368, 632, 958;  
Isabella, 348; Jane, 252, 253 (2), 632; Jo-  
hanna, Lady, 252; John, Lord, 252; Judith,  
253; Lucy, 970; Mary, 252, 253, 1181; Mand-  
lin, 253; Sir Nicholas, 65, 1323; Sir Robert,  
252; Thomas, Lord, 252, 953; Sir Thomas,  
252, 340; Rev. Thomas, 348; Thomasine, 252  
(2), 669, 890, 970, 1121; Ursula, 252 (2);  
William, 252; Lord, 953 (2); —, 959, 1181.
- Clifton, Alice, 154; Ann, 912; Bridget, 484,  
532; Elizabeth, 267, 508, 835, 836; George,  
982; Sir Gervase, Bart., 1072; Sir Gervase,  
508, 912 (2); Sir John, 267, 863; Margaret,  
912, 1072; Robert, 154, 835, 836; Susanna,  
524; Sir Thomas, 484, 532; Ursula, 863;  
Winifred, 982; —, 524.
- Clint, Anne, 535; —, 535.
- Clinton, Edward, Lord, 946, 955; Sir Edward,  
861; Elizabeth, Lady, 946; Lady Elizabeth,  
121; Elizabeth, 395; Katherine, 861; Tho-  
mas, Earl of Lincoln, 121; —, 395 (2).
- CLINTON *alias* FYNES, *see* FYNES, 350.
- CLIPSHAM, 253.
- Clipsham*, 253.
- Clipsham, Alice, 254, 255; Anne, 253 (3), 254  
(3), 255 (2), 325, 773; Bridget, 254; Cath-  
erine, 253; Dorothy, 253 (2), 254 (2), 255,  
1250; Edmund, 133, 253 (2), 254 (3), 255 (4);  
Edward, 254 (2); Elizabeth, 82, 253 (3), 254,  
255 (4); Ellis, 255; Frances, 11, 254 (3),  
315; George, 254, 255; Henry, 253, 255 (2);  
John, 251, 255; Joseph, 255; Judith, 254;  
Katherine, 254; Lyon, 198, 254 (2); Mar-  
garet, 133, 134, 253, 254, 255 (2); Mary, 198,  
253, 254 (3), 452; Michael, 253 (4), 254 (2),  
255 (2), 315, 325; Nicholas, 253 (2), 255 (3);  
Richard, 11, 82, 253 (3), 254 (5), 255 (2), 452,  
773, 1023; Susanna, 254 (2), 255 (2); Wil-  
liam, 134, 253, 254, 255; —, 253, 1250.
- Clitherow, Mary, 259; Richard, 259.
- Clodd, Martha, 560; —, 560.
- Clopton, Anne, 94 (2); Elizabeth, 93; Frances,  
685; Francis, 93 (2); Katherine, 683; Mar-  
garet, 168, 565; Mary, 93, 168, 565 (3);  
Richard, 168, 565 (2); Sir William, 94; Wil-  
liam, 94, 683, 685.
- Close, Mary, 1061; William, 1061.
- Clouise, John, 4; Mary, 4.
- Clour, Agnes, 1055.
- Cloylye, Sir Henry, 53; Lucretia, 53.
- Cnudley, Margaret, 172; William, 172.
- Clntterbuck, Anna, 930; Frances, 1278; Sam-  
muel, 1278; Sir Thomas, 930.
- Clyffe, Isabel, 456; Richard, 456.
- Coale, Anne, 881; John, 881.
- Coarse, Susan, 456; —, 456.
- Coates, Mary, 486; Richard, 486.
- Cobb, Jane, 171; Jeffrey, 171.
- Cobbes, —, 1014 (2).
- Cobby, Joyce, 779; —, 779.
- Cobham, George Brooke, Lord, 489; Sir John  
Brooke, Lord, 489; Thomas, 312; —, 312.
- Cocke, Alice, 1299; Bettrice, 780; Charles F.,

- 722; Clarissa, 772; Edwin A. K., 722; Elizabeth, 682, 1309; Sir Henry, 682; John S., 722; Maria, 722; Richard, 780; —, 1299, 1309.
- Cockayne, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242; Lewis, 770; Ursula, 770.
- Cocker, Anne, 48, 1206; Christopher, 1206; Thomas, 48.
- Cockshutt, Jane, 1172; Thomas, 1172.
- Cockson, Mary, 327; William, 327.
- Codd, 1180.
- Codd, Ann, 1180 (2), 1183; Christopher, 1180 (2); Rev. Edward, 988, 1036, 1037, 1156; Edward, 371, 1036, 1180 (3), 1181; Elizabeth, 80, 377 *n.*, 1180 (3); George, 1037, 1180 (2); Jane, 371, 1180 (3), 1183; John, 587 *n.*, 1180 (3), 1183 (2), 1282; Lawrence, 630; Margaret, 630; Marianne, 1025; Mary, 587 *n.*, 988, 1037, 1134, 1156, 1180 (3), 1181, 1282; Matthew, 1180; Richard, 377 *n.*, 1181; Sarah, 1180; Thomas, 80; —, 1025, 1134, 1180.
- CODD (now WALLS), 255.
- Codd (now Walls), Ann, 256; Catherine, 256; Christopher, 255, 256 (3); Rev. Edward, 256; Edward, 256 (3); Elizabeth, 256 (3); Frances, 255; George, 256 (2); Jane, 256 (2); John, 256 (3); Mary, 256 (3); Matthew, 256; Richard, 256; Sarah, 256; —, 256.
- Coddington, Elenor, 391; Elizabeth, 391 (3); Mary, 391 (2); Samuel, 391; —, 391.
- COGDALL, 257.
- Cogdall, Anne, 257 (2); Edmund, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Ellen, 257; Frances, 257; Rev. George, 257; Nicholas, 257; Richard, 257 (3).
- Cokaine, —, 488 (2).
- Cokayne, Lewis, 322; Ursula, 322.
- Coke, Anne, 1043; Bridget, 888; Sir Edward, 888; —, 1043.
- Cokefield, Agnes, 945; Cecily, 945; John, 361; Margaret, 361.
- Colbank, Charlotte, 1327; J. J. L., 1327.
- Colby, Alice, 379; Anne, 983; Anthony, 983; Christopher, 983; Dorothy, 948; Helen, 983; Joan, 688; John, 688; Markham, 983; Thomas, 948, 983; —, 379.
- Cole, Ann, 885; Elizabeth, 64, 211; Emauel, 250; John, 913; Margaret, 250; Mary, 819; Roger, 64; Rev. R. E., 204, 210, 530, 950 *n.*; Solomon, 885; Thomas, 819; Sir William, 250; —, 211, 913.
- Colegrave, Ann, 633; Catherine F. E. M., 634; Catherine M., 634; Eleanora M., 634; Everilda H. M., 634; Francis M., 634; Isabella M., 634; John W. M., 634; Louisa M. M., 634; Mary, 633; Mary E. M., 634; Robert, 633; Thomas M., 634; William, 633 (2), 634; Rev. William M., 634; William M., 634 (2); — M., 634.
- Coleman, Alice, 968; Anne, 967; Edward, 967, 968; Mary, 552; Samuel, 552.
- Colepepper, Elizabeth, 215; Thomas, 215.
- Coles, Anne, 673; Edward, 673.
- Coleshill, Joan, 149; Sir Richard, 149.
- Colk, Elizabeth, 369, 1230; John, 369.
- Colkington, Eleanor, 673; —, 673.
- Collet, John, 636 (2); Judith, 636; Susan, 636.
- Colley, Elizabeth, 1223; Thomas, 1223.
- Colliatt, Elizabeth, 295; William, 295.
- Collier, Elizabeth, 343; James, 343.
- Collin, Ann, 902; Simon, 902.
- Collingwood, Alice M., 282; Arabella, 1173; Capt. Carlton, 282; Catherine, 1035; Cuthbert, 433; Edward, 1173; Elizabeth, 1303; John, 1303; Mary, 433; —, 1035.
- Collins, Christian, 453; Elizabeth, 17, 23; Honor, 824; Joan, 1085; J., 503; Lawrence, 453; Nicholas, 17; —, 23, 503, 824, 1085.
- Collis, Alexander, 715; Jane, 709, 715; Joan, 879; John, 879.
- Colly, Anne, 565; Anthony, 565 (3); Elizabeth, 565 (3).
- Colpottes, Lancelot, 444; Martha, 444.
- Colson, Christopher, 811; George, 1249; Helen, 811; Mary, 1249; —, 1063 (2), 1249.
- COLSTON, 257.
- Colston, 257.
- Colston, Dorothy, 257 (2); Elizabeth, 257 (4); George, 257; Thomas, 257 (3), 257 *n.*
- COLTHURST, 258.
- Colthurst, Elizabeth, 258; Faith, 258 (2), 1085; Frances, 258; Jane, 258 (2); Joan, 1279; John, 258 (4), 1085, 1279; Mary, 258 (4); Thomas, 258; Rev. William, 258.
- COLTMAN, 258, 1181.
- Coltman, 258.
- Coltman, Ann, 258, 259; Anna, 1182 (2); Arthur, 1182; Bertha, 1182; Catherine, 1181; Charlotte, 259, 1181, 1182; Eleanor, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Ella, 1182; Frances, 1181 (3); Francis J., 1182; Rev. George, 259; George (M.D.), 259; George, 258, 1182; Grace, 1182; Henry, 258, 259; Hew, 1182; Isabella, 1181; John, 259 (2), 284, 426, 869, 1181 (3), 1182; Rev. Joseph, 1182; Joseph, 1181; Lanra, 1181, 1182; Marianne, 259, 1127; Marion C., 259, 1127; Mary, 222, 259 (6), 284, 426, 869, 1166, 1181 (2); Mary M., 1181; Naomi, 259; Philadelphia, 1181; Mrs. Pocklington, 259 *n.*, 427 *n.*, 869 *n.*, 1182 *n.*; Rachel, 259; Roger, 259; Sir Thomas, 1182; Thomas, 222, 259 (2), 1127, 1166; Tom, 1182; Urith, 1182; William, 1182; William B., 1182 (2); William J., 1181 (2); —, 258 (4).
- Columbell, Anne, 527; Catherine, 494; Francis, 527; John, 494.
- Columbine, Benjamin, 1325; Harrison, 437; Mary, 1325; Ursula, 44; General, 437; —, 44.
- Colvile, Mary, 94; Richard, 94.
- Colvill, Ann, 361; Richard, 361.
- Colville, Anne, 2, 377, 784, 860; Elizabeth, 599; Francis, 377; Godfrey, 860; Sir John, 555, 599; John, 2, 784; Mary, 2, 321, 861, 1032; —, 2, 321, 555, 861, 1032.
- Combe, Elizabeth D. M., 621; Richard T., 621; Richard T. M., 621.
- Compton, Elizabeth, 18; Grace, 870; John, 18, 870; Mary, 43; Sir Thomas, 43; William, Earl of Northampton, 43.
- Comyns, Francis, 479; Magdalen, 479.
- Conant, Catherine, 1163 (2); Edward M., 1163; Francis C., 1163; Gertrude M., 1163; John E., 1163; Rev. John W., 1163; Sir Nathaniel, 1163.
- Condée, Amabita, 1195; Prince of, 1195.
- Conegan, Martha, 463; Ralph, 463.
- Coney, Alice, 86, 409; Anthony, 665 (2); Dorothy, 665; Margaret, 47, 1264; Mary, 44, 109, 301, 380, 802; Sir Richard, 109; Richard, 47; Robert, 86; Sir Thomas, 44; Thomas, 409, 665; Sir William, 301, 380.
- Congham, Henry, 365; Margaret, 365.

- Coningsby, Sir Henry, 960; Jane, 960; —, 424 (2).
- CONINGTON, 1182.
- Conington, Abigail, 1182; Ann, 1180, 1182, 1183 (3), 1184; Anna J., 1183; Caroline, 1183; Charles, 1183; Clement, 1183; Eleanor, 1183; Eliza F., 1183; Elizabeth, 1182, 1183 (3); Frances, 1183 (4), 1184; Francis, 1183; George, 1183 (2); Rev. Henry, 1182; Henry, 256, 1182, 1183 (3), 1184; Henry F., 1184; Rev. Jacob, 1182; Jacob, 1143 (2), 1182, 1183 (2), 1256; James, 1180, 1182, 1183; James W., 1183 (2); Jane, 1182 (2), 1183 (3), 1184; Rev. John, 1182, 1183; John, 1182 (2), 1183 (3), 1184; Maria, 1184; Mary, 1182, 1183, 1184; Mary J., 1183; Rev. Richard, 1183; Richard, 1183; Sophia C., 1183; Susanna, 1182 (2), 1183 (2), 1256; —, 256, 1184.
- Conisholme *alias* Langholme. —, 582 (2) *n*.
- Conny, Joyce, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Conquest, Elizabeth, 959 (2), 959 *n*.; John T., 959; Richard, 959 (2).
- Constable, Agnes, 895; Alice, 20; Anne, 528 (2), 652, 896, 982, 1019; Barbara, 915; Bridget, 886; Dorothy, 20; Eleanor, 979; Elizabeth, 97, 315, 669, 669 *n*.; Frances, 895; Francis, 895; Henry, 652; Sir John, 20, 267, 895, 982; John, 652; Margaret, 267, 1020; Sir Marquand, 915; Philip, 1020; Sir Robert, 528, 896, 1019; Robert, 71 *n*. 528, 669, 979; Rosamond, 336; Thomas, 97; William, 886; Yarborough, 336; —, 315, 937 (2).
- Constantine, Beatrix, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Richard, 209.
- Conway, Edward, Viscount, 766.
- CONY, 259.
- Cony*, 259.
- Cony, Abigail, 264; Alice, 260, 263 (3), 264, 1083 (2); Anne, 260 (2), 261 (3), 262 (2), 263 (2), 264 (2); Anthony, 259, 260, 261; Arthur, 262; Audrey, 262; Parkham, 264; Bridget, 260, 262; Chaworth, 263 (2); Cicely, 262, 263; Edith, 264; Edmund, 260; Capt. Edward, 261; Edward, 261, 262; Edwin, 264; Eleanor, 262 (2), 263; Elizabeth, 259, 260, 261 (2), 262 (3), 263, 264 (5), 267, 474, 756, 801, 892, 894, 985; Ellen, 461; Frances, 263, 320, 1004; Francis, 260, 261 (2), 264, 756, 1004; Geoffrey, 259, 267; Sir George, 261, 262 (3), 892 (2), 894; George, 261, 262; Godfrey, 260; Hewar, 262; Isabel, 263; Jane, 260 (2), 262, 263, 321, 985, 1314; Jennett, 196; Joan, 263, 264; John, 262, 474; Katherine, 261, 262; Margaret, 260, 263, 349; Martha, 262; Mary, 260, 261 (4), 262 (2), 263, 474, 802, 1027; Mildred, 262; Nathaniel, 260, 263; Peregrine, 262, 263 (2); Sir Richard, 262, 461; Richard, 260 (4), 261 (2), 263 (2), 321, 349, 985, 1083, 1092; Robert, 259, 264 (3), 985, 1092; Rose, 260, 263; Ruperta, 261, 262; Samuel, 260; Sarah, 260, 261 (2), 263; Susan, 261, 263 (3); Susanna, 260 (2); Sir Sutton, 261; Sutton, 261; Sntton J., 262; Sir Thomas, 260, 261 (2), 262, 320; Thomas, 260 (6), 261 (3), 262, 263 (3), 474, 801, 802, 1092, 1314; Sir William, 262; Capt. William, 261; William, 259, 260 (2), 261, 262, 264 (2), 802, 1027; Wortley, 262; —, 196, 259 (2), 260, 261, 262 (2), 801 (2).
- CONYERS, 264.
- Conyers*, 264.
- Conyers, Alice, 60; Anne, 264, 843, 846, 953; Sir Christopher, 264, 1204; Christopher, 264, 265 (2), 476; Dorothy, 819; Edward, 80, 265 *n*.; Eleanor, 476; Elizabeth, 265, 669; George, 265, 819; Hester, 819; Jane, 58; Joan, 1204; John, 58, 60, 265 *n*. 669; Leon, 265; Magdalen, 80, 265 *n*.; Margaret, 265; Mary, 298; Thomas, 265, 265 *n*.; Sir William, 846; William, 264, 953; Dr., 97; —, 265, 298, 669 (2), 843.
- Conyngsby, Ann, 74.
- Cooe, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 53.
- Cook, Barbara, 435; Susan, 6; —, 6.
- Cooke, Anne, 180, 418, 575, 888, 1231; Audrey, 499; Avisse, 661; Beatrix, 730, 780; Brian, 220; Bryan, 66, 712; Catherine, 232, 493; Clement, 49; Diana, 220; Elizabeth, 156, 159, 367, 949, 1063, 1100, 1186; Esther, 433; Frances, 418; Sir George, Bart., 66; Sir George, 91; George, 706; Sir Henry, 220 (2); Jeffrey, 1186; Jenytt, 91, 924; Johan, 91; John, 156, 159, 195, 730, 888, 1063, 1100, 1107, 1117, 1190, 1256; Katherine, 677, 1186; Margaret, 592 *n*. 1117; Mary, 97, 195, 366, 511, 706, 888; Mildred, 382; Paul, 180, 232, 418, 888 (2); Richard, 97, 661, 780; Robert, 418, 511, 888, 1091; Robert (Clarenceux), 1077 *n*. 1091 *n*.; Sarah, 49, 66, 712; Susan, 6, 72, 220; Sir Thomas, 493; Thomas, 366, 499; William, 545, 677, 949; Clarenceux, 146 *n*.; Sir —, 367; —, 6, 71 (2), 72, 382, 433, 592 *n*. 924, 1231.
- Cookson, Rev. Christopher, 1228; Martha, 1228.
- Cooper, Anne, 568 *n*. 612, 625, 675, 861, 1154; Benjamin, 372; Bridget, 210; Catherine, 246; Cecil, 675, 861; Christopher, 210; Elizabeth, 819; Erasmus, 195; Grace, 372; Jane, 858; Sir John, 625; John, 388, 858, 1154; Judith, 388; Margaret, 56, 1069; Mary, 46, 195, 1004; Peter, 56; Rev. Richard, 1004; Thomas, 46; William, 246; —, 612 (2), 819, 1069.
- Coot, Richard, 638; —, 638.
- Cope, Abigail, 680; Anne, 482; Anthony, 680; Edward, 482; Elizabeth, 130; Erasmus, 483; Jane, 680; Sir John, 264; Lancelot, 130; Mary, 483; Walter, 680.
- COPELAND, 265.
- Copland*, 265.
- Copeland, Ann, 265; Charles, 265; Elizabeth, 265 (3); Faith, 265, 1071; Francis, 265; George, 265, 1071; Hamon, 265; Jane, 265; John, 265 (4), 797; Margaret, 265; Markham, 265; Mary, 797; Robert, 265 (2); William, 265.
- Copeland *alias* Michel, John, 1122; —, 1122.
- Copeman, Canon, 621; Katherine, 621.
- Copingdal, Alice, 69; Richard, 60.
- Copland, Jane, 62; John, 62.
- COPELDIKE, 266, 1184.
- Copledike*, 266.
- Copledike (Copledyke, Copuldyk, or de Cobeldyke), Agnes, 266 (2); Sir Alan, 266; Alan, 266, 1184; Sir Alexander, 266, 1184; Alexander, 1184 (2); Alice, 267 (2), 830; Ann, 267 (5), 268 (3), 269 (2), 337 (3), 679, 1185 (2); Cecilia, 1185; Cunthbert, 266; Edmund, 266; Edward, 268, 269 (3), 858; Eleanor, 266, 267, 475; Elizabeth, 259, 267 (2), 268 (3), 269 (2), 664, 1025, 1185 (2); Ellen, 268; Esther, 268; Frances, 858; Francis, 268 (3), 269, 1185, 1185 *n*.; George, 269; Gilbert, 266; Grace, 267; Hams, 1185; Helen, 266; Hester, 269,

- 749; Humphrey, 268 (3), 269 *n.*, 1185; James, 267, 1185; Joan, 266, 1184; Sir John, 267 (3), 268, 664, 815, 1184 (4); Rev. John, 1184; John, 266 (3), 267 (3), 268 (5), 337, 679, 1184 (4), 1185 (6), 1190; Katherine, 269 (2), 815; Leonard, 267, 269 *n.*, 1185; Margaret, 267 (6), 268, 269 (2), 337, 1025 (2), 1184 (2), 1185 (2); Martha, 268, 323; Mary, 268, 269 (2), 323, 333; Matilda, 1184 (2); Maud, 266, 268; Prudence, 269; Ralph, 266, 830; Richard, 267, 268, 1184; Robert, 269 *n.*; Sir Roger, 262 (2); Roger, 266 (2), 1025, 1184 (4); Rose, 269; Susanna, 268; Sythe, 269; Sir Thomas, 267, 268; Thomas, 266, 267, 268 (3), 269 *n.*, 323, 333, 749, 1185 (3); Thomasine, 267, 268, 1185; William, 259, 266 (2), 267 (3), 268, 269 *n.*, 337, 475, 1025 (2), 1184 (2), 1185; —, 266 (4), 267 (4), 1184 (3), 1185, 1190.
- Copley, Anne, 478; Christopher, 193, 431; John, 66, 478, 712; Mary, 431; Sarah, 66, 193, 712; Susan, 193.
- Coppinger, Henry, 968; Margaret, 968; Mary, 1004 (2); Ralph, 1004; Susanna, 1004.
- Copwood, Sophia, 958; —, 958.
- Corbet, Arthur, 130; Dorothy, 130; Sarah, Viscountess, 684; Sir Vincent, Viscount, 684.
- CORBETT, 269.
- Corbett*, 269.
- Corbett, Agnes, 269; Arthur, 269; Elizabeth, 1171; Humphrey, 269; John, 1171; Margaret, 269; Mary, 269.
- Cordell, Elizabeth, 566; Sir John, Bart., 566; Margaret, 99; Mary, 168, 565; Sir Robert, Bart., 99; Sir William, 168, 565; Lady, 565.
- Cordwine, Audrey, 132; Thomas, 132.
- CORDWYNE, 270.
- Cordwyne, Anne, 270 (5); Audrey, 270; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 270; George, 270 (2); John, 270; Stephen, 270; Thomas, 270 (4).
- Corney, Rev. John, 933; Mary, 933.
- Cornish, Rev. Hubert, 1157; Sarah C., 1157.
- Cornwall, Anne, 949; George, 1071; Humphrey, 889; Robert, 949; Theophila, 889.
- CORNWALLIS, 270.
- Cornwallis*, 270.
- Cornwallis, Ann, 270 (2); Bevercotes, 270; Sir Charles, 270; Charles, 271; Elizabeth, 270, 271; Jane, 270; Mary, 271; Sir Thomas, 270; Thomas, 270, 271.
- Cor-sellis, Sarah, 541; Capt., 541.
- Cosby, Bridget, 1005; Richard, 1005.
- Cosley, Agnes, 387; John, 387.
- Cossinghurst, John, 55; Margaret, 55.
- Costobadie, Rev. Jacob P., 616; Mary D., 616.
- Cote, Emma, 810; John, 810.
- Cotes, Sir James, 698; Mary, 698; Rose, 260; —, 260, 289 (2).
- Cotnam, Elizabeth, 966; —, 966.
- Cotterell, Anne, 10; Sir Clement, 10; Isabella, 232; —, 232.
- Cottingham, Elizabeth, 916; John, 916; Sarah, 874; Thomas, 874.
- Cottington, Elizabeth, 959; Francis, 959.
- Cotton, Alice, 824; Anne, 603, 1241; Dorothy, 21, 109, 948; Giles, 603; Joan, 109; Sir John, 824; John, 1241; Sir J., Bart., 21; Magdalen, 682; Paul, 692; Sir Robert, 573; Thomas, 109 (2), 682, 948; —, 573, 962.
- COUGHTON, 271.
- Coughton, Agnes, 271; Grace, 271; Katherine, 271 (2); Robert, 271; Thomas, 271; William, 271.
- Coulby, Elizabeth, 257.
- Coulton, Anne, 445; Emme, 721; John J., 1173; Priscilla, 1173; Thomas, 445; William, 721.
- Couper, Elizabeth, 1083; Jane, 220; John, 1083; William, 220.
- Course, Susan, 456; —, 456.
- Courthope, Frederick G., 1024; Lucy, 1024.
- Cousell, Jane, 1105; Margaret, 1105; Matthew, 1105; William, 1105; —, 1105.
- Covell, Christian, 575; Thomas, 575.
- Coventry, Hon. Francis, 984; Hon. Margaret, 984.
- Coverlie, Alice, 523; John, 523.
- Covill, Amy, 922, 1101; Anne, 1101; Hester, 1145; John, 1101; William, 1145; —, 922.
- Covyle, Sir Henry, 53; Lucretia, 53.
- Coward, Elizabeth, 1209; James, 1209.
- Cowdry, Jane, 31; —, 31.
- Cowlam, Elizabeth, 562; —, 562.
- Cowp, Rebecca, 1299; Richard, 1299.
- Cowper, Anne, 187, 582, 606, 936 (2), 1003; Edward, 606, 607, 1003; Francis, 606, 607, 1003; Honora, 1003; Joane, 421; Sir John, 936; Katherine, 915; Mary, 607, 1003; Thomas, 187, 936; William, 936; —, 421, 582, 915.
- Cowton, Catherine, 291; Grace, 947; Robert, 947.
- Cox, Alice, 1161; Ellen, 76; John, 1161; Margaret, 23; Robert, 76; William, 23.
- Coxall, John, 324; Katherine, 324.
- Coxe, Alice, 246; John, 246.
- Coxhead, Alice, 923; William, 923.
- Coxon, William, 826 (2); —, 826.
- Coxsonne, Ann, 199; —, 199.
- Coxwell, Elizabeth, 704; Henry, 704.
- Coy, Beatrice, 1186; Thomas, 1186.
- Crabbe, Elizabeth, 1071; Matthias, 1071.
- Crackanthorpe, Deborah, 694; Richard, 694.
- CRACROFT, 271.
- Cracroft*, 271.
- Cracroft, Agnes, 271 (2), 272, 273; Alice, 271 (2), 272; Alice M., 282; Anne, 151, 185, 273, 274 (5), 275, 277 (2), 278 (2), 280 (3), 281, 424, 551, 607, 703, 752, 754, 1099; Anthony, 277; Arabella, 281; Ayscough, 282; Beatrice, 281, 291; Bennett, 282; Gen. Bernard, 283; Rev. Bernard, 282; Bernard, 282; Bridget, 274 (2), 276 (2), 277, 809; Bryan, 281; Catherine, 274, 276, 277, 282, 359; Charles, 246, 275 (2), 276, 278 (2), 282 (2); Charlotte, 282, 283; Charlotte D., 282; Christopher, 274; Clementina, 282; Daniel, 277; Diana, 282; Dorothy, 273, 276; Edmund, 277, 283, 515; Edward, 276, 278, 280, 282 (2); Eliza, 281; Elizabeth, 151, 272, 273 (4), 274 (2), 275 (2), 276 (3), 277 (3), 278, 279, 280 (2), 282, 283, 515, 719 (2), 1150, 1274; Elizabeth C., 283 (2); Elizabeth P. A., 281; Emily, 281, 282; Emma, 281, 282, 283; Ephraim, 278; Frances, 283; Francis, 273, 277, 278 (5), 282 (2), 421; George, 151, 274, 275 (2), 282, 359, 719 (2), 809; Grace, 272, 280 (2), 281, 650; Hannah, 276; Harriet, 282 (2); Harriet M., 282; Helen, 273 *n.*; Henry, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279, 282, 283; Isabella, 282 (2), 1234; Jane, 188, 272, 274, 275, 277 (3), 278 (4), 279 (3), 280, 281 (2), 282, 283, 572, 589, 654, 751, 922; Joan, 273, 715; Rev. John, 188, 281; John, 271 (2), 272 (2), 273 (2), 274 (2), 275 (2), 277 (4), 278 (2), 279 (4),

- 280 (3), 281, 282, 572, 589, 715, 751, 1066, 1090; John E., 281, 283; Joseph, 278; Justina, 42; Katherine, 271, 277, 421; Lambe, 279; Leonard, 143, 151, 272 (2), 273 (2), 274; Letitia A., 282; Lucy, 272, 281; Margaret, 148, 246, 272 (4), 274 (2), 275 (2), 278, 279 (2), 280 (3), 1000; Maria, 283; Maria M., 282; Martha, 16, 275, 276 (2), 279 (2); Mary, 271, 274, 278 (2), 279 (2), 280 (2), 281, 282 (2), 703; Matilda, 271; Michael, 272; Olive, 21; Penelope A., 281 (2), 1066; Peter, 278 (3); Pretafer, 804; Protasia, 48, 273, 274 (4), 804; Prothasie, 804; Prothosey, 1204; Rebecca, 280, 282; Richard, 148, 272 (2), 273, 276, 277 (3), 279 (2), 280; Robert, 16, 48, 185, 271 (2), 272, 273 (3), 273 *n.*, 274, 275, 278 (2), 279, 280 (4), 281 (2), 282, 424, 607, 650, 703, 715, 804; Robert de, 271; Robert W., 281; Roger, 278; Samuel, 274; Sara, 272; Sarah, 278 (2), 280; Sophia, 282; Sophia L., 282; Stephen, 272; Stephen de, 271; Susanna, 278, 279; Thomas (D.D.), 276; Thomas, 271, 272 (3), 273, 274 (3), 275 (2), 279 (2), 280, 282 (2), 551, 752, 754, 922, 1150, 1204; Thomas R., 282, 1234; Ursula, 277; Walter, 271, 283; William, 272 (4), 273 (2), 274, 275, 277, 278, 279 (3), 283 (2), 454, 654, 1000, 1271; William de, 271; Major, 283; —, 143, 271, 272 (3), 273, 275, 276 (4), 278 (3), 279 (2), 282, 283 (2), 291, 454, 699 (2).
- Craddock, Anne, 773; Anthony, 773; Elizabeth, 260, 1043; George, 260; John (Archbishop), 1155; Mary, 1155; William, 1043.
- Craford, Martha, 980; —, 980.
- Cragg, Elizabeth, 87; —, 87.
- Crake, Elizabeth, 574; George, 574.
- Crakenthorpe, John, 137; —, 137.
- Cramer, Bryan, 629; Ellen, 629.
- Crampton, Catherine S., 675; Capt. Robert H., 675.
- Crane, Anne, 42; John, 220; Martha, 220; Sir Robert, Bart., 42.
- Cranehan, Margaret, 1; Thomas, 1.
- Cranmer, Alice, 983; Thomas, 983.
- CRATHORNE, 1185.
- Crathorn*, 1185.
- Crathorne, Ann, 789, 1185; Barnard, 789; Sir Bernard, 1185; Bernard, 1185; Jane, 1185; Joan, 1185; John, 1185; Katherine, 679, 1185; Margaret, 789, 1185 (2); Thomas, 679, 1185 (3).
- Craven, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235; Mary, 710.
- Crawfurd, Agnes, 1223; George, 1223.
- Craycroft, Mary, 377; Thomas, 377.
- Cremer, Bridget, 498; Edmund, 498.
- Cresnore, Alexander, 1205; Jane, 1205.
- Cressey, Cecilia, 760; Elizabeth, 87, 152; Ger-vase, 152; Henry, 87; Hugh, 760.
- CRESSY, 283, 284.
- Cressy*, 283.
- Cressy, Alice, 284, 976; Ann, 284 (3); Arthur, 284 (3), 976, 1325; Avannah, 1023; Brandon, 283; Bridget, 283; Charles, 283; Dorothy, 283; Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 283 (2), 284 (5), 1023; Faith, 284, 1023; Ferdinando, 284; Frances, 58, 283; Henry, 283; James, 283; Jane, 284, 1207; John, 283 (2), 284; Letitia, 284; Lydia, 284; Margaret, 284; Mary, 284, 1060; Michael, 284; Nicholas, 58, 283, 284, 1023 (2), 1207; Rachel, 284, 869; Rev. Richard, 284, 976; Richard,
- 284 (2), 869, 997, 1060; Robert, 283; Sarah, 93; Susan, 1325; Susanna, 284 (2), 976, 997; Thomas, 283; Walter, 283; Sir William, 839, 840; —, 830 (2).
- Creswell, Alice, 165; Elizabeth, 359, 864; Richard, 864; Robert, 359, 550.
- Crewe, Anne, Lady, 42; Anthony, 180; Margaret, 736, 1102; Peter, 1102; Ralph, 736; Susan, 180; Thomas, Lord, 42.
- Crewes, Anne, 469; James, 469, 665; Katherine, 665; Ursula, 434; William, 434.
- Crewkhorne, Cecily, 805; —, 805.
- Crisall, Elizabeth, 550; John, 550; Robert, 550.
- Crispe, Mary, 777; Thomas, 777.
- Croft, Ann, 267; Elizabeth, 24; Emma, 401; Francis, 1151; John, 174, 1151; Judith, 1151; Margaret, 174, 269; Rafe, 267; Sir Richard, 267; Richard, 401; Stephen, 24; Thomas, 269.
- Crofts, Bridget, 816; Sir Charles, 816.
- Croker, Bridget, 464; —, 464.
- Crockett, Charles, 163; Emilia, 163.
- Crompton, Jane, 285; M. A., 1266; Robert, 285.
- Cromwell, Anne, 229; Henry, 229; Mary, 251; Oliver, 251, 390 (2), 1041; Thomas, 266; Lord Protector, 251; —, 266.
- Crook, Ann, 1279; Dr., 1279.
- Crooke, Dorothy, 512; —, 512.
- Crosbie, Thomas, 1264.
- Crosley, Anne, 387; John, 387.
- Crosse, Alice, 1216; Dunstan, 1216 (2); George, 856; Hannah, 276; Latimer, 276.
- Cronch, Jane, 84; John, 84.
- Crowder, Ann, 522, 721, 1263; John, 522; Joshua, 721, 1263.
- Crowle, Dorothy, 1024; George, 1024.
- Crowne, Susan, 807; Thomas, 807.
- Culpepper, Margaret, 10; William, 10.
- CULVERWELL, 285.
- Culverwell, Anne, 249, 285; Elizabeth, 285; Jane, 285; Jonathan, 285; Magdalen, 285, 1087; Mary, 285; Nicholas, 285 (2), 1087; Samuel, 249; William, 285; —, 285 (2).
- Cumberland, Prince Rupert, Duke of, 79; Richard (Bishop), 819; Sarah, 819.
- Cumberworth, Agnes, 1013; Elizabeth, 1013; Sir John, 216; John, 1013; Katherine, 216; Margaret, 216; Marian, 1009; Robert, 1013; Roger, 1009.
- Cumming, George D., 501; Georgina S., 504.
- Cundell, Frances, 563; —, 563.
- Cnnington, Jane, 1004 (2); Mary, 1004; Rev. Richard, 1004.
- Curey, Richard de, 761; —, 761.
- Cnre, Rachel, 520; Richard, 520.
- Curteis, Frances M., 819; Reginald, 819.
- Cnrtes, Mary, 616; Thomas, 646.
- Cnrteys, Dorothy, 697; Margaret, 319, 814; Richard, 814; —, 319, 697.
- Curtis, Agnes, 915 (2); Alice, 794; Anne, 727; Anthony, 915; Brian, 915; Charles, 690; Elizabeth, 284, 690, 882; Frances, 433; Georgiana, 621; John, 727; Leonard, 368, 794; Margaret, 368; Mary, 303; Richard, 284, 433; Thomas, 303, 621; William, 1328, 1328 *n.*
- Curtise, Mary, 85, 546; Noton, 85.
- Cusforth, —, 176 (2).
- CUST, 285 (reference to pedigree), 1186, 1187.
- Cust, Abigail, 1187, 1188; Alice, 861, 1186; Anne, 191, 737, 1164, 1187 (5), 1188 (3); Beatrice, 802, 1186, 1187; Daniel, 1188; De-

horah, 1188 (3), 1227; Dorcas, 1187; Dorothy, 1188; Lady Elizabeth, 211 *n.*, 285 *n.*, 840 *n.*, 1186 *n.*; Elizabeth, 1186 (2), 1187 (2), 1188 (3); Elyn, 1186 (3); Etheldred, 761; Frances, 1187; Francis, 1186; Gartheret, 1187; Helene, 1186; Henry, 976, 1186 (3), 1187; Hugh, 1186 (2); Jane, 344, 1186, 1187; Jesse, 1188 (2); Sir John, Bart., 761; John, 1187, 1188 (5), 1227; Joseph, 1187; Joshua, 1187 (2), 1188; Lawrence, 954; Margaret, 1186; Margery, 1186; Mary, 1186; Milicent, 1186; Obed, 1188 (4); Sir Pury, 861; Rachel, 1187 (2); Sir Richard, Bart., 191, 344, 802, 1187; Richard, 1186 (3), 1188 (2); Robert, 1186, 1187 (3); Ruth, 1186, 1187; Samuel, 737, 1164, 1187 (3); Sarah, 1187, 1188; Simon, 1186; Susan, 976, 1186, 1187; Susanna, 1188; Tabitha, 1187; Thomas, 1188 (2); William, 1186, 1188 (2); —, 1186, 1188.

Custard, Sarah C., 1306; Walter G., 1306.

Cuthill, Violet, 1302; —, 1302.

Cuthbert, Alexander, 934; Mary, 374, 535; —, 374, 535, 934.

Cutler, Faith, 772; Mary, 1138 (2); Obadiah, 772; Thomas, 772; —, 779 (2), 1138 (2).

Cutlocke, Rachel, 383; Robert, 383.

Cuttriss, Mary, 173; —, 173.

Cutts, Anne, 985; —, 985.

## D

Dabridgcourt. —, 502 (2).

DACKHAM, 285.

*Dackham*, 285.

Dackham, Adriana, 285; Benedicta, 285; Dorothy, 285; Henry, 285 (3); William, 285; —, 285.

Dacombe, Alice, 631; John, 631.

Dacre, Johanna, 252.

Dacres, Anne, 846; Dorothy, 1026; George, 181 (2); Isabel, 39; James, 39; Lucy, 181; Walter, 1026; William, Lord, 846.

Dalles, Laurence, 1191 *n.* (2).

D'Albini, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215; Richard, 1195.

Dalby, Frances, 518; Margery, 918; Thomas, 518; William, 918; —, 14 (2), 420.

Dalderby, Eleanor, 149; —, 149.

Dale, Anne, 447, 884; Edward, 884; Martha, 877; Prudence, 1241; Thomas, 447; —, 877, 1241.

Dalgarno, Rev. Arthur, 503; Frances, 503; Mary, 503 (2).

DALISON, 286.

*Dalison*, 286.

Dalison, Agnes, 286; Anne, 286 (6), 287 (5), 950, 1021; Barbara, 287 (2); Bridget, 288; Catherine, 981; Sir Charles, 287, 980; Charles, 287 (2); Decima, 288; Edward, 286; Elinor, 286; Elizabeth, 286 (3), 287 (2), 288, 1017; Francis, 287; George, 286 (2), 287 (3); Gilbert, 286; Hester, 287 (2); Isabel, 286; Jane, 287 (2); John, 286, 287 (2); Joyce, 287; Katherine, 287 (2); Lucy, 287; Margaret, 286; Marmaduke, 286; Martha, 287, 288; Mary, 287, 288; Sir Robert, 287, 981; Robert, 287 (2); Sir Roger, Bart., 286, 1017; Roger (D.D.), 286; Sarah, 287, 288; Silvester, 287; Susanna, 288; Sir Thomas, Bart., 286; Sir Thomas, 287; Thomas, 286, 287; William, 286 (3), 287 (5), 1021; —, 286 (3).

Dallas, David H., 259, 1127; Georgina M., 1127; Marianne, 259, 1127; Thomas Y., 1127.

Dallas-Yorke, Georgina M., 1127; Thomas Y., 1127.

Dallison, Anne, 600; Elizabeth, 63, 80, 583; George, 19, 25; Helena, 19, 25; Isabell, 155; Katherine, 119; Margaret, 599; Sir Maximilian, 7; Penelope, 7; Richard, 555; Thomas, 119, 600; William, 63, 80, 155, 583, 599; —, 342 (2), 555.

Dalston, Elizabeth, 948; Sir George, 948 (2); Katherine, 948.

Dalton, Anne, 261, 1020; Dorothy, 601; Ellen, 920; Frances, 860; Isabella, 1326; John, 261, 860, 1326; Lawrence (Norroy), 1; Mary, 623; Robert, 910; Susan, 334; Thomas, 334, 623, 1020; Rev. William, 920; —, 601, 910.

Dalyson, Anne, 302, 355; Barbara, 664; Sir Charles, 900; Elizabeth, 302, 900 (2), 1277; Hester, 143; Jane, 646; Margaret, 564; Martha, 900, 936; Mary, 900; Susanna, 900; Sir Thomas, 936; Thomas, 900; William, 143, 302 (2), 355, 564, 646, 664, 1261, 1277.

Dampear, —, 80 (2).

*Dampers*, 77.

Damson, Eunice, 439; John, 439.

Danatt, Margery, 194; Robert, 194.

DANBY, 288.

*Danby*, 288.

Danby, Andrew, 288, 289; Anne, 135, 288 (3); Christopher, 57; Dorothy, 57, 288; Elizabeth, 288 (2), 289, 669, 1217; Ellen, 289 (2); Grace, 288, 910; Helen, 288; Helena, 410; James, 288; Jane, 44, 288, 289 (2); Joan, 288; John, 288, 289; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 288, 289; Sir Robert, 288; Simon, 135, 288, 910; Susan, 289; Thomas, 44, 288 (4), 289 (2), 410, 669, 1217 (2).

Dandelowe, John, 947; Katherine, 947.

Dandy, Edmund, 318; Henry, 318; Margaret, 318; Mary, 318 (2).

Daniell, Mary, 565; Peter, 565.

Dannatt, Faith, 459; William, 459.

Danvers, Elizabeth, 1207; Thomas, 1207.

Darby, Alice, 581; John, 80; Thomas, 581; —, 80.

Darcy, Agnes, 764, 1295; Sir Christopher, 821; Lady Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth, 840; George, 840 (3); Grace, 953; Sir Henry, 1020; Isabel, Lady, 363, 1322; John, Lord, 343, 362, 363, 1322; John, 1049; Juliana, 1118, 1295; Katherine, 1020; Mary, 362, 821; Norman, 764; Philip, 764, 1118, 1295; Thomas, Lord, 1020; Thomas, 953; Lord, 1124; —, 663 (2), 840, 1124.

D'Arcy, Anne, 668; Conyers, 1st Lord, 668.

Darel, Rev. William, 4.

Darell, Mary, 408; Thomas, 408.

Darley, Ann, 340; Rev. John (B.D.), 340.

Darnall, Adam, 207; Ellen, 139; Helen, 922; Mary, 207; Sir Thomas, 139, 922.

DARNELL, 289.

*Darnell*, 289.

Darnell, Adam, 12, 289, 289 *n.*; Anne, 12, 289 (3), 289 *n.*, 699; Sir Arthur, 289; Catherine, 290; Christian, 289; Elizabeth, 23, 290; Frances, 289; Helen, 289, 290; James, 289; John, 289 (3), 406, 699; Julian, 406; Mabell, 289; Mary, 289; Richard, 289; Rose, 290; Sarah, 290; Susan, 290; Sir Thomas, 23, 289, 290; William, 289 (2); —, 289.



- DARRELL, 290.  
*Darrell*, 290.  
 Darrell, Anne, 290 (3); Bridget, 290; Christopher, 290; Edward, 290 (4), 291 (2); Elizabeth, 290 (3), 291; Rev. George (D.D.), 290; George, 290; Katherine, 290; Margaret, 885; Sir Marmaduke, 290; Marmaduke, 290 (2), 291 (2); Mary, 290; Nicholas, 291; Philip, 290; Robert, 291; Sir Sampson, 290; Sir Thomas, 290; —, 291, 885.  
 Darwin, Elizabeth, 445; Emily C., 586; Margaret, 576; Mary, 477; Robert, 445; Robert W. (M.D.), 586; Thomas, 477; William, 576.  
 Darwyn, Elizabeth, 931; John, 931 (2); —, 931.  
 Dary, Margery, 90.  
 Dashwood, Sir Francis, Bart., 326, 892; Mary, 290; —, Sarah, 326.  
 Daubney, Elizabeth, 1222; William H., 1222.  
 Daumpere, Richard, 80; —, 80.  
 Dauson, —, 1198 (2).  
 Davenant, Margaret, 1007; —, 1007.  
 Davenport, Bridget, 461; Charlotte, 259; Elizabeth, 159, 428; Rev. John (B.D.), 964; John, 259, 872 *n.*; Magdalen, 25; Mary, 872; Nicholas, 1313; Robert, 25, 159, 872 (2), 872 *n.*, 962; Sarah, 964; Susan, 872, 962, 1313; William, 428; —, 461.  
 Davers, Eleanor, 663; Morris, 663.  
 Davey, Frances, 258; Jacob, 222, 1304; John, 258, 815; Margaret, 222, 1304; Margery, 815; Sarah, 1304.  
 Davie, Florence, 1037; Robert, 1037.  
 Davies, Amy, 188; Bridget, 634; Edward, 872; John, 188, 634; —, 872.  
 Davill, Elizabeth, 563; Margaret, 563; Sir Robert, 563.  
 Davison, Anne, 584, 1278; Rachel, 352; Thomas, 584, 1278; —, 352.  
 DAVY, 291.  
 Davy, Beatrice, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Ellen, 291; Geoffrey, 291; Grace, 291; John, 291 (4), 655; Richard, 291; Thomas, 291; Ursula, 655; William, 291 (2); —, 291.  
 Dawes, Elizabeth, 21; Sir Jonathan, 21.  
 Dawkins, Ann, 1242; Elizabeth, 1242; Emma A. J., 586; Francis, 1242; George, 483; Henry, 586; Mary, 483; Thomas, 1242.  
 Dawnay, Elizabeth, 217; Henry, Viscount Downe, 406; Isabel, 598; Sir John, 217, 598; Mildred, Viscountess Downe, 406.  
 Dawncey, Elizabeth, 792; Sir John, 792.  
 DAWSON, 291, 292.  
*Dawson*, 292.  
 Dawson, Agnes, 292; Alice, 292; Anne, 292; Arthur, 292 (2); Christopher, 292 (2); Dorothy, 790; Elizabeth, 233, 291, 292 (2), 352; Eustace, 292 (3); George, 292 (2); Isabel, 1119; Jenytt, 292; John, 292 (4); Judith, 291; Katherine, 291, 781; Mary, 291; Susan, 292; Susanna, 292; Thomas, 291 (2), 292 (4), 781 (2); William, 292; —, 233, 259 (2), 291, 292, 352, 790.  
 Dawtry, Anne, 542; Dorothy, 1165; Henry, 542; —, 14 (2), 1165.  
 DAY, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191.  
 Day, Agnes, 1188; Alice, 492, 658, 1190; Amy, 1189; Bridget, 1190; Dorothy, 299; Elizabeth, 544, 747, 1098, 1189 (2), 1190, 1190 *n.*; Ellen, 1188, 1189, 1191; Frances, 162, 607, 658, 1095, 1190 (3); Gillion, 1189; Harriet, 1301; Henry, 1190 (3), 1191 (4); Humphrey, 1189, 1190 (2), 1190 *n.*; Jane, 438, 1189 (3), 1190; Jeffrey, 1189 (2); Jenett, 1188; Joan, 1188; John, 162, 438, 607, 658, 1188, 1189, 1190 (3), 1191 (2); Leonard, 1189 (3); Margaret, 1189; Martha, 1189 (2); Mary, 1189, 1190; Nicholas, 1189; Prudence, 1189; Richard, 1190; Robert, 1188 (2), 1189; Susan, 1190; Susanna, 1189; Thomas, 658, 1189, 1190 (3), 1191; William, 544, 1188, 1189 (2); Dr., 140; —, 299, 492, 747, 1095, 1098, 1189 (2), 1190 (2), 1191 (2), 1301.  
 Daye, Elizabeth, 106; James, 106.  
 Dayley, —, 1207 (2).  
 Dayne, Elizabeth, 693; Thomas, 693.  
 Dayrell, Elizabeth, 1016; Mary, 308; Nicholas, 1016; Paul, 308.  
 DEALTRY, 1329.  
*Dealtry*, 1329.  
 Dealtry, Agnes, 1330; Benjamin, 1329 (4), 1330 (2), 1330 *n.*; Dinah, 1329 (2), 1330; Elizabeth, 1254, 1329, 1330 (4), 1331; Frances, 1330 (2); George, 1329 (2); James, 1329, 1330 (2); John, 1329, 1330; Joseph, 1329 (2); Mildred, 1330 (2); Nicholas, 1330 (3), 1330 *n.*; Robert, 1329 (4); Sarah, 1329; William, 1254, 1329 (5), 1330 (2), 1331 (2).  
 Dean, Robert, 287; Silvester, 287.  
 Deane, Sir Anthony, 23; Anthony, 85, 294; Dorothy, 860; Sir Drew, 85; Elizabeth, 23; Frances, 294; James, 860; Jane, 85.  
 De Arches, Isabel, 894; Joan, 1198; Richard, 1198; Robert, 894.  
 Deardsly *or* Deardsley, Frances, 550 (3); Katherine, 550; Roger, 550; —, 550.  
 Deare, Elizabeth, 256; —, 256.  
 Deardsley, Frances, 731; —, 731.  
 DEATH, 1191.  
 Death, Anthony, 1192 (2); Edward, 1191, 1192; Eleanor, 1191; Elizabeth, 111, 893, 1191 (3), 1192; Ellen, 1191, 1192; Henry, 543, 1191, 1192; Jane, 1191; Joan, 1191; John, 1191, 1192 (2); Jonathan, 1192; Margaret, 543; Martha, 1192 (2); Mary, 1192 (2); Richard, 1192; Robert, 1191 (3); Roger, 111, 893, 1191, 1191 *n.* (2); Welcome, 1192; —, 1191 (2).  
 De Barroden, Eleanor, 945; Elizabeth, 945; Sir Gilbert, 945.  
 De Barton, Agnes, 153; Gilbert, 153.  
 De Beckingham, Beatrice, 915; John, 915.  
 De Bozun, Elena, 1057; Ralph, 1057.  
 De Bracebrigg, Ellen, 1049; John, 1049; Margery, 1049.  
 De Braunt, Christian, 708; Robert, 708.  
 De Braytoft, William, 1009.  
 De Brewse, Mary, 4; Robert, 4.  
 De Brito, Isabel, 361; Sir Robert, 361.  
 De Camp, Anne, 1265; Hursthouse, 1265; John, 1265; Matthew, 1265; Sarah, 1265; —, 1265.  
 De Carleton, Eva, 37; Hamel, 37.  
 De Cordes, Arnold, 293; Magdalen, 293; Nicholas, 293.  
 De Credun, Wido, 1047.  
 De Creon, Maurice, 1054.  
 De Cromy, Petronilla, 1048.  
 De Cronm, Petronilla, 1048.  
 De Cronn, Guy, 1295; Isabel, 1295; Petronilla, 1295.  
 De Crun, Maurice, 1048.  
 De Curey, Richard, 761; —, 761.  
 Deeker, Jane, 1163; Rev. Robert, 1163.  
 Deene, Dorothy, 1296; John, 1296; Katherine, 1296; Margaret, 1296; Nicholas, 1296.

- De Essheby, Cecily, 1192; Jordan, 1192.  
 De Faldingworth, Christiana, 708; Henry, 708.  
 De Faye, Elizabeth, 293; Jan, 293.  
 De Fenn, Collett, 1197; Elizabeth, 1197; Robert, 1197.  
 De Ferrers, Joan, 127; Margaret, Countess of Derby, 127; William, Earl of Derby, 127.  
 De Flynton, Herbert, 890; Margaret, 890.  
 De Fontayne, Theophania, 154 (2); William, 154.  
 De Furnival, Gerard, 167; Lora, 167; Loretha, 167.  
 De Fylingham, Amyse, 1048; Lawrence, 1048.  
 De Gant, Matilda, 1048; Robert, 761; Stephen, 1048 (2); —, 761.  
 Degge, Alice, 736, 737; John, 1084; Margaret, 736, 737; Selina, 1084; Sir Simon, 736, 737; Simon, 1084 (2); William, 1084.  
 De Guevara, Catherine, 238; Francis V., 19, 238; Susan, 19.  
 De Gunby, Alice, 271; Robert, 271.  
 De Hagh, Agnes, 1055; Joan, 1055; John, 1055.  
 De Hebden, Grace, 953; Katherine, 953; Sir Nicholas, 953 (2).  
 De Heringande, Sibyl, 1295; Sir Thomas, 1295.  
 De Kantzow, Eleanor A., 1024; Capt. Sidney, 1024.  
 Deke, Mary, 1030; —, 1030.  
 De Keen, William, 1034.  
 De Kelsay, Beatrice, 1035; John, 1055.  
 De Kyme, Ada, 1055; Jordan, 1055; Lucy, 945; Philip, 945; Thomas, 1055; William, 945.  
 Delabene, Arabella, 1066 (2); Henry, 1066.  
 De la Fontaine, Elizabeth, 190; Sir Erasmus, 190; Erasmus, 104; Mary, 104; Michele, 104; Nicholas, 104 (2).  
 De la Fontaine *alias* Wicart, Erasmus, 104.  
 De la Fontaine, Anne, 666; Elizabeth, 293; Sir Erasmus, 666, 1022; Erasmus, 293; Penelope, 1022.  
 Delahay, Ann, 622; Robert, 622.  
 De la Hay, Elizabeth, 440; —, 440.  
 DE LA LAUNDE, 293, 1192.  
 De la Launde, 293.  
 De la Launde, Alice, 1193; Amyse, 1193; Anne, 1193 (2); Catherine, 128; Cicily, 1192; Edward, 293, 1192; Elizabeth, 293; Emma, 1192; Isabel, 1192; Joan, 293, 295, 1194, 1197; Sir John, 1194 *n.*; Katherine, 293 (2), 295, 954, 1193; Lettice, 1192; Margaret, 128, 293 (2), 1193 (2); Richard, 1193 (3); Robert, 293; Roger, 1193; Simon, 293; Sir Thomas, 128 (3), 293, 295, 954, 1193 (2), 1194 *n.*; Thomas, 128, 293, 1192 (2), 1193 (2), 1194 *n.*; Walter, 1192; William, 293, 1192 (3), 1193; —, 1193.  
 De la Lynde, Emma, 1192; Sir Walter, 541, 890, 894; Walter, 1192; —, 541, 890, 894.  
 DELAMORE, 1194.  
 Delamore, Benedicta, 1194 (2); Eva, 1194; Henry, 1194; John, 1194; Katherine, 1194; Margaret, 453; Marmaduke, 1194; Mary, 1194; Maurice, 1194 (2); Richard, 1194; Sarah, 1194 (2); Thomas, 455; William, 1194 (3); —, 1194 (2).  
 Delap, Anna M., 469; —, 469.  
 De la Pole, Agnes, 216; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, 216.  
 De la See, Elizabeth, 556; Sir Martin, 556.  
 Delanue, Dorcas, 86; Sir William, 86.  
 Delaval, Lady Elizabeth, 470; Francis, 312; Sir Francis B., 312; —, 312.  
 De Lavington, Juliana, 1055; Thomas, 1055.  
 De la Warr, Thomas, Lord, 767 (2).  
 De la Zouche, George, Lord, 1313; John, Lord, 1313; Margaret, Lady, 1313; Susan, Lady, 1313.  
 De Lekburn, Gilbert, 950.  
 DE LIGNE, 293.  
 De Ligne, 293.  
 De Ligne, Ann, 294; Anthony, 293; Sir Daniel, 293, 429, 499; Daniel, 294; Diodorus, 294; Edward, 294; Elizabeth, 293 (2), 294 (2), 429; Erasmus, 294 (2), 359; Frances, 294; Jean, 293; John, 294; Magdalen, 293; Mary, 294 (3), 359, 499; Penelope, 294; Thomas, 294; William, 294.  
 De Limbury, Juliana, 1295; Peter, 1295.  
 Dell, John, 93; Joseph, 115; Judith, 115; Mary, 115; —, 93.  
 DE LONGCHAMP, 1295.  
 De Longehamp, Alice, 1295; Henry, 1295; Petronella, 1295; Sibyl, 1295; William, 1295 (3).  
 Deloraine, Francis, Earl of, 48, 597, 764, 865; Mary, Countess of, 480, 597, 764, 865.  
 De Londham, Isabel, 361; Sir John, 361 (2); Margaret, 361.  
 De Lunderthorp, Eda, 1050; Edith, 1050; Ida, 1050; Isabel, 1192; Matilda, 1050; William, 1192.  
 De Lutterell, Frethesenta, 761; Geoffrey, 761.  
 Delves, Helen, 32; Henry, 475; Mary, 918; Sir Robert, 32; Sir Thomas, 918; —, 918.  
 De Mara, Henry, 1295; Petronilla, 1295.  
 De Merley, Isabella, 337; Roger, 337.  
 De Merston, Ellen, 1049; John, 1049.  
 De Morteyn, Roger, 38.  
 De Mowbray, Roger, 14.  
 De Multon, Agnes, 1055; Henry, 1055; Juliana, 1055; Thomas, 1054, 1055.  
 De Narford, Petronella, 1295; William, 1295.  
 Denbigh, Susan, Countess of, 43; William, Earl of, 43.  
 Denby, Thomas, 80; —, 80.  
 DENE, 294.  
 Dene, Bartholomew, 294; Dorothy, 167, 294; James, 39, 167; John, 294; Katherine, 294, 765; Margaret, 39, 294 (2); Nicholas, 294, 765; Thomas, 294.  
 Denham, Christian, 178; Elizabeth, 52, 1142; John, 178; Thomas, 52, 1142.  
 Denhanekt, Sir John, 595; —, 595.  
 Denkaring, Elizabeth, 947; Philip, 947.  
 Denman, Elizabeth, 305; Thomas, 305.  
 Dennes, Alison, 213; Hugh, 213.  
 Dennis, Charles, 302 (2); Emmeline M., 1174; Frances, 302; John, 558, 1272; Mary, 1159; Penelope, 558, 1272; Thomas, 1159; —, 1174.  
 Dent, Bridget, 813; Cnthbert, 813; John, 1128; Margaret, 547; Mary, 1128; —, 547.  
 Dente, John, 1238; —, 1238.  
 DENTON, 295, 1195, 1196.  
 Denton, 1195.  
 Denton, Agnes, 295, 1195, 1196, 1197 (2); Alan, 1195, 1196 (5); Alexander, 1196 (2); Alice, 1196 (2); Amabita, 1195; Bernard, 1195; Elizabeth, 295, 1084 (2), 1197; Frannkeleyn, 1196; Galfrid, 1195; Geoffrey, 1196; George, 295, 1194, 1197; Gilbert, 1195, 1196; Godfrey, 1195; Hugo, 1195; Isabella, 1195; Joan, 293, 295, 1194, 1194 *n.*; John, 295 (2), 1195,

- 1196 (4), 1197 (4); Matilda, 1197 (2); Nicholaa, 1196; Radulph, 1195; Ralph, 295; Richard, 295 (3), 1194, 1195, 1196 (2), 1197 (3); Sir Robert, 1195; Robert, 1196 (5); Roger, 1196; Selina, 1084; Symon, 295, 1195 (3), 1196; Syvard, 1195; Sir Thomas, 1194, 1197; Thomas, 295, 1194, 1194 n., 1197; Walter, 1195; Sir William, 1195; William, 293, 295 (2), 1084, 1194, 1195, 1196 (7), 1197 (2); —, 1084, 1194.
- Denys, John, 441; Mary, 441.
- Denzill, Anne, 508; John, 508.
- De Pedwardyn, Roger, 1049.
- De Ponte, Christiana, 629; Gilbert, 629; Matilda, 629; Peter, 629; Richard, 629.
- De Quincy, Margaret, 127; Roger, Earl of Winchester, 127.
- DERBY, 295.**
- Derby, 295.*
- Derby, Alice, 295 (2), 296 (2), 814; Ann, 296 (2); Barbara, 296, 1123; Bridget, 174, 296; Dorcas, 296; Dymoke, 296 (2); Elizabeth, 295 (3), 296 (4), 695, 1180; Harrington, 296; Joan, 1117; John, 296 (3), 695, 991, 1180; Leon, 296; Margaret, Countess of, 127; Margaret, 296 (4), 990, 1207; Mary, 1036, 1180; Mottram, 296; Sir Ralph, 295; Ralph, 295, 814; Robert, 295; Roger, 295; Rose, 296 (2); Thomas, 174, 296 (5), 990, 1207; Thomasine, 295; William, Earl of, 127; Sir William, 295; William, 295, 296 (2), 1117, 1123, 1247; —, 295, 1036.
- Dere, Alice, 1186; Robert, 1186; —, 1186.
- De Reygate, James, 154; Johana, 154; Theophania, 154; William, 154.
- Dering, Dorcas, 86; Sir Edward, Bart., 367; Sir Edward, 86; Mary, 367.
- De Ristoft, John, 1055; Margaret, 1055.
- De Rochford, Joan, 1056; John, 1056.
- De Roppele, Hugh, 1050; Matilda, 1050.
- De Ros, Maud, 1295; William, 1295.
- De Roucliff, Sir Robert, 1049.
- De Rye, *see* RYE.
- De Segrave, Cecilia, 1204; Ralph, 1204.
- De Skures, Matilda, 1050; Thomas, 1050.
- De Stadford, Robert, 1196 (2).
- De Tatershall, Robert, 580; —, 580.
- Dethick, Sir Gilbert (Garter), 166 (2); Gilbert, 88; Patrick, 74; Susan, 74.
- De Thorpe, Amy, 894; John, 894; Sir William, 894.
- De Tocteni, Walter, 761.
- De Tye, Joan, 1193; Margaret, 1193; Nicholas, 1193.
- De Umfraville, Elizabeth, 945; Gilbert, Earl of Angus, 945; Lucy, Countess of Angus, 945; Robert, Earl of Angus, 945.
- De Vallibus, John, 1295; Oliver, 1295; Petronella, 1295 (2); Robert, 1295; Sybel, 1295.
- De Vaus, Petronilla, 1048.
- Devenish, Elizabeth, 654; Sir John, 654.
- De Vic, Sir Charles, Bart., 531; Elizabeth, 531.
- De Vries, Cornelius, 732; Elizabeth, 732.
- De Waltham, John, 563.
- De Wasteney, William, 1049.
- D'Ewes, Elizabeth, 1323; Sir Symond, Bart., 1323.
- De Wigtoft, Alice, 1057; Cecily, 1058; Elena, 1057; Joan, 1057; Margaret, 1058; Mary, 1057; Sir Stephen, 1058; Stephen, 1057, 1058.
- Dewsnop, Susanna, 1222.
- Dewy (Deawy or Dew), Margaret, 636; —, 636.
- De Wyhom, Beatrice, 1203; Katherine, 1203; William, 1203.
- De Wyke, Ann, 1193; John, 1193.
- De Wyvelesford, Agnes, 1051; Alice, 1051; Hugh, 1051.
- Deyes, Alice, 1096; George, 1096.
- D'Eyncourt, Rt. Hon. Charles T., 369.
- Deyne, Margaret, 432; —, 432.
- Deynes, Anne, 887; John, 887.
- Deyvill, Joan, 38; William, 38; —, 38.
- Dicconson *alias* Ormsby, Joan, 740; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Margaret, 740; Richard, 740; Robert, 740.
- Dickens, Barbara, 297; Nicholas, 297.
- DICKENSON, 297 (2).**
- Dickenson, Anne, 297 (2), 298; Barbara, 297; Bridgett, 277, 298; Cassandra, 757; Charles, 297; Dorothy, 298; Edmund, 297 (2); Edward, 297 (2); Elizabeth, 297 (2), 298; Frances, 297; George, 297, 298; Isabel, 709; John, 297, 298, 576; Katherine, 155, 683; Margaret, 297, 298; Mary, 297, 298; Mildred, 298; Nicholas, 297; Peter, 297, 298 (2), 1053, 1054; Richard, 297; Rose, 605; Sarah, 297, 298, 576; Selina, 1054; Susanna, 297, 511, 1053; Thomas, 297 (3), 511, 605; William, 297, 298 (2), 757; —, 277, 683, 709, 1054.
- Dickinson, Edmund, 930; Elizabeth, 930; Hester, 1275; Katherine, 987; Thomas, 1275; —, 987.
- Didsbury, Helen, 763; —, 763.
- Die, Rebecca, 1299; —, 1299.
- Digby, Agnes, 1029; Anne, 67; Bridget, 872; Catherine, 539; Dorothy, 213, 486; Sir Everard, 664; James, 252, 539; Jane, 353; John, 67, 213, 353, 948, 1029; Katherine, 594, 664; Sir Kenelm, 872; Kenelm, 594, 1151; Magdalen, 1151; Margaret, 948; Ursula, 252; —, 486, 871 (2).
- Digges, Joan, 481; John, 481.
- Diggle, Anne, 831; Rev. Edmund, 831.
- Diggles, Martha, 967; —, 967.
- DIGHTON, 298.**
- Dighton, 298.*
- Dighton, Agnes, 298, 300 (3); Alice, 300; Ancelet, 299 (2); Ann, 286, 299 (4), 300 (4), 301 (2), 302 (3), 973; Anthony, 299, 551, 601, 1022; Barbara, 299, 601, 1022; Basil, 298; Cassandra, 298; Catherine, 300 (2); Christopher, 298 (3), 299 (3), 300 (3), 301 (2), 355, 365, 551, 601, 920, 973; Dorothy, 299; Edmund, 49, 301, 811, 987; Edward, 299; Eleanor, 300; Elizabeth, 63, 286, 298 (3), 299 (3), 300, 301 (2), 302 (5), 551, 1001; Ellen, 300; Rev. Everard, 28, 302, 314, 1026, 1088; Everard, 302; Faith, 301, 811; Frances, 28, 299, 302 (4), 311, 1026, 1088; George, 301; Gilbert, 302 (3), 1001; Helen, 164, 165 (2), 302, 314 (2); Henry, 299 (3); Hugh, 298; Humphrey, 299; Jane, 299, 301 (2), 302 (2), 604, 656, 682, 685; Joan, 299 (3); John, 299, 300, 301 (2), 604; Joyce, 299, 301 (2), 844, 987; Margaret, 298, 299, 300 (2), 301 (3); Martha, 302; Mary, 49, 262, 298 (3), 299 (4), 300 (2), 301 (3), 302 (2), 311, 355, 365, 380, 601, 920; Philip, 299; Richard, 300; Robert, 63, 286 (2), 298, 299, 300 (5), 301 (3), 302 (2), 656, 682, 844; Susan, 298, 299 (3), 301, 551, 879; Thomas, 262, 299 (4), 300 (4),

- 301 (3), 380, 451; Rev. William, 164, 302; William, 298, 299 (4), 300 (5), 302 (2), 879; Winifred, 298, 301; —, 299, 300, 417 (2), 422 (2).
- Digle, Margaret, 263; —, 263.
- Dillingham, Mary, 994; William (D.D.), 994.
- Dillington, Amy, 209; Anthony, 209.
- Dillon, Cicely, 262; —, 262.
- Dimock, Caroline, 1308; Rev. James F., 1308.
- Dingley, Margaret, 837; —, 837.
- DINHAM, 1198.
- Dinham*, 1198.
- Dinham or Dynham*, Ann, 1198, 1200; Anna M. G. C., 1201; Charles, 1198, 1201; Charlotte M., 1201; Dorcas, 1201; Dorothy, 1198; Edward, 1198 (2), 1199 (2); Eleanor, 1198; Eliza, 1201; Elizabeth, 852, 1198 (2), 1199 (3), 1200 (4), 1201, 1243 (2), 1269; Frances, 1199; Francis, 1198; George (M.D.), 1198; George, 1198, 1199 (3), 1201 (2); Gresham, 1200, 1269; Gresham A., 1201; Harriet J., 1201; Henry, 1199; Jane, 1198 (2), 1200; Jane M., 1201; Joan, 488, 1198; John, Lord, 852, 1198; Sir John, 1198 (2); John (M.D.), 1199, 1243, 1269; Rev. John, 1200 (2), 1269; John, 852, 1198, 1199, 1200; Katherine, 1069, 1198 (2), 1199 (2), 1200; Katherine W., 1201; Langton, 1199; Lucy, 1198; Magdalene, 1200; Mary, 1199; Philip, 1199; Roger, 1198; Samuel (M.D.), 1199; Samuel, 1198, 1199 (2), 1200 (2), 1201; Sarah, 1201; Sir Thomas, 1198; Thomas, 1198; William, 1200, 1201; —, 488, 1069.
- Dios, Joan, 680; William, 680.
- Dipnall, James F. T., 504; Julia M., 504.
- Dipple, Mary, 204; William, 204.
- Dirke, Rose, 269; —, 269.
- Dishborn, Dorothy, 773; Thomas, 773.
- D'Isney, Daniel, 388; Mary, 388.
- DISNEY, 303.
- Disney, Agnes, 304 (2), 828, 866, 866 n.; Alexander, 306; Col. Algernon, 313; Alice, 303; Anna M., 309; Anne, 303 (3), 304 (2), 305 (2), 306 (3), 307 (3), 308, 309 (2), 311 (2), 457, 961, 978, 1086; Anthony, 304, 1249; Arthur, 303; Barbara, 306, 310 (2), 970; Bridget, 218, 305 (3), 306 (2), 307 (3), 308, 309, 883; Caroline, 311; Catherine, 305, 308, 310 (2), 663; Charlotte, 310, 311; Christopher, 303; Clinton, 310; Cornelius, 309; Major Daniel, 311; Daniel, 306 (2), 307 (2), 308, 310 (2), 311, 457; Diana, 308; Dorcas, 309; Eakins, 307; Edgar, 313; Edward, 303, 304 (6), 305, 306, 795, 978; Eleanor, 303, 306, 307; Elizabeth, 206, 303 (4), 304 (2), 305 (3), 306, 307 (2), 308, 309 (2), 310, 312 (2), 389, 1032; Elizabeth C., 313; Elizabeth J., 313; Emyline, 303, 940; Esther, 306; Faith, 308; Frances, 26, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311 (2), 312, 313, 416; Frances M., 313; Francis, 304, 305, 307, 309; Major Frederick, 313; Frederick, 312; Gervase, 309, 310 (2); Giles, 303; Guido, 306; Hantasia, 308; Harriet, 311; Henrietta, 311 (2); Sir Henry, 206, 306, 309, 389, 1086; Capt. Henry, 311; Henry, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 312, 970; Henry W., 312; Hester, 306; Humphrey, 306; Isaac, 306; James, 303, 304; Jane, 61, 303, 304, 305 (2), 306, 310, 313, 682, 845, 883, 978; Joan, 306, 308; Rev. John (D.D.), 313; Rev. John, 310; John, 303, 304 (5), 305 (2), 306, 308, 309 (2), 311, 312 (2), 313 (2), 390, 453, 961, 1016, 1032, 1249; Rev. Joseph, 309; Judith, 306 (2); Katherine, 303 (6), 304 (3), 305, 306, 310 (2), 312, 791, 795, 899; Lenton, 307; Lewis, 312; Louisa, 313; Lucy, 303, 311; Margaret, 303 (2), 304 (3), 305 (2), 306; Margery, 311; Marmaduke, 312; Martha, 309, 310 (3), 311, 312 (2); Mary, 303 (2), 304 (2), 305 (2), 306, 307 (3), 308 (4), 309 (4), 313, 314 (4), 684, 929, 1016, 1249; Rev. Matthew, 308; Matthew, 309 (2); Miles, 303; Lieut.-Col. Molyneux, 307; Molyneux, 218, 307 (2), 684, 929; Monson, 308; Neile, 306, 527; Nicholas, 303; Penelope, 308; Rebecca, 307, 309; Capt. Richard, 307; Rev. Richard, 307; Richard, 15, 61, 303 (2), 304 (3), 305, 306, 307, 308, 527, 845, 940; Robert, 310; Rev. Samuel, 311; Samuel, 309, 310, 311; Sapcotts, 307 (2); Sarah, 306, 308 (2), 309 (2), 311; Sirach, 306, 883; Sophia, 313; Susan, 15, 306; Temple, 308; Capt. Thomas, 307; Rev. Thomas, 308; Thomas, 303 (3), 304 (4), 305 (4), 306, 308 (3), 309, 682, 791, 828, 866, 866 n., 899, 978; Ursula, 305, 432; Vincent, 306; Rev. William (D.D.), 309; William, 303 (2), 304 (4), 305 (4), 306 (3), 307 (5), 308, 310, 311, 416, 432, 508, 663; Zachary, 306; Capt., 312; —, 26, 303 (2), 304, 305, 308, 313, 365 (2), 453.
- Disny, Thomas, 1083.
- Ditton, John, 544; Mildred, 544; —, 544.
- Dive, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215; Sir William, 215.
- Dixey, Agnes, 495; Sir Wolstan, 495.
- Dixie, Jane, 1185; Richard, 1185.
- Dixon, Anne, 198, 390 (2); Charlotte, 1110; Dorcas, 882; Dorothy, 197; Elizabeth, 710; John, 197, 882; Joseph, 997; Letitia, 997 (2); Margaret, 288; Richard, 288; Robert, 710; Rev. Thomas, 1110; —, 198.
- Dobb, John, 1127; Juliana, 1127.
- DOBBS, 314.
- Dobbs, Anne, 314 n., 1081, 1143, 1321; Bennett T., 314, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Eliza, 1143, 1321; Elizabeth, 314, 369; Harriet, 314, 1081, 1143, 1321; Henry, 314; John, 165, 314 (3), 369, 1172; Mary, 165, 302, 314 (4), 1172; Mildred, 314; Susan, 1321; Susanna, 1081, 1114, 1143; Rev. Thomas, 314 (2); Thomas, 302, 314 (2); —, 314 (2), 1081.
- Dobbyn, Margaret, 630; William, 630.
- DOBSON, 315.
- Dobson, Anne, 160, 315; Rev. Christopher, 254, 315; Christopher, 315, 1086; Dorothy, 314, 315; Edmund, 315; Elizabeth, 315, 1086; Frances, 254, 315 (2); Jane, 315, 682, 1086; John, 314, 315; Richard, 315; Thomas, 315; William, 160; —, 682, 1005 (2).
- Dockwra, Dorothy, 214; Edward, 166; Periam, 214; Thomas, 214.
- Dockwray, Jane, 748; Thomas, 748.
- Docwra, Ann, 289; Edward, 262; Elizabeth, 336; Jane, 406, 1193; Joan, 406; John, 289, 406 (2); Mildred, 262; Thomas, 1193; —, 336.
- Docwray, Dorothy, 527; Edward, 527.
- Dodds, Amy, 1156; Naomi, 1156; Thomas, 1156.
- Dodges, John, 1028; Mary, 1028.
- Dodson, Mary, 562; Stephen, 562.
- Dodsworth, Anne, 995; Edmund H., 995.
- Doe, Alice, 9; —, 9.

- Dolben, Elizabeth, 666; Rev. William (D.D.), 666.
- Doleman, Edward, 473.
- Dolittle, —, 950 (2).
- DOLMAN, 315.
- Dolman*, 315.
- Dolman, Anne, 315 (2), 316 (2), 1103; Edward, 439, 474; Eleanor, 338; Elizabeth, 315 (2), 316 (2), 691; Jane, 474, 853; John, 315 (2), 316 (2), 853, 1103; Katherine, 439; Magdalen, 315, 691; Marmaduke, 315 (2), 316 (2), 691 (2); Mary, 315, 316 (2); Persida, 316 (1); Thomas, 315 (2), 338, 691; Ursula, 315 (3); William, 315 (3), 316 (3), 439, 691 (2); —, 315.
- Domelow, John (D.D.), 503; Mary, 503.
- Domesday, Dorothy, 543; John, 543.
- Donaby, Bridget, 614; Richard, 614.
- Donelan, Col. Anthony, 1307; Anthony J. C., 1307; Sarah A., 1307.
- Doram, Margaret, 915; Michael, 915.
- Dorell, Grace, 696.
- Dorington, Margaret, 1121; Thomas, 1121.
- Dorney, Anne, 916; —, 916.
- Dorrington, Anne, 301; —, 301.
- Dorset, Thomas, Earl of, 283.
- Douce, Elizabeth, 392, 393; John, 392.
- DOUGHTY, 316, 1330.
- Doughty*, 316, 1330.
- Doughty, Agnes, 317; Alice, 317, 731; Anne, 317 (2), 318; Anne M., 1331; Anthony, 317 (2), 733; Barbara, 47, 317; Charles, 318 (3); Christopher, 316; Dorothy, 317; Edmund, 318 (2); Edward, 151, 317 (2); Sir Edward T., Bart., 1331; Elizabeth, 190, 227, 317, 318, 1330, 1331; Frances C., 1330; George B., 1330; Henry, 227, 1330, 1331 (2); Jane, 317, 318, 733; Joan, 317; Rev. John, 318; John, 227, 317; Katherine, 316, 317 (3), 357, 1107; Margaret, 317 (5), 318, 1107; Martha, 151, 317, 318 (2); Mary, 317 (2), 318 (2); Mildred, 317 (2), 376; Philip, 190, 1330; Richard, 317 (3), 1107; Rev. Robert, 317, 731; Robert, 316, 317 (3), 318 (3), 357; Thomas, 47, 317, 376, 1107; William, 317 (2).
- Douglas, James (M.D.), 674; Mary, 674.
- Dove, Rev. Barjonah, 390; Rev. Barjonas, 390; Elianor, 390; Louisa, 1306; Sarah, 1211; Rev. Timothy, 390; William H., 1306; Mrs., 390; —, 1211.
- Dover, Henry, Baron, 1041.
- Dow, Anne, 710; —, 710.
- Dowce, Agnes, 1178; Richard, 1178.
- Dowdeswell, Ann, 270; Faith, 607; Frances, 862; Lettice, 511; Thomas, 270, 511, 862; —, 607.
- DOWMAN, 318.
- Dowman, Anne, 52, 318 (4), 934, 1142 *n.*; Constance, 318; Edward, 318, 1142 *n.*; Elizabeth, 318 (2); Francis, 318; Grace, 318; James, 318 (2); Jane, 318 (5), 853; Joan, 318; John, 318 (2), 589, 853; Judith, 318; Katherine, 318; Margaret, 318; Mary, 318; Mildmay, 318; Rosamond, 589; Susan, 318 (2); William, 318, 934; —, 52.
- Downe, Alice, 961; Dorothy, 12; George, 12; Henry, Viscount, 406; Mildred, Viscountess, 406; Thomas, Earl of, 646; William, 961.
- Downer, Edward, 642; Isabel, 642.
- Downes, Elizabeth, 1270; Joan, 582; Rev. John, 1008; John, 582; Katherine, 1270; Martha, 1008; William, 1270; —, 799 (2).
- Downey, Anne, 170; —, 170.
- Downing, Calybut, 693; Elizabeth, 693; Frances, 96; Sir George, Bart., 96 (2); Mary, 96.
- Dowse, Anne, 986; Catherine, 817; Elizabeth, 786; Francis, 986; Katherine, 1158; Robert, 1158; William, 786; —, 817.
- Dowson, Dorothy, 870; Henry, 870; Margaret, 870; Nicholas, 870.
- Doynes, Elizabeth, 660; William, 660.
- Dracott, Anne, 371; —, 371.
- Drake, Anne, 787, 976; Isabella, 618; Lettice, 1143; Mary, 1022; Montagne G., 648; Richard, 976; Rev. Samuel, 787; Sir William, 1022; William, 1143.
- Draner, Joan, 657; John, 657; Thomas, 657.
- Dransfield, Dorothy, 667; —, 667.
- Draper, Agnes, 495; Sir Christopher, 495, 1315; Jane, 1315; Richard, 458; Susan, 458.
- Drapes, Jane, 246; —, 246.
- Drayner, Joan, 446; John, 446.
- Drew, Mary A., 585; Samuel, 585.
- Drewe, Bridget, 358; Edward, 358.
- Drewry, Lieut.-Gen. Alexander, 1016; Isabella, 1016.
- Driby, John, 948; Margaret, 948.
- Drope, Anne, 657; Edward, 657; Elizabeth, 513, 1155 *n.*; John, 513, 1155 *n.*
- Drury, Anne, 201, 425, 1252, 1253; Frances, 1323; Richard, 425; Sir Robert, 5; Thomas, 201; Ursula, 5; Sir William, 1323; —, 1252, 1253.
- Dryden, Bridget, 638; Emma, 213; Sir Erasmus, Bart., 638; John, 213, 638.
- Duck, Anne, 473; —, 473.
- Duckett, Anne, 623; Sir Christopher, 623.
- Duckfield, —, 5 (2).
- Duckworth, Anne, 1182; Sannel, 1182; —, 1182.
- Ducy, Barbara, 348; William, 348.
- Dudding, John, 943; Susanna, 943.
- Dudley, Lord Ambrose, 1118; Sir Edward, Lord, 339; Lady Elizabeth, 1118; Elizabeth, 791; John, 78; Margaret, 791; Susan, 78; William, 791.
- Duffell, John, 757; Tabitha, 757.
- Dugdale, Anne, 409; Elizabeth, 538; Sir John (Norroy King at Arms), 538; Rev. Philip, 409.
- Duke, Anne, 473; Dorothy, 416 *n.*; Edward, 416 *n.*; Elizabeth, 632; —, 473, 632.
- Dukson, Ann, 494; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 494.
- Duncalf, Alia, 153; Thomas, 153.
- Duncalfe, Anne, 33, 242; John, 242; Uriah, 33; —, 154 (2).
- Duncombe, Elizabeth, 152, 190, 359; George, 226; Giles, 359; Mary, 226; Sarah, 225; Susanna, 913; Thomas, 225; Sir William, 190; William, 550; —, 152, 913.
- Dunham, Benedicta, 362; Bridget, 908; Sir John, 362; John, 422; Mary, 422.
- Dunlop, Agnes M., 942; Major, 942.
- Dunn, Anne, 542; Sir Daniel, 542; Elizabeth, 477; Rev. —, 477.
- Duns or Dunse, Jane, 502.
- Dunsany, Jane, Lady, 483; Mary, Lady, 483; Patrick, Lord, 483 (2).
- Duport, Cornelia, 619; Rev. John (D.D.), 619.
- Durant, Margaret, 321; William, 321.
- Duthie, James, 705; Margaret, 705.
- Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus, 1273; Herman A., 1273; Sukey, 1273.

- Dyan, John, 1123; Margaret, 1123.  
 Dye, Bridget, 31; Rev. Charles, 31.  
 Dyer, Anne, 229; Sir Richard, 229.  
 Dymock, Ann, 1040; Sir Edward, 40, 1040;  
 Humphrey, 527; Margaret, 49; Mary, 527;  
 Susan, 1040.  
 Dymocke, Elizabeth, 220; Sir Lyonel, 416; —,  
 220, 416.  
**DYMOKE, 319, 1202 (2).**  
*Dymoke, 1202.*  
 Dymoke, Abigail, 1210, 1211 (2), 1212; Alice,  
 30, 497, 889, 895, 1204 (2), 1208; Amelia J. A.,  
 1210; Andrew, 1203 (2); Anne, 40, 151, 228,  
 319, 549, 670, 684, 947, 1204 (4), 1205 (2),  
 1206 (2), 1207, 1208 (2); Anne F., 1212;  
 Annie L., 1210; Anthony, 219; Arthur, 319,  
 1205 (2); Audrey, 1208; Barbara, 1212;  
 Beatrice, 1203; Bridget, 778, 1206 (4); Cecilia,  
 1204; Sir Charles, 236, 596, 1068, 1206 (2),  
 1207; Charles (M.D.), 1209; Charles, 219,  
 906, 1202, 1206 (3), 1207 (5), 1208, 1209 (2);  
 Charlotte, 1210; Cressy, 319, 1202, 1205;  
 Dionis, 1202; Dionisia, 1202; Dorothy, 319,  
 611, 1202, 1203 (2), 1205; Sir Edward, 57,  
 151, 219, 228, 281, 319, 378, 578, 639, 684, 917,  
 919, 947, 1060, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1212; Edward,  
 157, 319, 607, 611, 639, 906 (2), 1202, 1206 (2),  
 1207 (2), 1208 (2), 1209 (3), 1210, 1211 (3),  
 1212 (5); Eleanor, 596, 1207 (2); Elizabeth,  
 30, 57, 265, 319, 355, 840, 1060, 1061, 1125,  
 1202 n., 1203 (2), 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208 (4),  
 1209 (4), 1211 (3), 1212; Elizabeth P., 1209;  
 Emma, 1210; Emma J., 1210; Faith, 319,  
 1202, 1202 n.; Felicia, 1202; Filip, 1202;  
 Frances, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208 (3),  
 1211; Frances A., 1212; Francis, 1205;  
 Francis S., 1212; Frank S., 1212; Rev. George,  
 1204; George, 1204; Grace, 1207, 1208;  
 Gregory, 1203; Sir Henry, Bart., 1210;  
 Henry, 1202; Henry L., 1210; Hester, 319,  
 1202; Isabel, 376, 1203; James, 1202 n.; Jane,  
 236, 284, 906, 1202, 1205, 1207 (2), 1208 (5),  
 1211 (2), 1212; Joan, 1204; Johana, 1204;  
 Sir John, 376, 1203 (2); Rev. John, 1202,  
 1202 n., 1205, 1210 (2), 1212; John, 182, 265,  
 319 (4), 1060, 1202 (5), 1202 n., 1203 (3), 1204,  
 1205, 1206 (2), 1208 (3), 1209 (2), 1211 (2),  
 1212 (4), 1303; John N., 1209; Jonetta, 1204;  
 Katherine, 151, 182, 319, 1202, 1205 (2), 1206,  
 1209; Kniveton, 1211; Lewis, 183, 1207, 1209  
 (2), 1210, 1212; Sir Lionel, 378, 889, 895,  
 1204; Louisa, 1210; Dame Margaret, 1068;  
 Margaret, 219, 273, 296, 357, 378, 639, 804,  
 1203 (2), 1204 (3), 1205 (3), 1206 (2), 1207 (2),  
 1212; Maria G., 1210; Martha, 319 (2), 1202  
 (2), 1202 n., 1205 (2), 1209; Mary, 157, 319,  
 607, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208 (2), 1209,  
 1210, 1211, 1212 (2); Mary A., 1210, 1212;  
 Maud, 1205; Nathaniel, 1212; Needham,  
 1209; Rev. Nicholas, 1204; Nicholas, 30, 296,  
 549, 1204, 1207, 1208 (5), 1211; Penelope,  
 1207; Sir Philip, 1204; Priscilla, 319, 1202;  
 Raynor, 1212 (2); Rebecca, 1212 (2), 1303;  
 Reuben, 1211, 1212; Richard, 1204 (2); Sir  
 Robert, 1205, 1206; Robert, 40, 319, 378, 670,  
 1061, 1202 (2), 1204 (2), 1206, 1207, 1210, 1211  
 (3), 1212; Roger, 1203; Sarah, 1205, 1208,  
 1209, 1212 (2); Sophia, 1209; Susan, 578,  
 1205; Susanna, 319; Talbois, 1206; Sir  
 Thomas, 30, 357, 840, 1203 (2), 1204; Thomas,  
 151, 273, 319, 778, 804, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206,  
 1208 (2), 1212; Troth, 1206; Ursula, 1205;  
 William, 40, 355, 1203 (2), 1204 (6); —, 378,  
 497, 1125, 1202, 1204 (5), 1207.  
 Dyneley, Frances, 793; George, 1147; Susan,  
 1147.  
 Dynham, *see* Dinham.  
 Dynn, Elizabeth, 693; Francis, 693.  
 Dynyson, Alice, 535; Thomas, 535.  
**DYON, 319.**  
*Dyon, 319.*  
 Dyon, Agnes, 319; Charles, 319; Elizabeth,  
 319, 682; Hercules, 319; John, 319 (2), 682;  
 Margaret, 319 (3); Robert, 319 (3).  
 Dyson, Henry, 141; Judith, 141; —, 141.

## E

- Ealand, Elizabeth, 369; John, 369.  
 Earby, —, 399.  
 Earlam, John, 408; Maud, 468.  
**EARLE, 320.**  
*Earle, 320.*  
 Earle, Agnes, 50, 320, 979; Anne, 881; August-  
 tine, 25, 50, 139, 263, 320 (3), 420, 979, 1088;  
 Elinor, 320, 760; Elizabeth, 25, 320 (2), 971,  
 1100; Dame Frances, 971; Frances, 263, 320  
 (3); George, 320; Helen, 320, 420; Isabel  
 M., 1174; Jane, 320 (2), 1165; John, 320 (2);  
 Margaret, 320, 1088; Martha, 320; Martin,  
 1314; Mary, 320; Prudence, 139; Sir Rich-  
 ard, Bart., 320 (4), 760, 971 (2); Richard,  
 320; Robert, 881; William, 320; —, 320,  
 1100, 1165, 1174.  
 Earninge, Anthony, 207; Mary, 207.  
 East, Prudence, 608; —, 608.  
 Easterby, Ann, 345; Catherine, 609; George,  
 609; —, 345.  
 Eastland, Amy, 210; Anne, 133; Francis, 210;  
 John, 133.  
 Eastwood, Alice, 77; Andrew, 77; Elizabeth,  
 974; John, 974.  
 Eaton, Anne, 772; Elizabeth, 772; Henry, 772.  
 Ebbott, Alice, 867; —, 867.  
 Eblewhite, John, 611; Mary, 611.  
 Eccleston, Anne, 494; —, 494.  
 Echard, Justina, 1103; Rev. Lawrence, 1103.  
 Edgerley, John, 159; Margaret, 159.  
 Edmond, Anthony, 70.  
 Edmonds, Emma, 1174; Frederick E., 1174.  
 Edmunds, Anne, 472; Mary A., 1174; —, 472,  
 1174.  
 Edolphe, Mary, 664; Sir Thomas, 664.  
 Edwardes, Frances, 568; Roger, 568 n.  
 Edwards, Anne, 202, 1229; Bridget, 933; Eliza-  
 beth, 933; Fanny, 1282; Frances, 888;  
 Hugh, 108; James, 202; Jane, 108; John,  
 108, 933 (2); Philip P., 1282; Roger, 888;  
 Samuel, 1229; —, 916 (2).  
 Edwin, Charles, 100; Edith, 264; Sir Hum-  
 phrey, 264; Martha, 100.  
 Eger, Anne, 542; Simon, 542.  
 Egerton, Anne, 433, 669; Sir Charles, 433;  
 Henry, 669; John, 433; Sir Rowland, Barr.,  
 23; Sybilla, 23; William, 433.  
 Egmonton, Edmund, 885 (2); Jane, 885; Ro-  
 bert, 885.  
 Elam, Margaret, 44; Rev. Richard, 44.  
 Eland, Anne, 564; Brian, 1079; Elizabeth, 135,  
 849; Esther, 433; Hester, 1059; Joan, 299,  
 396; Sir John, 599; John, 135, 564, 849;

- Margaret, 1079; Robert, 378; Dame Rose, 677; Rose, 599; Thomas, 1059; —, 299, 396, 433.
- Elcocke, George, 367; Mary, 367.
- Eldred, Katherine, 813; Robert, 813; —, 42 (2).
- Elkin, Alice, 6; Richard, 6.
- Elkington, Joan, 897; —, 897.
- Elkyn, Anne, 7.
- Elland, Elizabeth, 378; John, 378.
- Ellerker, Dorothy, 276; Elizabeth, 275, 356; Frances, 895; John, 275, 276; Sir Ralph, 895; Thomas, 356.
- Elliott, Anne, 1320 *n.*; Barbara, 483; Elizabeth, 1325; Sir George, Bart., 944; John, 913; Katherine, 913; Mildred M., 944; Sir Thomas, 483; Sir William, 1325; —, 690 (2).
- ELLIS, 321, 322, 324.
- ELLIS, 322, 324.
- Ellis, Agnes, 30, 321 (3), 323; Alexander, 323; Alice, 325 (2); Anne, 21, 251, 321, 323 (3), 324 (3), 325 (3), 326, 561, 644, 980 (2); Rev. Anthony (D.D.), 21; Anthony, 321 (4), 322; Bartholomew, 30; Benjamin, 326; Bridget, 323, 517; Catherine, 152, 1163; Charles, 1163; Dorothy, 324, 325, 326, 327, 569, 570; Edmund, 269, 323 (2), 325, 561, 644, 713, 834; Edward, 322 (5), 323, 770, 980, 985; Elinor, 323; Elizabeth, 64, 321, 322 (2), 323 (4), 324 (5), 325 (2), 326, 327, 530, 834, 986, 1139, 1170, 1265; Ellen, 321; Elynor, 1083; Esther, 324; Frances, 321, 323, 324, 325 (2), 643, 808, 974; Gabriel, 326; George, 213, 254, 325, 326 (3), 570, 808, 974; Hannah, 1265, 1265 *n.*; Henry, 326; Hester, 323; Isabel, 326; Isabella, 326; Jane, 213, 260, 321 (2), 322, 323 (2), 324 (5), 325 (2), 326, 327, 712, 985; Joan, 322 (2); John, 152, 321 (3), 322 (2), 324, 326, 332; Joseph, 326 (2); Judith, 327; Katherine, 324; Rev. Lyon, 324, 822; Lyon, 322, 323, 518, 986; Lyonel, 323; Margaret, 321, 324, 327, 822; Margery, 322; Martha, 268, 323 (3), 713; Mary, 100, 155, 174, 269, 321 (5), 323 (4), 325, 500, 561, 861, 1032, 1280; Philip, 322; Sir Richard, Bart., 530; Sir Richard, 326; Rev. Sir Richard, 322; Richard, 322, 323; Robert, 321, 322 (3); Roger, 322; Sarah, 326 (2), 332; Susan, 210; Sir Thomas, Bart., 325; Sir Thomas, 325, 1139; Thomas, 64, 155, 260, 321 (6), 323, 324 (2), 325, 326 (2), 561, 569, 712, 861, 1032; Thomasine, 11; Timothy, 643; Ursula, 770; Sir William, Bart., 325, 326; Sir William, 268, 323, 326, 980, 986, 1280; William, 11, 210, 321 (4), 323, 323 *n.*, 325 (2), 326, 517, 518; —, 11, 100, 174, 321 (2), 322 (2), 323, 500, 518, 1170.
- Ellison, Caroline J., 876; Lieut.-Col. Richard, 876; Richard, 188.
- Ellys, Richard, 638; —, 638.
- ELMES, 327, 328, 1213.
- Elmes, 327, 328.
- Elmes, Agnes, 1213; Alice, 1213; Ann, 327, 1213; Audrey, 1213; Aylce, 1213 (2); Christopher, 327; Edward, 442; Elizabeth, 327, 328 (2), 340, 1213; George, 327; Grisell, 327; Isabel, 1213; James, 327; Jane, 1213; Joan, 1213; Sir John, 328; John, 327 (2), 443, 1213 (4); Katherine, 327; Margaret, 328, 442, 1213; Mary, 327 (2); Mathy, 1213; Mildred, 1213; Nicholas, 327, 1213; Priscilla, 327, 1062; Rachel, 1213; Richard, 327, 1213; Robert, 327, 1213 (2); Simon, 1213; Sowter, 1213; Strange, 443, 1213; Susan, 1213; Thomas, 327, 1213; William, 327 (3), 328, 340, 1062, 1213 (3); —, 327, 1213.
- Elmbirst, Anne, 64; Rev. Edward, 1302; Mary R., 597; Rachel, 259; Richard, 259; Sarah, 1236; Sophia, 1302; Thomas, 164, 381, 597; William, 1236.
- Elpbinstone, Amelia, 1210; Amelia J. A., 1210; Capt., 1210.
- Elrington, Alice, 5; Frances, 809; Margaret, 655; Robert, 654, 655; Thomas, 5, 809; Ursula, 654; —, 623 (2).
- Elsam, Protasia, 274; Richard, 274.
- Elsdon, Savage, 13; —, 13.
- Elsegood, Mary, 21; William, 21.
- Elsham, Richard, 576; Sarah, 576.
- Eltoft, Henry, 151, 1003; Mary, 151, 1003.
- Elward, Alice, 158; Anne, 740; Bartholomew, 158; John, 740; —, 916 (2).
- ELWES, 328.
- Elwes, 328.
- Elwes, Ann, 329; Beaumont, 329; Bridget, 329; Charles, 329; Edward, 328, 329; Elizabeth, 328, 329, 1022; Geoffrey, 328; Sir Gervase, 328, 1122; Gervase, 328, 329, 1022; Jane, 329; John, 328 (2), 329; Margaret, 328 (2); Martha, 328, 1022; Mary, 328 (3), 1122; Nathaniel, 328; Philip, 329; Thomas, 328; Troth, 329; Sir William, 328, 1022; William, 328.
- Elwood, Anne, 435; Elizabeth, 841; Thomas, 841.
- ELY, 329, 1213.
- Ely, 329.
- Ely, Anne, 226, 329; Rev. Benjamin, 329; Bridget, 329, 329 *n.*; Charles, 1213; Christopher, 403; Dorothy, 882; Elizabeth, 152, 329 (5), 366, 369, 1214 (2); Eustace, 1214 (2); Frances, 403; Francis, 329 (2); George, 329; John, 329 (5), 369, 1114, 1213 (3), 1214 (3); Katherine, 329 (2), 1214 (2); Leonard, 817; Margery, 817; Mary, 30, 152, 329 (3), 453, 533, 1214 (3); Nicholas, 366; Richard, 329; Robert, 329; Sarah, 329 (3), 1114, 1213, 1214 (2); Thomas, 152, 329 (2), 453, 1213; William, 329 (2); —, 152, 226, 882.
- Emeris, Ann, 1141 (2), 1259; Rev. John, 1141, 1259.
- EMERSON, 330, 1214.
- Emerson, 330.
- Emerson, Alexander, 88, 330 (3), 331 (4), 514, 587, 849, 889, 898, 1214 (5), 1215 (4), 1215 *n.* (2); Alice, 331, 1214, 1215; Alison, 330; Anna M., 1215; Anne, 81, 330 (4), 331 (4), 587, 667, 849, 1215; Bridget, 331, 889, 1215; Dorothy, 330, 331, 898; Edward, 330 (5); Elizabeth, 88, 330 (3), 331 (3), 399, 627, 1214, 1215 (3), 1287; Esther, 1214; Frances, 331, 1214 (2); George, 330 (5), 1214; Helen, 330; Isabel, 330; Jane, 330; Janetta, 514; Jenytt, 330, 1214; John, 330 (2), 1214; Judith, 331; Margaret, 330; Margery, 330; Mary, 330 (3); Michael, 81, 330, 331 (2), 667, 1214 (2), 1215; Mildred, 46, 331, 854, 1215 (3); Robert, 330, 627, 1214; Susanna, 331, 1214; Thomas, 330, 331, 854, 1214 (2), 1215 (2), 1215 *n.*; Wharton, 18, 1215; William, 330; —, 330 (3), 399, 623 (2), 1287.
- Emery, Anne, 1064; Elizabeth, 976, 981; Peter, 1064; Thomas, 981.
- Emmott, Alice, 476; —, 476.

- Emperingham, Elizabeth, 288; Michael, 288.  
 EMPRINGHAM, 1215, 1217.
- Empringham, Anne, 1023, 1216 (4); Anthony, 1216; Avis, 1216; Barbara, 1217; Bridget, 1217; Dunstan, 1216; Elizabeth, 1216 (3), 1217 *n.*, 1217 (2); Ellen, 1217 *n.*; Frances, 1217; Gabriel, 1217; George, 1216; Isabel, 1216 (3); John, 1217; Judith, 1217; Katherine, 1215, 1216; Leonard, 1023, 1216, 1217 *n.*; Margaret, 557, 567, 852, 958, 1215, 1216 (2), 1217 (2); Michael, 958, 1217 (2); Nicholas, 958; Raphael, 1217 (2); Richard, 557, 567, 852, 1217 (2); Robert, 1215 (4), 1216 (5), 1217, 1217 *n.*; Simon, 1023, 1216 (2); Susanna, 1216; Thomas, 1215, 1216, 1217 (4); William, 1215 (2), 1216 (3), 1217 *n.*; —, 1023, 1216 (2), 1217 (3).
- EMPSON, 331.
- Empson*, 331.
- Empson, Ann, 332 (3), 333; Charles, 331, 332 (2), 333; Edward, 331, 332, 333, 670 (2), 816; Eleanor, 333; Elizabeth, 332 (4), 333, 1090; Ellen, 331, 332; Frances, 332; Francis, 332 (4), 670 (2); Hannah C., 1025; Henry, 1025; John, 332 (4); Katherine, 331, 332 (2), 670; Margaret, 333; Martha, 332, 816; Mary, 332 (3), 333; Muscape, 332; Sachville, 332; Sackford, 332; Sarah, 332 (2), 333; Thomas, 332 (2); William, 331 (2), 333 (2), 1090.
- Enderberge, Eleanor, 561; —, 561.
- ENDERBY, 333, 1218.
- Enderby*, 333.
- Enderby, Agnes, 1218; Alice, 396, 1218 (2); Ann, 333, 334 (2), 786; Edward, 334; Elizabeth, 333 (2), 334 (3), 1218 (3); Ellen, 1218 *n.*; Francis, 333, 334; George, 334; Hugh, 1218; Isabel, 1218; James, 333, 334 (3), 1218 (2), 1218 *n.*; Jane, 333 (2); Jayne, 1218 *n.*; John, 334, 1218 (2), 1218 *n.*; Katherine, 1218; Margaret, 1218 (2); Margery, 334; Mary, 268, 333, 334, 1218 (2); Percy, 334; Rev. Richard, 333; Richard, 268, 333, 334 (2), 786, 1218 *n.*; Robert, 1218 (6); Susan, 334; Thomas, 333 (2), 334 (2), 396, 1218 (4), 1218 *n.*; William, 333, 334 (2), 1218, 1218 *n.* (2); —, 333, 334, 1218 (5).
- Engaine, Elizabeth, 242; Sir John, 242.
- Englefield, Catherine, 201; Sir Henry, 201.
- Engler, John, 1079; Mary, 1079; Thomas, 1079.
- English, Faith, 865; John, 376; Margaret, 1000; Thomas, 1000; —, 376, 865 (2).
- Englishe, Elizabeth, 601; Henry, 229; John, 601; Lucy, 229.
- Ennals, C. T., 1135; Margaret A., 1135.
- Epworth, Catherine, 1030; Francis, 1060.
- Erdale, Jane, 1190; John, 1190.
- Erminge, Anthony, 207; Mary, 207.
- Ernie, Sir John, 129; Rachel, 129.
- ERSBY, 334.
- Ersby*, 334.
- Ersby, Anne, 334 (2), 335 (4), 866, 1078; Elizabeth, 334, 335 (2); Hustwaite, 337; James, 335; John, 334, 335 (4), 1078 (2); Lawrence, 334 (2), 335 (2); Magdalene, 335; Margery, 334; Mary, 335; Nicholas, 334; Richard, 334, 335, 866; Susan, 334, 335; Susanna, 335; Thomas, 334, 335; Wickham, 335; William, 334, 335 (2); —, 334, 335, 866.
- Erswell, Alice, 93; Robert, 93.
- Eshton, Alice, 1111; —, 1111.
- Essex, Joane, 23; Thomas, 23; Sir William, Bart., 23.
- Estcourt, Ernest A., 1175; Florence, 1175; Magdalen, 181; Sir Thomas, 181.
- Estey, George, 248; Triphosa, 248.
- ESTORT, 335.
- Estoft*, 335.
- Estoft, Anne, 336 (3), 564; Christopher, 336, 870; Dionesia, 336; Edmund, 713; Elizabeth, 336 (4), 398, 870; Faith, 336, 858, 1014; Francis, 336 (2); Grace, 336; Jane, 336 (2), 886; Joane, 335; John, 335, 336 (3), 858, 1014; Katherine, 336, 712; Martha, 713; Mary, 336 (2); Rosomund, 336 (2); Thomas, 336 (3), 398, 712, 886; William, 335, 336; —, 335, 336 (4), 564.
- Eston, Grace, 288; John, 288.
- Etherington, Anne, 458, 904, 1252; Thomas, 904; William, 458, 1252.
- ETTON, 337.
- Etton, Alice, 169, 337, 415; Ann, 268, 337; John, 267, 268, 337 (3), 415; Margaret, 267, 337 (2); Nicholas, 169; Thomas, 337; —, 337 (3).
- EURE or EVERS, 337.
- Eure or Evers*, 337.
- Eure or Evers, Agnes, 337; Alice, 337; Anne, 337, 338; Barbara, 338 (3), 664, 847; Bridget, 338; Hon. Charles, 1076; Dorothy, 338; Edward, 338 (2); Eleanor, 338 (2); Elena, 338; Elizabeth, 45, 337; Helen, 337; Hester, 1076; Horatio, 45; Isabella, 337 (2); Jane, 118, 337; Margaret, Lady, 40, 1205; Margaret, 337, 338; Maria, 337; Martha, 40; Mary, 299, 338, 1027; Muriel, 417; Sir Peter, 338, 664, 847; Peter, 338; Prudence, 338; Ralph, Lord, 40; Ralph, 338 (4), 904; Sir Robert, 337; Robert, 118, 337 (2), 338, 1027; Thomas, 338 (2), 1076; Thomasine, 338; William, Lord, 40, 417, 1076, 1205; William, 337 (3), 338; Lord, 45; —, 299.
- Evans, Anne, 658; Elizabeth, 933; Hester, 58; John, 530, 933; Mary, 530; Richard, 58; William, 658.
- Evarson, Margaret, 1305; Thomas, 1305.
- Evelyn, Sir John, 345, 1323; Mary, 345; Sarah, 1323.
- Everard, Ann, 1244; Sir Anthony, 94; Bartholomew, 201; Elizabeth, 94 (2), 661; Elizabeth T., 1174; Grace, 201; Henry, 1244; Jane, 1016; Rev. John (D.D.), 661; John, 94; Mary, 1244; Richard, 1046; Samuel, 1174.
- Everatt, Jane, 1226; Martha, 1027; Robert, 1027; —, 1226.
- Everett, —, 552, 1318 (2).
- EVERINGHAM, 338.
- Everingham*, 338.
- Everingham, Sir Adam, 39; Adam, 339; Agnes, 338, 339; Anne, 339 (2); Edward, 339, 467; Elizabeth, 339 (2), 467, 687, 953; Frances, 339; Francis, 339, 687; Henry, 338 (2), 339, 850; Isabel, 339; Jasper, 339; Margaret, 39; Maud, 338; Miriam, 339; Muriel, 339, 850; Rebecca, 339; Richard, 339; Sarah, 339; Thomas, 339 (2); William, 339; —, 339, 953.
- Everington, Elizabeth, 988; William, 988.
- EVINGTON, 339 (reference to pedigree), 1219.
- Evington*, 1219.
- Evington, Clare, 1219; Dorothy, 1219 (2); Eleanor, 498; Elizabeth, 1041, 1093, 1219 (2);



- Frances, 732, 1219, 1220; Francis, 1219 (2); Sir James, 1219; Jane, 1219; John, 1219; Margaret, 1219 (2); Mary, 1219; Maurice, 1219 (2), 1220; Nicholas, 732, 1041, 1093, 1219; Richard, 498, 1219, 1220; Thomas, 1220 (2); William, 1219; —, 1219 (4).
- Ewart, John (M.D.), 518; Mary, 518.
- Ewer, Elizabeth, 96; Henry, 200; John (Bishop), 96; Mary, 200.
- EWERBY or IWARDBY, 339.**  
*Ewerby or Iwardby, 339.*
- Ewerby or Iwardby, Anne, 339; Elizabeth, 328 (2), 339 (2), 340; Ellen, 252, 340; Isabel, 1120; Joan, 328, 340; Sir John, 1120; John, 252, 328, 339 (2), 340; Katherine, 339, 1120; Margaret, 310; Nicholas, 339.
- Ewing, Richard, 1264; —, 1264.
- Exeter, Elizabeth, Countess of, 191; John, Earl of, 191; Thomas, Earl of, 210.
- Eyre, Adam, 1000 *n.*; Anne, 559, 758, 1160; Anthony, 146, 559, 652, 847, 981, 1160; Elizabeth, 91, 496, 547, 981; George, 711; Henry, 153; H., 496; Isold, 1016; Martha, 652, 847; Mary, 146, 711; Sarah, 153; Stephen, 758; William, 91, 547; —, 437 (2), 1016.
- Eyton, —, 815 (2).
- F
- Fairchild, Richard, 935; Thomas, 935; —, 935.
- FAIRCLOUGH alias FEATLEY, 310.**  
*Fairclough alias Featley, 310.*
- Fairclough *alias* Featley, Anna, 340 *n.*; Anne, 340 (2), 341 (3); Christopher, 341; Rev. Daniel, 340 (2); Daniel, 340, 341 (2); Dorothy, 340 *n.*, 341; Edmund, 340 *n.*; Edward, 341; Elizabeth, 340 *n.*, 340 (2), 341 (3); Hannah, 341 (2); Henry, 340 (2), 340 *n.*, 341 (3); Rev. John (D.D.), 340, 340 *n.*; John, 340 (3), 340 *n.*, 341 (4); Katherine, 340 *n.*, 341; Leah, 341; Margaret, 340; Marian, 340; Martha, 340 *n.*, 341; Mary, 341; Pierce, 340 *n.*, 341; Robert, 340 *n.*, 341; Sarah, 340 *n.*, 341; Thomas, 340 *n.*, 341; Timothy, 340; William, 340 (2), 341.
- Fairclow, Triphosa, 248; —, 248.
- FAIRFAX, 341.**  
*Fairfax, 341.*
- Fairfax, Agnes, 196; Alice, 196, 342; Aune, 183, 341, 342 (2), 343 (2); Bridget, 341, 343; Christopher, 183, 342, 343, 517; Elizabeth, 230, 342 (4), 343 (3), 556, 887, 1015, 1105 (2); Emma, 617; Ferdinando, Lord, 529; Frances, 132, 169, 342 (2), 343, 536; Francis, 556; Gabriel, 556; Rev. George, 343, 617; George, 196, 342 (5), 536, 604, 1015; Guy, 217, 228; Henry, 132; Humfrey, 342; James, 342; Jane, 170, 343, 617; John, 169, 341, 617, 887; Hon. Katherine, 913; Katherine, 217, 342 (2), 343 (2), 517, 712; Margaret, 342 (3); Margery, 228; Mary, 342 (4), 556, 604; Hon. Nicholas, 913; Priscilla, 847; Ralph, 341, 342; Rhoda, Lady, 529; Richard, 170, 342; Roger, 342; Thomas, Viscount, 712, 913; Rev. Thomas, 342; Sir William, 847; William, 230, 341 (2), 342, 343 (2), 1105; —, 341, 342, 1000 (2).
- Falconbridge, Susanna, 235; —, 235.
- Falding, Susan, 866; Thomas, 866.
- Faldingworth, Christian de, 708; Henry de, 708.
- Falkner, Philip, 1135; Susanna C., 1135.
- Fancourt, Eleanor, 689; Elizabeth, 689; Katherine, 525; Richard, 525, 689 (2).
- FANE, 343.**  
*Fanc, 343.*
- Fane, Anne, 344 (2), 452, 836; Bridget, 151; Catherine, 344; Hon. Dorothy, 1325; Dorothy, 344, 489; Rev. Edward, 344 (2); Edward, 344 (2); Lady Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth, 313, 344 (2), 761; Francis, Earl of Westmorland, 343; Hon. Sir Francis, 313; Sir Francis, 344, 644; Francis, 311 (2), 489, 761; Hon. George, 1325; George, 151, 311; Grace, 343; Hannah, 344; Henry, 344 (4), 836; Jane, 343, 344 (2); John, 344 (2); Katherine, 343; Mary, 343, 644; Rachael, 343, 311; Richard, 452; William, 344.
- Fanshawe, Jane, 305; Lionel, 305; Margaret, 424; Sir Richard, 424; Robert, 934; Sarah, Viscountess, 1323; Thomas, Viscount, 1323.
- Fardell, Catherine, 107; John, 107.
- Farebrother, Isaac, 1129; Mary, 1129.
- Faris, Rev. Charles, 1307; Elizabeth C., 1307.
- Farish, 394 n.*
- Farish, Arthur T., 394; Claude R. T., 394; Edith M., 394; Edward, 393; Edward G., 394; Florence, 394; Frances, 394; Georgiana, 393; Georgina E., 394; Hilda, 394; John, 394; Leonard W., 394; Mabel, 394; Madeline A., 394; Maud A., 394; Rupert V., 394; Valarie L., 394; Mrs., 393.
- FARMER, 345.**
- Farmer, Bartholomew, 345; Dorothy, 83; Sir Edward, 345; Edward, 345; Elizabeth, 345 (2), 736; George, 345 (2), 736; John, 83, 345; Margaret, 345; Mary, 345, 1030; Thomas, 345; —, 345 (2), 1030.
- FARMERY, 345, 346, 347.**
- Farmery, Alice, 347; Aune, 315, 346 (2), 347, 348 (4); Anthony, 347 (2); Barbara, 348; Beatrice, 346; Bridget, 346 (5); Cassandra, 346 (2); Christopher, 348; Clifford, 345; Dorothy, 345, 348; Edward, 346 (2); Eleanor, 347, 681; Elizabeth, 187, 337, 345, 346 (3), 347 (3), 348, 519, 921 (2); Ellen, 346, 347, 348; George, 316, 347 (5), 348 (1), 681, 1122; Helen, 1122; Henry, 347; Hester, 346; Isabella, 347, 348; Jane, 345 (3), 348 (3); John, 187, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (5), 348 (4), 599, 1122; Julian, 348; Juliana, 347; Margaret, 316, 347 (3), 348 (2), 599; Margery, 347; Marmaduke F., 346; Mary, 345, 346 (2), 347, 348; Michael, 346; Nicholas, 345; Prudence, 345 (2); Richard, 347 (2); Rev. Robert, 346; Robert, 317 (5), 921 (2); Susanna, 187, 346, 348; Thomas, 346 (2), 347; Rev. William, 187, 346 (2); William, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (5), 348 (3); —, 138 (2), 337, 345, 347 (5), 519.
- Farnaby, Ann, 258; Sir Henry, Bart., 258.
- Farnham, Beatrix, 711; Elizabeth, 270; Magdalen, 933; Thomas, 270; William, 711, 933.
- Farnley, Elizabeth, 642; John, 642.
- Farrand, Geoffrey, 14; Joan, 14.
- Farrer, Abigail, 557; Cecily, 557; John, 557; Nichas, 557.
- Farrow, Anne, 234; —, 231.
- Fastolf, George, 1123; Mary, 1123.
- Faukener, Margaret, 305; Ralph, 305.
- Faulding, Barbara, 1023; John, 1023.
- Faulkner, Frances, 1222; William, 1222.

- Faunt, Mary, 616; Selina, 720; Walter, 720; —, 616.
- Fawcett, Elizabeth E., 126; Jane, 242; John, 126, 242; Judith, 126.
- Fawcon, —, 779 (2).
- Fawkener, Sir Everard, 796; Harriet, 796.
- FAWNE, 348.
- Fawne, Ann, 349; Elinor, 349; Elizabeth, 349; George, 349 (4); Jane, 349 (2); Jenyett, 348; Johan, 348; John, 47, 349 (4), 923, 1109; Katherine, 349; Magdalen, 349 (2), 1074; Margaret, 47, 349 (3), 923, 1109; Martha, 1192; Rev. Nicholas, 348; Robert, 349 (2); Roger, 349 (7), 1074; Thomas, 349 (3); William, 348, 349; —, 349.
- Fearne, Mary, 362; Vincent, 362.
- Fearneley, Mary, 1300; —, 1300.
- Fearon, Mary, 1266.
- Featherstone, Henry, 482; Katherine, 482.
- Featly *alias* Fairclough, *see* Fairclough, 340.
- Feilding, Dorothea, 124; Ferdinand, 124; Roger, 125; Sir William, 124.
- Fell, Dorothy, 451; Ellen, 182; —, 182, 451.
- Felton, Sir Adam, Bart., 363; Sir Adam, 363 *n.*, 683; Elizabeth, 363, 363 *n.*, 683.
- Fen, Elizabeth, 295; Robert, 295.
- Fenn, Edward, 155; Elizabeth, 155.
- Fennet, Mary, 156; William, 156.
- Fenton, Eleanor, 745; Ellen, 960; William, 745; —, 960.
- Fermor, Elizabeth, 20; Sir Hatton, 20.
- FERNE, 349.
- Ferne*, 349.
- Ferne, Alice, 350; Anne, 172, 350 (3), 351 (3), 554; Beatrix, 349; Benjamin, 351; Brampton, 351; Diana, 1016; Douglas, 350; Edmund, 350; Edward, 350, 351; Elizabeth, 350 (2), 351 (2), 1016; Frances, 351; Francis, 350; George, 351; Henry (Bishop), 351; Henry, 1016; James, 349, 351 (3); Joane, 350 (2); Sir John, 350 (2), 554; John, 349, 350 (4), 351; Martha, 350; Mathew, 351 (2); Peregrine, 351; Phillis, 350; Sir Robert, 349; Robert, 1016 (2); Thomas, 172, 350 (2), 351 (2); Walter, 351; William, 349, 350 (4).
- Fernie, Anna M., 1173; —, 1173.
- Ferrars, Ellen, 1062; William, 1062.
- FERRERS, 351.
- Ferrers*, 351.
- Ferrers, Alice, 352; Anne, 352; Bridget, 352 *n.*; Eleanor, 351; Sir Henry, Bart., 351 (2); Jane, 352; Joan de, 127; John, 351, 352; Margaret de, Countess of Derby, 127; Margaret, 351; Roger, 351, 352; Susan, 352; Thomas, 352 *n.*; William de, Earl of Derby, 127; William, 351, 352 (3); Earl, 21; Lord, 9.
- Ferrily, Jane, 37; Thomas, 37.
- Ferrou, Alice, 201; Henry, 201.
- Fetherstonehaugh, Jane, 33; Richard, 33.
- Ffolkes, Elizabeth, 761; Martin, 761.
- Ffytche, *see* Fytche.
- Fidler, Dorothy, 48.
- FIELD, 1220, 1221, 1224.
- Field*, 1221.
- Field, Agnes, 1220 (2); Anne, 594, 1110, 1221 (2), 1222, 1224; Anne E., 1223; Ann R., 1222; Bridget, 1220; Cassandra, 1220; Rev. David, 1222; David, 407, 721, 1024, 1179, 1221 (5), 1222 (2), 1223 (2); Elizabeth, 407, 926, 1179, 1220 (4), 1221 (4), 1222 (5), 1223 (3); Frances, 1221 (2), 1222 (2); Frances H., 1223; Francis M., 1223; George, 1224 (2); Henry, 1223; Honora, 933; Isabel, 1220 (2); Jane, 242, 243, 1224; Jenett, 1220; John, 1220 (4); Jonathan, 594, 1110, 1221 (4), 1222 (2), 1223; Judith, 1221; Katherine, 1220; Margaret, 1220, 1223; Mary, 721, 1024, 1220, 1222; Mary A., 1222, 1223 (2); Mary A. L., 1223; Richard, 1220 (3), 1224; Rigald, 1221; Robert, 1224; Sarah, 1224; Susanna, 1222; William, 242, 933, 1220 (3), 1222, 1224 (2); William D., 1223 (2); William J. B., 1223; —, 926, 1220 (2), 1224 (2).
- Fielding, Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 43; William, Earl of Denbigh, 43.
- Fieman, Anne, 355; William, 355.
- Fiennes *or* Fynes, *see* Fynes.
- Filiol, Audrey, 170; —, 170.
- FILKIN, 352.
- Filkin*, 352.
- Filkin, Elizabeth, 233, 352; Grace, 352; Rachel, 352, 453; Richard, 233, 352, 453; Robert, 352.
- Finch, Elizabeth, Countess of Winchelsea, 482; Elizabeth, 625, 947, 1043 (2); Sir Heneage, 625, 1043; James, 947; Sir John, 367; Mabel, 367; Sir Moyle, Bart., 482.
- Fincham, John, 196; Thomasine, 196.
- Findall, Cecily, 15; Richard, 15.
- Fines, Eleanor, 547; Elizabeth, 1195; Sir Robert, 547; William, 1195.
- Finey, Gilbert, 36; Sarah, 36.
- Finney, Edith, 1305; John D., 1305.
- Fish, Alice, 718; Elizabeth, 95, 1172; George, 448; Humphrey, 52; John, 718; Judith, 448; Mary, 52; Sir William, 95; —, 1172.
- Fishborne, Grace, 211, 852; Jane, 211; Richard, 852, 1070; Robert, 211, 1070; —, 852 (3), 1070.
- Fishbourne, Anne, 483; Jane, 455; Ralph, 483; Robert, 455.
- Fishe, Henry, 408; Judith, 408.
- FISHER, 352.
- Fisher, Agnes, 202, 317, 353, 687; Anthony, 353; Arthur, 353; Beatrice, 346; Catherine, 352; Daniel, 352, 354; Edward, 346; Elizabeth, 129, 307, 352, 353 (5), 414, 415, 833, 916; Frances, 351; Francis, 353 (2), 354; Gilbert, 352 (2), 353 (2); Guy, 1011; Henry, 353; Humphrey, 52; Jane, 353 (2), 354; John, 129, 352, 353 (2); Katherine, 354; Lucy, 353, 354 (2); Marah, 353; Margaret, 1011; Marian, 353 (2), 1279; Mary, 52, 352, 354 (2); Mercy, 1171; Octavian, 352, 353 (2), 414, 1279; Octaviana, 354; Richard, 352 (2), 353; Robert, 352, 353, 354 (2); Samnel, 307; Sarah, 290; Susan, 353, 354; Susanna, 354; Sir Thomas, 290; Thomas, 290, 353; William, 202, 353 (5), 414, 415, 916; —, 77 (2), 317, 352, 687, 833, 1171, 1279.
- Fishwick, Agnes, 1225; Alice, 1225; Ann, 1225; Catherine, 1225; Dorothy, 1225; Elizabeth, 1225 (2); Henry, 1225 (2); Isabel, 1225 (2); John, 966, 1224, 1225 (3); Margaret, 1224, 1225 (2); Mary, 1225 (2); Melicent, 1225; Nicholas, 1225; Paul, 1225; Robert, 1225 (3); Thomas, 1225 (3); William, 1225 (3); —, 1225 (2).
- FITCHE, 354, 1225.
- Fytche* (*Fytche or Ffytche*), Albert, 1226; Anna M., 312; Anne, 355, 1226; Benjamin, 354; Charlotte L., 312; Diana, 312; Dorothy, 355; Elizabeth, 290, 312, 355, 1225, 1226 (2); Ellen,

- 354, 1225; Frances, 355; Frances E., 313; Grace, 355, 1226; Jane, 1226; John, 351, 1202, 1225 (3), 1226 (2); John L., 1226; Joseph, 1226; Joshua, 355, 1225 (2), 1226; Katherine, 354, 582, 1277; Lewis D., 312; Martha, 1226; Mary, 354, 355, 536, 1225, 1226 (2); Nathaniel, 354; Robert, 290, 354 (3), 536, 1225; Sophia, 313; Rev. Stephen, 1226; Susan, 1226; Thomas, 312; Troth, 355; Tucker, 354, 582, 1277; William, 312, 354, 1225 (2), 1226; —, 1225.
- Fitzer**, —, 315 (2).
- Fitzgerald**, Edmund, 1325; Elizabeth, 1325.
- Fitzherbert**, Anne, 350; Constantine, 913; John, 350; Thomas, 913.
- Fitzhugh**, Elizabeth, 59; —, 59.
- Fitz Jeffrey**, Cecily, 1033; —, 1033.
- Fitz Ralph**, Margaret, 894; Ralph, 37; Sir Simon, 894.
- Fitz Simon**, Margaret, 894; Sir Ralph, 894.
- Fitzsimons**, Sir John, 581; —, 581.
- Fitz Stephen**, Joan, 335; Robert, 335.
- Fitz Stephen** *alias* Stevenson, Margaret, 15; —, 15.
- Fitz Warine**, Fulke, Lord, 852.
- Fitz William**, Emma, 1192; Fulco, 1055; Margaret, 1055; Richard, 1192.
- FITZWILLIAM**, 355, 357.
- Fitzwilliam*, 355, 357.
- Fitzwilliam**, Agnes, 357; Alice, 355 (2), 358, 362; Andrew, 357; Ann, Countess, 767; Anna M., 360; Anne, 150, 355 (2), 356 (5), 358 (2), 889, 1097; Bridget, 31, 358 (3), 951; Catherine, 276, 359 (2), 360, 895, 1075; Cecily, 359; Charles, 237, 355, 356, 358, 359 (2), 365, 402, 639, 742, 940; Dorothy, 63, 355, 358 (2); Dymoke, 359; Edmund, 358, 889; Edward, 355 (2), 359, 547, 889; Elizabeth, 58, 91, 103, 355 (4), 356 (7), 357 (3), 358 (6), 359 (10), 360, 402, 550, 574, 686, 742, 913, 940, 1020, 1097, 1203; Esther, 227; Frances, 237, 356 (3), 358 (2), 359, 362, 657; Sir George, 91, 150, 294, 357, 359, 550, 859; George, 157, 204, 219, 356 (3), 357, 358, 359, 260 (3), 550, 657, 711, 845, 890, 913, 1060, 1075, 1097, 1280; Giles, 359; Henry, 58, 103, 362; Hester, 358; Humphrey, 355 (2), 574; Isabel, 574; Joan, 357 (2); John, Earl, 767; John, 150, 356 (4), 357 (4), 359, 730, 993; Judith, 358, 951; Katherine, 316, 356, 357, 360; Lister, 360 (3), 666 *n.*; Margaret, 357 (4), 362, 1204; Margery, 845; Marian, 357; Martha, 157, 358, 359, 360 (4), 1280; Mary, 204, 294, 355, 356 (3), 357 (2), 358 (4), 359 (2), 360 (4), 365, 446, 639, 685, 711, 713, 730, 890, 993; Philippa, 356; Sir Richard, 895; Richard, 355, 356; Robert, 356, 358 (2), 360 (3), 951; Roger, 355, 356; Sarah, 360; Susan, 359, 859, 1092, 1319; Susanna, 358, 359, 360, 1060; Sir Thomas, 150, 355, 357, 1204; Thomas, 316, 355, 356 (2), 357 (5), 358, 359, 362 (2), 574 (2); Vincent, 359; Vincent O., 359; William, 31, 63, 227, 276, 316, 355 (2), 356 (7), 357, 358 (2), 359 (4), 360 (3), 446, 685, 686 (2), 713, 951, 1020, 1092, 1097 (2), 1203, 1317; —, 219 (2).
- Fitzwilliams**, Charles, 601; Eleanor, 155; Elizabeth, 386; John, 150; Marian, 150; Mary, 601; Rachel, 520; Richard, 386, 520; —, 155, Flaekc, Anne, 262; —, 262.
- Fleming**, Barbara, 970; Cuthbert, 970; Dorothy, 970; Frances, 935; John, 222, 893; Martha, 893; Mary, 222; Richard, 935; —, 953 (2).
- Fleming**, Elizabeth, 1204; Robert, 1204.
- Flemyng**, Anne, 472; Isabel, 472; —, 472.
- Fletcher**, Agnes, 1159, 1223; Agnes F., 1224; Barbara, 363; David F., 1223; Edith, 1302; Ellen, 1191; Frances G., 1224; Frederick B., 1224; Rev. Henry, 1223; Henry F., 1224; John, 363; John B., 76 *n.*; Mary A. L., 1223; Mary R., 1224; Sarah V., 76 *n.*; Rev. William, 1223; Rev. W. G. D., 1224 *n.*, 1307, 1350 *n.*; —, 1159, 1191, 1302.
- Flete**, Alice, 1025; James, 295; John, 765; Margaret, 765; Thomas, 934; —, 295, 934, 1025.
- Flinders**, Ann, 1265 (2); Elizabeth, 1265 (2); John, 1265 (2); Capt. Matthew, 1265; Matthew, 1265; Susanna, 1265.
- Flinton**, Herbert, 541; Jane, 34; Mark, 34; —, 541.
- Flite**, Alice, 1025, 1105; —, 1025, 1105.
- Flood**, Mary, 456; Richard, 456.
- Flower**, Alice, 769, 772; Anne, 228, 379, 437, 554; Catherine, 40; Dorothy, 670; Elizabeth, 863; Henry, 4, 37, 772; John, 379, 554 (2), 671; Katherine, 33; Mary, 554; Susan, 671; Thomas, 40, 670; Sir William, 33; — (Norroy), 350; —, 228, 863.
- Flowers**, Frances, 1222; French, 1222; John, 427; Mary, 427.
- Floyer**, Anthony, 369; Christopher, 299; Elizabeth, 369; Frances, 69; Joan, 299; John G., 1114; Sarah, 1114; Capt. William, 69.
- Flusher**, Joan, 386; Peter, 386.
- Flynton**, Herbert de, 890; Herbert, 894; Margaret de, 890; Margaret, 894.
- Folcott**, Elizabeth, 55; Sir John, 55.
- FOLJAMBE**, 361.
- Foljambe*, 361.
- Foljambe**, Alice, 361, 362; Alveredus, 361; Anne, 361 (2), 362, 363 (2); Avena, 361; Barbara, 363; Benedicta, 361, 362; Bennet, 361; Catherine, 362, 363; Constance, 362; Dorothy, 362; Elizabeth, 361, 363 (2), 683; Emma, 362; Frances, 362, 363 (2), 1324; Sir Francis, Bart., 363; Sir Francis, 363 *n.*, 683, 1324; Francis, 363; Francis F., 972; George, 362 (2); Gilbert, 362; Sir Godfrey, 361 (3), 362 (2), 1020; Godfrey, 362 (5), 363 (2), 1322; Grace, 363; Hellena, 361; Henry, 216, 361, 362 (2); Isabel, 361 (2), 363, 1322; Sir James, 362; James, 362; Jane, 361, 363; Joan, 361 (3), 362 (2); John, 362 (2); Katherine, 362; Lucy, 362; Margaret, 216, 361 (6), 362; Margery, 361; Mary, 299, 361, 362 (2); Lady Mary A., 972; Mary A., 972; Richard, 361, 362; Robert, 361; Roger, 361; Sir Thomas, 363; Thomas, 361 (3), 362; Troth, 362 (2), 1020; —, 299.
- FOLKINGHAM**, 364.
- Folkingham*, 364.
- Folkingham**, Alice, 361 (2); Ann, 364 (2); Edward, 234, 364; Elizabeth, 216, 234, 364 (2); Frances, 364; Isabel, 364 *n.*; James, 364; Jane, 364 (2); Joan, 364; John, 364 (6); Katherine, 364; Margaret, 364 (2); Margery, 364 (2); Mary, 361 (2), 827; Peter, 364; Randolph, 364; Richard, 364; Robert, 364 (2), 827; Thomas, 216, 364 (5); William, 364 (2); —, 364.
- Fooks**, Maria, 283; Thomas B., 283.

- Foote, Phoebe, 482; Samuel, 482.  
 Footit, Alice, 941; —, 941.  
 Footman, Mr., 1116.  
 Forbes, James, Lord, 745; Hon. Mary, 745.  
 Ford, Elizabeth, 585; —, 585.  
 FORDHAM, 365.  
 Fordham, Ann, 365; Dorothy, 365; Francis, 365; Margaret, 365; Michael, 365; Richard, 365 (2); Robert, 365; William, 365 (2).  
 Fordingham, Isabel, 827; Martyn, 827.  
 Fordingg, Isabel, 827; Martyn, 827.  
 Forest, John, 823; Martha, 105; Mary, 823; Miles, 105.  
 Forman, Anne, 885; Edward, 885; Eleanore, 885; Elizabeth, 690; Frances, 1256; Mary, 61; Richard, 1256; Sir William, 690; William, 61, 690.  
 Forsay, John, 285; Mary, 285.  
 FORSETT, 365.  
 Forsett, 365.  
 Forsett, Anne, 186, 365 (3), 366 (2), 655, 907; Augustine, 365; Cecily, 365, 828; Christopher, 365, 655, 907; Edmund, 828; Edward, 136, 180, 301, 355, 365, 366 (2), 601; Elizabeth, 179, 180, 365 (3), 366, 551, 804; Francis, 179, 365; John, 365, 366, 568; Margaret, 568; Mary, 301, 355, 365, 366, 601; Robert, 365 (2); Thomas, 180, 365, 551, 804; —, 365 (2).  
 Forsey, John, 285; Mary, 285.  
 FORSTER, 366.  
 Forster, Anne, 366 (2); Bridget, 366; Elizabeth, 366; George, 366; Hester, 152; Jane, 182; Jenytt, 574; John, 366; Jndith, 366; Lancelot, 366 (2), 444; Mary, 366 (4), 444; Thomas, 182, 366 (2), 452, 574; William, 182; —, 366.  
 Forth, Danet, 310; Dorothy, 1219; Martha, 310; Michael, 1219.  
 Fortham, Margaret, 32 *n.*; —, 32 *n.*  
 Fortrey, James, 42; Susan, 42.  
 FOSTER, 366 (reference to pedigree), 1226.  
 Foster, 1226.  
 Foster, Agnes, 1227; Alexandrina M., 1230; Alice, 523, 976, 1227; Anne, 410, 608, 617, 619, 1226, 1227, 1229 (2), 1230, 1322; Anthony, 523, 1226; Bridget, 1227 (3); Charlotte, 1228; Rev. C. W., 327 *n.*, 550 *n.*; Daniel, 1188, 1226, 1227 (2); Deborah, 1188, 1227; Dorothy, 908; Edward, 258, 410, 1227; Elizabeth, 212, 258, 435, 1227 (5), 1229; Emily M., 1230; Emma, 1227; Etheldred, 1229; Frances, 797, 1148; George, 617, 976, 1226; Giles, 793; Hugh, 1227; Hugh M., 1230; Jane, 1166, 1227, 1228 (2), 1229, 1308; Jephtha, 797, 1148; Joan, 1227; Rev. John, 1228; John, 212, 435, 1226 (2), 1227 (2), 1229; John B., 1227; Joseph, 395, 948, 975, 1124, 1125; Katherine, 1199, 1227; Rev. K., 1228; Leonard, 1322; Levina, 1228, 1229; Levina D., 1229 (2); Margaret, 1109, 1227 (2); Margery, 1226; Maria, 797; Martha, 999, 1228, 1229 (2); Mary, 797, 1148, 1226, 1227 (2), 1228 (4); Matthew, 999; Moses, 1227; Richard, 1226 (2), 1227 (4); Robert, 1226; Rev. Samuel, 608; Samuel, 1228, 1229; Sarah, 1228 (2); Susan, 1228; Susanna, 187; Susanna M., 523, 1230 (2); Rev. Thomas, 1166 (2), 1227, 1228 (2); Thomas, 523, 1226, 1227 (4), 1228, 1229, 1230; Thomas M., 1230; Thomas P., 797; Thomasine, 1226; Rev. William, 1199; William, 1228 (3), 1229 (3); William E., 1229, 1230, 1308; W. E., 523; Mr., 169 *n.*; —, 187, 188, 619, 793, 908, 1109, 1226, 1229.  
 FOTHERBY, 367.  
 Fotherby, 367.  
 Fotherby, Affra, 367; Agnes, 367; Alexander, 368; Ann, 330, 368; Anthony, 367; Cecilia, 368; Cecily, 367; Charles (Dean), 367; Rev. Charles, 367; Charles, 367, 368; Christopher, 368; Dorothy, 368; Elizabeth, 367 (3), 368 (2); Ellen, 368; Francis, 368; Rev. George, 368; George, 368 (5); Helen, 368; Henry, 367; Isabella, 367; Jane, 368, 412; Sir John, 367; Rev. John, 367; John, 367 (2), 368 (3); Katherine, 368; Mabel, 367; Margaret, 367 (2), 368 (3); Margery, 367 (2); Martin (Bishop), 62, 367; Martin, 367, 368; Mary, 62, 367 (2), 368 (3); Meriell, 368; Phoebe, 367; Priscilla, 367; Richard, 367, 368; Robert, 367; Roger, 368; Thomas, 368 (4); —, 330, 367, 368, 412.  
 Foulkes, John, 995; Phillippa, 995.  
 Fountaine, Anne, 487, 1066; John, 1066; Mary, 487; Robert, 487.  
 Fountains, —, 827 (2).  
 Fountayne, Frances M., 1073; John (D.D., Dean), 1073; Theophania de, 154 (2); William de, 154.  
 Fourth, Margaret, 1219; —, 1219.  
 Fowkes, Anne, 461; Elizabeth, 675, 888; Sir Henry, 397; Robert, 675, 888; Trothe, 397; William, 461.  
 Fowle, Elizabeth, 140; Rev. John, 140.  
 FOWLER, 369, 370, 1230.  
 Fowler, Alice, 53; Anne, 53 (2), 95, 370, 371 (2), 379, 611; Rev. Barnardiston F., 1134; Bethia, 96; Daniel, 370, 610; David, 371; Sir Edmund, 53 (3); Edward (Bishop), 95; Edward, 370 (3), 371; Eliza, 1024; Elizabeth, 169, 369 (4), 370 (2), 1230 (2); Esther, 169 (2); George, 369 (2), 1044, 1230 (2); Hnrst, 1230; Jane, 256, 369 (2), 370 (4), 371, 1180, 1304; John, 256, 369 (4), 370 (9), 379, 611, 1036, 1180, 1321; Joseph, 371; Martha, 370; Mary, 369 (2), 370 (2), 583, 1044, 1230 (2); Mildred, 1330; Nicholas, 53; Rebecca, 370; Richard, 369, 370 (2), 371; Robert (Archbishop), 370, 1230, 1330; Robert, 369, 370 (4), 1304; Samuel, 370; Sarah, 369 (2), 370 (2), 1321; Stephen, 369, 1230; Susanna, 610; Thomas, 169, 370; Timothy, 96; William, 1024; —, 370 (6), 371 (2), 585 (2), 1134, 1230.  
 Fowlit, Eleanor, 154; Robert, 154.  
 Fox, Anne, 618 *n.*; Bridget, 1157 (2); Catherine, 1162; Charles, 229; Christian, 749; Edward, 1070; Edward L. (M.D.), 1162; Elizabeth, 440, 896, 1055, 1070, 1074; Elizabeth C., 229; Francis, 195; Grace, 1281; Henry, Lord Holland, 749; Joane, 506; John, 1005, 1074, 1157, 1281; John W., 1301; Katherine, 1005; Lettice, 126; Margaret, 342; Mary, 156, 463, 1089, 1281, 1301; Richard (Bishop), 795; Richard, 463; Roger, 1055; Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, 749; Sir Stephen, 749; Thomas, 156, 1089, 1281; William, 1281; —, 126, 195, 342, 407 *n.*, 506, 896, 1281.  
 Foxcroft, Elizabeth, 1071; George, 1071.  
 Foxley, Anne, 857; John, 368; Margaret, 368; —, 857.  
 Foxon, Charles, 722; Clarissa, 722; John, 115, 722; Maria, 722; Mary, 115, 722; —, 722.

- Framlingham, Sir Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94.  
 Frampton, Anne, 1091; Barbara, 489; —, 489, 1091.
- FRANCIS, 371, 373, 1231, 1232.
- Francis, Agnes, 1232 (2); Alice, 1231 (3), 1232; Anna H., 373; Anne, 187, 371 (2), 372 (2), 1231 (2), 1232; Anthony, 1232; Audrey, 371; Bridget, 329 *n.*; Catherine, 371, 372; Charles C., 372; Charles S., 372; Charlotte P., 373; C. Wyatt, 372; C. W., 373; Edward, 1232; Eliza, 372; Elizabeth, 371, 373, 1231 (4); Frances, 371 (2), 372, 373, 1231; Frances L., 373; Francis T., 372; Grace, 203, 372 (2); Grace M., 373; Harriet, 372; Henry, 1232; Hermon, 1231 (2); Hugh, 612; Isabel, 1231, 1232 (2); Rev. James, 372; James, 203, 371, 372 (2), 373 *n.*, 1232 (2); Jane, 373 *n.*; Jenett, 1077; Rev. John, 373, 1232; John, 329 *n.*, 371 (4), 372 (3), 373 (5), 373 *n.* (3), 1231 (8), 1232 (4), 1232 *n.*; Katherine, 1231; Margaret, 139, 1231; Martha, 373; Martin, 1232 (2); Mary, 371 (4), 372 (2), 373 (3), 1096, 1231, 1232; Rev. Nicholas, 1232; Nicholas, 373 *n.*; Patrick, 372; Phillis, 612; Rachel, 371, 373, 1232; Richard, 187, 373 *n.*, 1231, 1232; Robert, 372, 1231 (2); Sophia, 372; Susan, 1232; Susanna, 1231; Theodosia, 372; Theodosia E., 372; Thomas, 373, 373 *n.*, 1231 (2); William, 373, 373 *n.*, 1232; Wyatt (Dean), 371; Rev. Wyatt, 371, 372; Wyatt, 371, 372, 1096, 1231, 1232 *n.*; —, 139, 371, 372 (4), 373 (2), 1231 (2), 1232 (3).
- Franck, Isabel, 374; Thomas, 374.
- Frank, Joanna, 90; Sir William, 90.
- FRANKE, 374.
- Franke*, 374.
- Franke, Alianore, 374; Deborah, 842; Elizabeth, 374; Grace, 953; Isabel, 374; John, 374; Robert, 842; Thomas, 374; Sir William, 374 (2), 953 (2); —, 374.
- Frankland, Margaret, 68; Sir Thomas, 68; William, 68.
- FRANKLIN, 1232.
- Franklin, Abraham, 1232, 1233; Amy, 1233; Anne, 1233 (2), 1234; Catherine A., 1233, 1302; Catherine E., 1233; Edith, 1233; Eleanor A., 1234; Eleanor I., 1234; Elizabeth, 1233 (2), 1234; Emily, 1233; Emma M., 1233; Frances, 1233; Francis, 1232 (4); Hannah, 1156, 1233, 1234, 1265, 1265 *n.*; Henrietta, 1234; Henrietta W., 1114; Henry, 1234; Isabella, 282, 1234; James, 1233; Jane, 936, 1233, 1234; Sir John, 1114, 1156, 1234, 1265; John, 1233 (3); Kate, 1233; Margaret M., 1233; Mary, 1232, 1233 (4), 1234; Ralph, 1232; Richard, 936; Sarah, 1232, 1233 (2), 1234; Susanna, 1233; Thomas, 1232, 1265, 1265 *n.*; Thomas A., 1233; William, 1232; Sir Willingham, 1233, 1302; Willingham, 282, 1114, 1156, 1233 (4), 1265 *n.*; —, 1233.
- Franklyn, Francis, 1280; Sir John, 1280.
- Franks, William, 334; —, 334.
- Fraser, Anne, 489; Catherine, 634; Lieut.-Gen. John, 634; Sir Peter, Bart., 489.
- Frechville, Elizabeth, 956; Sir Peter, 956.
- Freeman, Anne, 169, 731; Barbara, 1117; Catherine, 699; Dorothy, 571, 992; Elizabeth, 759; Jane, 1187; John, 169, 731, 1187; Rev. Lawrence, 178, 571, 992; Margaret, 178; Mary, 510; Robert, 1117; William, 699; —, 510, 759.
- FREESTON, 374.
- Freeston, Anne, 195, 374, 375 (2); Elizabeth, 375 (2); Faith, 375; Frances, 375 (4), 813, 1102; Francis, 375; Gamaliel, 374, 374 *n.*; George, 374 (2), 535; Grace, 375 (2); John, 374; Margery, 374 (2), 375; Mary, 374, 375 (3), 535; Matthew, 375; Richard, 374 (2); Robert (M.D.), 375; Robert, 195, 374 (2), 375 (2), 813; Samuel, 374 *n.*; Susan, 374; Susanna, 374, 375; Thomas, 375 (3); Troth, 375 (2); —, 1102.
- Freeth, Daniel, 941; Fanny, 941.
- Freke, Elizabeth, 190; John, 190.
- French, Elizabeth, 636; George, 980; Jane, 980; John, 15; Margaret, 15; Richard, 636; Sarah E., 1095; Thomas (D.D.), 1095; Thomas, 15.
- Freschville, Elizabeth, 508, 1021; Frances, 508; Peter, 508, 1021.
- Fretwell, Elizabeth, 187; Francis, 187; —, 188.
- Freville, Anne, 623; John, 623.
- Frewall, Anne, 599; John, 599.
- Friskene, Agnes, 266; Raphe, 266.
- FRISKNEY, 376.
- Friskney*, 376.
- Friskney, Alice, 376; Anne, 376 (2), 377; Anthony, 377, 377 *n.*; Bridget, 376; Eleanor, 376 (2), 815; Elizabeth, 376 (2), 377 (2), 377 *n.* (2); Grace, 376 (2); Hugh, 376; Isabel, 376, 1203; Jane, 376 (3), 923; Joan, 135, 376; John, 317, 376 (3); Katherine, 376 (2); Margaret, 376, 377; Mary, 376; Mildred, 317, 376 (2), 377 (4); Richard, 376 (4), 815, 923; Robert, 376; Sir Thomas, 376, 1203; Thomas, 376 (3), 377; Sir William, 135; William, 376 (2); —, 376 (2), 377.
- Frome, Isabella, 698; John, 698.
- Frost, Margaret, 1227; William, 1227.
- Frotheringham, John, 1230; Susanna M., 1230.
- Frow, Anne, 575; Robert, 575.
- Fry, John, 231; Margaret, 231.
- Fulbeck, Alice, 1157; Elizabeth, 1157; Mary, 3; Thomas, 3; —, 1157.
- Fulhurst, Rev. Anthony, 723; Mary, 723.
- Fuller, Elizabeth, 60, 89; Hugh, 60; Robert, 89; Bishop, 390.
- Fullwood, Anne, 553; Awdley, 553; Christopher, 553; Elizabeth, 553; George, 553; Mary, 553 (2); —, 793 (2).
- Fulmer, John, 841; Margaret, 841.
- FULNETBY, 377.
- Fulnetby*, 377.
- Fulnetby, Alice, 377, 379; Ann, 377, 378 (2), 379 (2); Barbara, 378; Bridget, 379; Christopher, 378; Eleanor, 378; Elinor, 378; Elizabeth, 378 (7), 379 (2), 417, 670, 762, 849 (2), 870, 915; Geoffrey, 378; Gerrard, 379; Godfrey, 378; Grace, 378; Henry, 378 (2); Isabel, 379, 999; Jane, 16, 178, 378 (4), 379 (2), 486, 777, 999; Sir Jeffrey, 377; Jeffrey, 377; Joan, 378, 379; Sir John, 377; John, 377 (2), 378 (6), 379, 422, 614, 849, 915, 999, 1122; Katherine, 378; Margaret, 378 (3), 379, 422, 614, 1122, 1205, 1207; Marmaduke, 378; Mary, 271, 377 (2), 378 (2); Mand, 377, 378; Sir Thomas, 762; Thomas, 271, 377 (2), 378 (3); Sir Vincent, 178, 378, 670, 777, 870, 1205, 1207; Vincent, 16, 486; William, 378 (4); —, 377 (2), 378 (3), 417.
- Ful-ton, Christopher, 3; —, 3.
- Fulstone, Dorothy, 675.

FULSTOW, 379.  
 Fulstow, Alice, 379; Amy, 181, 379; Ann, 182, 379; Dorothy, 182, 379, 675 (2), 848; Elizabeth, 379 (2); Isabel, 379; John, 379 (2); Margaret, 379; Peregrine, 182, 379, 675; Richard, 181, 379 (2), 675, 848; Robert, 379 (2); Thomas, 379; —, 922 (2).  
 Fulthorpe, —, 59 (2).  
 Fulwar, Margaret, 892; Richard, 892.  
 Furness, Anne, 1140; —, 1140.  
 Furnival, Gerard de, 167; Lora or Loretha de, 167.  
 Fyckley, —, 517 (2).  
 Fydeil, Elizabeth, 1163, 1296; Samuel R., 1163; Thomas, 1296.  
 FYNES or FIENNES, 380.  
 Fynes or Fiennes, Ann, 64; Bridget, 1206; Catherine, 310; Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 64, 1206; Sir Edward, 262, 301, 380, 1033; Elizabeth, Countess of, 380, 1206; Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 685; Sir Francis, 380; Francis, 380; Henry, Earl of Lincoln, 262, 380, 494; Sir Henry, 494, 685; Henry, 310; Katherine, Countess of Lincoln, 380; Katherine, 1033; Mary, 262, 301, 380; Norreys, 685; Priscilla, 380; Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, 380.  
 Fynes *alias* Clinton, Sir Edward, 380; Elizabeth, 1089; Sir Francis, 380; Francis, 380; Henry, 1089; Mary, 380; Priscilla, 380.  
 Fysher, Ellen, 1186; John, 1186; Margery, 1186.  
 Fyshe, Margaret, 92; William, 92.  
 Fyche, *see* Fitch.

## G

Gabbitus, Austin, 139; Dorothy, 139.  
 GACE, 381.  
 Gacc, 381.  
 Gace, Abigail, 381; Anne, 168, 381, 382; Eliza, 382; Elizabeth, 164, 381 (3), 382 (4); Rev. Frederick A., 382; Grace, 381 (2), 382; Grant-ham, 381, 382; Joseph, 185, 381 (3), 382 (3); Rev. Langley, 381, 382; Langley, 164, 168, 381 (3), 382 (3); Longley, 382; Lounisa, 382; Mary, 381, 382; Mildred, 382; Naomi, 185, 381 (2); Rosamond, 382; Susan, 381, 382; Thomas, 382; —, 381, 382.  
 Gadbury, Ellen, 408; Magdalena, 25; Margaret, 25; Richard, 25; —, 408.  
 Gainsby, Sir John, 542; —, 542.  
 Gainsford, Henry, 567; Katherine, 567.  
 Galby, Margaret, 231; William, 231.  
 Gale, Anne, 226, 540, 1067; Elizabeth, 935; George, 637; John, 1067; Katherine, 637; Mary, 934; Robert, 934; Thomas (Dean), 935; —, 226, 540.  
 Galle, Jane, 575; William, 575.  
 Galley, Anne, 1039; John, 1039.  
 Gallicus, Austen, 139; Dorothy, 139.  
 Galloway, Anne, 1250; John, 1250.  
 Gally, Katherine, 599; Richard, 599.  
 Gamble, Richard, 235; Susanna, 235.  
 Gamble *alias* Bowyear, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.  
 Gamlun, Col. Adrian, 1270; Bridget, 1317; Jane, 1106, 1138; Sir John, 1317; John, 604; Margaret, 604; Sir Matthew, 1106, 1138; Sybilla, 1270; —, 382.  
 Gamon, Mildred, 235; —, 235.  
 Gandall, Bridget, 994; Samuel, 994.

Gandolfi, Dorothy, 914; Count, 914.  
 GANNOCK, 383 (2), 385.  
 Gannock, 383.  
 Gannock, Agnes, 385; Avice, 385 *n.*; Barbara, 384; Christopher, 385; Edward, 384 (5); Elizabeth, 383, 385 (2); Ellen, 385 *n.*; Faith, 384, 825; Gregory, 383, 384 (2); Jane, 383 (2), 384, 445, 520; Joan, 383, 384; John, 383 (2), 384 (5), 385 (2), 385 *n.* (2); Joshua, 384; Katherine, 118, 383; Marie, 383; Martha, 383; Mary, 384 (3); Posthumus, 383; Rachel, 383; Reginald, 383; Richard, 384, 385; Robert, 383 (2), 384 (9); Sara, 385; Susan, 384, 385; Susanna, 385; Thomas, 383, 384 (5), 385, 385 *n.*, 1292; Troth, 384; Ursula, 383, 384 (2); Capt. William, 384; William, 118, 383 (5), 384 (4), 385 *n.* (2), 445, 520 (2), 825; —, 383, 385.  
 Gaut, Robert de, 761; —, 761.  
 Gaps, Mary, 327; —, 327.  
 Gardener, Jane, 593; John, 593 (2); Mary, 593; Rose, 593.  
 Gardiner, Agnes, 337; Anne, 79, 337, 1282; Elizabeth, 192; Faith, 173; Henry, 173; Mary, 5; Onslow, 733; Rebecca, 1165; Sir Richard, 5; Susanna, 533, 733; Sir Thomas, 1165; Thomas, 192; William, 79, 337; —, 533, 1282.  
 GARDNER, 385.  
 Gardner, 385.  
 Gardner, Ambrose, 386 (2), 387; Aune, 385, 386 (2), 387 (2); Bridgett, 155, 386; Cecily, 155, 386; Christopher, 385; Dorothy, 386; Edmond, 385, 386; Eleanor, 385; Elizabeth, 386 (3); Faith, 386, 387; Frances, 386; George, 386; Gervase, 386, 387 (2); Giles, 385; Henry, 385, 386 (2), 387; Isabel, 386 (2); Joan, 386 (2); John, 385, 386 (2); Katherine, 386, 661; Mabel, 385; Margaret, 387 (2); Mary, 386 (3); Maud, 386 (2); Mildred, 376; Philip, 155, 386; Ralph, 386; Rebecca, 387; Richard, 385 (2); Robert, 386; Stephen (Bishop), 385; Susan, 386; Susanna, 387; Sir Thomas, 385 (2); Thomas, 385, 386 (4), 387; Troth, 386; Ursula, 387; William, 155, 376, 385, 386 (3); Rt. Hon. Lord, 1210; —, 386, 661, 791 (2).  
 Gare, Jane, 1040; —, 1040.  
 Gargrave, Jane, 1063; Mary, 229; Sir Richard, 229; Sir Thomas, 1063.  
 Garland, Anne, 980, 1085, 1171; Faith, 258, 609; Frances, 994; John, 258, 994; Nathaniel, 1171; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 609, 1085; Robert, 980.  
 Garlicke, Elizabeth, 399; Thomas, 399.  
 Garnett, —, 378 (2).  
 Garneys, Elizabeth, 1123; John, 1123.  
 Garnham, Katherine, 240; Roger, 240.  
 GARNON, 387.  
 Garnon, 387.  
 Garnon, Agnes, 387; Anne, 387 (3); Elizabeth, 387 (3), 426; Jane, 387; John, 387; Margaret, 387 (2); Mary, 387 (2); Rev. Richard, 387; Richard, 387; Sarah, 387; William, 387 (3).  
 Garrard, Anne, 102, 816; Elizabeth, 84; Jane, 816; Sir John, Bart., 84; Sir John, 448, 816; Ursula, 448; Sir William, 102.  
 Garratt, Judith, 810; Mary, 245; William, 245, 810.  
 GARRETT, 388.

- Garrett, Anne, 388 (2), 804; Elizabeth, 388 (2); James, 804; Judith, 388; Margaret, 388, 1071; Mary, 388 (2); Rebecca, 984; Stephen, 388 (2), 1071; Thomas, 388 (2); William, 388; —, 984.
- Garside *or* Garsyde. Isabell, 145 (2); James, 145; —, 145.
- Garthorpe, Elizabeth, 298; —, 298.
- GARTHWAITE, 388.
- Garthwaite*, 388, 394 *n.*
- Garthwaite, Agnes, 389; Anna, 389; Anna M., 391; Anne, 390 (2), 391, 392; Benjamin, 389, 390; Danbye, 391 (2); Dorothy, 206, 390, 391; Edward, 389, 390, 392 (2), 393; Edward H., 393; Edward J., 393; Eleazer, 389, 391; Elenor, 391; Elianor, 390; Elinora, 391; Eliza, 393; Elizabeth, 389 (2), 391, 392 (3); Elizabeth D., 394; Ellen, 52, 389 (3), 1142; Elliner, 389; Emily, 393; Rev. Ephraim, 206, 390 (2), 391; Ephraim, 391 (3); Fanny, 392, 393 (2); Fanny T., 394; Frederick W., 393; George, 393; Georgiana, 393 (2); Helen, 389, 390; Helena, 389 (2); Jane, 392 (2), 393; John D., 392, 393; John G., 393; Maria, 393; Mary, 391 (3), 392; Rev. Miles, 206, 389 (3), 1142; Nathaniel, 391, 392 (2); Samuel, 390; Sophia, 394; Sophia J., 393; Susanna, 391 (3), 393; Rev. Thomas, 389, 390; Thomas, 390 (3), 392 (2); Timothy, 389 (2); Walter, 393; Walter H., 393; Mr., 390; —, 52, 388 (2), 391.
- Gartringbridge, Sir John, 630; —, 630.
- Garton. Alice, 396; Francis, 74; Joan, 74; Thomas, 396.
- Gascaryk. Elizabeth, 154; Johana, 154; William, 154.
- Gascoigne. Alice, 715, 859; Beatrice, 956; Dorothy, 957; Elizabeth, 946, 1020; Francis, 1020; John, 715; Margaret, 956; Mary, 1273; Theodosia, 540; Sir William, 859, 946, 956, 957; William, 956; —, 540, 1273.
- Gaskrike, Elizabeth, 762; John, 762; Richard, 762.
- GATES, 395.
- Gates*, 395.
- Gates, Alice, 542; Edward, 395; Elizabeth, 395 (2), 395 *n.*, 825; Sir Henry, 395; Henry, 395, 825; Lucy, 395 (2); Robert, 395 *n.*; —, 345 (2), 395, 542.
- Gatewood, Elizabeth, 1314; Stephen, 1314.
- Gaton, —, 128 (2).
- Gaudy, Jane, 1165; Thomas, 1165.
- Gaule, Jonathan, 359; Susanna, 359.
- Gaunte, Amy, 567; Elizabeth, 567 (2).
- Gavell, Thomas, 267; Thomasine, 267.
- Gawthorpe. Isabella, 634; —, 634.
- Gay, Elizabeth, 1093; Rev. George, 1093.
- Gayton, Reginald, 444; —, 444.
- Gedde, Harriet, 977; Rev. Joseph, 977.
- GEDNEY, 395 (2), 1234.
- Gedney*, 395.
- Gedney, Agnes, 395; Alice, 396 (3); Andrew, 396 (2), 397, 890; Anna, 396; Anne, 395, 396, 828; Arthur, 395 *n.*; Dorothy, 396, 890, 1234; Edmund, 395; Edward, 397; Elizabeth, 396 (2), 397 (2), 818; Frances, 395, 396, 397; Francis, 395; George, 396 (4), 1234 (2); Harry, 396; Henry, 395 (3), 397; Isabel, 396, 421; Jane, 395 *n.*, 396; Joan, 396; John, 396 (7), 397 (2), 421, 828; Katherine, 396 (2), 397, 1234 *n.*; Martha, 397; Mary, 395 (2), 396 (3), 397 (2), 524, 918; Miles, 395; Nicholas, 395, 397, 1234, 1234 *n.* (2); Olive, 397 (2); Pattersou, 1260; Richard, 233, 396 (2), 397 (2), 524, 600, 658, 818, 1234 *n.*; Robert, 395, 396 (3), 1234 *n.*; Rose, 396, 397 (2), 600; Sarah, 395; Simon, 395; Susan, 233, 397; Susanna, 395, 397, 658; Thomas, 395, 396, 397 (2); Trothe, 397; William, 395 (2), 396 (2), 397 (2), 918, 1234, 1234 *n.*; —, 395, 1234 (2), 1260.
- Gee, Elizabeth, 275, 478; Katherine, 477; Sir Thomas, 477, 478; William, 275.
- Gell, Eleanor L., 1234; Rev. John P., 1234.
- GELSON, 398.
- Gelson, Alice, 1058; Anne, 398; Cecily, 1136; Eleanor, 398 (2), 889; Elizabeth, 398, 657; Ellen, 632; Joan, 801; Lionel, 398; Lucy, 353; Mary, 398; Richard, 398 (2), 632, 889; R., 1058; Skipwith, 398, 657; William, 353; —, 801, 1136.
- Gelston, Anne, 10; John, 10.
- Gentle, Anne, 1119; Judith, 49, 521; Stephen, 521; Thomas, 49; —, 979 (2), 979 *n.*
- George, Mary, 290; Robert, 290.
- Gerard, Alice, 824; Anne, 1043; Isabella, 884; John, 275 (2); Martha, 275 (3); Robert, 1043; Sir Thomas, 48, 824, 884; Mr., 22; —, 48.
- GERING, 398.
- Gering*, 398.
- Gering, Alexander, 336, 398; Anne, 398 (3); Dionis, 398; Dorothy, 902; Elizabeth, 336, 398 (2); Ellen, 398; George, 398; Henry, 398; Jenytt, 398; Joan, 398; Katherine, 398 (3); Margaret, 398 (2); Peter, 398 (2); Richard, 398 (3); Stockdale, 398; Thomas, 398; —, 398, 902.
- Gery, Jane, 1178; Robert, 1178.
- Getton, —, 526 (2), 799 (2).
- Geyton, Elizabeth, 582, 870; Robert, 582; —, 870.
- Ghosley, J. D., 394; Maud A., 394.
- GIBBON, 399.
- Gibbon*, 399.
- Gibbon, Alfred W., 400; Anne, 399 (3), 801; Anthony, 164, 233, 399 (2), 400 (5); Edmund, 399; Edward, 399, 400; Eleanor, 400; Eliza, 400; Elizabeth, 132, 164, 399 (3), 400 (7); Francis, 400; George, 132, 399 (4); Godfrey, 400; Grace, 399, 400; Helen, 164, 233, 400; Hester, 399; Isabell, 399; Isabella, 399; Jane, 399; Joan, 399 (2); Rev. John, 400; John, 399 (3), 400 (6), 801; Margaret, 400 (2); Mary, 399 (3), 400 (3); Samuel, 400; Stephen, 400; Thomasine, 228; William, 399 (2), 400 (2); —, 228, 400.
- Gibbs, Elizabeth, 878; Esther, 462; Sir Henry, 462; Jaue, 703; John, 878; Mary, 702, 703; William, 702, 703.
- GIBSON, 401.
- Gibson, Anne, 311, 401; Dorothy, 401; Edmund (Bishop), 311; Eleanor, 400; Elizabeth, 401, 811; Ellen, 115; Emma, 401; Gervase, 115; Isabel, 401; Jane, 278; Margaret, 61, 401, 890; Mary, 970; Richard, 401; Robert, 192, 401 (2); Rose, 192; Sarah, 537; Thomas, 61, 401, 537, 890; William, 400, 401, 970.
- GIBTHORPE, 401.
- Gibthorpe*, 401.
- Gibthorpe, Agnes, 1105; Alice, 631; Cecilia,

- 401; Katherine, 945; Margaret, 401, 803; Thomas, 401, 631, 803, 1105; Sir William, 945; William, 401 (2).
- Gideford, John, 54; Mary, 54.
- Gifford, Hon. Edgar, 1157; Mary, 1157.
- Gilberd, Eleanor, 259; John, 259.
- GILBERT, 1235.
- Gilbert, Abel, 1236 (2); Agnes, 1235 (2); Alice, 1235 (3), 1236; Anne, 1236; Barbara, 1235; Dorothy, 960; Elizabeth, 1235, 1236 (2); Ellen, 1236; George, 1236 (2); Grace, 1236; Isabel, 1235 (4); James, 1235; Jenett, 1235; Joan, 1235 (5); John, 1235 (7); Katherine, 1236 (2); Mary, 1236 (2); Michael, 1235 (2), 1236 (2); Reginald, 1235 (3); Richard, 960, 1236 (4); Robert, 1235, 1236 (2); Ruth, 1236; Sarah, 1236 (2); Sheppard, 1236; Susan, 1235; Susanna, 1296; Thomas, 1235 (3), 1236 (3), 1236 n.; William, 1235, 1236 (5), 1236 n.; Winifred, 1235; —, 1235 (2), 1236 (2), 1296.
- Gilbert-Day, Catherine M., 107; Rev. John, 107.
- Gilborne, Ann, 821; Sir Nicholas, 821; William, 821.
- GILBY, 401, 1237.
- Gilby, 401.
- Gilby, Agnes, 29, 208, 401, 403, 412, 902, 1237 (2); Alice, 1237 (2); Anne, 492 (2), 403 (2), 412; Anthony, 402; Charles, 402; Cicely, 1237; Eden, 1237; Edward, 402, 403, 1237; Elizabeth, 151, 356, 401, 402 (5), 403, 454, 678, 1237 (2); Ellen, 1062; Faith, 402; Frances, 403 (2); Sir George, 356, 402; George, 401, 402 (2), 412, 454; Jane, 402; John, 80, 208, 401, 402 (4), 403, 1062, 1074, 1237 (8); Lyon, 1237 (2); Magdalen, 402, 1074; Margaret, 80, 402, 403, 576; Martha, 402; Mary, 402 (3), 403 (2); Richard, 1237 (2); Robert, 403; Ruth, 1289; Simon, 1237 (2); Susan, 403; Thomas, 151, 402 (3), 403; Thurstan, 402; Tristram, 402; William, 402 (2), 403 (2), 678, 1237, 1289; —, 29, 576, 902, 1237.
- GILDON, 403.
- Gildon, Agnes, 403; Alice, 403; Elizabeth, 403, 404, 560, 681; Faith, 403; Frances, 403; Francis, 403; George, 404; Jane, 403, 404, 560; John, 403 (2), 404; Margaret, 404; Martin, 404, 560, 681; Michael, 404; Richard, 403 (2), 404; Robert, 403; Thomas, 403, 849, 901; William, 403, 404; —, 403 (2), 849, 901.
- Gill, Ann, 482; Ralph, 482.
- Gilliat, Elizabeth, 1024; Maria, 1184; —, 1024, 1184.
- Gilliot, Sir John, 580; Maude, 580.
- Gillott, Elizabeth, 5; Robert, 5.
- Gillyne, John, 787; Margery, 787.
- Gilman, Anne, 307; John, 307.
- Gilmore, Annie L., 1210; Henry, 1210.
- Girdham, George, 1320; Maria, 1320.
- GIRLINGTON, 404.
- Girlington, 404.
- Girlington, Anne, 176, 404 (3), 405, 794, 851, 1322; Anthony, 405 (2), 512; Dorothy, 1125; Elizabeth, 405 (2); Isabel, 404, 405, 512, 556, 1017, 1020; Jane, 404; Katherine, 398, 404, 405; Margaret, 698; Nicholas, 176, 398, 404 (3), 405, 698, 794, 851, 1125, 1322; Robert, 556; Susan, 904; William, 404 (3), 405 (3), 904, 1017, 1020; —, 166 (2), 421 (2), 904.
- Gladwin, Dorothy, 126; Frances, 126; Major-Gen. Henry, 126; Henry, 126.
- Gladwyn, Anne, 919; Ellen, 920.
- Glanville, Anne, 1085; Joseph, 1085.
- Glaphthorne, Faith, 474; Thomas, 474.
- Glascok, Abigail, 768; Thomas, 768.
- Glascok, Emmeline, 918; Henry, 918.
- Glemham, Anne, 283; Elizabeth, 283; Sir Henry, 283 (2).
- Glene, Catherine, 499, 1137; John, 499, 1137.
- GLOVER, 405, 744.
- Glover, Alice, 959; Elizabeth, 744, 778; Ellen, 1186; John, 744; Rev. J. D., 1095; Laura, 405, 744; Margery, 1186; Mary, 13, 405 (2), 744 (2); Col. Phillips, 744; Phillips, 405 (2), 744, 778; Rebecca, 405, 744; Richard, 13, 16, 744; Robert, 959, 1186; Sophia, 1095; —, 405 (2), 744 (4), 778.
- Glynne, Edward, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Sir John, 21; Mary, 21; Penelope, 22; Sir William, Bart., 22.
- Goade, Elizabeth, 486; Dr., 486.
- Goake, Elizabeth, 1036; John, 1036.
- Goakman, Lieut. Richard, 372; Theodosia, 372.
- Goard, Elizabeth, 486; Dr., 486.
- Goate, Edward, 96; Mary, 96.
- Goband, John, 840; Juliana, 840.
- Goche, Alice, 263; Avise, 385; Elizabeth, 1010; Matthew, 263.
- Godbold, Anne, 54; John, 54.
- Goddard, Alice, 480; Edward, 543; Frances, 105; Joan, 149; Mary, 145; Robert, 330; Thomas, 105; Walter, 149, 480; William, 145; —, 330.
- GODFREY, 405.
- Godfrey, Abigail, 407; Ann, 318; Barbara, 406 (2), 847; Bridget, 405, 406; Cyprian, 405 (2); Dorothy, 405, 406; Edward, 406; Elizabeth, 406, 407; Frances, 406, 407; Francis, 407; Griselda, 406; Henry, 318; James, 407; Jane, 406, 407, 748; Joan, 406; John, 407; Joseph, 406 (3), 1089; Julian, 406; Katherine, 1089; Margaret, 406; Mary, 406, 407 (2); Mildred, 406 (2), 1088; Richard, 405; Thomas, 406, 407 (3), 748; William, 406 (4), 407, 847, 1088; Willoughby, 406 (3); —, 91 (2).
- Godsalve, Bridget, 405; Thomas, 405.
- Goe, Field F., 1135; Mary J., 1135.
- Goldesborough, John, 118; Lucia, 118.
- Goldfinch, Grace, 376; John, 376.
- Golding, Ann, 1263; Mary, 94; Thomas, 94; —, 1263.
- Goldingham, Bridget, 599; Joyce, 301, 987; Thomas, 301, 599, 987.
- Goldsmid, Elizabeth, 637; —, 637.
- Goldsmith, Hugh, 108; Jane, 108.
- Goldsmyth, Collet, 1197; —, 1197.
- Goldwell, Alice, 780; Jane, 32; John, 32; Rose, 1123; —, 780, 1123.
- Goles, Bridget, 831; Thomas, 831.
- Gonson, Benjamin, 305; Ursula, 305.
- GONVILLE, 407.
- Gonville, Anne, 407 n.; Bridget, 407; Elizabeth, 407 (2), 855, 1221; Frances, 125, 407 (3); John, 125; Sarah, 187, 407; Thomas, 407, 1221; William, 187, 407 (3), 855; —, 407.
- GOOCH, 408.
- Gooch, 408.
- Gooch, Alice, 409 (2); Anne, 408, 409 (2), 452; Anthony, 408; Barnaby (LL.D.), 408; Bar-



- naby, 408 (2), 409 (2), 452; Elizabeth, 408 (2), 409; Ellen, 408; Frances, 408, 409; Francis, 408; Geoffrey, 408 (3); Henry, 408; Hugh, 408; Jane, 408; Jeffrey, 409; John, 408, 409 (3); Judith, 408; Katherine, 409; Margaret, 408; Margery, 408; Mary, 408 (2), 409; Mathew, 408 (2), 409 (2); Maud, 408 (2); Pascha, 408, 409; Ralph, 408 (2); Richard, 408; Robert, 408 (2), 409 (2); Susanna, 284; Thomas, 408, 409 (2); William, 408, 409; —, 284.
- GOOD, 409.**  
*Good, 409.*
- Good, Anna, 410; Anne, 410; Barbara, 410; Dorothy, 410; Elianor, 409; Elizabeth, 410 (3), 759; Helen, 288; Helena, 410; Isabella, 410; John, 288, 409, 410, 759; Margaret, 410; Mary, 410; Richard, 410 (2); Robert, 410; Samuel, 410; Sarah, 410; Thomas, 410 (3); William, 409, 410 (5); —, 410 (3), 670 (2).**
- Goodall, Margaret, 754; —, 754.**
- Goodbarn, Anne, 1319; William, 1319.**
- Goodburne, Mary, 642; Thomas, 642.**
- Goodchild, Isabella, 1325; John, 1325.**
- Gooderidge, John, 178; Margaret, 178.**
- GOODHALL, 410.**  
*Goodhall, 410.*
- Goodhall, Alice, 996; Anne, 411; Charles, 411 (2); Dorothy, 411; Edmund B., 411; Edmund R., 411; Elizabeth, 410, 411 (2); George, 411; Grace, 411 (2); Hannah, 411 (2); James, 411; John, 411 (3); Mary, 411 (6); Robert, 410 (2), 411 (5), 996; Rose, 410; Sarah, 411; Susanna, 411; Thomas, 411; William, 411 (5).**
- GOODHAND, 412.**  
*Goodhand, 412.*
- Goodhand, Agnes, 403, 412; Andrew, 412 (2), 413, 965; Anne, 412 (4), 413, 414 n., 1003, 1046, 1097; Rev. Charles, 414; Charles, 412, 413 (2), 414, 911; Christopher, 413, 414; Deborah, 412; Dorothy, 413, 414 (2); Edmund, 412; Edward, 412, 413, 414 (2); Elizabeth, 412, 413 (3), 414; Ellen, 412 (2); Faith, 413, 672; Frances, 413; Francis, 413; George, 413, 672; Hannah, 414 (4); Isabella, 412; Jane, 412 (2), 413 (2), 472, 474; Joane, 412, 480; John, 412 (2), 413 (4), 414 (2); Judith, 413, 458, 1252; Lettice, 414; Lucilla, 413; Magdalen, 412, 413, 672; Margaret, 412 (2), 413 (2), 965; Marmaduke, 413 (2); Mary, 413 (4), 672, 911; Nicholas, 413 (2), 458, 1252; Rachel, 412; Ralph, 480; Ruth, 412, 413; Sarah, 414 (2); Thomas, 412 (5), 413, 414 (2), 472, 474; William, 403, 412 (5), 413 (4), 458, 672 (2), 1003, 1046; —, 413, 414, 1097.**
- Gooding, Isabella, 825; Richard, 825.**
- GOODMAN, 414.**
- Goodman, Agnes, 415; Anne, 414; Eleanor, 1279; Elizabeth, 353 (2), 414 (2), 415 (4); Everard, 353, 414, 415; Frances, 415 (2); Francis, 213; George, 415; John, 415 (3); Lawrence, 353, 414, 415 (2); Margaret, 414, 415; Mary, 213, 415 (2); Thomas, 414; Valentine, 415 (2); William, 415 (3), 1279; —, 414 (2).**
- Goodrich, Edward, 306; Frances, 306.**
- Goodriche, Katherine, 698; William, 698.**
- GOODRICKE, 415.**  
*Goodricke, 415.*
- Goodricke, Aldborough, 417, 580; Alice, 169, 337, 415; Anne, 262, 416 (2); Audrey, 416; Catherine, 417; Christopher, 417; Clare, 417; Dorothy, 415, 416 (2); Edward, 416 (3), 749, 1204; Elizabeth, 378, 416 (3), 417 (3); Frances, 416; Sir Francis, 417; Sir Henry, 417; Henry, 262, 417, 580; Hester, 416, 417; Jane, 196, 416 (2), 417; Sir John, Bart., 417; John, 196, 415 (2), 416, 417 (3), 756, 1204; Judith, 416; Katherine, 416, 417, 749; Lyon, 416 (2), 853; Margaret, 416, 417 (2), 1000; Martha, 756; Mary, 417; Mathew, 417; Muriel, 417; Nathaniel, 416; Richard, 169, 337, 415 (2), 416 (3), 417 (4); Robert, 416; Sarah, 417; Savile, 417; Thomas (Bishop), 416; Thomas, 416, 417; William, 378, 416 (2), 417 (2); Winifred, 416 (2), 853; —, 415, 416 (3), 417 (2), 799 (2), 1000, 1204.**
- Goodspeed, Ursula, 62; —, 62.**
- Goodwin, Anne, 26, 1102; Thomas, 1102; Timothy (Archbishop), 26.**
- GOODWYN, 418.**
- Goodwyn, Alice, 418; Elizabeth, 418; Frances, 418; Rev. John, 418 (2); John, 418 (2); Katherine, 418 (2); Mary, 418; Robert, 418; Thomas, 418.**
- Goodyear, Mary, 577; Stephen, 577.**
- Goodyer, Dinah, 1329; —, 1329.**
- Goodyere, Frances, 1028; Moses, 1028.**
- Goodyon, Mary, 109; William, 109.**
- Goord, Ann, 723; Henry, 723.**
- Goose, Anthery, 1248; Audrey, 1248; —, 1248.**
- Gordon, Col. Conway, 942; Ethel, 942; Rev. F. R., 504; George W. (LL.D.), 504; Georgina D., 504; Mary, 1172; Robert, 1172.**
- Gore, Anne, 261, 766; Sir John, 261; John, 261; Sir William, 766.**
- Gorges, Henry, 994, 1242; Mary, 994, 1242.**
- Gorholme or Gorham, Margaret, 598; Thomas, 598.**
- Gorsett, Isabel, 145 (2); —, 145.**
- Gorton, Ethel, 1135; Rev. John, 1135.**
- Gospatrik, Emma, 137; Sir —, 137.**
- Gosse, Jane, 760, 936; William, 760, 936.**
- Gostelow, Anne, 470; Jonathan, 470.**
- Gostlin, John, 738; Margaret, 738.**
- Gostwick, Elizabeth, 54; Jane, 1068; Sir William, 1068; —, 54.**
- Gostwicke, Anne, 704; Cecily, 678; Edmund, 678; Sir William, 704.**
- Gough, Ann, 184; —, 184, 244 (2).**
- Gould, Sarah, 326; Thomas, 326.**
- Goulding, R. W., 884 n.**
- Goulsall, Jane, 598; Robert, 598.**
- Goulton, Charlotte J., 1024; Elizabeth, 1253; Richard, 1253; William, 1024.**
- Gounvill, Anne, 195 (2); —, 195.**
- Gournay, Amye, 876; Anne, 876 (2), 1204; Anthony, 876; William, 876, 1204.**
- Gourney, Mary, 226; Sir Thomas, 226.**
- Gousell, Margaret, 557, 567; —, 557, 567.**
- GOWER, 418.**  
*Gower, 418.*
- Gower, Alice, 418; Anne, 418 (2); Edward, 37, 419; Elizabeth, 37; Ellen, 418; Frances, 419; Helen, 419; Katherine, 418; Mary, 556; Robert, 418; Theophilus, 418; Sir Thomas, Bart., 419; Thomas, 556; William, 418 (2), 419 (2); —, 418.**
- Gowshull, Henry, 318; Joan, 318; John, 318.**
- Goys, Anne, 387; John, 387.**

Graburn, Hannah, 1024; William, 1024.

Graham, Elizabeth, 930; John, 930.

Grainger, Elizabeth, 412; Mary, 309; William, 412; —, 309.

Grandison, George Villers, Viscount, 489.

Grandon, Alice, 987; Robert, 987.

GRANDORGE, 419.

*Grandorge*, 419.

Grandorge, Agnes, 419; Alice, 147, 419 (2); Charles, 419; Dorothy, 419; George, 419 (3); Humphrey, 147, 419 (2); Jane, 419; John, 419; Margaret, 419; Sir Nicholas, 419; Nicholas, 419 (5); Peter, 419; Sir Richard, 419; Richard, 419; Robert, 419; William, 419 (3); —, 419.

Grandy, Thomas, 980; Winifred, 980.

Granger, Frances, 1298; —, 1298.

GRANT, 420.

Grant, Agnes, 420; Alexander, 977; Anne, 420; Anthony, 420; Augustine, 420 (2); Dorothy, 420 (2), 524; Elizabeth, 420 (2); Gabriel, 420; Gervasa, 420; Gervase, 420; Helen, 330, 420 (2), 977; Isahell, 420; Isle, 1135; Jane, 1135, 1160 (2); John, 420 (2), 1160 (2); Margery, 420; Mary, 377; Michael, 420; Richard, 420 (2); Robert, 420 (3); Thomas, 320, 377, 420 (6), 524; William, 420 (2), 1160; —, 420 (3).

GRANTHAM, 421, 1237.

*Grantham*, 421.

Grantham, Agnes, 1238, 1239 (3), 1240; Alice, 421, 939, 1237, 1238 (4), 1239, 1240; Anne, 280, 422, 423, 424, 607, 1237, 1239 (2), 1240; Anthony, 1237, 1239, 1240; Arabella, 423; Beatrice, 421, 1240; Bridget, 19, 421 (2), 456, 950; Bryan, 1239; Christian, 1238, 1239; Christopher, 1238 (2); Dorothea, 423; Dorothy, 422, 423, 424, 1314; Edward, 396, 421 (2), 422, 423, 1239 (2), 1240 (3); Eleanor, 64; Elias, 1239; Elizabeth, 421, 422 (2), 423 (3), 424, 473, 745, 1239 (6), 1240 (2); Ellen, 1238; Emma, 1238; Faith, 422, 845; Frances, 423 (2), 424, 977, 1240 (2); Francis, 280, 422, 423 (2), 424, 607, 745, 873, 1239; Giles, 1239; Hamon, 1237, 1238 (2); Harbert, 1240; Henry, 1238, 1239; Hester, 64, 68, 422; Hugh, 19, 277, 421, 424, 515; Humphrey, 1238 (2); Isahell, 396, 421; Isabella, 421; James, 424, 796; Jane, 423 (2), 1239; Jeffrey, 1239; Jenkin, 1238; Jenytt, 1238 (2), 1240; Joan, 421, 1238; John, 421 (2), 422, 424, 1237, 1238 (5), 1239 (4), 1240; Katherine, 277, 421, 422 (2), 858, 1239, 1240; Lucy, 423; Margaret, 49, 378, 421, 422 (2), 424, 1122, 1238 (4), 1239 (2), 1240; Mary, 378, 421, 422, 423, 515, 796, 1240; Matthew, 1238; Maude, 1239; Michael, 1238 (2); Nicholas, 1238 (4); Peter, 1240; Prudence, 422; Richard, 1239 (3), 1240 (4); Robert, 277, 421, 423 (3), 424, 515, 1239 (3), 1240 (2); Roger, 1238; Seman, 421 (2); Sibill, 1240; Stephen, 1239; Susan, 1240; Sir Thomas, 423, 1022; Thomas, 64, 421, 422 (6), 423 (3), 1237, 1238 (4), 1239 (5), 1240 (2); Vincent, 64, 182, 378, 421, 422 (3), 423 (3), 424 (2), 456, 473, 845, 858, 939, 950, 1122, 1314; William, 422, 977, 1237, 1238 (5), 1239 (2), 1240 (2); —, 49, 182, 421, 422 (2), 1022, 1238 (2), 1240.

Grasby, Andrew, 183; Jane, 183.

Grason, Cassandra, 775; John, 775.

GRAVENOR or GROSVENOR, 424.

*Gravenor or Grosvenor*, 424.

Gravenor or Grosvenor, Anne, 424, 425 (3), 759, 1303; Edward, 424, 710; Effam, 424, 425; Elizabeth, 424, 425 (2), 927; Euphame, 424, 710; Francis, 424; Goddard, 424, 425 (3), 425 n. (2), 759, 1303; Grace, 425; Henry, 927; Jane, 425, 508; John, 424; Martin, 424, 702; Mary, 424, 425 (2); Richard, 425; Robert, 425 (4), 425 n.; Sackville, 425 (4), 425 n.; Sarah, 425; Ursula, 424, 702; William, 425; —, 424 (2), 425, 508.

Graves, Dorothy, 696; Elizabeth, 513; Richard, 513; William, 696.

Gray, Anthony, 108; Bridget, 108; Edward, 1257; Elizabeth, 1259; Jane, 178; Joan, 589; John, 176; Margaret, 18, 305; Martha, 1259; Mary, 176; Myles, 178; Richard, 305; Susanna, 1257; William, 18, 589; —, 238 (2), 803 (2), 1259.

Graylocke, Mary, 716; Robert, 716.

GREATHED, 425.

*Greathed*, 425.

Greathed, Ann, 426 (2), 908, 1303; Constance, 427; Edward (M.D.), 426, 427 n., 484, 869, 908, 1303; Rev. Edward, 133, 425, 426 (3), 427 (2), 427 n. (3), 908; Edward, 426 (2), 427; Elizabeth, 425, 426 (5), 427, 484; Frances, 426; Grace, 426; Henry, 427; Jane, 133, 427 (2); John, 426 (2); Joseph, 225, 426 (2), 427, 427 n.; Lion, 426; Mary, 426 (3), 427 (3), 869; Pierpont, 426; Pierpoint, 225; Thomas, 426 (3); Winifred, 426; Mrs., 225.

Grebby, Bridget, 468; —, 468.

GREEN, 427 (reference to pedigree), 1241.

Green or Greene, Alice, 469, 1046, 1132, 1208, 1270; Anne, 183, 637, 690, 775, 781, 783, 807, 1039, 1241 (4), 1242; Anne C., 1245; Rev. Anthony, 775; Audrey, 1132; Avena, 361; Bridget, 174, 296; Catherine E., 1244; Rev. Charles, 621, 1171; Charles, 1200, 1243, 1244; Rev. Charles E. M., 622; Charles A. M., 622; Charles E., 1245; Charles M., 1115, 1244; Charles M. D., 1243; Charles V. J., 1244; Charlotte F. M., 1245; Debonnaire R. J., 1245; Demetrius F. E. J., 1245; Dorothea M. T. M., 1245; Edith M., 1245; Sir Edward, 5; Edward, 469, 1132; Edward R. M., 622; Elizabeth, 199, 621, 709, 757, 1241 (2), 1242 (2), 1243, 1265 (2); Elizabeth J., 1243; Elizabeth L., 1245; Elizabeth P., 1245; Ella F., 622; Ellen D., 622; Emily, 1245; Emily F., 1244; Ethel M. K., 1244; Everard (Rouge Dragon), 48 n., 553 n., 1043 n., 1219 n., 1244, 1245 n., 1269 n.; Everard G. J., 1244; Georgiana, 1245; Godetha, 687; Harriet, 1245; Helen M. A., 1172; Rev. James, 637; Jana M., 1243; Jane, 1132, 1200, 1241, 1243; Jane E., 1245; Joan, 15; Sir John, 580; John (Bishop), 1226; John (M.D.), 1200, 1243; John, 113, 174, 222, 296, 709, 757, 886, 994 (2), 1039, 1046, 1241 (3), 1242 (3), 1243, 1270 (2); Rev. John H., 1244; John M., 1243 (2), 1245; Judith, 1242 (2); Katherine, 728, 740; Lancelot F. J., 1244; Laura G., 1245; Louisa, 1039; Margaret, 447; Margaret A. T., 1245; Maria, 783; Martha, 1226; Rev. Martin J., 1245; Martin H. (M.A.), 1245; Mary, 5, 222, 447, 754, 994, 1241 (3), 1242 (2), 1243 (4), 1244; Mary A., 1115, 1245; Mary E., 1243, 1244; Matthew, 1241; Prudence, 886, 1241; Rachael, 1039; Rebecca, 978; Sir Richard, 361, 687;

- Rev. Richard, 1242; Richard. 754, 807, 1241 (4), 1242; Richard F. E. 1244; Robert II., 1244; Sarah, 1265 (2); Stephen, 781; Susan, 687; Sybilla, 1270; Sir Thomas, 783 (2); Rev. Thomas, 690; Thomas, 15, 447, 740, 978, 1039, 1132 (2), 1242 (2); William, 199, 1039, 1208, 1242; —, 183, 266 (2), 427, 580, 687, 728, 837 (2), 1226, 1270.
- Greenfield, John, 715; Margaret, 715.
- Greenhalgh, Lucy, 362; Roger, 362.
- Greenham, Elizabeth, 458; —, 458.
- Greenwood, George, 964; Sarah, 964.
- Greetham, Lousia, 943; Mary, 1175; Thomas, 943; William, 1175.
- GREGG, 1246.
- Gregg, Alice, 442; Anne, 78, 1246; Elizabeth, 1072; Jane, 1246; Joan, 1246; John, 1246; Margaret, 1246 (2); Mary, 1246; Nathaniel, 1072; Robert, 1246 (3); Sarah, 1246; Snsan, 1246; Thomas, 1246; Ursula, 1246; William, 1246 (2); —, 442.
- Gregge, Elizabeth, 974; Jane, 979; John, 44, 979; Robert, 979; Sarah, 979; Ursula, 44; William, 974.
- Gregorie, Beatrice M., 944; Frank St. B., 944.
- GREGORY, 427, 430.
- Gregory, 427, 430.
- Gregory, Alice, 427; Anne, 428 (3), 430 (2); Anne E., 429; Armstrong, 674; Arthnr, 237; Barbara, 428; Charles, 428; Charlotte, 429; Christopher, 428; Rev. Daniel, 302; Dorothy, 430; Rev. Edward, 429 (2); Edward, 428 (2), 429 (2); Eleanor, 135; Elizabeth, 45, 428 (4), 429, 430 (4); Frances, 45, 302, 674; Francis, 45, 428 (2), 430; George, 428, 429 (5), 1048; George de L., 429; Gilbert, 45, 430; Gregory, 429; Henry, 428; Isabell, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 428, 761; Joan, 134; John, 134, 427, 428 (5), 429, 430 (2); Katherine, 429; Kere-line, 430; Lainsford, 428; Lucy, 429 (2); Margaret, 428, 430 (2), 975; Martin, 429; Mary, 428, 430 (3); Olivia, 429; Philip, 428; Richard, 428, 429, 430; Roger, 176, 430 (3), 761, 975 (2); Selina, 429; Susanna, 428 (2), 429 (3), 1048; Susanna B., 429; Theophilus, 428, 429; Thomas, 135, 430; William, 428 (3), 429 (2), 430 (3); William G. W., 429; —, 237, 430.
- Grene, Agnes, 534 *n.*; Elizabeth, 1039; Gabriel, 1039; Jndith, 539; Rev. Richard, 539.
- Grenne, Alicia, 882; Robert, 882.
- Grenville, Isabel, 404; John, 404.
- Gresby, Mary, 825; —, 825.
- Gresham, Sir Edward, 737, 1137, 1243, 1270; Elizabeth, 737, 1137, 1243, 1270.
- GRESLEY, 431 (reference to pedigree).
- Gresley, Anthony, 899; Jane, 899; Sir John, 39; Thomasine, 39.
- Gresswell, Thomas, 751 (2); —, 751.
- Greswell, —, 439 (2).
- GREVILLE, 431.
- Greville, Anne, 431; Blanche, 431 (2); Dorothy, 431 (2); Sir Edward, 431; Edward, 431; Elizabeth, 431; Francis, 431; Sir Fulke, 431 (2); Fulke, 431 (3); Katherine, 431; Mary, 431; Robert, Lord Brooke, 431; Robert, 431; —, 431.
- GREY, 432.
- Grey, 432.
- Grey, Anne, 527; Catherine, 32; Eleanor, 306; Elizabeth, 432, 528, 967; Emma, 32; George, Earl of Kent, 527; George, 19, 432 (2); Henry, 32; Joan de, 840 (2); Sir John, Lord Powis, 939; Sir John, 698; John, 432 (2); John de, 840; Juliana, 698; Margaret, Lady Powis, 939; Margaret, 432 (2), 1014; Martha, 262; Mary, Lady, 229; Mary, 432; Richard, Earl of Kent, 528; Richard, Lord, 432; Richard, 432; Robert, 857; Sophia, 99; Susan, 19; Sir Thomas, 32; Thomas, 306; Ursula, 432; William, Lord, 229; William, 99, 432 (2); Lord, 99, 262; —, 262, 432, 967, 1014.
- Greystoke, Elizabeth, 946; —, 946.
- Griffin, Agnes, 453; Sir Edward, 442, 681; Edward, 993; Elizabeth, 442, 993; Jane, 1234; —, Joan, 783; John, 1234; Katherine, 684; Marina, 783; Nicholas, 783; Richard, 993; Thomas, 453; Sir —, 10.
- Griffith, Johana, 1204; Richard, 1204.
- Grigg, John, 55; Margaret, 55.
- Grimsby, Anne, 1046 (2); Ellen, 418; William, 1046; —, 418.
- Grimshaw, Alice, 954; Henry, 954.
- Grimston, Dorothy, 817; John, 817.
- Grindall, Jane, 37; Sir Robert, 37; Archbishop, 850; —, 850.
- Grisby, Abigail, 727; Thomas, 727.
- GROOME, 432.
- Groome, Anthony, 432 (2); Frances, 432 (3); John, 432 (5); Judith, 432; Mary, 432 (2); William, 432; —, 432.
- Grosholme, Margaret, 304; Thomas, 304.
- Grosvenor or Gravenor, *see* Gravenor, 424.
- Groundman, Elizabeth, 735; James, 735.
- Groval, John, 1019; —, 1019.
- Grove, —, 944 (2).
- Groves, Frances C., 1163; Lieut -Col., 1163.
- Grundy, Thomas, 980; Winifred, 980.
- Gryme, Margery, 536; —, 536.
- Grymes, Andrey, 262; —, 262.
- Grynne, Alicia, 882; Audrey, 883; John, 883; Ralph, 883; Richard, 883 (2); Robert, 882; —, 883 (4).
- GUEVARA, 433.
- Guevara*, 433.
- Guevara, Angela, 434; Anne, 433 (4), 434 (4), 795, 858, 896; Catherine, 433; Catherine de, 238; Charles, 433; Dionysia, 814; Elizabeth, 433; Ellen, 433; Esther, 433; Frances, 433 (2), 434; Francis, 433, 795, 814, 896, 904; Francis V. de, 19, 238, 433; George, 433; Sir Henry, 433 (2); Capt. Henry, 433; Henry, 433; Hester, 434, 1104; Sir John, 433 (2), 858; John, 433 (2), 434; Katherine, 433; Mary, 433 (2), 434; Peregrine, 433; Robert, 433; Susan, 19, 433 (2), 434, 904; Thomas, 433; William, 433 (2), 434 (2); Willoughby, 433; —, 433.
- Guildford, Alice, Lady, 191; Barbara, 483; Francis, Lord, 191; Sir John, 4; Sir Thomas, 483.
- GULLIM, 434.
- Guillim*, 434.
- Guillim, Jane, 434 (2); John, 434 (4); Robert, 434 (2); St. John, 434; Ursula, 434; William, 434.
- Guilpene, Francis, 1001; Katherine, 1001.
- Guisng, Mary, 720; Robert, 720.
- Guldeford, Clare, 686; Sir Richard, Bart., 686.
- Gull, Lucy, 138; Robert, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Gullofoe, Lady Isabella, 697.
- Gulston, Mary, 933; Sir William, 933; —, 933.

Gunby. Alice de, 271; Joan, 357; Robert de, 271; Thomas, 357.  
 Gunhouse, Sarah, 1128; William, 1128.  
 Gunn, Jane, 1043; Thomas, 1043.  
 Gunnis, Elizabeth, 1327; G., 1327.  
 Gunston, Thomas, 336; —, 336.  
 Gunties, Alice, 469; Nicholas, 469.  
 Gurdon, Brampton, 971; Elizabeth, 971.  
 Gurney, Anne, 600; Christian, 289; Elizabeth, 57; Henry, 289; John, 57; Katherine, 57, 289; William, 600.  
 GUSTARD, 435.  
 Gustard, Agnes, 435; Anne, 435 (2), 1226; Anthony, 435; Barbara, 435; Catherine, 435; Christopher, 435 (2); Elizabeth, 435; Jane, 435, 436, 920; Joan, 435 (2); Margaret, 435; Millicent, 435; Robert, 435 (6), 1226; Susanna, 436, 554; Thomas, 435 (5), 436, 554; William, 435 (3); —, 435.  
 Gylby, Elizabeth, 841; George, 841.  
 Gyles, Margaret, 298; Susan, 298; —, 298 (2).  
 Gyps, Mary, 327; —, 327.

## H

Hack, Mary, 1279; William, 1279.  
 HACKET, 436.  
 Hacket, Andrew, 984; Anne, 436 (4), 437; Audry, 248, 436; Grizzell, 436; Helen, 436; Humphrey, 246, 248, 436 (2); Joan, 436; John, 246, 436 (3), 1089; Margaret, 436; Maria, 436; Mary, 984; Richard, 436; Susan, 246, 1089; Susanna, 437; Thomas, 436 (2), 437; William, 436; —, 436 (6).  
 Hackett, Audrey, 1279; Humphrey, 1279.  
 Hadden, —, 436 (2).  
 Haddon, Joan, 1056, 1313; Rachal, 821; Roger, 821; William, 1056; —, 1313.  
 Hadfield, Anne W., 1320; Frederick, 1320.  
 Hadley, Sarah, 261; —, 261.  
 Hadney, John, 510; Mary, 510.  
 Haggard, Ellen D., 622; William M. R., 622.  
 Haggerston, Mary, 1018; —, 1018.  
 Hagthorpe, Joane, 623; Robert, 623.  
 Hague, Beatrice, 1063; Nicholas, 1063.  
 HAGUS, 1246.  
 Hagus, Alice, 1246 (2); Ann, 1247; Cecily, 1247 (2); Christian, 1247; Christopher, 1246 (2); Edward, 1246 (2); Elizabeth, 1247; Gertrude, 1247; Helen, 1247; Jenytt, 1246, 1247; Joan, 1246; John, 1246 (2), 1247; Margaret, 1247; Mary, 1247; Robert, 1247 (2); Silvester, 1246, 1247 (2); Rev. Thomas, 1247 n.; Thomas, 1246, 1247 (4), 1247 n.; William, 1246 (2), 1247, 1247 n.; —, 1246, 1247.  
 Haile, Eunice, 439; Rev. —, 437.  
 Hairby, Harriet M., 1114; James (M.D.), 1114; Mary, 27; Susanna, 1327; William (M.D.), 27; —, 1327.  
 Hake, Elizabeth, 515; John, 515; Lucy, 395; William, 395.  
 Haldenby, Elizabeth, 1063; Francis, 1063; Helen, 1021; John, 404; Katherine, 208, 404; Robert, 208, 1021.  
 Hale, Elizabeth, 710; Margaret, 857; Simon, 857; William, 710.  
 HALES, 437.  
 Hales, 437.  
 Hales, Abraham, 1300; Alice, 1300; Anne, 437 (2), 438, 781; Sir Christopher, Bart., 437 (2); Christopher, 437 (4); Dorothy, 437; Sir Edward, Bart., 437; Edward, 437, 438; Elizabeth, 437, 438; Elizabeth S., 438; Helen, 1300; Sir John, Bart., 437 (2); Sir John, 731; John, 437, 438, 731; Katherine, 437 (2), 438; Mary, 437, 820; Susannah, 438; Thomas, 438; —, 437 (4), 820, 1300.  
 HALFORD, 438.  
 Halford, 438.  
 Halford, Ann, 436, 438 (2), 439, 615; Charles, 122, 438 (2), 615, 671, 1079; Dorothy, 438 (2), 439; Elizabeth, 218, 438 (2), 439, 671; Frances, 1079; Grace, 218, 438; Jane, 122, 438 (2), 439 (2); John, 438, 439; Katherine, 318, 439 (2); Mary, 616; Sir Richard, Bart., 616; Richard, 438 (3), 439; Roger, 438, 439; Rev. Thomas, 318; Thomas, 439; William, 218 (2), 436, 438 (2), 439; —, 218, 439.  
 Halfpenny, Barnard, 75; Sarah, 75.  
 Halghe, Mary, 321; Thomas, 321; William, 321.  
 Haling, Christian, 574; William, 574.  
 Halkshaw, John, 722; Mary, 157, 722; —, 157.  
 HALL, 439, 440, 444 (2), 445.  
 Hall, 440, 444.  
 Hall, Aaron, 439; Abigail, 439, 441; Adlard, 445; Alice, 440, 442 (2), 443, 444 (2), 445 (2), 670, 961, 980; Amory, 444; Amy, 17, 441; Anne, 439, 440 (3), 441 (2), 442 (5), 443 (3), 444 (2), 445 (3), 610, 792, 937, 1039; Ann M. E., 621; Anthony, 439, 440; Arthur, 441, 442, 792; Audry, 439, 498; Basil E. H. M., 621; Beatrice, 291; Bridget, 440; Catherine, 445, 1056; Cecil, 442 (2), 961, 980 (2); Rev. Charles, 773; Charles, 441 (2), 443; Capt. Cornelius, 440; Cyrus, 442; Rev. Edmund, 621; Edmund, 443 (3), 1070; Edward, 442, 443, 496; Eleanor, 440, 773; Elizabeth, 203, 301, 439, 440 (2), 441 (4), 442 (5), 443, 445 (3), 491, 498, 610, 654, 966, 1233; Elizabeth M., 445; Ellen, 441, 444, 1316; Eudocia, 441; Eunice, 439 (2); Frances, 440, 442, 496, 661, 978, 1177; Francis, 128, 443; George, 440 (2), 439; George C. M., 621; Gertrude, 445 (3); Gilbert, 441; Grace, 291; Griffin, 442; Hannah, 610; Henry, 440, 441, 442 (2), 443, 670; Humphrey, 439, 978; Isabel, 441 (3), 1216, 1217; Jane, 178, 383, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445 (2), 478, 520, 559, 890; Joan, 442; John, 301, 440, 441, 443 (3), 444, 559, 654, 661, 833, 1216 (2), 1217; Jonathan, 439 (2); Joseph, 440 (2); Joyce, 862; Judith, 444; Julian, 444; Rev. J., 1319; Katherine, 443 (2), 444 (2); Katherine M., 621; Lucy, 442; Margaret, 5, 442 (2), 443 (2), 444 (2), 767, 961, 1070; Martha, 443, 444; Mary, 128, 366, 440 (2), 441 (2), 442, 443, 444 (2), 528, 682, 1100, 1233, 1319; Mary H. C., 621; Matthew, 439; Penelope, 439; Peregrine, 443 (2); Phoebe, 539 (2); Prudence, 439, 440; Rachel, 443 (2), 520; Randal, 444; Raynold, 1039; Reginald, 383 (2), 444, 445, 520, 1039; Richard, 291, 440, 441 (3), 443, 444 (2), 539, 961; Robert, 441, 443, 444 (2), 445 (2); Samuel, 440; Sarah, 18, 441; Simon, 366, 440, 444, 528; Strange, 443; Susanna, 445; Tabitha, 539; Rev. Thomas, 445 (3); Thomas, 5, 17, 178, 439 (4), 440 (3), 441 (3), 442 (2), 444 (2), 445, 610 (2), 792, 978, 1123, 1177, 1217, 1233; Ursula, 441, 442, 444, 792, 1123; William, 439 (3), 441, 444 (2), 445, 498 (2), 1217; —, 203, 439 (2), 440, 442 (2),

- 443 (2), 444, 478, 491, 520, 767, 833, 862, 937, 1056, 1100, 1217, 1316.
- Halliday, Agnes, 654; Robert, 654.
- Halsall, Grace, 954; Henry, 954.
- Halsey, Sir John, 85; Judith, 85.
- HALTON, 445.
- Halton*, 445.
- Halton, Anne, 447; Catherine, 154; Charles, 447; Dorcas, 63, 446; Drayner, 446; Elizabeth, 446 (2), 447, 752; Frances, 446, 657; Francis, 446 (2); George, 446 (2); Hannah, 446, 666; Hester, 446 (2); Huther, 159; Joan, 446, 657; John, 445, 446 (2), 447; Margaret, 446; Mary, 240, 358, 446 (4), 817; Philip, 63, 446; Phillips, 447; Ralph, 154, 817; Robert, 159, 445, 446 (5), 447, 657; Sir Roger, 240, 358, 446; Roger, 446; Thomas, 446 (2), 447; Troth, 447, 1065; Sir William, 446; William, 446, 447 (2), 666, 752, 1065; —, 446.
- HAMBY, 447.
- Hamby*, 447.
- Hamby, Agnes, 447, 579, 815; Aiska, 448; Anne, 447, 448; Arra, 448; Constance, 448, 640; Dorothy, 739; Edward, 447, 448 (8), 558, 640, 1271; Ela, 558, 1271; Elaine, 448, 558, 1271; Eleanor, 447, 448; Elizabeth, 237, 448 (4), 815; Eska, 448 (2); Francis, 448, 815; George, 447 (2), 815; Jane, 447, 448; Joan, 902; Sir John, 237, 448; John, 447 (2), 448, 640; Judith, 418; Magdalen, 448 (2); Margaret, 447; Rev. Richard, 448; Richard, 448; Robert, 447, 739, 902; Sarah, 448; Thomas, 447, 579; Ursula, 448; Walter, 447 (2); William, 447, 448 (3); —, 447 (2).
- Hamelin, Isabel, 127; Sir John, 127.
- Hamers, Abigail, 650; —, 650.
- HAMERTON, 449, 1247.
- Hamerton, Anne, 449 (2), 450, 813, 1247 (2), 1248; Anbery, 1248; Audrey, 1248 (2); Bromley, 1248; Christopher, 1247; Dorothy, 450, 1248; Elizabeth, 449 (2), 450, 1247, 1248; Ellen, 449; Frances, 450 *n.*; George, 1248, 1268; Gilhert, 449 (2), 753, 758; Grace, 195, 449; Gregory, 449, 1247; Helen, 449, 1247; Hugh, 449 (2); Isabel, 449 (2), 953, 1247; James, 449, 1247; Jane, 1248; John, 195, 449 (4), 450, 1247, 1248 (5), 1268; Joseph, 449, 450, 1248 (3); Lawrence, 953; Margaret, 449 (2), 450, 753, 758, 1247, 1248; Margery, 449; Mary, 449, 450 (4), 1248 (3); Nicholas, 449 (2); Robert, 449, 450 (2), 1248 (2); Samuel, 450 (3), 450 *n.* (2), 1108, 1248, 1312; Sarah, 1268 (2); Susanna, 450 (3), 450 *n.*, 1108, 1268, 1312; Thomas, 449 (6), 450 (2), 813, 1247 (3), 1248 (3); William, 449, 1247 (2), 1248 (3); —, 449, 1248.
- Hamet, —, 778 (2).
- Hamill, Anne S., 372; W., 372.
- Hamilton, Anne, 490; Grace, 1182; —, 490, 1182.
- Hammon, Elizabeth, 672; Robert, 672.
- Hammond, Mary, 253; Ursula, 548; William, 548; —, 253.
- Hampden, Elizabeth, 339; Isabel, 326; Isabella, 326; John, 339; Richard, 326 (2).
- Hanbury, Bridget, 67; John, 67.
- Hanby, Edward, 154; Eleanor, 154; Jane, 843; —, 843.
- Hanchet, Elizabeth, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Hancock, Fanny, 392; William (M.D.), 392.
- Hand, Elizabeth, 1079; John, 1079.
- Handcock, Frances, 625; Peter, 625 (2).
- Handley, Benjamin, 1183; Frances, 1183.
- Hanfield, Mary, 208; —, 208.
- Hanlay, Sir William de, 840.
- HANSARD, 451 (2), 453, 455 (2).
- Hansard*, 451, 455.
- Hansard, Agnes, 453, 456, 1019; Alice, 454, 455, 456; Anne, 452 (4), 456, 533, 639, 1019; Anthony, 208, 408, 451 (2), 454 (3), 455, 472; Bridget, 177, 421, 456, 679, 950; Christian, 193, 453, 454; Christobel, 451, 574, 937; Christobella, 452; Daniel, 454; Dorothy, 451, 455; Edith, 80, 456; Edward, 453, 454; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 61, 63, 142, 208, 401, 451, 452 (5), 453 (2), 454 (5), 455, 456 (4), 680; Ellen, 451, 452, 453, 454 (2); Eme, 452; Faith, 451; Francis, 454; George, 454; Gilhert, 455; Giles, 142, 454, 455; Hamon, 452; Rev. Hamond, 452; Helen, 451; Rev. Henry, 455; Henry, 193, 211, 401, 453 (3), 454, 455; Hester, 452; Humphrey, 453 *n.*; Isabel, 452, 456; Jane, 211, 455 (2), 897; Joan, 451, 452, 453, 454 (4), 455 (2), 542; Judith, 451; Katherine, 454, 455 (3); Margaret, 452, 453, 454, 455 (2), 593; Margery, 451, 454 (2), 455; Mary, 254, 329, 451, 452, 453 (2), 455, 893; Nathaniel, 452, 533; Rachel, 352, 452, 453, 593; Ralph, 451, 454, 456; Sir Richard, 80, 453, 455, 639, 680; Richard, 451 (4), 452 (2), 453, 455 (2), 456 (2), 472, 574, 893, 937; Rev. Robert, 453 *n.*; Robert, 451, 453 (2), 455, 456; Sarah, 456; Susan, 454 (2); Sir Thomas, 455 (2); Rev. Thomas, 453 *n.*; Thomas, 273, 451 (2), 452 (2), 453, 454 (2), 455 (2), 456 (2); Thomasine, 455; Troth, 454; Sir William, 61, 177, 254, 408, 421, 452, 456, 679, 893, 950; William, 63, 329, 352, 452 (5), 453 (2), 456, 593, 897, 1019; —, 230 (2), 273, 451, 453 (4), 454, 455, 456 (2), 542, 965 (2).
- Hansby, Elizabeth, 347; —, 347.
- Hanship, Agnes S., 523; Charles, 523.
- Hanson, John (D.D.), 1067; John, 901; Mary, 901, 1067.
- Hansworth, Joan, 288; —, 288.
- Hanway, Anne, 930; Thomas, 930.
- Harbert, Helen, 390; Jane, 117; John, 117.
- Harbord, Grace, 470; Mary, 67; William, 67, 470.
- HARBOTTLE, 456.
- Harbottle*, 456.
- Harbottle, Anne, 456 (2); Henry, 456; John, 456 (3); Margaret, 456 (2); Mary, 456; Susan, 456; Zacharius, 456.
- Harby, Esther, 926; John, 926.
- Harcourt, Elizabeth, 79; Henry, 79; Mary, 796; Sarah F., 79; Simon, 79; —, 796.
- Hardbene, Anne, 385; William, 385.
- Hardby, Ann, 131; Daniel, 131.
- HARDEBY, 457, 1249.
- Hardeby*, 457.
- Hardeby, Alice, 1249 (2); Anne, 306, 457 (2); Bartholomew, 457 (2), 1249; Bryan, 457 (3), 1249; Charles, 457; Daniel, 77, 306, 457 (2), 961, 981, 1249; Dorothy, 1249; Edward, 457; Elizabeth, 457, 1249; Frances, 457, 1249; George, 1249 (2); Isabel, 1249; Jane, 506, 1249 (3); Joan, 457; Johan, 457, 1249; John, 457 (2), 1249; Judith, 457; Katherine, 77, 457; Mary, 305, 457 (2), 961, 981, 1249 (3); Reginald, 457; Susan, 457 (3), 1249; Sir

Thomas, 1249; William, 305, 457 (2), 506, 1249; —, 457 (3), 1249 (3).

Hardie, Joan, 56 (2); —, 56.

Harding, Cecily, 15; Christian, 706; Elizabeth, 711; Jane, 803; Robert, 15; William, 711; —, 803.

Harding *alias* Cawde, Anne, 678; William, 678.

Hardinge, Anne, 1034; Elizabeth, 513; William, 513, 1034.

Hardinshed, —, 581 (2).

Hardley, Anne, 172; Jervase, 172.

HARDWICKE, 1249.

Hardwicke, Agnes, 1249, 1250 (3), 1251; Alice, 1251; Anne, 1250 (3); Beatrice, 1249; Deborah, 1301; Dorothy, 1250; Elizabeth, 1249, 1250 (3), 1301; Helen, 1249, 1250; Henry, 1250; Joan, 1250; John, 1250, 1251; Katherine, 1250 (2); Mary, 1250; Richard, 1219, 1250 (7), 1251, 1251 *n.* (3); Robert, 1249, 1250 (6), 1251; Ruth, 1250 (2); Sarah, 1250; Sophia, 1181; Rev. Thomas, 1181; Thomas, 1250 (2), 1251; Rev. William, 1301; William, 1250 (7); —, 1250 (2), 1301.

Hardy, Alice, 856; Anne, 1229, 1308; Elizabeth, 1262; George, 1152, 1262; John, 1243, 1308; Mary, 1243; Richard, 856, 977; Robert, 856; Susanna, 539, 977, 1152; William, 539; —, 56, 1134 (2).

Hare, Anne, 292; Elizabeth, 116; George, 116; Jane, 741, 1287; John, 1164; Mary, 1164; Mary C., 621; Mary H., 621; Commander Richard, 621; Lieut.-Col. Richard T., 621; Lieut.-Col. Robert, 621; —, 292, 741, 1287.

HAREBY, 1251.

Hareby, Anne, 994, 1251; Bridget, 994; Catherine, 993; Edward, 1251; Eleanor, 603; Elizabeth, 994, 1169; Emme, 1251; George, 1251; Grace, 1251; Hugh, 1251; John, 603, 1251 (2); Katherine, 1251; Nicholas, 994, 1251; Richard, 1251 (2); Robert, 1251; Simon, 1251 (2); Susan, 1251; Thomas, 1251 (3); William, 993, 994, 1251 (2); —, 1169, 1251 (2).

HAREWOOD, 458.

Harewood, Catherine, 458, 777; Sir Edward, 458; Edward, 458; Elizabeth, 458 (3); George, 458 (2), 777; John, 458 (3); Joshua, 458; Mary, 458 (2); Richard, 458; Susan, 458; Rev. Thomas, 459; Thomas, 458, 459; William, 458 (3); —, 458.

Hargreave, Frances, 1126; John, 1126.

Harlakenden, Elizabeth, 768; Roger, 768.

Harland, —, 1135.

Harley, Anne, 690, 1184; Edward, 690; Sir Robert (K.C.M.G.), 1184.

HARNEIS, 458 (formerly HARNESSE), 1252.

Harneis *or* Harnesse, Alice, 460, 1252; Anne, 458, 459 (3), 460 (2), 1252 (6), 1253 (2); Ann M., 1150, 1253; Elizabeth, 458, 460 (4), 991 *n.*, 1252, 1253 (4); Faith, 459; Frances, 459 (2), 460 (3), 460 *n.*, 1252 (2), 1253 (3); Hannah, 461, 1150, 1253; Hannah I., 1150, 1253; Hester, 459, 534, 1252; James, 459, 1252; Jane, 458, 459 (2), 460, 1252 (3), 1303; Rev. John, 459, 1252; John, 413, 458, 459 (3), 460, 1252, 1253 (2); Judith, 413, 458, 459 (2), 460, 1252, 1253; Maria, 461, 1150 (2), 1253 (2); Martha, 460, 461, 1150, 1253; Martha E., 1150, 1253; Mary, 459, 460, 1075, 1150, 1252 (2), 1253 (3); Rebecca, 459, 460 (2), 1252; Rev. Richard, 460; Richard, 460; Samuel, 459 (3), 1252;

Sarah, 458, 460, 1252; Susanna, 459, 1252, 1253; Theophilus, 459, 460 (3), 460 *n.*, 461 (2), 1075, 1150 (3), 1252 (3), 1253 (5); Theophilus J., 461; Rev. Thomas, 459; Thomas, 459 (5), 460 (2), 461, 534, 1150, 1190, 1252 (4), 1253 (2), 1303; Thomas B., 1150, 1253; Timothy, 459, 460, 1252, 1253; Tristram, 459; William, 460, 1252, 1253; —, 1253 (2).

Harper, Emily, 1038; Frances, 899; Geoffrey, 899, 1030; Susan, 1030; —, 1038.

HARPHAM, 1253.

Harpham, Agnes, 709, 1253; Alice, 778, 1064, 1254 (2); Ann, 1254; Barnard, 1253; Ellen, 1254; Francis, 1254; Jane, 709; Janet, 709; John, 1254; Joseph, 1254; Margaret, 1254 (2); Martyn, 1254; Nicholas, 1254; Robert, 1254; Roger, 1254; Walter, 778, 1064, 1088, 1254 (2); William, 709, 1254 (2); —, 709, 1254 (3).

Harriman, Elizabeth, 1188; James, 152; Jane, 152; John, 604; Mary, 604; —, 1188.

HARRINGTON, 461, 463.

Harrington, 461.

Harrington *or* Harington, Alice, 72, 461 (3), 462 (2); Anna M., 462, 984; Anne, 363, 461, 462 (2), 463, 917; Barbara, 462, 769; Bridget, 461; Catherine, 462, 699, 700; Charles, 463, 1084; Dorothy, 462, 463, 783; Edward, 463; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 355, 462 (3), 463 (3); Ellen, 461; Esther, 462 (2); Frances, 461 (2), 462 (2), 463 (3), 729, 853, 872, 920; Francis, 72, 462 (2), 463, 769; George, 461, 463; Sir Henry, 694; Henry, 462 (2), 463; Isabella, 463; Sir James, Bart., 363, 463, 718; Sir James, 57, 357, 853, 917, 1206; James, 290, 463 (3), 700; Jane, 462 (2), 769; Joan, 38; Sir John, 128, 266, 355, 461 (2), 783, 917 (2), 1203; John, 38, 262, 461, 462 (1), 463 (2), 729, 872, 917; Judith, 461; Juliana, 461; J., 918; Katherine, 290, 462 (2), 664, 1206; Luce, 463; Lucy, 462, 463; Lydia, 917; Margaret, 38, 128, 357, 449, 462, 463, 581, 1247; Martha, 463; Mary, 146, 461, 462, 463, 1084; Mand, 266; Robert, 461 (2), 462, 917; Rose, 262, 461; Sence, 462; Susan, 462; Tabitha, 462; Theodosia, 57, 463, 715; Thomas, 462 (3), 463 (3), 664, 984; William, 461, 462 (2), 699; —, 38 (3), 146, 237 (2), 449, 581, 694, 699, 920, 1247.

Harris, Agnes, 802; Anne, 13, 802, 1136; Bridget, 1034, 1136; Elizabeth, 1209; Jane, 219; John, 802, 1161; Katherine, 1161; Richard (M.D.), 827; Robert, 13, 1034, 1136; Susan, 936; Susanna, 827; Thomas, 936; William, 1209; —, 219, 942 (2).

HARRISON, 464, 1254, 1331.

Harrison, Alice, 778, 903, 1109; Angelet, 1003; Anne, 330, 591, 932, 986; Catherine, 233, 464 (2), 1255, 1331; Edward, 437, 1325; Elizabeth, 31, 57, 464 (4), 662 (2), 662 *n.*, 724, 1254 (2), 1255 (2); Frances, 464, 1219; George, 1098; James, 816; Sir John, 1015; John, 243, 464 (3), 1109, 1254, 1255, 1255 *n.*, 1330 (4), 1331 (2); Katherine, 31, 243; Magdalen, 593; Margaret, 1015; Mary, 400, 1325; Michael, 253; Mildred, 464; Richard, 31; Robert, 583, 593, 986; Sara, 583; Stephen, 724; Susan, 816; Thomas, 31, 1219, 1331 (2); William, 57, 400, 903; Woodthorpe, 591; Rev. —, 932; —, 330, 437, 464, 593, 662, 662 *n.*, 778, 1254.

- Harryman, William, 440; —, 440.  
 Harsnett, Carola, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Sir Roger, 103.  
 HART, 464, 465.  
 Hart, 464.  
 Hart, Abigail, 465, 814; Agnes, 465; Alice, 465; Anne, 464, 465, 775; Anthony, 465 (2); Arabella, 465; Bridget, 464; Christopher, 464; Curtice, 464; Daniel, 465, 814; Edward, 465; Elizabeth, 465 (2); Fenwick, 465; Hannah, 464, 814; Jane, 464, 465, 1329; Sir John, 1329; John, 775; Joshua, 465 (2); Julian, 758; Lucy, 465; Mary, 465; Nathaniel, 465; Rawson, 465 (2); Robert, 465; Samuel, 464 (2); Theophilus, 464, 814; Thomas, 464 (2); William, 464, 465 (2); —, 465, 758.  
 Hartgill, —, 831 (3).  
 HARTGRAVE, 466.  
 Hartgrave, 466.  
 Hartgrave, Anne, 466 (5), 1007, 1138; Bridget, 466 (2); Dorothy, 466; Easter, 466; Edward, 466; Elizabeth, 466 (2); Frances, 466; Francis, 466 (2), 1138; George, 466 (3), 1007, 1028; Isabella, 466, 618; John, 466 (3), 618; Lucy, 466, 1007, 1028; Mary, 466 (2); Paynell, 466 (2); Richard, 466 (3); Samuel, 466; Thomas, 466 (2).  
 Hartgrove, Thomas, 1106.  
 Hartin, Alice, 156; —, 156.  
 Hartley, Alice E., 1175; Charles J., 1175; —, 372 (2).  
 Hartopp, Anne, 911; Sir Edward, Bart., 320; Sir Edward, 412, 911; Edward, 842; Eleanor, 1279; Elizabeth, 204, 442; Frances, 320; George, 1279; Jane, 353; Rebecca, 842; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 204, 353; William, 911.  
 Hartwell, Sir Brodrick, Bart., 1210; Emma J., 1210; Capt. Francis H., 1210.  
 Harvey, Alice, 959; Ann, 95; Bridget, 763; Elizabeth, 522; Francis, 763; George, 522; Isabel, 921; James, 95; Jane, 1040; Mary, 24; William, 24, 921; —, 521 (2), 959, 1040.  
 Harvy, Jane, 412; —, 412.  
 Harwedon, Anne, 1091; John, 1091; Robert, 1091.  
 Haselwood, Margaret, 301; —, 301.  
 Haslam, Jane, 1246; —, 1246.  
 Haslewood, Anne, 731; Sir Anthony, 731; Catherine, 981; Edward, 981; Hester, 735; Rev. Robert, 735.  
 Hassal, 121.  
 HASTINGS, 467, 468.  
 Hastings, Agnes, 468; Alice, 467 (3), 1177; Amy, 467; Andrew, 468 *n.*; Anna M., 469; Anne, 467 (2), 468, 603; Bedall, 468 (2); Bridget, 468, 469, 884; Ceasar, 468; Christopher, 467 (2), 468 (2), 603, 724; Deborah, 468; Dorothy, 53, 467; Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 217, 467 (5), 468 (5); Emme, 467; Frances, 467, 724; Francis, 468; George, 468 (2); Hugh, 468; Isabel, 468; Jane, 468; John, 217, 339, 467, 468 (3), 469, 884; Katherine, 397, 467 (2), 603, 724; Margaret, 467; Martha, 467; Philip, 467; Polixena, 467; Rebecca, 468; Richard, 467, 468 *n.*; Rev. Robert, 468; Robert, 397, 467 (3), 468 (9), 468 (4) *n.*, 469 (2), 603, 657, 724; Roger, 468 *n.*; Susanna, 467 (2), 657; Theodosia, 468; Thomas, 467; William, 467 (4), 468; —, 339, 468 (2), 1177.  
 Hatchard, William, 1292.  
 HATCHER, 469.  
 Hatcher, 469.  
 Hatcher, Alice, 469 (2); Anne, 119, 469 (2), 470 (2), 488; Catherine, 469; Charles, 470; Christian, 470; Edward, 469; Eleanor, 469; Lady Elizabeth, 470; Elizabeth, 65, 469 (2), 470 (3), 474, 760, 760 *n.*, 893; Faith, 470, 666; Frances, 470; Grace, 470; Henry, 469, 470 (2); Jacomina, 470; Jane, 470, 531; Joan, 470; Sir John, 64, 65, 469, 483, 488, 499, 666, 893; John (M.D.), 469; John, 469, 470 (3), 760, 760 *n.*; Katherine, 65 (2), 469 (2), 470, 483; Margaret, 64, 469, 470; Mary, 470 (3), 499; Thomas, 65 (2), 119, 469 (2), 470 (2), 474, 531; William, 469.  
 HATCLIFFE, 471 (2), 1255.  
 Hatcliffe, 471.  
 Hatcliffe, Agnes, 472, 1255; Alan, 472; Alan de, 471; Alice, 472, 474; Anne, 471, 472 (6), 473, 890; Catherine, 474; Christopher, 471, 473, 1255 (2); Rev. David, 1144; David, 471, 1145; Dorothy, 471 (4), 472, 473 (3), 474, 1025, 1144; Edith, 472, 885; Edmund, 473; Edward, 473; Elizabeth, 422, 472, 473 (2), 474, 1255 (2); Faith, 474; Frances, 473, 983; Francis, 473; George, 64, 422, 473 (3), 983; Giles, 472; Helmund de, 471; Isabel, 472, 1255; Isabella, 472; James, 471, 626, 1255; Jane, 318, 472, 473, 474 (2); Jenett, 1255; Joane, 412; John, 471 (2), 472, 474, 1025, 1255 (2); Judith, 64, 471 (2), 473, 885; Katherine, 1255; Margaret, 471, 626, 1255 (2); Mary, 472, 474; Nicholas, 472 (2); Peter, 472; Reginald de, 472; Richard, 472, 474; Robert, 472 (2); Roger, 473; Susan, 193, 474; Susanna, 473; Thomas, 64, 193, 318, 456, 471 (3), 472 (3), 473 (3), 474, 885, 1255; Ursula, 471; Vincent, 473; Walter, 472; Walter de, 471; William, 412 (2), 471 (2), 472 (7), 473 (3), 474 (2), 890, 1255; William de, 472; —, 91 (2), 456, 471, 473, 474.  
 Hatfield, Elizabeth, 309; John, 309.  
 Hather, Alice, 1137; —, 1137.  
 Hatton, Hon. Charles, 402; Hon. Elizabeth, 402.  
 Haufe, Anne, 755; John, 755.  
 Haugh, John, 1329; Katherine, 149, 1329; Richard, 149.  
 Haven, Ellen, 42; John, 42.  
 Havendike, Sara, 272; William, 272.  
 Havering, Lucy, 90; Robert, 90.  
 Havershall, Bridget, 144; John, 144.  
 Haversham, Elizabeth, Lady, 1075; Maurice, Lord, 1075.  
 Haw, Elizabeth, 188 (2), 1056; John, 188; —, 1056.  
 Hawes, Elizabeth, 1162; Frances, 308; Rev. Henry, 1162; Henry, 308; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Mary, 93, 309; Robert, 93; Thomas, 740; William, 309.  
 Hawford, Grace, 213; Rev. Robert, 213.  
 Hawkes, Elizabeth, 283; Henry, 1308; Joseph, 283; Martha, 1308.  
 Hawkes *alias* Brussels, Jane, 483; —, 483.  
 Hawkesbury, Lord, 972 *n.*  
 Hawkesworth, Alice, 190; Walter, 190.  
 Hawkins, Clara, 715; Thomas, 715.  
 HAWKREDD, 474.  
 Hawkredd, Anthony, 474 (2), 488; Dorothy, 488; Elizabeth, 474 (2); Jane, 474; John,

- 474 (2); Mary, 474; Samnel, 474; —, 474.
- Hawkrigge, Anthony, 893; Dorothy, 893; Mildred, 976; —, 976.
- Hawks, Jane, 483; —, 483.
- HAWLEY, 475 (2), 476.
- Hawley*, 475.
- Hawley, Agnes, 142, 456, 475 (2), 897, 939; Anne, 142; Beatrix, 475, 476 (2); Dorothy, 285; Eleanor, 267, 475, 476; Elizabeth, 476; Jane, 1112; Joan, 475 (2), 476, 480, 698; Sir John, 456, 475, 698; John, 475, 939, 1112; Margaret, 475 (2), 476 (2); Mary, 921; Ralph, 476, 480; Sir Robert, 475; Robert, 475, 476; Sir Thomas, 267, 475 (2), 897; Thomas, 285; Sir William, 475 (2); William, 921; —, 142.
- Haworth, Ann, 157; Benjamin, 157; Elizabeth, 1023; Mary, 157; Thomas, 157, 1023.
- Hawton, Jane, 395.
- Hawtrey, Jane, 1280; John, 1280.
- Haydock, Persis, 569; —, 569.
- Haydon, Sir Christopher, 824; Mabel, 824.
- Hayes, Anne, 1071; Grace, 355; John, 355; Philemon, 1071; Thomas, 1071.
- Hayley, Mary, 666; William (Dean), 666.
- Hayman, Audry, 604; Grace, 604; James, 604; Thomas, 604.
- Haynes, Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 491; Nicholas, 491; William, 491; Winifred, 298, 491; —, 298, 554 (2).
- Hayward, Alice, 588; Frances, 1064; Henry, 4; Jane, 950; Mary, 4, 716; Thomas, 588, 716; William, 1064; —, 588, 950.
- Haywoode, Elizabeth, 638; —, 638.
- Hazlerigg, Sir Arthur, Bart., 431; Dorothy, 431.
- Headlam, Elizabeth, 32; Ralph, 32.
- Headon or Heydon, *see* Heydon, 491.
- HEALD, 1255.
- Heald, Anne, 1256; Anthony, 1255, 1256 (2), 1256 *n.*; Bridget, 1256; Chilton, 1255, 1256 *n.*; Dorothy, 1255, 1256; Elizabeth, 1255 (3), 1256, 1256 *n.*; Frances, 1256; George, 1183, 1255, 1256 (3), 1256 *n.*, 1312; Margaret, 1256 (2), 1312; Mary, 1255 (2), 1256 (2), 1256 *n.*; Richard, 1256 (2); Susanna, 1183, 1256 (3); William, 1255; —, 1255 (2).
- HEALEY, 476.
- Healey, Agnes, 476; Alice, 476; Anne, 477 (3), 478 (2), 479 (2); Annet, 476; Charles, 478, 931; Elizabeth, 476 (2), 477 (4), 478 (6), 479 (3), 1260; Elizabeth M., 477; Ellen, 476, 477; Francis, 478; George, 476, 477, 478 (7), 479 (2), 1260; Henry, 478, 479, 1260; James, 476; Jane, 477 (2), 478 (2); John, 476 (2), 477 (3), 478 (2), 479, 710; Katherine, 476, 477, 479, 710; Magdalen, 479; Martha, 479; Mary, 477 (6), 478 (2), 479, 710, 785, 931; Mary E., 479, 1260; Neville, 477 (2), 479; Richard, 476 (3), 477; Rev. Thomas, 477; Thomas, 476, 477 (5), 478 (3), 479, 703; Ursula, 477 (2), 478 (3), 479 (2), 703, 785; William, 476 (2), 477 (3), 710.
- HEARDSON, 479.
- Heardson, Alice, 480; Anthony, 480; Bridget, 480; Edward, 479; Gertrude, 479; Rev. John, 479; John, 479; Mary, 480 (2), 597; Rhoda, 480 (2); Sarah, 480; Rev. Singleton, 479; Rev. Thomas, 479; Thomas, 480, 597; Timothy, 480; —, 479.
- Hearst, Margaret, 367; —, 367.
- Heartley, Elizabeth, 1301; —, 1301.
- Heath, Anne, 879; Thomas, 879.
- Heathcote, Caroline M., 651; R. H., 651.
- Heather, Elizabeth, 1102; Nicholas, 1102.
- Heaton, Margaret, 627; —, 627.
- Hebblewhite, Joan, 920; —, 920.
- Hehden, Elizabeth, 30, 840, 1203; Grace, 840; Grace de, 953; John, 840; Katherine, 840 (2); Katherine de, 953, 1203; Sir Nicholas, 30, 840 (2), 1203; Sir Nicholas de, 953 (2); Sir Richard, 840.
- Heber, Elizabeth, 101; Richard, 101.
- Hedon, John, 1315; Mary, 1315.
- Hedworth, Joan, 455; Sir John, 455.
- Heigh, Anne, 959; —, 959.
- Heister, James, 757; Mary, 757.
- Helde, Bridget, 795; George, 795.
- Hemphall, —, 717 (2).
- Hend (? Herod), —, 48 (2).
- Hendley, Elizabeth, 874; —, 874.
- HENEAGE, 480, 1256.
- Heneage*, 480.
- Heneage, Adam, 1256, 1257 (2); Alice, 80, 480, 481 (2); Ann, 143, 481 (2), 482 (2), 483 (3), 484 (2), 1090, 1256 (2), 1257; Rev. Anthony, 481; Barbara, 483, 484; Bridget, 482, 484, 1257 (2); Cecily, 485; Charles, 482, 484; Christopher, 481; Cleopatra, 1257; Constan- tia, 484 (2); Dorothy, 484; Edward, 482; Eleanor, 480, 481, 891; Rev. Elias, 1257; Elias, 480, 1257 (2); Elizabeth, Countess of Winchelsea, 482; Elizabeth, 45, 426, 481 (2), 483 (2), 484 (4), 485 (2), 876, 1088, 1257; Etheldred, 481; Faith, 484, 1022; Frances, 484 (3), 1256, 1257; Francis, 484, 485; Sir George, 219, 483 (2), 484; Vice Adm. Sir George, 483; Rev. George (Dean), 481; George, 481, 483, 484 (2), 485 (2), 1022, 1256, 1257; Graoe, 480, 482; Guildford, 484; Henri- etta, 484; Henry, 484 (2), 485 (2); Isabel, 480; Isabella, 481; James, 480, 484, 1256, 1257 (3); James W., 485; Jane, 481 (2), 483 (3), 1256, 1257 (2); Joan, 476, 480 (2), 481; John, 45, 80, 143 (2), 148, 476, 480 (3), 481, 482 (3), 483, 484 (3), 485 (2), 508, 571, 742, 891, 849, 1257 (2), 1273, 1290; Dame Kather- ine, 670; Katherine, 65, 469, 481 (3), 482 (2), 483 (4), 485, 508, 795, 895; Lucy, 481, 482; Mabel, 481; Margaret, 136, 148, 481 (4), 482, 484, 571, 849, 1256 (2), 1273; Martha, 483; Dame Mary, 483; Mary, 218, 219, 481 (2), 482 (2), 483 (4), 484 (3), 485, 1275 (4); Mary B., 485; Sir Michael, 482; Michael, 482 (2); Nicholas, 481; Olive, 483; Pene- lope, 484; Phoebe, 482; Richard, 480; Robert, 136, 480, 481, 482 (3), 484, 485; Scolastica, 484; Susanna, 1257; Sir Thomas, 481, 482, 483, 850, 895, 1088; Thomas, 481 (3), 482, 484, 485; Thomas H., 485; Ursula, 484, 485; William, 65, 469, 480 (2), 481 (2), 482, 483 (2), 485, 489, 795, 876, 1090, 1256, 1257 (2); Winifred, 484, 485 (2); Mr., 1195; —, 365 (2), 426, 481, 482 (2), 1256.
- Henis, Eliza, 202; Thomas, 202.
- Henne, Dorothy, 704; Hugh, 704.
- Henshaw, Joan, 717; —, 717.
- Henslaw, Rev. Edward, 225; Margaret, 225.
- Henson, Joan, 251; —, 251.
- Herberd *alias* Yaxley, Alice, 1123; Richard, 1123; Rose, 1123.



- Herbert, Frances, 181; Rev. George, 181; Richard, 181; —, Lord, 181.
- Hercy, Barbara, 711; Sir Humphrey, 711; Humphrey, 336; Joane, 217; Sir John, 217, 599, 711; Mary, 336; Ursula, 599.
- HERENDEN, 485.
- Herenden*, 485.
- Herenden, Agnes, 485; Anne, 106, 486 (2); Barbara, 486; Christopher, 486; Dorothy, 486; Edward, 485, 486; Eleanor, 485; Elizabeth, 485, 486; Henry, 485; Jane, 378, 486; Joan, 486; John, 485 (2); Mary, 486; Stephen, 485, 486; Thomas, 106, 486; Walter, 378, 485, 486; —, 485; *see also* Heronden.
- Herman, Susan, 1117.
- Herne, Anne, 204; Sir Everard B., Bart., 201; Frances, 209; Olive, 483; Paston, 204; Thomas, 483; —, 209.
- Herod (? Hend), 48 (2).
- HERON, 486, 487, 490.
- Heron*, 486, 487, 490.
- Heron, Abigail, 489; Alice, 487; Annabella, 489, 1010; Anne, 470, 486, 487 (2), 488 (5), 489 (2), 490, 1198; Barbara, 489; Benjamin, 488 (2); Bona, 489; Bridget, 488, 489; Catherine, 488; Christopher, 488; Cicely, 487 (2); Dorothy, 344, 488 (2), 489 (2); Edmund, 487, 488; Sir Edward, 470, 486, 488, 489, 1010; Rev. Edward, 486; Edward, 486 (2), 487 *n.*, 488 (2), 489; Elizabeth, 486 (2), 487 (2), 488, 489, 490 (3), 946 (2); Ellen, 389; Elliner, 389; Frances, 487, 489, 490 (2); Giles, 487; Gregory, 389 (3), 487, 490; Helena, 389; Sir Henry, 344, 489; Henry, 344, 487 (2), 488, 489 (2), 490; Heveningham, 489; James, 470, 488 (2); Jane, 486, 487 *n.*, 488, 490 (2), 930; Joan, 486, 488 (2); Sir John, 487, 946; John (B.D.), 490; John, 486, 488 (4), 489, 490 (2), 930, 1198; Katherine, 488; Margaret, 487, 488 (2); Mary, 308, 487, 884, 929; Nicholas, 490, 884; Richard, 486 (2), 488, 490; Robert, 308, 489, 490, 929; Samuel, 488; Susan, 490; Thalia, 489; Theodosia, 489; Thomas (M.D.), 490 (2); Thomas, 486, 487 (2), 488, 490; Ursula, 488; Sir William, 946; William, 487 (4), 488 (2), 490; W., 489; —, 488 (2), 489, 739 (2).
- Heronden, *see* Herenden.
- HERRING, 1257.
- Herring, Alexander, 1258; Edward, 1258; Elizabeth, 1258 (2); Ellen, 389; Elliner, 389; George, 1257, 1258 (2); Gregory, 389 (3); Hamond, 1258; Helena, 389; Hezekiah, 1258; Humphrey, 1258; Jenet, 1258; Joan, 1258; John, 1037, 1258 (2); Josias, 1258; Katherine, 1258; Margaret, 1258 (3); Mark, 926, 1258 (2); Mary, 1258, 1298; Rev. Nicholas, 1258; Nicholas, 1258; Ruth, 1258 (2); Samuel, 1258 (2), 1298; Susan, 1257; Susanna, 1037; Thomas, 1258 (2); William, 1258; —, 926, 1258 (3).
- Herris, Frances, 1079; —, 1079.
- Hertford, Elizabeth, 458; —, 458.
- Hervey, Isabella, Countess of Bristol, 230; James, 297; John, Earl of Bristol, 230; Margaret, 297.
- Hese, Alice, 603; William, 603.
- Heseltine, Edward, 1235; Joan, 1235.
- Hesilrige, Arabella, 465; Sir Thomas, Bart., 465.
- Hesketh, Dean, 736; —, 736.
- Hesleden, Mr., 705 *n.*
- Heslop, Katherine, 766; —, 766.
- Hesselton, Catherine, 1225; Christopher, 1225.
- Heton, Anne, 757; Margaret, 83; Mary, 644; Nathaniel, 644; Solomon, 83; Thomas, 757.
- Hett, Catherine, 1149; Rev. William, 1149.
- Heveningham, Abigail, 489; Barbara, 489; Sir William, 489; —, 777 (2).
- Hewet, Arabella, 972; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 972; George, Viscount, 79; John, 972; Mary, 352; Mary A., 972; Letitia, 972; Sir Thomas, 972; William, 352.
- Hewetson, Elizabeth, 589; William, 559.
- HEWETT, 490.
- Hewett, Agnes, 491; Anne, 490, 491, 758; Beza-leel, 491; Dorothy, 124; Elizabeth, 490, 491 (2); Fortunatus, 491; Francis, 491; Gamaliel, 491; George, Viscount, 345; James, 490; John, 490; Margaret, 345; Mary, 491, 816; Nathaniel, 491; Richard, 758; Sir Thomas, Bart., 345; Sir Thomas, 816; Thomas, 490 (2), 491; Viscount, 816; —, 490.
- Hewitt, Elizabeth, 796; Henry, 376; Jane, 376; Julian, 14; Richard, 796; Sir Thomas, 14.
- Hewson, Adm. George, 651; Grace, 651; Jane, 1293; —, 1293.
- Hewyt, Agnes, 147; —, 147.
- HEYDON or HEADON, 491.
- Heydon or Headon, Alexander, 491; Alice, 491 (2); Anne, 491, 492 (5), 911; Anthony, 491 (3); Andry, 491; Constance, 492; Daniel, 492; Edward, 492; Eleanor, 491; Elizabeth, 491 (3); Frances, 491; Francis, 491; Henry, 491; Jerome, 491; Joane, 491 (2), 1006; John, 491 (2), 911; Joseph, 491; Lydia, 492; Margaret, 492; Mary, 491 (2), 492; Thomas, 491 (2), 492; William, 491 (3); —, 491, 1006.
- Heygate, Katherine, 1018; Thomas, 1018.
- Heylyn, Lettice, 88; Dr. Peter, 88.
- HEYTON, 492.
- Heyton, Alice, 492; Anthony, 492; Audrey, 492; Florence, 492, 815; Francis, 492 (2); Geoffrey, 492; George, 492 (2); Jane, 492; John, 492 (2), 815; Margaret, 492 (2), 630; Mande, 492; Richard, 492; Sarah, 492; Thomas, 492 (3), 630; Vincent, 492.
- Heywood, Mary, 300; —, 300.
- Hickins, Anne, 633; —, 633.
- HICKMAN, 493.
- Hickman*, 493.
- Hlickman, Agnes, 495; Alice, 493 (2); Anne, 21, 494 (4), 495 (2), 496 (5); Anthony, 493, 494 (2); Bridget, 493 (3), 970; Catherine, 494; Charles, 495; Charlotte, 495; Dixy, 494 (2); Dorothy, 493; Eliezer, 494 (2); Elizabeth, 7, 494 (4), 495 (4), 496, 1089; Frances, 495, 496 (3); Frances E., 496; Francis, 495; Sir George N., Bart., 496; Henry (D.C.L.), 494; Rev. Henry, 493; Henry, 493 (2), 494; Jane, 493; Sir John, 493; John, 493; Margaret, 495; Marina, 494; Mary, 494 (2), 496; Mathew, 494; Mildred, 495 (2), 1078; Sir Neville, Bart., 496; Neville, 495; Richard, 493; Robert, 493 (3); Sir Roger, 493; Rose, 493; Rose E., 496; Steven, 496; Thomas W., Earl of Plymouth, 491; Thomas, 495; Ursula, 491; Walter, 7, 493 (2), 494 (3); Sir William, Bart., 495, 1089; Sir William, 1087; William, 493 (6), 494, 495 (2), 496 (2); Sir Willoughby, Bart., 21, 495 (2); Sir Wil-

- longhby, 970; Willoughby, 496 (3); Windsor, 496; —, 493.
- Hicks, Elizabeth, 41; Sir Michael, 41.
- Hickson, Anne, 726; —, 726.
- Hide, Anne, 672; Robert, 672.
- Higate, Elizabeth, 213; —, 213.
- Higdon, John, 232; Ralph, 232.
- Higford, Sir John, 483; John, 483; Katherine, 483.
- Higginbotham, Susan, 457; —, 457.
- Higgins, Augusta, 1327; Clement, 1327.
- Higgs, Judith, 514 *n.*; Thomas, 514.
- Higham, Martha, 65; —, 65.
- Highfield, John, 268; Maude, 268.
- Hildyard, Anne, 32, 1153; Sir Christopher, 71, 1088, 1317; Christopher, 616, 956, 1153, 1179, 1216; Dorothy, 424, 639, 956, 1179; Elizabeth, 1088, 1216, 1317; Frances, 659, 859, 977, 1073; Henry, 424; Isabella, 71; Isle G., 1135; Jane, 646, 906; John, 32; Katherine, 404; Margery, 60; Maria, 1135; Sir Peter, 906; Sir Robert, 60, 404; Timothy, 659, 859; William, 977, 1073.
- Hill, Anne, 541; Dorothy, 562, 1219; Rev. Edward, 759; Elizabeth, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Ellen, 70, 1018; Faith, 451; Grace, 696; Gregory, 1178; Hester, 759; Isaac, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Joan, 322; John, 380; Margaret, 836, 1178; Mary, 917; Ormund, 541 (2); Othowell (LL.D.), 322; Priscilla, 380; Rev. Richard, 1018; Richard, 451; Robert, 70, 917; Thomas, 696; —, 562, 836, 1219.
- Hillary, Frances E., 313; Sir Henry, 1203; Joan, 829; Margaret, 1203; Sir Roger, 829; Sir William, 313.
- Hilles, Rev. Edward, 346; Hester, 346.
- Hills, Anne, 53; Christopher, 611; Elizabeth, 611; John (D.D.), 53.
- Hiltoft, John, 858; Mary, 204, 358, 711; Mildred, 858; Richard, 204, 358, 711.
- Hiltofte, Alice, 894; John, 18; Mary, 18; Sir William, 894.
- Hilton, Elizabeth, 957; George, 1040; Sir Godfrey, 957; Isabella, 765, 1295; Jane, 1040; Joan, 698; John, 520; Margaret, 765; Sir Robert, 765, 1295; William, 520, 698; —, 957.
- Hilyard, Sir Christopher, 29; Cicely, 29; Elizabeth, 237; Sir Peter, 237.
- Himson, John, 1200; Mary, 1200.
- Hinde, Anne, 1232; William, 1232.
- Hindmarshe, Katherine, 966; —, 966.
- Hirst, Sarah, 1320; Sarah S., 1320; William, 1320.
- Hoar, Catherine D., 130; Elizabeth, 130; Lieut. Ralph, 130; Capt. Thomas, 130 (2).
- Hoare, Charles, 201; Mary, 201.
- Hobart, Sir Henry, Bart., 553.
- Hobbes, Susanna, 16; Thomas, 16.
- HOBMAN, 1259.
- Hobman, Ann, 1141, 1259; Elizabeth, 1259; Jane, 1259 (3); Margaret, 960; Mary, 1141, 1259, 1304; Robert, 1259 (2); Susanna, 1259; William, 1141, 1259; William S., 1141, 1259, 1301; —, 960, 1259 (3).
- HOBSON, 496, 497 (2), 1259.
- Hobson, 497.
- Hobson, Abigail, 498, 499; Alice, 497, 1259; Anne, 497 (2), 498, 499 (2), 701, 1032; Anthony, 498 (2), 499; Andrey, 498 (2), 499; Benjamin, 497 (2); Bridget, 498; Cassandra, 497 (2); Catherine, 497, 498, 499; Charles, 498, 500; Christopher, 496, 497; Deborah, 500; Dorothy, 499; Edmund, 498 (2), 1259; Edward, 470, 499, 1032; Eleonor, 498, 499; Elizabeth, 439, 497 (2), 498, 499 (5), 934, 1259 (2); Fincham, 497; George, 497 (2), 1259 (2); Helen, 1259; Henry, 496; Jane, 497, 498 (2), 499 (2), 554; Jedidiah, 497; Joan, 1259; John, 294, 498 (3), 499 (5), 500 (2), 554 (2), 934, 1032, 1085, 1259, 1275 (2); Joseph, 500; Jnyan, 497, 1259; Katherine, 497 (2), 500; Laurence, 498; Mabel, 496, 497 (2); Margaret, 497; Mary, 294, 470, 498, 499 (4), 500, 1085; Maurice, 498; Nathaniel, 499, 704; Petronilla, 497; Richard, 439, 497, 498 (4); Robert, 497; Rutland, 498; Samuel, 500; Stephen, 499; Susan, 499; Tabitha, 500; Thomas, 497 (4), 498; William, 470, 497 (3), 498 (6), 499 (2), 500 (2), 554, 934, 1032, 1259 (2); —, 497, 499, 1259 (2).
- Hobster, Saray, 1297; —, 1297.
- Hockley, Elizabeth, 1125; Thomas, 1125.
- Hodebovile, Margaret, 90.
- Hodges, Anne, 86; John, 86.
- Hodgkinson, Frances H., 1223; Frederic, 1223.
- Hodgskin, Mary, 986; —, 986.
- HODGSON, 500, 501.
- Hodgson, Agnes, 500; Anne, 69, 501, 984, 1256; Anny, 501; Benjamin, 500; Catherine, 501; Rev. Clement, 501 *n.*; Clement, 501, 501 *n.*; Daniel, 500 (2); Edith, 500; Edward, 926; Elizabeth, 112, 377, 377 *n.*, 500, 501 (4), 525, 540; Frances, 36, 501; George F. W., 381; Henry, 1256; James, 501 (3); Rev. John, 501 *n.*; John, 500 (2), 501; Jonathan, 500; Joseph, 500; Joshua, 500; Katherine, 112; Margaret, 926; Martha, 360; Mary, 572; Naomi, 381; Philip, 500; Phineas (D.D.), 36; Rev. Richard, 501; Richard, 501 (2); Robert, 500; Sarah, 501; Shadworth, 360; Susan, 501, 1035; Susanna, 500; Sir Thomas, 984; Thomas, 501, 540, 572; William, 69, 500; —, 257 (2), 377, 525, 1035.
- Hodson, Henry, 976; Jenett, 998; John, 998; Mary, 976.
- Hoe, Joane, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Hogaine, Anne, 693; Gresham, 693.
- Hogarth, Rev. George, 1024; Jane E., 1024.
- Hoggart, Alice, 941; Rev. Henry, 941.
- Hoghton, Margaret, 953; Sir Richard, 953; Sibel, 953.
- Holbeach *alias* Randes, —, 810.
- HOLBECH, 501.
- Holbeche, 501.
- Holbeche, Alice, 501; Ann, 209, 502 (3), 1123; Barnabas, 736; Barnaby, 501; Charles, 502; Douglas, 502; Edward, 502 (2); Elizabeth, 502; Francis, 502; Henry (Bishop), 1003; Henry, 502; Jane, 1003; Joan, 1003; John, 501, 502, 563; Jnyan, 502; Sir Lawrence, 563; Margaret, 502, 563; Mary, 736; Michael, 502; Richard, 502; Roger, 209, 502; Thomas, 501, 502 (2), 1123; William, 501; —, 501, 502.
- Holbecke, Dorothy, 29; William, 29.
- Holbich, Frances, 450, 450 *n.*; —, 450.
- Holcot, Christiana, 146; —, 146.
- Holeroff, Mary, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Holden, Anne, 740, 754; Cicely, 713; Frances, 1105; John, 740, 754; Katherine, 857; Rev. Martin, 713; Rev. Robert, 857, 1307; —, 1105, 1307.

- Holdenby, Ann, 33 ; —, 33.  
 Holdich, Eliza L., 1245 ; Elizabeth, 1243 ; Elizabeth L., 1245 ; Georgiana, 1245 ; Mary, 1243 ; Robert, 1243 ; Rev. Thomas, 1245 ; William H., 1245.  
 HOLGATE, 1260.  
 Holgate, Bryan, 1264 ; Diana A., 503 ; Edward, 478, 1260 ; Edward C., 503 ; Elizabeth, 478, 1260 (2) ; George, 479, 1260 ; Henry, 479, 1260, 1264 (2) ; Mary E., 479, 1260 ; Patterson, 479, 1260 ; Robert, 479, 1260 (2) ; Sarah, 1260 ; Rev. William, 1260 (2) ; —, 479, 1260.  
 Holis, Arra, 448 ; William, 448.  
 HOLIWELL, 502.  
 Holiwell, Agnes, 502 (2) ; Anna M., 503 (2), 504, 650 ; Augusta M., 504 ; Charles E., 503 ; Christian, 503 ; Diana A., 503 ; Fanny J., 504 ; Frances G. M., 503 ; Rev. George (B.D.), 650 ; Rev. George, 502, 503 (2) ; George, 502 (2), 503 ; Rev. George M., 503 ; George E., 503 ; Georgina, 503 ; Georgina D., 504 ; Georgina S., 504 ; Isabella A., 503 ; Janet, 502 ; John, 502 ; Julia M., 504 ; Julian, 502 ; J., 503 ; Margaret, 502 ; Mary, 503 (3) ; Mary A., 503 ; Patrick, 503 ; Rev. Robert, 503 ; Robert, 503 ; Thomas, 502 ; Walter, 502 ; Rev. Walter C., 504 ; —, 503.  
 HOLLAND, 504.  
*Holland*, 504.  
 Holland, Alice, 254, 506, 527 ; Anne, 741, 1281 ; Anthony, 121, 506, 507 (5) ; Blaise, 527 ; Blase, 506 (2), 814 ; Charles, 1261 ; Christian, 506, 814 ; Christopher, 506 ; Cicely, 505 ; Daniel, 506 (2) ; David, 506 ; Dorothy, 506, 507, 523, 1080 ; Edward, 506 ; Eliza, 372 ; Elizabeth, 505 (2), 506, 507 (2), 1261 ; Florence, 506 ; Frances, 507 ; Francis, 507 (2) ; George, 506 (5), 507 (3) ; Gregory, 507 ; Henry, Lord, 749 ; Henry, 505 (3), 506 ; Ingeram, 505 ; Isabell, 505, 991 ; James, 506 ; Jane, 506 (3), 626 ; Joane, 506 ; Sir John, 505 ; Rev. John, 506 (2) ; John, 76 *n.*, 121, 504 (2), 505 (7), 507, 741, 1281 ; Lawrence, 506 ; Leonard, 505 ; Margaret, 505, 1171 ; Margery, 1297 ; Mary, 121 (2), 507, 615, 736, 1081 ; Rev. Nicholas, 506 ; Otho, 504 ; Sir Ralph, 505 ; Ralph, 504 (2), 505, 506 ; Rev. Richard, 615 ; Richard, 505, 506 (2) ; Robert, 505, 507 (2) ; Roger, 505 ; Samuel, 372 ; Sarah V., 76 *n.* ; Sibilla, 504 ; Stephen, 504 ; Sir Thomas, 505 (2), 1105 ; Thomas, 254, 504, 505 (6), 506 (3), 507, 523 ; Ursula, 507 ; William, 507 ; Winifred, 507 ; Lord, 749 ; —, 505 (3), 506, 507 (2), 626, 736, 991, 1080, 1081, 1105, 1171, 1297.  
 Hollander, Joan, 1264 (2) ; —, 1264.  
 HOLLES, 508.  
*Holles*, 508.  
 Holles, Anne, 508 (2), 509 (2) ; Arabella, 834 ; Denzill, 508, 834 ; Dorothy, 509 (2), 569, 574 ; Edward, 508 (2) ; Eleanor, 508, 509 ; Elizabeth, 508, 509 (2), 567 ; Frances, 508, 509 ; Francis, Lord, 230 ; Francis, 483, 508 (2), 509 ; Capt. Sir Freshville, 509 ; Freshville, 473, 509 (2), 567, 574 ; Sir George, 508 ; George, 509 ; Gertrude, 508 ; Sir Gervase, 508 ; Gervase, 509, 569, 700 *n.* ; Jane, 508, 509, 854 ; John, Earl of Clare, 508, 834 ; John, 508, 509 ; Katherine, 483, 508 ; Lucy, Lady, 230 ; Margaret, 509 (2) ; Strafford, 509 ; Sir Thomas, 508 ; Thomas, 508 (2) ; Sir William, 508 (2) ; William, 508 (2), 509 ; —, 508, 698 *n.*  
 Holliday, Alice, 352 ; John, 352 ; Sir Leonard, 352.  
 HOLLINGWORTH, 509.  
*Hollingworth*, 509.  
 Hollingworth, Alice, 145, 511 ; Amy, 510 ; Andrew, 511 ; Anne, 510, 853 ; Anthony, 511 ; Bridget, 510, 511 ; Catherine, 509 ; Christopher, 511 ; Dorothy, 510, 511 (2) ; Edward, 213, 510 (2) ; Eleanor, 703 ; Elizabeth, 213, 509, 510 (3), 511 (3), 873 ; Esther, 511 ; Gabriel, 510 ; Heleu, 510, 511 ; Isabella, 510 ; Rev. James, 511 ; James, 509, 510 (2), 511 ; Jane, 511 (2), 950 ; John, 509, 510 (2) ; Judith, 510 ; Leon, 510 (2), 511 (3) ; Martin, 145, 510 (2), 853, 873, 950 ; Mary, 510 (2), 511 (2) ; Michael, 510, 511 (2) ; Ralph, 510 ; Robert, 509 ; Sarah, 510, 511 ; Susanna, 510 ; Thomas, 511 ; William, 703 ; Winifred, 510 ; —, 510 (3).  
 Hollinshed, Amy, 628 ; William, 628.  
 Hollis, Maccabeus, 140 ; Martha, 140.  
 Hollome, Elizabeth, 871 ; George, 614 ; Robert, 871 ; —, 644.  
 Holloway, Alice, 584, 1278 ; Charles, 584, 1278.  
 Holloway, Lieut.-Col. James, 1172 ; Mary E., 1172.  
 Holme, Anne, 242 ; Christian, 706, 1133 ; Christopher, 584, 1277 ; Edward, 1021 ; John, 242 ; Katherine, 782, 1021 ; Margaret, 584, 1277 ; Martyn, 1133 ; Sudbrooke, 706 ; —, 690 (2), 782.  
 Holmes, Dorothy, 511 ; Elizabeth, 647, 758 ; Ellen, 549 ; Frances, 1326 ; George, 647 ; James, 686, 886 ; Joan, 886 ; John, 1326 ; Josias, 1209 ; Martha, 1209 ; Sarah, 686 ; Susan, 860 ; William, 860 ; —, 511, 549, 758.  
 HOLT, 511.  
*Holt*, 511.  
 Holt, Anne, 413 ; Charles, 511 ; Elizabeth, 511 ; Francis, 511 ; Lettice, 511 (2) ; Nathaniel, 511 ; Roger, 511 ; Susanna, 511 ; Thomas, 511 ; Thomas P., 511.  
 Holte, Dorothea, 423 ; Frances, 423 ; James, 423 ; Nathaniel, 297 ; Susanna, 297.  
 Holtoft, Jane, 663, 800 ; Thomas, 663, 800.  
 Holworthy, —, 85 (2).  
 Holyland, Daniel, 826 ; Margaret, 826.  
 Home, Margaret, 502 ; Rev. Robert, 502.  
 Hone, Katherine, 109 ; William, 109.  
 HONYWOOD, 512.  
 Honeywood, Dorothy, 512 ; Elizabeth, 512 ; Grace, 482 ; Mary, 512 (2) ; Michael (Dean), 512 ; Peter, 512 ; Robert, 482, 512 (2).  
 Hoo, Elizabeth, 654 ; Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, 654.  
 Hood, Grace E., 942 ; Sinclair F., 942.  
 Hook, Mary, 539 ; Samuel, 539.  
 Hooke, Anne, 412 ; Henry (D.D.), 412 ; Mary, 116 ; —, 116 (2).  
 Hooker, Isabel, 1102 ; Jane, 1287 ; —, 414 (2), 1102, 1287.  
 Hooper, Richard, 110.  
 Footon, Ann, 188 ; John, 188.  
 Hope, Robert, 427.  
 Hopes, Christian, 749 ; Rev. Francis, 749.  
 Hopkins, Sir Richard, 117 ; Sarah, 417.  
 HOPKINSON, 512, 1260, 1261.  
*Hopkinson*, 512.  
 Hopkinson, Abigail, 512 ; Alice, 1260 ; Anne,

- 512, 513 (4), 536; Anthony, 513; Bridget, 513; Dorothy, 512, 599; Edmund, 599; Edward, 512, 513, 691, 1261 (2); Elizabeth, 512, 513 (3), 711; Ellen, 512, 699; Faith, 776; Frances, 512; George, 513, 1261; Giles, 513, 536, 1260; Rev. Henry, 776; Isabel, 512; Jane, 646, 1261; John, 158, 513 (3), 513 *n.*, 711, 1260 (2), 1261 (3); Katherine, 513; Margaret, 512 (2), 691; Mary, 158, 513 (2); Richard, 513; Robert, 286, 512, 691, 699; Silvester, 513 (2); Thomas, 513; William, 512, 513 (2), 1260 (2), 1261; —, 286, 512, 646, 1261 (2).
- Hopps, Frances M., 1305.
- Hopton, Sir Arthur, 443; Mary, 443; Maud, 1205; Rachel, 443; Robert, 443; Sir William, 528; —, 443, 524 (2), 528, 1205.
- Horbury, Jane, 1327; —, 1327.
- Horby, Robert, 533; Susanna, 533.
- HORNBY, 513.
- Hornby, Anne, 108, 514, 1010; Bridget, 514; Christopher, 514; Edward, 49, 514; Elizabeth, 49, 514; Frances, 577; George, 577; Henry, 108; Humphrey, 514; Margaret, 513; Mary, 74, 514; Matthew, 514; Richard, 74, 513, 514, 1010; William, 513, 514.
- Horne, Isabella, 622; Robert, 622.
- Horner, Edward, 363, 683; Elizabeth, 363, 683; Tamworth, 363 *n.*; Thomas, 363 *n.*; Capt., 363 *n.*
- HORNSEY, 514.
- Hornsey, Alice, 514; Anne, 514 (2); Daniel, 514 *n.*; Edmuud, 514, 786; Elizabeth, 263, 514 (4), 786, 1060; Ellen, 514; Frances, 514; Francis, 514 (2), 1060; Jauetta, 514; Jenytt, 330, 1214; John, 330, 514 (2), 1214; Judith, 514 *n.*; Lionel, 514; Nicholas, 514; Robert, 514 (2); Thomas, 514 (2); —, 263.
- Horseman, Alice, 738; Anne, 738 (2); Dulcibella, 738; Edward, 738; Elizabeth, 528; Jane, 738; Margaret, 738; Sir Thomas, 1296; Thomas, 528.
- Horsey, Dorothy, 1325; James, 1325; Jane, 749; Rev. Oliver, 68; Paine, 68; —, 749.
- Horsford, Elizabeth M., 621; Sir Robert M., 621.
- Horsley, Anne, 487; Dorothy, 574; William, 574; —, 487.
- Horsman, Mary, 1012; Thomas, 1012.
- Horton, Elizabeth, 1035; —, 1035.
- Hosier, Anna M., 753; Charles, 753.
- Hoskyns, Anne, 1182; —, 1182.
- Hoste, James, 522; Jane, 522.
- Hotch, Anne, 589; William, 589.
- Hotchen, —, 607 (2).
- Hotham, Edmund, 884; Elizabeth, 1125; Frances, 1324; Sir Francis, 336, 1125; Sir John, 669, 1125; Capt. John, 1324; Mary, 336; Maud, 669, 669 *n.*, 884; —, 117.
- HOTOFT, 1261.
- Hotoft, Helen, 1261; Isabel, 1261; Jennett, 1261; John, 1261; Margaret, 1261; Robert, 1261 (2); Thomas, 1261; —, 1261.
- Houbiton, Hester, 104; —, 104.
- Hough, Alexander, 50, 982; Alice, 1046; Ellen, 50; Faith, 1182; Joan, 982, 1203; Mary, 321; Maude, 982; Richard, 1203; Robert, 982; Thomas, 321; William, 1046.
- HOUGHTON, 515.
- Houghton, Elizabeth, 515, 1166; Jane, 515; John, 932, 1040; Mary, 515; Susan, 1040; Susanna, 932; Thomas, 515 (3); William, 1166.
- Houlden, Martha, 827; Toby, 827.
- Houlder, Mary, 1192.
- Houseley, Elizabeth, 758; Thomas, 758.
- Houston, Catherine, 310; David, 310; Edward, 710; Elizabeth, 1318; Jane, 710; Morice, 1318; Dr., 710.
- Hovell, Clemence, 819; Sir William, 819.
- How, Isabel, 598; Sir Lawrence, 598.
- Howard, Ann, 732; Bridget, 1325; Catherine, 32; Craven, 732; Edward, 1043; Frances, 96, 1043; Sir Francis, 683; Henrietta, 96; Henry, 5; Jane, 683; Sir John, Duke of Norfolk, 5; John, 96; J., 1325; Queen Katherine, 624; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 4, 32; Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 732; Sir William, 96; Hon. William, 732; —, Earl of Carlisle, 96.
- Howborough, Geoffrey, 14; Joan, 14.
- Howden, Edward, 472; Elizabeth, 472.
- HOWE, 515.
- Howe, 515.
- Howe, Anne, 515, 593; Elizabeth, 277, 515, 998; George, 515; Jane, 515; Joel, 934; John, 901; Mary, 421, 515; Obadiah (D.D.), 998; Thomas, 421, 515, 593; —, 901, 934.
- Howland, Elizabeth, 359; Sir George, 359.
- Howley, Alice, 1005; —, 1005.
- HOWSON, 516, 517.
- Howson, 516, 517.
- Howson, Alice, 517; Anne, 516 (4), 517 (2), 604; Bridget, 517; Catherine, 171, 183, 517; Charles, 516, 517; Dorothy, 516 (2); Edward, 516; Elizabeth, 64, 273, 516 (2), 517 (4), 1274; Frances, 516, 517 (2), 604; Francis, 516 (2); George, 517 (2); Hilda, 394; Isabel, 516; Jane, 516 (2), 517; Joan, 516; John (Bishop), 516; Rev. John, 516; John, 516 (2), 517 (2); Katherine, 183, 342, 516, 517; Margaret, 517; Mary, 516; Matthew, 516; Millicent, 516; Nicholas, 516; Roger, 171, 183, 342, 517; Susan, 516; Thomas, 516 (2), 517, 604; Thomas H., 394; Sir William, 64, 517; William, 516 (2), 517 (2), 604; —, 516, 517 (6), 1274.
- Huband, Grace, 1002; John, 1002.
- HUBBERT, 518.
- Hubbert, Adlard, 518 (3); Elizabeth, 518; Frances, 518 (2); Hamoud, 518 (2); John, 518; Margaret, 518; Rebecca, 518 (2); Rev. William, 518.
- HUDDLESTON, 518, 519.
- Huddleston, 519.
- Huddleston, Alice, 519 (3), 520 (2); Andrew, 518; Anne, 518; Beatrice, 520; Elizabeth, 518, 519 (2), 520; Emma, 520; Emme, 520; Rev. George, 323, 518, 519; George, 519; Godfrey, 519; Hamlet, 519; Henry, 519; Jane, 445, 519, 520 (3); Joan, 519 (2), 520; Sir John, 519 (2); John, 518 (3), 520 (2); Martha, 518; Mary, 518 (2), 519; Millicent, 520 (2); Nicholas, 518; Oliver, 518; Rachel, 520; Ralph, 518; Richard, 445, 519, 520 (2); Robert, 518 (2), 519 (2), 520; Rowland, 518, 520; Sarah, 519; Sicily, 518; Tristram, 518, 519 (4); Sir William, 519; William, 518; —, 518, 519.
- Hudleston, Jane, 383; Richard, 383.
- Hudlestone, Bridget, 56; Sir John, 56; Joyce, 56.
- Hudson, Agnes, 1220; Edmund, 84 (2); Elizabeth, 692, 1253; Sir Henry, Bart., 771; Jane,

- 771; Margaret, 771; Martha, 988; Mary, 84; Thomas, 692, 1220; —, 988, 1253.
- Huggin, Jane, 611; Richard, 611.
- Hughes, Anne, 633; Frances, 1079; Lieut.-Col. Philip, 633; —, 1079.
- Hughson, Lambert, 779; Ursula, 779.
- Huitson, Alice, 171; William, 171.
- Huitt, Anne, 236; Daniel, 236.
- Hulcotes, Elizabeth, 715; —, 715.
- Hulland, Elizabeth, 345; Josua, 345.
- HULTON, 520.
- Hulton, Adam, 520; Alexander, 521; Alice, 521 (2); George, 521; Helen, 637; Isabel, 521; Jaue, 419; John, 520; Ralph, 521; Roger, 419, 520 (3), 521; William, 520; —, 520, 521, 637.
- HUMBERSTON, 521.
- Humberston*, 521.
- Humberston, Abigail, 521; Alice, 521; Anne, 521 (2); Edward, 521; Elizabeth, 521; George, 521 (2); Henry, 521; John, 521 (2); Julian, 521 (2); Mary, 521; William, 521 (2); —, 521.
- HUMBERSTONE, 521.
- Humberstone, Alice, 521; Edward, 522; John, 522; Judith, 521, 522 *n.*; Mary, 522 (2); Matthew, 522 (4); Susan, 521, 522 *n.*; Thomas, 522; William, 521, 522 *n.*; —, 521, 522 (2).
- HUMBLE, 522 (reference to pedigree); Sir William, Bart., 522.
- Hume, George, 729; James, 1028; Joan, 1028.
- Huminge, —, 47 (2).
- Humpe, Agnes, 954; —, 954.
- Humphrey, Anne, 31; Rev. Christopher, 605, 734; Elizabeth, 781; Frances, 605, 734; John, 964; Mary, 964; Nathaniel, 781; Rebecca, 459; Rev. Thomas, 459; —, 31, 808 (2).
- Humphries, Ellen, 1266; E. L. (M.D.), 1266.
- Humpton, Mary, 769; William, 769.
- Hunckes, Ann, 58; Fulke, 58.
- Hundleby, Jane, 448; John, 448.
- Hundon, Elizabeth, 1013; Sir Robert, 1013.
- Hungate, Alice, 59; Ann, 528; Elizabeth, 363 *n.*, 683; Sir Philip, Bart., 363 *n.*; Sir Philip, 683; Ralph, 528; William, 59 (2).
- Hungerford, Catherine, 863; Christiana, 853 *n.*; Edward, 414; Elizabeth, Lady, 527; Elizabeth, 129; Jane, 109; Sir John, 853, 853 *n.*; John, 129, 863; Katherine, 853; Lettice, 414; Matthew, 163; Sarah, 163; William, Lord, 527; —, 109.
- Hunloke, Elizabeth, 485; Sir Henry, Bart., 485, 494, 1021; Henry, 492; Katherine, 1021; Margaret, 492; Marina, 494.
- Hunniug, Elizabeth, 1058; Joan, 1058; Simon, 1058; Thomas, 1058.
- HUNNINGS, 522, 1261, 1262, 1263.
- Hunnings, Abraham, 1263; Abraham R., 1263; Agnes S., 523; Anne, 522 (2), 721, 1262 (6), 1263 (8); Butter, 1261; Butter J., 1262; Catherine, 1262; Deborah, 1262; Dorothy, 1263 (4); Dorothy M., 523; Edward, 1261 (2), 1262 (4); Edward N., 523; Elizabeth, 522 (2), 1261 (2), 1262 (3), 1263; Elizabeth A. S., 523; George, 1263; Humphrey, 1262; James S., 523; Jeremiah, 1263; John, 523, 1261, 1262, 1263 (2); John F., 523; John G., 523; March, 1262, 1263 (3); Margaret E., 523; Martha, 1262; Mary, 1261, 1262 (3), 1263 (3); Mary A., 1263; Richard, 1262; Ruth, 1262; Sarah, 1262; Susanna, 523, 1263; Susanna M., 523; Thomas, 522, 721, 1262 (5), 1263 (2); William, 1262, 1263 (3); —, 1262, 1263 (3).
- Hunnyng, Agnes, 250; Edward, 250.
- Hunsdon, Margaret, Lady, 912; Robert, Lord, 912, 1072.
- HUNSTON, 523, 1264.
- Hunston*, 523.
- Hunston, Alice, 523 (2); Anne, 523, 524, 606, 814; Clement, 1264 (4); Dorothy, 507, 523 (2), 732, 1264 (2); Edward, 524 (3), 606, 632, 779, 901, 1264; Eleanor, 523, 1264 (2); Elizabeth, 524, 779; Ellen, 228; Faith, 524 (2), 632; Henry, 492, 523 (2), 524, 630, 1264 (5); Jane, 1, 524; Margaret, 492, 630; Mary, 397, 524 (2), 901; Richard, 228, 523, 1264 (3); Robert, 1, 523; Rose, 524 (2); Thomas, 523 (2), 1264 (3); Truth, 524; William, 397, 507, 523 (2), 524 (3), 732, 1264 (7); —, 523 (2), 524 (2), 814.
- Hunt, Anne, 572, 1082; Edmund, 106, 1082; John, 572; Mary, 151, 874; Nathaniel, 151; Wibura, 106; —, 874.
- Hunter, Dorothy, 535, 812; Elleu, 514; Robert, 535, 812; —, 514.
- Huntingdon, Francis, Earl of, 380.
- Huntingfield, Ann, 266; Joan, 266; Sir John, 266; Sir William de, 629.
- Huntington, Alice, 604; Elizabeth, 187; Robert, 604; William, 187.
- Huntlell, Sir John, 555; —, 555.
- Huntsman, Rev. Edmund J., 944; Monica, 944.
- Hurd, Jane, 977; William, 977.
- Hurnall, Isabella, 634; Thomas, 634.
- HURST, 524.
- Hurst, Alice, 524, 525; Anne, 524, 525 (4), 526, 782 (4), 1069, 1230; Beatrix, 680; Charles, 525 (2); Dorothy, 420, 524; Edward, 525; Elizabeth, 524, 525 (4), 526 (2); Frances, 524, 525, 526 (2); Gertrude, 525, 776; Hannah, 748; Hester, 346, 525; James, 526, 538, 1166; Jane, 2; John, 526, 680; Katherine, 525; Lewis, 525 (3); Margaret, 526, 995; Martha, 526, 616; Mary, 369, 525 (3), 526, 1230; Philippa, 526, 538, 1166; Richard, 420, 524, 525 (2); Robert, 369, 525, 782, 1069, 1230; Sarah, 525; Susan, 525; Susanna, 524; Rev. Thomas, 346, 524, 526, 995; Thomas, 525 (4), 526 (2), 616, 776; William, 2, 524 (2), 748.
- HURSTHOUSE, 1264.
- Hursthouse, Abigail, 1265; Alice M., 1267; Ann, 1265 (2), 1266; Calvert F., 1267; Charles, 1266 (2); Charles W., 1266; Dennis, 1267; Dorothy, 1267; Elizabeth, 1265 (4); Ella, 1267; Ellen, 1266; Ernest W., 1267; Flinders, 1266; Green, 1265; Hannah, 1265 (2), 1266 (2); Harold F., 1266; Helen, 1266; Helen M., 1266, 1267; Jane, 1266; John, 1264 (4), 1265 (4), 1266 (4); John F., 1267; Kate, 1267; Kate E., 1266; Leonard F., 1267; Margaret, 1265; Margaret K., 1267; Mary, 1266 (3); Mary B., 1266; Mary H., 1267; Matthew, 1264, 1265 (4), 1266; Richmond, 1266; Ruth, 1267; Sarah, 1265 (2), 1266; Sarah H., 1265; Smith, 1265; Thomas, 1264 (2); Ursula, 1264; William, 1264 (2), 1266; William R., 1267; —, 1264.
- Hurton, Katherine, 874; —, 874.
- Husband, Margaret, 960; —, 960.

HUSSEY, 526.

*Hussey*, 526.

Hussey, Abigail, 1267; Alice, 506, 527; Alverdy, 529; Anne, 29, 128, 526, 527 (2), 528 (6), 529, 531 (4), 532, 655, 682, 766, 817, 896, 939, 957, 982; Anne C., 531; Bridget, 527 (2), 531, 532; Catherine, 529, 531 (2); Sir Charles, Bart., 190, 470, 530, 531; Sir Charles, 529 (2), 792; Charles, 527 (2), 529 (2), 531, 1267; Charlotte, 531 (2); Christopher, 817; Daniel, 531; Dorothy, 463, 527, 528, 655, 804; Sir Edward, Bart., 236, 529, 531; Sir Edward, 31, 305, 766, 996; Edward, 529, 530 (2), 531 (2), 532; Dame Elizabeth, 950; Elizabeth, 31, 128, 190, 239, 326, 526 (2), 527 (4), 528 (2), 529 (2), 530 (2), 531 (3), 792, 1267, 1296; Ellen, 1267; Frances, 528; Francis, 527; George, 527, 528, 1268; Sir Gilbert, 29; Gilbert, 108, 526 (2), 527; Sir Giles, 364, 506, 527; Helen, 529 (2); Sir Henry, Bart., 531; Henry, 530; Dame Jane, 428; Jane, 108, 364, 470, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 1267 (2); Sir John, Lord, 128; Sir John, 527; Capt. John, 529; John, 526 (2), 527 (3), 528 (2), 529 (4), 530, 531, 896, 1267; Katherine, 539; Margaret, 527, 528, 529 (2), 939, 979 (2), 982; Mary, 204, 366, 444, 527, 528 (3), 530 (2), 531, 532, 682, 1267 (2), 1268 (2); Matilda, 529; Neile, 306; Nele, 527; Nicholas, 529; Rev. Peter, 526; Rebecca, 530, 532; Reginald, 527; Rhoda, 16, 529, 530; Sir Robert, 366, 444, 528, 655, 682, 804, 939, 957, 979 (2), 982; Robert, 528 (2), 529 (2), 530 (2), 531 (2); Sarah, 236, 530 (2), 531, 532, 1267, 1268 (2); Susan, 532, 1268; Susanna, 1267, 1268; Sir Thomas, Bart., 530; Sir Thomas, 326; Thomas, 16, 526, 527 (2), 528, 529, 530, 531, 1267; Ursula, 527; Sir William, 128, 204, 306, 526, 527, 528, 530, 1296; Rev. William, 239; William, 526, 528, 529, 530 (2), 539, 1267; —, 463, 526, 527 (2), 528, 1267.

HUSTHWAITE, 532, 1268.

*Husthwaite*, 532.

Husthwaite, Agnes, 532; Alice, 533 (2), 1268; Anne, 452, 532, 533; Bartholomew, 1268; Dorothy, 532 (2), 533, 739, 909; Dymoke, 1268; Edmund, 899; Rev. Edward, 532; Edward, 532, 533 (2), 1113, 1268; Eleanor, 532; Elizabeth, 532 (3), 533 (2), 1113, 1268 (2), 1268 *n.*; Ellen, 533 (2); Frances, 533 (2); Francis, 533 (2) *n.*; George, 533, 1268; Hester, 533; Holles, 533; Jane, 827; Joan, 532; John, 1268 (2), 1268 *n.*; Judith, 533; Leonard, 533; Mary, 532, 533, 899, 1268 (2); Michael, 533; Richard, 1268; Robert, 452, 533 (2), 533 (2), 533 *n.*, 739, 909, 1268 (2); Susanna, 533 (2); Thomas, 533, 1268; William, 532, 533, 1268 (3); Winifred, 533; —, 532, 827.

Hustwayte, Francis, 507; Isabella, 472; Winifred, 207; —, 472.

Hutcheson, Joan, 264; John, 264.

HUTCHINSON, 534, 535.

Hutchinson, Agnes, 534 *n.*; Alice, 535; Amy, 797; Anne, 513, 534 (2), 535 (3), 536 (2), 639, 749; Arthur, 535; Awdry, 536; Bennet, 534 *n.*; Bridget, 214, 534, 536; Rev. Christopher, 535; Christopher, 354, 513, 536 (4), 812; Dorothy, 535, 536 (2), 627, 812; Edward, 152, 459, 534 (2), 534 *n.*, 535, 1252; Elizabeth, 36, 536, 752, 1109; Emme, 534; Frances, 113, 342, 536 (4); Hester, 459, 534, 534 *n.*, 535, 1252; Jane, 324, 423, 535 (2), 569; John, 140,

214, 324, 374, 534 (6), 534 *n.* (4), 535 (3), 536 (2), 569, 797, 1109, 1148; Margaret, 456, 534 *n.*, 535 (3), 536; Margery, 536 (4), 967; Mary, 140, 152, 354, 374, 534, 534 *n.*, 535, 536 (3), 797, 1148; Richard, 36, 534 (2), 534 *n.*; Robert, 534 *n.* (2), 536; Samuel, 214, 534 (2); Susan, 534, 535; Susanna, 534; Thomas, 113, 342, 423, 535 (3), 536 (2), 627, 749; William, 324, 534 (2), 534 *n.* (2), 535 (3), 536 (2), 639, 752, 967; —, 303 (2), 456, 534 (6), 535 (5), 536.

Hutt, Ann, 236; Daniel, 236.

Hutton, Agnes, 915; Alice, 631; Elizabeth, 61, 456, 1302; Ellen, 169; Esther, 169; Henry, 115; John, 61, 169 (2), 456, 844, 915; Judith, 115; Katherine, 712; Margaret, 150; Sir Richard, 712; Sarah, 169; Thomas, 1302; —, 150, 415 (2), 631, 844.

Huxley, James, 86; —, 86.

Huxtable, Susannah, 1306.

Huysh, James, 624; Mary, 624.

HYDE, 537.

*Hyde*, 537.

Hyde, Anne, 48, 537 (2), 538 (2), 539, 995, 1166; Sir Bernard, 537; Bernard, 537 (4); Catherine, 539; Elizabeth, 538, 539 (2); Hester, 537; Hugh, 537; Rev. Humphrey, 538 (2), 539, 1166, 1242; Humphrey, 537, 538; James P., 538; Rev. John, 539; John, 15, 48, 537 (2), 538, 539; Judith, 538 (3), 539 (2), 1166, 1242 (2); Katherine, 539; Margaret, 537; Mary, 15, 537, 538 (4), 539 (2); Philippa, 526, 538 (2), 1166; Rachel, 538; Sarah, 537, 539; Savile J., 537; Susanna, 539; Thomas, 538; Rev. William, 526, 538, 995; William, 537 (2), 538 (2); —, 537, 679 (2).

Hynnman, Elizabeth, 1221; Henry, 1221.

Hynton, Beatrix, 209; Griffith, 209.

Hyrne, Edward, 660; Elizabeth, 660.

## I

I'Anson, Arabella, 1320; Thomas F., 1320.

Ibbott, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97.

Idander, David, 613; Isabella, 613.

Idsome, Edward, 776; Johanna, 776.

Ilchester, Stephen, Earl of, 749.

Immingham, Margaret, 618; —, 618.

Ingersby, John, 411; Mary, 411.

Ingham, Margery, 90; Theophania, 154; Sir William, 154; William, 90 (2).

Ingilby, Dame Elizabeth, 18; Elizabeth, 18;

Sir John, Bart., 18 (2); William, 18.

Inglebert, Ellen, 556; Sir William, 556.

Ingleby, Agnes, 544; Cecily, 947, 1003; Hannah, 743; Henry, 544; Joan, 1118; John, 1296; Katherine, 1296; Richard, 743; Sir Thomas, 1118; Sir William, 1003; William, 947.

Inglewed, George, 1320; Selina, 1320.

Inglethorpe, Sir William, 266; —, 266.

Ingoldby, Christopher, 1095; Mary A., 1095.

INGOLDSBY, 539.

Ingoldsby, Anne, 539 (2); Rev. Anthony, 539 (2), 1008; Anthony, 539; Dorcas, 539; Esther, 539, 1008; Grace, 539; John, 539; Martha, 539; Tabitha, 539; William, 539; —, 539.

INGRAM, 540.

Ingram, Alice, 352, 540; Anne, 540 (2); Sir

- Arthur, 352, 540, 712; Arthur, 540; Catherine, 541; Rev. Delaval, 541; Elizabeth, 540 (2); Jane, 540; John, 540 (4); Katherine, 540, 712; Maria, 540; Mary, 540 (3), 541 (2); Matilda, 541; Robert, 540 (4), 541, 962; Robert A., 540; Roger, 962; Rowland, 540 (2), 541; Sarah, 540, 541; Theodosia, 540 (2); William, 540; —, 540, 962.
- Inkersoll, Elizabeth, 561; Richard, 561.
- Inkpen, Elizabeth, 20; Thomas, 20.
- Inman, Anne, 554; Isaac, 554.
- IOX, 541.
- Ion*, 541.
- Ion, Anne, 541 (2), 1059; Cicely, 541; Gregory, 541 (2), 1059; John, 541 (2), 1059; Margaret, 541; Rev. Roland, 541 *n.*; Thomas, 541 *n.*; William, 541.
- IRBY, 541, 543.
- Irby*, 541.
- Irby, Alice, 542 (4), 543, 1315; Anne, 131, 228, 457, 542 (3), 543 (3), 825, 911; Sir Anthony, 84, 542, 1323; Anthony, 119, 542 (3), 543, 911, 1315, 1329; Audrey, 542; Beatrice, 542, 1032; Bennet, 542; Catherine, 543; Dorothy, 542, 543; Edmund, 542 (2); Edward, 131, 457, 542; Elizabeth, 542 (3), 543; Frances, 1323; Giles, 542; Jane, 119, 542, 543; Joan, 542; John, 542 (2), 543; Katherine, 543; Kenelm, 543 (2), 543 *n.*; Leonard, 228, 542, 543, 825; Margaret, 84, 543; Mary, 543; Maude, 543; Robert, 541, 542 (3); Rose, 542, 543, 1329; Thomas, 542 (3), 1032; William, 543; —, 541, 542 (3), 543.
- Ireland, Anthony, 541; Avena, 361; Margaret, 541; Sir Thomas, 361.
- IREMONGER, 543.
- Iremonger, Eleanor, 543; James, 543; William, 543.
- Ireton, Anne, 260; Clement, 1044; William, 260.
- IRONSTONE, 544.
- Ironside, Agnes, 544 (2); John, 544; Richard, 544; Sannel, 308; Sarah, 308; William, 544 (2).
- Irvine, Mary, 1095; Major-Gen., 1095.
- Irwin, Elizabeth, 1255, 1331; Lewis, 1255, 1331.
- Isaac, John M., 634; Lonisa M., 634.
- Isaacson, Mary, 1219; —, 1219.
- Isabell, Susan, 842; —, 842.
- Isenwood, Margaret, 1142; —, 1142.
- Isham, Elizabeth, 1015; Sir Justinian, 1015; Justinian, 21; Mary, 21.
- Ismey, Margaret, 263; Robert, 263.
- Isted, Ambrose, 201; Anne, 201.
- ITHELL, 544.
- Ithell*, 544.
- Ithell, Elizabeth, 544; Geoffrey, 544 (2); Jane, 544; John, 544; Rev. Leonard, 544; Mildred, 544; Neele, 544; Priscilla, 544; Prudence, 544; Richard, 544; —, 544.
- Ives, Anne, 539; Bridget, 145; Henry, 145; Margaret, 1265; Thomas, 1265; William, 539.
- IWARDBY, *see* EWERBY, 339.
- Iwardby, Catherine, 698; Elizabeth, 328 (2); Joan, 328; John, 328, 698.
- Izodd, Helena, 206; —, 206.
- 831; Charles, 958; Deborah, 652; Dorcas, 1269; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 161, 263, 453, 568, 815, 956, 970, 987, 1113, 1199, 1243, 1269; Frances, 1300; George, 33; Gervase, 320; Gervis, 392; Gresham, 113, 1137, 1200, 1269 (2); Hannah, 645; Isabel, 1163; Jane, 392, 970; Jane M., 1269; Joan, 60, 1322; Sir John, 970 (2); John, 453, 645, 1113, 1137, 1200, 1269, 1301; Katherine, 667; Margaret, 33, 444, 1156; Martha, 320, 479; Mary, 958; Mary J., 1301; Neville, 1156; Ralph, 831; Robert, 60, 667, 1322; Roger, 350; Thomas, 206, 568, 652, 1199, 1243; Zacharias, 1083; —, 161, 263, 358, 444, 479, 532, 815, 818, 956, 987, 1156, 1269 (2), 1300.
- James, Demetrius G., 1244; Frances M., 1244; Lucy, 463; Ruth, 1023; —, 463, 1023.
- Jarmon, Anne, 689; William, 689.
- Jason, Agnes, 671; William, 671.
- Jasper, Clare, 700; —, 700.
- Jawdrell, Cassandra, 497; Sir Robert, 497.
- Jay, Alice, 73; Henry, 1164; Jane, 1164 (2); John, 757, 1164; Susanna, 757; —, 73.
- Jeanes, Susan, 694; Susanna, 1298; —, 694, 1298.
- Jecks, Mary, 1266.
- Jefferys, Mary, 101; —, 101.
- Jeffray, Grace, 1299; Peter, 1299.
- Jeffrey, Esther, 87; Thomas, 87.
- Jeffreyes, Bridget, 283; Ferdinando, 283.
- Jeffreys, Margaret, 1324; Judge, 100; Rev. —, 1324.
- Jeffry, Alice, 271; John, 271.
- Jekyll, Bartholomew, 487; Cecily, 487; Elizabeth, 742; John, 742.
- Jenings, Fanny T., 394; George W., 394.
- Jenison, Ellen, 667; James, 667.
- JENKINSON, 544, 545.
- Jenkinson*, 545.
- Jenkinson, Alice, 545; Anne, 545; Anthony, 544; Bridget, 922; Broxholme, 546; Catherine, 546, 1330 (2); Charles, 546; Dorothy, 545; Edward, 545; Elizabeth, 545, 546 (2), 1254, 1330, 1331; Emerentiana, 546; Faith, 545 (2), 1122; Frances, 545, 546 (2), 672; Francis S., 546; Henry, 176, 234, 545 (6), 662, 672, 900, 1122; Jane, 546, 559; John, 545, 546 (3); Katherine, 545, 546; Lucy, 545; Margaret, 545; Martha, 546, 546 *n.*, 662; Mary, 176, 234, 546 (6), 546 *n.*, 877, 900; Philip, 545 (2), 546, 1254, 1330, 1331; Rebecca, 546; Robert, 545 (3), 546 (3), 546 *n.*, 662 (2), 672 (2), 877; Thomas R., 1330, 1331; Vincent, 546; William, 545, 546 (4), 546 *n.*; William S., 546; —, 545, 559, 922.
- Jennens, Mary, 101; Richard, 101 (2).
- JENNEY, 547.
- Jenney*, 547.
- Jenney, Anne, 547 (2), 548 (2); Arthur, 548 (3); Sir Christopher, 547; Christopher, 548 (2); Dorothy, 548; Sir Edmund, 547, 599; Edmund, 547 (3), 548; Eleanor, 547; Eley, 548; Elizabeth, 547 (4), 599; Frances, 548 *n.*; Francis, 547, 548 (2); George, 547, 548; Humphrey, 547; Jerningham, 548; John, 547 (5), 584, 1279; Katherine, 547 (2); Margaret, 547 (3), 548, 618; Mary, 1105; Mande, 547; Nicholas, 547; Richard, 547, 618; Rosamond, 1279; Rose, 547 (2), 584; Thomas, 547, 548; Thomasine, 547; Ursula, 548; Sir William, 547 (2); William, 547 (4), 548 (2); —, 547, 548 (4), 1105.

- Jennings, Anne, 87; Sir Edmund, 87; Sir Jonathan, 87; Lucy, 570 (2); Margaret, 87, 929; William, 929; —, 570.
- Jennison, Anne, 29; Elizabeth, 179; Francis, 902; Helen, 510; Jane, 45, 79; Robert, 29; Sarah, 902; Thomas, 179, 510; William, 902; —, 45.
- Jennyn, Dorothy, 473; —, 473.
- Jennyson, Alice, 664<sup>1</sup>; Anne, 664; Robert, 664 (2); Rose, 664.
- Jentle, Ellen, 548; Robert, 548.
- Jenyns, Thomas, 638; Thomasina, 638.
- JENYSON, 548.
- Jenyson, 548.
- Jenyon, Alice, 548 (2); Amy, 548; Anne, 548; Ellen, 549; Francis, 549; James, 549; Joan, 548; Judith, 549; Robert, 548, 549 (2); Rose, 548; Thomas, 548; William, 549; —, 549.
- Jephson, Alice, 493; —, 493.
- Jepson, Rebecca, 405, 744; William, 405, 744.
- Jermy, —, 91 (2).
- Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, 301, 415, 416, 416 *n.*, 749; Dorothy, 415, 416, 416 *n.*; Elizabeth, 711; Henry, Baron Dover, 1041; John, 416, 711; Katherine, 1041; Margaret, 301; Susan, 711; Sir Thomas, 416; Thomas, 1041; —, 91 (2), 416, 749.
- Jerningham, Eley, 548; George, 548; —, 529 (2).
- Jeromy, —, 91 (2).
- Jerram, Rev. James, 1306; Mary, 1306.
- Jersey, Earl of, 43, 834.
- Jervis, Frances M., 313; Rev. Thomas, 313.
- Jerynger, Beatrice, 421; Thomas, 421.
- JESSOP, 1269.
- Jessop, Alice, 976; Joan, 1269; John, 976, 1080, 1269 (3); Mary, 1269; Robert, 1321; Ruth, 711; Sarah, 1080, 1321; Susan, 1269; Thomas, 1269.
- Jessopp, Jane, 305; Mary, 1155; William, 305; —, 1155.
- JESSUP, 549.
- Jessup, Alice, 549; Anne, 549 (2), 1208; Catherine, 549; Edmund, 549; Elizabeth, 549 (2), 1099; Frances, 549, 600; Joane, 912; John, 549 (5), 600, 1208; Robert, 549; William, 549, 912, 1099.
- Jewell, Anne, 460; Henry, 460.
- Jobson, John, 737; Mary, 737; Sarah, 912; Thomas, 912.
- Jocelyn, Charlotte, Viscountess, 26; Elizabeth, 252; Sir Ralph (K.B.), 252; Robert, Viscount, 26.
- JOHNSON, 550 (2), 551, 552, 1269.
- Johnson, 552, 1270.
- Johnson, Abigail, 47; Agnes, 139; Agneta, 551, 552 (2); Alan, 789; Alice, 491, 550, 629, 778, 794, 1269, 1270 (3); Amy, 551, 627, 879; Anne, 94, 261, 274, 437, 551 (5), 552, 553, 709, 754, 755, 835, 1271; Anne E., 203; Arthur, 551; Bessie, 1269; Catherine, 541, 550, 552, 553 (2); Charles, 1306; Christopher, 919; Clara C., 1306; Dannye, 391; Dorothy, 466, 551 (2), 552, 818, 1271; Edmund, 1269; Edward, 1108; Edward D., 1306; Elizabeth, 13, 133, 139, 299, 359, 550, 551 (3), 552 (2), 553 (2), 703, 804, 1137, 1201, 1243, 1269 (2), 1270, 1271; Emma, 919; Rev. Ezekiel, 489; Frances, 459, 550, 935; Francis, 551 (3), 1269 (2), 1270; George, 274, 551, 552, 627, 754, 804, 879; Gerard, 551; Hannah, 1270; Sir Henry, 551 (2); Henry, 299, 551, 552; Isaac, 550, 553; Isabel, 550, 1007; Isabella M., 944; Jacob S., 1306; Jane, 17, 26, 731, 1200, 1243, 1270 (2); Joan, 553 (2), 1108; John, 47, 139, 551, 731, 752, 794, 1010, 1269, 1270 (3), 1271, 1305, 1306 (2); John St. J., 1306; Judith, 550 (4), 987; J., 541; Katherine, 550, 789, 1270; Lonisa, 1306 (2); Margaret, 551, 1307; Martha, 551, 552; Martin, 1243; Mary, 139, 551, 552 (4), 553, 755, 796, 1243 (2), 1307; Maurice (D.D.), 203; Lieut.-Col. Maurice, 1201; Maurice, 13, 576, 944, 1137, 1200, 1201, 1241, 1243, 1269, 1270 (2), 1271 *n.*; Owen, 551; Prudence, 752; Col. Richard, 550; Rev. Richard, 553; Richard, 161, 261, 550 (2), 987; Robert, 755; Roger, 835; Dr. Samuel, 585; Sarah, 1305, 1306; Sarah A., 1307; Sarah C., 1306; Sibilla, 1270; Stephen, 17; Stukeley, 1306; Sturton H., 1306; Susan, 299, 551, 1306; Susanna, 552; Thalia, 489; Thomas, 162, 359, 391, 459, 550 (4), 552 (3), 703, 818, 1306; Ursula, 1010; Walter, 1270; Col. William, 551; William, 26, 279, 552 (2), 935, 1108; Archdeacon, 576; Mrs., 1302; —, 94, 133, 139, 299, 437, 466, 491, 550 (2), 551, 552 (2), 576, 629, 709, 778, 796, 1007.
- Johnston, Douglas A., 1305; Edith A., 1305; Florence C., 1305; Florence M., 1305; Irene, 1305; James, 1305.
- Jollance, Susanne, 36; —, 36.
- Jolland, George, 913, 1103; Isabella, 77; Justina, 1103; Rev. Wolley, 1103; —, 77.
- Jolles, Sir John, 1005.
- Jolly, Elizabeth, 515; John, 657, 1030; Mary, 657, 1030; Thomas, 515.
- Jones, Rev. Alfred (D.D.), 1174; Rev. Dennis E., 1328; Dennis W., 1328; Elizabeth, 653, 1328; Fanny, 1174; Mary A., 1328; Sir Thomas T. Bart., 1209; —, 653.
- Jordan, Jane, 299; —, 299.
- Josselyn, Susan, 1317; Thomas, 1317.
- Jowytson, Beatrix, 572; William, 572.
- Joyce, Mande, 958; William, 958.
- Joyes, —, 285 (2).
- Joyner, Margaret, 304; —, 304.
- Jukes, Ewart, 1135; Ida E., 1135.
- JULYAN, 553.
- Julyan, 553.
- Julyan, Anne, 553; Christopher, 553; Elizabeth, 553; Jane, 553; Rev. John, 553; John, 553 (3); William, 553; —, 552 (2).
- Justice, Catherine, 644; Faith, 308; Jasper, 308.

## K

- Kantzow, Eleanor A. de, 1024; Capt. Sidney de, 1024.
- KAY, 554.
- Kay, 554.
- Kay, Anne, 554 (5), 555; Arthur, 554 (3); Beatrice, 554 (2); Dorothy, 554, 555; Edward, 554 (2), 1092; Elizabeth, 554; Frances, 555; Francis, 554, 555; George, 555; James, 554; Jane, 554, 555; John, 554 (5), 555; Mary, 554 (2); Matthew, 555; Neville, 554; Paul, 554; Peter, 554 (2); Richard, 554; Robert, 554 (2); Susanna, 436, 554, 1092; Thomas, 554, 555; Thomasine, 554; William, 436, 554; —, 471, 473 (2), 554 (2).
- Kaye, Eleanor, 745; Elizabeth, 45; Frances,



- 45; Rev. Horatio, 45; Jane, 499; Very Rev. Sir Richard (Dean), 745; Rev. William, 45; William, 499.
- Keate, Hugh, 760; Margaret, 760.
- Keble, Elizabeth, 565 (2); Henry, 565 (2).
- Keene, Elizabeth, 152; —, 152.
- Keinthorp, Alice, 14; Allen, 14; Dorothy, 111; Emma, 14; Oliver, 111.
- Kelbeck, Christopher, 1314; Katherine, 1314.
- Kele, Margaret, 1074; —, 1074.
- Kelham, Anne, 726; Jane, 607; Joan, 1194; Mary, 607; Thomas, 1194; —, 607 (2), 726.
- KELKE, 555.
- Kelke*, 555.
- Kelke, Abigail, 557; Alice, 1019; Alison, 557 *n.*; Anne, 555, 556, 557 (2), 557 *n.*, 595, 1290; Bridget, 113, 556 (2); Cecily, 557; Sir Charles, 556; Christopher, 230, 342, 405, 556 (3), 557, 557 *n.*, 595, 845, 1020; Dorothy, 556, 557, 670, 1214; Edward, 556, 557 *n.*; Elizabeth, 230, 342, 556 (4), 557 (2), 883; Ellen, 556; Esther, 1290; Frances, 1214; Francis, 557; Goddard, 555 (3); Isabel, 405, 556 (2), 1020; Isabella, 90, 555; James, 557 *n.* (2); Jane, 556, 909; Joan, 845; Rev. John, 557 *n.*; John, 555; Magdalen, 557; Margaret, 555, 557, 557 *n.*, 567, 852; Margery, 555; Mary, 555, 556 (2); Richard, 557 (2), 557 *n.* (4); Robert, 113, 555, 556 (3), 557, 557 *n.*, 595, 670, 883, 1214; Sir Roger, 599, 1019; Rev. Roger (D.D.), 557; Roger, 555, 556 (2); Simon, 555; Susan, 1074; Thomas, 1074; Walter, 555; William, 90, 555 (3), 556 (2), 557 (3), 567, 852; —, 555 (9), 557 (3), 599, 909, 976 (2).
- Kellam, Anne, 11; Katherine, 1236; —, 11, 1236.
- Kellett, Col. John, 115; Judith, 115; —, 115.
- Kelsey, Alice, 243, 1315; Anne, 376; John, 376; Richard, 243; —, 1315.
- Kelstone, Anne, 10; John, 10.
- Kemp, Dorothy, 960; Mary, 484; Thomas, 484, 960.
- Kempe, Ann, 646; Bartholomew, 905; Katherine, 905; Richard, 646.
- Kempson, Rev. H., 541; Mary, 541.
- Kendall, Margaret, 709; Rev. Pownall, 1038; Robert, 709; Sophia, 1038.
- Kenermond, Agnes, 135; John, 135.
- Kennard, Rev. George, 1301; John P., 1301; Marian J., 1301; Mary J., 1301.
- Kennedy, Ida V., 1141; William, 1141.
- Kennett, Mary, 1141; —, 1141.
- Kennythorpe, Dorothy, 111; Oliver, 111.
- Kenrick, Edward, 1084; Elizabeth, 1084.
- KENT, 558, 559 (2), 560, 1271.
- Kent*, 559.
- Kent, Rev. Abel, 558, 1272; Alice, 560; Andrew, 559 (2); Anne, 558, 559, 560, 562, 1272; Anthony, 560; Benjamin, 1046; Edward, 558 (2); Ela, 558, 1271; Elain, 448, 558, 1271; Elias, 196, 558, 1272; Elizabeth, 404, 558 (2), 559 (3), 560, 681, 1271, 1272; Ellen, 560; George, 113, 559 (2), 560, 709; Isabel, 709; Isabella, 559; Jane, 558, 559 (2), 1271; Joan, 559; John, 558, 559 (2), 559 *n.*, 560, 1272; Katherine, 560; Lydia, 558, 1272; Lyon, 558; Margaret, 559, 1046; Marie, 558; Martha, 196, 558, 560, 1272; Mary, 113, 558 (2), 559 (2), 1271, 1272 (2); Penelope, 558, 1272; Randell, 559 *n.*; Rebecca, 558, 1271; Richard, 560 (2); Robert, 404, 560 (3); Stephen, 559; Susan, 1102; Susanna, 707, 1272; Rev. Thomas, 558 (2), 707, 1102, 1271, 1272; Thomas, 558 (3), 558 *n.*, 560 (3), 1271 (2); Rev. Timothy, 448, 558, 1271; Timothy, 558, 1271; Rev. William, 558; William, 404, 559 (3), 560 (4), 681, 1271; —, 558 (3), 559, 560, 562, 1271 (2), 1272.
- Keppel, Col. Edward G., 1149; Susan, 1149.
- Ker, Sir James, 1326; Sir James I., Duke of Roxburgh, 1326; Mary, Duchess of Roxburgh, 1326.
- Kerr, Olympia, 1325; —, 1325.
- Kervill, Anne, 981; Sir Henry, 981.
- Kesterman, Grace, 426; John, 426.
- Kettlebergh, William de, 838.
- Kettlewell, Isabel, 49; —, 49.
- KEY, 561.
- Key*, 561.
- Key, Agnes, 561; Alexander, 561; Anna, 561; Annable, 561; Anne, 324, 351, 445, 560, 561 (2), 562 (8), 563; Catherine, 563, 1140; Dorothy, 562, 563; Edward, 561, 562; Eleanor, 561 (2), 563; Elizabeth, 561 (3), 562 (4), 563, 755; Ellis, 561, 562 (2), 563 (2); Frances, 562 (2), 563 (2); Harriet, 563; Jane, 561, 562 (2); Johanna, 561; John, 324, 351, 561 (2), 562 (6), 563 (3), 1140; Joshua, 645; Katherine, 562 (2); Maria, 563; Martha, 562; Mary, 324, 561, 562 (4); Mary C., 563; Mary H., 563; Rev. Samuel, 563; Samuel, 563; Sarah, 645; Susannah, 561, 562 (2); Rev. Thomas, 561; Thomas, 560, 561 (5), 562 (5), 563 (2), 755; Capt. William, 561; Capt. William H., 563; William, 561 (2), 562 (3), 563; Winifred, 561; —, 445, 561.
- KEYWORTH, 1272.
- Keyworth, Anne, 1272, 1273; Elizabeth, 1273; Emily, 943; Henry, 1272; John K., 943; Joseph, 1272; Mail, 1272; Mary, 1273; Richard, 1272; Sukey, 1273; William, 1272 (2); —, 1272 (2).
- KIDDALL, 563.
- Kiddall*, 563.
- Kiddall, Adam, 563, 564; Anne, 564 (4); Anthony, 564; Charles, 564; Christopher, 564; Dorothy, 564; Edmund, 564; Edward, 564 (2); Elizabeth, 563 (2), 564 (2); Ellen, 564 (3); George, 564; Goddard, 564; Isabel, 563; Jane, 564; Joan, 563; John, 563, 564 (3); Juliana, 563; Margaret, 286, 563, 564 (6), 846; Petronilla, 564; Philip, 563 (2), 564 (2); Philippa, 564; Priscilla, 564; Robert, 564; Rosamond, 564; Sir Thomas, 563; Thomas, 563 (3), 564 (5), 564 *n.*, 846; William, 286, 564 (5), 564 *n.*; —, 564.
- Kiernan, Lawrence, 1184; Mary, 1184.
- Kighley, Bridget, 342; Thomas, 342.
- Kightly, Agnes, 953; John, 953.
- Kilbeck, Anne, 173; Jane, 301; Richard, 173; Thomas, 301.
- Killingley, Bridget, 677; Henry, 677.
- Killingtree, Elizabeth, 151; Nicholas, 151.
- Killingworth, Anne, 883; Elizabeth, 242; John, 242, 883.
- KING, 565.
- King*, 565.
- King, Alice, 715, 717 *n.*; Amy, 565; Anne, 66, 235, 565 (4), 566 (3), 1103, 1140; Anthony, 566, 1312; Bridget, 566 (3), 713, 779; Catherine, 193; Clifford, 566; Diana, 566; Edward, 66, 235, 240, 323, 565 (5), 566 (3), 713,

- 963, 1084, 1140; Elizabeth, 99, 565 (3), 566 (2), 963, 1084, 1312; Ellen, 962; Frances, 210, 565 (2), 566; Gervase, 566; Jane, 323, 566; Sir John, 1103; John, 565 (3), 566, 1103; Judith, 53, 566; Mary, 565 (4), 566, 674; Matthew, 566; Neville, 566, 674; Rev. Richard, 779, 962; Richard, 565 (2); Sir Robert, 99; Robert, 566; Roger, 556; Sophia, 99; Thomas, 193, 566; William, 53, 565, 715; —, 73, 565, 566.
- KINGERBY**, 567.
- Kingerby, Faith, 567; Katherine, 567; Robert, 567; Thomas, 567; William, 567 (2).
- Kingsman**, Frances, 90; Thomas, 90.
- Kingsmill**, Anne, 731; Dorothy, 733; Sir William, 731; William, 733.
- KINGSTON**, 567.
- Kingston*, 567.
- Kingston, Eleanor, 567, 889; Elizabeth, Duchess of, 744; Elizabeth, 509, 567; John, 509, 557, 567 (2), 852, 889, 1217 (2); Katherine, 567; Margaret, 557, 567, 852, 1217; Marianne, 1173; Ursula, 567; Duke of, 381; —, 567, 1173.
- Kinloek**, Sir Alexander, Bart., 930; Isabella, 930.
- Kinsman**, Ann, 254; Henry, 254.
- Kirkbride**, Isabella, 137; Sir John, 137.
- Kirkby**, John, 677 *n.*; —, 677 *n.*
- Kirke**, Abigail, 1023; Anne, 812; Dorothy, 1131; Elizabeth, 1146; Frances, 432; Matthew, 812 (2); Rev. Robert, 1023; Sarah, 703, 812; William, 1146; Col., 310; —, 432, 703, 764 (2), 1131.
- Kirkham**, Charles, 1036; Elizabeth, 1036 (2); Jane, 1036; Martha, 1036; Ralph, 1036 (2); Susan, 913; Susanna, 1036; Sir Thomas, 913; Thomas, 1036; William, 1036.
- KIRKMAN**, 567.
- Kirkman**, Amy, 567, 568; Anne, 88, 106, 366, 568 (3), 568 *n.*, 1968, 1102, 1104, 1111; Augustine, 568, 888, 1068; Bridget, 568 (2); Cicely, 88, 181, 568; Dorothy, 88 (2), 568 (4); Elizabeth, 273, 567, 568; Frances, 88, 568 (3), 888; Gertrude, 151, 568; Isaac, 568; Jane, 568, 656; John, 88, 106, 151, 273, 567, 568 (3), 1102, 1111; Katherine, 568 (2); Leonard, 151, 366, 568, 656; Lyon, 88, 568 (3); Margaret, 568; Roger, 568 *n.*; Thomas, 567, 568 (3) *n.*; Ursula, 151, 568; William, 88, 181, 568 *n.*, 1104.
- KIRKTON**, 569.
- Kirkton, Agnes, 569; Bridget, 569; Dorothy, 569; Eleanor, 569; Elizabeth, 569, 701; Ellen, 569; Frances, 569 (2); Gregory, 569; Sir John, 569; Rev. John, 569; John, 569 (3); Susan, 569; Thomas, 569 (2); William, 569 (3), 701.
- Kirmond**, Agnes, 135; John, 135.
- Kirton**, Bridget, 938; Dorothy, 509; Elizabeth, 598; Ellen, 52; Sir John, 598; John, 509, 938; Ralph, 598; Thomas, 52; William, 938.
- Kiske**, Mary, 843; Robert, 843.
- Kitson**, Abraham, 7; Katherine, 7.
- Knarles**, Lettice, 511; Thomas, 511.
- Knevet**, Charles, 395; Lucy, 395.
- Knevett**, Anne, 228; Charles, 228.
- Knevitt**, Anne, 542; Charles, 542; Richard, 542.
- Knibs**, Joyce A., 1080; Joysame, 1080; —, 1080.
- KNIGHT**, 569, 570, 1273.
- Knigh**, Alexander, 570; Alice, 570, 823; Anne, 569, 570; Christian, 570; Christopher, 1172; Dorothy, 324, 325, 569, 570 (2); Edmund, 535, 569, 570 (2); Edward, 580 *n.*, 800; Elizabeth, 570 (4), 731, 835, 960; Frances, 31, 800; Rev. George, 570; George, 570; Isaac, 325, 570 (2); Jane, 535, 569 (2); John, 570 (3), 1034; Joseph, 570; Lney, 570 (2); Margaret, 570; Martha, 570; Mary, 134, 570, 1018, 1146; Persis, 569; Richard, 134, 570, 937; Rev. Robert, 570, 823; Robert, 569; Roger, 1273 (2); Ruth, 569; Sarah, 570, 1172; Susan, 937; Rev. Thomas, 1018; Thomas, 1273 (2), 1273 *n.*; William, 31, 324, 569, 570 (3), 1273; Mrs., 414 *n.*; —, 570 (5), 580 *n.*, 731, 835, 960, 1034, 1146, 1273 (4).
- Knighbridge**, Edward, 524; Jane, 524.
- Knighthley**, Rev. Charles, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Frances, 814; Mary, 95; Sir Rainald, 165; Sir Richard, 95; Thomas, 814.
- Knighton**, Joan, 15; —, 15.
- Kniveton**, Agnes, 964; Elizabeth, 1211; John, 964; William, 1211.
- Knollys**, Catherine, 981; Charles, Earl of Banbury, 596; Elizabeth, 596; Sir Henry, 981.
- Knot**, Elizabeth, 937; Thomas, 937.
- Knowles**, Abigail, 1182; Edna N., 1175; Isabella, 559; Susan, 1175; Vincent, 559; —, 1175 (2), 1182.
- Knyvett**, Anne, 825; Charles, 825; Richard, 825.
- Korsland**, Joan, 251; Patrick, 251.
- Kylbeck**, Anne, 182; —, 182.
- Kyley**, Henry, 955; Isabel, 955.
- Kylham**, Joan, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Kyllman**, Dorothy, 961; John, 961.
- KYME**, 571, 572, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276 (2).
- Kymr*, 571.
- Kyme**, Adlard, 1275; Agnes, 271, 571, 572, 803, 1274 (2); Alexander, 1274; Alice, 571, 573, 1003, 1275 (2), 1276; Amy, 149; Anne, 61, 572, 1275; Anthony, 273, 1274; Augustine, 572; Baptist, 1275; Barnard, 1276; Bridget, 1275; Charles, 1275; Christopher, 573 (2), 1276; Dorothy, 571, 572, 1274; Edith, 571; Edon, 1276; Eleanor, 234, 571 (2), 1072; Elizabeth, 273, 427, 571, 572 (2), 828, 1001, 1274 (3), 1275 (2); Ellen, 385 *n.*, 1274, 1276 (2); Esther, 1275 (2); Frances, 1274, 1275; Gabriel, 1274 (4); George, 1274; Gertrude, 572; Grace, 1106; Helen, 572; Hester, 934, 1275; Isabella, 293; Jael, 1275; Jane, 572, 1274; Joan, 572; John, 149, 428, 571 (4), 572 (8), 573, 934, 1274 (2), 1275 (6), 1276 (3); Jonas, 1274; Judith, 1275; Julian, 572; Katherine, 293, 572, 1274; Kenelm, 1275; Leonard, 1276; Lucy, 915; Lyon, 1274; Margaret, 148, 481, 571, 572, 849, 850, 1273, 1276; Maria, 428; Mary, 572 (3), 1274 (2), 1275 (3); Matthew, 1106; Maud, 571, 654; Nicholas, 1274; Nightingale, 1275 (4); Peter, 1276 (3); Philip, 572, 945; Prudence, 1275; Rebecca, 1275; Richard, 573, 1273, 1274, 1276 (2); Robert, 573, 1276 (2); Roger, 1274; Susan, 1274; Thomas, 61, 234, 481, 571 (6), 572 (2), 573, 654, 803, 828, 828 *n.*, 849, 1003, 1072, 1273 (2), 1274 (3), 1276 (2); Vincent, 573 (2); William, 271, 293, 572 (4), 945, 1273, 1274 (3), 1275 (4); —, 148, 427, 571 (3), 572, 1001, 1273, 1274 (7), 1276 (3).
- KYNDE**, 573.

- Kynde, Alice, 573; Dorothy, 573; Elizabeth, 573 (2); Frances, 573; George, 573; Gervase, 573; Hannah, 573; Jane, 573; John, 573; Mary, 573; Nicholas, 573; William, 573 (4); —, 573 (3).
- Kynton, Margery, 613; Richard, 613.
- Kynwell, Lucy, 886; Thomas, 886.
- Kyrvill, Henry, 982; Winifred, 982.
- L
- Lacock, Edmund, 297; Elizabeth, 297; John, 297.
- LACON, 573, 574.  
*Lacon*, 573, 574.
- Lacon, Andrew, 573, 791; Anne, 574, 575 (4), 575 *n.*; Catherine, 575 *n.*; Christian, 574, 575; Christobel, 451, 574; Dorothy, 509, 574 (3), 903; Edward, 575, 1014; Elizabeth, 574 (4), 575 (4), 987, 1014; Ellen, 575, 822; Francis, 575 (2); George, 573, 574 (2), 575 (4), 575 *n.*, 723; Herbert, 451, 509, 574, 903; Humphrey, 575; Isabel, 574; Jane, 573, 575 (3), 723, 791; Jenytt, 91, 574; Johan, 91; Johanna, 573; John, 574 (3), 575 (4), 723; Lion, 694; Lyon, 574; Margaret, 574, 575, 694; Mary, 575 (3), 723; Richard, 574 (4), 575; Robert, 822; Susan, 574; Rev. Thomas, 575; Thomas, 574 (2); William, 574 (4), 575, 575 *n.*, 903, 987; —, 91, 690 (2).
- Laconby, Alice, 355; Elizabeth, 355; Richard, 355 (2).
- LACY, 576 (2).  
*Lacy*, 576.
- Lacy, Agnes, 298; Alice, 577; Anne, 577, 688, 956; Cassandra, 43, 576, 733; Edith, 576, 577; Elizabeth, 577 (2); Frances, 576 (2), 577; Gilbert, 915; Henry, 576 (2), 577; Hugh, 298; Isabel, 386; Jane, 915; Joan, 576; John, 356; Katherine, 577, 681; Margaret, 402, 576 (3); Nathaniel, 576, 577; Richard, 386; Robert, 43, 576, 733; Sarah, 576 (2), 577; Snsan, 577; Thomas, 576 (1); Rev. William, 576; William, 402, 576 (3), 577, 681, 688; —, 576 (3).
- LAKE, 577.
- Lake, Anne, 577 (3), 1065; Sir Bibye, Bart., 577; Deborah, 702; Sir Edward, Bart. (LL.D.), 577 (2); Edward, 577; Elizabeth, 577, 1065; George, 702; John, 577 (2); Joseph, 1065; Mary, 577 (3); Richard, 577; Simon, 577; Thomas, 577 (2); Dr., 26; —, 26, 577, 1065.
- Lamb, Anne, 44; Catherine, 373; Elizabeth, 1255; Henry, 1255; Jane, 1128; John, 373; Rev. Lionel, 44; Thomas, 1128; —, 1255.
- Lambe, Edward, 525; Frances, 525; Margaret, 279; William, 279 (2).
- LAMBERT, 578.  
*Lambert*, 578.
- Lambert, Agnes, 578; Alice, 521; Ambrose, 521; Ann, 34; Charles, 578; Christopher, 578; Elizabeth, 578, 625; Isaac, 578; Isabel, 563; Jane, 578; Rev. John, 34; John, 578 (3), 598; Leonard, 578; Margaret, 578; Mildred, 235; Rachel, 578; Roger, 625; Samuel, 578; Susan, 578 (3), 1040, 1205; Tailboys, 578; Sir Thomas, 578, 1040, 1205; Thomas, 563, 578; William, 235, 578 (3); —, 377 (2), 578, 598, 673 (2).
- Lambton, Cassandra, 298; Isabella, 648; Jane, 857; Richard, 298; Sir William, 648; —, 857.
- Laming, Margaret, 575; —, 575.
- Lamley, Lucy, 463.
- Lampson, Anne, 1162; Dorothy, 707; —, 707, 1162.
- Lamson, Ann, 926; Joan, 828 *n.*; —, 926.
- LANAM or LAVENHAM, 579.
- Lanam or Lavenham, Alice, 579 (2); Charity, 579; Dorothy, 579; Elizabeth, 579; Jane, 579; John, 579; Margaret, 579; Philip, 579; Richard, 579; Thomas, 579; William, 579 (2); —, 579.
- Lancaster, John of Gaunt, Duke of, 38.
- Landen, Benjamin, 603 *n.*
- Lander, Mary, 602 *n.*; William, 602 *n.* (2).
- Landover, Alice, 45; Thomas, 45.
- Lane, Barbara, 582; Elizabeth, 1029; Grace, 81; Isabel, 231; John, 50, 1009, 1029; Katherine, 50, 1009, 1084; Mary, 183; Robert, 483; Thomas, 81; William, 582, 1084; —, 231, 964 (2).
- Lang, Dorothy, 876; Rev. Robert, 876.
- LANGDALE, 579.  
*Langdale*, 579.
- Langdale, Agnes, 579; Anne, 579, 885; Cecily, 579; Elizabeth, 378; Matilda, 579; Patrick, 579; Thomas, 378, 579; William, 579 (2), 885; —, 579 (3).
- Langdon, Anthony, 480; Isabel, 480.
- Langford, Edward, 40; Mary, 40.
- Langham, Sir John, Bart., 530; Sarah, 530.
- LANGHOLME, 580.  
*Langholme*, 580.
- Langholme, Agnes, 580 (2), 897 (2); Aldborough, 417, 580; Anne, 580 (2); Anthony, 580; Christopher, 417, 580; Elizabeth, 580; Ellen, 580; Francis, 580; George, 580; Henry, 580 (2); Humphrey, 580; Isabel, 580, 803; Isabella, 580; John, 29, 39, 580 (3), 897, 921; Katherine, 580; Lucy, 580; Margaret, 39, 921; Maude, 580; Peter, 580; Thomas, 580, 803; William, 39, 580, 803; —, 29 (3), 580, 897.
- Langholme *alias* Conisholme, —, 580 *n.* (2).
- Langhorne, Katherine, 222; William, 222.
- Langley, Alice, 657; Anne, 657, 1074; Rev. Bonham, 371; Christopher, 315; Edward, 929; Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 657 (2); Isabel, 449; Jane, 515; Rev. John, 1074; Margaret, 929; Richard, 36, 449; Shortcliff, 985; Thomas, 36; Ursula, 315; William, 515, 985; —, 657.
- LANGTON, 580, 1277.  
*Langton*, 580.
- Langton, Rev. Adlard, 582; Agnes, 581, 1278; Alexander, 45, 135, 582, 1009, 1277; Algeron, 585, 586 (2); Alice, 296, 581, 584, 586, 1246, 1278; Amy, 583, 584, 751, 1277, 1278; Andrew, 582 (2); Anne, 403, 581 (2), 582 (2), 583, 584 (3), 586, 751, 791, 885, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279; Anthony, 581; Augusta, 586; Barbara, 582 (2), 1277; Bennet, 585 (4), 1016, 1279; Bridget, 584, 1279; Caroline G., 586; Cassandra, 581; Catherine, 581; Cecily, 135, 582; Charles, 585, 586 (3), 1277; Charles T., 586; Charlotte, 586; David, 583 (2), 1128; Diana, 585 (2), 1016, 1279; Dorothy, 581, 584, 1278; Edmund, 586; Eliza, 586; Elizabeth, 286, 581 (3), 582 (2), 583 (2), 584 (2), 585 (3),

586 (3), 600, 604, 745, 803, 1277 (2), 1278; Elizabeth M. A., 586; Ellen, 581; Emily C., 586; Emma A. J., 586; Fanny, 586; Fanny J. D., 586; Frances, 582, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279; Francis, 586; George, 584 (4), 585 (3), 586 (2), 745, 1278 (5), 1279; George B., 586; Harriet, 586; Helen, 583; Henry, 584, 1278; Hester, 1279; Isabel, 583; Isabella, 585, 586; James, 581; Jane, 45, 101, 582 (2), 585, 586 n., 990; Joan, 581, 582 (2); Sir John, 219, 583, 584, 600, 604, 805, 1277; John, 267, 286, 296, 547, 580, 581 (10), 582 (6), 583 (5), 584 (3), 585, 600, 751, 794, 803, 885, 1009, 1025, 1124, 1277 (4), 1278 (4), 1279; John S., 586 (2); Juliet, 585 (2); Katherine, 219, 354, 581, 582, 583, 584, 600, 1277, 1278; Louisa, 586; Margaret, 581, 582, 583 (2), 584, 585, 586, 1069, 1128, 1277; Maria, 585; Martha, 1278; Mary, 581, 582 (2), 583, 584, 585 (3), 899, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279 (2); Mary A., 585; Michael, 582; Peregrine, 584, 585 (2), 586, 1277, 1278, 1279; Richard, 582; Robert, 582, 583 (5), 1277 (2); Roger, 584, 1277; Rosamond, 1279; Rose, 547, 582 (2), 584, 600, 805, 1025, 1124, 1277; Samuel, 583 (2), 1278; Sara, 583; Sithe, 582, 584, 1279; Stephen, 585, 1279; Susan, 584 (3), 1277, 1278 (2); Sir Thomas, 581; Thomas, 101, 581 (2), 582 (3), 583, 585, 1277, 1278, 1279; Thomas H., 586; Thomasine, 584, 1279; Troth, 584, 600, 1277; Valentine, 584, 1277; Vincent, 583; Walter, 586 n.; Washington, 586; Wenman C., 585; Rev. Wenman H., 585; Rev. William (D.D.), 584; Rev. William, 585; William, 580 (2), 581 (3), 582, 583, 584 (5), 585, 600 (2), 899, 1277, 1278 (6), 1279; —, Dean of Clogher, 585; —, 267, 337 (2), 354, 403, 580 (2), 581 (5), 583, 584, 585 (3), 990, 1246, 1278 (2), 1279.

Langworth, Elinor, 139; Thomas, 139.

Lanham, Margaret, 5; —, 5.

Lanye, John, 1123; Katherine, 1123.

Large, Elizabeth, 490; John, 490.

LARKE, 587.

Larke, Anne, 331, 587 (3); Beatrice, 291; Benjamin, 587; Catherine, 291; Elizabeth, 587 (2); John, 587; Joseph, 331, 587; Joshua, 587 (2); Katherine, 271, 587 (2); Mary, 587, 587 n.; Richard, 587; Rose, 300; Sarah, 587; Thomas, 587; William, 271, 291; —, 300.

Larken, Eliza, 1024; Francis R., 1024.

Larkeon, Anne, 888; William, 888.

Larkin, Alice, 1139; Catherine, 469; Thomas (M.D.), 469, 1139.

Larpent, Charlotte, 283; Sir George, Bart., 283.

Lascelles, Anne, 985, 986; Bartholomew, 307; Sir Bryan, 121; Digby, 121; Elizabeth, 986; George, 985, 986; Joan, 1000; John, 450, 1312; Mary, 59, 307; Ralph, 1000; Susanna, 450, 1312; Thomas, 59; Winifred, 121.

Lathom, Elizabeth, 893; Ralph, 893.

Lathorpe, Catherine, 435.

Latton, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.

Latty, H. F., 1267; Margaret K., 1267.

Loughton, Anne, 193, 1032; Edmund, 898; Elizabeth, 898; Godfrey, 193; Jane, 958; John, 958; William, 1032; —, 193.

Laurante, Hannah, 1033; —, 1033.

Laurence, Bridget, 1168; Harriet, 372; Sir John, 372; John, 372; Lydia, 1168; Nathaniel, 1168; Susanna, 1325; Thomas, 1325.

LAVENHAM or LANAM, *see* Lanam, 579.

Lavigne, Elizabeth, 648; Peter, 648.

Lavillo, Elizabeth, 265; Sir John, 265.

La Warr, Elizabeth, 840, 1104; John, Lord, 480; Sir John, 840, 1104.

LAWE, 587.

Lawe, Adeodatus, 587; Alice, 587, 588, 1068; Anne, 587 (3); Rev. Anthony, 587; Anthony, 588; Bridget, 588; Charles, 588; Edmund, 587 (2); Elizabeth, 588; Francis, 587, 1068; George, 588, 588 n.; Henry, 588; Isabel, 588, 588 n.; Joan, 588; John, 587 (2), 588 (2); Lancelot, 587, 588, 588 n.; Margaret, 587; William, 587, 588; —, 587, 588 (3).

LAWES, 588, 589.

Lawes, Agnes, 588 (3); Alice, 548; Anne, 141, 589 (3); Anthony, 589; Elizabeth, 589; Frances, 589; Isabella, 1312; James, 141, 589 (4), 967; Jane, 277, 589 (3); Jenetta, 588 (2); John, 588, 589; Martha, 589, 967; Mary, 589; Michael, 277, 589 (3); Richard, 588 (3); Robert, 588; Simon, 588; Thomas, 141, 548, 588 (2), 589; William, 588, 589 (2); —, 589.

Lawrance, Bartholomew, 192; Frances, 192; Jane, 87; Joan, 179; Thomas, 87; William, 179; —, 523 (2).

Lawrence, Anne, 287; Elizabeth, 10; George, 35; Gilbert, 617; Jane, 35; Sir John, 21, 952; John, 952; Judith, 21, 617; Katherine, 952; Margaret, 109; Thomas, 109; William, 10; —, 287.

Laws, Anne, 10; George, 10.

LAWSON, 589.

Lawson, Adam, 589 (2); Adam de C., 1066; Anne, 589, 1062; Bryan, 589; Christian, 589; Elizabeth, 589 (3); Faith, 589; Jervase, 589; Joan, 589; Rev. John, 1062; Lucy, 1066; Margaret, 379; Mary, 17, 589; Matthew, 589; Nicholas, 589; Peter, 589 (2); Roger, 589; Rosamond, 589 (2); Thomas, 379, 589; Vincent, 17.

Lawton, —, 613 (2).

Layard, Barbara A., 1173; Edgar L., 1173.

Laycock, Abigail, 1281; Edmund, 1281 (3), 1312; Grace, 1281; Littlebury, 1281; Rebecca, 1281 (2); Susanna, 1281, 1312.

Laynge, Marmaduke, 454; Susan, 454.

Layre, Elizabeth, 152; Francis, 152.

Laythorpe, John, 1267; Sarah, 1267; Susan, 240; Susanna, 1267; William, 240.

Layton, Bartholomew, 639; Mary, 639.

Laywood, Susanna, 202; —, 202.

Lea, Alexander, 1287; Elizabeth, 641; Jane, 1287; Rev. John, 641; Rose, 201; Thomas, 201.

Leaband, George, 1241; Prudence, 1241.

LEACH, 590, 591.

Leach, Alice, 590; Anne, 590 (4), 591 (4); Charles, 590; Deborah, 592, 653; Edward, 590, 591 (2); Elizabeth, 590 (2), 591 (4), 592, 653; Ellen, 590; Henry, 590 (3); John, 591 (6), 592, 653, 1156, 1327, 1328, 1328 n.; Katherine, 591; Margaret, 453, 590; Martha, 590 (2), 591; Mary, 590 (4), 591 (4), 592, 653, 1156, 1327; Nicholas, 590; Peter, 590; Richard, 590 (2), 591 (3); Robert, 590, 591 (2); Sarah, 591 (3); Susanna, 590; Thomas, 590 (2), 591 (2); Thory, 591; Timothy, 590; Ursula, 590; William, 590 (6), 591, 592 (2), 653; —, 453, 590, 591 (4).

- Leachman, Anne, 1287; Elizabeth, 465, 1035; Frances, 1231; William, 1287; —, 1035, 1231.
- Leadbeater, Elizabeth, 1024; Joan, 837; Kitty, 1024; Roger, 1024; —, 837.
- Leafield, Ann, 251; James, 251.
- LEAKE, 592.
- Leake, Alexander, 592; Andrew, 592 (4); Beatrice, 1203, 1296; Edward, 592 *n.* (2); Elizabeth, 133, 420; Hellen, 266; James, 671; Jane, 592; Joan, 1056, 1313; John, 133, 303, 592; Katherine, 303, 592, 1296; Margaret, 376, 592 (2), 592 *n.*; Matthew, 1296; Mildred, 671; Sir Richard, 1056, 1313; Richard, 266; Thomas, 376, 420, 592; William, 592; —, 592 (3), 1203.
- Learie, Elizabeth, 591; Robert, 591.
- Leaves, Jane, 732; —, 732.
- Le Breton, Hugh, 829; Joan, 829.
- Leche, Isabel, 361; Sir Simon, 361.
- Lechmere, Anne, 878; —, 878.
- Le Despencer, Francis, Lord, 326.
- Ledgerd, Joan, 883, 1007; —, 883, 1007.
- Lee, Anne, 86; Barbara, 309; Catherine, 552; Sir Charles, 684; Lady Elizabeth, 646; Elizabeth, 865, 1017; Ferdinando, 1017; Sir Francis H., Bart., 646; Gervase, 309; Rev. Henry, 747; Isabel, 613; Jane, 82; Sir John, 1089; John, 745, 1091; John A., 1204; Jonetta, 1204; Katherine, 364; Lancelot, 865; Margaret, 78, 747; Maria, 745; Mary, 405, 744, 845, 1091; Morris, 613; Prudence, 1089; Richard, 405, 744, 845; Sir Robert, 86; Robert, 1148; Sarah, 684; Sir Thomas, 82; William, 364, 552; Clarencieux, 110 *n.*; —, 189 (2).
- LEECH, 593.
- Leech, Agnes, 468, 593; Anne, 515; Christopher, 468, 593; Elizabeth, 593; Ellen, 593; Frances, 871; John, 593; Magdalen, 593; Margaret, 593; Mary, 316, 593; Maude, 593; Myles, 593; Nicholas, 593; Rachel, 593; Richard, 248; Robert, 593; Sarah, 248; Thomas, 515, 593, 871; William, 316, 593.
- Leedes, Edward, 677; Margaret, 677.
- Leeds, Ann, 96; Bridget, 682; Edmund, 795; Edward, 96, 175; Elizabeth, 476, 794, 1014; Henrietta, 96; Sir John, 448, 682; John, 175; Magdalen, 448; Margaret, 175; Mandlyn, 795; Robert, 794, 1014; —, 476.
- Leek, William, 971.
- Leeke, Agnes, 825, 1032; Alexander, 765; Alice, 825, 826; Sir Andrew, 29; Beatrice, 765; Bennet, 361; Dorothy, 978, 982, 985; Elizabeth, 29; Ellen, 142, 143; Frances, 985; Sir Francis, 985; Jane, 814; Sir John, 361, 362; John, 142, 143, 654, 826; Juliana, 654; Katherine, 29, 362; Margaret, 765; Matthew, 765; Paul, 1032; Susan, 574; Thomas, 982; William, 574, 980; Winifred, 980; —, 814, 825.
- Leeman, Helen, 926; Robert, 926.
- Lefroy, Emma, 282; G. B., 282.
- Legard, Anne, 33 (2), 172, 230, 351; Christopher, 33, 230; Edward, 755; John, 172, 351; Margaret, 646; Mary, 755; Richard, 646; Robert, 172.
- Legborne, Anne, 1025; John, 1025.
- Legborne *alias* Atwell, John, 1121; —, 1121.
- Legbourn, Gilbert de, 950 *n.*
- Le Innt, Major John, 754; Katherine, 751; —, 201 (2).
- Leicester, Earl of, 350.
- LEICHE, 593.
- Leiche, Anne, 593; Elizabeth, 593; Frances, 593; Robert, 593; Thomas, 593 (2); William, 593.
- Leigh, Alia, 153; Alice, 260; Anne, 270, 472; Audrey, Countess of Chichester, 20; Dorothy, 670; Sir Edward, 270; Eleanor, 338; Sir Ferdinand, 338; Francis, Earl of Chichester, 20; Isabella A., 651; Sir John, 670; John, 240, 338, 472, 608 *n.*; Mary, 240, 920; Mand, 270; Prudence, 1039, 1090; Samuel, 270, 920; Susan, 208; Sir Thomas, 260; Thomas, 651; William, 153, 208, 1090; —, 537 (2), 1039.
- Leighton, Daniel, 86; Sir Edward, Bart., 86; Jane, 86; Sir William, 1000 *n.*
- Lekebourne, —, 841 (2).
- LELY, 594.
- Lely, Anne, 594 (3), 1110, 1221; Backwell, 594; Bridget, 594; Caroline, 594; Conrad W., 594; Edward, 594; Elizabeth, 594; Frances, 594 (2); Francis S., 594; Henrietta, 594; John, 594; Katherine, 594; Mary, 1241; Mowbray, 594; Sir Peter, 594; Peter, 594 (4), 1110, 1221; Rebecca, 594; Richard, 594 (2); Robert, 594 (3); Rowe, 594; Rowe P., 594; Sarab, 594; Styles, 594; William, 594; —, 594, 1241.
- Le Man, Frances, 309; Philip, 309.
- Leman, Dorothy, 263; Robert, 263.
- LEMING, 595.
- Lemyng, Agnes, 1102; Anne, 556, 595 (2), 1102; Arthur, 595; Bridget, 595; Dorothy, 595; Edward, 595; Elizabeth, 595; Joseph, 595; Roger, 556, 595 (3), 1102; Simon, 595; Susan, 595; Thomas, 595.
- Lene, John, 208; Priscilla, 208.
- Le Neve, Sir William (Norroy), 622.
- Lennard, Ann, 290; Jane, 1072; Sir Sampson, 290; Samuel, 1072.
- Lenthall, Ann, 955; Elizabeth, 1143; Thomas, 955; William, 1143.
- Lenton, Agnes, 638; Anne, 391 (2); Bridget, 307, 832; Eakins, 307, 391; Joan, 1054; John, 638; Norris, 832; Susanna, 391; Thomas, 1054.
- Leonard, Agnes, 30; —, 30.
- Lepington, Ann, 1136; —, 1136.
- Lesley, Henry, 1024; Julian, 793; Marianne, 1024; Thomas, 793.
- Le Souef, Jeremiah, 394; Sophia, 394.
- L'Estrange, Dorothy, 25; —, 25.
- Letsome, Mary, 513; —, 513.
- LETTON, 595.
- Letton, Agnes, 595; Anne, 595; Christopher, 595; Elizabeth, 595; George, 595; James, 595 (2); Rachel, 595; Thomas, 595 (2); William, 595; —, 595 (2).
- Le Vavasor, Andrew, 679.
- Levens, —, 117.
- LEVERETT, 595.
- Leverett, Elizabeth, 11, 595; Henry, 11, 595; James, 595.
- Levericke, Katherine, 802; William, 802.
- Levesey, Judith, 366; Mark, 366.
- Levett, Jane, 413; Mary, 424; William, 424; —, 413.
- Levins, Mildred, 129; Robert, 129.
- Levison, Lucy, 1037; —, 1037.
- Levit, Ralph, 534; —, 534.

- Lewes, Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 507; John, 32; —, 507.
- Lewgar, Anne, 678; Rev. Philip, 678.
- Lewis, Albina, 1324; Alice, 168; Eliza, 281; Georgina, 1024; James, 281; Jane, 509; John, 509; Richard, 509; Thomas, 168; Rev. Thomas C., 1024; —, 1324.
- Lewknor, Edward, 654; Jane, 654.
- Lexington, Ann, 876; Isabel, 876; John, 876.
- Ley, Lawrence, 806; Lucy, 806.
- Leyhorne, Sir Henry, 555; —, 555.
- Leybourne, John, 844; —, 844.
- Le Zonch, Eudo, 127; Eva, 127.
- Lichigarry, Mary, 130; Samuel, 130.
- Liddell, Bridget, 482; Mary, 702; Robert, 702; Sir Thomas, 482; Thomas, 702.
- Lightley, Ellen, 330, 1214; —, 330, 1214.
- Ligne, Sir Daniel de, 429; Elizabeth de, 429; Erasmus, 359; Mary, 359.
- Lilborne, Eleanor, 903; George, 903 (2); Joan, 903; William, 903 (3).
- Lillie, Anne, 210, 222, 414; Aquila, 210; Catherine, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Rev. John, 210, 1241; John, 210 (2), 222, 1241; Margery, 1310; Mary, 210 (2), 222, 1241; Richard, 414; William, 210; —, 1310.
- Lillingston, Bowden, 796; Elizabeth, 315 (2), 854; Col. Henry, 315; Henry, 167; Luke, 315, 854; Mary, 315, 796; Philippa, 167; Robert, 166; Thomas, 167; —, 167.
- Lilly, Mary, 710; Richard, 710.
- Limbury, Sir John, 1118; Juliana, 1118, 1295; Peter, 1295.
- Lincoln, Adam de, 839; Edward, Earl of, 64, 149, 1088, 1206; Elizabeth, Countess of, 389, 1206; Henry, Earl of, 262, 380, 494; Hugh, Bishop of, 839 (3); Hugh de, 839; Katherine, Countess of, 389; Persida, 316; Thomas, Earl of, 121, 380, 1070; Thomas de, 839; Walter de, 839; William (D.D.), 316; Bishop of, 838, 839; Countess of, 1243; Earl of, 391, 1070.
- Lindblad, Anders, 394 (2); Florence, 394; Pamela, 394.
- Lindsey, Anne, 424; Edward, 424; Elizabeth, Countess of, 646; Montagu, Earl of, 655; Robert, Earl of, 129, 646, 719; Samuel, 369; Sarah, 360.
- Linton, Ann, 1394; Elizabeth, 165; Rev. John, 165; John, 942; Susan, 942; —, 1304.
- LISTER, 596, 1279.
- Lister*, 596.
- Lister, Anna, 596; Anne, 596, 1164, 1279 (2), 1280 (2); Arabella, 281; Audrey, 248, 436, 1279; Barbara J., 597; Burrell, 596; Catherine, 126, 596; Charles, 126, 597; Charlotte, 942; Charlotte S., 597; Dymoke, 596, 597; Eleanor, 596 (3), 597, 986, 1018, 1207, 1279, 1280; Elizabeth, 596 (2), 658, 785, 1280 (2); Faith, 596 (2); Frances, 86, 596, 864, 1280 (3); Grace, 597; Grace B., 597; Grisell, 1279; Hannah, 596; Henry, 281; Jane, 7, 258, 596 (3), 1280 (2); Joan, 1279; Sir John, 785; John, 22, 258, 597, 1280; John J., 597; John M. P., 597; John S., 597; Judith, 22; Julian, 824, 1279; Lydia, 597; Lydia B., 597; Margaret, 40, 1280; Maria, 353; Marian, 1279; Martha, 360, 1280 (3); Sir Martin, 7, 86, 428, 596; Martin (M.D.), 596; Martin, 596 (3); Mary, 323, 480, 596 (2), 597 (2), 1279, 1280 (3); Mary E., 597; Mary R., 597; Sir Matthew, 596 (2); Matthew, 480, 596, 597 (4), 986, 1207; Matthew B., 597; Matthew D., 597; Michael, 596 (3), 597, 1164; Richard, 596, 1280; Samuel, 785 (2); Sarah, 597; Susanna, 428, 596 (3); Susanna E., 597; Rev. Thomas, 942; Thomas, 40, 353, 597, 864, 1018, 1279, 1280 (3), 1309; Thomasine, 1279, 1309; William, 248, 258, 323, 360, 436, 658, 824, 1279, 1280 (3); —, 596 (2).
- Lisyle, Joan, 376; Nicholas, 376.
- Litchford, Mary, 1319; Thomas, 1319.
- Litler, Jane, 780; Randolph, 780; Thomas, 780.
- LITTLEBURY, 598, 1281.
- Littlebury*, 598.
- Littlebury, Alice, 364, 598 (2), 602, 1281; Amy, 601; Anne, 143, 287, 547, 598 (3), 599 (3), 600 (4), 601, 625, 1185; Anthony, 601; Barbara, 299, 599, 601, 1022; Bridget, 599, 1033; Catherine, 601, 602, 1097; Charles, 601; Dorothy, 208, 512, 581, 599, 601; Dymoke, 602, 1281 (2), 1281 n.; Edith, 601; Edmund, 602; Edward, 299, 599, 600, 601 (4), 1022; Elizabeth, 268, 405, 512, 547, 598, 599 (4), 600 (7), 601 (3), 602, 770, 1020, 1121, 1185, 1281; Florence, 600; Frances, 549, 600, 601, 602; George, 405, 600, 601 (3); Gilbert, 599; Grace, 1281 (2); Hamon, 598; Henry, 599; Sir Humphrey, 598; Humphrey, 143, 287, 396, 512, 549, 555, 598 (2), 599 (3), 600 (3), 625, 853, 916, 1020, 1121; Isabel, 598 (2), 600; Jane, 598 (4), 599, 600, 602 (2); Jeffrey, 601; Sir John, 598 (2); John, 347, 364, 405 (2), 547, 581, 582, 598, 599 (3), 600 (2), 601, 602 (2), 613, 770, 1033, 1185, 1277, 1281 (2); Katherine, 219, 583, 599, 600, 601 (2), 602, 613, 1277; Luke, 1281; Margaret, 347, 555, 598, 599 (3), 600, 601 (3), 845; Marian, 598; Martha, 601; Sir Martin, 598; Mary, 301, 355, 365, 599, 600, 601 (2), 602, 1281 (2); Nathaniel, 1281; Peter, 599; Philip, 599, 600; Sir Ralph, 598 (2); Richard, 268, 547, 598, 599, 600; Sir Robert, 598 (2), 599; Robert, 598, 600 (2), 601 (3); Rose, 396, 582, 599, 600 (2), 601 (2), 1277; Samuel, 602; Sarah, 602; Susan, 600; Thomas, 219, 301, 355, 365, 512, 583, 584, 598, 599 (2), 600 (2), 601 (2), 602 (3), 845, 1033, 1097, 1277 (2), 1281 (2); Triphosa, 601; Troth, 584, 600 (2), 601, 1277; Trnth, 916; Ursula, 599, 600; William, 208, 600 (3), 601, 602; Winifred, 853; —, 598 (4), 599, 600, 601, 663, 1281.
- Littlepage, Henry, 898; Joan, 898.
- Littler, Katherine, 796; William, 796.
- Littleton, Beatrice, 1028; Constance, 362; Dorothy, 40; Sir Edward, 362; —, 40, 1028.
- Livesay, Elizabeth, 748; Robert, 748.
- Livesey, Elizabeth, 128, 1193; Lydia, 597; Margaret, 328; Robert, 128, 1193; Thomas, 597; —, 328.
- Livingstone, Alexander, 863; Jane, 863.
- LLANDEN, 602.
- Llanden*, 602.
- Llanden, Alice, 602, 603; Anne, 467, 602, 603 (2); Benedict, 602; Benjamin, 603 n.; Charles, 603; Christopher, 603; Dorothy, 602; Edward, 602 (2), 602 n.; Eleanor, 602, 603 (2); Elizabeth, 602; Ellen, 602; Julian, 603; Katherine, 467, 603 (3), 724; Margaret, 602; Mary, 602, 602 n.; Sir Philip, 603; Philip, 603; Sarah, 602; Thomas, 602; William, 467 (2), 602 (4), 602 n. (3), 603 n., 724; —, 603.

- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 1021; Gresham, 585; Mary, 100, 585; Sir Richard, 100; Robert (M.D.), 1021.
- Lluellen, Anne, 1140; Benjamin, 1140.
- Lluellyn, Elizabeth, 438; Martin, 438.
- Loades, Henry, 619; Margaret, 649.
- Lobb, Phillis S., 674; —, 674.
- Lobek, Mary, 1026; —, 1026.
- Locke, Catherine, 493; Dorothy, 172; Helen, 1250; Jane, 327; Ridge J., 327; Rose, 493; Susan, 1317; Thomas, 1317; Sir William, 493; Zachary, 172; —, 1250.
- Lockington, Jane, 1256; William, 1256.
- LOCTON, 603.
- Locton, Alice, 603, 604; Anne, 171, 517, 603, 604 (4), 605 (3); Andry, 604 (2); Dorothy, 604; Edward, 603; Elizabeth, 104, 584, 604 (2), 605 (3); Frances, 517, 604 (2), 605 (4); Francis, 171, 605, 893; George, 604; Grace, 604; Jane, 4, 604 (3); Jeffry, 603; Sir John, 171, 517, 604; John, 104, 342, 603, 604 (4), 605 (3); Margaret, 604 (2); Mary, 342, 604 (2), 605, 893; Philip, 517, 604, 605; Robert, 603, 604, 605 (2); Rose, 605; Susan, 605; Thomas, 603 (2), 604, 605 (3); Walter, 4, 603; William, 584, 604 (3), 605 (3); —, 603 (2), 604.
- Loctor, Elizabeth, 1277; William, 1277.
- LODINGTON, 605.
- Lodington, 605.
- Lodington, Alice, 118, 606, 608; Anne, 280, 424, 524, 606 (3), 607, 608 (2), 1003; Catherine, 607; Elizabeth, 22, 162, 606, 607 (2), 608 (3), 843; Faith, 606, 607; Frances, 606, 607 (2), 608, 720; Henry, 524, 606, 607 (3), 608 (2), 843; Hester, 606, 607, 1098; Jane, 607; Joane, 605; Rev. John, 608 *n.*; John, 22, 157, 267, 279, 280, 424, 605, 606 (2), 607 (2), 608, 1003, 1211; Margaret, 605; Marmaduke, 606; Mary, 157, 606 (2), 607 (4), 608 (3), 631, 711, 856, 1003, 1087, 1211; Mirabella, 608 (2); Rev. Pickering, 608; Prudence, 608; Rev. Richard, 608; Robert, 605, 606 (2), 607; Stephen, 118, 605, 607, 608 *n.*; Susanna, 608; Rev. Thomas, 606, 608 (2); Thomas, 162, 278, 606, 607 (5), 608 (2), 631, 720, 856, 1098 (2); William, 267, 605, 606 (2), 607 (2), 608 (3), 711, 720, 856, 1003, 1087; —, 267, 279, 605, 607 (2), 608.
- LOFT, 1281.
- Loft, Alfred D. C., 1136; Alice, 1282; Anne, 1281, 1282 (2); Arthur W. H., 1136; Charles L., 1282; Charlotte, 1282; Edith V., 1136; Eliza F., 1183, 1282 (2); Elizabeth, 1282 (5); Evelyn R., 1136; Fanny, 1282; Frederick J., 1282; Hannah, 1282 (3); James, 1282 (3); Jane, 1282 (2); John, 256, 1180, 1282 (6); Joseph, 1282 (2); Rev. J. E. W., 1136 (2); Mary, 256, 1180, 1282 (2); Mary A., 1282 (2); Noel H. C., 1136; Percy J. M., 1136; Percy T., 1136; Philip H. S., 1136; Susan, 1282; Susanna, 1282; Thomas, 1282 (4); William, 1183, 1282 (6); —, 1281, 1282 (7).
- Lofts, Bridget, 466; Thomas, 466.
- Logan, Rev. Amiwell, 465, 465 *n.*; Elizabeth, 465 *n.*; Lucy, 465.
- LOMAX, 1283.
- Lomax, Anne, 236; Arabella, 1044 (2), 1283 (2); Arthur, 625, 1044, 1283; Edward, 1044, 1283; Elizabeth, 625, 689, 1044, 1283; Frances, 625,
- 1044 (2), 1283 (2); Gervase, 1283 (2); Henry, 625, 1044 (2); Jarvis, 1044; Samuel, 1283; Sarah, 1283 (2); William, 236, 689.
- LONG, 609.
- Long, Anne, 509; Bridget, 609; Dorothy, 489; Elizabeth, 609; Faith, 609; George, 993; Sir James, Bart., 489; James, 509; Katherine, 609; Mary, 609 (2); Rev. Miles, 609; Myles, 609 (3); Penelope, 609; Prudence, 609; Richard, 609; Robert, 609 (4).
- LONGBOTHAM, 609.
- Longbotham, Anne, 927, 1304; Deborah, 609; Edward, 609; Thomas, 609 (2); —, 609, 927.
- Longbothome, Elizabeth, 410; Thomas, 410.
- Longford, Margery, 361; Sir Nicholas, 361.
- Longland, Bishop, 666.
- Longlands, Elizabeth, 986; —, 986.
- Longley, Dorothy, 750; Richard, 750; Rosamond, 382; Thomas, 382.
- Longman, —, 386 (2).
- LONGSTAFFE, 610, 611.
- Longstaffe, Anne, 371, 610 (3), 611 (2), 612; Arthur, 611 (4); Christopher, 371 (2), 610, 611 (4), 1202; Dorothy, 611, 1202; Eleanor, 610, 611; Elizabeth, 611 (4), 612; Ellen, 611; Faith, 611; Grace, 610, 650; Hannah, 610 (2); Henris, 610; James, 610 (3), 612; Jane, 611, 612, 1208; John, 371, 610 (2), 611 (4), 1208; Joyee, 611; Margaret, 610, 611, 612; Mary, 371, 610 (3), 611 (2), 612 (2); Susanna, 371, 610 (2), 611, 612; Thomas, 610 (3), 650; Willingham, 610.
- Lord, Dorothy, 551; Elizabeth, 225, 689; John, 225, 246, 689; Lucy, 246; William, 551.
- Lorymer, —, 386 (2).
- Louden, Ursula, 277; —, 277.
- Loudham, Isabel de, 361; Sir John de, 361 (2); Margaret de, 361.
- Loughborrow, Johan, 642; John, 642.
- Loughton, Jane, 732; —, 732.
- Lounde, Francis, 727; —, 727.
- Love, Anne, 1035; Phoebe, 439; Samuel, 1035; Thomas, 439.
- LOVEDAY, 612.
- Loveday, Anne, 612 (2); Christopher, 612 (3); Dorothy, 612; Elizabeth, 612; Felicia, 612; Jerome, 612 (2), 612 *n.*; John, 612; Mary, 612 (2); Phillis, 612; Robert, 612; Thomas, 612; Thomasine, 612 (2); Tobias, 612; William, 612 (2); —, 612 (3).
- Lovelace, Anne, 102; John, Lord, 551; Martha, 551; Sir William, 102.
- Lovell, Charles, 712; Sir Gregory, 230; Margaret, 230 (2); Mary, 160, 712; Nylle, 135; Sir Robert, 135, 527; Sir Thomas, 230; Thomas, 160; Tylb, 135; Ursula, 527; —, 455 (2).
- Lovett, Anne, 482; Thomas, 482; William, 482.
- Lovibond, Isabella, 481; John, 481.
- Lowdham, Jane, 542; Sir John, 542.
- Lowe, John, 735; Mary, 735.
- Lowes, Ann, 362; Francis, 249, 362; Margaret, 249; —, 140 (2).
- Lown, Elizabeth, 1156; Robert, 1156.
- Lownd, Elizabeth, 899; Robert, 899.
- LOWNDE, 613.
- Lownde, 613.
- Lownde, Alexander, 613 (2); Alice, 870; Anne, 613; Cassandra, 72, 613 (2), 847; Christopher, 613; Edward, 613; Elizabeth, 613;

- Ellen, 613; George, 613; Hester, 613; Jane, 613 (2); John, 870; Katherine, 601, 613 (2); Margaret, 613 (2); Margery, 613; Nicholas, 72; Robert, 72, 601, 613, 847; Thomas, 613; William, 613.
- LOWNDES, 613.**  
*Lowndes, 613.*
- Lowndes, Anne, 613 (2), 657; Bridget, 614; Elizabeth, 103; Isabel, 613; Isabella, 613; John, 614; Katherine, 614; Margaret, 613; Richard, 613; Robert, 614; Thomas, 613; William, 103, 613 (4), 657; —, 613, 614.
- LOWSON, 614.**
- Lowson, Edmund, 614; Elizabeth, 614 (2); Esther, 614; Frances, 614; Hester, 399; Hugh, 614; Jane, 614; John, 614; Margaret, 614; Mary, 614 (2); Robert, 614; Samnel, 614; Susan, 614; Thomas, 614 (3); Vincent, 614; William, 614; —, 399.
- Lowther, Anne, 936; Christopher, 936.
- Loxden, Frances, 109; —, 109.
- Loyes, Ann, 77; Peter, 77.
- LUCAS, 615.**  
*Lucas, 615.*
- Lucas, Agnes, 615; Anne, 93, 615 (3), 616; Anthony, 615 (3), 616 (2); Bryan, 615 (2); Charles, 616; Christian, 616; Christopher, 615; Elinor, 615; Elizabeth, 615 (3), 616 (2); George, 615, 616 (2), 985; Sir Gervase, Bart., 615; Gervase, 615; Jane, 615; Joane, 72; John, 72; Katherine, 617; Martha, 526, 616 (2); Mary, 615 (5), 616 (2); Mary D., 616; Penelope, 615, 616 (2), 985; Posthumus, 615; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 526, 616; Rev. Richard, 616 (2); Richard, 615 (3); Thomas, 93, 615; Timothy, 615 (3); —, 616.
- Luckyn, John, 24; Mary, 24 (2).
- Lucey, Edmund, 710; Ellen, 710; Isabella, 282; Thomas, 437; Capt., 282; —, 437.
- LUDDINGTON, 616.**  
*Luddington, 616.*
- Luddington, Anne, 617; Dionisia, 32; Elizabeth, 617, 618 (2); Emma, 617 (2); Frances, 616, 617, 859; Francis, 617; George, 617 (2); Gil S., 617; Jane, 617; Job, 617; John, 37; Joseph, 617; Judith, 617; Katherine, 616, 1091; Lætitia, 617; Mary, 616, 617 (3); Nathaniel, 617; Peter, 32; Rev. Samnel, 617; Samuel, 616, 617 (3), 859, 1091; Rev. Stephen, 617, 618 *n.*; Stephen, 617, 618, 618 *n.*; Susanna, 617 (2); Timothy, 617; Ursula, 37; William, 617; —, 617.
- Ludlam, Anne, 1140; Benjamin, 1140.
- Ludlow, Ann, 1256; Benjamin, 1256; Benjamin P., 1256; Johanna, 1203; Margaret, 1203; Sir Thomas, 1203 (2).
- Luke, Mary, 100; Samuel, 100.
- Lumb, Harriet, 563; William, 563.
- Lumley, Anne, 21; Barbara, Countess of Scarborough, 972; Dorothy, 1039; Elizabeth, 21, 527, 1019; Sir Martin, Bart., 21; Lady Mary A., 972; Percival, 527; Ralph, Lord, 1019; Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 972; Lord, 179, 527, 1039; —, 526 (2).
- Lund, Lucy, 311; Thomas, 311.
- Lusher, Margaret, 11; Mary, 11 (2); Sir Nicholas, 11; —, 11.
- Luttrell, Sir Andrew, 957; Andrew, 762; Frethesenta de, 761; Geoffry de, 761; —, 957.
- Lutterhall, Robert, 762.
- Lutton, Mary, 975; Thomas, 975.
- Lyard, Alice, 1123; —, 1123.
- Lye, Joan, 376; Nicholas, 376.
- Lyle, Edmund, 826; Margaret, 826.
- Lyllye, Jane, 879; —, 879.
- Lymme, Julian, 962; —, 962.
- Lynch, Judith, 55; William, 55.
- Lynde, *see* De la Lynde.
- Lynn, Anne, 116; George, 116.
- Lynne, Agnes, 637; George, 1012; John, 1243; Katherine, 1012; Mary, 1243; —, 637.
- Lynsey, Joan, 387; —, 387.
- LYON, 744.**
- Lyon, Anne, 744; Dorothy, 253, 744; Elizabeth, 106 (2); Etheldreda, 744; George, 106, 253, 744; Henry, 289, 744; John, 744; Mabell, 289; Priscilla, 744; Richard, 744; —, 744 (2).
- Lyston, Margaret, 1111; William, 1111.
- LYTLER, 618.**  
*Lytler, 618.*
- Lytler, Edith, 618, 654, 1309; Godfrey, 1309; Isabell, 618, 1308; Isabella, 466; Jane, 618; John, 618; Margaret, 618 (3); Randell, 618 (2); Richard, 618, 654; Thomas, 466, 618 (2), 1308.

## M

- Macdonald, A. C. P., 1266; Flora, 1266; Helen M., 1266; Sir John, 1025; Louise C., 1025; Norman F., 1266.
- MacFarlane, —, 1253 (2).
- MACHELL, 618.**  
*Machell, 618.*
- Machell, Alice, 618; Anne, 618; Appoline, 618; Dorothy, 618; Richard, 618; Robert, 618.
- Machin, Ann, 943; Henry, 943 (2); Mary, 943.
- Mackerell, Anne, 765; John, 765; Dr., 506.
- Mackeridge, —, 668 (2).
- Mackworth, Anne, 443; Dorothy, 39; Elizabeth, 442, 443, 469; George, 39, 443; Sir Henry, Bart., 443; Katherine, 688; Mary, 443; Peregrine, 688; Robert, 469; Sir Thomas, Bart., 442, 443, 469; Sir Thomas, 688.
- Macpherson, Christiana, 1230.
- Macris, Elizabeth, 1247; Judith, 162; Reginald, 162; —, 1247.
- MADDISON, 619, 622, 626, 627, 628.**  
*Maddison, 619, 622, 627.*
- Maddison, Agnes, 622, 623; Alexander, 623; Alice, 232, 623 *n.* (2), 624, 626, 629, 699; Amy, 551, 627, 628 (3), 879; Anne, 24, 513, 536, 600, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623 (2), 624 (2), 625 (2), 627, 629, 1120; Anthony, 624, 625; Avis, 623; Benjamin, 619, 620; Bridget, 120 (2), 626, 1150; Christopher, 619, 623, 624, 629, 699; Clement, 625; Cornelia, 619, 704; Dorcas, 629; Dorothy, 536, 625, 627 (2), 628, 854; Edmund, 626; Sir Edward, 623 *n.* (2), 624, 699 (2); Edward, 64, 600, 619 (3), 620 (2), 624 (2), 625 (2), 626 *n.*, 893, 936, 1043, 1089; Eleanor, 180, 619, 620 (2), 622, 623, 627, 702, 703; Elizabeth, 28, 185, 612, 619 (2), 620 (3), 621 (4), 622, 625 (4), 626 (2), 627, 628 (5), 629, 703, 716, 893, 936 (2), 1043; Elizabeth D., 621; Elizabeth M., 621; Ella F., 622; Ellen, 620, 627, 628, 629; Elosia M., 622; Esther, 627; Faith, 64, 624, 625, 626; Frances, 141, 620, 625 (2), 628, 629, 1044; Francis, 620, 624,



- 626; Rev. George, 621 (2); George, 624 (2), 626 (2), 628, 629 (2); Rev. George H., 622; George L., 622; Georgiana, 621; Gladys M., 622; Haunah, 626; Helen, 619 (2); Henry, 623, 624; Humphrey, 273, 619 (7), 620, 624, 626; Isabel, 627, 629 (2); Isabella, 622; Jane, 621, 625, 626, 627, 628; Jenkin, 623; Joan, 622, 623 (2); Johanna, 620; John, 24, 28, 143, 232, 612, 619, 620 (3), 621, 622 (2), 623 (3), 624 (3), 625, 626 (4), 626 *n.*, 627 (3), 628 (4), 629 (3), 703, 1073, 1120; Katherine, 619 (2), 624, 1073; Katherine M., 621; Sir Lionel, 622; Lionel, 623; Lionel Du M., 621; Margaret, 471, 619, 624, 626 (3), 627, 628, 629, 699, 1255 (2); Margery, 623; Mark, 629; Mary, 399, 619 (2), 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 628 (2), 629, 723, 1086; Mary C., 621; Nathaniel, 619, 620 (4), 702, 703; Rev. Nicholas, 629; Nicholas, 627, 628, 629 (2); Percival, 623; Priscilla, 619 (2); Sir Ralph, 120 (2), 273, 619, 623 *n.* (2), 624, 625, 1086, 1150; Ralph, 273, 619 (2), 620, 623 *n.*, 626, 704, 719, 1073; Richard, 141, 513, 536, 551, 622, 623, 626, 627 (4), 628, 629, 854, 879; Richard T., 621; Richard T. C., 621; Robert, 622, 623, 626, 627, 628, 716; Rose, 628; Rowland, 623; Sarah, 620; Theodore, 626; Theodosia, 619, 620, 628, 719; Thomas, 180, 185, 471, 536, 622, 623 (3), 625, 626 (5), 627 (4), 628 (3), 629, 1255; Ursula, 626; Sir William, 624; William, 399, 620 (2), 622 (4), 623 (4), 623 *n.*, 626, 628 (2), 629 (2), 723; —, 623 (5), 624 (2), 626 (2), 627.
- Maddock, —, 135 (2).
- Maddocks, Elizabeth, 612; William, 642.
- Madeley, Rev. Clement (D.D.), 1210; Mary A., 1210.
- Madens, Alice, 1108; —, 1108.
- Madenwell, Ann, 303; Anthony, 303.
- Mael, Alice, 1137; Elizabeth, 203; Lot, 203, 235, 1137; Margaret, 235.
- Magelyn, Isabel, 1025; John, 1025; Margaret, 1025.
- Magson, Mildred, 809; —, 809.
- Mahew, Bartholomew, 246; Jane, 246.
- Mails, Anne, 1272; Joseph, 1272; Susan, 1272.
- Maine, Elizabeth P. A., 281; John, 281.
- MAINWARING, 745.
- Mainwaring, Agnes, 1138; Anne, 715 (3), 807; Arabella, 745; Lieut.-Col. Charles, 423, 745; Charles, 745 (3), 1138; Charles B. L., 745; Charlotte, 745; Eleanor, 602, 745; Elizabeth, 423, 586, 745 (3); Frances, 745 (2); Henry, 602; James, 603; Julian, 603; Maria, 745; Hon. Mary, 745; Mary, 745; Thomas, 586, 745 (3), 807.
- Maire, —, 1278 (2).
- Maister, Edward, 379; Elizabeth, 379; Harriet, 382; John, 382; Louisa, 382; Richard, 379.
- Makernes, John, 1227; Margaret, 1227.
- Makerness, Edward, 133; Mary, 133.
- MALBYS, 629.
- Malbys, Alan, 629; Beatrice, 629; Rev. Henry, 629 *n.*; John, 629; Matilda, 629; Richard, 629; Robert, 629 (2); William, 629.
- Malebisse, —, 629.
- Malherbe, Joan, 131; Thomas, 134.
- Maline, Rev. —, 1229; —, 1229.
- Mallacabe or Malkake, Alan, 631; Alice, 631.
- Mallery, Troth, 362; Sir William, 362.
- Mallet, Dionisia, 4; William, 4.
- Mallett, Jaques, 443; Mary, 844; Rachel, 443; Sir Roger, 444.
- Mallius, Bridget, 948; William, 948.
- Mallory, Adryan, 458; Elizabeth, 458; Troth, 1020; Sir William, 1020.
- Malpas, Juliana, 1057; Philip, 1057.
- Malthy, Margaret, 690; —, 690.
- Malton, Margaret, 194; Robert, 194.
- Malyn, John, 1204; Margaret, 1204; —, 837.
- MAN, 630.
- Man, Anne, 630; Audrey, 630 (2), 888; Beatrice, 630; Cecily, 630; Edward, 963; Elizabeth, 303, 963; Ellen, 564; Frances, 630, 1317; Jane, 630; John, 492, 630 (4), 881, 888, 1317; Katherine, 630; Margaret, 492 (2), 630 (4); Nicholas, 630; Richard, 564, 630 (3); Robert, 630; Samuel, 630; —, 303, 630.
- MANBY, 630.
- Manby, 630.
- Manby, Abigail, 186; Alice, 631 (3), 632 (2), 716; Anne, 64, 631 (2), 632, 633 (4), 804, 1086; Anthony, 631; Bridget, 634; Caldwell, 633; Catherine, 633 (2), 634; Catherine F. E., 634; Dorcas, 632; Edward, 633; Eleanor, 398 (2), 889; Eleanora, 634; Elizabeth, 631, 632 (3), 633, 797, 1088; Ellen, 632; Esther, 632; Everelda H., 634; Faith, 524, 632; Frances, 632 (2), 633 (2); Francis, 64, 252, 523, 524 (3), 631 (2), 632 (2), 633 (2), 634, 786, 797, 804, 1088, 1099; Francis C., 634; George, 631 (2), 633; Hannah, 632; Harriet M., 634; Hester, 632, 786; James, 631; Jane, 252, 631, 632 (3), 902, 1099; Joane, 632; Johane, 631; John, 186, 398, 460, 630, 631, 632, 634; John W., 634; Judith, 632; Julian, 633; Katherine, 631; Louisa M., 634; Lyon, 631; Mary, 606, 631 (2), 632 (2), 633 (4), 711; Mary E., 634; Matilda, 631, 902; Petronell D., 630; Rebecca, 460; Richard, 634; Robert, 398, 630, 631 (3), 632 (2), 633 (2), 716, 889, 902; Sir Thomas, 633; Rev. Thomas, 631; Thomas, 631, 632 (4), 633 (4), 634, 902; Sir William, 631; Rev. William, 634; William, 131, 606, 631 (6), 632, 634 (2), 711, 1086; —, 630 (2), 631 (2), 634.
- Manchester, Edward, Earl of, 857.
- Mancknall, Mary, 559; Robert, 559.
- Manesty, Francis, 1187; Tabitha, 1187.
- Manett, Jane, 1003; Joan, 810; Richard, 810, 1003.
- Manifold, Benjamin, 241; Elizabeth, 241.
- Manley, Elizabeth, 1126; Jane, 61; Richard, 1126; William, 61.
- Mann, Elizabeth, 577; Jane, 100; John, 577; Robert, 100; Mr. Alderman, 100.
- Manners, Lady Bridget, 1021; George, Duke of Rutland, 764; George, Lord Roos, 481; John, Earl of Rutland, 1021; Margaret, 481; Mary, Duchess of Rutland, 764; Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland, 481.
- Manning, —, 290.
- Manningham, Elizabeth, 552; Sir Richard, 552.
- Mannock, Audrey, 6; Sir Francis, 484; Mary, 484; William, 6.
- Mansel, Francis C., 977; Sir John B., Bart., 1210; Maria A., 977; Maria G., 1210; Robert (Admiral), 977 (2).
- Mansell, Ann, 342; Anthony, 217; Cecily, 217; Jane, 217; Sir Thomas, 217; William, 342.

- Manson, Dorothy, 15; Robert, 15.  
 Mantell, Margery, 408; Sir Walter, 408.  
 Manwood, Dorothy, 102; Sir John, 733; Livia, 733; Sir Peter, 102.  
 Maple, Elizabeth, 1141; —, 1141.  
 MAPLETOFT, 635. 636. 1284.  
*Mapletoft*, 636.  
 Mapletoft, Abigail, 636; Alexander, 636; Anne, 635 (3), 636 (2), 637, 1284 (3); Arthur, 635 (2); Cordell, 635; Daniel, 636; David, 636; Dorothy, 162, 637; Edward, 635; Elizabeth, 635 (2), 636 (3), 1284 (4), 1284 *n.*; Frances, 594, 1284; Rev. Hugh, 162, 636; Hugh, 636; Jane, 1284; Rev. John, 635, 636, 1284 (2); John, 635 (2), 1284 (2), 1284 *n.* (2); Joseph, 636; Joshua, 636; Judith, 636; Margaret, 635, 636 (2), 637, 1284; Mary, 635 (2), 1284; Peter, 636; Prudence, 635; Rebecca, 636 (2); Rechord, 636; Richard, 635, 1284, 1284 *n.*; Robert (Dean), 636; Robert, 636 (2), 1284; Rowland, 636; Samuel, 635 (2), 1284; Rev. Solomon, 636; Styles, 594, 635, 1281, 1284 *n.*; Susan, 636; Susanna, 1284; Timothy, 636; Rev. William, 635, 1284; William, 635 (5), 636, 1284 (2); —, 594, 635, 1284 (3).  
 Marbowe, Cecily, 630; —, 630.  
 MARBURY, 637.  
*Marbury*, 637.  
 Marbury, Agnes, 637, 638; Alice, 637, 638; Anne, 534, 637 (4), 638, 639 (2); Anthony, 638 (2); Bridget, 638, 639 (2); Charles, 637; Christiana, 638; Daniel, 638; Sir Edward, 175, 639, 1059; Edward, 639 (2), 671; Elizabeth, 637, 638 (2), 639 (3), 640; Emma, 639; Erasmus (M.A.), 638; Frances, 637, 640; Rev. Francis, 534, 638; Francis, 638; Sir George, 639; George, 639, 640, 779; Helen, 637; Humphrey, 637, 638; Jane, 175, 637, 639; Jeremuth, 638; John, 637, 638 (3); Katherine, 637, 638 (2), 1062; Lawrence, 638; Lewis, 569; Margaret, 637, 639 (2), 671, 779, 1206; Martha, 637; Mary, 637, 638 (2), 639 (5), 1059; Persis, 569; Robert, 638, 639 (2); Selina, 639; Susan, 637, 638; Thomas, 637 (3), 639 (2); Thomazina, 638; Troth, 610; William, 637, 638 (2), 639 (2), 1062, 1206; Winifred, 640; —, 638 (4).  
 March, Catherine, 1262; John, 1228, 1229; Levena D., 1228, 1229; —, 1262.  
 Marchmont, Patrick, Earl of, 502.  
 Marshall, Elizabeth, 1198; William, 1198.  
 Margetson, Anne, 31; James (D.D.), 31.  
 Markes, Anne, 555; Richard, 555.  
 Markhall, John, 562; Katherine, 562.  
 Markham, Abraham, 206; Alice, 895; Amy, 106, 628; Anne, 106, 822; Barbara, 1062; Blanche, 431; Christopher, 1062; Elizabeth, 463, 1239; George, 1097; Helena, 206; Henry, 160; Isabella, 118; Jane, 160, 234; Jerome, 118; Sir John, 39, 294, 463, 765, 895; John, 234, 822, 982, 1072, 1296; Katherine, 167, 1296; Margaret, 39, 294, 765; Mary, 982; Millicent, 1072; Ralph, 431; Rebecca, 532; Sir Robert, 167; Robert, 532, 628, 980, 1059; Winifred, 980, 1059; —, 106, 607 (2), 1239.  
 Marley, Anne, 102; Walter, 102.  
 Marmion, Edith, 128; Johanna, 1203; Mauncer, 128; Philip, 1203.  
 Marow, Anne, 423; Edward, 423.  
 Marriot, John, 830; Margaret, 830.  
 Marriott, Erasmus, 1140; —, 1140.  
 Marris, Anne, 192; Dorothy, 410; Elizabeth, 80, 1252; Francis, 192; Henry, 1025; John, 192, 210, 1252; Mary, 210; Susan, 1025; Ursula, 192; William, 80; —, 410.  
 Marsden, Elizabeth, 1066; Henry, 316; Persida, 316; William H., 1066.  
 MARSH, 640 (2).  
*Marsh*, 640.  
 Marsh, Alice, 641 (2); Ambrose, 513, 640 (2); Anne, 513, 640 (2), 778; Blanche, 640; Bridget, 640; Constance, 448, 640; Edmund, 641; Edward, 640, 778; Elizabeth, 31, 641; Francis, 640; George, 641; Humphrey, 641; John, 147; Katherine, 641; Margaret, 640; Martha, 275, 276; Mary, 147, 640, 641; Richard, 640, 641; Robert, 31, 640; Susan, 610; Thomas, 275, 448, 640, 641; William, 640 (3); —, 147, 641 (4).  
 MARSHALL, 641 (2), 642, 644, 645, 646, 652.  
*Marshall*, 642, 646.  
 Marshall, Abigail, 641, 647, 650; Agnes, 321, 642, 646; Alexander, 643; Alice, 642, 643; Alison, 641; Anna M., 503, 650, 651 (2); Anne, 225, 642, 643 (2), 644, 645, 646, 649, 651, 831, 1015, 1086, 1273; Augustine, 643 (2), 644; Barnard, 643; Beatrice, 647 (2); Benjamin, 642, 645, 877; Bridget, 652, 831; Caroline M., 651; Rev. Carr B., 651; Catherine, 644, 650, 653; Rev. Charles R., 650; Charles, 618, 649 (3); Charles B., 650, 651; Charles R., 651; Charlotte, 651; Christopher, 644; Dorothy, 646, 647; Edmund, 646; Edward, 643; Edward B., 651; Eleanor, 644; Elizabeth, 642 (3), 643 (4), 644 (2), 645 (2), 646, 647 (3), 648 (2), 649, 650 (3), 776, 1154; Ellen, 643, 973; Esther, 641 (2), 645; Frances, 74, 643 (2), 647, 650 (3), 1149; Francis, 647 (2); Rev. George, 16; George, 645, 649; George W. (Rouge Croix), 1212; Rev. Ger vase, 642; Grace, 281, 610, 649, 650 (2), 651; G. W., 382 *n.*, 645 *n.*; Hannah, 645; Helen, 645; Sir Henry, 649, 650; Rev. Henry, 615, 646 (2), 653 (2); Henry, 647, 649; Henry R., 651; Henry C., 650, 651; Hugh, 642; Isaac, 1273; Isabel, 642 (3), 647; Isabella, 648 (3), 657; Isabella A., 651; Jane, 646 (2); Janetta, 651; Jennet, 642; Joan, 644; Johan, 642; Rev. John, 645; John, 641, 642 (3), 643, 644, 645 (3), 646 (2), 647 (3), 648 (2), 649 (2), 650 (4), 1086, 1154; Joseph, 645; Joshua, 646; Judith, 645, 877, 908, 1303; Katherine, 643, 646, 648, 649, 650, 652, 831; Louisa, 651; Margaret, 317, 319, 642 (3), 643, 645, 646, 647 (2), 648 (2), 649 (2); Margery, 643; Marmaduke, 647; Mary, 343, 641 (2), 642 (2), 643 (2), 644 (3), 645, 646 (3); Mary A., 651; Miles, 642 (2), 643; Nathaniel, 647; Parnell, 643; Ralph, 321, 647 (3), 648 (4), 649, 650; Richard, 641, 642, 643 (2), 644, 646, 647, 652 (2), 831 (2); Rev. Robert, 647; Robert, 225 (3), 317, 343, 641, 644 (4), 647, 648 (3), 649 (2), 650; Samuel, 641 (2); Sarah, 16, 645, 646; Sophia, 651; Snsan, 642, 646; Susanna, 647, 649; Thomas, 641, 642, 643 (4), 644, 647 (2), 618, 649, 908, 1303; Ursula, 647; William, 281, 319, 503, 610, 641 (2), 642, 643, 644, 645 (3), 647 (2), 648, 649 (2), 650 (6), 651 (4), 776, 973, 1149, 1273; Winifred, 642; —, 641, 642, 643, 644, 647 (2), 648, 651 (2), 1154.  
 Marston, Maude, 982; Robert, 888, 982.

- Martel, John, 420.
- Martin, Alice, 643; Anne, 741, 824, 1129, 1288; Cassandra, 2; Rev. Clement, 2; Elizabeth, 1190; Grace, 942; Henry, 1190; Katherine, 587; Mary, 1129; Obadiah, 643; Sir Roger, Bart., 363 *n.*; Rev. Samuel, 942; Sarah, 1080, 1321; Susan, 1316; Tamworth, 363 *n.*; Thomas, 1129; William, 1080, 1321; Rev. —, 371; —, 371, 587, 741, 824, 1316.
- Martindale, Ann, 28, 1108; Frances, 920; James, 558, 1272; Jane, 28; John, 920; Marie, 558; Mary, 1272; Thomas, 137; William, 28 (4); —, 137, 1108.
- Martinscroft, Elizabeth, 796; John, 796.
- Martyn, Alice, 418; Ann, 318; George, 318, 418; Jane, 1054; Thomas, 1054; William, 1054; —, 837 (2).
- Marvell, Andrew, 157.
- MARWOOD, 652.
- Marwood, 652.
- Marwood, Anne, 652; Barbara, 652 (2); Boswell, 653; Catherine, 653; Deborah, 592, 652 (3), 653; Frances, 652 (3), 653; Sir George, Bart., 652; George, 652, 653; Henry, 652 (2); Jane, 653; John, 652; Katherine, 616; Martha, 652, 847; Mary, 162, 652 (2), 695; Thomas, 652; William, 162, 592, 646, 652 (4), 695, 847.
- Marys, Anthony, 817; Mary, 817.
- Mason, Alice, 865, 960; Anne, 132; Anne I., 1305; Dorothy, 191, 1303; Edward, 1305; Elizabeth, 662, 755; Grace, 818; John, 818; Mary, 75; Sir Richard, 191; Robert, 755, 865; Rev. Stephen, 1303; Stephen, 662; William, 75; William A., 1305; —, 132, 960.
- Massey, Mary, 796; Thomas, 796.
- MASSINGBERD, 653, 660.
- Massingberd, 653.
- Massingberd, Abraham, 656; Agnes, 654; Alan, 653, 655; Algernon L., 586; Alice, 654, 655, 656, 657 (3), 658, 989, 1190; Amy, 660; Anne, 365, 613, 653, 654 (2), 655 (4), 656, 657 (2), 658 (3), 659, 660 (2), 907; Arabella, 659; Athelina, 653; Augustin, 365, 655 (2), 656, 907, 1308; Barbara, 659; Bridget, 657 (2), 990; Burrell, 660; Caroline G. L., 586; Cecilia, 653, 655 (2); Cecily, 654, 655; Charles, 656; Charles L., 586; Christian, 654; Rev. Christopher, 654; Christopher, 654, 655; Clemence, 654; David, 657; Dorothy, 528, 654, 655 (2), 656, 717, 804, 1144 *n.*, 1308, 1309; Sir Draner or Drayner, 660; Draner, 658; Sir Drayner, 1164; Edith, 618, 651, 655 (2), 1308; Edward, 656 (3); Eleanor, 657; Elizabeth, 159, 398, 654 (2), 655 (3), 656 (3), 657 (5), 658 (4), 659 (4), 660 (2), 1030 (2), 1164; Elizabeth M. A., 586; Frances, 358, 446, 656 (4), 657 (4), 658, 659, 660, 717, 859, 1190; Francis, 658; George, 656; Grace, 654, 655, 656 (2), 657 (2); Harriet L., 586; Helen, 656; Sir Henry, Bart., 658, 859; Henry, 586, 656, 657, 658 (2), 659 (4), 660; Hugh, 653, 654; Isabel, 656; James, 656; Jane, 272, 301, 368, 654 (2), 656 (3); Joan, 654 (2), 658; John, 398 (2), 528 (2), 654 (2), 655 (3), 656, 657 (3), 658 (3), 659, 804, 1030; Judith, 656 (2); Juliana, 653, 654; Katherine, 654, 656, 657; Lambert, 653 (2); Lionel, 568, 656 (3), 658; Magdalen, 658; Margaret, 655, 656, 658, 659 (4), 800; Margaret L., 586; Marie, 656; Martin, 654; Mary, 655 (2), 656, 657 (2), 658, 659, 780, 1030; Matilda, 654; Maude, 571, 654; Nathaniel, 657, 658, 1030; Sir Oswald, 655; Oswald, 654, 655; Peregrine L., 586; Philadelphia, 659; Protasia, 656; Richard, 571, 654 (3), 989; Robert, 654, 655; Roger, 653; Skipwith, 658; Susan, 233; Susanna, 397, 467, 657, 658 (2); Sir Thomas, 618, 654, 1308; Thomas, 159, 233, 301, 358, 397, 446, 467, 613, 653, 654 (4), 655 (2), 657 (2), 658 (3), 659 (3), 717, 780, 800, 990, 1190 (2), 1144 *n.*, 1145, 1308; Ursula, 654, 655; Sir William, Bart., 659 (2); William, 272, 653, 654 (5), 655, 656 (2), 658, 659; William M., 659; Rev. William O., 360, 660; Rev. W. O., 1185 *n.*; —, 653, 654.
- Massingberd-Mundy, —, 660.
- Massy, —, 292.
- Master, Anne, 102; James, 1015; Joyce, 1015; Walter, 102.
- Mather, Mary, 369; —, 369.
- Matheson, Alexandria M., 1230; Hugh, 1230.
- Mathew, Jane, 1011; John, 1011; Margaret, 196; Toby (Archbishop), 1011; —, 196.
- Mathews, Dorothy, 173; John, 674; Susanna, 674; Toby, 958 (2); —, 473.
- Mathis, Anne, 525; Thomas, 525.
- Matson, Catherine, 870; —, 870.
- Matkin, Jane, 926; Theodore, 926.
- Matley, Elizabeth, 553; John, 553.
- MAUDIT, 660.
- Maudit, 660.
- Maudit, Alice, 660 (2); Anne, 660; Arthur, 660, 661; Benjamin, 661; Edward, 661; Elizabeth, 660 (2), 661 (2); George, 660; Henry, 661; Isaac, 660; John, 660 (2); Katherine, 661; Mary, 661; Otho, 660 (3); Richard, 660 (3); Robert, 660; Thomas, 661; William, 660, 661; —, 661.
- Mauleverer, Abigail, 512; Dorothy, 554; Hugh, 512; Joan, 1124; Mary, 455; Robert, 554; Sir William, 455; —, 1124.
- Mauley, Nicholas, 37; —, 37.
- Maur, Jane, 602; Vincent, 602.
- Maurice, Frances, 566; Robert, 566.
- Mawer, Agnes, 1155; Elizabeth, 803, 1045; George, 1155; Katherine, 567; Thomas, 567; —, 803, 1045, 1155.
- Mawre, Agnes, 758; George, 758.
- Mawson, Dorothy, 273.
- MAXEY, 661.
- Maxey, Alice, 661 (2), 1064; Anne, 661; Anthony, 488; Avise, 1064; Avisse, 661, 661 *n.*; Catherine, 661, 661 *n.*; Dorothy, 488; Elizabeth, 661; Frances, 661; John, 661, 661 *n.*, 1064; Katherine, 1064; Marie, 661, 661 *n.*; Mary, 1064; Richard, 661, 661 *n.* (2); Robert, 661, 1064; Susan, 661 (2); William, 661; —, 661.
- May, Anne, 341; —, 341, 604 (2).
- Maydenwell, Margaret, 717; Thomas, 717; —, 717.
- Maydwell, Eliza L., 1245; Henry L., 1245.
- Mayebanke, Susan, 515.
- Maylyn, —, 837 (2).
- Mayne, Alice, 226; Anne, 683; James, 683; John, 226.
- Mayson, Matilda, 1055; Symon, 1055.
- McDonald, —, 651 (2).
- Meade, Martha, 775; William, 775.
- Medhox, Eleanor, 31; —, 31.
- MEDLEY, 662.

- Medley, Agnes, 662, 1330, 1331; Alexander, 955; Alice, 955; Anne, 662 (2), 785, 841; Charles, 662; Elizabeth, 464, 662 (5), 662 *n.*, 951, 1254, 1331; Frances, 662 (2); Henry, 662; Jane, 553, 1033; John, 464, 662 (9), 662 *n.* (2), 1331; Martha, 662; Mary, 662; Robert, 662 (2), 841; Susanna, 662 (2), 877; Thomas, 662 (3), 877, 1033; William, 662 (2), 951; —, 464, 553, 785, 1330.
- Meeke, Theodosia, 540; Thomas, 540.
- Meeres, Ann, 108; Anthony, 269; Barbara, 599, 847; Christopher, 1203; Dorothy, 1203; Elizabeth, 269, 911; Goddard, 47; Isabel, 39; Sir John, 847, 911; John, 108, 303; Margaret, 39, 47, 303; Roger, 599; Thomas, 39 (2); —, 618 *n.*, 1203.
- Meers, Cicily, 1058; Margaret, 6; Robert, 1058; —, 6.
- Megs, Ann, 352; Capt., 352; —, 352.
- Megson, Isabella, 142.
- Melbourne, Anne, 1319; George, 1319.
- Mell, Elizabeth, 518; —, 518.
- Mellish, Anne, 671; Reasou, 671; Robert, 671.
- Mellor, Joan, 92; Thomas, 92.
- Melton, Gilbert de, 839; Hugh, 886; Johanna de, 839; Margaret, 886; Mary, 1180; Robert de, 839; William, Lord of, 551; —, 1180.
- Menesforde, Elizabeth, 643 (2); Robert, 643; —, 643.
- Meors, Anthony, 817; Mary, 817.
- Mercer, Anne, 392; Daniel, 978; Prudence, 552; Rebecca, 978; —, 392, 552.
- MEREDITH, 663.
- Meredith, Dorothy, 663; Eleanor, 663; Elizabeth, 663; Henry, 663; Jane, 663; John, 663; Owen, 663; Thomas, 663.
- Meredyth, Catherine, 941; John E., 941.
- MERES, 663.
- Meres, 663.
- Meres, Alice, 548, 664 (2), 665, 1090; Anne, 29, 260, 599, 664 (4), 665 (3), 666 (2), 948, 1074; Anthony, 446, 664 (2), 665 (2), 666 (3), 756, 770, 1074; Barbara, 287, 338, 664 (1), 712; Catherine, 663 (2); Christopher, 663, 665, 773, 800; Constance, 665; Dorothy, 260, 665, 680; Edward, 664, 666; Elizabeth, 663 (2), 664 (2), 666 (2); Faith, 470, 665, 666, 939, 1020; Frances, 663, 664, 665, 773, 774, 1026; Frances K., 666, 1073; Francis, 260, 665, 666 *n.*; George, 548, 664, 666 (2); Gertrude, 664; Goddard, 665; Hannah, 446, 666 (2); Henry, 664; Hugh, 301; Jane, 143, 216, 663 (2), 664 (3), 715, 773 (2), 800; Joan, 665; Sir John, 287, 338, 462, 664 (2), 665, 666, 712, 1073; John, 143, 216, 663 (3), 948; Joseph, 664; Katherine, 462, 664 (3), 665, 666, 770; Kenelm, 664; Lawrence, 664, 665, 800, 939, 1020, 1026, 1099; Margaret, 301, 663, 665 (2), 666, 800, 1058, 1099, 1100; Margery, 233; Marmaduke, 666; Mary, 664 (4), 666 (2), 756; Nicholas, 663 (2); Parnell, 663; Petronilla, 663; Philip, 664; Richard, 664; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 470, 666; Robert, 1058; Roger, 663, 664 (2), 665, 1090; Sarah, 665; Susan, 666; Sir Thomas, 666 (5), 1073; Thomas, 216, 599, 663 (2), 664, 665, 666 (2); Vincent, 663, 1100; William, 29, 301, 664 (2), 666, 774; —, 233, 663 (5), 680, 666 *n.*
- Merridale, John, 44; Margaret, 44.
- Meriett, Elizabeth, 762; John, 762.
- Mering, Ann, 265; Elizabeth, 1026; Francis, 1026; Jane, 440, 886; Sir John, 440; John, 265; Thomas, 336, 886; —, 336.
- Meriton, Rev. George (D.D.), 810; Mary, 810.
- Merley, 622.
- Merley, Agnes, 622; Isabella de, 337; John, 622; Roger de, 337; William, 622 (3).
- Merlott, Rose, 824; Thomas, 824.
- Merridale, John, 40; Margaret, 40.
- Meryng, Katherine, 599.
- Messenger, Anne, 791; —, 791.
- METCALFE, 667, 668.
- Metcalfe*, 667, 668.
- Metcalfe, Adrian, 668 (2); Anne, 7, 330, 667 (2), 668 (4); Anthony, 667 (2), 669; Rev. Christopher, 668 *n.*; Christopher, 669; Cicely, 975; Dorothy, 667, 669; Edward, 668; Elizabeth, 296, 527, 667, 668, 669 (4); Ellen, 549, 667 (2), 669; Frances, 668, 669; Sir Francis, 64, 287, 667; Francis, 668; Hester, 668; Isabel, 669; Jane, 64, 179, 193, 667; John, 667, 668 (2), 669; Katherine, 667 (2); Lucas, 667; Lucy, 287; Luke, 668; Rev. Mark, 667; Martha, 667; Mary, 218, 667 (3), 669; Matthew, 330, 667, 668; Michael, 218, 296, 669 (3); Myles, 667, 668 *n.*; Rev. Nicholas, 668; Nicholas, 667 (4); Reginald, 975; Richard, 193, 549, 667, 668, 669; Rev. Roger, 668 *n.*; Roger, 669; Simon, 667; Susan, 668; Thomas, 7, 527, 667 (2), 668 (4), 669; William, 668 (2); W. C., 416 *n.*, 444 *n.*, 455 *n.*, 618 *n.*, 1001 *n.*; —, 179, 424 (2), 527, 667, 668 (2), 669 (2), 898 (2).
- METHAM, 669.
- Metham*, 669.
- Metham, Alice, 443, 670; Anne, 37, 669 (3), 670 (3), 671 (2), 1059, 1207; Catherine, 148, 670, 1069; Charles, 148, 379, 670, 671, 870, 1069, 1207; Dorothy, 556, 670 (2); Elizabeth, 210, 379, 669, 669 *n.*, 670, 671, 870; Ellen, 670; Frances, 670 (2); George, 252, 331, 669 (2), 670 (3), 895; Gertrude, 252, 669; Joan, 954; Jordan, 37; Katherine, 150, 331, 670, 671; Margaret, 639, 671; Mary, 669, 670, 895, 1088; Maud, 669, 669 *n.*; Mildred, 671; Peter, 669; Richard, 670 (2); Robert, 210, 443, 639, 669, 670 (2); Selina, 670, 671; Susan, 670; Susanna, 670; Tailboys, 671; Sir Thomas, 669, 669 *n.* (2), 954; Thomas, 669, 670; William, 150, 556, 669, 670, 671 (3), 1059, 1088; —, 670 (3).
- Metheringham, Dennis, 1287; —, 1287.
- Methold, Catherine, 995; Thomas, 995.
- Methwold, Susan, 6 (2); Sir William, 6; William, 6.
- Meux, Elizabeth, 659; Thomas, 659; William, 659.
- Mewter, John, 581; Katherine, 581.
- Meyer, H. E., 394; Valerie I., 394.
- Meynell, Ann, 33; Frances, 1330; William, 33; —, 1330.
- Meyre, Alice, 172; —, 172.
- Meysey, Ellinor, 786; Humphrey, 786.
- Michel *alias* Copeland, John, 1122; —, 1122.
- MICHELL, 671.
- Michell, Agnes, 671; Alice, 671 (2); Anne, 671; Elizabeth, 671; Elizabeth D., 621; Isabel, 671 (2); Jane, 671; Gen. Sir John, 621; John, 671 (3); Joseph, 671; Katherine, 671; Susan, 671; Thomas, 671 (3); William, 671.
- MICKLETHWAITE, 672.
- Micklethwaite*, 672.

- Micklethwaite, Abigail, 185, 224, 672, 1168 ; Agnes, 672 ; Anne, 672 ; Anthony, 413, 672 ; Edward, 673 (2) ; Elizabeth, 351, 672 (2), 673 ; Faith, 413, 672 ; Frances, 672 ; Francis, 545 ; Henry, 672 ; John, 185, 224, 413 (2), 672 (8), 1168 ; Magdalen, 413, 672 ; Margaret, 672 ; Mary, 413, 672 (3) ; Mildred, 672 ; Rebecca, 672 (2) ; Robert, 672 ; Thomas, 351, 545, 672 (4) ; William, 672 (2) ; —, 672.
- Middlebrooke, Christopher, 1246 ; Margaret, 1246 ; —, 1246.
- MIDDLECOT, 673.  
*Middlecot*, 673.
- Middlecot, Anne, 673 (3) ; Edward, 673 (2) ; Elinor, 673 ; John, 673 (3) ; Margaret, 673 ; Martha, 673, 980 ; Mary, 673 (3) ; Richard, 673 (3) ; Sir Thomas, 673, 823, 980 ; Thomas, 673 ; William, 673 (5) ; —, 673 (2), 823.
- MIDDLEMORE, 674, 675.  
*Middlemore*, 674, 675.
- Middlemore, Alice, 676 ; Anne, 676 (2), 861 ; Armstronge R., 674 ; Brownlow R., 674 ; Catherine, 674 ; Catherine S., 675 ; Dorothy, 379, 675, 676 (2), 848 ; Edward, 156, 198, 379, 675 (2), 888 ; Eliza M., 675 ; Elizabeth, 156, 198, 566, 674 (3), 675 (3), 676, 848, 856, 888 ; Frances, 134, 674, 676 (2) ; Lieut.-Gen. George, 674 ; George, 134, 198, 674, 676 (3) ; Grace P., 675 ; Helen, 674 ; Helen C., 675 ; Henry, 675 (2), 676, 861 ; Jane, 674 ; Jemima H., 675 ; John, 674 ; John F., 674 ; Rev. John R., 674 ; Mary, 156, 566, 674 (4), 675, 676 ; Mary D., 675 ; Philip, 676 ; Phillis S., 674 ; Richard, 566, 674 (2), 675, 856 ; Robert, 675 (2), 848 ; Robert F., 675 ; Sherard R., 674 ; Susanna, 674 ; William R., 674 (2), 676.
- MIDDLETON, 676, 677.
- Middleton, Alice, 5 (2) ; Anne, 44, 219, 676, 677 (3), 790, 1031 ; Bridget, 677 ; Sir Charles, Bart., 1004 ; Dr. Conyers, 97 ; Daniel, 677 ; Edward, 303, 677 (3) ; Elena, 676 ; Elizabeth, 442, 621, 677 (2) ; Ellen, 51, 80, 677 (2) ; Grace, 676 ; Helen, 599, 677 ; Henry, 676 ; Sir Hugh, Bart., 442 ; Hugh, 676 ; Humphrey, 677 ; Jane, 303, 676, 677, 1004 ; John, 51, 676 (2), 1031 ; Katherine, 303, 677 ; Margaret, 677 (2), 1142 ; Martha, 198 ; Mary, 100, 638, 677 ; Richard, 303, 677 ; Simon, 100 ; Susan, 677 ; Thomas, 5, 80, 638, 677 (4), 1142 ; Thomas F. (Bishop), 621 ; William, 52, 198, 676 (2), 677 (3) ; Lord, 354 ; —, 44, 219, 677 (6), 790.
- Midwinter, Abigail, 906 ; William, 906.
- Miers, Margaret, 6 ; —, 6.
- Might, Anne, 1187 ; Thomas, 1187.
- Mihill, Rev. Christopher, 45 ; Mary, 45.
- Mildmay, Amy, 17, 441 ; Anne, 660 ; Elizabeth, 772 ; George, 772 ; Henry, 17, 441, 660 ; —, 660.
- Miller, Ann, 124.
- Milles, Alice, 656 ; Anthony, 623 ; —, 623, 656, 739 (2).
- Millet, Elizabeth, 1033 ; Robert, 1033.
- Millett, Elizabeth, 802 ; Richard, 802 ; Robert, 802.
- Millington, Anne, 558, 1272 ; Elizabeth, 511 ; Rev. John, 558, 1272 ; John B., 1115 ; Margery, 833 ; Robert, 833 ; Thomas, 511 ; Wilby, 1115.
- Mills, Dorothy, 82 ; Elizabeth, 738 ; Frances, 738 ; John, 82 (2) ; Margery, 82 ; Thomas, 738.
- Milne, Alice, 865 ; James, 865.
- MILNER, 678 (2).  
*Milner*, 678.
- Milner, Anne, 678 (4), 1034 ; Cecily, 678 ; Clinton, 678 ; Edward, 678 ; Elizabeth, 518, 678 (2) ; Frances, 181 ; George, 678 (2) ; Henry, 678 (3), 1034 ; John, 181, 678 ; Mary, 678 ; Michael, 678 ; Richard, 678 (2) ; Robert, 518 ; Thomasine, 678 ; —, 678 (2).
- Milnes, Anne, 1328 ; Catherine, 943 ; Rev. Christopher, 943 ; Rev. James A. (LL.D.), 1328 ; Sarah, 1301 ; —, 1301.
- Milward, Phillis, 350 ; Robert, 350.
- Mingay, Jane, 70 ; John R., 70 ; —, 70.
- Minster, Anne, 930 ; Captain, 930.
- Minsterchamber, Elizabeth, 1123 ; —, 1123.
- Mirfield, Christopher, 956 ; Ellen, 956 ; Jane, 1062 ; Oliver, 1062 ; William, 982 ; —, 982.
- Missenden, Barnard, 339 ; Katherine, 339.
- Mitchell, Anne, 923 ; Elizabeth, 438 ; Frances, 1094 ; Katherine, 147 ; Rev. Michael, 1094 ; Thomas, 147, 438, 923.
- Mitchinson, Emma M., 1233 ; Frances S., 944 ; George J. (M.D.), 944 ; Rev. Henry C., 1233.
- Modd, Bridget, 276 ; Lanneelot, 276.
- Moffat, Ann P., 107 ; Rev. Charles, 107 ; Herbert B., 1024 ; Sarah G., 1024.
- Moffatt, Mary, 624 ; Robert, 624.
- Mohun, Margaret, 328 ; —, 328.
- MOIGNE, 679.  
*Moigne*, 679.
- Moigne, Abigail, 680 ; Alexander, 267, 679, 1014 ; Anne, 176, 177, 267, 679 (4) ; Beatrix, 148, 679 (2), 963 ; Bridget, 177, 456, 679, 950 ; Rev. Charles, 679 ; Christopher, 679 ; Elizabeth, 177, 679 (2), 693, 1121 ; Francis, 679 ; Geoffrey, 680 ; George, 679 ; Gifford, 680 ; Henry, 148, 679 ; James, 679 ; Jane, 680 ; Joan, 679, 680 ; John, 679 (3), 680 ; Katherine, 679 (2), 1185 ; Lawrence, 29, 679 (2), 1185 ; Mary, 679 ; Nicholas, 679 ; Simon, 679, 693 ; Susan, 679, 680 ; Thomas (Bishop), 680 ; Thomas, 176, 177, 456, 679 (5), 693, 950, 965, 1121 ; Ursula, 1014 ; William, 679 ; —, 679 (2).
- Molesworth, Hon. Edward, 736 ; Elizabeth, 509 ; Hon. Katherine, 736 ; Lieut.-Col. William, 509.
- Molineux, Alice, 983 ; Elizabeth, 983 ; Thomas, 983 (2).
- Molyneux, Alice, 797 ; Anne, 363 ; Bridget, 306, 853 ; Sir Edmund, 306, 388 ; Edmund, 853 ; Edward, 306 ; Elizabeth, 45, 430 ; Sir Francis, Bart., 489 ; Sir Francis, 122 ; Isabel, 122 ; Jane, 684 ; Sir John, Bart., 45, 363, 430 ; Katherine, 306 ; Margaret, 217 ; Mary, 306, 388 ; Sir Richard, 797 ; Richard, 217 ; Roger, 684 ; Theodosia, 489.
- Mompesson, Henry, 367 ; Mary, 367.
- Monboucber, Elizabeth, 894 ; George, 894 ; Margaret, 361 ; Ralph, 361.
- Monck, Jane, 1004 ; Laurence, 1004 ; Mary, 809 ; —, 809.
- Monckton, Elizabeth, 156, 284 ; Margaret, 155 ; Marmaduke, 156 ; Michael, 284 ; Robert, 155.
- Money, Elizabeth, 188 ; Capt. Thomas, 188.
- Monger, Elizabeth, 72 ; John, 72.
- Monins, Jane, 973 ; Sir Richard, 973.
- Monke, Catherine, 277 ; Edward, 277.
- Monkes, Margaret, 1 ; Thomas, 1.
- Monkton or Monketon, Christopher, 528 ; Eliza-

- beth, 33 *n.*; Frances, 528; Marmaduke, 33 *n.*;  
 —, 33.  
 Monmouth, Duke of, 308.  
 MONSON, 680, 684 (2), 685.  
*Monson*, 680.  
 Monson, Agnes, 680, 681; Alexander, 681;  
 Allen, 686; Alston, 683; Angelus, 686;  
 Anne, 680, 681 (2), 682, 683 (3), 684 (3), 685  
 (2), 686 (2), 817, 841, 1206; Anthony, 683, 685  
 (3), 686 (2), 901, 1022; Beatrix, 680; Bridget,  
 682 (2); Caleb, 684; Catherine, 684, 685;  
 Christian, 684; Christopher, 685; Clare, 686;  
 Dorothy, 76, 680, 681 (3), 683, 685, 686, 1203;  
 Douglas, 684; Edome, 680; Edward, 356,  
 686; Eleanor, 347, 681; Elizabeth, Vis-  
 countess, 363, 683; Elizabeth, 181, 319, 356,  
 363 *n.*, 404, 455, 560, 680 (2), 681 (3), 682 (2),  
 683 (2), 684 (2), 686, 1019; Ellen, 684; Faith,  
 683, 685, 901; Frances, Viscountess, 683;  
 Frances, 681, 683, 685 (3), 1022; Francis,  
 685; Rev. George, 680, 681; George, 347,  
 356, 404, 560, 681, 682, 686 (3), 1122; Rev.  
 Gilbert, 681; Hannah, 684; Helen, 1122;  
 Henry, 681 (2); Honora, 685 (2); Isabel,  
 684; Jane, 181 (3), 302, 682 (3), 683, 684 (2),  
 685 (4); Jennet, 684; Joan, 680, 681, 1112;  
 Sir John, 181, 302, 304, 680, 682 (2), 685, 841,  
 1203 (3), 1206; John, 356, 366, 444, 455, 528,  
 555, 680 (4), 681 (2), 682 (2), 683 (3), 684 (2),  
 685 (2), 686; Joseph, 684; Joshua, 684;  
 Joyce, 684; Judith, 680; Katherine, 681, 683  
 (2), 684; Ludowick, 682; Magdalen, 682;  
 Margaret, Viscountess, 683; Margaret, 20,  
 680, 681 (3), 682; Mary, 304, 307, 356, 366,  
 444, 528, 681 (3), 682 (3), 684 (4), 685 (4), 686,  
 1021; Mary F., 686; Matthew, 684; Philip,  
 686 (2); Richard, 686; Sir Robert, 307, 683,  
 817; Robert, 319, 680, 681 (3), 682 (2), 683,  
 684, 1021, 1203; Samuel, 684; Sarah, 683,  
 684, 686; Stephen, 684, 685; Stewart, 683;  
 Theophilus, 684; Sir Thomas, Bart., 20, 682;  
 Thomas, 76, 680, 681 (2), 682, 684 (2), 685,  
 1112; Ursula, 682; Vere, 683; William, Vis-  
 count, 363, 683; Adm. Sir William, 683; Rev.  
 William, 682; William, 304, 681 (3), 682 (2),  
 683, 684, 685, 1019; William J., Lord, 684 *n.*,  
 705 *n.*; Viscount, 363 *n.*; —, 555, 681, 684,  
 686.  
 Monson *alias* Morrison, Frances, 60; Sir John,  
 60.  
 Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 1021; Edward,  
 Earl of Manchester, 857; Sir Edward, 1323;  
 Hon. Elizabeth, 131; Lady Frances, 857; Sir  
 James, 1324; Lucy, 1323; Tuffton, 1324.  
 Montford, Elizabeth, 32; —, 32.  
 Montfort, Simon, 598; —, 598.  
 Montgomery, Anne, 438; Anthony, 324; Archi-  
 bald, 324; Clemence, 819 (2); Jane, 324;  
 Margaret, 361; Sir Nicholas, 361; Shering-  
 ton, 438; Sir Thomas, 819.  
 MOODY, 1284.  
 Moody, Catherine, 317, 775; Elizabeth, 1284,  
 1285, 1291; George, 1284; Sir Henry, 923;  
 Jane, 369, 370 (2), 1285; Rev. John, 775;  
 John, 991, 1284, 1285 (2); Katherine, 923;  
 Martha, 991, 1285; Thomas, 317, 1285; Wil-  
 liam, 1284, 1291; —, 369, 370 (2), 1284.  
 MOORE, 687 (2), 689.  
 Moore, 687.  
 Moore, Adam, 688; Alexander, 688 (2); Ann,  
 10, 687 (3), 688 (3), 689 (3); Cicely, 487, 654;  
 Dorothy, 438; Edward, 687 (3), 689; Eleanor,  
 689; Elizabeth, 298, 638, 687, 688, 689 (4),  
 805, 957; Ellen, 689; Frances, 689; Rev.  
 Gabriel (D.D.), 687; Rev. Gabriel, 688;  
 Gabriel, 688 (2); Godetha, 687, 688; Gregory,  
 687 (3); Rev. Henry (D.D.), 688; Rev. Henry,  
 689; Henry, 687, 689; Hugh, 687; Jane, 47,  
 688, 689; Joan, 687, 688; John, 438, 485, 688,  
 689 (3); Joseph (M.D.), 1318; Judith, 687;  
 Katherine, 46, 688, 689; Marmaduke, 46;  
 Mary, 689, 1318; Philip, 1141; Rebecca P.,  
 1141; Richard, 687 (2), 688 (3), 689; Sarah,  
 689; Stephen, 689 (3); Susan, 687, 689;  
 Susanna, 689 (2); Sir Thomas, 487; Rev.  
 Thomas, 689; Thomas, 298, 651, 687 (2), 689  
 (4), 957; William, 10, 687 (2), 688 (2); Rev.  
 William, 689; Winifred, 485; Wright,  
 689; —, 47, 638, 687, 688, 689, 805.  
 Morcom, Cecil E. H., 1150; Evelyn J., 1150;  
 Maria, 1150, 1252; Theophilus W., 1150; Rev.  
 William, 1150; Rev. William G., 1252; Mrs.,  
 1252 *n.*  
 Mordant, Alice, 603; Anna M., 984; Catherine,  
 92; George, 92; Lord John, 92; John L., 984;  
 John, 55; Judith, 55; William, 603.  
 Morden, Anne, 964; Rev. John, 964.  
 More, Agnes, 168; Alexander, 440, 577; Alice,  
 5; Anne, 577, 720; Dorothy, 1005; Elizabeth,  
 339; Emme, 1144; Francis, 168; Gregory,  
 10; Isabel, 813; Joane, 10; John, 317, 776,  
 1264; Katherine, 317, 619; Margaret, 624,  
 1264; Mary, 440, 862; Nicholas, 798; Richard,  
 339; Sarah, 776; Susanna, 798; Sir Thomas,  
 624 (5); Thomas, 862; William, 720; —, 619,  
 1005, 1144 (3).  
 MORGAN, 690 (2).  
 Morgan, Alice, 1004; Anne, 690 (3); Elizabeth,  
 690 (3); Ellen, 690; Francis, 690; Grace,  
 363; Henrietta, 191; Henry, 191, 363; Jane,  
 841; John, 690 (3); John J., 798; Rev.  
 Joseph, 1326; Julius, 841; Margaret, 690  
 (2); Mary, 121, 690, 798; Mary A., 1326;  
 Morice, 690; Pierce, 1004; Richard, 690;  
 Robert, 690; Thomas, 121, 690; William, 690  
 (2); —, 690.  
 Morice, Frances, 73; Francis, 73.  
 Morin, Susan, 96; Thomas, 96.  
 Morison, Bridget, 527; Charles, 527; Sir  
 Richard, 527.  
 MORLEY, 690, 692.  
*Morley*, 690.  
 Morley, Anne, 192, 398 (2), 691, 692 (4), 710; An-  
 thony, 192; Augustine, 691; Beatrice, 691;  
 Porcas, 693; Edith, 759; Edmund, 166, 167,  
 204, 512, 691 (4), 692 (3), 759; Edward, 315,  
 692; Eleanor, 691; Eliza, 382, 1143, 1321; Eliza-  
 beth, 166, 204, 691 (4), 692, 693; Ellen, 613;  
 Frances, 691; Harriet, 382; Henry, 690, 691,  
 692 (2); James, 692 (2); Jane, 117, 691, 692;  
 Rev. John, 382, 693; John, 398 (2), 613, 690,  
 691 (2), 692 (2), 710; Katherine, 691; Mag-  
 dalen, 315, 691, 692; Margaret, 62, 512, 537,  
 691 (2), 693, 851; Mark, 691; Marmaduke,  
 691 (4), 692 (2); Mary, 315, 691 (2), 692 (2),  
 693; Philippa, 167, 691; Robert, 117; Samuel,  
 692, 693; Stephen, 693; Susan, 778; Sus-  
 anna, 691, 693; Thomas, 691, 692 (3), 693,  
 778; Sir William, 537; Rev. William, 314,  
 382, 1081, 1143, 1321; William, 691 (4), 692,  
 851; Lady, 5; Lord, 5; —, 62, 314, 315, 345  
 (2), 690 (2), 691, 692 (2), 1081.

- Morrall, Jane, 653; Rev. Lucas, 653.  
 Morrally, Anne, 577; Edward, 577; Elizabeth, 741, 1288; —, 741, 1288.  
 Morrice, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 1292; John, 101; Thomas, 1292.  
 Morris, Alice, 514, 1031; Ann, 366; Barbara, 410; Elizabeth, 962, 1270; Francis, 514, 1270; John, 132, 962; Ursula, 132; William, 237, 1031; —, 237, 366, 410.  
 Morrison, Elizabeth, 380, 813; Jane, 6; Richard, 380; Thomas, 6, 813.  
 Morrison *alias* Monson, Frances, 60; Sir John, 60.  
 Morten, James, 1174; Margaret G., 1174.  
 Morteyn, Roger de, 38.  
 Mortimer, Isabella, 698; Joan, 895; Sir Robert, 895; —, 698.  
 Morton, Ann, 116; Elizabeth, 276, 719, 781; Frances, 620, 880; George, 512; Martha, 719; Mary, 512; Richard, 116; Rev. Robert, 276, 719 (2); Rev. Thomas, 880; William, 781; —, 620.  
 Morwin, Rebecca, 1299; William, 1299.  
**MORYSON, 693.**  
*Moryson, 693.*  
 Moryson, Anne, 693, 694; Charles, 694; Dorothy, 693; Edward, 693 (2), 1014; Elizabeth, 177, 679, 693 (3), 694; Ellen, 693; Faith, 694, 699, 1010; Frances, 693, 694, 1014; Francis, 694; Fynes, 694; Sir Henry, 694; Jane, 177, 694; John, 694; Lettice, 694; Sir Richard, 694; Richard, 694; Robert, 693, 694; Thomas, 177, 693 (3), 679, 699, 1010; Mr., 1234; —, 694.  
 Moselay, Ruth, 1187; —, 1187.  
 Moseley, Elizabeth, 446, 752; James, 446, 752; Mary, 967; Ruth, 1186; Thomas, 967; —, 1186.  
 Mosley, Elizabeth, 971; Sir Oswald, Bart., 971.  
 Mosse, Emma, 202; John, 202.  
 Moton, Anne, 1016; Reginald, 1046.  
 Mott, Anne, 197; Samuel, 197.  
**MOTTRAM, 694.**  
*Mottram, 694.*  
 Mottram, Avis, 695 (2), 1138; Christopher, 696; Deborah, 694; Dorothy, 696; Elizabeth, 296, 694, 695 (2); Enoch, 695 *n.*; Francis, 696 *n.*; Henrietta, 695 (2); Isaac, 695 *n.*; John, 296, 574, 694 (2), 695 (4), 695 *n.* (2), 724; Katherine, 83, 694; Margaret, 574, 694, 695 (2); Mary, 27, 162, 652, 694, 695 (5), 696, 724, 725, 752, 1144; Noah, 162, 652, 695; Richard, 696; Rose, 696; Samuel, 27, 694, 695 (3), 725, 1138, 1298; Samuelli M., 695; Susan, 694; Susanna, 1298; Thomas, 83, 694 (2), 695, 752, 1144; —, 696.  
 Moule, Anne, 299; —, 299.  
**MOULESWORTH, 696.**  
 Moulesworth, Beville, 696; Elizabeth, 696; Grace, 696; John, 696 (3); Margaret, 696; Mary, 696 (2); Parr, 696; William, 696 (2); Wingfield, 696 (2); —, 696 (2).  
 Moulton, Anne, 598; Isabell, 631; Margaret, 563; Sir Thomas, 563, 598; —, 631.  
 Monnsey, Mary, 226; —, 226.  
 Mounson, John, 453 *n.*  
 Mountain, Bridget, 239; Ellen, 701; Richard, 701; —, 239.  
**MOUNTFORD, 696.**  
 Mountford, Alice, 697; Anne, 697; Charles, 697; Charlotte, 651; Dorcas, 697; Dorothy,

- 697; Elizabeth, 697; Henry, 368, 697 (4); Isabel, 696; Rev. James, 651; Jane, 696, 697; John, 697; Katherine, 811; Margaret, 368, 697; Mary, 697; Mary M., 697; Peter, 697; Priscilla, 697; Thomas, 387, 696, 697 (2), 811; William, 697; —, 696, 697.  
 Mountjoy, Lord Walter, 637; Lord, 475, 661, 939.  
 Mountney, Anne, 37; Robert, 37.  
 Mountstevon, Margaret, 334.  
 Moutrie, Anne, 167; —, 167.  
 Mowbray, Roger de, 14; Thomas, Baron, 32.  
 Mower, Mary, 799; Robert, 799.  
 Moyle, Margaret, 736; Priscilla, 367; Robert, 367, 736.  
 Moyne, Alice, 226; John, 226.  
 Moyle, Mary, 1275; Philip, 1275.  
 Moyser, Frances, 484; —, 484.  
 Moythe, Margaret, 408; Richard, 408.  
 Mudd, Katherine, 716; Nicholas, 716.  
 Muer, Ralph le, 475.  
 Mulgrave, Edmund, Earl of, 20, 1020; Ursula, Countess of, 1020.  
 Mumby, Ann, 1167; John, 632, 1252; Mary, 632; Rebecca, 1252; —, 581 (2), 1167.  
 Mumford, Anne, 900; Thomas, 900.  
 Muncaster, Judith, 318; Robert, 318.  
 Munday, —, 257 (2).  
 Mundy, Elizabeth, 642; Joyce, 67 (2); William, 642; —, 67.  
 Murdock, James G., 1233; —, 1233.  
 Murray, Edith M., 1306; James, Earl, 683; Margaret, 683; William A. (M.D.), 1306.  
 Muschamp, Susan, 352; —, 352.  
 Musgrave, Catherine, 921; Christopher, 921; John, 589; Mary, 589.  
**MUSSENDEN, 697.**  
*Mussenden, 697, 700 n.*  
 Mussenden, Alice, 623 *n.*, 624, 698 (4), 699, 700 *n.*, 844; Anne, 195, 289 *n.*, 698, 699 (2), 700 (3), 1000, 1110; Anthony, 699; Arnold, 698; Barnard, 339, 1120; Beatrix, 698; Bernard, 698 (3), 699, 700 *n.*; Catherine, 64, 698, 699 (3), 700, 800; Cecily, 698; Charles, 700; Christopher, 698, 698 *n.*, 1110; Deborah, 609, 700; Sir Edmund, 698; Edmund, 698; Edward, 623 *n.*, 624, 698, 700 (2); Elizabeth, 80, 698, 699 (2), 808, 827; Ellen, 80, 512, 699 (2); Faith, 289, 694, 699, 1010; Francis, 64, 694, 699 (3), 700, 700 *n.*, 800, 1010; Grace, 698; Humphrey, 624 (2), 699; Lady Isabella, 697; Isabella, 698 (3); James, 195, 512, 698, 698 *n.*, 699 (3), 700; Jane, 700; Joan, 475, 698 (5); John, 80 (2), 599, 697, 698, 698 *n.*, 699, 700, 1000; Joseph, 698 *n.*; Juliana, 698; Katherine, 12, 50, 289, 339, 417, 698 (3), 699, 1120; Margaret, 159, 267, 599, 624, 698 (3), 699 (4), 700, 1000, 1110; Marmaduke, 699; Mary, 698 (2), 699, 700, 773; Maud, 378; Nicholas, 699; Richard, 159, 698 (2), 699 (2), 700; Robert, 698; Sir Thomas, 267, 378, 624, 697, 698, 773, 844; Thomas, 12, 289 (2), 289 *n.*, 417, 475, 698 (5), 698 (4) *n.*, 700 (3) *n.*, 827; Sir William, 697; William, 50, 609, 698, 698 *n.*, 699 (2), 700 (3), 808; —, 697, 698, 699 (6).  
 Mussendine, Anne, 270; Dorcas, 881; Faith, 133; Susan, 81; Thomas, 133, 881; William, 81 (2), 270.  
 Mnsson, Susanna, 541; W. E., 541.  
 Mychill, Andrew, 1003; Katherine, 1003.  
 Myddelton, Anna M., 651; Rev. John, 651.

Myers, Alice, 977; Ann, 1262; Rev. John, 977; —, 1262.  
 Myn, Elizabeth, 128; Sir William, 128.  
 Myntern, Bridget, 1275; Frances, 1275; Francis, 1275; John, 1275.  
 Myssenden, James, 1261.

## N

Nanfant, Isabel, 149; Joan, 149; John, 149; Sir Richard, 149.  
 Napier, Alexander, 1219; Frances, 84; Sir John, 84; Margaret, 1219; Mary, 725; Sir Robert, Bart., 1219; —, 725.  
 Nayler, Bridget, 19; —, 19.  
 Naylor, Bridget, 346, 421; Isabella, 709; Jeremiah, 28; Martha, 28; Mary S., 977; Richard, 709; Richard C., 977; William, 346; —, 421.  
 Naylour, Barbara, 125; Richard, 125; William, 125; —, 125.  
 Neale, Alice, 1166; Anne, 162; Francis, 441, 442, 443; Henry, 162; Jane, 441, 442, 443; John, 536; Margery, 536; Rev. Peter, 1166; Mrs., 535 (2), 536 (4), 967 (3).  
 Neath, Ann, 967; Robert, 967.  
 Neave, Mary, 381; Robert, 381.  
 Nedham, Ann, 235; Barbara, 428; Edward, 235, 1208; Elizabeth, 350; George, 428; John, 235, 350; Katherine, 235; Mary, 1208 (2).  
 NEEDHAM, 700.  
 Needham, Allen, 701; Anne, 497, 701 (2); Anthony, 979; Barbara, 701; Bridgett, 121; Christopher, 700, 701; Clare, 700, 701; Elizabeth, 559, 700 (2), 701 (3), 979, 1183, 1208 (2); Ellen, 701; Frances, 701; Francis, 701; George, 700 (2), 701, 979 (2); Henry, 701; Ishmael, 497; John, 700, 701, 979; Katherine, 386; Otwell, 700, 701; Rebecca, 700, 701 (2); Robert, 701; Sarah, 979; Susan, 700, 701; Sir Thomas, 700; Thomas, 700, 701; William, 569, 701 (2); Winifred, 979; —, 121, 565, 569, 701, 1183.  
 Needles, Elizabeth, 501; Simon, 501.  
 Neele, Elizabeth, 158; Robert, 158; William, 158.  
 Neffield, Elizabeth, 526; —, 526.  
 Nele, Anne, 119; —, 119.  
 NELSON, 701.  
 Nelson, Alice, 741, 1287; Anne, 701, 856; Benjamin, 702 (2); Bridget, 1072; Christian, 702; Deborah, 702; Dorothy, 817; Grace, 702; Helen, 273; Rev. Henry (B.D.), 701, 710, 856; Rev. Henry, 1034; Henry, 701, 702; Jane, 701, 710; John, 701 (2); Lucy, 303; Mary, 615, 701 (2); Millicent, 701, 1034; Richard, 303; Robert, 1072; Thomas, 615; William, 817; —, 741, 1287.  
 Nelth, Edward, 636; Rechord, 636.  
 NETHORPE, 702.  
*Nethorpe*, 702.  
 Nelthorpe, Anna M. C., 705; Anne, 499, 702 (3), 701 (2), 705; Catherine, 705; Rev. Charles, 620, 702, 703; Charlotte, 705 (3); Christian, 705; Cornelia, 704; Dorothy, 704; Edward, 221, 478, 702 (4), 703 (3), 704 (4), 850, 851; Eleanor, 619, 620 (2), 702 (2), 703 (2), 705; Elizabeth, 221, 620, 702, 703 (4), 704 (2), 705, 850, 1110; Elizabeth M., 705; Frances, 703, 704 (2), 705,

1073, 1073 n.; Frances M., 705; Francis, 703; Sir Goddard, Bart., 499, 703, 704; Goddard, 702; Grace, 703 (2); Griffith, 620, 702, 703; Harriet, 705; Sir Henry, Bart., 221, 704, 705 (2), 1110; Henry, 499, 703, 704 (2), 705; James, 703 (2), 1073, 1073 n.; Jane, 702, 703, 761; Joanna, 705; Sir John, Bart., 703, 705 (2); John, 281, 284, 478, 619, 702 (4), 703 (5), 704 (2), 705; Magdalen, 703 (3), 851; Margaret, 702, 705; Maria J., 703; Mary, 86, 221, 281, 702 (3), 703 (4), 704 (2); Mary A., 705; Sir Montague, Bart., 704; Richard, 81, 86, 424, 478, 702 (2), 703 (2), 704 (2), 761; Sarah, 703; Susanna, 81, 703; Ursula, 424, 478 (2), 702, 703; —, 702 (2).  
 Nesbitt, Elizabeth, 1308; John (D.L.), 1308.  
 Nesfield, Eleanor, 623; Elizabeth, 526; John, 623; —, 526.  
 Ness, Rev. Edward, 1157; Eleanor, 1157.  
 NETHERCOTES, 705.  
*Nethercotes*, 705.  
 Nethercotes, Anne, 706 (2); Christian, 706; Dorothy, 705, 810; Elizabeth, 706 (4), 994; Francis, 706; John, 706; Martha, 705, 706, 809; Mary, 706 (2); Thomas, 706 (2), 994; Thomasine, 705; Vincent, 706; Walter, 705 (2), 705 n., 706 (2), 809, 810.  
 Nethercotts, Anne, 17; Thomas, 17.  
 NEVE, 706.  
*Neve*, 706, 708 n.  
 Neve, Anne, 707 (2), 708; Dorothy, 707; Elizabeth, 707 (2); Gabriel, 707 (4), 708; Rev. Henry, 707; Henry, 706, 707, 707 n., 708 (3); Joan, 706; Margaret, 707 (2); Marmaduke, 706, 707 (3); Mary, 707 (3), 708; Peter, 707; Philip, 706, 707 (5), 708 (2), 1102, 1272; Robert, 706, 707, 708 (2); Susan, 1102; Susanna, 707, 1272; William, 708; —, 706, 707 (4), 708 (2).  
 Nevell, Alice, 396; —, 396.  
 Nevett, Charles S., 1110; Elizabeth, 1110.  
 NEVILLE, 708, 711.  
*Neville*, 708, 711.  
 Nevile, Agnes, 709 (2); Alexander, 794; Alice, 709, 710 (2), 712 (2), 835, 836; Anne, 336, 709, 710 (6), 713; Anthony, 204, 358, 711 (2), 712, 794; Barbara, 664, 711, 712, 795; Beatrice, 554; Beatrice, 711; Bridget, 566, 711, 712, 713, 929; Bryan, 323, 712, 713; Christian, 708, 710; Sir Christopher, 336 (2), 356 (4), 712; Constance, 708; Dennis, 711, 712; Lady Diana, 766; Dorothy, 711, 987; Edward, 710, 1280; Effame, 425, 710 (2); Lady Eleanor, 765; Elizabeth, 495, 513, 709 (5), 710 (2), 711 (2), 713, 953; Ellen, 709, 710; Rev. Francis, 711; Francis, 336; George, 513, 615, 709 (3), 710 (3), 711 (2), 712 (3), 713, 835, 836, 927, 929 (2), 987, 1087; Gertrude, 711; Sir Gervase, 323, 356, 566, 712; Rev. Gervase (B.D.), 631, 711; Gervase, 711 (2), 712 (3), 795; Henry, 710; Hercy, 711; Isabel, 709 (2), 710; Isabella, 559, 709; Jane, 323, 701, 709 (4), 710 (6), 712 (2), 857, 927; Jenet, 709; Joan, 709 (2); Johanna, 708; Sir John, 953; John, 425, 477 (2), 495, 559, 664, 701, 708 (2), 709 (7), 710 (4), 711 (2), 712, 857; Julian, 794, 891; Katherine, 336, 356, 477, 710 (3), 712 (3); Lettice, 711; Margaret, 709 (3), 711; Maria, 337, 712; Martha, 323, 713, 1280; Mary, 204, 356, 358, 477, 615, 631, 681, 709, 710 (6), 711 (4), 712, 713, 794, 929, 1027, 1087;



- Matthew, 709; Peter, 708; Philippa, 708; Richard, 337, 681, 712, 1027; Rev. Robert, 709; Robert, 709 (2); 712; Roger, 708 (3); Rosamond, 336; Ruth, 711; Sandford, 336; Sarah, 712; Susan, 711; Theodosia, 711; Sir Thomas, 708; Thomas, 708 (4), 709 (3), 710 (2); Thomas de, 708; William, 708, 709 (2), 710, 712; Winifred, 710; Canon, 541 *n.*; —, 349 (2), 554, 708, 709 (3), 891.
- Nevill, Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Elizabeth de, 810; Enstace de, 839; George, 606; Gilbert de, 840; Jane, 637; Sir John, 57; Maria de, 839; Mary, 606; Mr., 351; —, 637.
- Neville, Alice, 931; Ann, 169; Anthony, 305; Bridget, 305; Elizabeth, 350; Ellen, 844; Sir Henry, 350; Jervase, 169; John, 38, 58; Katherine, 362, 901; Margaret, 38, 304; Mary, 931; Matilda, 216; Sir Philip, 216; Sarah, 66; Thomas, 304, 362; —, 58, 844.
- Neville *alias* Smith, Henry, 489; —, 489.
- Nevinson, Joan, 756; Rebecca, 241; R. S., 241; —, 756.
- Newbald, Anne, 37; Thomas, 37.
- Newbold, Dorothy, 362; Edward, 362; Rev. Francis S. (D.D.), 259; Mary, 259.
- Newborne, Margaret, 430; Thomas, 430.
- Newce *or* Newese, Mary, 54; William, 54.
- Newcombe, Bridget, 152; —, 152.
- NEWCOMEN, 713, 714.
- Newcomen*, 714.
- Newcomen, Alice, 632, 715 (3), 716, 717 *n.*, 722; Andrew, 713; Andrew le, 714; Anne, 45, 522, 715, 716, 717, 718 (2), 719, 720 (2), 721 (2), 723, 755, 800, 1263; Bryan, 150, 715, 716 (2), 800; Catherine, 716 (2), 720; Charles, 45, 58, 115, 157, 224, 714 (2), 715 (2), 717 (2), 718 (3), 719, 721, 722 (3), 967, 1045; Christian, 715; Christopher, 46, 715, 720; Cicely, 713, 714, 717; Clara, 715; Dasy, 714; Dionysia, 713, 863; Dorothy, 16, 720 (2); Edith, 715; Edward, 240, 522, 714 (2), 717 (2), 720, 721 (3), 722, 901, 1263; Eleanor, 46, 716, 720; Elias, 715; Elizabeth, 628, 714 (3), 715, 716 (3), 717 (3), 718 (2), 719 (2), 720, 721 (2), 722, 830, 896, 1121; Ellen, 714; Emma, 717; Emme, 721; Esther, 723; Faith, 720; Frances, 58, 224, 607, 656, 713, 717, 718 (3), 719, 720, 1035; George, 715 (2), 716, 717 (2), 723; Gilbert le, 714; Hannah, 718; Henry, 718 (2); Hester, 720; Hugh le, 714; James, 717; Jane, 713, 715, 716, 720, 863; Joan, 184, 273, 713, 714, 715 (2), 717 (3), 756, 967; John, 46, 184, 628, 632, 713 (2), 714 (2), 714 *n.*, 715, 716 (5), 717 (3), 718, 719, 720 (2), 722, 723, 830, 896; Jonathan, 718; Katherine, 150, 715, 716, 720, 830, 1099; Lionel, 714, 717; Lucy, 718; Margaret, 713, 715, 717 (2), 718, 1045; Margery, 720; Martha, 719, 991; Martin, 110, 208, 713 (2), 715, 716, 717 *n.*, (2), 1121; Mary, 87, 115, 157, 162, 182, 208, 240, 646, 713, 714, 715 (2), 716 (5), 717, 717 *n.* (2), 718 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 721 (5), 722 (3), 723, 1222; Matthew, 716, 717; Maude, 715; Mildred, 58, 203, 718 (2), 719 (2), 721 (2), 722, 804; Nicholas, 58, 182, 619, 646, 713, 716, 718 (3), 719 (2), 722, 1035; Prophetia, 715; Rebecca, 713, 718, 719, 720, 1045; Richard, 713, 715, 716 (3), 717 (3), 717 *n.* (2), 722, 830, 1099; Sir Robert, 715; Robert (LL.D.), 713, 863; Robert, 162, 273, 607, 714, 715, 717, 720 (2), 721 (2), 1010; Robert le, 714 (2); Samuel, 87, 203, 656, 713, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 804; Sarah, 75, 115, 719, 722 (2); Selina, 720; Stephen, 716; Susan, 714; Theodosia, 619, 718, 719; Theophilus, 720; Rev. Thomas, 716; Thomas, 75, 184, 713 (3), 714, 714 *n.*, 715, 717 (4), 718 (3), 719 (4), 720, 721 (2), 722, 755 (2), 1045 (2); Thomasine, 715; Troth, 719, 720, 755, 1010; Walter le, 714; Rev. William, 721, 1222; William, 713 (3), 714 *n.* (2), 715 (3), 717 (1), 717 *n.* (3), 718, 721 (2); William le, 715; Winifred, 715; —, 110, 713 (4), 714 (2), 715, 717 (2), 719, 756.
- Newdegate, Charles, 164; Maria, 164.
- Newell, Charles, 138; Dorothy, 155; Elizabeth, 138; Richard, 155.
- Newland, Cassandra, 346; John, 346.
- Newlove, Ann, 364; Edward, 228 *n.*, 364; Elizabeth, 1220; Susan, 228 *n.*; —, 1220.
- Newman, Bridget, 1079; Harriet, 586; Mary, 209; Richard, 209; Sir Robert, Bart., 586; —, 695, 1079.
- Newmarch, Frethesenta, 761; Henry, 761; —, 90 (2).
- Newport, Awdry, 536; Cecilia, 1019; Elizabeth, 91 (2); George, 91; John, 5, 545, 574, 694; Katherine, 545; Margaret, 574, 694; Mary, 5; Sir William, 1019 (2); William, 536; —, 5, 1019.
- NEWSTEAD, 723.
- Newstead, Anne, 723 (3), 724 (2), 725; Bassett, 725 (2); Bewley, 725; Rev. Christopher, 723; Christopher, 695, 723 (2), 724 (2), 725; Damaris, 695, 725; Drusilla, 725; Elizabeth, 723 (2), 724 (2), 725 (2); Faith, 724 (2); Frances, 167, 724 (3), 725; Fulhurst, 723; Harbert, 467; Hastings, 721 (2); Henrietta M., 695, 725; Henry, 695, 724, 725 (4), 1008; Herbert, 724 (4), 725; Jane, 575, 723 (2), 724; John, 695, 724, 725 (3); Katherine, 467, 603, 724 (2), 725 (2); Lacon, 723; Llandin, 724; Margaret, 723, 725; Mary, 575, 628, 695 (2), 723 (5), 724 (3), 725 (2), 1008; Mottram, 725; Philip, 724; Rachel, 725 (2); Rebecca, 723, 725; Robert, 574 (2), 575 (4), 628, 723 (2), 724 (3); Samuel, 725; Sarah, 723; Stephen, 695, 725; Susan, 724; William, 467, 603, 723 (2), 724 (4); —, 723 (3), 725.
- NEWTON, 726, 1285.
- Newton*, 726.
- Newton, Alexander, 491; Alice, 491, 726; Anne, 449, 726 (2); Beatrice, 1249; Dionysia, 726; Elinor, 726; Elizabeth, 369, 726, 1092, 1285; Frances, 819, 1280, 1285 (2), 1285 *n.*; George, 726; Hannah, 726; Sir Isaac, 726, 1094; Isaac, 726 (2); Joan, 727; Sir John, Bart., 652, 864; John, 726 (5), 1092, 1249; Judith, 1053; Lucy, 865; Mary, 496, 652; Rebecca, 875; Dr. Richard, 496; Rev. Richard, 726 *n.*; Richard, 726 (6); Robert, 726 (4), 727; Sarah, 62; Thomas, 726 (2); William, 726 (2), 875, 1053; —, 62, 369, 726 (9), 819, 1219 (2), 1280, 1285.
- Neylson, Dorothy, 1116; Thomas, 1116.
- NICHOLS, 727.
- Nicholls, Agnes, 727; Anne, 727 (2); Anthony, 727 (2); Damaris, 725; Diggory (D.D.), 169, 238; Dorothy, 727; Edith, 655; Elizabeth, 169, 238, 727; Francis, 727; Godly, 727; Hannah, 276, 727; Jane, 727 (1); Joan, 14, 727; John, 655; Lydia, 727; Mary, 727; Richard, 725, 727 (2); Robert, 727 (1); Samuel, 276; Thomas, 14; —, 655, 727.

- NICHOLSON, 727.  
 Nicholson, Abigail, 727; Adam, 727; Anna M., 503; Edmund, 727 (2); Joan, 470; John, 503, 1253; Justina, 188, 1104; Katherine, 727; Mary, 1253; Thomas, 188, 727, 1104; —, 470, 727.  
 Nickes, Dorothy, 1091; —, 1091.  
 Nicolas, Anne, 436; Grizell, 436; William, 436; —, 553 (2).  
 Nicolls, Digory, 569; Frances, 569; John, 339; Mary, 1312; Rose, 1312; Rev. Samuel, 1312; Sarah, 339; Thomas, 366.  
 Nightingale, Alice, 1275; Joan, 715; Richard, 715, 1275.  
 Nightscales, Elizabeth, 741, 1288; Simon, 741, 1288.  
 Nixon, Anne, 137; Faith, 308; —, 137, 308.  
 Noble, Anne, 241, 951; Francis, 241; Helen, 741, 1288; Henrica, 733; Richard, 951; Capt., 733; —, 741, 1288.  
 Nodder, Luce, 925; William, 925.  
 Nodes, Charles, 320; Jane, 320.  
 Nokes, —, 201 (2).  
 Noone, Barbara, 109; John, 201; Mildred, 201; —, 109.  
 Norcliffe, Catherine, 417; Fairfax, 1326; Frances, 1028, 1326; Stephen, 417; Sir Thomas, 1028.  
 Norden, Joan, 486; John, 486.  
 Norfolk, Sir John, Duke of, 5, 1204; Thomas, Duke of, 4, 288; Duke of, 32, 507.  
 Norfort, Frances, 694; —, 694.  
 Norgate, Edward (Windsor Herald), 175; Ursula, 175.  
 Normanville, Edmund, 31; Isabel, 31; Isabella, 884; Sir John, 915; Mary, 915; —, 336 (2), 884.  
 Norris, Elizabeth, 14; Susanna M., 942; —, 14, 942.  
 North, Alice, 806; Ann, 116, 806, 823; Bridget, 274; Elizabeth, 1040; John, 274, 317, 1134; Joseph, 116; Joyce, 299; Margaret, 317; Mary, 239; Roger, 806, 1040; Sarah, 1134, 1303; Thomas, 823; —, 239, 299, 1303.  
 Northam, Anne, 203; Elizabeth, 34; John, 203; —, 34.  
 Northampton, Elizabeth, Countess of, 978; George, Earl of, 978; William, Earl of, 43.  
 NORTHAN, 728.  
 Northan, Anne, 728 (2); Barbara, 728; Edward, 919; Elizabeth, 728 (3); Francis, 728; Rev. James, 728; Joseph, 728; Katherine, 728; Margaret, 728 (2); Mary, 728; Richard, 728 (3); Thomas, 728; William, 728 (3).  
 Northend, Margaret, 146; —, 146.  
 Northumberland, Henry, Earl of, 862.  
 NORTON, 728.  
 Norton, Abraa, 1118; Alexander, 48; Anne, 17, 48, 116, 251, 300, 671, 923; Anthony, 17, 18; Aubrey, 1118; Audrey, 1118; Benjamin, 729 n.; Catherine, 59; Clare, 417; Daniel, 729 n.; Sir Edward, 729, 729 n.; Elizabeth, 18; Frances, 729, 813; Francis, 1118; Henry, 728, 729; John, 33, 197, 251, 813; Katherine, 33, 1069; Laurence, 116; Luke, 671, 923; Margaret, 729; Mary, 24, 528, 728, 729; Richard, 417; Roger, 300; Sir Sampson, 33; Sarah, 197; Thomas, 24, 59; Sir Walter, 728; Walter, 728; —, 18, 528, 1069.  
 Norwood, 729.  
 Norwood, Anne, 729 (3); Anthony, 729; Bridget, 729, 811, 1161; Charles, 729, 811, 1161; Edmund, 729; Edward, 729; Ellen, 729; Frances, 463, 729; Grizell, 729; Henry, 729; John, 729; Nicholas, 729; Robert, 729; Thomas, 729 (2); Tyringham, 463, 729.  
 Nott, Judith, 916; Nicholas, 916.  
 NOTTINGHAM, 730.  
 Nottingham, Anne, 730 (2); Charles, Earl of, 683; Hester, 730; Isaac, 730 (2); Isabel, 730, 1008; Margaret, Countess of, 683; Margaret, 730; Mary, 730; Nathaniel, 730 (2), 1008, 1028; Richard, 730 (3); Roger, 730 n.; Rose, 730; Susanna, 730 (2); Thomas, 730 n.; —, 457 (2).  
 Notts, Elizabeth, 919; William, 919.  
 Nowell, Agnes, 173; Anne, 173; Isabel, 955; Roger, 955; —, 173.  
 Noy, —, 320 (2).  
 Nun, —, 201 (2).  
 Nusted, Jane, 435; Peter, 435.

## O

- Oates, Dorothy, 431; Elizabeth, 1126; Margaret, 69; Peter, 431; Richard, 1126; Rev. William, 69; —, 562.  
 Oulinge, Catherine, 650; Thomas, 650.  
 Official, Elizabeth, 759; William, 759.  
 Offley, Anne, 864; Stephen, 864.  
 Ogard, Elizabeth, 1264 (2); Margaret, 279; Thomas, 279; —, 1264.  
 OGLE, 730, 1285.  
 Ogle, 730.  
 Ogle, Adlard, 523, 732; Alethea, 734; Alice, 317, 731; Anne, 169, 183, 196, 731 (6), 732 (4), 733, 734 (3), 735, 816, 1041; Anthony, 317, 731, 734 (2), 1285, 1286; Ashfield, 731; Audrey, 630, 731, 888; Beatrice, 730, 733, 735, 801, 1032; Bridget, 184, 732, 733 (2), 734; Bryan, 731; Cassandra, 43, 576, 733, 734; Charles, 735 (2); Clinton, 731; Constance, 732; Cornelius, 733; Dorothy, 523, 731 (3), 732 (2), 733, 734; Edward, 734; Elizabeth, 570, 730, 731 (2), 732 (6), 733, 1286 (2); Eutretia, 733; Frances, 183, 550, 731 (3), 732 (2), 733, 734 (3), 1184, 1220; Hastings, 731; Helen, 733; Henerica, 733; Henry, 732; Hester, 735; Jane, 317, 731 (3), 732, 733, 734, 735, 1041, 1093, 1270 (2), 1271, 1317; Sir John, 732, 733; John, 732, 733 (2), 734 (2), 1220; Rev. John F., 1184; Julius, 733; Leonard, 731; Livinia, 733; Lucy, 1286; Lydia, 735; Magdalene, 732; Margaret, 733, 1285, 1286; Mary, 730, 731, 732 (3), 733, 1286; Milicent, 734, 735; Nicholas, 169, 731; Rachel, 734, 735; Sir Richard, 550, 731; Richard, 630, 730 (2), 731, 734 (2), 888; Sir Robert, 730; Robert, 731, 732, 734 (2), 1270, 1285; Sence, 733; Sophia, 733; Susanna, 733; Rev. Temple, 735; Temple, 734, 735 (2); Sir Thomas, 731, 733, 816; Thomas, 43, 183, 196, 317, 576, 731 (4), 732 (5), 733 (4), 734 (4), 735, 801, 1032, 1041 (2), 1093, 1270, 1271, 1317; Trajectina, 733; Utricia, 733; Valentine, 184, 733, 734; William, 732, 734; —, 570, 730, 732, 733, 1285.  
 Oglethorpe, Eleanor, 841; Elizabeth, 1022; William, 841, 1022.  
 O'Halloran, —, 312.  
 Oland, Elizabeth, 64; William, 64.  
 Oldfield, Ann, 1187; John, 1187.

- OLDFIELD, 735 (2).**  
*Oldfield, 735.*  
**Oldfield, Alice, 560, 735, 736 (3), 737, 738, 861 ;**  
**Anne, 736, 737 (2) ; Sir Anthony, Bart., 1137,**  
**1243, 1270 ; Sir Anthony, 13 ; Rev. Anthony,**  
**736, 1106 ; Anthony, 345, 560, 735 (3), 736 (4),**  
**737 (6), 738 n. ; Edward, 737 ; Elizabeth, 345,**  
**735 (2), 736 (5), 737 (5), 738 (2) 1137, 1270 ;**  
**Frances, 738 (2) ; Isabella, 736, 1106 ; James,**  
**738 ; Jane, 736 ; Sir John, Bart., 736, 737 ; John,**  
**147, 735 (2), 736 (3), 737 (3), 738, 861 ;**  
**Katherine, 736 ; Lucy, 735 ; Magdalene, 737 ;**  
**Mainwaring, 603 n. ; Margaret, 735 (3), 736**  
**(3), 737 (3) ; Mary, 13, 147, 735, 736 (3), 737**  
**(3), 1137, 1270 ; Matilda, 737 ; Matthew, 736 ;**  
**Richard, 737 ; Robert, 735, 737 ; Capt. Wil-**  
**liam, 737 ; William, 737 ; —, 736, 737.**  
**Oldham, Margaret, 895 ; Sir William, 895.**  
**Oldham, Mary A., 1110, 1223 (2) ; Capt. William,**  
**1110, 1223.**  
**Oliver, Alice, 118 ; James, 439 ; Joan, 248 ;**  
**Katherine, 688 ; Richard, 688 ; Robert, 118,**  
**248 ; —, 439.**  
**Onley, Jane, 841 ; Thomas, 841.**  
**Oram, Judith, 866 ; William, 866.**  
**Orden, John, 396 ; Mary, 396.**  
**Oreshie, Mary, 1277 ; Robert, 1277.**  
**Oresby, Anne, 670 ; Jane, 798 ; —, 798.**  
**Orme, Abigail, 905 ; Jane, 664 ; Robert, 664, 905.**  
**Ormond, Jane, 1198 (2) ; Sir John, 1198 ; Duke**  
**of, 190.**  
**ORMSBY, 738, 1286.**  
*Ormsby, 738.*  
**Ormsby, Agnes, 544, 739, 740 (2), 1286 ; Alice,**  
**739 ; Andrew, 740, 752 ; Anna, 739 ; Anne,**  
**739, 740 (4), 841, 967, 1117, 1286, 1312 ;**  
**Arthur, 544, 739 (4), 1286 ; Bathuel, 1286 ;**  
**Bridget, 740 ; Christopher, 740 (2), 1286 ;**  
**Dorothy, 250, 532, 739 (2), 909, 1286 ; Ed-**  
**ward, 739 (3) ; Eleanor, 739 ; Elizabeth, 739,**  
**740 ; Ellen, 739 ; Elnatham, 1286 ; Frances,**  
**739 ; Gilbert, 544 ; Henry, 739 (3) ; Idonia,**  
**739 ; Jane, 740 ; Joan, 739, 740 (3), 891 ;**  
**John, 250, 532, 739 (7), 740 (5), 891, 909, 917,**  
**967, 1117, 1286, 1312 ; Katherine, 740 (2) ;**  
**Lucy, 740 (2), 752 ; Margaret, 738, 739 (2),**  
**740 (3), 1286 (2) ; Mary, 739 (2), 910, 1286**  
**(2) ; Nicholas, 740 (2) ; Oliver, 740 ; Oswald,**  
**739 ; Philip, 740 ; Richard, 738, 739, 740 (2),**  
**1286 ; Robert, 739 (3), 740 (2), 910, 1286 ;**  
**Roger, 738 ; Rose, 739, 917 ; Sarah, 1286 ;**  
**Thomas, 738, 739 (3), 740 (2), 1286 (2) ; Ur-**  
**sula, 739 ; Valentine, 740 (2) ; William, 739**  
**(4), 740 (2) ; Capt., 841 ; —, 738, 739 (3), 740**  
**(2), 1286.**  
**Ormsby alias Dicconson, Joan, 740 ; John, 740 ;**  
**Katherine, 740 ; Margaret, 740 ; Richard,**  
**740 ; Robert, 740.**  
**Orson, Agnes, 1054 ; Anne, 1054.**  
**Orum, Joan, 553 ; Richard, 553.**  
**Osbaldeston, Elizabeth, 478 ; Jane, 685 ; John,**  
**685 ; Sir Richard, 478.**  
**Osborne, Anne, 487, 728 ; Dorothy, 365 ; Ed-**  
**ward, 1316 ; Elizabeth, 261 ; Frances, 251 ;**  
**Hugh, 728 ; Jane, 1316 ; John, 155, 251, 261,**  
**1157 ; Mary, 518, 1157 ; Thomas, 365 ; Wini-**  
**fred, 155 ; —, 487, 518.**  
**Osgarby, Elizabeth, 589 ; —, 589.**  
**OSGODBY, 741, 1287, 1289.**  
**Osgodby, Agnes, 741 (2), 1287 (2), 1288 (3),**  
**1289 ; Alice, 741 (2), 1287, 1288 ; Anne, 741**  
**(3), 1287 (2), 1288 (3), 1289 ; Anthony, 741**  
**(3), 1287, 1288 ; Bridget, 741, 741 n. (2),**  
**1288 ; Clinton, 741, 741 n. ; Dorothy, 1287 ;**  
**Edith, 741, 1288 ; Elizabeth, 741 (2), 1287**  
**(3), 1288 (2) ; Ellen, 1289 ; Frances, 1289 ;**  
**George, 741 n. ; Helen, 741, 1287, 1288 ;**  
**Isabel, 1287 (2) ; Jane, 741, 1287 (3) ; Jen-**  
**nett, 1289 (3) ; John, 741, 1287 (5), 1289 (3) ;**  
**Judith, 1289 ; Katherine, 741, 1287, 1288 ;**  
**Margaret, 741 (3), 741 n., 1287, 1288 (3), 1289**  
**(4) ; Mary, 157, 741 (3), 1287 (2) ; Matthew,**  
**1288, 1289 ; Nicholas, 741 (2), 1288 ; Rev.**  
**Sir Oliver, 1289 ; Oliver, 1287 (3), 1288, 1289**  
**(2) ; Philip, 741 ; Richard, 741, 1288 (2),**  
**1289 (2) ; Robert, 741, 1287 (2), 1288, 1289**  
**(3) ; Ruth, 1289 ; Stephen, 1289 ; Thomas,**  
**741 (2), 741 n., 1288 (6), 1289 (3) ; William,**  
**157, 741 (8), 741 n. (2), 1287 (6), 1288 (6), 1289**  
**(9) ; —, 577 (2), 1289 (3).**  
**OSNEY, 742, 1290 (2).**  
*Osney, 742.*  
**Osney, Abigail, 186, 742 ; Alice, 1290 (2) ; Am-**  
**brose, 742 ; Anne, 18, 742 (4), 743 (2), 808 ;**  
**Bartholomew, 1290 ; Deborah, 742 ; Eliza-**  
**beth, 359, 742 (3), 743 (3), 893 ; Ellen, 743 ;**  
**Frances, 742, 743, 1290 (2) ; Rev. George, 743 ;**  
**George, 742 (3), 743 ; Godfrey, 743 (2) ;**  
**Hamlet, 743 (2) ; Hannah, 743 ; Henry, 742 ;**  
**Isabel, 742, 1290 ; James, 742 (2), 1290 ; Jen-**  
**nett, 1290 (2) ; Joan, 77, 742, 1290 ; John,**  
**743, 1290 (2) ; Katherine, 742, 743 ; Mar-**  
**garet, 742, 743 ; Margery, 1290 ; Mary, 742**  
**(3), 743 (2), 1290 ; Mathias, 743 ; Richard,**  
**77, 742, 743 (3), 893, 1290 (2) ; Rev. Sir**  
**Robert, 1290 ; Robert, 18, 186, 359, 742 (3),**  
**808, 1290 ; Simon, 742, 1290 ; Thomas, 743,**  
**1290 ; Ursula, 743 ; William, 18, 742 (2),**  
**743 (2), 1290 ; —, 18, 359, 742, 743 (2), 1290.**  
**Ossulston, 1st Lord, 230.**  
**OSTLER, 1290.**  
**Ostler, Anne, 513 ; Elizabeth, 1152, 1291 (3) ;**  
**George, 1291 (6) ; Isabel, 1290 ; James, 513,**  
**1291 (3) ; John, 1291 (4) ; Mary, 1291 (4) ;**  
**Richard, 1291 ; Robert, 1290 ; Stephen, 1291 ;**  
**Susan, 1290 ; Susanna, 1291 ; Thomas, 1291 ;**  
**William, 1152, 1291 (3) ; —, 1291 (3).**  
**Ostlin, Faith, 1064 ; John, 1064.**  
**Otis, Elizabeth, 183 ; Thomas, 183.**  
**Ottby, Anne, 1224 ; Edward, 1224.**  
**Otter, Elizabeth, 998 ; George, 115, 722 ; Robert,**  
**1137 ; Sarah, 115, 722 ; Susanna, 1137 ; Wil-**  
**liam, 998.**  
**Ouresby, Frances, 1074 ; William, 1074.**  
**Overaye, Anne, 924 ; —, 924.**  
**Overbury, Sir Thomas, 328.**  
**Overham, Judith, 865 ; William, 865.**  
**Overton, Anne, 402 ; Barbara, 378 ; Cuthbert,**  
**542 ; Cutler, 542 ; Dymoke, 769 ; Edward,**  
**378, 769 ; Elizabeth, 162, 607 ; Frances, 162 ;**  
**Francis, 1135 ; Griseld, 34 ; Grizell, 1087 ;**  
**Helen P., 1135 ; John, 34, 1087 ; Margaret,**  
**1152 ; Richard, 402 ; Rose, 542 ; Susanna,**  
**855, 1134 ; —, 162, 607, 855, 1134, 1152.**  
**Overy, Katherine, 174 ; Marie, 174 n. ; Thomas,**  
**174 n. ; —, 174.**  
**Owen, Eliza F., 1282 ; Henry, 1129 ; Rowland,**  
**1282 ; Sophia M., 1129.**  
**Owland, Elizabeth, 64 ; William, 64.**  
**Oxburgh, Anne, 202 ; Audrey, 262 ; Thomas,**  
**202 ; —, 262.**  
**Oxenbridge, Elizabeth, 682, 1020 (2) ; Sir God-**

dard, 1020; Sir Robert, 682; Sir Thomas, 1020; Ursula, 682.  
 Oxenham, Elizabeth, 1066; —, 1066.  
 Oxford, Edward, Earl of, 129.  
 Oxins, Mary, 199; Miles, 199.  
 Oxwiek, Mary, 857; Nathaniel, 857.

## P

- Pabenharn, Elizabeth, 242; Katherine, 212; Sir Lawrence, 242.  
 PACEY, 747.  
*Pacey*, 747.  
 Pacey, Arabella, 747; Cassandra, 747; Catherine, 747; Charles, 747; Elizabeth, 747 (2), 1190, 1293; George, 747; Hannah, 748; Helena, 748; Henry, 747 (2), 1293; Rev. Henry B. (D.D.), 748; Henry B., 747, 748, 869; Honor, 748; Jane, 747 (2); John, 747, 748; Katherine, 747; Margaret, 747, 748; Martha, 748; Mary, 747, 748, 869; Mary A., 748 (2), 1157; Reginald P., 747; Richard, 747 (2), 1199; Rosa, 747; Rosamond, 747; Samuel, 747; Sarah, 748; Serena, 1052; William, 747, 748, 1157; —, 747, 1052.  
 Paeke, Catherine, 581; James, 581.  
 PACKHARNSS, 1291.  
 Packharness, Agnes, 1291, 1292 (2); Alexander, 1291 (2); Alice, 1292; Ann, 1292; Cysstyl, 1291, 1292; Elizabeth, 747, 1292 (2), 1293; Grace, 1293; Helen, 1293; Jane, 1292; John, 1291, 1292 (5), 1293 (2); Margaret, 1292; Marrilla, 1293; Mary, 1292 (2), 1293; Michael, 1291; Peter, 211, 1292 (7), 1293; Rebecca, 211; Richard, 1292 (7); Sarah, 1293 (2); Simon, 1292; Susan, 1292; Susanna, 1292, 1293; William, 747, 1291, 1292 (2), 1293 (2); —, 1291, 1292 (5).  
 Pacy, Elizabeth, 751.  
 Pacey, Dorothy, 571, 992; —, 571, 992.  
 Page, Agnes, 485; Alice, 960; Anne, 797; Edmund, 485; Eleanor, 485; Elizabeth, 895, 1066; George, 1023; Helen, 1023; John, 189, 960; Katherine, 189; Maude, 715; Sir Richard, 895; Thomas, 797; —, 485, 715, 1066.  
 Paget, Faith, 281; Grisell, 821; William, 284; William, Lord, 824.  
 Pagett, Faith, 1023; Katherine, 813; William, 1023.  
 Paine, Anne, 756; William, 756.  
 PAKENHAM, 748.  
*Pakenham*, 748.  
 Pakenham, Agnes, 748; Clement, 748, 1193; Edmund, 718, 719 (2), 1193; Elizabeth, 128, 486, 488, 718, 1193; George, 486, 488; Sir Henry, 406, 748, 1193; Henry, 749; Hugh, 748; Jane, 406, 748, 749, 1193 (2); John, 749 (2), 1193; Mary, 749 (2), 1193; Sir Philip, 749; Robert, 128 (3), 748 (2), 749, 1193 (2); Thomas, 749; Ursula, 748, 1193; —, 718, 749.  
 Pakington, Sir John, Bart., 406; Margaret, 406.  
 PALFREYMAN, 749.  
 Palfreyman, Alice, 750 (3); Anne, 535, 749 (3), 750 (3); Anthony, 749; Arthur, 749, 750 (2); Bridget, 750 (5), 883; Catherine, 750; Christian, 749 (3); Dorothy, 749, 750 (3); Edward, 750 (2); Elizabeth, 240, 750 (4), 751 *n.*; Esther, 268; Frances, 750 (2), 1015; George, 750 (2); Hester, 749 (2), 750; Jane, 749; Joan, 750; Rev. John, 751; John, 240, 750 (2); Katherine, 416, 749; Martha, 750; Mary, 750 (3); Nathaniel, 751, 993; Priscilla, 750, 751, 993; Ralph, 749; Richard, 749 (2), 750; Rev. Robert, 750 (2); Robert, 749, 750 (2), 1015; Sarah, 750; Susan, 750; Rev. Thomas, 749; Thomas, 268, 416, 535, 749, 750 (2), 883; William, 751 *n.*; —, 749, 751.  
 Pally, Frances, 1199; Thomas, 1199.  
 PALMER, 751, 755, 756.  
*Palmer*, 751, 755.  
 Palmer, Agnes, 755 (2), 756; Alice, 358; Amy, 751, 1277; Anne, 222, 274, 551, 583, 719, 740, 751 (2), 752 (2), 753 (4), 754 (3), 755 (3), 756 (4), 822, 920, 1263; Anthony, 274, 751, 752, 753; Barbara, 756; Bridget, 352, 752; Cassandra, 756; Catherine, 151; Christopher, 151, 274, 449, 551, 740, 753 (4), 754 (5), 758, 1241; Deborah, 752, 755; Dorothy, 753, 754 (2), 1001; Rev. Edward, 719, 755; Elizabeth, 70, 264, 423, 446, 752 (6), 753, 754 (3), 755 (2), 756 (3), 923, 960, 1101; Frances, 294, 704; Francis, 756 (2); Frideswide, 755; Sir Geoffrey, Bart., 423; Rev. Gervase, 961; Gyles, 755; Hannah, 752; Helen, 753, 754, 961, 1101, 1241; Henry, 367; Rev. Hugh, 704; Isabel, 755, 1132; Isabella, 751; James, 913; Jane, 751, 753, 754, 756; Joan, 755, 756 (2); Rev. John (D.D.), 755; Rev. John, 755; John, 751, 752 (3), 753 (2), 754, 755, 756 (2), 920, 1172; Katherine, 751, 753, 754 (4), 913; Lawrence, 583, 751, 1277; Leonard, 753, 754 (4), 1101 (2), 1241; Sir Lewis, Bart., 756; Lucy, 740, 752 (2); Margaret, 449, 752 (2), 753 (4), 754, 758, 1312; Martha, 756; Mary, 299, 666, 701, 752, 753, 754 (3), 755, 756 (3), 1172, 1241; Sir Matthew, 960, 961; Matthew, 417, 753; Neweome, 755 (2); Peregrine (M.A.), 752; Peter, 70; Sir Philip, 913; Philip, 913; Phoebe, 367; Prudence, 752 (3); Rachel, 893 *n.*; Reginald, 755; Richard, 753, 756; Robert, 666, 751 (2), 753 (2), 754 (2), 755 (3), 756 (3); Rose, 752, 751; Samuel, 222; Sarah, 103; Thomas, 751 (2), 752 (3), 753, 755, 923; Thomasine, 751, 752, 886; Troth, 719, 755; William, 103, 264, 417, 446, 719, 740, 751 (3), 752 (5), 753 (4), 755 (3), 756, 886 (2), 1312; —, 294, 299, 358, 751, 753, 755 (2), 822, 1001, 1132, 1263.  
 Panell, Hannah, 411; William, 411.  
 Pantou or Paunton, *see* Paunton, 760.  
 Pape, Anne, 731.  
 Paramount, Ursula, 315; —, 315.  
 Pargiter, Anne, 817; Thomas, 817.  
 Paris, Susar, 299; —, 299, 603 (2).  
 Parish, Dorothy, 1163; Edward, 117; John, 697; Lucy, 117; Mary, 697; Selina, 1054 (2); William, 1054.  
 PARKE, 757.  
*Parke*, 757.  
 Parke, Alice, 771; Anne, 757 (2); Benjamin, 757; Cassandra, 757, 846; Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 757 (6), 814, 1315; Frances, 757; Rev. James, 1128; James, 499, 757 (2), 846; Jeremy, 757; John, 771; Mary, 499, 757; Rachel, 1093; Rawson, 757; Reuben, 757 (3); Richard, 757 (5), 814; Susanna, 757 (2); Susanna M., 1128; Tahitha, 757 (2); Thomas, 757 (2); —, 35, 737 (2), 757, 1093, 1315.

- PARKER**, 758 (2).  
*Parker*, 758 (2).  
**Parker**, Agnes, 758; Anne, 758 (4), 919 (2); Beatrice, 281; Dorothy, 758, 892, 914, 1042 (2); Edith, 758; Edmund, 914, 1012 (2); Edmund S., 914; Edward, 758; Elizabeth, 32, 108, 514, 591, 758 (5); Ellen, 758; Francis, 758; Humphrey, 758; Isabel, 758; John, 758 (4), 914; Julian, 758; Margaret, 449, 753, 758 (2); Mary, 376; Matthew (Archbishop), 247; Rev. Nicholas, 758; Rev. Richard, 281; Richard, 376, 758 (2); Robert, 591, 758 (3), 758 n.; Theodora, 758 (2); Thomas, 758 (2), 758 n., 892; William, 108, 449, 514, 753, 758 (4); —, 32, 247, 758.
- PARKER** *alias* **SOUTHCOTE**. *see* Southcote, 914.
- Parkhouse**, Anne, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 110.
- Parkhurst**, Ann, 329; Sir William, 329.
- PARKINS**, 759.
- Parkins*, 759.
- Parkins**, Anne, 759 (3); Arthur, 760; Charles, 760; Dorothy, 759; Edith, 759 (2); Edward, 759 (2); Elizabeth, 410, 691, 759 (3), 760, 998; Francis, 760; George, 760; Henry, 760; Hester, 759; John, 759 (3), 760; Katherine, 759 (2); Mary, 759 (2); Matthew, 759; Richard, 410, 759 (6); Robert, 760; Thomas, 760; Thomasine, 678; William, 410, 691, 759 (5), 760; Wyatt, 998; —, 410, 678, 759 (2).
- Parkinson**, Alice, 198; Anne, 425; Christopher, 33; Edward, 425; Hannah, 596; Katherine, 33; Mary, 841; Robert, 189, 841; Thomas, 596.
- Parkyns**, Alice, 675; Ann, 284; Sampson, 675; Sir Thomas, Bart., 284, 675.
- Parlabeau**, Elizabeth, 296; Richard, 296.
- Parler**, —, 128 (2).
- Parlor**, —, 135 (2).
- Parmeter**, Margaret, 1065; —, 1065.
- Parratt**, Anne, 543; Francis, 543.
- Parris**, Ellen, 408; —, 408.
- Parry**, Henry (Bishop), 409; Lucy, 1023; Margaret, 136; Pascha, 408, 409; —, 136, 1023.
- Partriche**, Etheldred, 821; George, 821.
- PARTRIDGE**, 1293.
- Partridge**, Amelia, 1294; Catherine, 1293; Charles, 1293; David, 1293; Edward, 1293; Elizabeth, 1293 (4), 1294; Etheldreda, 1139; Frederick, 1293; George, 1139; Henry, 1293 (2), 1294; Jane, 1293, 1294; John, 1293; Lucy, 1156; Margaret, 1294; Mary, 1293; Mary A., 1156; Richard, 1293; Rev. Samuel, 1294; Thomas, 1294; Wharton, 1293 (2); William, 1293 (2); —, 1156 (2), 1293, 1294 (2).
- Pasey**, Elizabeth, 201; —, 201.
- Pask**, Elizabeth, 1222; Thomas, 1222.
- PASLEW**, 760.
- Paslew*, 760.
- Paslew**, Hugh, 760; Jane, 760; Margaret, 760; William, 760 (2).
- Passon**, Margery, 764; —, 764.
- Paston**, Clement, 1007; Margaret, 1007; William, Earl of Yarmonth, 204.
- Patchett**, Anne, 661; John, 661.
- Pate**, Bridget, 219; Henry, 219 (2).
- PATRICK**, 1294.
- Patrick**, Anne, 1247; Bridget, 1291; Christiana, 1295; Edward, 1295; Henry, 1295; Isabella, 412; John, 1294, 1295; Mary, 1113; Penelope, 1066; Richard, 1113, 1294; Richard P., 1295; Simon, 680, 1066, 1088, 1294 (2), 1295; Susan, 680; Susanna, 1294; Symon (Bishop), 1066; Thomas, 1294, 1295; William, 412, 1247, 1294 (4); —, 1291, 1295 (2).
- Patten**, Anne, 261; Elizabeth, 261; William, 261.
- Patterson**, Sarah, 1260; —, 1260.
- Pattinson**, Elizabeth, 694; —, 694.
- Patye**, Dorothy, 571; —, 571.
- Paulet**, Elizabeth, 862; Sir George, 862, 1125; Mary, 1125.
- PAUNTON** *or* **PANTON**, 760.
- Paunton** *or* **Panton**, Alice, 760; Cecilia, 760; Isabel, 760; Robert, 760; William, 760 (3); —, 760.
- Pawle**, Christopher, 1111; Jane, 1111; John, 1111.
- Pawlyn**, Ursula, 1097, 1097 n.; —, 1097.
- Paye**, Douglas, 10; Richard, 10.
- Payn**, Francis, 969; Katherine, 969.
- PAYNE**, 760.
- Payne**, Dorothy, 761; Edward, 320, 344, 760, 761 (2); Elinor, 320, 760; Elizabeth, 327, 344, 736, 760, 760 n., 761 (3); Elizabeth A., 761; Etheldred, 761; Jacomina, 761; Jane, 762; John, 327, 761; Judith, 761; Mary, 366, 808; Sir Robert, 808; Thomas, 761; William, 366; —, 736, 761 (3).
- PAYNELL**, 761.
- Paynell*, 761.
- Paynell**, Adam, 761, 762; Alexander, 761 (3); Alice, 826; Amabella, 762; Anne, 466, 1001; Dorothy, 144; Elizabeth, 168, 762 (2); Frethesenta, 761; Fulke, 762; Sir Geoffry, 598; Geoffry, 39 (3), 294, 826; Rev. Hugh, 762; Hugh, 761, 762 (3); Ingleram, 762; Isabel, 216; Sir John, 216; John, 294, 555, 762 (4), 1001; Jordan, 761; Margaret, 39, 294; Margery, 762; Peter, 762 (3); Philip, 762; Ralph, 761, 762 (2); Richard, 168; Thomas, 294, 466; William, 761 (2), 762 (4); —, 144, 555, 598, 761 (2).
- Peach**, Elizabeth, 1234; Thomas, 1231 (2).
- Peachell**, Agnes, 755; Anne, 434; Elizabeth, 755; John, 434, 755; Katherine, 975; Mary, 985; Robert, 975; Thomas, 755, 985.
- Peacock**, Anne, 1234; Anthony, 952; Emme, 1131; Harriet, 952; Mary, 1149 n.; Thomas, 1149 n.; —, 1131, 1234.
- Pead**, Ann, 1303; Benjamin, 1303.
- Peake**, Catherine E., 1244; Elizabeth, 813; Rev. James R., 1244; John, 1005; Margaret, 347, 432, 536, 1005, 1086; Thomas, 1086; —, 347, 432, 536 (2), 564, 813.
- Pearce**, Caroline G., 586; Emma, 1210; William, 586, 1210.
- Pears**, John, 623; —, 623.
- Pearsage**, Anne, 1316; Thomas, 1316.
- Pearson**, Anne, 785; Augustine, 359; A., 1148; Catherine, 543; Christopher, 274, 513; Elizabeth, 513; Joan, 755; Rev. Joseph, 785; Margaret, 274; Mary, 855, 1148; Richard, 755; Thomas, 543; —, 855.
- PEART**, 763.
- Peart**, Anne, 763, 764 (2); Bridget, 763 (3); Eleanor, 236, 763, 764; Elizabeth, 129, 763 (5), 764; Frances, 1126; Helen, 763; John, 236, 763 (2); Joshua, 129, 763, 764, 764 n., 865; Mary, 763 (2), 764 (2), 764 n., 865; Original, 763 (3); Robert, 114, 763 (5);

- Sarah, 114, 763; William, 763; —, 763, 1126.
- PECK, 764.
- Peck, Anne, 10; Eustace, 764; John, 764 (4); Margery, 764; Mary, 764; Reginald, 764; Richard, 10, 764; William, 764; —, 764 (3).
- Pecke, Elizabeth, 948; William, 948.
- Peckett, Alice, 893; Marmaduke, 893.
- Pedder, Isabel, 1235; William, 1235.
- PEDWARDINE, 764, 1295.
- Pedwardine*, 764, 1295.
- Pedwardine (Pedwardyne or de Pedwardyne). Agnes, 764, 1295; Alice, 765, 1295; Anne, 765; Beatrice, 765, 1296; Brian, 765; Christopher, 765, 1296; Elizabeth, 765, 1295, 1296; Isabella, 765, 1295; Joan, 765; Katherine, 294, 765 (2), 1296 (3); Margaret, 765 (2); Mary, 1295; Maud, 1295; Peter, 765; Robert, 765, 1295; Sir Roger, 1295; Roger, 764, 765, 1295, 1296; Sir Walter, 765, 1295 (2), 1296 (2); Walter, 294, 765 (2), 1295, 1296.
- Peeke, Cassandra, 794; —, 794.
- Peers, Anne, 596, 1164; Thomas, 596, 1164.
- Pegge, Maude, 715; —, 715.
- Peinte, Fanny, 393; —, 393.
- Peirson, Margaret, 137, 741, 1288; Thomas, 137, 741, 1288.
- PELHAM, 765, 767.
- Pelham*, 765.
- Pelham, Abigail, 768 (2); Anne, 532, 765, 766 (3), 767 (2), 768, 1088; Anthony, 767 (2); Charles, 22 (2), 532, 765, 766 (3), 1022; Charlotte, 767; Diana, 766; Dorothy, 766; Edmund, 766, 768; Edward, 766, 768 (2); Eleanor, 765, 766, 767; Elizabeth, 766 (4), 767 (2), 768 (3); Frances, 34, 766 (2), 767; George, 766; Henry, 766 (2), 768; Herbert (L.L.D.), 766; Herbert, 118, 767 (2), 768 (3); Jane, 486, 487 *n.*; Jemima, 768 (2); Katherine, 765, 766, 767, 768; Margaret, 766, 767 (2); Margaret E., 768; Maria, 768; Martha, 767; Mary, 22, 766, 767, 768, 1022; Michael, 766, 767; Nathaniel, 768 (2); Penelope, 118, 767, 768 (2); Peregrine, 765 (2), 766; Roger, 766; Sarah, 768 (2); Susanna, 767; Sir Thomas, 766; Thomas, 767; Waldegrave, 768 (3); Sir William, 34, 765 (3), 766, 767 (2), 1022, 1088; William, 486, 765, 766 (2), 768 (2); William B., 768; Willoughby, 766; —, 765, 766, 767, 768 (2).
- PELL, 769 (2), 771, 772 (2).
- Pell*, 769, 772.
- Pell, Sir Alexander, 462, 769; Alexander, 769; Alice, 769 (3), 771 (2), 772 (2), 982; Anne, 769, 770 (3), 771 (5), 772 (2), 773 (3), 1250; Sir Anthony, 770; Anthony, 770, 771; Barbara, 769; Sir Bartholomew, 599, 770; Bradford, 772; Catherine, 773; Charles, 772; Edith, 772; Edward, 772 (2); Eleanor, 773; Elizabeth, 130, 599, 769, 770 (2), 771 (3), 772 (2), 773, 962, 1067; Elizabeth A., 773; Elizabeth J., 773; Faith, 772; Frances, 199, 462, 793; Friswith, 769; George, 770; Grace, 202; Hannah, 772; Harrington, 769; Jane, 203, 462, 769 (2), 771 (2), 773; John, 130, 769 (2), 770 (4), 771, 773, 1250; Rev. Joshua, 772 *n.*; Judith, 770; Katherine, 664, 769, 770 (2), 771 (3), 860; Lewis, 771; Margaret, 770, 771; Maria, 773 (2); Mary, 769 (2), 770 (3), 772 (2), 772 *n.*, 904; Mary J., 773; Nicholas, 462; Paul, 772 (2); Paul F., 773 (2); Paul M., 773; Priscilla, 772; Sir Richard, 322, 664, 770, 860, 904; Rev. Richard, 770, 771; Richard, 770, 771 (6), 962; Robert, 769, 770, 771; Sarah, 770, 772; Susan, 772; Thomas, 769 (2), 770, 771, 772 (4), 982; Timothy, 772; Ursula, 322, 770, 873; Walter, 769; William, 199, 769 (2), 770, 771 (2), 772 (2), 773, 793, 1067; William B., 773; Winifred, 770; —, 202, 373 (2), 769 (2), 772 (2), 792 (2), 807 (2), 873.
- Pellett, Mary, 112.
- Pemberton, Elizabeth, 1253; Sir Francis, 124; John, 1253; Mary, 124.
- Pembroke, Earl of, 1083; Grace, 32; —, 32.
- Pender, Frances, 1087; Thomas, 1087.
- Pendock, Anne, 410; Elizabeth, 410; John, 410.
- Penell, Elizabeth, 866; Thomas, 866.
- Peniston, Elizabeth, 949; Thomas, 949.
- Pennel, Godfrey, 1083.
- Pennell, Elizabeth, 1256; James, 81; Mary, 81; William, 1256.
- Pennington, Bridget, 56; Sir William, 56; William, 56.
- Pennithorne, Margaret, 398; —, 398.
- Pennyman, James, 1181; Mary M., 1181.
- Pennynton, Grace, 656; —, 656.
- Pennythorn, Peter, 570; —, 570.
- Penyston, Anne, 157; Rev. Anthony, 675; Anthony, 157; Elizabeth, 675.
- PEPPER, 773.
- Pepper*, 773.
- Pepper, Anne, 773 (4), 774, 991, 1007; Daniel, 774; Dorothy, 773; Elizabeth, 773, 774; Frances, 663 (2), 773, 774 (2); Harriet, 282; Henry, 774, 1100; Jane, 774 (2), 1100; John, 773; Katherine, 774; Margaret, 773 (3); Mary, 773 (2); Philip, 773; Richard, 663, 773, 774, 774 *n.*, 991, 1007; Robert, 773, 774; Stephen, 773; Susan, 774; Thomas, 773, 774; —, 282.
- Pepys, Elizabeth, 273; Joan, 548; John, 273; —, 548.
- Perceval, Frances, 1092; William, 1092.
- PERCY, 774.
- Percy, Agnes, 774 (3); Alice, 774; Anne, 775 (3); Athelard, 774 (2); Beatrice, 775; Cassandra, 775; Catherine, 774, 775 (2); Clementia, 774; Lady Elizabeth, 862; Elizabeth, 356, 774, 775; Ellen, 774; Ethelreda, 775; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 862; Henry, 774 (4), 775; Johanna, 775; John, 774 (3), 775; Josceline, 356; Juliana, 774; Sir Lyon, 915; Margaret, 775; Maria, 775; Martha, 775; Nicholas, 775; Richard, 774 (3); Robert, 775 (2); Simon, 774; Thomas, 774 (2), 775; William, 730, 774, 775; —, 730, 774 (7), 775 (2), 915.
- Pereson, Thomas, 780; —, 780.
- Perient, Sir George, 92; Mary, 92.
- PERKINS, 775.
- Perkins*, 775.
- Perkins, Alice, 776; Anne, 775, 776 (3); Cartwright, 776; Catherine, 596; Christian, 776; Constance, 776; Dorothy, 776 (2), 986; Elizabeth, 776 (2); Faith, 776 (2); George, 775; Gertrude, 525, 775, 776 (2); Helen, 775; Henry, 641; Isabel, 776; Isabella, 1093; James, 776 (2); Jane, 927; Joan, 775 (2); Johanna, 776, 1093; John, 775 (2); Mary, 166, 641, 776 (3); Richard, 166; Robert, 775 (3), 776 (3); Sarah,

- 776 (2); Slater, 776; Rev. William, 776; William, 525, 776 (4); Wyatt, 775, 776, 927, 1093; —, 775 (2), 986.
- Ferrin, Rev. Christopher, 817; Elizabeth, 817.
- Ferrott, Capt. — (R.N.), 1182; Urith, 1182.
- Perry, Capt. —, 540; —, 540.
- Pershall, Mary, 959; Sir William, 959.
- Pert, Agnes, 1292; Margaret, 822; William, 822, 1292.
- Petch, Anne, 587; William, 587.
- Petche, Elizabeth, 381; Henry, 579; Margaret, 579; William, 381.
- Peterson, Robert, 305; Ursula, 305 (2).
- Petit, Philippe, 103; —, 103.
- Petre, Dorothy, 959; Frances, 633; John, 633; Mary, 485; Robert, Lord, 959; Thomas, 5th Lord, 485.
- Petrie, Anne, 1265; W. M. Flinders, 1265; William, 1265.
- Pett, Mary, 551; Peter, 551.
- Pettit, Cecilia, 655; Cyriac, 655; Thomas, 655.
- Pettus, Elizabeth, 666; Sir Horatio, Bart., 666.
- Peyton, Anne, 603; Elizabeth, 542; Sir John, Bart., 542, 664; John, 603; Margaret, 547; Mary, 664; Sir Robert, 547.
- PHEasant, 777.
- Pheasant*, 777.
- Pheasant, Anne, 777; Catherine, 458, 777; Dorothy, 777; Elizabeth, 777 (2); Jane, 379, 777 (2); Jasper, 777; Margaret, 777 (2); Mary, 777 (3); Nathaniel, 777; Peter, 379, 777 (3); Sarah, 777 (3); Stephen, 777 (2); Susan, 777 (3); Thomas, 458, 777 (2); —, 777 (3).
- Philips, Alice, 1064; Ann, 290; Elizabeth, 1064; George, 290; Mary, 494; Richard, 494; Thomas, 1064.
- Phillip, Emmet, 993; —, 993.
- PHILLIPS, 778.
- Phillips, Alice, 778 (2), 1254; Anne, 640, 778 (2); Bartholomew, 778; Benjamin, 778; Bridget, 778 (2); Elizabeth, 428, 744, 778 (2), 1022, 1254; Frances, 778; Francis, 1022; Jane, 778; John, 744, 778 (2); Margaret, 778; Mary, 778 (2), 999; Mary A., 1282; Mary D., 1135; Richard, 428; Rev. Robert, 778; Robert, 741, 778 (3); Stephen, 610, 778 (3); Susan, 778; Susanna, 778; Thomas, 778, 999, 1135, 1254; Willoughby, 778, 1254; —, 405 (2), 778, 1282.
- Phillipson, —, 410 (2).
- Philpot, Mary J., 1183; Rev. William, 1183.
- Philpott, Henry (Bishop), 621; Jane, 621; Margaret, 962; Richard, 621; —, 962.
- Phipps, John, 777, 1305; Martha, 1305; Susan, 777.
- Picken, Susanna M., 942; William J., 942.
- Picker, Faith, 319, 1202; John, 319, 1202.
- PICKERING, 779.
- Pickering*, 779.
- Pickering, Bridget, 779; Edith, 213; Elizabeth, 213, 357, 524, 779; James, 213 (2); Jane, 417; John, 213 (2), 357, 779; Joyce, 779; Lawrence, 524, 779; Margaret, 940; Richard, 447, 779 (2); Robert, 38; Samuel, 779; —, 38, 779, 940.
- Pickwell, Judith, 533; Marmaduke, 533.
- Piere, Margaret, 767; —, 767.
- Piercy, John, 335; Magdalene, 335.
- Pierpoint, Anne, 983; Elizabeth, 1295; Sir George, 983; Gertrude, 1000; Jane, 516; Robert, 1295; William, 286; —, 286, 516, 1000.
- Pierrepont, Edmund, 765; Elizabeth, 765; Mary, 811; William, 811.
- Piers, John, 921; Margaret, 921.
- Pigeon, Edmund, 1275; Elizabeth, 1275.
- PIDGE, 779, 780.
- Pidge*, 780.
- Pigge, Agnes, 779; Alice, 779, 780 (3), 992; Anne, 779 (2), 780; Bettrice, 780; Charles, 779; Elizabeth, 779 (2), 780; George, 779; Rev. Henry, 780; Henry, 780; Hugh, 779; Jane, 779; Joan, 780; John, 780; Margaret, 779 (2); Martha, 780; Mary, 779; Oliver, 779 (2); Rachel, 779; Richard, 779 (2), 779 *n.*, 780; Robert, 779, 780; Ruth, 779; Thomas, 779 (2), 780 (4); Ursula, 779; William, 780, 992; —, 779 (4), 780 (4).
- Piggott, Alban, 538; Judith, 538.
- Pight, Elizabeth, 199; —, 199.
- Pighte, Bridget, 1083 (2); Dorothy, 1083; George, 1083; Henry, 1083; Mary, 1083 (2); Susanna, 1083; William, 1083; —, 1083.
- Pigon, Frederick J., 163; Louisa, 163.
- Pigot, Anne, 956; Edward, 657; Jane, 364, 527; Mary, 657; Thomas, 361, 527.
- PIGOTT, 780.
- Pigott*, 780.
- Pigott, Anne, 443; Edward, 174, 618, 780, 781 (3); Elizabeth, 5, 129, 780, 781; Ellen, 780; Ferdinando, 129; Frances, 576, 780; George, 780; Henry, 5; Jane, 618, 780; Joan, 998; John, 443, 781, 998; Katherine, 174, 781; Mary, 780, 781; Thomas, 780 (2), 781; William, 781 (2); —, 576.
- Pikensham, Elizabeth, 486; George, 486.
- Pilod, Capt. Francis, 1243; Mary, 1243.
- PILKINGTON, 781.
- Pilkington*, 781.
- Pilkington, Alice, 781; Anne, 781 (2), 782, 783; Bernard, 782; Cassandra, 781; Charles, 782; Elizabeth, 781 (2), 782 (3), 782 *n.*, 783, 1310; Ellen, 782; Etheldred, 1229; George, 781; Gilbert, 782; Henry, 1229; Isabella, 225, 782 (2); Jane, 782; John, 783, 954; Katherine, 291, 781 (2), 782; Margaret, 781 (2), 954; Mark, 291, 781; Mary, 781, 782 (2); Matthias, 781; Rev. Nathaniel, 781, 782; Nathaniel, 782; Peter, 781; Richard, 225, 781 (2), 782 (6), 782 *n.* (3), 783; Robert, 782; Sarah, 782, 783; Rev. Thomas, 781, 782; Thomas, 781 (2), 782 (2), 783; William, 783; —, 781, 782, 1310.
- Pillet, Katherine, 547; William, 547.
- Pilsworth, Isabel, 831; Katherine, 831; —, 831.
- Pimperton, Elizabeth, 1253; John, 1253.
- PINCHBECK, 783.
- Pinchbeck*, 783.
- Pinchbeck, Alison, 784; Anne, 2, 783 (2), 784; Cassandra, 166; Dorothy, 784; Edmund, 781; Elizabeth, 558, 1101; Everard, 784; Frances, 164; Geoffrey, 784; Gilbert, 783, 784; Grace, 784; Jane, 598; Joan, 783 (2), 1235; Sir John, 598, 783; John, 426, 784, 997, 1101; Joshua, 784; Leonard, 781; Margaret, 681, 783 (2); Mary, 426; Mande, 783; Nathaniel, 784; Nicholas, 2, 783; Ralph, 783; Richard, 783 (4), 784 (2); Sir Thomas, 783; Thomas, 164 (2), 783 (3), 784, 1235; Rev. William, 783; William, 784 (3); —, 558, 681, 783, 784 (4).

- PINDAR, 784, 785.  
*Pindar*, 785.  
 Pindar, Anne, 784, 785 (4); Cassandra, 747; Catherine, 785 (2), 1255, 1331; Edmund, 784; Elizabeth, 784, 785 (3), 921, 1014, 1255; Frances, 785; Isabella, 785; Jane, 784; John, 784, 785 (3), 997, 1255 *n.*; Mary, 784, 785 (2); Matthew, 784, 785; Paul, 785; Peter, 785; Richard, 784 (2); Rev. Robert, 785; Robert, 784, 785 (2), 921, 1255; Rev. Thomas, 785; Thomas, 785 (4); —, 747, 785, 1014.  
 Pinder, Anne, 1168; William, 1168; —, 224 (2).  
 Pinkney, Elizabeth, 912; Leonard, 912.  
 Pipon, Edith P., 1149; Col. James, 1149.  
 Pisall, Alice, 158; John, 158.  
 Pishey, John, 539; Martha, 539.  
 PISTOR, 786.  
*Pistor*, 786.  
 Pistor, Alexander, 786, 787 *n.*; Anne, 333, 786 (3), 787; Anthony, 786; Charles, 786, 787 *n.*; Dorothy, 786; Edward, 632, 786 (3), 787 (2), 787 *n.*; Elizabeth, 786 (5), 787, 787 *n.*; Ellinor, 786, 787 *n.*; Forest, 786; Francis, 786; Gilbert, 786; Hester, 632, 786; Jane, 786; Katherine, 787, 786; Mary, 786; Nicholas, 786; Richard, 787; Robert, 786 (2); Rose, 786; Sarah, 1080; Thomas, 786 (3); Ursula, 786; William, 333, 786 (3), 787 *n.*; Mr., 787; —, 786 (4), 1080.  
 Pitchard, Frances, 397; Thomas, 397.  
 Pitcher, Frances, 658, 1190; Nicholas, 540; Thomas, 658, 1190; —, 540.  
 Pitt, Martha, 893; Robert (M.D.), 893.  
 Place, Elizabeth, 72; —, 72.  
 Placetus, Dionisia, 1202; Sir Hugh, 1202.  
 Plaisted, Elizabeth, 1011, 1011 *n.*; Thomas, 1011.  
 Plant, Anne, 752; George, 752.  
 Platt, Bridget, 5; Gertrude, 1117; James, 5; —, 1117.  
 Playten, Jane, 816; Sir John, 816.  
 Playters, Mary, 565; Sir William, 565.  
 Pleydell, Katherine, 261; Thomas, 261.  
 Plomer, Jane, 213; Sir William, 213.  
 Plompton, Anne, 1006, 1007; John, 1007; Sarah, 1109; —, 1109.  
 Plot, Mary, 1033; —, 1033.  
 Plumbe, Elizabeth, 94; —, 94.  
 Plumpton, Alice, 361; Magdalen, 412; Sir Robert, 361; Robert, 412.  
 Plumtre, John, 744; Mary, 744.  
 Pochin, Charlotte, 531; Mary, 531; Thomas, 531 (2).  
 Pocklington, Anne, 699; Henry, 1237; John, 1237; Marion C., 259, 1127; Roger, 259, 1127; Thomas, 699.  
 Pole, Jane, 217; Thomas, 217.  
 Poley, Sir Edmund, 1041; Judith, 1041.  
 Pollanfield, Agnes, 208; George, 208.  
 Pollard, Francis, 973; Mary, 973.  
 Polle, Ann, 166; —, 166.  
 Pollexfen, Mary A., 1212; Stephen, 1212.  
 Poppington, Anne, 37; Sir Thomas, 37, 844; —, 844.  
 Polstead, Ann, 95; Henry, 95.  
 Ponon, Capt., 1165; —, 1165.  
 PONTE, 787.  
 Ponte, Andrew, 787; Anne, 787; Beatrice, 787; Christiana de, 629; Elizabeth, 787; Ellen, 787; George, 787 (3); Gilbert de, 629; Henry, 787; John, 787; Margery, 787; Mathia, 787; Matilda de, 629; Peter de, 629; Richard de, 629; —, 787 (3).  
 Poole, Alice, 168; Elizabeth, 78, 217; George, 168; Henry, 217; Neville, 78; Rebecca, 672; —, 442 (2), 672.  
 Pooles, Anne, 801; Roger, 801.  
 Pope, Col. Alexander, 283; Lady Elizabeth, 646; Frances, 283; Joan, 756; Thomas, Earl of Downe, 646; Thomas, 756; William, 929; —, 929 (2).  
 Poppington, Elizabeth, 304; —, 304.  
 Popple, Anne, 477; Thomas, 477.  
 POPPLEWELL, 787.  
*Popplewell*, 787.  
 Popplewell, Alice, 480, 788; Allan, 788; Anne, 175, 788 (2), 789; David, 787 (2), 788 (3); Edmund, 788; Edward, 788; Elizabeth, 477, 788 (5), 789 (2); Faith, 1125; Humphrey, 477, 788; James, 787, 788; Jane, 787, 788; John, 788 (3); Katherine, 783, 789, 842; Mary, 788 (2); Ralph, 787; Richard, 788, 789; Robert, 175, 788 (2), 789 (2), 842; Thomas, 788; William, 787, 788; —, 480, 788, 1125.  
 Pore or Pory, Eleanor A., 1234; John, 630; Katherine, 630; William, 1234.  
 Pormont, Anne, 159; Christopher, 1010; Elizabeth, 143; George, 143, 159; Jane, 1010.  
 PORMORT, 789.  
*Pormort*, 789.  
 Pormort, Anne, 699, 789, 789 *n.*, 790 (2), 791 (2); Christopher, 790 (2); Dorothy, 790 (4); Elizabeth, 790 (3); George, 699, 789, 789 *n.*, 790 (3), 791, 791 *n.*; Gilbert, 789; Gregory, 790; Jane, 790 (2); John, 789 (2), 790; Laurence, 789; Lyon, 790; Mabilla, 790; Margaret, 699, 789, 791, 1185; Martha, 790; Mary, 790 (2); Philemon, 790; Pinelis, 790; Richard, 790; Robert, 789; Susan, 790; Susanna, 790; Theodore, 790; Thomas, 789, 789 *n.*, 790 (3); Vincent, 790; William, 789 (2), 789 *n.*, 790, 791; —, 789 (6), 1185.  
 Porrell, Anne, 45; Christopher, 45.  
 PORTER, 791.  
*Porter*, 791.  
 Porter, Anne, 615, 792 (3), 860, 1042, 1271; Arthnr, 442, 792, 793; Augustine, 60, 304, 573, 769, 791 (3), 792, 793 (2), 871, 899, 922; Austin, 791; Catherine, 791, 792 (2); Christopher, 791 (2), 792, 793; Edmund, 792; Elizabeth, 60, 217, 448, 791 (2), 792, 980; Ellen, 791, 793; Frances, 199, 793, 793 *n.*; Francis, 792; Henry, 792 (3), 793; Isabel, 755; Isabella, 205; Jane, 573, 791 (3), 792 (4), 871; Joan, 383; John, 199, 217, 383, 791 (2), 792 (6), 793 (6), 793 *n.*, 980; Katherine, 304, 769, 791, 818, 899; Margaret, 791 (2), 792, 793, 922; Martha, 448; Mary, 1004; Ralph, 792, 1004; Richard, 448; Robert, 793; Samuel, 793; Symon, 383; Thomas, 42, 615; Ursula, 442, 792; Vincent, 792; Sir William, 791; William, 755, 791, 792 (2), 793 *n.*, 818, 860; —, 205, 383, 791 (2), 792 (3), 793 (6), 1042, 1271.  
 PORTINGTON, 793.  
*Portington*, 793.  
 Portington, Alice, 794; Anne, 60, 207, 404, 433, 582, 794 (5), 795 (3), 885, 896, 939; Anthony, 483, 794, 795; Barbara, 795; Bridget, 795 (2);



- Cassandra, 794, 795; Catherine, 231; Dorothy, 795; Edward, 794, 795 (2), 795 *n.*; Elizabeth, 581, 794 (2), 795 (3), 895, 1014; Frances, 795; Francis, 795; George, 304, 794 (6); Grace, 795; Henry, 791, 795 (2), 1014, 1019; Isabel, 851; Isabella, 794; Jane, 795; Joan, 794, 795; Sir John, 37, 335; John, 502, 582, 793, 794 (2), 795 (2), 851, 885, 1242; Judith, 1242; Julyan, 502, 793, 794 (2); Katherine, 239, 304, 483, 795 (2); Margaret, 794, 1121; Mary, 794, 795, 795 *n.*; Mande, 749, 1019; Mandlyn, 795; Michael, 794 (2), 795; Ralph, 794; Richard, 793, 794 (2), 837; Robert, 239, 794 (2); Roger, 791; Susan, 795; Thomas, 60 (2), 207, 404, 405, 433, 794 (4), 851 (3), 895, 896, 1121; Ursula, 37, 795; —, 231, 335, 581, 793, 794, 837, 851, 939.
- Porwell, Anne, 340; Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 340.
- Pott, George, 715; John, 394; Susanna, 394; Thomasine, 715.
- Potter, Elizabeth, 1198; Jane, 364; Rev. John, 715; Lucy, 1198; Mary, 715; Richard, 1198; —, 364, 905 (2).
- Potts, Edmund, 954; Elizabeth, 400, 817; Leonard, 817; Sarah, 964.
- Poucher, John, 762 (2); Margery, 762.
- Poule, Jane, 217; Thomas, 217.
- Poulter, Margaret, 95; Richard, 95.
- Poultney, Alice, 190; Gabriel, 1206; Sir John, 190; Mary, 1206.
- Poulton, Jane, 423; —, 423.
- POUNDER, 795.
- Pounder, Jane, 795; John, 795; Sir William, 795; William, 795; —, 795 (2).
- Povey, Catherine, 684; John, 684.
- Powcher, Joanna, 915; John, 915.
- Powdige, —, 567 (2).
- Powell, Ame, 878; Hester, 97; Mary, 1070; Thomas, 878; —, 97, 1070.
- Power, Elizabeth, 117; Ralph, 117.
- Powis, Sir John Grey, Lord, 939; Margaret Grey, Lady, 939.
- POWNALL, 796.
- Pownall*, 796.
- Pownall, Amy, 797, 1148; Rev. Charles C. B., 796; Edward, 797; Elizabeth, 796 (3), 864; Sir George, 796; George, 796; Harriet, 796; Humphrey, 796 (2); Jane, 796, 797; John, 796; John L., 796; Katherine, 796; Mary, 185, 796 (7), 797 (2); Ralph, 796; Richard, 797; Robert, 796; Sarah, 796; Thomas, 185, 796 (4), 1148; William, 796 (2), 797, 861; *see also* Beaty-Pownall.
- Powre, Mary, 1078; Peter, 1078.
- Powtrell, Mary, 131; Thomas, 131.
- Poyntell, —, 1160 (2).
- Poyntz, Anne, 481; Sir Michael, 481; Nicholas, 481; Rose, 202; Toby, 202.
- Poysall, Alice, 158; John, 158.
- Prater, —, 792 (2).
- Pratt, John, 415; Margaret, 415.
- Prentice, Agnes M., 1307; Agnes S., 1307; Arthur A., 1307 (2); Elizabeth C., 1307; George S., 1307; Hilda, 1307; John G., 1307; J. G., 1305; Mary, 1307; Mary G., 1307; Oscar, 1307 (2); Rose, 1307; Thomas, 1307 (2).
- PRESCOTT, 797.
- Prescott*, 797.
- Prescott, Adrian, 798; Agnes, 797; Alice, 797; Anne, 797 (3), 798 (3), 1072; Edward, 798; Elizabeth, 632, 797, 798 (2), 1088; George, 798; James, 797 (3), 798 (3); Jane, 713, 797, 798 (2); John, 632, 797 (5), 798, 1072, 1088; Margaret, 797 (2); Mary, 797; Peregrine, 797, 798; Richard, 797, 798; Roger, 798; Susanna, 798 (2); Thomas, 797; Sir William, 797; William, 797, 798 *n.*; —, 713, 798 (5).
- Presgrave, Isabel, 339; John, 339.
- Prest, Susan, 1061; William, 1061.
- Prestland, Catherine, 853; Eleanor, 853, 853 *n.*; Jane, 148; John, 148; William, 853, 853 *n.*
- PRESTON, 1296.
- Preston*, 1296.
- Preston, Darcy, 165; Eleanor, 480; Elizabeth, 1296; Frances, 1296; Harriet, 314, 1081, 1134, 1321; James, 651, 1296; John, 259, 429, 480; Mary, 165, 259; Olivia, 429; Philippa, 1126, 1296; Samuel, 1126, 1296 (2); Sophia, 651; Rev. Stephen, 314, 1081, 1134, 1321; Susanna, 1296.
- Prettyman, Anne, 40, 1111; Sir John, 40; Robert, 1111; —, 40.
- Pretzman, Frances, 105; George (Bishop), 997 *n.*; Peter, 105.
- Price, Elizabeth, 1084; Ellen F. M., 1308; James, 1308; Col. John A. (R.A.), 1149; John, 1233; Katherine A., 1149; Mary, 1233; Dr. Robert, 1084.
- PRICHARD, 798.
- Prichard, Anne, 798; Catherine, 798; Charles, 799; Etheldreda, 799; Frances, 799 (2); Giles, 798; Jane, 799; John, 798, 799; Lettice, 798; Lucretia, 799; Maria, 799; Mary, 798 (2), 799; Paul W., 799; Roger, 799; William, 798; —, 799.
- Prickley, John, 56; Joyce, 56.
- Prideaux, Sir Edward, 859; Elizabeth, 859.
- Priest, Cassandra, 756; William, 756.
- Prigeon, Jane, 63; —, 63.
- Prigion, Elizabeth, 968; —, 968.
- Prior, Cicely, 487; Dorothy, 1078; James, 487; —, 1078.
- Pritchard, Agnes M., 944; Emeric J. V., 1282; Capt. Harry L., 944; Mary A., 1282.
- Proby, Baptist (Dean), 123; Rev. Charles, 1163; Gertrude M., 1163; Mary, 123.
- Procter, Alice, 1058; Susanna, 523; —, 523, 1058.
- Proctor, Francis, 311; Isabella, 339; John, 71, 82, 339; Margery, 82, 311; Martha, 310; Mary, 71; Metcalf, 310; Susan, 1087; —, 1087.
- Prowse, Elizabeth, 753; Thomas, 753.
- Puckering, Frances, 423; Isabel, 1030; Sir John, 423; Robert, 1030.
- Pudsey, Alice, 455; George, 81; Henry, 971; Jane, 971; Sir John, 455; Susanna, 81; —, 953 (2).
- Pulleine, Isabell, 401; John, 401.
- Pullen, Marian, 353; —, 353.
- Pulteney, Dorothy, 704; Elizabeth E., 126; John, 126; Judith, 126; Nicholas, 704.
- Pulter, Edward, 693; Ellen, 693.
- PULVERTOFT, 799.
- Pulvertoft*, 799.
- Pulvertoft, Alice, 1123; Catherine, 699, 800; Elizabeth, 800; Faith, 800; Gilbert, 799 (2), 800; Henry, 1056; John, 149; Katherine, 50, 149, 1056, 1315; Margaret, 799, 845, 1056; Marian, 598; Mussenden, 800; Ralph, 598; Richard, 799, 1123; Sir Robert, 1315; Robert, 799 (2), 800; Thomas, 50, 699, 799, 800, 845; William, 799, 800; —, 799 (3), 1056.

Purbeck, Sir John Villiers, Viscount. 43.

Purey, Beatrice, 733; Leonard, 733.

PURLEY, 800.

Purley, Anne, 715, 800 (2); Dorothy, 143, 800 (3), 886; Edmund, 800; Elizabeth, 800, 801 (2); Frances, 800; Francis, 143, 800 (2), 891 (3), 886, 954; George, 800; Jane, 663, 800 (2); Joan, 954; John, 800, 801 (2); Katherine, 800; Leonard, 658, 800, 801; Margaret, 658, 665, 800 (2), 801, 801 *n.*, 1099; Mary, 800; Nicholas, 663, 715, 800; Robert, 665, 800, 801 *n.*, 1099; Thomas, 800, 801; Winifred, 801.

PURY, 801.

*Pury*, 801.

Pury, Adlard, 802; Agnes, 801, 802; Anne, 801, 802 (2); Anthony, 802 (2); Beatrice, 801, 802 (2), 1032; Elizabeth, 801, 802 (3), 1033; Frances, 802; Joan, 801; Leonard, 801, 1032; Margaret, 801; Margery, 802; Mary, 802; Rev. Peter, 802 (2); Richard, 801; Robert, 802; Sarah, 1224; Thomas, 801, 802 (2); William, 801, 802, 1033; —, 801, 802, 1224.

Pusey, Elizabeth, 201; —, 201.

Pntley, John, 418; Katherine, 418.

Puttrill, Ellen, 1312; —, 1312.

Pye, Anna M., 504; Barbara, 8; Richard, 8; Sir Robert, 8; William, 504.

Pyckett, Elizabeth, 870; —, 870.

Pym, Christopher, 562; Elizabeth, 284; Mary, 562; —, 284.

Pynchebek, Margaret, 1056; Matilda, 1056; Richard, 1056.

Pyne, Margery, 123; Valentine, 123.

## Q

QUADRING, 802.

*Quadring*, 802.

Quadring, Agnes, 571, 803; Alexander, 803 (3); Alice, 542, 803; Anne, 88, 632, 804 (4), 805; Arthur, 803; Audrey, 803; Barbara, 804; Bridget, 88, 804; Castia, 88; Dorothy, 528, 803 (2), 804, 1001; Edith, 803; Edward, 805 *n.*; Elizabeth, 365, 551, 581, 803 (3), 804, 805 (3); Frances, 548 *n.*, 804, 805; Francis, 803 (2); Gabriel, 803, 804, 805 (2); Geoffrey, 804; George, 803; Helen, 656, 804; Hester, 804, 805; Isabel, 580, 803 (2); Jane, 803 (2), 804, 805 *n.*; Joan, 110, 803 (2); Rev. John, 804; John, 88, 803, 804 (2), 805; Joseph, 805; Katherine, 88, 376, 802, 803 (2), 805; Lionel, 803; Margaret, 273, 401, 803 (2), 804, 1105; Mary, 804, 805; Maude, 803; Mildred, 721, 804; Pretafer *or* Prothasie, 804; Protasia, 48, 273, 804; Ralph, 528, 804 (2); Richard, 376, 542, 548 *n.*, 802, 803, 804, 805 (2); Robert, 721, 804 (2); Rose, 804, 805; Ruth, 804; Samuel, 805; Sarah, 804 (2); Stephen, 803; Thomas, 48, 273, 365, 551, 803, 804, 805 (2), 805 *n.* (2), 1105; Sir William, 805; William, 88, 110, 401, 571, 580, 581, 632, 803 (3), 804 (5), 805 (4), 805 *n.*, 1010; —, 656, 803.

Quadring, Margaret, 1203, 1204; Prothosey, 1204; Thomas, 1203, 1204.

Quainby, Elizabeth, 572; Robert, 572.

QUARLES, 805.

*Quarles*, 805.

Quarles, Alice, 1058; Anne, 806, 1069; Anthony, 806; Bridget, 805; Catherine, 806;

Cecily, 805; Charles, 806; Edward, 806; Elizabeth, 806; Francis, 148, 805, 806, 1069, 1076, 1082; George, 806; Humphrey, 806; Isabel, 148, 806; Sir James, 148; James, 806; John, 806; Jonas, 806; Lucy, 806; Mabel, 806, 1076; Mary, 1082; Roger, 806 (2); Winifred, 806; —, 1058.

Quencingborough, Alice, 1310; Thomas, 1310.

QUINCEY, 806.

Quincey, Agnes, 806; Alice, 806, 807; Anne, 745, 806 (2), 807 (4), 1241; Benjamin, 807; Edmund, 806, 807 (2); Elizabeth, 807; Frances, 807; Humphrey, 806, 807; Isabel, 806; John, 745, 806, 807 (3); Joseph, 807; Joshua, 807; Lawrence, 806 (2), 807; Mary, 806 (2), 807; Rachel, 807 (2); Richard, 806, 807 (3), 1241; Robert, 806, 807 (3); Sarah, 807; Sisily, 806; Susan, 807 (2), 1040; William, 806, 807; —, 807 (2), 1040.

Quincey, Anne, 994; Elizabeth, 17; John, 17, 994; Margaret, 127; Mary, 148; Richard, 148; Roger de, Earl of Winchester, 127; Susan, 212; —, 212.

## R

Radcliffe, Catherine, 154; Edmund, 155; Edward, 21; Frances, 21; Jane, 155, 216; Joan, 48, 954; Margaret, 317, 1107; Richard, 48; Thomas, 154; William, 216, 954; —, 317, 1107.

Radford, Joseph, 1273; Mary, 1273.

RADLEY, 808.

*Radley*, 808.

Radley, Anne, 742, 808 (3), 879, 900; Bolle, 809; Bridget, 276, 808, 809, 1123; Catherine, 809 (2); Charles, 276, 808, 809 (2); Dorothy, 808 (2); Elizabeth, 699, 808 (2); Ellen, 809; Frances, 325, 808; Sir Henry, 18, 808; Henry, 808, 809; Jane, 152, 808; Katherine, 68, 808; Margaret, 808; Mary, 808 (3); Mildred, 809 (3); Thomas, 808 (3), 1123; William, 152, 325, 699, 742, 808 (2), 879; —, 808, 809.

Raine, Canon, 1272; Mrs., 1272.

Raines, Ann, 956; Gervase, 188; Jane, 188; William, 956.

Raithbeck, Anne, 449, 1247; Dorothy, 535; Thomas, 535; —, 449, 1247.

Raithy, Alan, 656; Grace, 656.

Ram, Anne, 729; Rev. Robert, 729.

Ramridge, Jane, 493; John, 493.

Ramsay, —, 366 (2).

Ramsden, Anne, 34; Jane, 34; Sir John, Bart., 220; Sarah, 220; William, 34.

Ranby, Mary, 125; —, 125.

Randall, Henry, 31; Jane C., 393; Mary, 31; Ruth, 393; William, 393.

Rande, Margaret, 147; —, 147.

RANDES, 809, 810.

*Randes*, 810.

Randes, Anne, 1, 810, 812 (2), 812 *n.*; Audrey, 810; Bridget, 729, 811 (2); Christopher, 26, 301, 729, 809 (2), 810, 811 (4); Dorothy, 810; Edmund, 811; Edward, 809; Elizabeth, 3, 26, 810 (3), 811 (2), 812 (3); Ellen, 809, 810, 811 (2); Emma, 810 (2); Faith, 301, 811; Frances, 809, 812; Hellen, 811; Henry (Bishop), 810 (2); Rev. Henry, 810; Henry, 3, 809, 810 (2), 811 (5), 812 (4), 812 *n.*; Jane, 810; Joan, 810 (2); John, 809 (2), 810, 811; Ju-

- dith, 388, 810 (2); Katherine, 3, 809, 811 (4). 812 (3); Lawrence, 1; Margaret, 809, 810; Martha, 809; Mary, 809 (2), 810 (2), 811 (2), 812 (2), 1125; Nicholas, 810; Osborne, 811; Philip, 811, 812 (2); Richard, 810; Roger, 809; Sarah, 812; Theophilus, 812; Theophilus W., 812; Thomas, 3, 809 (2), 810 (4), 811 (4), 812 (2), 1125; William, 809, 810, 811, 812 (2); —, 388, 809 (3), 810 (4), 811 (2).
- Randes *alias* Hllobeach, —, 810.
- Randolf, Bennetta, 971; —, 971.
- Rands, Bridget, 1161; Christopher, 1161; Dorothy, 705; Martha, 706; Thomas, 705, 706; William, 706.
- Randston, Isabella, 1039; Thomas, 1039.
- Ranelagh, Elizabeth, Countess, 1089; Richard, Earl, 1089.
- Rankin, Susan, 668; —, 668.
- Ransdall, Katherine, 1047; —, 1047.
- Ransden, John, 1186; Margaret, 1186.
- RAISON, 1296.
- Ranson, Abraham, 1300; Agnes, 1297, 1300; Alice, 1297, 1299, 1300; Alison, 1300; Andrew, 1297; Ann, 1297 (3), 1298 (5), 1299, 1300; Barbara, 1300; Beatrix, 1299; Dorothy, 1299; Edward, 1297, 1299; Elizabeth, 1297 (3), 1298 (3), 1299, 1300 (4); Ellen, 1300; Ellen S., 1297; Frances, 1298, 1300; Francis, 1297; Gideon, 1297, 1300; Grace, 1297, 1299 (3), 1300 (2); Helen, 1300 (5); Isahel, 1298, 1300; Capt. James, 34; Jane, 34, 1298 (2), 1300 (3); Jennett, 1297 (2); Joan, 1297, 1299; John, 1297 (3), 1298, 1299 (3), 1300 (3); Josias, 1299; Jndith, 1299 (3); Margaret, 1297, 1299 (2); Margery, 1297; Martha, 1297; Mary, 926, 1258, 1297 (3), 1298 (6), 1299; Nicholas, 1258, 1297, 1298 (2), 1300; Rachel, 1299 (2); Rebecca, 1299; Rev. Sir Richard, 1297; Richard, 1258, 1297 (3), 1298, 1299, 1300 (3); Robert, 1299, 1300; Samuel, 926, 1297, 1298 (5); Sarah, 1297, 1300; Susan, 1297, 1300; Susanna, 1298 (3); Sntton, 1298; Thomas, 1297 (2), 1299, 1300 (2); Walter, 1296, 1299 (3); William, 694, 1297, 1298 (5), 1299 (3), 1300; —, 1258, 1296 (2), 1297 (2), 1299.
- Ranton, Anne, 2; Richard, 2.
- Rashdale, Margaret, 988; Naomi, 1156; Robert, 988; William, 1156.
- Raskell, Thomas, 974.
- Rastall, Ann, 297; Samuel, 297.
- Ratcliffe, Alexander, 1006, 1118; Elizabeth, 1265; Frances, 1006, 1118; F., 1265; Jane, 791; Margaret, 1112; Mary, 960; Matthew, 1265; Richard, 1112; William, 791; —, 960.
- RATHBECKE, 812.
- Rathbecke, Anne, 813; Eridget, 813; Dorothy, 812; Edward, 813; Elizabeth, 813; Frances, 375, 813 (2); Isabel, 813; James, 813; John, 813; Katherine, 813; Margaret, 813 (2); Martha, 813, 999; Robert, 375, 813 (5); Thomas, 812, 813 (4), 999; William, 813; —, 812.
- Rathby, Alice, 272; William, 272.
- Rathoby, Agnes, 827; Isabella, 827; Susan, 966; Thomas, 966; —, 827.
- Raven, Anne, 753; Elizabeth, 347; Joan, 824; Mary, 425; Thomas, 425, 824; William, 347; —, 753.
- Ravendale, Elizabeth, 454; George, 454.
- Ravening, Alice, 898; William, 898.
- Ravens, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.
- Ravensall, —, 579 (2).
- Ravenscroft, George, 1271; Mary, 1271.
- Ravensworth, 579 (2).
- Rawlins, Dorothy, 948; Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 562 (2); Mary, 562; Thomas, 562; William, 193.
- Rawlins *alias* Tamworth, Dorothy, 948.
- Rawlinson, Hannah, 752; Sir William, 752.
- RAWNSLEY, 1300.
- Rawnsley, Alfred E., 1302; Alice J., 1302; Arthur E., 1302; Catherine A., 1233, 1302; Charles, 1301; Deborah, 1301; Edith, 1301, 1302; Edmund, 1301; Rev. Edward, 1301; Edward, 1300, 1301 (2); Edward P., 1301; Elizabeth, 1301 (3); Emily M., 1302; Esther, 1300; Ethel E., 1302; Evelyn, 1302; Fanny, 1301; Frances A., 1302 (2); Rev. Hardwicke D., 1302; Harriet, 1301; Henry, 1301 (2); Jane, 1301; John, 1301; John F., 1302; John R., 1302; Joseph H., 1301; Madeline, 1301; Marian J., 1301; Marion B. M., 1302; Mary J., 1301 (2); Mary S., 1302; Maud, 1302; Noel, 1302; Gen. Richard B., 1301; Rev. Robert (B.D.), 1233, 1302; Robert, 1300, 1301; Ruth, 1301; Sarah, 1301; Sophia, 256, 1037, 1301 (2), 1302; Col. Thomas, 1301; Rev. Thomas H., 256, 1037, 1301; Thomas, 1300, 1301 (2); Una, 1302; Violet, 1302; Walter H., 1302; William, 1301; Willingham F., 1234 n., 1302; —, 1300, 1301.
- RAWSON, 812.
- Rawson, Abigail, 465, 814; Sir Christopher, 417; Elizabeth, 757, 814; Frances, 814; Hannah, 464, 814; Margaret, 417; Nehemiah, 450 n., 464, 465, 757, 814; Rebecca, 814; Sarah, 814.
- Rawstorne, Elizabeth, 648; —, 648.
- Ray, Anne, 418; Rev. Robert, 418.
- Raybone, Edward, 129; Mary, 129.
- Raylston, Jane, 582; William, 582.
- Rayman, Sarah, 866 n.
- RAYNER, 1302.
- Rayner, Anne, 425, 495, 541, 1167 (2), 1303; Augustine, 1303; Rev. Burton, 1167; Burton, 1167; Catherine, 1167; Elizabeth, 658, 1167, 1302, 1303; Frances, 1302; George, 1302; Hercy, 1303; James, 1166, 1167; John, 425, 495, 552, 1212, 1302 (2), 1303 (3); Langhorne, 1167; Rev. Langhorne B., 1167; Lloyd, 1303; Maria, 1167; Martha, 1166; Mary, 43; Rebecca, 1212, 1303 (3); Robert, 1167 (4); Samuel T., 1167; Thomas, 1167, 1303 (2); Timothy, 658; Sir William, 43; William, 1167, 1303 (3); —, 541, 552, 1302 (2), 1303 (4).
- Raynor, Ellen S., 1297; Thomas, 1297.
- RAYNOR (*non* BURTON), 222.
- Raynor, James B., 222; Letitia, 222; Samuel T. B., 222; William B., 222; —, 222 (2).
- Raystrigg, George, 1192; —, 1192.
- Rea, Alice, 283; Elizabeth, 625, 893, 936; Sir John, 625, 893, 936; —, 28.
- Read, Alice, 295; Anne, 239, 1093; Christian, 506; Elizabeth, 299, 448, 465 n.; Francis, 448; Giles, 431; Hesther, 606; Isabel, 170; Sir John, 170; John, 269, 295; Katherine, 269; Lucy, 482; Margaret, 212; Richard, 212, 239, 448; Robert, 506; Sara, 385; William, 482; —, 299, 431, 606, 1039.
- READE, 814, 815.
- Reade, 815.

- Reade, Agnes, 447, 814 (2), 815; Alice, 376, 814, 960; Allan, 815; Andrew, 814, 815; Anne, 355, 548, 731, 814, 815 (3), 816 (3), 994; Bridget, 816 (4), 979, 1026; Sir Charles C., 816; Charles C., 816; Christian, 814, 815; Crofts, 816; Dionysia, 814; Dorothy, 734; Eleanor, 376, 814, 815; Elizabeth, 161, 814 (2), 815 (4), 987; Florence, 492, 815; Francis, 815; Rev. Geoffrey, 815; George, 548; Isabel, 814, 816; James C., 816; Jane, 814, 816 (4); Sir John, 332, 731, 816; John, 161, 376, 433, 492, 814 (2), 815 (6), 979, 987, 1064; Judith, 816; Katherine, 814, 815; Margaret, 735, 814, 815; Margery, 815; Martha, 332, 816; Mary, 815, 816 (3), 1064; Matthew, 731; Richard, 447, 735, 814, 815 (3); Robert, 814 (2), 815; Susan, 816; Susan H., 816; Thomas, 355, 376, 814, 815 (4), 816 (3), 994; Thomas C., 816; William, 814, 815 (2), 1064; —, 6, 433, 814 (2), 815 (3), 816, 960, 1026.
- Reader, Elizabeth, 468; John, 468.
- Reasford, Henry, 631; —, 631.
- Reckitt, Edward, 1156; Mary T., 1156.
- Redbourn, Margaret, 709; —, 709.
- Redd, Agnes, 592.
- Redde, Anthony, 919; Mary, 919.
- Redding, Elizabeth, 892; Richard, 892.
- Rede, Anne, 1198; Katherine, 469, 1198; Leonard, 1198; Margaret, 196, 488; Richard, 469; Thomas, 469; —, 196, 469, 488.
- Redford, Anne, 562; —, 562.
- REDHEAD, 817.
- Redhead, Alice, 817; Anne, 684, 817 (4); Arthur, 684, 817; Bartholomew, 817 (2); Dorothy, 817 (2); Elizabeth, 817 (4); George, 817; Mary, 817; Reginald, 817; Robert, 817 (4); Samuel, 817; Thomas, 817; Thomasine, 817; William, 817; —, 817.
- Reding, Audrey, 604; Elizabeth, 501; Richard, 501; —, 604.
- Redish, Alice, 1070; John, 1070.
- Redman, Ann, 817; —, 817.
- Redmayne, Frances, 1164; Robert (LL.D.), 1164.
- Reed, John, 337; Margaret, 337; Philippa, 33; —, 33.
- Reedes, Helen, 583; Samuel, 583.
- Reeke, Anne, 516; John, 516.
- Rees, Griffith, 487; Margaret, 487.
- Reeve, Eleanor, 178; Jane, 561, 562; John, 178, 414, 986; Mary, 986; Sarah, 414; William, 561, 562.
- Register, Katherine, 652; —, 652.
- Reinger, Helen, 234; Samuel, 234.
- Relle, James, 1165; Jane, 1165.
- Remington, Margaret, 280; Richard, 280; Sir Robert, 102.
- Rempstone, Elizabeth, 242; Sir Thomas, 242.
- Render, Ann, 317; William, 317.
- Rendwick, Elizabeth, 1114; Major, 1114.
- RENTGER, 817.
- Reniger, Alice, 818; Anne, 817, 818 (2); Catherine, 817; Dorothy, 818; Eleanor, 818; Elizabeth, 817, 818; George, 818; Helen, 818; Jane, 818; Katherine, 207, 818 (2); Margaret, 818; Margery, 817; Mary, 817, 818; Rev. Michael (D.D.), 817; Rev. Michael, 818; Michael, 207, 818 (2); Millicent, 818; Raphael M. A., 817; Samuel, 818; William, 818; —, 818.
- Repington, Judith, 680; Sir Richard, 680.
- Repper, John, 520; Rachel, 520.
- Repps, Bridget, 234; Henry, 234.
- RERESBY, 818.
- Reresby*, 818.
- Reresby, Anne, 199, 818 (2); Arnold, 792, 818; Catherine, 792; Edward, 818; Eleanor, 818; Elizabeth, 30, 268, 363, 397, 683, 818 (2), 1185; Ellen, 1017; Sir George, Bart., 683; Sir George, 363; George, 818; Gervase, 199, 397, 818; Godfrey, 818; Grace, 818; Helen, 1017; Isabella, 337; Katherine, 818; Leonard, 818; Lionel, 166, 268, 818, 1017, 1185; Margaret, 166, 818; Mary, 684; Nicholas, 30; Ralph, 337, 818; Sir Thomas, 684, 818 (2); William, 818 (2).
- Revell, Anne, 1028; —, 1028.
- Reygate, James de, 154; Johana de, 154; Theophania de, 154; William de, 154.
- Reynard, Charles, 563; Mary C., 563.
- Reynardson, Sir Abraham, 100; Mary, 100.
- Reynold, Alice, 1235; Ambrose, 1235; Isabella, 420; Ralph, 420.
- REYNOLDS, 819.
- Reynolds*, 819.
- Reynolds, Anna C., 819; Hon. Anne, 820; Rev. Anthony, 819; Rev. Charles (D.D.), 819; Charles, 22, 767; Charlotte, 22; Clemence, 819 (2); Edward, 340, 400; Elizabeth, 340, 400, 819 (2); Frances, 767, 819, 820; Frances M., 819; Rev. Frederick, 820; Rev. George, 819; George, 819; Hester, 819; Lawrence, 819 (2); Magdalen, 448; Mary, 819; Rev. Octavian, 819; Richard (Bishop), 819; Rev. Richard, 819, 820; Richard, 448; Samuel, 767; Sarah, 819; Thomas, 820; —, 820.
- Riby, Alice, 833; George, 833; Margery, 833.
- RICARD, 820.
- Ricard*, 820.
- Ricard, Alice, 820; Anna, 820; Charles, 1040; Jane, 1040; Joan, 820; John, 820 (4); Margaret, 820; Margery, 820; Nicholas, 820; Robert, 820 (2); Thomas, 42 (2), 820 (2), 1052; William, 820; —, 42, 820 (3).
- Rice, Charles, 282; Elizabeth, 635; Harriet M., 282; Henry, 635; Sophia L., 282; William, 282.
- Rich, Sir Edward, 363 *n.*; Elizabeth, 363 *n.*; Frances, Countess of Warwick, 846; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 846; Robert, 363 *n.*; Sophia, 99; Lord, 350; —, 99.
- Richards, Elizabeth, 175; Jane, 322; William, 175; —, 322.
- Richardson, Alice, 300, 845; Anne, 125; Bridget, 179; Frances, Lady, 84; Henry, Lord, 84; Jane, 821; Sir John (K.C.B.), 1157; John, 125; Mary, 450, 472, 710, 1157; Sara, 1307; Thomas, 710, 786, 845; Ursula, 786; —, 179, 300, 472, 821.
- Richars, Mary, 608; —, 608.
- Richdale, Richard, 180; Susan, 180.
- Riche, Dorothy, 602; Richard, 602.
- Richmond, A., 1266; Blanche, 1266; Flora, 1266; Francis, 1266; Henry R., 1266; Martha, 100; Mary A., 1221; Mary B., 1266; M. W., 1266; Simon, 267; Thomas, 100; William, 1221; Duke of, 506; —, 267.
- Ridley, Joseph, 1061; Lætitia, 1061.
- Rigden, Etheldreda, 1139; Sir William, 1139; —, 71 (2).
- RIGDON, 820.
- Rigdon*, 820.

- Rigdon, Alice, 821 (2); Anne, 820, 821 (2), 1029; Eleanor, 199, 821; Elizabeth, 821 (2); Etheldred, 821; Jane, 821; John, 821; Mary, 820, 821 (3); Nathaniel, 821 (2); Nicholas, 821; Partriche, 821; Raehel, 821 (2); Robert, 821; Sarah, 821; Thomas, 820, 821, 1029; Sir William, 199, 821 (2); William, 820.
- Rigeby, Anne, 150; —, 150.
- Riggall, Judith, 291, 645, 877; Mark, 645, 877; William, 291.
- RIGGES, 821.
- Rigges, 821.
- Riggs, Anne, 172, 821, 822 (5), 939; Anthony, 895, 957; Catherine, 822; Dorothy, 827; Edmund, 822 (2); Elizabeth, 822 (2), 895, 957; Ellen, 822; Jane, 172, 821, 822, 822 *n.*; Joane, 822 (2); John, 172 (2), 822 (2), 939; Judith, 822 (2); Margaret, 822 (2); Mary, 822; Richard, 822 (2); Thomas, 821 (2), 822 (2); William, 821, 822 (4), 822 *n.*; —, 822, 827.
- Riggs, Agnes, 569; Catherine, 121; Jane, 121; Margaret, 324; Thomas, 121 (2), 324; —, 569.
- Righton, John, 753, 754; Katherine, 754; Margaret, 753.
- Rigmaden, Margaret, 849; —, 849.
- RILEY, 823.
- Riley, 823.
- Riley, Alice, 570, 823 (3), 824, 1012; Anne, 823 (3), 824; Anthony, 823; Camock, 823; Christopher, 823; Elizabeth, 823 (3); Henrietta, 823, 824; Henry, 824; Jane, 823, 1160; John, 823; Mary, 823 (2); Matilda, 824; Philip, 823; Richard, 570, 673, 823 (6), 1012, 1160; Robert, 823 (3); Thomas, 823; William, 823 (2); —, 673, 823.
- Rinder, Emily, 1176; Robert T., 1176.
- Ripers *or* de Kiparis, Ellen, 969; Robert, 969; Thomas, 969.
- Ripley, Anne, 1187; Francis, 1187.
- Rishworth, Hester, 459, 534, 1252; Phoebe, 860; Rev. Thomas, 459, 534, 1252; —, 860.
- Rivers, Elizabeth, 101, 836, 958; Sir John, 101; Thomas, Earl, 958; —, 836.
- RIVETT, 824.
- Rivett, 824.
- Rivett, Alice, 824 (2); Anne, 824 (4); Anthony, 824; Cecil, 824; Dorothy, 824; Elizabeth, 824 (2); Grissell, 824, 1279; Honour, 824; Isabel, 824; James, 824 (3); Joan, 824; John, 824 (2); Julian, 824, 1279; Mabel, 824; Mary, 824; Mirabel, 824; Nicholas, 824; Robert, 824; Rose, 824; Theophilus, 824; Sir Thomas, 824; Thomas, 824; William, 824 (4), 1279; —, 824.
- Robbins, Elizabeth, 695; John, 695; Noah, 695; Persis, 695.
- Roberts, Anne, 702, 1103, 1121; Barney, 1103; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Elizabeth, 854, 950; Frances, 1279; Sir Francis, 64; Francis, 102, 854; Gabriel, 1279; John, 229, 1139, 1316; Julian, 444; Mary, 102; Richard, 444, 1121; Sir William, Bart., 702; Col., 585; —, 64, 585 (2), 950, 1279 (2).
- Robertson, Alexander, 1178; Alice, 1282; Eliezer, 1282; Isabel, 1178; Thomas, 487.
- ROBINSON, 825 (2), 826.
- Robinson, 825.
- Robinson, Adam, 47, 825 (2); Agnes, 420, 825; Alice, 825, 826 (2); Amy, 1141; Anne, 228, 542, 693, 825, 826, 977, 1098, 1163; Anthony, 826 (2); Arthur, 541; Charles, 826; David, 693; Eben W., 634; Edward, 827; Elizabeth, 47, 171, 183, 395, 825 (2), 826 (2), 827 (2), 1141, 1149 *n.*, 1164; Emilia, 1141; Ephraim, 826, 1098; Faith, 381, 825; Florence, 825, 826; Frances, 366, 1141; Francis, 826 (2); George, 541, 826 (3), 977; Rev. George A., 1141; George A., 1141; Henrietta M., 725; Ida V., 1141; Isabel, 89; Isabella, 634, 825 (2), 921, 1073; Jane, 36, 710, 927, 977; Johanna, 775; Rev. John (D.D.), 826; Rev. John, 1141; John, 364, 710, 826 (2), 827 (2), 927, 1141, 1149 *n.*; Judith, 816; Lawrence, 384, 825 (2); Lucy, 827, 938; Luke, 36, 816; Lyle, 826; Manasses, 826; Margaret, 826 (4); Margery, 56, 451; Marmaduke, 973, 1141; Martha, 827 (2); Martin, 1024; Mary, 361, 825 (2), 826 (3), 827 (3), 883, 1024, 1117; Mary A., 1141; Matilda, 541; Matthew, 825; Michael, 420; Nicholas, 228, 395, 416, 542, 825 (3), 826 (2); Priscilla, 973; Rebecca P., 1141; Rev. Richard, 825; Richard, 171, 825; Robert, 89, 183, 826 (2); Samuel, 725; Sarah, 1141; Sarah P., 1141; Susanna, 541, 827; Rev. Thomas, 938; Thomas, 451, 825 (3), 826 (2), 827; William, 56, 825 (2), 1117, 1141, 1161; William T., 1141; —, 376 (2), 416, 541, 775, 825, 826, 883, 921, 1073.
- Robinson *alias* Brograve, Ephraim, 826; Mary, 826.
- Robotham, Elizabeth, 988; —, 988.
- Robson, Ann R., 1222; Henrietta D., 1328; Katherine, 741, 1288; Samuel, 1222; —, 741, 1282 (2), 1288, 1328.
- ROCHE, 827.
- Roche, 827.
- Roche, Agnes, 827, 828; Alice, 828; Anne, 145, 396, 828 (2), 903; Bartholomew, 828 (2); Bridget, 828; Cecily, 365, 828; Charles, 827 (2); Christopher, 828; Dorothy, 827; Edward, 145, 828; Elizabeth, 827, 828 (2); Ellen, 602; Frances, 80; George, 828 (3); Hamon, 828; Isabel, 827 (2); Isabella, 827; Jane, 827, 828; Joan, 532, 827; John, 828; Julian, 150; Katherine, 827; Lyon, 828 (2); Margaret, 828; Mary, 827; Maud, 827, 828, 866 *n.*; Peter, 828; Randolph, 602; Richard, 396, 827 (2), 828 (4), 866 *n.*; Robert, 827 (2); Susan, 1011, 1011 *n.*; Sir Thomas, 555; Thomas, 827, 828 (2); Rev. William, 828 *n.*; William, 80, 145, 150, 365, 532, 827 (6), 828 (3), 828 *n.* (2), 903; —, 555, 827, 1011.
- ROCHFORD, 829.
- Rochford, 829.
- Rochford, Alice, 829; Anne, 581, 598; Beatrix, 349; Edward, 1227; Elizabeth, 30, 829; Sir Henry, 391, 598, 829; Henry, 829; Ida, 829; Joan, 829 (4); Sir John, 829 (2); John, 829 (2); Margery, 829; Nicholas, 829; Peter, 829; Sir Ralph, 829 (3); Ralph, 829; Sir Sailer, 829; Sir Simon, 581; Thomas, 829; Walter, 349; —, 829 (5), 1227.
- Rockcliffe, Anne, 1078; Frances, 116; Francis, 116; John, 1078.
- Rockingham, Lewis, Earl of, 1323; Lewis, Lord, 84, 1207; —, Marquis, 1305.
- Rockley, Ann, 266; Thomas, 266.
- Rockliffe, Frances, 503; Francis, 503; Mary, 503.
- Rodes, Sir Edward, 1072; Sir Francis, 970; Mary, 970, 1072.

- Rodney, Bridget. 1009; John, 1009.  
 Roe, Dorothy. 933; Ethelreda. 775, 799; John, 775, 799, 933; —, 389.  
 Roebuck, Alice M., 312; Elizabeth, 312; Henry D., 312; Henry W., 312; John, 311; Katherine, 312; Martha, 311; Thomas, 311; — D., 312; —, 312 (3).  
 ROGERS, 830.  
 Rogers, Abigail. 647; Alice, 461, 735; Anne, 376, 490; Catherine, 716 (2); Charles, 168; Dorothy, 830, 1134; Elizabeth, 161, 168, 716, 830 (2); George, 716, 830; Gervase, 830; Hugh, 830; Jessie A., 1266; John, 763, 830; Katherine, 830 (2), 1099; Margaret, 246; Margaret E., 523; Mary, 763; Newcome, 523; Robert, 647, 716, 830 (2), 1099; Stephen, 246, 376, 461; —, 490, 733, 735, 830, 1134.  
 Rogers, Jane, 348; Mary, 1173; Richard, 1173; William, 348.  
 Rohde, Agnes S., 1307; Christian H., 1307.  
 Rok, John, 1048; Robert, 1048; Walter, 1048; —, 1048.  
 Rokehy, Dorothy, 288; Douglas, 350; Elizabeth, 59, 214; Emma, 214; Frances, 495; Jane, 407; Katherine, 422, 858; Philip, 407; Phillis, 862; Priscilla, 744; Ralph, 288, 350, 744, 862; Col. Thomas, 214; Thomas, 59; Sir William, Bart., 495; William, 214, 407, 422, 744, 858.  
 Rokeley, Anne, 266; Thomas, 266.  
 Rokesly, Sir Thomas, 432; —, 432.  
 Rolfe, Elizabeth, 84; Frances, 351; Mary, 1188; Walter, 351; —, 84.  
 Rolleston, Beatrix, 476; Jane, 656; John, 656; Lancelot, 334; Margery, 334; Thomas, 476; —, 1019 (2).  
 Rollinson, Mary, 178; Pasco, 842; Sarah, 842; —, 178.  
 Rolt, Ann, 100; Edward, 434; Jane, 434; Sir John, 100.  
 Rooke, Charlotte, 1228; Capt. George, 1228.  
 Rookes, Robert, 887; —, 887 (2).  
 Rookwood, Edward, 1021; Elizabeth, 1021; Margaret, 1021; Nicholas, 1021.  
 Rooper, Bridget, 260; —, 260.  
 ROOS, 830.  
 Roos, Alice, 830; Elizabeth, 830; George Manners, Lord, 481; Isabel, 208; Isabella, 830; Isolda, 830; Jane, 830, 1029; Joan, 820, 954; Katherine, 830; Margaret, 830; Michael, 208; Sir Thomas, 830; Thomas, 820, 830 (4), 954, 1029; Sir William, 830; William, 830 (3); —, 830 (2).  
 Roote, Elizabeth, 212; John, 212.  
 Roper, Anne, 624; Bridget, 1033; Hon. Catherine, 981; Dorothy, 276; Elizabeth, 487, 682; Henry, Lord Teynham, 981; John, 276, 487, 624, 682; Lancelot, 276; Luella, 413; Margaret, 624; Nicholas, 413; William, 624; —, 1033.  
 Ros, Anne, 732; B. T., 372; Eliza, 372; —, 732.  
 Rosell, Gervas, 64; Jane, 64.  
 Ross, Anne, 309; Laura, 1182; Margaret, 995; Samuel, 995; Thomas, 309; Sir —, 1182; —, 432 (2).  
 Rosse, Alice, 902; Edward, 944; Lady Margaret, 1083; Margaret, 944; —, 902.  
 Russell, Gertrude, 572; John, 572.  
 ROSSETER, 831, 832, 834 (2).  
 Rosseter, 831, 833.  
 Rosseter, Alice, 833 (3), 834; Anne, 831 (3), 833 (2); Anthony, 832 (2); Arabella, 834 (2); Bridget, 652, 831 (5), 832 (3), 833, 834; Christiana, 832; Christopher, 831 (2); Edmund, 831, 832; Sir Edward, 323, 834 (2); Edward, 831, 832 (2), 833 (2), 834; Eleanor, 831, 832; Elizabeth, 323, 324, 831, 832 (3), 833 (2), 834 (3); Francis, 831; George, 831, 832 (3), 833; Harpham, 832; Henry, 833; Horatio, 834; Hugh, 833; Isabella, 831; Jane, 831, 834; John, 831 (2), 832, 832 *n.*, 833 (3), 833 *n.* (2), 834 (2); Judith, 831; Katherine, 831 (2), 832; Margaret, 831, 833 (2); Margery, 833; Mary, 831, 832 (6), 833 (2), 834; Millicent, 831; Philip, 831; Richard, 831 (2), 832, 833 (7), 834 (3); Robert, 832, 833 (2), 834; Sarah, 833; Sherwood, 832 (3); Susanna, 831; Theodosia, 832; Thomas, 831 (2), 832, 834; Ursula, 831; Vere, 834; William, 831 (2), 832 (2); —, 324, 652, 831 (2), 832, 833 (3), 834.  
 Rossiter, Bridget, 230; Edmund, 612; Elizabeth, 81; Grace, 400; Richard, 81, 230, 400.  
 Roteley, Cassandra, 844; Sir Simon, 844.  
 Rotherham, Christopher, 1097; Elizabeth, 1023, 1219; John, 1023; Sir Thomas, 1219; Ursula, 1097.  
 Rothes, John, Earl of, 585; Mary, Countess of, 585.  
 ROTHWELL, 835.  
 Rothwell, 835.  
 Rothwell, Alice, 712, 835, 836, 931; Andrew, 835; Anne, 99, 344, 835 (2), 836; Edward, 835 (2), 835 *n.*, 836; Elizabeth, 146, 835 (7), 836, 960, 961, 962; George, 835 (2); Jane, 835; Mary, 836; Sir Richard, Bart., 99, 835; Richard, 712, 835 (2), 961, 962; Robert, 146, 835 (2); Stephen, 835 (3), 836 *n.*, 960; Tabitha, 835; William, 835 (4), 836, 931, 962; —, 344, 835.  
 Rounksbie, —, 534 (2).  
 Rouse, Anne, 106; Frances, 237; Sir Francis, Bart., 237; Katherine, 455; Thomas, 455; —, 106.  
 Rowden, Margaret, 1140; —, 1140.  
 ROWE, 836.  
 Rowe, 836.  
 Rowe, Audley, 836 (2); Charles, 836; Elizabeth, 52, 836 (3); Francis, 836; Honor, 836; Isabel, 836; Jane, 836; Margaret, 836; Mary, 624, 836; Matthew, 836; Nicholas, 52, 836 (3); Roger, 836; Sarah, 8; Susan, 1317; Thomas, 836 (3); Sir William, 624, 1317; William, 836 (2); Winifred, 836; —, 836 (3).  
 Rowel, Isabel, 588; Isabella, 121; Nicholas, 121, 588.  
 Rowell, Amy M., 1136; Jeffery W., 1136; John, 239, 694, 1298; Mary, 239; Susan, 694; Susanna, 1298; Thomas I. (M.D.), 1136; Thomas I., 1136; William I., 1136.  
 Rowland, Mary, 1319; Thomas, 1319.  
 Rowle, Dorothy, 1158; Robert, 1158.  
 Roxburgh, James, Duke of, 1326; Mary, Duchess of, 1326.  
 Royle, Elizabeth, 1148; —, 1094 (2), 1148.  
 Roys, Frances, 490; Robert, 490.  
 Royt, Rev. Henry, 415.  
 Ruckland, Ann, 1109; —, 1109.  
 RUDD, 837 (2).  
 Rudd, Agnes, 837; Alice, 837; Anne, 837; Edmund, 837; George, 837; Grace, 837; Henry,

- 837; Hugh, 837; James, 837; Jane, 837; Joan, 837; John, 837 (6); Katherine, 837; Margaret, 837; Marion, 837; Mary, 52; Richard, 837 (3); Silvester, 837; Thomas, 837 (3); William, 52, 837 (3); —, 837 (5).
- Rudston, Sir John, 1205; John, 315; Margaret, 3; Ursula, 315, 1205; William, 3.
- Rudyard, Alice, 602; Robert, 602.
- RUGELEY, 838.
- Rugeley, Anne, 838; Bridget, 838, 990; Elizabeth, 838; Capt. George, 838, 990; George, 359, 838; Gertrude, 838; Jane, 838, 990; Jetruda, 838; John, 838, 990; Mary, 359; Ralph, 838; —, 838 (3).
- Rugge, Judith, 1096; William, 1096.
- Rusforth, Elizabeth, 334; Robert, 334.
- Rushout, Elizabeth, 978; Sir James, Bart., 978.
- Rushton, Susan, 584; —, 584.
- Rushworth, Charles, 332 (2); Elizabeth, 332; Frances, 332; Hannah, 344; John, 344; Mary, 417; Robert, 417.
- Russell, Catherine, 123, 312; Elizabeth, 206; Elynn, 1186; Rev. John, 123, 312; John, 1186; —, 206.
- Rustat, Rev. Robert, 905; Tobias, 905.
- Rutland, Bridget, Countess of, 527; George, Duke of, 761; Henry, Earl of, 527; John, Earl of, 1021, 1089; Mary, Duchess of, 764; Mary, 440; Roger, Earl of, 799; Thomas, Earl of, 481; —, Duke of, 1295; —, Earl of, 391 (2), 970; —, 440.
- Rutter, Dorothy, 437; Elizabeth, 930; Jacob, 930; Michael, 437.
- Rycard, Margaret, 144; Thomas, 144.
- Rycroft, Ambrose, 113; Martha, 113.
- Ryder, Ellen, 714; —, 714.
- RYE, 838.
- Rye*, 838.
- Rye or de Rye, Alice, 839 (2); Beatrice, 840, 953, 1203; Christine, 839; Sir Edmund, 840, 1203; Edmund, 839; Elizabeth, 840 (2); Gilbert, 839; Hubert, 838; Joan, 840 (2); Johanna, 839 (3); Sir John, 839 (5); John, 838; Juliana, 840; Katherine, 840, 953; Kinna, 839; Margaret, 838, 839, 840; Margery, 838; Sir Nicholas, 839 (2), 840 (4); Nicholas, 839 (3), 840; Philip, 839 (3); Sir Ranulph, 839 (2), 840 (2); Ranulph, 838, 839; Robert, 838 (7), 839 (3); Thomas, 838, 839 (2), 840; William, 838; —, 838.
- RYGGE, 841.
- Rygge, Alice, 844, 841; Anne, 681, 841; Anthony, 841; Elizabeth, 841; Jane, 841; Margaret, 841; Thomas, 681, 841 (2); —, 844.
- Ryghton, Mary, 832; Thomas, 832.
- Rylands, Diana, 1325; Peter, 1325.
- Ryly, Ann, 823; —, 823.
- Rysom, Agnes, 828; —, 828.
- Rythe, Christopher, 396; Elizabeth, 396; George, 396; Katherine, 396.
- RYTHER, 841, 842.
- Ryther*, 841, 842, 1008.
- Ryther, Anne, 772, 841, 896; Baptist, 842; Deborah, 842; Eleanor, 841 (2); Elizabeth, 841 (2), 842, 1086; Helen, 841; James, 841, 842; Joan, 1009; Johan, 842; John, 841, 842 (2), 896; Katherine, 788, 842; Margaret, 647 (2), 841; Mary, 841 (2), 842; Oliver, 647 (2); Penelope, 842; Rebecca, 842; Richard, 841, 842 *n.*; Robert, 788, 841 (2), 842, 842 *n.* (4); Sarah, 842; Susan, 842; Thomas, 841; Sir William, 842, 1009, 1011 *n.*; —, 772, 1027, 1086.
- Ryther *alias* Towthby, —, 1011.

S

- Sucheverell, Dorothy, 125; Henry, 423; Lucy, 123; Tabitha, 162; William, 462; Rev. —, 125; —, 148 (2).
- Sackford, John, 331, 670; Katherine, 331, 670; Thomas, 331, 670.
- Sackville, Alice, 418; John, 418.
- Sadler, Mary, 108; —, 108, 603 (2).
- Sadlington, Isabella, 1018; William, 1018.
- St. Albans, Maria J., Duchess of, 703; William, 8th Duke of, 703.
- St. Andrew, Elizabeth, 971; John, 971.
- St. Barbe, Charles, 1228; Kingsman B., 1228; Mary, 1228 (2).
- St. George, Mary, 1155; Lieut.-Col. Richard, 1155; Richard, 964; Susan, 964.
- St. John, Elizabeth, 829; Oliver, 829.
- St. Mark, Elizabeth, 779; Joane, 38; Nicholas, 38; Thomas, 779.
- ST. PAUL, 843, 844.
- St. Paul*, 843, 844.
- St. Paul, Alice, 698, 844, 845 (2); Anne, 843, 844; Audrey, 843; Brian, 843 (2); Sir Bryan, 844; Cassandra, 844; Christopher, 843; Elizabeth, 421, 606, 607, 843 (2), 844 (3), 845, 958, 1314; Ellen, 451, 844, 957; Dame Faith, 1014; Faith, 122, 815, 816 (2), 1022; Frances, 846, 1322; Sir George, Bart., 1022, 1322; Sir George, 252, 306, 557, 606, 639, 843, 846; George, 61, 302, 571, 600, 601 (2), 843 (3), 845, 958; Helen, 844; Jane, 61, 306, 556, 843, 845, 1315; Jasper, 843; Joane, 844, 845 (2), 1003; Johanna, 843; John, 301 (2), 421, 451, 556, 600, 606, 698, 843 (3), 844 (5), 845 (4), 799, 957, 958, 1314, 1315; Joyce, 301, 844; Katherine, 843; Lucy, 845; Margaret, 600, 799, 843, 845 (2), 1019; Margery, 845 (3); Martyn, 844; Mary, 843, 844, 845 (2), 958; Mattathia, 846; Matthew, 845 (2), 1019; Michael, 843; Nicholas, 844; Peter, 843; Richard, 843, 844; Robert, 843, 844 (2); Sir Thomas, 422, 845; Thomas, 843 (3), 844, 846, 846 *n.*, 1022; Sir William, 843; William, 301, 843, 844 (2); Lady, 858 (2); —, 451, 843 (2), 844 (5), 1003.
- St. Quintin, Agnes, 895; Sir Anselm, 1019; Anthony, 374; Constance, 1019; Elizabeth, 374; Margery, 555; Thomas, 895; Sir William, 555; —, 837 (2).
- Sale, Elizabeth, 674; —, 674.
- Salford, Cecily, 49; —, 49.
- Salisbury, Elizabeth, 650; William, Earl of, 1015; —, 650.
- Salkeld, Lucy, 1156; Col. Thomas, 1156.
- Sallomans, Prudence, 635; —, 635.
- Salloway, Martha, 705; —, 705.
- Salmon, Anne, 513, 536, 668; Appleyard, 34; George, 1202; Johan, 34; Peter, 1087; Sarah, 1087; Stephen, 513, 536; Susanna, 1231; —, 34, 668, 1231.
- Salter, Alice, 907; Anne, 1047; Beatrix, 572; Capt. Charles H. (R.N.), 1306; Deborah, 200; George, 1047; Isabel, 449; John, 572, 907 (2); Susan, 1098, 1306; Susannah, 1306; Thomas, 200; —, 449, 1098.

- Saltier, St. John, 1084; —, 1084.  
**SALTMARSH**, 846.  
*Saltmarsh*, 846.  
 Saltmarsh. Anne. 846. 847; Anthony, 147 (2), 601. 846 (2). 847 (4). 848; Barbara, 338, 847 (2); Cassandra, 613, 846. 847; Edmund, 847; Edward, 613, 846, 847 (2). 848 (2). 872, 899; Eleanor, 846; Elizabeth, 846, 847 (2), 899; Francis, 847 (2); George, 848; Helen, 846, 872; Jane, 147, 847 (2); Joane, 847; John, 846 (2). 847 (2); Margaret, 846; Martha, 847; Mary, 847, 848, 1103; Michael, 848; Philip, 848; Priscilla, 847, 848; Robert, 37, 846, 848; Thomas, 846, 847, 848; Troth, 848; William, 147, 338, 601 (3). 613, 847 (4), 1103; —, 37, 847, 848.  
 Saltmarsh, Anne, 564; Barbara, 406, 664; Frances, 302; Margaret, 564; Martha, 652; William, 406, 652, 664.  
 Saltonstall, Elizabeth, 570; Mark, 570.  
 Salvaine, Anne, 528; Sir John, 528.  
 Salveyn, Hugh, 1048; —, 1048.  
 Salvin, Sir Gerard, 915; Gerard, 818; Robert, 397; Rose, 397; Troth, 848; —, 915.  
 Sambroke, Mr., 204.  
 Sannes, John, 55; Mary, 55.  
 Sampson, Alice, 985; Anne, 434; Dorothy, 974; Elizabeth, 843; George, 54, 843; Jane, 285; Richard, 595; Susan, 54, 595; Thomas, 285; William, 974, 985; —, 434.  
 Samwell, Jane, 834; Penelope, 1126; Sir Richard, 834; Richard, 1126.  
 Saudall, Anne, 972; —, 972.  
 Sandbach, Rev. Arthur, 394; Frances, 394.  
 Sandby, Ellen, 1106; —, 1106.  
 Sandell, Dorothy, 1010; Thomas, 1010.  
 Sanders, Audrey, 43; Catherine, 798; David, 798; James, 798; John, 582; Mary, 189, 582, 798; William, 43, 189.  
 Sanderson, Drury, 1324; Lady Elizabeth, 848; Katherine, 422; Mary, 927; Robert (Bishop), 389; Robert, 422; Thomas, 927; Sir William, Bart., 1324; Bishop, 167, 390.  
**SANDES**, 848.  
*Sandes*, 848.  
 Sandes, Agnes, 848; Anne, 848 (2), 849 (2); Dorothy, 849; Edward, 848 (2), 849; Eleanor, 241; Elizabeth, 675, 848 (2), 849 (2); Ellen, 848; George, 849; Grace, 848; John, 241, 675, 848 (3), 849 (2); Margaret, 848; Mary, 848; Richard, 848; Robert, 848, 849 (2); Susanna, 849; Thomas, 848; William, 849; —, 848 (2).  
 Sandford, Anne, 549; Bryan, 173, 715; Eleanor, 303; Elizabeth, 303, 830; Henry, 830; Hugh, 303; Mary, 715, 717 *n.*; Robert, 549; —, 173.  
**SANDON**, 849.  
*Sandon*, 849.  
 Sandon, Adlard, 989 *n.*; Ambrose, 850, 850 *n.*, 1261 *n.*; Andrew, 850, 871, 886; Anne, 849, 850, 857; Arthur, 481, 571, 849, 871, 1273; Barbara, 850 *n.*; Dorothy, 355; Elizabeth, 378, 819; Frances, 850 (2); George, 850; Ivo, 849; Jane, 850, 871; Joan, 849; Katherine, 45, 850; Margaret, 481, 571, 613, 849 (3), 850, 886, 1273; Rev. Michael, 849; Thomas, 355, 850; Sir William, 378, 849, 857, 871; William, 45, 403 (2), 849, 850, 901; —, 613, 849, 850.  
 Sands, Ann, 296, 331, 1215; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 420, 1088; Francis, 1088; John, 331; Robert, 296, 1215; —, 420.  
 Sandwell, Anne, 1027; John, 1027.  
**SANDWICH**, 850.  
*Sandwich*, 850.  
 Sandwith, Alice, 850; Anne, 850; Augustine, 851; Elizabeth, 850 (2), 851 (2); Grace, 850, 851; Henry, 703, 850 (2), 851 (4); John, 850, 851 (2); Magdalen, 703, 850, 851 (3); Margaret, 851; Richard, 850, 851; Robert, 850, 851; Sarah, 850; Silvester, 851; Thomas, 850; William, 851; —, 850.  
 Sandys, Anne, 102, 630; Anthony, 630; Edwin (Archbishop), 102; Sir Edwin, 20; Elizabeth, 862; Henry, 862; Katherine, 20; Mary, 767; Thomas, Lord, 862; William, Lord, 767.  
 Sanford, Alice, 445; Nicholas, 445.  
 Sansford, Mary, 2; William, 2.  
 Sansome, Alice, 240; Elizabeth, 235; Nicholas, 240; —, 235.  
 Sanson, Sampson, 1176; —, 1176.  
**SANTON**, 851.  
*Santon*, 851.  
 Santon, Anne, 404, 851, 852; Anthony, 691, 851 (2), 852; Christopher, 851; Elizabeth, 852; Isabel, 851 (2); Isabella, 794; Katherine, 852; Margaret, 691, 851; Mary, 851; Mildred, 852 *n.*; Robert, 851 (4), 794 (2); Thomas, 118, 404, 794, 851 (2); Troth, 118, 851; —, 794, 851.  
 Sapeote, Elizabeth, 5; Frances, 463; Sir Richard, 5; Sir Robert, 463.  
**SAPCOTTS**, 852.  
*Sapcotts*, 852.  
 Sapcotts, Amy, 510; Anne, 211, 852, 853 (2), 853 *n.*; Bridget, 853; Catherine, 853; Christian, 853; Christiana, 853 *n.*; Dorothy, 853; Edward, 211, 557, 567, 805 *n.*, 852; Eleanor, 853 (2), 853 *n.*; Elizabeth, 852, 853 (2); Frances, 853; George, 853; Henry, 318, 416, 510, 852, 853; Jane, 318, 805 *n.*, 852, 853; John, 852 (2), 853, 853 *n.*; Katherine, 853; Margaret, 557, 567, 852; Mary, 853 (2); Nicholas, 853; Sir Richard, 853, 853 *n.* (2); Rev. Robert, 852; Robert, 853, 853 *n.*; Thomas, 853 *n.*; Rev. William, 852; William, 853 *n.*; Winifred, 416, 853; —, 852 (4), 853 *n.* (2).  
 Saracole, Anne, 769; Thomas, 767.  
 Sare, Magdalene, 737; Matilda, 737; —, 737.  
 Saul, Elizabeth, 769; Robert, 769.  
 Saull, Jonathan, 359; Susanna, 359.  
**SAUNDERS**, 854.  
*Saunders*, 854.  
 Saunders, Cecily, 41; Elizabeth, 522, 854 (2); Honora, 896; Jane, 1029; Sir John, 854; John, 854 (2); Mary, 854; Patrick (M.D.), 896; Rebecca, 854; Richard, 73; Samuel, 41; Thomas, 1029; Ursula, 73, 854 (3); William, 864; —, 522, 733 (2).  
**SAUNDERSON**, 854, 855, 856, 857, 859.  
*Saunderson*, 854, 856, 857, 859.  
 Saunderson, Alice, 856, 858; Anne, 185, 433, 701, 849, 854 (2), 855 (3), 856 (2), 857 (3), 858 (4), 859, 880, 904; Bridget, 855 (2), 858, 1148; Caesar, 854, 855, 880; Charles, 276, 855; Christopher, 855 (2); Dorcas, 854; Dorothy, 627, 854; Eleanor, 856; Hon. Elizabeth, 1323; Elizabeth, 407, 566, 674, 854 (2), 855 (3), 856 (3), 857, 858 (2), 859 (2), 904, 984; Esther, 855, 856; Faith, 336, 856, 858, 1014;



- Lady Frances, 857; Frances, 616, 643, 659, 855 (3), 856, 858 (2), 859 (4); Francis, 855, 856 (2); George, Viscount Castleton, 1323; George, 185, 359, 607, 616, 659, 855, 856 (3), 858 (2), 859 (6); Henry, 857, 859; James, 854; Jane, 710, 854, 857 (2), 858; John, 725, 855, 856 *n.*, 997; Katherine, 857, 858 (2); Letitia, 997; Lodington, 856; Luciana, 854, 855, 858; Ludovic, 857; Margaret, 129, 857, 858 (2), 859; Martha, 276; Lady Mary, 1323; Mary, 607, 725, 855 (4), 856 (2), 857 (3), 880; Michael, 856 *n.*; Mildred, 331, 854, 856, 858, 1215; Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, 129, 858 (2), 859; Hon. Nicholas, 1323; Nicholas, 422, 849, 854, 857, 858, 901, 1014; Pigot, 857; Priscilla, 855; Rebecca, 858; Robert (Bishop), 566, 674, 701, 710, 856; Robert, 336, 407, 433, 643, 710, 854 (2), 855 (2), 855 *n.*, 856, 856 *n.* (2), 857 (4), 858, 859, 904, 1014, 1148; Susan, 359, 859; Susanna, 855 (2), 857; Thomas (M.D.), 566, 674, 856, 984; Thomas, 331, 627, 854 (3), 855, 856, 857, 858, 1215; Sir William, 858, 859; William, 854, 857, 859; Wray, 1323; —, 855, 856.
- Saunton, Anne, 553; —, 553.
- Savage, Catherine, 155, 1293; Eleanor, 385; Elizabeth, 118; Johanna, 775; Sir John, 385; Richard, 775; William, 155; —, 1293.
- Savile, Alice, 519, 737; Anne, 957, 986; Arabella, 972; Dorothy, 1086; Elizabeth, 65, 986; Frances, 170; Frideswide, 1032; Gabriel, 986; Sir George, Bart., 972 (4); Sir George, 65; George, 65; Henry, 64; Hester, 64; Jane, 417; Sir John, 417; John, 519, 1086; Sir Robert, 957; Thomas, 170, 986; William, 737, 1032.
- Savill, Ann, 488; Thomas, 488.
- SAVILLE, 859, 860.
- Saville, 859, 860.
- Saville, Alice, 859, 861 (2); Anne, 288, 494, 528, 676, 792, 859, 860 (4), 861 (4); Bridgett, 711; Cecily, 860; Eleanor, 841; Elizabeth, 860 (2), 861 (6); Frances, 324, 860; Frideswide, 860, 860 *n.*; Frissold, 860, 860 *n.*; Gabriel, 861; Sir George, 1296; George, 860 (2); Grace, 861; Sir Henry, 398, 711, 1296; Henry, 167, 841, 860 (2); Jane, 167, 860; Joan, 860, 1296; John, Lord, 841; Sir John, 859, 1088; John, 683, 859, 860; Katherine, 683, 770, 860, 861 (2), 1088; Margaret, 859, 861; Mary, 860, 861 (5), 1071, 1122; Michael, 861; Phoebe, 860; Sir Robert, 528; Robert, 860; R., 528; Sarah, 683; Susan, 860; Capt. Thomas, 861; Thomas, 288, 683, 859, 860, 861 (2), 1122; Sir William, Bart., 494; William, 324, 676, 770, 792, 860 (5), 860 (2) *n.*, 861 (4), 1071.
- Sawyer, Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 1222; Robert, 87; —, 1222.
- Saxby, Mary, 825; —, 825.
- Saxondenham, —, 154 (2).
- Saxton, Alice, 14; John, 14; Robert, 934; —, 14, 934.
- Say, Anne, 528, 655, 682, 982, 939; Edward, Lord, 955; Sir Thomas, 528, 655, 682, 804, 939, 982; William, 528; —, 804.
- Sayer, Anne, 414; Edmund, 414.
- Scales, Ellen, 909; Matthew, 909; William, 909.
- Seaman, Francis, 1212; Margaret, 1212.
- Scamblesby, Elizabeth, 789; —, 789 (2).
- Seamon, Elizabeth, 452; —, 452.
- Scarborough, Barbara, Countess of, 972; Margaret, 934; Richard, Earl of, 972; Lady, 972; —, 934.
- Scarlet, Margaret, 1092; —, 1092.
- Searre, —, 1039.
- Scholey, Anne, 1253; Joseph, 1253; Susan, 381; —, 381.
- Seochie, Margery, 922, 1116; Robert, 922, 1116.
- Scopham, Elizabeth, 508; George, 508; John, 508.
- Scott, Anne, 437; Elizabeth, 473; Emmeline M., 1174; John, 384, 437; Joshua, 996; Margery, 92; Mary, 996; Troth, 384; —, 473.
- Serimshire, Hannah, 645; John, 645.
- SCRIVEN, 862.
- Scriven, Edward, 862 (2); Frances, 862; Joyce, 862; Magdalen, 862 (2); Richard, 862 (2); Samuel, 862; Thomas, 862.
- Seroggs, Elizabeth, 402; Sir William, 402.
- SCROPE, 862.
- Scrope, 862.
- Scrope, Sir Adrian, Bart., 230; Sir Adrian, 863, 864; Adrian, 862, 863 (5), 865; Alice, 865; Anne, 344, 764, 863 (2), 864, 911; Barbara, 864; Sir Carr, Bart., 864; Capt. Carr, 865; Catherine, 863 (2), 864; Dionysia, 863; Edwin, 863; Elizabeth, 796, 829, 862 (2), 863 (2), 864 (3), 865; Frances, 864 (2), 1280; Frederiek J., 865; Sir Gervase, 863; Gervase, 863 (2), 864 (2), 865, 1280; Henry, Lord, 829, 862 (2); Henry, 863 (2), 911; James, 863; Jane, 863 (3); John, 862 (2), 863 (4); Joshua, 764; Katherine, 863, 864; Lney, 864 (2); Margaret, 862; Maria, 768, 864; Martha, 156, 862, 863; Mary, 230, 764, 862, 863, 864 (3), 865; Phillis, 862 (2); Ralph, 862 (2), 863; Capt. Richard, 863; Richard, 862; Robert, 796, 862, 863, 864; St. Leger, 864 (2); Thomas, 344, 764, 768, 864; Ursula, 863 (2); William, 156, 863 (2); —, 863 (2).
- Seadamore, Anne, 351, 686; Elizabeth, 631; James, 351; Sir John, Bart., 686; Sarah, 686; Thomas, 631; —, 686.
- SCUPHOLME, 865, 866.
- Scupholme, 866.
- Scupholme, Agnes, 828, 866 (2), 866 *n.*; Alice, 1011; Anne, 335, 866; Anthony, 865 (2), 866; Bridget, 866; Charles, 866 (2), 866 *n.* (2), 867; Christopher, 29, 357, 867; Edward, 866; Elizabeth, 866 (3), 867; Faith, 865 (2); George, 325, 828, 866 (3), 866 *n.*, 867; Giles, 866, 867; Goddard, 865; Helen, 866; Henry, 866; Honor, 865, 866; Jane, 1096; Joan, 867, 924; John, 866 (2), 1011; Judith, 866; Katherine, 866; Margaret, 574, 867 (2); Marie, 867 (2); Mary, 29, 866 *n.*; Maude, 828, 866 *n.*; Philip, 866; Rose, 867; Sarah, 866 *n.*; Susan, 866; Thomas, 865, 866 (2), 867; Walter, 865; William, 865, 866 (4), 867, 924; —, 574, 867, 1096.
- Sealey, Edward, 1151; Sarah, 1151.
- Seaman, Johanna, 705; Thomas, 705.
- Seamer, Elizabeth, 644; Robert, 644.
- Searby, Jane, 1163.
- Sebright, Anne, 209; Sir Edward, Bart., 209.
- Sedgewick, Elizabeth, 329; Sarah, 1114; Thomas, 329; —, 1114.
- Sedgwick, Elizabeth, 1214; Rev. Thomas, 1214.
- Sedley, Anne, 625; Richard, 625.

- See, Elizabeth de la, 556; Judith, 471; Sir Martin, 556; Thomas, 471.
- Segar, Sir William (Garter), 537.
- Segrave, Cecilia, 1204; Charles, 702; Elizabeth, 542, 1209; Grace, 702; Ralph, 1204; Ruth, 804; Thomas, 542; William, 804.
- Selby, Sir George, Bart., 633; Julian, 633; Margaret, 147; —, 147.
- Sellinger, George, 1124; Margaret, 1124.
- Sellwood, Henry, 1234; Sarah, 1231.
- Selyard, Frances, 356; Sir John, 356.
- Semper, Elizabeth, 750; —, 750.
- Semperingham, Joan, 399; —, 399.
- Sendall, Susanna, 202; —, 202.
- Sergeant, Eleanor, 491; Elizabeth, 255, 491, 542, 730; James, 1023; John, 254, 255; Margaret, 576, 604, 1023; Philip, 576; Susanna, 254; Thomas, 491, 542; —, 604, 730.
- Sergison, Catherine F. E., 634; Rev. William, 634.
- Serjeat, Bennet, 160; Jane, 160.
- Serle, Alice, 1169; Mary, 309; Richard, 1169; —, 309.
- Seton, Margaret, 145 (2); Thomas, 145.
- Settle, Elizabeth, 120.
- Sewell, Ann, 1253; Dorothy, 777; Henry, 1253; —, 777.
- Sewster, Alice, 5; John, 89; William, 5; Winifred, 89.
- Seymour, Catherine, 308; John G., 869; —, 308, 869 (2).
- Seyton, Margaret, 145 (2); Thomas, 145.
- Sha, Dorothy, 155; Thomas, 155.
- Shackleton, Susan, 1068; —, 1068.
- Shadwell, Anne, 736; Thomas, 736.
- Shadworth, Faith, 1112; Nahum, 1112.
- Shafto, Sir Cuthbert, 540; Mary, 540; Sarah, 540.
- Shallock, Agnes, 147.
- Shapleigh, Penelope, 1126; Richard, 1126.
- SHARPE, 867.
- Sharpe, Agnes, 868; Alice, 821, 867 (3), 868 (2); Anna M., 753; Anne, 867 (2); Bridget, 867; Dorothy, 1271; Elizabeth, 752, 753, 1092; Ellinor, 1031; Francis, 867; James, 868; Jane, 867, 1091; Joan, 867; John (Archbishop), 752; John, 753, 867, 868; John H., 753; Joyce, 611; Margaret, 518 (3); Marian, 867; Martha, 1171; Mary, 753, 868 (2), 1171; Robert, 867 (3); Solomon, 868; Thomas, 867 (2); Troth, 154; William, 867, 868 (3); —, 454, 821, 867 (3), 868, 1031, 1091, 1092, 1171 (2), 1271.
- Sharples, Armigill, 656; Judith, 656.
- Sharpley, Janet H., 1135; Thomas (M.D.), 1135.
- SHAW, 868.
- Shaw, 868.
- Shaw, Alice, 868; Anna M., 99; Anne, 315, 869 (3); Barbara, 868; Beatrice, 691; Carr, 24, 868; Rev. Edward, 869; Edward, 869; Elizabeth, 868 (3), 869; Frances, 855, 1148; Francis, 813; Grace, 868 (2); Gregory, 868; Henry, 868; Isabella, 510; Sir John, Bart., 99; Rev. John (LL.D.), 748; Rev. John, 869; John, 24, 315 (2), 691, 855, 868, 869 (2), 1101, 1148; Katherine, 868; Margaret, 813; Mary, 259, 284, 426 (2), 478, 748, 869 (4); Rachel, 284, 869 (2), 1101; Robert, 870; Sarah, 868 (2), 869; Susan, 870; Rev. Thomas, 259, 284, 426, 869; Thomas, 868, 869; Thomas B., 869;
- Rev. William, 868; William, 868 (4); —, 478, 510, 869.
- Shawe, Robert, 870; Susan, 870.
- Shawredine, Bethelina, 918; John, 918.
- Sheath, Abraham, 1127; Elizabeth, 1127.
- Sheder, —, 624.
- SHEFFIELD, 869.
- Sheffield, 869.
- Sheffield, Alice, 579, 870 (2); Anne, 336, 350, 870 (3), 881; Catherine, 870; Charles, 870; Christopher, 870, 871; Dorothy, 18, 870 (3), 871; Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 20; Edmund, Lord, 404, 508, 670; Edmund, 870 (3), 871 (2); Eleanor, 508; Elizabeth, 17, 135, 336, 379, 614, 670 (5), 680, 870, 871 (4); Frances, 670; George, 579, 870; Grace, 870; Dame Grisell, 20 (2), 23; Helen, 32; Henry, 870; Jane, 142, 870, 871; Jasper, 336, 870 (2); Joan, 679, 869, 965; Sir John, 20; John, 17, 18, 135, 142, 350, 869, 870 (4), 871, 965; Katherine, 870; Margaret, 32, 870 (2), 871, 939; Mary, 870, 871 (3); Philip, 870; Richard, 871; Sir Robert, 32, 680, 939; Robert, 679, 871; Susan, 870, 871; Susanna, 871; Thomas, 869, 871; Vincent, 379, 614, 670, 870 (3), 871 (2), 881; Lord, 257; —, 870 (2).
- Sheldon, John, 9; — (Archbishop), 389; —, 9.
- Shelley, —, 663 (2).
- Shelton, John, 279; Mary, 279, 853; Theophilus, 279; —, 853.
- Shepherd, Bridget, 226; William, 226.
- Shepherd, Alice, 46; Elizabeth, 980; Rev. Henry, 259; Isabella, 1138; Rev. John, 46; John, 1138; Mary, 373, 1328; Naomi, 259; Richard, 373; —, 980, 1328.
- Shepley, Ann, 1036 (4).
- SHEPPARD, 871.
- Sheppard, Alexander, 263; Ambrose, 871; Anne, 263; Frances, 871; Jane, 850, 871; John, 871; Katherine, 871, 899; Margaret, 871; Mary, 871; Walter, 850, 871 (2); William, 871, 899; —, 227 (2).
- SHERARD, 871.
- Shevard, 871.
- Sherard, Alicia, 191; Anne, 321, 687; Bennett, Lord, 1177; Bridget, 872; Dorothy, 872; Edmund, 846, 872 (4), 962; Eleanor, 469, 846; Elizabeth, Lady, 1177; Hon. Elizabeth, 566; Elizabeth, 189, 872 (2), 899; Ellen, 872; Frances, 461, 872; Hon. Francis, 566; Francis, 213, 687, 872; Galfred, 871; George, 321, 899; Helen, 846, 872 (3); Henry, 791, 872; Jane, 791, 871; John, 189, 674, 872 (3); Joyce, 871; Kenelm, 872; Mary, 674, 872; Richard, 191; Robert, 871, 872; Rose, 213, 872, 978; Rev. Rowland, 872; Rowland, 791, 846, 871, 872, 978; Simon, 872; Susan, 872 (3), 962; Thomas, 321; William, Lord, 566; Sir William, 872; William, 461, 872 (2); —, 469, 871, 872 (2).
- Sherbrooke, Catherine, 488; Thomas, 488.
- Sherburne, Alice, 953; Richard, 953.
- Sheriff, Ann, 82; Henry, 82; Margery, 82.
- Sheriffe, Humphrey, 208; Rebecca, 208.
- Sherington, Sir Henry, 441; Thomas, 441; Ursula, 441.
- Sherman, Elizabeth, 1123; Thomas, 1123; —, 548 (2).
- Sherriff, Margery, 833; —, 833.
- Sherriffe, John, 591; Mary, 591.
- Sherwin, Anne, 237; Richard, 237.

- Sherwood, Elizabeth, 65; John, 65.  
 Shiekneys, Margaret, 964; Thomas, 964.  
 Shipman, Anne, 237, 428, 929; Elizabeth, 643;  
 Gervase, 428; John, 237; Thomas, 643, 929;  
 —, 324, 325.  
 Shipton, —, 1030 (2).  
 Shirborne, Joane, 154; Thomas, 154.  
 Shirley, Margaret, 1000; Mary, 21; Hon. Thomas (Admiral), 21; William, 598; —, 598, 1000.  
 Shittlewood, Elizabeth, 525; —, 525.  
 Shore, Katherine, 477; —, 477.  
 Short, Alike, 927; Bridget, 816; Dorothy, 711; Elizabeth, 773; George, 1022; Helen, 139; Henry (M.D.), 816; John, 711; Penelope, 1022; Peter, 139; Richard, 773; —, 927.  
 Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, 41; Gilbert, Earl of, 1086.  
 Shuckburgh, Grace, 597; Sir John, Bart., 597.  
 Shuldham, Francis, 975; Mary, 975.  
 Shute, Anne, 864; Benjamin, 864; John, 1207; Mary, 1207.  
 SHUTTLEWORTH, 873 (2), 874, 875.  
*Shuttleworth*, 873.  
 Shuttleworth, Alfred, 876; Anne, 873, 874 (2), 875; Bridget, 138, 873; Caroline J., 876; Dorothy, 876; Rev. Edmund, 876 *n.*; Edmund, 245, 511, 873 (4), 874 (3), 875; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 511, 525, 873 (3), 873 *n.*, 874 (3), 875 (5); Frances, 874; Frank, 876; George, 875 (2); Gertrude, 776; Hannah, 875; Henry, 874 (4), 875, 876 *n.*; Jane, 873 (2), 875; John, 873, 875 (6); Jonathan, 874; Joseph, 875 (3), 876; Katherine, 874; Lawrence, 875, 876 *n.*; Leonard, 873, 873 *n.*, 874; Martha, 875; Mary, 874 (8), 876; Matthew, 875; Rebecca, 875; Richard, 873; Robert, 873, 875; Samuel, 874 (4), 875 (2); Sarah, 874 (3), 875; Sarah G., 876; Stephen, 874; Susanna, 874; Thomas, 873 (2), 875; Ursula, 873 (2); William, 874, 875 (2); William S., 875; —, 825, 776, 875.  
 SIBSEY, 876.  
*Sibsey*, 876.  
 Sibsey, Alice, 876; Amye, 876; Anne, 876; Edward, 876; Eleanor, 876; Elizabeth, 661, 876, 1101; George, 876 (3); John, 661, 876 (4); Margaret, 435; Nicholas, 876; Richard, 292, 1101; Robert, 435; Thomas, 876 (4); William, 876 (4); —, 876 (6).  
 SIBTHORP, 877.  
*Sibthorp*, 877.  
 Sibthorp, Agnes, 877 (2); Anne, 877, 878 (3); Coningsby (LL.D.), 878; Coningsby, 878; Col. Coningsby W., 877; Elizabeth, 877 (2), 878; George, 877; Gervase, 441, 545, 645, 662 (2), 877 (2), 878 (2); Hugh, 877; Humphrey, 878; Humphrey W., 878; Jane, 878; John, 877 (2), 878 (4); Judith, 645, 877, 878; Martha, 877; Mary, 441, 545, 877 (3), 878 (2); Original, 877; Robert, 877 (2), 878; Rosamond, 877 (2); Sarah, 878; Susanna, 662, 877; Thomas, 878; William, 877 (4); —, 877 (2).  
 Sicklemore, Anne, 264; John, 264 (2).  
 Sidlington, Elizabeth, 609; —, 609.  
 Sidney, Thomas, 199.  
 Sidwell, Elizabeth, 69, 237; Rev. John, 69, 237.  
 Silkston, Sir Robert, 882; Robert, 882; —, 882.  
 Sills, Grace, 225; —, 225.  
 Sim, Ellen, 412; —, 412.  
 Simball, James, 10; Jane, 10.  
 SIMCOTTS, 878.  
*Simcotts*, 878.  
 Simcotts, Adrian, 879; Anne, 808, 879 (2); Anthony, 879; Elizabeth, 879; Ellen, 181, 879; Frances, 879, 1061; Francis, 879 (2); George, 879 (2); Gilby, 879; Henry, 879; James, 879; Jane, 111, 878; Magdalen, 879; Mary, 879 (2), 901; Susan, 879 (2); Susanna, 879; William, 111, 184, 808, 878, 879 (3), 901, 1061; —, 879, 899 (2).  
 Simondes, Frances, 593; Rev. Josias, 593.  
 Simpson, Agnes, 273; Rev. Alexander, 1236; Anne, 860; Elizabeth, 1262; James, 860; John, 273; Katherine, 115; Richard, 1262; Sarah, 1236; —, 115, 1131.  
 Simson, John, 62; Ursula, 62.  
 Singleton, Martha, 460; Rev. William, 460.  
 Sinyard, Eliza, 1134; —, 1134.  
 Sirik, —, 1104 (2).  
 Sisson, Edward, 229; Elizabeth, 229.  
 Skarde, Bird, 88; George, 88; Rachel, 88; Thomasine, 88.  
 Skeet, Anne, 1304; H. E., 1304; Mr., 1304 *n.*  
 Skeffington, Elizabeth, 538, 971; Lettice, 1143; Margaret, 829; Thomas, 538, 829; Sir William, Bart., 1143; William, 971.  
 Skeggs, Henry, 92; Susan, 92.  
 SKEGNESS, 879, 881.  
*Skegness*, 879, 881.  
 Skegness, Abigail, 882; Agnes, 881; Alice, 881, 882; Amy, 551, 627, 879; Anne, 854, 870, 880 (2), 880 *n.*, 881 (3), 882 (3), 991; Bridget, 880 *n.*; Catherine, 549; Charles, 880; Christopher, 275, 551, 627, 854, 879 (2), 880 (2), 881, 882, 1042, 1099; Deborah, 882; Dorcas, 881, 882; Dorothy, 882; Edward, 881, 991; Elizabeth, 880, 881, 882 (2), 882 *n.*; Frances, 614, 879, 880 (5), 881; Hester, 879; James, 881 (2); Jane, 275, 879, 880 (2), 881; Joan, 879, 881; John, 880 (2), 881 (2), 882; Judith, 882; Katherine, 882; Leonard, 611, 881 (4); Martha, 880 (2), 1042; Mary, 747, 880 (7), 881, 990, 1099; Mildred, 879; Moses, 882; Nicholas, 882; Olive, 882; Priscilla, 882; Richard, 880, 882 (2); Rose, 201, 881; Theophilus, 882 (2), 882 *n.*; Thomas, 201, 870, 881 (4), 882 (3); Vincent, 879, 881 (2); Rev. William, 880; William, 880 (2), 881 (3), 882, 990; —, 549, 747, 880, 881 (3), 882 (2).  
 Skelton, Catherine, 37; Frances, 114; George, 114; Joan, 112; John, 112; Margaret, 45; Sir William, 37; —, 45.  
 Skendleby, Elizabeth, 139; Richard, 139.  
 SKEPPER, 882.  
*Skepper*, 882.  
 Skepper, Agnes, 883; Anne, 883 (2), 884; Rev. Anthony, 1166; Anthony, 884; Audrey, 883; Bridget, 306, 750, 883 (2), 884 (2); Cheney, 883; Christopher, 883; Dorothy, 883; Edward, 750, 883 (2); Elizabeth, 556, 883, 884, 1166; Faith, 883; Frances, 36; George, 883; Jane, 884; Joan, 883, 1007; John, 233, 883, 884 (3); Judith, 883; Katherine, 720; Mary, 233, 883, 884 (2); Moses, 36; Richard, 306, 556, 883 (4), 1007; Robert, 883, 884, 884 *n.*; Susanna, 883; Theophilus, 884; Thomas, 883 (2); Rev. William, 884; William, 720, 883, 884 (3); —, 881 (3).  
 SKERNE, 884.

- Skerne*. 884.  
 Skerne, Anne. 579, 582, 794, 885 (4); Bridget, 886; Dorothy, 143, 800, 885, 886, 939; Edith, 472, 885; Sir Edmund, 885; Edmund, 582, 794, 884, 885 (2); Edward, 61, 472, 885 (2), 939; Elizabeth, 885; Frances, 885 (2); Henry, 579, 884, 885; Isabella, 884; Jane, 885 (2), 886 (2); Joan, 884; John, 336, 885 (3), 886; Judith, 885; Katherine, 885; Margaret, 61, 850, 885 (2), 886; Mary, 885; Maude, 884 (2); Robert, 143, 800, 850, 885 (5); Thomas, 885 (2); William, 884, 885; —, 336.
- Skidmore, Anne, 673; Thomas, 673.  
 SKINNER, 886 (2).  
*Skinner*, 886 (2).  
 Skinner, Agnes, 887; Alexander, 887 (2), 1014; Alice, 243, 886, 887 (2); Anne, 887 (2), 888 (2), 889; Anthony, 887; Arabella, 888; Arthur, 887; Andrey, 630, 888 (2); Bridget, 67, 888 (3), 889; Daniel, 200; Edward, 67, 888 (2); Eleanor, 887; Elizabeth, 342, 675, 887 (2), 888 (3), 889, 1065; Frances, 200, 568, 886, 888; Grace, 889; Henry, 568, 886, 887; Jane, 329; Joan, 886; Rev. John, 977; John, 342, 751, 886 (4), 887, 888; Judith, 888; Katherine, 887; Lucy, 886; Magdalen, 888; Margaret, 886, 887, 964; Mary, 887 (3), 888 (2), 977, 1014; Prudence, 886; Ralph, 887; Richard, 886, 887; Robert, 887; Susan, 964; Theophila, 889; Sir Thomas, 329; Thomas, 329, 887; Thomasine, 751, 886, 887; Sir Vincent, 630, 675, 888; Vincent, 886; William, 886 (2), 887, 888 (2), 1065; Winifred, 887; —, 243, 886, 887, 888, 964.
- Skippon, Anne, 98; Sir Philip, 98.  
 SKIPWITH, 889, 890, 891 (2), 892, 894, 897.  
*Skipwith*, 889, 890, 892, 894, 897.  
 Skipwith, Agnes, 304, 475, 580, 895 (2), 897 (3), 1121; Alice, 632, 716, 889, 893, 894, 895 (4), 897, 1204; Amy, 894; Anna, 892 (2); Anne, 230, 358, 433, 472, 528, 795, 889 (3), 890, 891 (2), 892, 893, 894, 895, 896 (3), 897, 1010; Bridget, 57, 890; Cassandra, 145; Catherine, 894, 895, 896; Charles, 892 (2), 893; Christian, 892; Christiana, 891; David, 891, 912; Dorothy, 396, 890, 892 (2), 893; Edmund, 897; Edward, 111, 135, 141, 200, 452, 470, 481, 564, 605, 691, 743, 794, 891 (5), 892 (2), 893 (4), 894 *n.*, 896 (2), 958, 1191; Eleanor, 378, 398, 481, 567, 691, 889 (2), 890, 891, 897 (2); Elizabeth, 111, 121, 135, 252, 262, 462, 470, 481, 625, 628, 716, 743, 794, 811, 889, 890, 892 (6), 893 (5), 894 (2), 895 (4), 896 (3), 897 (2), 901, 957, 1019, 1191, 1191 *n.*; Ellen, 632; Frances, 582, 605, 665, 891 (2), 895, 897, 912, 1026, 1277; Francis, 892; Sir Fulwar, Bart., 262, 892 (2), 894; Gawin, 65, 68, 632, 716; George, 61, 889, 890, 1226; Sir George B., Bart., 893; Henry, 57 (2), 61, 441, 462, 889, 890, 891, 892 (2), 893 (2), 896 (2); Honor, 896; Honora, 896; Humberston, 262, 892; Isabel, 894; Dame Jane, 145; Jane, 150, 441, 455, 889, 890 (2), 893, 897; Joan, 740, 891, 895 (2), 897; Sir John, 482, 841, 894, 895, 957, 1121; John, 303, 481, 567, 580, 582, 665, 716, 718, 740, 849, 889 (2), 890 (4), 893 (2), 894 (3), 895, 896 (3), 897 (4), 901, 1010, 1026, 1277; Julian, 794, 891; Katherine, 57, 58, 91, 303, 482, 889, 895, 940; Lionel, 265, 304, 358, 398, 889 (2), 940; Lucy, 893; Lyon, 91, 632, 1113; Mabel, 62, 895, 897 (2); Margaret, 29, 61, 91 (2), 190, 265, 699, 849, 889 (3), 890 (3), 891, 892, 893, 894 (2), 895 (2), 897, 1107, 1113; Margery, 91; Martha, 893 (2); Mary, 65, 68, 141, 200, 357, 605, 669, 716, 718, 890, 891 (2), 892 (3), 893 (2), 894, 895 (2), 896 (2), 897; Mary A., 1141; Patrick, 29, 378, 475, 895 (2), 897; Ralph, 890, 894; Sir Richard, 58, 891, 895, 897; Richard, 891 (2); Robert, 892, 894; Rosamond, 564; Samuel, 891, 897; Rev. Stephen, 894; Susan, 893, 896 (2), 897, 1226; Sir Thomas, Bart., 190, 625, 893 (2); Sir Thomas, 892, 895, 897; Thomas, 135, 145, 154, 455, 891 (3), 895 (2), 897 (4), 1141; Troth, 896; Ursula, 61, 91, 135, 154, 889, 890, 891; Sir William, 61 (2), 91, 145, 150, 230, 252, 357, 396, 472, 669, 794, 889, 890, 890 *n.*, 892, 893, 894 (2), 894 *n.* (2), 895 (3), 897, 1010, 1019, 1204; William, 62, 121, 433, 528, 628, 716, 795, 801 *n.*, 889, 890 (4), 891 (2), 892 (4), 893, 894 (4), 895, 896 (3), 897 (5), 1107; Willoughby, 891, 896 (3); Lady, 625; —, 605, 699, 890, 891, 896, 968 *n.*, 1020 (2).
- Skittle, Frances, 403; —, 403.  
 Skynner, Alice, 709; Edward, 709; Elizabeth, 1182; Richard, 1182.  
 Slaney, Margaret, 777; Sir Stephen, 777.  
 SLATER, 898.  
*Slater*, 898.  
 Slater, Alice, 898; Anne, 898; Constantine, 898 (3); Emily, 282; Francis, 898 (2); Helen, 775, 898 (2); Jane, 927; Joan, 898; Joanna, 1093; John, 898 (2); Mabel, 898; Martha, 898; Mary, 898; Robert, 898; Sarah, 943; Rev. William, 281; William, 775, 927, 1093; —, 898, 943.  
 Slatter, Johanna, 561; John, 561.  
 Slaughter, Frances, 633; Henry, 633.  
 Slee, George, 104; Hester, 104.  
 Sleech, Lucy, 1066; Richard (D.D.), 1066; Stephen (D.D.), 1066.  
 Sleeford, Frances, 981; William, 981.  
 Sleford, Dorothy, 76, 681; Eleanor, 856; Mary, 38; Richard, 856; Thomas, 38, 76, 681.  
 Sleafurth, George, 1186; Millicent, 1186.  
 Sleight, Sir Henry, 447; Mary, 447.  
 Slighwright, Mary, 655; —, 655.  
 Sloper, John, 753; Katherine, 753.  
 Slowe, Frances, 1165; Robert, 1165.  
 Slye, Bridget, 729, 811, 1161; Rev. Walter, 729, 811, 1161.  
 Smales, Stephen, 35; Thomasine, 35.  
 Small, Elizabeth, 359, 742; Jane, 753; Thomas, 359, 742, 753.  
 Smalley, Andrew, 317; Margaret, 317.  
 Smallpiece, Hester, 87; James, 87.  
 Smallwood, Adam, 646; Mary, 646.  
 Smart, Alice, 550; —, 550.  
 Smelt, Sarah, 205; —, 205.  
 Smijth, Rev. Edward, 780; Joan, 780; Sir William, 780.  
 SMITH, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902.  
*Smith*, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902.  
 Smith, Abel, 188; Abigail, 1267; Agnes, 208, 584, 933 *n.*, 1278; Alban, 899; Alethea, 734; Alexander, 417; Alice, 930, 989, 1016; Anne, 35, 145, 243, 327, 366, 381, 860, 899, 900, 901 (2), 902, 933 *n.*, 955, 1023, 1037, 1317; Augustine, 899; Rev. Barnabas, 726; Bartholomew, 899; Benjamin, 139; Rev. Bernard, 188; Bertha, 1182; Bridget, 113, 180,

- 1227; Bryan, 901; Cassandra, 899; Catherine, 1094; Charity, 579; Charles, 899, 901; Christopher, 20, 25, 901; Dorothy, 331, 683, 898 (2), 902; Edmund, 579; Edward, 399, 738, 899 (3); Eleanor, 899, 1043, 1100; Eliza, 400; Elizabeth, 35, 40, 48, 205, 287, 363 *n.*, 365, 417, 683, 721, 754, 789, 805, 846, 898 (2), 899 (3), 900 (2), 901, 902 (4), 920, 961, 973, 1209, 1273; Elizabeth D. F., 24; Ellen, 791, 1225; Ellen P., 1135; Faith, 683, 685, 901; Frances, 898, 899, 901; Francis, 902, 913; George, 243, 899, 900, 955, 1135; Grace, 649; Hannah, 726, 1266; Hannah E., 1266; Heneage, 901; Henry, 22, 186, 754, 849, 898 (2), 899, 901 (2), 902, 1160; Hugh, 930; Isabel, 452, 671; Isabella M., 117; Jane, 114, 632, 852, 899, 901, 902 (2), 973; Jennett, 1174; Joan, 899; John, 47, 365, 452, 545, 546, 608 *n.* (2), 710 (2), 789, 833, 900 (2), 901 (2), 980, 1100, 1227, 1267; John S., 1266; Joseph, 117, 1266; Juliana, 347; Justina, 188; Katherine, 546, 710, 791, 899 (2), 901, 913, 959; Lawrence, 1185 *n.*; Lewis, 363 *n.*, 683; Lilley, 1273; Lucy, 900; Magdalen, 20, 25, 1159; Margare't, 47, 738, 899 (2); Margaret D., 1174; Margery, 899; Martha, 900; Mary, 22, 111, 186, 399, 524, 545, 608 *n.*, 629, 833, 879, 898 (3), 899 (3), 900 (2), 901 (4), 980, 1087; Matilda, 631; M. A., 1266; Newton, 1094; Nicholas, 24, 35, 632, 902; Rebecca, 1160; Reginald, 1107; Sir Richard, 973 (2); Dr. Richard, 900, 901 (2); Richard, 111, 366, 614 (2), 683, 879, 900, 901 (3), 902 (3); Robert, 524, 683, 685, 852, 879, 899 (2), 900 (6), 901 (3), 902, 959, 964, 989; Roger, 734; Sarah, 139, 236, 244, 531, 901, 902; Stephen, 933 *n.*; Susan, 614, 900; Susanna, 360; S. Percy, 1264 *n.*, 1266; Theophilus, 381, 1023; Sir Thomas, 1016; Thomas, 196, 208, 287, 671, 899 (2), 902, 1016, 1087, 1174 (2); Thomasine, 196, 612; Tristram, 145; Ursula, 834; Valentine, 347; Sir Walter, 683; Walter, 1209; Weston J., 236, 531; Wilfred, 331, 898 (3); William, 40, 113, 180, 360, 400, 584, 631, 721, 791, 846, 899 (3), 1278; Rev. —, 1043; —, 48, 114, 205, 244, 257 (2), 420 (2), 607 (2), 612, 626 (2), 629, 649, 791, 805, 834, 849, 860, 898 (3), 899, 900 (2), 901 (4), 920 (2), 1037, 1159, 1182, 1225, 1259 (2), 1317.
- Smith *alias* Neville, Henry, 489; —, 489.  
 Smith *alias* Wright, Mary, 1327 *n.*; Philip, 1327 *n.*  
 Smithes, Ann, 1317; —, 1317.  
 Smithley, —, 336 (2).  
 Smithson, Anne, 551; Anthony, 85; Elizabeth M., 705; Frances, 162, 720; Henry, 551; Sir Hugh, Bart., 85; John, 705; Susanna, 85; William (M.D.), 162.
- SMYTH, 902, 904.  
*Smyth*, 902, 904.  
 Smyth, Agnes, 902; Alice, 159, 660, 902, 903 (2), 904; Alison, 213; Anna M., 309; Anne, 828, 858, 903 (5), 904 (2), 905, 976; Anthony, 10, 903, 904, 905 (3); Andry, 904; Bridget, 556; Charles, 903, 905; Cheney, 903; Christopher, 903 (4), 1112; Dorothy, 574, 903 (2); Edmund, 905; Edward, 489; Eleanor, 903; Elizabeth, 52, 79 *n.*, 489, 506, 532, 613, 739, 858, 903 (2), 904 (2), 905 (3), 919, 1142, 1268, 1298; Frances, 919, 1026; Francis, 79 *n.*, 903, 904; George, 903 (2), 904; Henry, 159, 506 (2); Herbert, 903; Humphrey, 52, 1142; Isabel, 419, 1217; Jane, 213, 506 (2), 903 (3), 1158; Joane, 10, 488, 902 (3), 903, 904; John, 213, 309, 858 (2), 902, 903 (2), 904 (3); Katherine, 871, 905 (2); Margaret, 916; Mark, 1298; Marmaduke, 903; Mary, 143, 532, 881, 903 (2), 904 (4), 905 (2); Mary A., 904; Matilda, 902; Nicholas, 904 (3), 905, 916; Richard, 884, 903, 904 (2), 905 (2); Rev. Robert, 903; Robert, 532, 660, 903, 919 (2), 1268; Sir Roger, 488, 489; Sarah, 801, 905 (2); Susan, 903, 904 (2); Thomas, 903, 904, 978; Tristram, 828, 903; Ursula, 1112; William, 143, 447, 532, 556, 574, 613, 871, 902, 903 (5), 905 (2); —, 447, 449, 548 (2), 739, 804, 903, 1026, 1158, 1247.
- Smythe, Amy, 628; Edmund, 913; Elizabeth, 330, 1028; Jenet, 1167; John, 1167; Katherine, 1314; Mary, 770, 913; Maude, 593; Nicholas, 443, 770; Richard, 1314; Robert, 112; Susan, 433; Thomas, 593; William, 593, 628; —, 112, 330, 1028.  
 Smythson, Mary, 1041; William, 1041.  
 Snarford, Eleanor, 378; Elizabeth, 844; George, 377, 378; John, 844; —, 377.  
 Snawsell, Anne, 669; Elizabeth, 23; Hugh, 23; Seth, 669.  
 Sneath, Elizabeth, 1261; James, 1261.  
 Snel, Mary, 1268; Thomas, 1268.  
 Snelling, Margaret, 248; Mary, 44, 261; Thomas, 248; —, 44, 261.
- SNODEN, 905.  
*Snoden*, 905.  
 Snoden, Abigail, 905 (3), 906 (2), 1210; Ann, 905; Anna, 906; Dorothy, 906; Elizabeth, 905, 906 (2); Frances, 906; Francis, 906; George, 906 (2), 1211; Isaac, 906; Jane, 906, 1207; Ralph, 905 (2); Robert (Bishop), 905; Robert, 871, 906, 1207; Rutland, 906 (2), 1210 (2); Samuel, 906; Scrope, 905; Theophilus, 906; Thomas, 906 (2); William, 905, 906; —, 905 (2).
- Snow, Charles, 411; Mary, 411.  
 Snowden, Christian, 589; William, 589.  
 Soame, Bartholomew, 95; Dorothy, 824; Jane, 95, 98; John, 824; Judith, 20; Katherine, 95; Sir Stephen, 95, 98; Stephen, 20.  
 Soames, Susanna, 202; —, 202.  
 Sodoe, Joane, 1039; —, 1039.  
 Soland, —, 37 (2).  
 Solaye, Agnes, 14; William, 14.  
 Sole, Ellen, 689; John, 689.  
 Soly, Agnes, 1053; Elizabeth, 1053; Lawrence, 1053.  
 Somerby, H. G., 684 *n.*
- SOMERCOTES, 906.  
*Somercotes*, 906.  
 Somercotes, Andrew, 907; Anne, 365, 655, 907; Christopher, 365, 655, 907; Dorcas, 907; Jane, 906; Jennet, 684; John, 906; Katherine, 907; Luke, 907; William, 906 (2); —, 684, 906 (2), 907.
- Somerfield, Elizabeth, 159 (2); William, 159.  
 Somersall, Anne, 524; Lewis, 524; Theodosia, 711; —, 711.
- SOMERSCALES, 907 (2), 909, 1303.  
 Somerscales, Adam, 908; Agnes, 907 (2); Alice, 907 (2); Anne, 426, 903, 908 (2), 1303 (2), 1304; Bartholomew, 907; Beatrice, 907; Bernard, 908; Bridget, 908 (2); Catherine, 1303; Rev. Daniel, 1303; Daniel, 908 (3); Dorothy, 908 (2), 1303; Elizabeth, 907 (3), 908 (3),

- 938; Frances, 908; Francis, 1303; George, 907; Henry, 974; James, 907; Jane, 458, 459, 907, 908 (3), 1252 (2), 1303; Rev. John, 907, 908, 1252, 1303; John, 426 (2), 459, 907 (4), 908 (5), 1303; Joseph, 908, 1303; Judith, 908 (3), 1303; Laurence, 907; Margaret, 908, 909 (2), 925; Rev. Mark, 908; Martha, 1303; Mary, 908 (2), 974, 1303; Nathaniel, 908, 938; North, 1304; Rebecca, 908; Richard, 907 (2); Robert, 907 (3), 909 (2), 925; Sarah, 908 (2), 1303; Sibbell, 909; Stephen, 907; Susan, 908; Theophilus, 908, 1303 (2); Thomas, 907, 908; William, 458, 903, 907 (2), 1252; —, 907, 908.
- Somerset, Charles, Earl of Worcester, 229; Mary, 229; —, 914 (2).
- Sopford, John, 646; Sarah, 646.
- Sothely, Frances, 966; Isabel, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 966; —, 966.
- Sotheton, Nowell, 1083; Timothe, 1083.
- Soulby, Abraham, 977; Mary, 977.
- Sourale, Athelina, 653; William, 653.
- SOUTH, 909, 910.
- South, 910.*
- South, Agnes, 910; Alan, 909; Alice, 543, 911, 912; Anne, 492, 863, 911 (6), 912; Anthony, 912; Barbara, 202, 912; Charles, 912; Clifton, 912; Dorothy, 909; Edward, 516, 911 (4), 912, 1034; Elizabeth, 608, 664, 909, 911 (3), 912 (5), 1034; Ellen, 909; Frances, 395, 891, 910, 911, 912; Sir Francis, 202, 543, 661, 891, 911; Francis, 911, 912 (3); George, 910, 910 *n.*, 911; Gertrude, 911; Grace, 910, 911; Henry, 910, 910 *n.*, 912; Hieronyma, 911; Jane, 909 (2), 912; Jeane, 911; Jennett, 909; Joan, 910, 911, 912 (2); Johan, 910; Sir John, 912, 1072; John, 413, 492, 863, 901, 909 (5), 910 (3), 911 (2), 912; Judith, 909, 910; Katherine, 516, 901; Margaret, 739, 912, 1072; Margery M., 912; Mary, 413, 910, 911; Peter, 910 *n.*; Richard, 911; Robert, 910 *n.*; Samuel, 909; Sarah, 340 *n.*, 912; Simon, 909; Stephen, 910; Susan, 909; Susanna, 909; Tempest, 912; Rev. Thomas, 910, 912, 1252; Thomas, 395, 739, 909 (5), 910 (3), 911; William, 909 (2), 910 *n.*, 911; Zachary, 910; Zachens, 909; —, 111 (2), 608, 909 (7), 910 (4), 911.
- Southampton, Henry, Earl of, 481; Mary, Countess of, 481.
- SOUTHCOTE or SOUTHCOTE *alias* PARKER, 913, 914.
- Southcote or Southcote alias Parker, 913.*
- Southcote, Anne, 913 (2), 914; Arthur, 913; Catherine, 914; Charles P., 914; Constantia, 914; Constantine, 913; Dorothy, 914 (3); Edmund, 914 (3); Sir Edward, 913, 1022; Elizabeth, 358, 913 (2); Fitzwilliam, 913; Francis, 914; Francis P., 914; Sir George, Bart., 913 (2); Sir George, 913, 914; George, 913, 914 (2); Grace, 913; Sir John, 914; John, 913, 914; John P., 914; Judith, 913; Katherine, 913 (3); Mary, 913 (2), 914; Rebecca, 913; Richard, 913; Robert, 913; Sarah, 913; Susan, 913 (2); Susanna, 913; Thomas, 358, 913 (3), 914 (2); William, 913; William P., 914; —, 913, 914 (3), 1022.
- SOUTHILL, 914.
- Southill, 914.*
- Southill, Agnes, 915 (2), 916; Alice, 461, 915, 916; Anne, 916, 800; Anthony, 916 (3); Barbara, 915; Cecily, 916; Elizabeth, 217, 378, 915 (2), 916 (3); Ellen, 915; Sir Gerard, 915 (2); Gerard, 378 (2), 915 (4), 916 (3), 1108; Sir Henry, 914, 915; Henry, 461, 915 (3); Jane, 915 (3), 916; Joane, 915 (2); Joanna, 914, 915; John, 915 (3); Judith, 916; Katherine, 915, 916 (2); Margaret, 915, 916; Mary, 915, 916; Nicholas, 600, 916 (2), 916 *n.*; Philip, 916; Richard, 915, 916; Robert, 217, 800, 915 (3); Susan, 916; Thomas, 915; Troth, 600; Truth, 916; William, 916; —, 378, 915 (4).
- Southrey, Frances, 966; Margaret, 966; —, 966.
- Southwell, Anne, 833; Edward, 1211 (2); Elizabeth, 483; Jane, 1211; Margaret, 57; Sir Richard, 483; Robert, 833; —, 57.
- Southwicke, Margaret, 342; —, 342.
- Southworth, Clemence, 654; Humphrey, 654; Joan, 154; Sir John, 444; Margaret, 444; Thomas, 154.
- Sowersby, Julian, 85; Leonard, 85.
- Sowler, Thomas, 1213.
- Spackman, Grace, 655; Stephen, 655.
- Spalding, Eleanor, 266; Ralph, 266.
- Spaldyng, Elizabeth, 135; Robert, 135.
- Spanby, John, 364; Margaret, 364.
- Spark, Elizabeth, 1083; William, 1083.
- Sparke, Rev. Andrew, 1157; Bridget, 1157.
- Sparrow, Anne, 1205; Dorothy, 127; Elizabeth, 332, 490; James G., 127; John, 1205; William, 332; —, 490.
- Spateman, John, 309; Rebecca, 309.
- Speed, Katherine, 979; —, 979.
- Speedy, Anthony, 1220; Elizabeth, 1220.
- Speght, Anne, 554; James, 554.
- Spelman, Anne, 859; John, 859.
- Spence, Katherine, 418; Michael, 418.
- Spencer, Agnes, 1251; Ann, 336; Ann S., 1171; Elizabeth, 175; Francis, 336; James, 462; Michael, 175; Tabitha, 462; —, 1171, 1251.
- Spendluff, Dennis, 642; Susan, 642.
- SPENLUFFE, 916.
- Spendluff, 916.*
- Spendluffe, Alice, 917; John, 396, 638, 917; Richard, 917; Thomas, 916 (2), 917; William, 917; —, 916 (2).
- Spenser, Alice, 700 *n.*
- Spex (?), Alexander, 899; Anne, 899.
- Spicer, Mary, 375; Thomas, 375; —, 210 (2).
- SPILMAN, 917.
- Spilman, 917.*
- Spilman, Anne, 917; Edward, 917 (2); John, 917 (2); Judith, 917; Margaret, 917 (2); Mary, 917 (2).
- Spratt, Grisill, 327; Richard, 327.
- Spreckley, James, 1320; Louisa, 1320.
- Springe, Elizabeth, 547; Robert, 547.
- Springham, Richard, 1006; —, 1006.
- Springthorpe, Maria, 540; —, 540.
- Sprot, Alice, 1053; —, 1053.
- Spurr, Anne, 1173; Mary, 241; William, 241; —, 1173.
- Squier, —, 1172 (2).
- Squire, Adam (D.D.), 53; Margaret, 920; —, 53, 920.
- Stacey, Mary, 395; Richard, 395.
- STACY, 917.
- Stacy, 917.*
- Stacy, Alexander, 917, 918; Anne, 917, 918 (3), 1241; Bethelina, 918 (2); Christopher, 918

- (2); Clement, 917, 918; Elizabeth, 918 (3); Ellinor, 918; Emmeline, 918; Frances, 918; Francis, 917, 918 (4); Godelena, 918; Joan, 917; Rev. John, 1211; John, 917, 918; Lawrence, 918; Lucy, 918; Lydia, 918; Margery, 918 *n.*; Mary, 918 (4); Matthew, 918 *n.*; Montagne, 918; Richard, 917, 918 (3); Sarah, 918; Susan, 918; Susanna, 918.
- Stafferton, Deodatus, 576; Edith, 576; Margaret, 1000; Ralph, 1000.
- Stafford, Alice, 946; Anne, 911, 1256; Lady Elizabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 152, 291; Henry, 1256; Sir Humphrey, 916; Humphrey, 152; John, 911; —, 291.
- Stainbrugh, Margaret, 1096; Mand, 1096; Thomas, 1096.
- Stainer, James, 341; Jane, 341.
- Staines, Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 142; George, 142; Nicholas, 494.
- Stainton, Anne, 112, 967; Edward, 967; —, 112.
- Stalworth, Agnes, 801; Thomas, 801.
- Stalyn, Christian, 571; William, 574.
- Stamford, Grace, 480; Lawrence, 225; Margaret, 828; William, 828; —, 225, 480.
- STANDISH, 919 (2).
- Standish, Anne, 76, 364, 756, 919 (2), 920 (2), 930; Edward, 920; Elizabeth, 728, 919, 920 (6), 1026 (2); Ellen, 920 (2); Emma, 919; Faith, 919, 1026; Frances, 920 (3); George, 919, 920; Gilbert, 756, 920, 930; Henry, 919, 1026 (2); Hugh, 920; Isabel, 920, 920 *n.*; James, 364, 919 (8), 920 (5), 1105 (2); Jane, 436, 481, 835, 920; Joan, 919, 920; John, 919 (2), 920; Joseph, 919; Margaret, 919, 920; Mary, 919, 920 (2), 920 *n.*; Mercy, 919; Richard, 919, 920; Robert, 436, 835, 920; Sarah, 920; Sir Thomas, 919, 1026; Thomas, 481, 919, 920 (2), 920 *n.*; William, 76, 920 (2); —, 728.
- Stanhope, Mary, 208.
- Stanford, Frances, 87; Lawrence, 87.
- Stanger, Charles H., 1266; Hannah E., 1266; Jessie A., 1266; Mary A., 1266; Sarah, 1266; William (M.D.), 1266; William H., 1266; —, 1266.
- STANHOPE, 921.
- Stanhope*, 921.
- Stanhope, Anne, 325; Arthur C., 972; Catherine, 921; Charles, Baron, 325; Darcey, 785, 921, 1073, 1255; Edward, 921; Elizabeth, 785, 921 (4), 1255; Henry, 829; Isabel, 921; Isabella, 921 (3), 1073; Joan, 829; Sir John, 325, 921; John, 766, 921 (4); Katherine, 766, 799; Margaret, 829, 921 (2); Mary, 921, 972; Michael, 921; Peter, 921; William, 799; —, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, 325.
- Staniland, Susanna, 429; —, 429.
- Stanley, Alice, 1238; Ann, 919; Rev. Francis, 124 (2); Gertrude, 508; Lucy, 124; Mary, 124; Richard (M.A.), 124; Thomas (M.A.), 124; Walter, 508; William (Dean), 124; William, 124, 919; —, 124, 1238.
- STANLOW, 921.
- Stanlow*, 921.
- Stanlow, Dorothy, 922, 1097; Elizabeth, 922; Helen, 289, 922, 1117; Joan, 216; John, 39, 289, 791, 921, 922; Margaret, 39, 791, 921, 922; Margery, 922, 1116; Mary, 922; Robert, 922; William, 216, 922, 1097, 1116, 1117; —, 922.
- Stannand, Anne, 768; Samuel, 768.
- Stanton, Lawrence (Dean), 932; Mary, 932; —, 932.
- Stanyforth, Jonathan, 309; Mary, 309.
- Stapleton, Bryan, 814; Joane, 814.
- Stapylton, Bryan, 1028; Olive, 1028.
- Staresmore, Frances, 24; —, 24.
- Starke, Alice, 573; George, 573.
- Starkey, Sarah, 1244; William, 1244.
- Staughton, Dorothy, 750; Hunston, 750.
- Stamnton, Alice, 982; Anne, 617; Anthony, 172, 1040; Bridget, 172; Elizabeth, 306, 389, 1040; Harvey, 617; Katherine, 303; Mary, 1121; Richard, 1121; Thomas, 982, 1121; William, 172, 303, 306, 389.
- Staveley, Alan de, 839; Bridget, 109; Christiana de, 839; Johanna de, 839; John, 109, 314, 1039; Maria de, 839; Sir Rowland, 314; William, 314; —, 1039, 1040, 1233 (2).
- Staverton, Margaret, 1000; Ralph, 1000.
- Staynton, Cassandra, 581; —, 581.
- Stead, Mary, 1094; —, 1094.
- Steele, Alice, 524; George, 1257; Jane, 1257; —, 524.
- Steemson, Elizabeth, 400; —, 400.
- Steer, Elizabeth, 789; Robert, 789.
- Stegle, Constance, 665; —, 665.
- Stennett, Bridget, 1310; Elizabeth, 1220; Margaret, 636; —, 636, 1220, 1310.
- Stennywell, Anne, 835; Nicholas, 835.
- Stephens, Anne, 97, 152; Lieut.-Col., 152; —, 97, 152.
- STEPHENSON, 1304.
- Stephenson, Alice, 824; Anne, 657, 1141, 1304; David, 1141, 1304; Hugh, 824; Jane, 1304; John, 1147; Mary, 1141, 1147, 1259, 1304 (3); Mary A., 651; Richard, 651; Robert, 657; Thomas, 1304 (2); William, 1141, 1259, 1304; —, 1304 (2).
- Sterne, Amy, 172; Thomas, 172.
- Stevens, Anne, 1054; William, 1054; —, 764 (2).
- Stevenson, Alice, 467; Anne, 108, 467, 613; Elizabeth, 788; Frances, 332; Henry, 108; Jane, 336; Joan, 335; John, 398; Margaret, 398, 1297; Richard, 467; Robert, 335, 613; Susanna, 467; Thomas, 398; William, 336; —, 332, 467, 788, 1297.
- Stevenson *alias* Fitz-Stephen, Margaret, 15; —, 15.
- Steward, Jane, 779; John, 779.
- Stewart, Elizabeth, 7; —, 7.
- Stieckford, Grace, 1106; Ralph, 1106.
- Stiekney, —, 272 (2).
- Still, Anne, 420; Edward, 420; John, 1125; Mary, 570; Susan, 1125; —, Bishop, 559; —, 559, 570.
- Stockdale, Alexander, 336; Grace, 336.
- Stockley, Jane, 211; John, 211.
- Stoghton, Alice, 521; —, 521.
- Stoite, Agnes, 933 *n.*; Anne, 933 *n.*; Henry, 933 *n.*
- Stoke, Mary, 403; —, 403.
- Stokeham, Anne, 1086; —, 1086.
- Stokes, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 673; Mary, 355; Thomas, 673; William, 355; —, 88.
- STONE, 922, 923.
- Stone*, 923.
- Stone, Alice, 923; Amy, 922, 1101; Anne, 671, 923, 1101; Bridget, 922, 923, 991; Christopher, 922; Elizabeth, 246, 752, 922, 923; Esau, 922; Henry, 671, 923; Jacob, 922; James, 922; Jane, 274, 376, 922, 923; John, 922, 923 (2); Joseph, 922; Katherine, 923;

- Lancelot, 923; Margaret, 923; Martha, 448; Mary, 923; Robert, 83, 246, 274, 376, 752, 922 (4), 1101; Simon, 923; Susan, 83, 923; Thomas, 923; William, 922; —, 448, 923, 991.
- Stonehouse, Susan, 584, 1278; Sir William, 1278; William, 584.
- Stoneley or Stonesley, Joane, 144; —, 144.
- Stones, Elizabeth, 828; George, 828.
- Stonesby, Jane, 43; Robert, 43.
- Storer, Anna, 561; Catherine, 344; Edward (M.D.), 344, 561; John (M.D.), 674; Mary, 674.
- STORR, 923, 924 (2), 925.
- Storr, Adlard, 926 (3); Agnes, 924; Alan, 923 (3), 925; Alice, 925 (2); Alison, 924; Andrew, 924; Anne, 923, 924, 925 (2), 926; Beatrice, 925; Rev. Benjamin, 518; Catherine, 925; Christobell, 923; Edmund, 924, 925 (2); Edward, 925, 926 (8), 1134, 1258; Elizabeth, 924, 925, 926; Ellen, 923; Epham, 925; Esther, 925, 926 (2); Faith, 925; Frances, 925; George, 909, 924, 925 (2); Gilbert, 924; Helen, 924, 926 (2), 1134; Henry, 923, 926 (2); Isabel, 924, 925; Jane, 925, 926; Jenytt, 924; Joan, 867, 924; John, 867, 924 (3), 925 (3), 926 (4), 1258; Jony, 924; Katherine, 923 (2); Luce, 925; Margaret, 909, 924, 925 (3), 926 (2), 988, 1258; Margery, 924; Mary, 925 (2), 926 (4), 1298; Rebecca, 518; Richard, 924; Robert, 924, 925 (6), 926; Sarah, 926; Susanna, 534, 925; Symon, 925; Thomas, 923, 924 (4), 925, 926 (4); Walter, 923, 924 (2), 925; William, 867, 924 (4), 925 (2), 926 (2); —, 534, 924 (4), 925 (2), 926 (2), 988, 1298.
- Story, Ann, 161; Elizabeth, 577; George, 161; John, 577.
- Stoughton, Anne, 658; Elizabeth, 659; Sir Nicholas (Bart.), 659; Nicholas, 658.
- STOURTON, 927, 1304.
- Stourton*, 927.
- Stourton or Sturton, Alice, 927 (2), 928; Anne, 927 (3), 928 (3), 1304, 1306; Anne L., 1305; Arthur J., 1306; Catherine, 928; Lord Charles, 831; Rev. Charles, 1306; Dorothy, 928 (2); Dorothy A., 1306; Douglas P., 1305; Edith, 1305; Edith A., 1305; Edith M., 1306; Lord Edward, 728; Edward (M.D.), 927; Edward, 44 n., 927 (2), 928 (3); Elizabeth, 44 n., 927 (3), 928 (4); Rev. Erasmus, 44 n., 927, 928; Erasmus, 928 (2); Evelyn, 1306; Florence M., 1305; Frances, 927, 928; Frances M., 1305; George, 928; Hubert J. P., 1305; Irene B., 1305; Rev. Jacob, 1306; Jacob, 1305 (2); Jane, 927 (2); John, 927 (3), 928 (3); Rev. John A., 1306; John P., 1304, 1305; Rev. J., 1304 n.; Katherine, 927; Lillian E., 1305; Margaret, 1305 (2); Martha, 1305, 1306 (2); Mary, 728, 927 (2), 928 (3), 1306; Matthew, 927 (2), 928 (3); Robert, 927 (2), 928; Sarah, 928, 1304, 1305 (2), 1306; Rev. Thomas, 927, 1304; Thomas, 927, 928, 1304 (3), 1305; Thomas W., 1306; William S., 1306; Dr., 927; —, 44 n.
- Stover, Joan, 740; —, 740, 833 (2).
- Stow, Anne, 812, 812 n.; Jane, 160, 195; John, 308; Mary, 308, 478; Rev. Thomas, 160; —, 195, 478.
- STOWE, 928, 929, 931.
- Stowe*, 929.
- Stowe, Alexander, 681, 930 n.; Alice, 712, 835, 929 (2), 930 n., 931; Anna M., 930 (2); Anne, 920, 929 (2), 930 (3), 931, 932 (2); Bridget, 712, 763, 763 n., 929, 931 (2); Christopher, 929, 931; Darwin, 763 n., 931 (5), 932; Dorothy, 931; Elizabeth, 812, 928, 929, 930 (2), 930 n., 931 (2), 932 (2); Frances, 932; George, 712, 835, 928, 931 (2), 932; Gilbert, 930; Henry, 929; Hugh, 929; Isabella, 930; James, 930; Jane, 929, 930, 930 n.; Joan, 207; John, 710, 920, 928, 929 (4), 930 (4), 931 (4), 980; Joseph, 930 n.; Letitia, 931; Mabel, 930 n.; Margaret, 929 (2), 931, 932; Mary, 681, 710, 929 (3), 930 (5), 931 (7); Neville, 932; Nicholas, 928; Peter, 929 (2); Philip, 928; Rebecca, 929; Richard, 929; Robert, 207, 929, 932; Roberta, 980; Sarah, 931 (2), 1012; St. Stephen, 930; Susanna, 930 (2), 931; Thomas, 928, 929, 930 (2), 931; William, 912, 928 (3), 929 (2), 930 (2), 930 n. (2), 931, 932 (2), 1012; —, 763, 812, 928 (2), 929 (3), 930 n., 932.
- STOYTE, 932.
- Stoyte*, 932.
- Stoyte, Anne, 932, 933 n.; Dorothy, 933 (2); Edward, 932; Frances, 933; Henry, 932; Rev. John, 932; John, 932 (2), 933; Lawrence, 933; Mary, 932, 933; Nicholas, 932, 933 (2), 933 n.; Rachel, 932; Richard, 932; Roger, 933; Susanna, 932; Thomas, 933; Rev. Tobias, 932; William, 932 (2), 933; —, 932.
- Stradgetts, Elizabeth, 844; John, 844.
- Strafford, Ann, Countess of, 551; Thomas, Earl of, 551, 888, 956.
- Strange, Elizabeth, 295; Mary, 78; Thomas, 295; —, 78.
- Strangeways, Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 36; Thomas, 36.
- Strangman, Mary, 93; William, 93.
- Strangways, Eleanor, 946; Sir Henry, 481; Margaret, 481; Sir Thomas, 946.
- Strangways, Isabel, 59; Thomas, 59.
- Strawhrigge, Prophetia, 715; —, 715.
- Streichley* or *Struxley*, 61.
- Streichley or Struxley, —, 61 (2).
- Strickland, —, 485 (2).
- Stringer, Alice, 912; Anne, 767; Dorothy, 970; Elizabeth, 767; Francis, 970; John, 767; Nicholas, 912.
- Strode, Jane, 326; William, 326.
- Strong, Frances, 704; William, 704.
- Strutt, Dorothy, 758; —, 758.
- Struxley* or *Streichley*, 61.
- Struxley or Streichley, —, 61 (2).
- Stuart, Bridget, 1319; Capt., 1319.
- STUBBS, 933.
- Stubbs*, 933.
- Stubbs, Anne, 108, 1078; Bridget, 933; Elizabeth, 911, 933 (3); Honora, 933; John, 933 (3); Joseph, 933; Rev. Justinian, 933; Magdalen, 933 (2); Margaret, 1108; Mary, 933; Ralph, 110; Richard, 933; Robert, 933; Sarah, 933; Sheffield, 933 (3); William, 933; —, 108, 140, 521 (2), 1078.
- Stubble, Deborah, 1262; Edward, 1262.
- STUKELEY, 934.
- Stukeley*, 934.
- Stukeley, Adlard, 222, 499 (2), 934, 935 (4), 1275, 1304; Adlard S., 935; Anne, 318, 934, 935, 937; Anthony, 934 (2); Barbara, 934; Catherine, 935; David, 934; Edward, 935; Elizabeth, 499, 757, 934 (2), 935 (5); Ellen, 934; Frances, 71, 934, 935 (5); Francis, 934,



- 935; George, 934; Hannah, 934; Hester, 934, 1275; Jane, 935 (2), 1138; John, 92, 318, 934 (2), 935 (2), 1138; Lydia, 935; Margaret, 222, 934, 1394; Mary, 934, 935; Matilda, 935; Mildmay, 935; Moses, 934 (2); Richard, 935; Robert, 70, 934 (3), 935 (2); Sarah, 92, 935 (2); Susanna, 934; Thomas, 757, 935; Rev. William (D.D.), 935; William, 934 (3), 935; —, 934 (2), 935, 937.
- Sturdevant, Margaret, 387; William, 387.
- Sturdivant, Anne, 131; John, 131, 248; Margaret, 248.
- Sturrgion, John, 638; —, 638.
- Sturley, Elizabeth, 860; Henry, 860; Thomas, 663; —, 663, 860.
- STURMY, 936.
- Sturmy, Anne, 625, 936; Elizabeth, 625, 936; Honor, 936; Thomas, 625 (2), 936 (2).
- Stuteville, Joan, 322; Thomas, 322.
- Stutt, Anne, 678; Bridget, 343; John, 343, 678.
- Stydolf, Elizabeth, 527; Jane, 528; Thomas, 527, 528.
- Stydolfe, Cecilia, 401; Thomas, 401.
- Stykney, Elizabeth, 1; John, 1.
- Style, Anne, 200; Elizabeth, 41; Sir Thomas (Bart.), 41, 200; —, 91 (2).
- Styles, Anne, 435; Elizabeth J., 97; John, 1125; John S., 97; Susan, 1125; Thomas, 435.
- Stynite, Agnes, 1313; Joan, 1313; Thomas, 1313; —, 1313.
- Styrop, Laurence, 287; Martha, 287.
- STYROPP, 936.
- Styropp, Alice, 936, 937, 937 *n.*; Anne, 937 (2); Bridget, 937; Elizabeth, 937; George, 936; Henry, 936; Jane, 936; John, 936; Judith, 937; Lawrence, 936, 937, 937 *n.*; Margery, 936; Martha, 936, 937; Susan, 936, 937; Thomas, 936, 937; William, 936 (2), 937; —, 936.
- Styrell, Henry, 916; Katherine, 916.
- Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 136, 230, 289; Thomas de la Pole, Earl of, 216.
- Sugden, Alice, 1097, 1097 *n.*; —, 1097.
- Suger, Emma, 810; John, 810; Judith, 1151; Martha, 518; Rev. Nicholas, 518; Zachary, 1151.
- Summers, Esther, 1326; —, 1326.
- Summer, Amy, 1174; Mary, 130; Thomas, 130; —, 1174.
- Sunderland, Anne, 34; Bryan, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Langdale, 34.
- Surrey, Earl of, 527.
- Sutherry, —, 1188 (2).
- SUTCLIFFE, 937.
- Sutcliffe*, 937.
- Sutcliffe, Adam, 937; Alice, 937; Anne, 169, 937 (2), 938 (2); Anthony, 938; Bridget, 569, 938; Christobel, 451, 574, 937; Deborah, 938; Elizabeth, 169, 908, 937 (2), 938; John, 569, 937 (4), 938 (2); Judith, 937; Lucy, 938; Luke, 938 (2); Margaret, 937; Matthew (Dean), 169 (2), 937; Matthew, 451, 574, 938; Solomon, 169, 937, 938; Susan, 937; Susanna, 938; Thomas, 937; William, 937, 938; —, 908, 937.
- Sutterby, —, 292.
- SUTTON, 938.
- Sutton*, 938.
- Sutton, Agnes, 14, 475, 915, 938, 939, 1090, 1316; Alice, 14, 421, 442, 444, 938, 939, 940, 1315; Ambrose, 939, 665, 1020; Anne, 189, 334, 822, 939 (2); Anthony, 939; Barbara, 462, 769; Charlotte, 705; Dorothy, 790, 885, 939; Edith, 758; Sir Edward, Lord Dudley, 939; Eleanor, 897; Elizabeth, 135, 355, 600, 939 (3), 940 (2), 1002 (2), 1020, 1026; Elizabeth E., 126; Emlyn, 303, 940 (3), 940 *n.* (2); Faith, 665, 939, 1020; Francis, 1026 (2); Lady George, 129, 764; Lord George M., 764; Hamo, 176; Hamon, 267, 303, 334, 355, 421, 790, 885 (3), 938, 939 (3), 940, 1002, 1025, 1113, 1125; Henry, 10, 229, 442, 528, 822, 939, 982 (2), 1315; Isabella F., 126; Jane, 176, 177, 939, 940, 1002; Joan, 14; Sir John, 939; John, 14, 189, 462, 769, 915, 938 (3), 939 (2), 1000; Judith, 940, 1113; Katherine, 398, 889, 940; Margaret, 267, 528, 885, 938, 939 (6), 940 (2), 940 *n.*, 982 (2), 1025; Mary, 40, 229, 939, 940, 1125; Matilda, 938; Nicholas, 397, 398, 889, 940 (3); Olive, 397; Oliver (Bishop), 940 *n.*; Sir Richard, Bart., 126 (2); Rev. Robert, 705; Robert, 475, 600, 938 (2), 939 (4), 940, 1020, 1315, 1316; Roger, 940; Susan, 263; Sir Thomas, 462; Thomas, 135, 397, 758, 1002; Sir William, 263; —, 14, 444, 505 (2), 630 (2), 897, 938 (3), 939, 1315, 1316.
- Sutton-Nelthorpe, R. N., 221 *n.*
- Swafield, Augustine, 777; Jane, 777.
- Swaine, Elizabeth, 264; Spelman, 264; Walter, 264.
- Swale, Edith, 715; Gilbert, 715.
- Swallow, Elizabeth, 1319 (2); John, 1319.
- SWAN, 941.
- Swan*, 941.
- Swan, Agnes M., 942, 944; Alice, 941 (2); Alice M., 944; Anne, 941 (2), 942, 943 (3); Anne C., 944; Barbara, 486; Beatrice M., 944; Catherine, 941 (3), 943; Charles A., 942; Rev. Charles T., 942; Charlotte, 942; Elizabeth, 424, 941 (4), 943; Emily, 943; Emily A., 942; Ethel, 942; Ethel L., 944; Eutretia, 733; Fanny, 941, 943; Frances, 943; Frances S., 944; Rev. Francis, 942 (2); Francis, 941 (2), 942 (2); Rev. Francis H., 942; Francis T., 942; Frederick T., 942; George, 424, 943; George J., 944; Grace, 942; Grace E., 942; Hannah M., 944; Harold C., 944; Henry, 941 (2), 942 (2), 943 (4), 944 *n.*; Isabella M., 944; Jane, 943; John, 942, 943; Joseph, 943, 944; Louisa, 943; Lucy, 944; Lucy C., 944; Margaret, 1074; Maria, 942; Marjorie, 942; Mary, 943 (3); Mary A., 943; Mildred M., 943; Monica, 944; Nancy, 942; Nathaniel C., 944; Robert, 943, 944; Robert C., 944; Rowland, 486; Sarah, 943 (2); Sophia, 943; Susan, 942; Susanna, 941, 942 (3), 943 (3); Susanna M., 942; Thomas, 943; Uretia, 733; Sir William, 733; William, 941 (4), 943 (2), 944, 1074; —, 942.
- Swane, Ann, 1224; Robert, 1224.
- Swann, Eliza, 1025; Sarah, 859; —, 850, 1025.
- Swayne, Margaret, 232; William, 232.
- Sweedland, Grace M., 373; S., 373.
- Swift, Anne, 818; Rev. Edward, 1072; Frances, 1072; Jane, 696; Martha, 483; Mary, 811; Sir Robert, 841, 842 *n.*; Robert, 696, 818; Rev. Thomas, 483; —, 842 *n.*, 1250.
- Swillington, Sir John, 789; —, 789.
- Swinburne, —, 623 (2).
- Swinscoe, Agnes, 6; Alice, 6; Christopher, 6,

Swynerton. —, 37 (2).  
 Sylsby, Anne, 1136 (2), 1137 (2); William, 1136, 1137 (2).  
 Sydney, Faith, 626; Dr., 626.  
 SYLEUR, 944.  
*Syleur*, 944.  
 Syleur, Abigail, 944, 945; Bethia, 945 (3); Edmund, 945; Capt. Edward, 944; Elizabeth, 945; Gamaliel, 945; John, 944, 945; Margaret, 944; Richard (M.D.), 944, 945; Theodore, 945; Whincop, 945; Col., 306; —, 944.  
 Sylvester, Anne, 1165; Giles, 1165.  
 Symeon, Elizabeth, 840; Simon, 840 (2).  
 Symes, Edward, 686; Mary, 686 (2); —, 843 (2).  
 Symond, John, 1053; Robert, 1053; —, 1053.  
 Symonds, Anne, 1010; John, 1010; Ralph, 548, 664; Rose, 548, 664.  
 Symone, Dorothy, 1231; —, 1234.  
 Sympson, Dyonesia, 336; —, 336.

## T

Tazge, Elizabeth, 736; James, 736; Margaret, 736.  
 Tailbois, Anne, 1040; Gilbert, Baron, 1040; John, 453, 698; Katherine, 698; Margaret, 783; Sir Walter, 783; —, 453.  
 Tailboys, John, 60; Margaret, 60.  
 Tailor, Judith, 358; Thomas, 358.  
 Tainturier, Anne, 163; Florentine, 163.  
 Talbois, Ann, 319, 1205; Sir George, 1205; Sir Gilbert, 1205.  
 Talbot, Alice, 954; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 41; Gertrude, Lady, 1083; Mary, 41; Sir Thomas, 954.  
 TALBOYS, 945, 947.  
*Talboys*, 945.  
 Talboys, Abalyn, 947; Agnes, 945; Alice, 946; Anne, 228, 947 (3); Cecily, 947, 1006; Dorothy, 947; Eleanor, 945, 946; Elizabeth, 946 (7), 947, 1088, 1118; Sir George, 228, 509, 946, 1003, 1088; George, 946; Lord Gilbert, 946, 1003, 1118; Sir Henry, 945; Joan, 945, 947 (2); Sir John, 945; John, 945, 946 (2), 947, 1185; Katherine, 945, 947; Lettice, 947; Margaret, 945 (2), 947, 1185; Mary, 945, 947; Maude, 946, 1019, 1021; Richard, 946; Lord Robert, 946; Sir Robert, 946, 1019, 1021; Robert, 946, 947 (2); Roger, 947; Thomas, 946, 947; Sir Walter, 945, 946; Walter, 946, 947; Sir William, 946; Rev. William, 946; William, 946 (2); —, 946, 947 (2).  
 Talkarne, Alice, 5; Edward, 5.  
 Tame, Elizabeth, 779; Sir John, 779.  
 Tamper, Bridget, 205; Thomas, 205.  
 TAMWORTH, 947.  
*Tamworth*, 947.  
 Tamworth, Agnes, 215; Anne, 108, 665, 948; Arthur, 948; Andrey, 948; Bridget, 948; Christian, 948 (2); Rev. Christopher, 947; Christopher, 948; Dorothy, 948 (4), 948 *n.*; Elizabeth, 572, 947, 948 (2); Grace, 271, 947, 948; Henry, 948 (2); Isabel, 948; Joan, 581; John, 108, 271, 572, 665, 947 (5), 948, 948 *n.*; Katherine, 947, 948; Margaret, 948; Michael, 948; Sir Nicholas, 215, 581; Richard, 948; Thomas, 947; Walter, 948; William, 948; —, 799 (2).  
 Tancred, Charles, 1043; Mary, 1043; Sir William (Bart.), 1043.  
 Tanfield, Catherine, 126; Dorothy, 126; John, 126; Margaret, 289; —, 289.  
 Tankersley, Martha, 1027; Vincent, 1027.  
 Tapp, Annie, 1038; —, 1038.  
 Tarver, Bridget, 816; Thomas, 816.  
 Tasburgh, Henry, 686 (2); John, 6; Margaret, 484; Mary F., 686; Richard, 484; Susan, 6.  
 Tash, Alice, 542; —, 542.  
 Tashe, Bryan, 1001; Frances, 1000, 1001; Margaret, 1000, 1001.  
 Tasher, Alice, 1315; —, 1315.  
 Tasker, Mary, 1301; Thomas, 1301.  
 TATAM, 1307.  
 Tatam, Alice, 1308; Ann, 1308; Caroline, 1308; Charles, 1308; Charles H., 1229; Charlotte, 1308; C., 1308; Edward J., 1308; Elizabeth, 1308 (3); Ellen F. M., 1308; George, 1308; Henry H., 1308; Herbert, 1308; Jane, 1229, 1308; Rev. John, 1307 (3); John, 1308 (3); Letitia, 1308; Martha, 1308; Rebecca, 1308; Sara, 1307; William, 1308 (3); —, 1307.  
 Tatershall, Robert de, 580; —, 436 (2), 580.  
 TATHWELL, 949, 1331.  
*Tathwell*, 949.  
 Tathwell, Agnes, 1331; Alexander, 949 (3); Anne, 949 (4), 950 (2); Aquila, 950; Bridget, 132, 949 (2), 950, 991; Burgh, 949; Cornwall (M.D.), 950; Cornwall, 950; Edward, 949, 950; Elizabeth, 949 (3), 950 (2); Frances, 949; George B. B., 950; Isabella, 949; John, 210, 949 (3), 991, 1331; Lucy, 950 (2); Martha, 210, 949; Mary, 949 (2), 950; Richard, 1331; Robert, 949 (4), 950, 1331; Sarah, 949; Sophia, 950; Susannah, 950; Thomas, 1331 (2); William, 1331; —, 132, 949 (2), 950, 1331.  
 Tatlock, Elizabeth, 1166; Katherine, 1166 (2); Samuel, 1166 (2).  
 Taton, Anne, 557; —, 557.  
 Tavell, Frideswide, 755; John, 755.  
 Taverner, Elizabeth, 715; Robert, 715.  
 Tawer, Sarah, 620; William, 620.  
 Tayler, Frances, 174 *n.*; Francis, 174 *n.*; Jane, 611.  
 TAYLOR, 950, 951.  
 Taylor, Alice, 460, 951, 1252; Anne, 34, 587, 951, 952 (2), 1241 (2); Anthony, 951 (5), 952 (3); Bridget, 421, 456, 950, 951 (3); Catherine, 952; Dorothy, 950, 952; Edward, 950, 952; Elizabeth, 65, 113, 587, 745, 902, 950, 951 (5), 952, 1072, 1132; Faith, 951; Frances, 1256; George, 951 (2), 952, 1025; George, 950; Harriet, 952; James, 950; Jane, 511, 747, 950 (2), 951 (2); Joan, 31; John, 951 (3), 952; John N., 952; Judith, 951; Katherine, 950, 952; Lettice, 976, 999; Margaret, 77, 871, 951; Margery, 449; Mary, 105, 951 (2), 952, 1025, 1042, 1109, 1271; Richard, 54, 952, 1042, 1271; Robert (M.D.), 745, 747; Robert, 951, 952, 1241; Simon, 105; Thomas, 31, 65, 113, 421, 456, 511, 529, 950 (3), 951 *n.*, 1109; Ursula, 554; William, 34, 951 (3), 952 (2), 1241; —, 77, 449, 871, 902, 950 (2), 951, 952 (2), 976, 999, 1072, 1132, 1252, 1256.  
 Tealby, Charles, 718; Mary, 718.  
 Tebbot, Abigail, 1136; —, 1136.  
 Tebbs, Mary, 1080; —, 1080.  
 Tebbut, Abigail, 976; George, 976.  
 Telliott, Elizabeth, 295; William, 295.

- Temper, Thomas, 273.  
**TEMPEST**, 952.  
*Tempest*, 952.  
**Tempest**, Agnes, 953, 954; Alice, 953, 954 (2), 955; Anne, 953, 951, 955, 956; Arthur C., 953; Beatrice, 955, 956; Christopher, 956; Dorothy, 1205; Elizabeth, 505, 953 (2), 955, 956, 1193; Ellen, 956; George, 956; Grace, 840, 953, 954 (2), 955; Henry, 956; Isabel, 953, 955 (2); Jane, 664, 956; Joan, 953, 954 (3); Sir John, 30, 953, 954, 955 (2); John, 953 (2), 954 (2), 955, 1193; Katherine, 293, 954, 1193; Margaret, 952, 953 (2), 954, 955 (2); Michael, 1205; Nicholas, 953, 954, 955; Sir Piers, 505, 840, 953; Sir Richard, 952, 953, 955; Richard, 953, 955, 956; Robert, 293, 953, 954, 956 (2), 1193; Roger, 953; Rosamund, 955; Sibel, 953; Sir Thomas, 953, 955 (4); Thomas, 953, 955; Tristram, 955; William, 954; Mrs., 597 *n.*, 956 *n.*, 1279 *n.*; —, 664, 953.  
**Temple**, Sir Alexander, 596; Frances, 713, 717; Rev. John, 622; John, 713, 714, 717; Mary, 622; Millicent, 734; Susanna, 596; Sir Thomas, 734.  
**Templeton**, Daniel, 372; Sophia E., 372.  
**Tempson**, Catherine, 952; John, 952.  
**Tennant**, Anthony, 613; Jane, 613.  
**Tennyson**, Anne, 956; Right Hon. Charles, 369; Dorothy, 956 (4), 1179; Eleanor, 956; Elizabeth, 956 (2), 1179, 1226; Fanny, 956; Rev. George, 1226; George, 369, 956; Mary, 369, 956; Michael, 956, 1179; Ralph, 956 (2), 1179; Susan, 956, 1179; William, 956, 1179.  
**Terril**, Audrey, 542; Thomas, 542.  
**Teshmaker**, Isabella, 648; John E., 648.  
**Tetney**, Bridget, 741; —, 741.  
**Teynham**, Henry, Lord, 981.  
**Thaeker**, Anne, 773; Elizabeth, 1106; Frances, 1106; George, 1106; James, 767; Joane, 398; John, 773; Katherine, 767, 1138; Thomas, 398, 1138; —, 1106.  
**Tharrat**, Susan, 386; —, 386.  
**Theaker**, Capt. Benjamin, 310; Mary, 310.  
**Theakstone**, Susan, 904; —, 904.  
**Thelwall**, Charlotte, 705; Rev. Robert C., 705.  
**Thetoft otherwise Totoft**, see Totoft, 1001.  
**Thew**, Anne, 374; Elizabeth, 657; Simon, 374; —, 657.  
**Thewe**, Elizabeth, 1030; Mary, 772; Richard, 1111; Ruth, 1111; —, 1030.  
**THIMBLEBY or THYMELBY**, 957.  
*Thimbleby or Thymelby*, 957.  
**Thimbleby or Thymelby**, Alice, 957, 958; Alice de, 959 *n.*; Anne, 472, 528, 957, 959, 1315; Catherine, 959; Denys, 957; Dionysius, 957; Dorothy, 922, 957 (2), 959 (2), 1097; Edmund, 958; Edward, 958; Eleanor, 980; Elizabeth, 841, 845, 895, 957 (4), 958 (3), 959, 1314; Ellen, 957, 959; Frances, 959; George, 109, 958; Gertrude, 959; Helen, 844; Henrietta M., 959; Henry, 959; Hester, 958; Isabel, 472; Jane, 958; Joan, 542, 945, 1315; Sir John, 472, 957, 958; Rev. John, 958; John, 845, 945, 957, 958 (3), 959, 980, 1217; Katherine, 957 (2), 958 (3), 1019; Lucy, 958; Magdalen, 958; Margaret, 957, 958, 1217; Mary, 357, 845, 891, 957, 958 (5), 959; Matthew, 528, 841, 895, 957; Nicholas, 958; Ralph, 357; Sir Richard, 845, 891, 957, 1019, 1314; Richard, 844, 957 (3), 958 (3), 1097, 1217; Robert, 542, 957, 958, 959; Sophia, 958; Stephen, 957 (2); Sir Thomas, 472; Rev. Thomas, 957; Thomas, 542, 957 (5), 958; William, 945, 957, 958 (2); William de, 957, 959 *n.*; Winifred, 959; —, 922, 957 (3), 1315.  
**Thimblethorpe**, Anne, 551; Edmund, 551; Elizabeth, 551; George, 551; Thomas, 551.  
**Thimelby**, Ann, 154, 1057; Elizabeth, 252; Sir John, 39; John, 136, 213, 252; Maudlin, 136; Richard, 154, 1057.  
**Thirkeld**, Elizabeth, 19; Joan, 137; Marmaduke, 19; William, 137.  
**Thirkell**, Marmaduke, 456; —, 456.  
**Thirkill**, Anne, 1180, 1183; Francis, 256, 1180, 1183; Jane, 1183; —, 256.  
**Thirsk**, Beatrix, 680; John, 680.  
**Thistlethwaite**, Jane, 612; Robert, 612.  
**Thomas**, Bridget, 307, 514; Edward, 1065; Elizabeth, 780; Honor C., 1175; Robert, 913; Robert W., 1175; Sarah, 913; Susan, 569; Susanna, 1065; William, 780; —, 307, 514, 516 (2), 569.  
**Thomlinson**, Anthony, 667; Elizabeth, 667.  
**Thomps alias Thompson**, Mary, 110; —, 110.  
**THOMPSON**, 959, 964.  
*Thompson*, 959.  
**Thompson**, Alice, 442, 959 (3), 960 (5), 961 (3), 962 (3), 963 *n.*, 980; Andrew, 960; Hon. Anne, 820; Anne, 304, 702, 776, 789, 959 (2), 960, 961 (4), 963, 963 *n.*, 964; Anthony (D.D.), 202; Rev. Anthony, 964; Anthony, 964; Arabella, 1066; Audrey, 439, 498, 960, 962, 1315; Barbara, 960; Bridget, 960, 961, 1227; Brudenell, 771, 771 *n.* (2), 962 (2), 963, 963 *n.* (9); Christopher, 959, 960 (4), 962; Cicely, 1144; Clement, 1250; Daniel, 961, 963; Dorothy, 960 (2), 961; Edmund, 439, 498; Edward, 961, 962 (2), 963, 1315; Eleanor, 245, 961; Elizabeth, 566, 771, 771 *n.* (2), 819, 835 (3), 960 (5), 961 (6), 962 (7), 963 (4), 963 *n.* (8), 964, 1090; Ellen, 195, 452, 960, 961 (2), 962 (2), 963, 1310; Faith, 724; Frances, 355, 960; Francis, 195, 157, 960, 961 (3), 981; George, 1103; Col. George II., 1313; Gregory, 930; Helen, 961; Henry, 960; Isabel, 960, 1313; Isabella, 1172; Ithell, 962; James, 964, 1172 (2); Jane, 202, 886, 960 (3), 962, 963, 964, 986, 1105, 1192; Joel, 962; John, 23, 245, 304, 412 (2), 886, 959, 960 (5), 961 (4), 962 (3), 963, 964 (2), 980; Rev. Jonathan, 1227; Joshua, 963; Joyce, 963, 964; Judith, 960 (2); Julian, 962; Katherine, 23, 246, 959; Laurence, 819; Leonard, 962; Louis, 962; Margaret, 771 *n.*, 960, 961, 962, 963 *n.* (2), 964 (2), 1189; Margery, 249, 960; Mary, 159, 371, 457, 597, 960, 961 (2), 964, 981, 1103, 1172, 1173; Matthew, 962, 963; Maurice, Lord Haversham, 820; Miles, 962; Nathaniel, 963 (2); Neville, 963; Penelope, 963 (2), 1126; Richard, 702, 959, 960, 962 (3), 963; Robert, 835 (2), 872 (2), 959, 960 (3), 961, 962, 963 *n.*, Roger, 961; Samuel, 963 (2); Sarah, 961 (2), 964 (3); Saville, 789; Susan, 521, 640, 872, 961, 962, 964; Susanna, 562, 1292; Tabitha, 962 (2); Rev. Thomas, 960; Thomas, 119 *n.*, 771 *n.* (2), 959, 960 (4), 962, 963 *n.*, 1105; William, 159, 249, 355, 521, 566, 835, 959, 960 (3), 961 (6), 962 (4), 963 (5), 963 *n.* (4), 964, 986, 1090, 1126, 1310; —, 246, 371, 442, 452, 562,

- 597, 640, 724, 776, 960, 961, 962, 964, 1066, 1144, 1189, 1249, 1250, 1292.
- Thompson *alias* Thompes, Mary, 110; —, 110.
- Thomson, Anne, 160; Thomas, 160.
- THOMESBY, 964.
- Thoresby, Agnes, 964; Beatrix, 679, 965; Joan, 869, 964, 965, 1185; John, 412, 679, 869, 964 (2), 965; Juliana, 964; Margaret, 412, 965; Nicholas, 1185; Walter, 964; —, 964, 965.
- Thorie, Ellen, 74; William, 74.
- Thorley, Grace, 352; Jane, 790; John, 790; Thomas, 790; —, 352.
- Thornborough, Elizabeth, 1128; —, 1128.
- Thornbury, Jane, 428; Mary, 32; Thomas, 32; —, 428.
- Thorncock, Jane, 1123; Nicholas, 1123.
- THORNDIKE, 965.
- Thorndike*, 965.
- Thorndike, Agnes, 965 (2), 966, 968; Alan, 965 (2); Alice, 965, 967, 968; Alison, 965; Anne, 740, 966, 967 (4), 968 (3); Dorothy, 965; Elizabeth, 966 (2), 967 (2), 968 (2); Ellen, 966; Frances, 966, 968; Francis, 966 (2), 967, 968 (4), 968 *n.* (2); Rev. George, 966; George, 965, 966 (3); Henry, 968; Rev. Herbert, 967, 968; Herbert, 8, 536, 721, 965 (2), 966 (2), 967 (4); Isabel, 965; James, 966; Jane, 966; Jennett, 965; Joan, 966, 967; John, 965 (2), 966, 967; Katherine, 966; Margaret, 966, 968; Margery, 536, 967; Marian, 965; Martha, 967 (2), 968; Mary, 966 (2), 967, 968; Matthew, 966; Nicholas, 740, 965 (2), 966 (2), 967, 968 *n.* (2), 1225; Paul, 967, 968 (2); Richard, 966 (3); Robert, 966; Sarah, 967; Susan, 965, 966, 967 (2), 968; Thomas, 967 (2), 968; William, 965 (4), 966, 967; —, 965 (4), 966 (2), 967.
- Thorndyke, Anne, 7; Francis, 7; Herbert, 8; Joan, 717; Nicholas, 717.
- THORNE, 1308.
- Thorne, Andrew, 1309; Cavendish, 1309; Cicely, 1309 *n.*; Constance, 1309; Edith, 1309; Emily, 1172; Frances, 362; Francis, 1309; Giles, 1208; Harriet, 1174; Jane, 1309; John, 362, 969, 1309 (4), 1309 *n.*; John M., 1172, 1174; Lytler, 1309 *n.*; Mary, 1208, 1309; Nicholas, 1309 (2); Randal, 1309 *n.*; Richard, 1309; Susanna, 1309; Thomas, 1309; William, 1309; —, 969, 1309 (2).
- Thorneton, Frances, 1222; Samuel, 1222.
- THORNHAGE, 969.
- Thornhage*, 969.
- Thornhagh (Thornehagh), Thornhage, Thornhaw, or Thorney, St. Andrew, 67, 971; Anne, 972; Anthony, 970, 971; Arabella, 972; Aveyrey, 969, 970 (2); Ayscough, 972; Barbara, 306, 970; Bennetta, 971 (2); Bridget, 495, 970; Dorothy, 970; Elizabeth, 320, 970 (3), 971 (4); Ellen, 969; Frances, 971 (2), 972 (2); Sir Francis, 970; Francis, 971; Gartrude, 970; Henry, 971 (2); Jane, 970, 971 (3); Jeofrey, 969; Sir John, 495, 970; John, 306, 320, 969, 970 (5), 971 (4), 972; John de, 969 (3); Katherine, 969; Leonard, 969; Letitia, 67, 971, 972 (2); Mary, 970 (3), 971, 972; Mary A., 972; Muriel de, 969 (2); Penelope, 971; Richard, 970; Robert, 969 (3), 970 (2); Sarah, 971, 972; Thomas, 969; Thomas de, 969; Thomas H., 972; William, 970 (2); — de, 969; —, 969.
- THORNHILL, 972.
- Thornhill*, 972.
- Thornhill, Alice, 973; Anne, 972, 973 (2) 974; Bryan, 555; Charles, 973; Dorothy, 187, 974 (2); Edward, 973; Elizabeth, 34, 608, 973 (3), 974 (3), 986, 1040, 1086; Ellen, 973; Frances, 973; Francis, 973 (2); Hugh, 1040; Jane, 55, 555, 973 (4), 974, 1010 (2); Sir John, 973; John, 972, 973, 974 (2); Katherine, 973, 1085; Margaret, 973 (2), 1085; Mary, 973 (2), 974; Priscilla, 973; Prudence, 121; Rev. Richard, 973; Richard, 859, 973 (3), 974; Robert, 55, 584, 973 (2), 974 (2), 1010 (2), 1085 (2), 1086; Samuel, 973 (2); Susan, 973; Susanna, 974; Thomas, 973; Sir Timothy, 973; William, 187, 973 (3), 974; —, 121, 608, 973, 986.
- Thornholme, Elizabeth, 595; Henry, 595.
- Thornhurst, Sir Gifford, Bart., 596; Susanna, 596.
- Thornock, Jane, 1123; Nicholas, 1123.
- THORNTON, 974, 975 (3).
- Thornton*, 975.
- Thornton, Alexander, 974; Alice, 788; Anne, 77, 95, 133, 974 (2), 975 (2); Christopher, 176, 430 (2), 975; Cicely, 975; Edward, 974; Elizabeth, 974, 975 (2); Frances, 325, 974; George, 975; Henry, 974; Isabel, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 787; Joan, 947; John, 974, 975 (2); Katherine, 975; Lucy, 975; Margaret, 430, 740, 975; Martha, 974; Mary, 974 (2), 975 (3); Matthew, 975; Peter, 975; Robert, 740, 975; Sir Roger, 95; Stephen, 975; Thomas, 975; William, 133, 325, 974 (2), 975; —, 77, 787, 788, 947, 974, 975 (3).
- Thorogood, Dorothy, 1269; Elizabeth, 1269; Nicholas, 1269.
- THOROLD, 976 (2), 978, 979, 982, 985, 987.
- Thorold*, 976 (2), 982.
- Thorold, Abigail, 976, 983; Agnes, 50, 320, 323, 979, 980; Alexander, 979, 980; Alice, 284, 442, 549, 769, 772, 961, 976 (3), 977, 977 *n.*, 980, 981, 982 (2), 983, 985, 987, 1012; Anna M., 462, 984, 986; Anne, 147, 287, 304, 323 (2), 771, 861, 976 (2), 977 (2), 977 *n.*, 978 (3), 980 (6), 981 (2), 982, 983 (4), 984 (2), 985 (4), 986 (3), 987, 1318; Sir Anthony, Bart., 984, 985; Sir Anthony, 462, 473, 939, 981, 982, 983, 1022; Anthony, 961, 978, 979 (2), 981 (4), 983 (4), 984, 987, 1012, 1324; Bethell, 984; Bridget, 979, 981; Hon. Catherine, 981; Catherine, 981 (4), 984; Sir Charles, 978; Rev. Charles, 977; Charles, 978, 980; Christian, 979, 981; Clifton, 981; Daniel, 981, 986; Dorothy, 776, 981, 982, 986; Sir Edmund, 50, 323, 442, 673, 979; Edmund, 979 (2), 980, 981, 982, 985, 986; Sir Edward, 961; Rev. Edward, 980; Edward, 636, 976, 979, 981 (3), 987; Eleanor, 50, 596, 673, 979 (2), 980, 986, 999; Elizabeth, 208, 230, 260, 324 (2), 856, 861, 928, 974, 976, 977 *n.*, 978 (2), 979, 980 (3), 981 (5), 983 (6), 984 (4), 985 (5), 986 (8), 1012; Ellen, 987; Eubulus, 986; Frances, 440, 473, 977 (3), 978, 981 (2), 983, 984, 985, 1020, 1177; Frances C., 977; Francis, 977; Frederick H., 977; Sir George, Bart., 978; George, 976 (2), 978, 979, 999, 1187; Grisel, 984; Grisilla, 1324; Harriet, 987; Helen, 977; Rev. Henry, 977; Henry, 976, 977 (3); Isabel, 981, 982 (2), 983; James, 978; Jane, 86, 304, 323, 324, 963, 978, 979, 980 (2), 981, 982, 985 (3), 986 (2);

- Jessop, 977; Joan, 982; Sir John, Bart., 984, 985; Sir John, 350, 983 (2); John (M.D.), 976; John, 208, 323 (2), 596, 836, 978, 980 (2), 981, 982 (2), 984, 985, 986 (2), 987 (3), 1012; Joseph, 976, 985; Judith, 980; Katherine, 979, 980, 981, 987; Lettice, 976, 990; Lucy, 980; Lydia, 985; Magdalen, 221; Margaret, 122, 123, 146, 181, 528, 939, 978 (2), 979 (2), 980, 981, 982 (2), 984, 985, 986, 1083; Maria, 977; Maria A., 977; Markham, 981; Martha, 350, 673, 978, 980, 982, 983 (3), 1022, 1071, 1177; Mary, 929, 961, 976 (3), 977 (2), 977 *n.*, 979, 980 (2), 981 (2), 982, 983 (2), 984 (2), 985 (2), 986 (3), 1085; Mary S., 977; Matildabell, 985; Matthew, 978; Mildred, 976; Sir Nathaniel, Bart., 986; Nathaniel, 86, 978, 985, 986 (3), 986 *n.*; Paul, 976 (2), 987; Penelope, 615, 985; Philadelphia, 981; Philip, 978; Phoebe, 986; Prudence, 978; Rachel, 223, 373, 987, 1232; Rebecca, 636, 929, 978 (3), 984; Richard, 260, 284, 776, 976, 977 (3), 981, 982 (4), 985, 986 (2), 986 *n.*; Sir Robert, Bart., 981 (3); Robert, 50, 320, 929, 979 (3), 980 (3), 981, 982, 984 (2), 987, 1059; Roberta, 146, 980, 1318; Sir Samuel, Bart., 978, 986; Samuel, 977 *n.*, 987; Sarah, 979, 986, 1246; Shortelift, 985; Simon, 986; Sophia, 977 (2); Susan, 976, 987, 1187; Susanna, 976, 977, 977 *n.* (3); Theodosia, 984; Rev. Thomas, 324, 986; Thomas, 822 *n.*, 861, 963, 976 (3), 977, 977 *n.* (2), 978 (3), 979, 980, 981 (3), 983, 984 (3), 987, 999, 1246; Dr. Timothy, 324; Timothy (M.D.), 986; Timothy (D.D.), 1085; Timothy, 861, 974; Sir William, Bart., 983, 984, 985; Sir William, 122, 147, 287, 615, 980, 981, 983, 1012; Rev. William, 977 (2); William, 184, 223, 230, 304 (2), 440, 473, 528, 769, 772, 846, 872 (4), 929, 939, 976 (3), 977 (2), 977 *n.*, 978 (4), 979 (4), 979 *n.*, 981 (2), 982 (3), 983 (5), 984, 985, 986 (2), 987 (2), 1020, 1071, 1177 (2); William H., 977; Winifred, 980, 982, 1059; Sir W., Bart., 230; W., 528; Dr., 976, 977; Mr., 1234; —, 221, 373, 549, 771, 928, 976 (4), 979, 982, 985, 987, 1232.
- Thoroton**, Frances, 546; Thomas, 546.
- Thorowgood**, Augustine, 1032; Elizabeth, 1032.
- THORPE**, 987 (2), 988, 989.
- Thorpe**, Rev. Adlard, 988; Adlard, 988 (2), 1061; Alice, 641, 654, 987, 988, 989; Amy, 894; Anne, 336, 361, 989 *n.*; Anthony, 989 *n.* (3); Catherine, 987; Christopher, 336, 647 (2), 870; Dorothy, 987 (2); Elizabeth, 161, 336 (2), 379, 437, 574, 815, 870, 987 (2), 988 (3); Frances, 533, 920; Francis, 988; Isabel, 876; Isabella, 1136; Jane, 336, 592; Joan, 457; John, 301, 336, 574, 894, 987 (3), 988, 989, 989 *n.* (3); Joseph, 989 *n.*; Joyce, 301, 987; Judith, 550, 987; Katherine, 550; Lawrence, 920; Margaret, 647 (2), 730, 988 (4); Martha, 310, 988 (2); Mary, 310, 988 (6), 1061, 1156 (2); Richard, 987, 988 (5); Robert, 161, 310, 533, 550, 815, 987, 988 (2), 989 *n.* (3), 1156 (2); Samuel, 550, 987; Susanna, 987, 988; Thomas, 654 (2), 989 (2); Ursula, 647; Sir William, 894; William, 310, 336, 361, 641, 876 (2), 987, 988 (2), 1136; —, 379, 437, 457, 592, 987, 988 (4), 989.
- THORY**, 989, 990.
- Thory*, 990.
- Thory**, Agnes, 989 (2); Alice, 989, 990 (2); Anne, 239, 774, 882, 990, 991 (3), 1007; Bridget, 657, 949, 990 (2), 991 (2); Elizabeth, 990 (2); Ellen, 991; Frances, 990; Isabel, 991; Jane, 838, 990 (2); Joan, 990; Rev. John, 990; John, 239, 296, 949, 989, 990, 991 (4), 991 *n.*; Katherine, 991; Leonard, 882, 990, 991 (2); Margaret, 296, 990, 991; Martha, 991; Mary, 881, 990; Maude, 989; Othniel, 991; Richard, 989, 990; Robert, 989, 990, 991; Sarah, 991; Thomas, 838, 881, 990 (5) 991 (4); William, 657, 774, 989, 990 (2), 991 (2), 1007; —, 989, 990.
- Threader**, Elizabeth, 8; —, 8.
- Thrift**, Edward, 340; Margaret, 340; Marian, 340; —, 340.
- THROCKMORTON**, 992.
- Throckmorton**, Rev. Alexander, 992, 992 *n.*; Alice, 780, 992; Anne, 683, 992; Sir Baynham, Bart., 1270; Dorothy, 571, 992; Elizabeth, 527, 992; Sir Francis, Bart., 683; Francis, 992; Gabriel, 992; Hannah, 1270; Henry, 992; Sir John, 992; John, 992 (2); Lucy, 975; Rev. Raphael, 571, 780, 992 (2); Raphael, 992 (2), 992 *n.*; Sir Richard, 992; Sir Robert, 527; Sarah, 992; Thomas, 992 (2); —, 975, 992.
- Thruscrosse**, Dorothy, 693; Elizabeth, 1011; Tobias, 693; —, 1011.
- Thurland**, Agnes, 595; Alice, 1001; Thomas, 595; William, 1001.
- Thursby**, Audrey, 190; Edward, 202; Theodosia, 202; William, 190.
- Thurscross**, Clare, 32; Henry, 32.
- Thurston**, Dorothy, 1198; Herne, 1198; Heron, 1198; —, 863 (2).
- Thweng**, Margaret, 765; Marmaduke, 765; Mary, 1295; Sir —, 1295.
- Thwenge**, Marmaduke, 781; Mary, 781.
- Thynne**, James, 596; Jane, 596.
- Tibbit**, Ann, 610; —, 610.
- Tichborne**, Sir Edward, Bart., 1331; Frances C., 1330; Sir Henry J., Bart., 1330; John, 619; Priscilla, 619.
- Tierney**, James, 1066; Penelope, 1066.
- Tiffin**, Mary, 13; —, 13.
- Tigh**, Anne, 1279; John, 1279; —, 803 (2).
- Tighe**, Joan, 576; Robert, 576.
- Tilson**, Margaret, 645; —, 645.
- Tilney**, Agnes, 266; Alice, 895, 897; Sir Frederick, 829, 895, 897; Frederick, 267; Margaret, 267; Margery, 829; Sir Philip, 476; Sir Richard, 266; Robert, 947; —, 947.
- Tilsbe**, John, 831; Margaret, 831.
- Tilson**, Edward, 641; Elizabeth, 752; Joan, 1318; John, 752; Judith, 1016; —, 641, 1016.
- Tilston**, Elizabeth, 957; Thomas, 957.
- Tilton**, Abigail, 264; John, 264.
- Timberland**, Bridget, 510; Frances, 364; Isabel, 920; Nicholas, 554; Robert, 364, 510; Susanna, 554.
- Tinkle**, Anne, 75; William, 75.
- Tinsley**, Elizabeth, 786; Seth, 786.
- Tipping**, John, 597; Lydia B., 597.
- Tirrington**, Elizabeth, 234; Mary, 176, 234, 515; Thomas, 176, 234 (2), 545.
- Tirwhit**, Barbara, 601; Edward, 601; Troth, 362; Sir William, 362.
- Tirwhitt**, Douglas, 220; Frances, 473; Isabel, 556; Katherine, 150; Marmaduke, 220; Robert, 473, 556; Sir William, 150.

- Titley, Anne, 206; —, 206.  
 Tocteni, Walter de, 761.  
 Todd, Anthony, 990 (2); Mary, 591, 696; Thory, 591 (2), 996; William, 692; —, 990.  
 Todkill, Alice, 1227; Lawrence, 1227.  
 Toft, Henry, 1; Mary, 1.  
 Toking, Anthony, 751; Phillis, 1132; Priscilla, 751; —, 1132.  
**TOKYNG, 993.**  
 Tokyng, Anthony, 993; Edward, 993; Elizabeth, 993; John, 993; Mary, 993; Priscilla, 993; Thomas, 993.  
 Toldersley *or* Toldervy, Elizabeth, 226; —, 226.  
**TOLLER, 993.**  
*Toller, 993.*  
 Toller, Agnes, 993; Alice, 993, 994, 995, 996; Anne, 538, 807, 993, 994 (2), 995 (2), 996, 1166; Bartholomew, 993; Rev. Brownlow, 538, 995, 1166; Brownlow, 995; Catherine, 993 (2), 995 (3), 1162; Charlotte, 995; Elizabeth, 186, 706, 993, 994 (2), 995, 996 (2); Emma, 1227; Emmet, 993; Emon, 993; Frances, 994 (2), 995, 996 (2), 1161, 1162; Francis, 996; Henry, 993 (2), 994; Jane, 993; Jeffrey, 993; John, 706, 807, 993, 994 (2), 995, 996, 1155, 1162, 1242; Margaret, 526, 995 (2); Martin, 994 (2); Mary, 994, 996 (2), 1116, 1155, 1242 (2); Philippa, 995; Priscilla, 993; Ralph, 993; Rev. Richard, 995; Richard, 186, 993, 994 (2), 996, 1227; Stephen, 993; Susanna, 993; Thomas, 996 (2); William, 526, 993 (2), 994 (2), 995 (2), 996, 1116, 1161; —, 993.  
 Tollot, Guthlec, 768; —, 768.  
 Tomkins, Anne, 236; Sir Thomas, 236.  
 Tomkinson, Elizabeth, 928; John, 928.  
**TOMLINE, 996.**  
 Tonline, Anne, 996; Elizabeth, 996, 997; George P. (Bishop), 997 *n.*; Katherine, 996; Letitia, 997; Marmaduke, 185, 996 (2), 997 (3); Mary, 185, 996, 997; Sarah, 997 (2); Susanna, 222, 284, 997 (3), 1166; Thomas, 996 (2), 997 (3); William, 222, 284, 997 (4), 1166.  
 Tomlinson, Alice, 226; Amy, 210; Ann, 942; Elizabeth, 706; Helena, 1068; Jane, 278; Richard, 1068; Robert, 942; Sarah, 1073; William, 210, 706; —, 226, 1073.  
 Tompkins, Alice, 1038; George D., 1038.  
 Tompson, Helen, 1287; Robert, 1287.  
 Tonge, Ann, 1148; Anthony, 569; Ellen, 569; —, 1148.  
 Tongue, Abigail, 83; Andrew, 222, 1166; Anne, 222, 1166; Robert, 83; William, 83.  
 Tooke, Angelet, 299; Clement, 577; Sir George, 299; Katherine, 577; Nicholas, 299.  
 Tooky, Clement, 577; Katherine, 577.  
**TOOLEY, 998 (2).**  
*Tooley, 998.*  
 Tooley, Abigail, 998; Agnes, 998; Anne, 999 (2); Cecil, 998; Dorothy, 355; Edward, 998; Eleanor, 197, 999 (2); Elizabeth, 432, 776, 998 (5), 999; Esther, 925; Francis, 778, 813, 976, 999 (4); Geoffrey, 999; Helen, 998; Isabel, 379, 999; Isabella M., 117; Jane, 379, 384, 999; Jennett, 998; Joan, 998; John, 117, 355, 998 (3), 1291; Lettice, 976, 999; Lucy, 117; Magdalen, 999; Martha, 813, 999 (2); Mary, 360, 778, 880, 998, 999 (2); Robert, 379, 998 (3), 999 (2); Samuel, 998; Sarah, 999; Susan, 25, 999 (2); Susanna, 590; Thomas, 25, 360, 384, 998 (6), 999 (3); Tristram, 197; Trussell, 999; William, 998 (3); Mrs., 776; —, 590, 776, 880, 925, 998 (4), 1294.  
**TOPCLIFFE, 1000.**  
*Topcliffe, 1000.*  
 Topcliffe, Agnes, 1000, 1001; Anne, 698, 1000; Charles, 1000, 1001; Edmund, 1000 (2); Elizabeth, 302, 1000, 1001; Frances, 1000, 1001; George, 1000; Gertrude, 1000; Jane, 1000; Joan, 1000; John, 111, 341, 1000 (4), 1001; Katherine, 1001; Margaret, 272, 698, 1000 (8), 1001; Mary, 111, 1000, 1000 *n.*, 1001; Richard, 698, 1000 (3); Robert, 302, 1000; Susanna, 1001; Thomas (D.D.), 1000; Walter, 1000; William, 272; —, 341, 1000, 1001.  
 Topham, James B., 1253; Maria, 1253; Olive, 1028; Richard, 1028.  
 Topp, Henry, 1; Mary, 1.  
 Toppinson, Ann, 1188; —, 1188.  
 Torkington, Anne, 1086; Elizabeth, 888; James, 1228; Jane, 1228; John, 1086; Laurance, 888; Thomas, 888.  
 Torksey, John, 1127; Susannah, 1127.  
 Torrell, Alice, 3; Barbara, 3; Roger, 3.  
 Torrington, Ann, Countess of, 42; Arthur H., Earl of, 42.  
 Tose, Beatrix, 166; Stephen, 166.  
 Tothby, Margaret, 300; —, 300.  
**TOTOFT alias THEOFT, 1001.**  
*Totoft alias Theoft, 1001.*  
 Totoft *alias* Thetoft, Agnes, 1001; Alan, 1001; Alice, 1001; Anne, 1001; Anthony, 803, 1001 (2); Charles, 1002; Dorothy, 803, 1001; Elizabeth, 571, 1001 (2), 1002; Francis, 1001 (2), 1002; Grace, 1002; Hamon, 1002; Jane, 1002; Joan, 803; John, 1002 (2); Mary, 1002; Robert, 1001; Thomas, 571, 1001 (4); Rev. Vincent, 1002; —, 803, 1001, 1002 (2).  
 Totofte, Ann, 604; —, 604.  
*Touchett, 50.*  
**TOURNAY, 1002.**  
*Tournay, 1002.*  
 Tournay, Agnes, 1002; Alice, 571, 1003 (2), 1004 (2); Anne, 157, 1003 (2), 1004 (2); Anthony, 151, 207, 818, 973, 1003 (2), 1004; Cecily, 947, 1003; Charles, 1004; Christopher, 1003; Dorothy, 1003, 1203; Douglas, 233, 1004; Edward, 157, 1003 (2), 1004 (3); Elizabeth, 939, 1002 (2), 1003 (3), 1004 (2); Frances, 1004; George, 1004 (2); Honora, 1003; Isabella, 1003; Jane, 1003 (3), 1004 (3); Joan, 810, 845; John, 233, 571, 810, 845, 947, 1002 (2), 1003 (3), 1004 (3), 1203; Katherine, 207, 818, 1003; Margaret, 973, 1002, 1003 (2); Mary, 151, 1003 (3), 1004 (2); Sir Nicholas, 1002; Nicholas, 1002; Richilda, 1002; Sarah, 1004; William, 939, 1002, 1003 (2), 1004; —, 1004 (2).  
 Tournay, Margaret, 422; —, 422.  
 Touthby, Ann, 74 (2); Dorcas, 62; Francis, 50; John, 50, 62; Katherine, 50; Tabitha, 50.  
 Touthby, Jane, 16; Peregrine, 16.  
**TOWERS, 1005.**  
*Towers, 1005.*  
 Towers, Alice, 1005 (3), 1006; Anne, 1005, 1006, 1007; Anthony, 1005, 1006 (2); Arthur, 1005, 1006; Benjamin, 1006; Bridget, 290, 1005; Cecily, 579; Charles, 1005, 1006 (2); Christopher, 496; Clement, 1006; Dorothy, 1005

- (2); Edward, 1005, 1006; Eleanor, 1005; Elizabeth, 1000, 1005 (2), 1006; Frances E., 496; Francis, 1006; Guy, 474; Hugh, 1005; Isabel, 1005; Jane, 378; John, 993, 1005 (2), 1006 (2), 1054; Katherine, 1005; Lyon, 1005; Mabel, 1005; Margaret, 1005; Martha, 1005; Mary, 1005, 1054; Nicholas, 290, 1005 (2); Peter, 1005; Rev. Robert (S.T.P.), 1006; Selina, 1054; Thomas, 378, 579, 1000, 1005 (2), 1006 (2); William, 993, 1005 (7), 1006 (2); —, 474, 993, 1005, 1006 (2), 1067.
- Towmey**, Dorothy, 1203; John, 1203.
- TOWNE**, 1309.
- Towne**, Alice, 1310 (2); Anne, 1310 *n.* (7), 1311 (2); Benjamin, 1310 (2), 1310 *n.*; Bridget, 1310; Edward, 1279, 1309, 1310; Elizabeth, 1309, 1310 (2), 1310 *n.* (3); Ellen, 1310; Henry, 1310 *n.* (2); Jane, 1309, 1310; John, 1309, 1310 (3), 1311; Joshua, 1310, 1310 *n.* (2); Katherine, 1309, 1310; Rev. Leonard, 1309; Leonard, 1309 (2), 1310 (3), 1310 *n.*; Margery, 1310; Mary, 1310 (3); Prudence, 1310; Richard, 329, 1114, 1214, 1310 (3), 1311 (3); Sarah, 329, 1114, 1214; Thomas, 1310; Thomasine, 1279, 1309; William, 1309, 1310, 1310 *n.*, 1311; —, 1309 (3), 1310 (2).
- TOWNELEY**, 1006.
- Towneley**, 1006.
- Towneley**, Anne, 1007 (2); Charles, 1006 (4), 1007 (2); Christopher, 1006 (2), 1007; Clement, 1007; Edmund, 936; Elizabeth, 361; Frances, 1006, 1118; Francis, 936; Henry, 1006; Honor, 936; Jane, 1006; Joan, 1006, 1007; John, 1006 (2); Margaret, 1007 (2); Mary, 1006, 1007; Nicholas, 1006; Sir Richard, 1006 (2), 1118; Richard, 361, 1006, 1007 (2); Robert, 1007; William, 1007; —, 1006.
- TOWNERAW**, 1007.
- Towneraw**, 1007.
- Towneraw**, Angelet, 1008 (2); Ann, 466, 1007, 1008 (2); Esther, 539, 1008; George, 1008; Henry, 1007, 1008 (3); Isabel, 1007 (2), 1008; Jane, 1008; John, 1007, 1008 (2); Lucy, 1008; Margaret, 1007; Martha, 1008 (3); Mary, 721, 1008 *n.*; Ralph, 466, 539, 1007, 1008 (2); Samuel, 1008, 1015 *n.*; Susan, 1008; William, 1007; —, 721.
- Townerow**, Isabel, 730; Ralph, 730.
- Townley**, Ann, 774, 991, 1112; Isabel, 1028; Joan, 883; Sir John, 1028; John, 1112; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89; Robert, 88, 89, 774, 883, 991; William, 89.
- Townsend**, Anne, 1018; John, 795; Mary, 795; —, 1018.
- Towshend**, Anne, 693; Frances, 906; George, 906; Roger, 693.
- Towse**, Katherine, 95; William, 95.
- TOWTHBY**, 1008.
- Towthby**, 1008.
- Towthby**, Agnes, 1010, 1011; Alice, 760; Annabella, 489, 1010; Anne, 514, 892, 894 *n.*, 1010 (5), 1011 (2); Bridget, 1009; Cecily, 842, 1009; Dorcas, 1010; Dorothy, 1010, 1011; Edmund, 1009; Edward, 720, 893, 894 *n.*, 1010 (3), 1011; Eleanor, 1011; Elizabeth, 893, 1010, 1011 (3), 1011 *n.* (3); Faith, 694, 699, 1010, 1011 (2), 1011 *n.*, 1100; Frances, 1011 (2); Francis, 1009 (2); George, 1011; Sir Gilbert, 1009; Gilbert, 1009; Henry, 842, 1009; Jane, 973 (2), 1010 (3), 1011 (2); Joan, 29, 1009 (3); Sir John, 842, 1009 (2), 1011 *n.* (2); John, 29, 842, 892, 1009 (2), 1010 (2); Katherine, 1009; Margaret, 30, 889, 1008, 1009 (3), 1010; Peregrine, 1011 (2), 1011 *n.* (2), 1100; Peter, 842, 1009; Ralph, 1008; Richard, 514, 694, 699, 842, 973, 1009, 1010 (2); Robert, 760, 842, 1008, 1009 (3), 1010 (2); Susan, 1011, 1011 *n.* (3); Tabitha, 1011; Thomas, 29, 489, 842 (2), 889, 973, 1009 (3), 1010 (3); Troth, 720, 1010 (2); Ursula, 1010; Rev. Walter, 1008; William, 30, 1009 (4), 1011; —, 1008, 1009.
- Towthby** *alias* Ryther, —, 1011.
- Toynbee**, Anne, 1244; George, 1244; Mary, 874; Sarah, 1244; William, 874.
- Toynnton**, Anne, 990; Margaret, 1289; —, 990, 1289.
- Tracy**, Elizabeth, 554; —, 554.
- Trafford**, Sir Henry, 153; Jane, 153, 803; Thomas, 803.
- Trappes**, Frances, 108; Sir Francis, 1007; Francis, 108; Mary, 1007.
- Travers**, Jane, 102; Joan, 29; John, 29; —, 102.
- Travis**, Jane, 102; —, 102.
- Tredstone**, Hugh, 364; Mary, 361.
- TREDWAY**, 1011.
- Tredway**, 1011.
- Tredway**, Alice, 823, 981, 1012 (4); Anne, 1012; Anthony, 1012; Cecilia, 41; Cecily, 1012 (2); Edmund, 1012 (2); Elizabeth, 146, 984, 1012 (3); George, 1012 (2), 1013; Hester, 1012; Humphrey, 1012, 1013; John, 41, 146, 1012, 1013; Katherine, 1012, 1013; Margaret, 1011; Mary, 1012, 1013; Sir Robert, 823, 981, 984, 1012; Robert, 1011, 1012 (2); Sarah, 1012; Susanna, 1012, 1013; Thomas, 1011, 1012 (4); William, 1012, 1013; —, 1011.
- Treese**, John, 114; Sarah, 114.
- Tregagle**, Jane, 1073; John, 1073.
- Treherne**, Avery, 408; Elizabeth, 408; Judith, 53; Nathaniel, 53.
- Tresham**, Dorothy, 379; Elizabeth, 484; Francis, 484; Sir Thomas, 379.
- Tresse**, Joan, 709; Robert, 709.
- Trewe**, Helen, 1101 (2); Margaret, 587; Richard, 1101; —, 587.
- Trigge**, Elizabeth, 527; Thomas, 527.
- Tripp**, Dorothy, 1255, 1256 *n.*; Edward, 851; Grace, 851; Thomas, 851, 1255.
- TROLLOPE**, 1013.
- Trollope**, Alice, 736, 863, 1013, 1013 *n.* (3); Anne, 441, 977, 1013 *n.* (2); Beatrice, 1013 *n.*; Elizabeth, 230, 984; James, 736; Joan, 1013 *n.*; Sir John, 977; John, 1013, 1013 *n.* (4); Judith, 1165, 1227; Margaret, 1013 *n.*; Mary, 537; Matthew, 1013 *n.* (2); Sir Thomas, Bart., 441, 537, 1165, 1227; Thomas, 1013, 1013 *n.* (5); Sir William, Bart., 230; Sir William, 984; William, 863, 1013, 1013 *n.* (4); Bishop, 978 *n.*, 985 *n.*, 986 *n.*
- Tronce**, Jane, 1127; Thomas, 1127.
- Trott**, Hester, 537; John, 537; Mary, 821; Thomas, 390; —, 824.
- Troutbeck**, Frances, 363, 1324; John, 363, 1324.
- TROWSDALE**, 1013.
- Trowsdale**, 1013.
- Trowsdale**, Agnes, 1013; Alice, 1013, 1014; Anne, 1014; Edmund, 1013; Elizabeth, 575, 794, 1014 (5); Faith, 336, 858, 1014 (2); Frances, 693, 1014 (2); Francis, 1014; Fynes, 1014

- 1014; George, 1014; James, 794, 1014 (2); John, 336, 575, 858, 1013, 1014 (3); Judith, 1014; Katherine, 1014; Margaret, 1013; Mary, 1014; Oliver, 1014; Richard, 1014; Ursula, 1014 (2); William, 693, 1013, 1014 (3); —, 1014.
- Trubshaw, Anne, 348; James, 348.
- Tuesdale, Alice, 80; John, 80; Thomas, 1168; —, 1168.
- Trusdale, Jane, 39; John, 39.
- Tryce, Cornelia, 619; Rev. Robert, 619.
- Trye, Elizabeth, 47; John, 47.
- Tue, Jane, 796; Thomas, 796.
- Tufton, Sir Humphrey, Bart., 1324; Olimpia, 1324.
- Tukes, Sir Bryan, 60; Grisell, 60.
- Tullis, Katherine, 40; William, 40.
- Tunnard, Frances, 977; Mary, 1147; Samuel, 977, 1147; —, 148 (2).
- Tunstall, Sir Cuthbert, 266; Cuthbert, 485; Elinor, 60; Elizabeth, 117, 485, 986, 1165; Sir Marmaduke, 90; Rev. Ralph, 1165; Sir Richard, 59, 60, 117; Robert, 57; Thomas, 986; —, 57, 59, 266, 623 (2).
- Tunsted, Emma, 362; —, 362.
- TUPHOLME, 1014, 1311.
- Tupholme*, 1014.
- Tupholme, Agnes, 1311; Alice, 1311; Alyson, 1311 (2); Edward, 1311; Elizabeth, 342, 1015 (2); Fairfax, 1008, 1015; Frances, 750, 1015; Rev. George, 1015; George, 1015; Gregory, 1311; Isabel, 1014; John, 1014 (2), 1015, 1311 (2); Julian, 1311; Katherine, 1015; Leonard, 1015; Margaret, 1014, 1311 (3); Mary, 887, 1014; Nicholas, 342, 750, 1008, 1015, 1015 *n.*; Robert, 1311; Simon, 1311; Thomas, 1014 (3), 1311; William, 887, 1008, 1015 (2), 1015 *n.* (2), 1311 (3); —, 524 (2), 1311.
- Turlington, —, 1219 (2).
- Turner, Benjamin, 943; Catherine, 575; Diana, 1279; Dorothy, 681; Edmund, 1279; Elizabeth, 33 *n.*, 242, 264, 490; George, 490; Isabel, 1220; Jane, 943; Capt. John, 242; John, 33, 956, 1229; Katherine, 751; Martha, 100, 1229; Mary, 200, 956, 1229; Richard, 100; Rev. Samuel, 943; Sarah, 943; Sir William, 100; William, 681, 1229; —, Lord Chief Baron, 200; —, 33, 264, 383 (2), 575.
- TURNOR, 1015.
- Turnor*, 1015.
- Turnor, Sir Christopher, 1015; Christopher, 1015; Diana, 585, 1015, 1016 (2); Dorothy, 1016; Sir Edmund, 1015; Capt. Edmund, 1016; Edmund, 313, 585, 1015 (2), 1016 (3); Elizabeth, 1015, 1016 (2); Isabella, 1016; Capt. John, 1016; John, 1015; Joyce, 1015 (2); Lucy, 1015; Margaret, 1015; Mary, 313, 1016; Thomas, 743; Ursula, 743.
- Turpin, Catherine, 88; Dorothy, 88; Sir George, 1029; John, 88; Richard, 88; Sibell, 1029; —, 1029.
- Turpyn, Dorothy, 506; Simon, 506.
- Turswell, Anne, 916; Elizabeth, 754; Matthew, 754; Thomas, 916.
- Turtyll, Joan, 881; William, 881.
- Turville, Anne, 947; —, 947.
- Tuthill, Ann, 286; William, 286.
- Twells, Elizabeth, 70; John, 70; Katherine, 327; Robert, 70; Susanna, 610; William, 327; —, 610.
- Twelves, Anne, 612; Richard, 612.
- Twentyman, Anne, 1318; Dorothy, 1318; Jane, 930; William, 930, 1318.
- Twidale, Alice, 911; Thomas, 911.
- TWIFORD, 1016.
- Twiford, Alice, 1016; Bridget, 1016; Charles, 1016; Edmund, 1016; Elizabeth, 1016; Ferdinand, 1016; Henry, 1016 (2); Isold, 1016; Judith, 1016; Margery, 1016; Martha, 1016; Mary, 1016 (2); Sir Ralph, 1016; Ralph, 1016; Robert, 1016 (3); Samuel, 1016; Sarah, 1016; Thomas, 1016 (2); Timothy, 1016; —, 1016 (2).
- Twigge, Diana, 1325; Martha, 126; Rev. Thomas F., 126; Rev. William, 1325.
- Twisleton, John, 36; Judith, 36.
- Twyford, Susan, 638; —, 638.
- Twyboe, Anne, 491; Edward, 491.
- Twysden, Elizabeth, 102; Thomas, 102.
- Tylden, Hannah, 632; William, 632.
- Tyle, James, 1; Margaret, 1.
- Tyler, Catherine, 93; Francis, 93.
- Tylney, Alice, 598; Elizabeth, 700, 701; Sir Philip, 598; Philip, 701; Thomas, 700.
- Tymberland, Nicholas, 436; Susanna, 436.
- Tymperon, Henrietta, 695; Rev. Henry, 695.
- Tyndale, Mary, 585, 1278; Thomas, 585, 1278.
- Tyndall, Anne, 261; William, 261.
- Typottus, Thomas, 4.
- Tyrcell, Frances, 461; William, 461; *see also* Terrill.
- Tyringham, Anne, 729; Jane, 123; John, 123; Sir Thomas, 729.
- Tyrrell, Anne, 1314; Thomas, 1314.
- TYRWBIT, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1023 (2).
- Tyrwhit*, 1017, 1018, 1023.
- Tyrwhit, Sir Adam, 1019; Adam, 945, 1019; Agnes, 456, 1018, 1019 (2); Alethea, 1017; Alice, 1019; Anne, 168, 286, 456, 554, 858, 1017 (2), 1018 (3), 1019 (3), 1020, 1021, 1022 (3); Barbara, 299, 1022; Lady Bridget, 1021; Bridget, 346, 1021; Catherine, 1018, 1060; Cecil, 346, 1018, 1060; Cecilia, 1019; Constance, 1019; Dorothy, 1018, 1023 *n.*; Douglas, 1017 (2), 1023 (2), 1023 *n.*; Edmund, 1017; Sir Edward, Bart., 766, 770, 1022; Sir Edward, 328 (2), 358, 846; Edward, 286, 299, 1017 (2), 1021 (3), 1022 (3), 1022 *n.*; Eleanor, 166, 1018, 1280; Elizabeth, 286, 294, 328, 358 (2), 429 (2), 600, 681, 889, 895, 939, 1017, 1018, 1019 (4), 1020 (6), 1021 (3), 1021 *n.*, 1022 (4), 1022 *n.*, 1069; Ellen, 1017, 1018; Faith, 284, 484, 665, 846, 939, 1020, 1022 (2), 1023, 1207, 1208 (2); Frances, 685, 983, 1018, 1020, 1022 (2); Col. Francis, 1017; Francis, 1021; George, 284, 1020, 1021, 1023, 1023 *n.* (2); Helen, 1017 (2), 1021; Humphrey, 1021; Isabel, 405, 556, 1017, 1020; Isabella, 1018; Jane, 712, 1017, 1018 (2), 1019, 1060; Joan, 455, 1019; Sir John de la F., Bart., 1022; Sir John, Bart., 1022; Sir John, 168; John, 476, 1017 (3), 1019, 1020, 1021 *n.*, 1069, 1209; Juliana, 1022 (2); Hon. Katherine, 1021; Katherine, 957, 1018, 1019 (2), 1020, 1021 (2); Margaret, 476, 770, 939, 940, 1019 (2), 1020, 1021 (2), 1021 *n.*; Margery, 845; Marmaduke, 286, 712, 1017 (2), 1018, 1020 (3); Martha, 328, 982, 1022 (2); Mary, 476, 681, 766, 770, 939, 940, 945, 1017 (3), 1018 (2), 1020, 1021 (2), 1022 (4); Maude, 794, 946, 1019 (2), 1021; Nicholas, 1022, 1023;



- Penelope, 1022 (2); Sir Philip, Bart., 685, 858, 982, 1022 (3); Sir Philip, 484, 1019; Philip, 939, 1020, 1021; Sir Robert, 358, 554, 556, 681, 794, 845, 946, 957, 983, 1019 (2), 1020 (2), 1021, 1069; Robert, 1017, 1018 (4), 1019, 1020 (2), 1021 (3), 1280; Roger, 1020, 1022; Rutland, 1021; Sarah, 1022; Scrope, 294, 429; Sophia, 1209; Rev. Thomas (S.T.P.), 1017; Thomas, 1017 (2), 1018, 1021, 1023; Tristram, 1017, 1020; Troth, 1020; Ursula, 1017, 1020, 1021; Sir William, 405, 456, 556, 600, 665, 889, 895, 939, 946, 1017, 1019 (3), 1020; Rev. William, 1020; William, 681, 1017 (2), 1021 (3), 1022, 1023 *n.*; —, 455, 844 (2), 1019 (3), 1020 (2), 1022.
- Tysdale, Ann, 1265; Jeffrey, 1265.
- Tytover, Joan, 740; —, 740.
- U
- Ufflete, Anne, 167; Sir Gerard, 167; Gerard, 167.
- Ullathorne, Hannah, 610; William B. (Bishop), 610; William, 610.
- Ullithorne, Isabella, 1325; John, 1325.
- Umfraville, Elizabeth de, 945; Gilbert de, Earl of Angus, 945; Lucy de, Countess of Angus, 945; Robert de, Earl of Angus, 945.
- Uncarman, Elizabeth, 574; Ralph, 574.
- Underwell, Susanna, 993; —, 993.
- Underwood, Abigail, 499; Anne, 1066; Elizabeth, 499; Capt. —, 1066; —, 499 (2).
- Unton, Isabel, 813; Robert, 813.
- UPPLEBY, 1023.
- Uppley*, 1023.
- Uppleby, Abigail, 1023; Anne, 1023 (2), 1216; Barbara, 1023; Charles S., 1025; Charlotte J., 1024; Dorothy, 1024; Edward, 1025; Eleanor A., 1024; Eliza, 1024 (2), 1025; Eliza A., 1024; Eliza R., 1024; Elizabeth, 1023 (4), 1024 (2); Faith, 1023; Field, 1024, 1025; George, 1024, 1025 (2); Georrina, 1024; Hannah, 1024 (2); Hannah C., 1025; Helen, 1023; Henry, 1025 (2); James, 1023; Jane, 1025; Jane E., 1024; Jane M., 1025; John, 1023 (2), 1024 (6), 1216, 1222; John G., 1025; Kitty, 1024; Major Leadbetter, 1024; Lesley, 1025; Louisa C., 1025; Lucy, 1023 (2), 1024; Margaret, 1023; Marianne, 1024, 1025; Mary, 1023, 1024 (3), 1025, 1222; Mary H., 1024; Rebecca, 1023; Robert, 1023 (2); Ruth, 1023; Samuel, 1023; Sarah G., 1024; Susan, 1025; Susan E., 1024; William, 1024; William H., 1024; William S., 1024; —, 1023, 1024.
- UPTON, 1025.
- Upton*, 1025.
- Upton, Adrian, 1025; Agnes, 295, 1195 (2), 1197 (2); Alice, 1025, 1105; Ambrose, 1026; Ann, 261; Bridget, 1026; Dorothy, 472, 1025, 1026; Elizabeth, 268, 1025, 1026 (2), 1083, 1197, 1216; Faith, 919, 1026; Frances, 302, 314, 665, 919, 1026 (5); Hamon, 181, 261, 665, 919, 1002, 1026 (4); Isabel, 1025 (2), 1105; Joan, 1025, 1197; John, 268, 295, 1025, 1026, 1083, 1195, 1197 (2); Lucy, 181; Margaret, 267, 939, 1025; Mary, 1002; Sir Nicholas, 1026; Nicholas, 267, 472, 561, 582, 600, 939, 1025 (5), 1105 (2), 1124; Richard, 1195; Robert, 295, 1195, 1197 (2), 1216; Rose, 582, 1025, 1124; Valentine, 302, 314, 1026 (2); William, 1025; —, 262 (2), 600, 1025.
- Urry, Priscilla, 848; —, 848.
- Urswick, Anne, 207; Christopher (Dean), 207.
- Usfleet, Gerard, 37; Margaret, 37.
- Usher, — (Archbishop), 202; —, 202.
- Usthwaite, Elizabeth, 302; —, 302.
- Ustow, Anne, 790; Nicholas, 790.
- Ustwaite, Francis, 1145 *n.*; Helen, 1145 *n.*
- Ustwayte, Edmnd, 143; Edward, 303; Francis, 402; Margaret, 303; Mary, 143, 402.
- Uvedale, Diana, 585; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 585.
- V
- Vaisey, Elizabeth, 669; —, 669.
- VANDELEUR, 1026.
- Vandeleur*, 1026.
- Vandeleur, Catherine, 101; Hester, 1027; James, 1026; John, 1026 (4), 1027; Katherine, 1026; Mary, 1026, 1027; Maximilian, 1026; Peter, 104, 1026, 1027; Samuel, 1027 (2); Thomas, 1027; —, 1026.
- Vandeput, Margaret, 203; Sir Peter, 203.
- Vandernott, Alice, 826; John, 826 (2); Margaret, 826.
- Vane, Sir Walter, 93.
- Vanlore, Jane, 352; Sir Peter, Bart., 352.
- Vasquez, Maria R., 1095.
- Vassell, Lucy, 211; William, 211.
- Vanghan, Anne, 93, 236, 342; Elizabeth, 961; Francis, 342; Georgiana, 393; Henry, 121; John, 961; Roger, 236; Sir William, 93; William, 393; Winifred, 121 (2), 507 (2).
- Vaux, Anne, 853, 853 *n.*; Nicholas, Lord, 853, 853 *n.*
- Vavator, Andrew le, 679; Dorothy, 1003; Sir Henry, 938; John, 1003; Margaret, 938; Matilda, 938.
- VAVASOUR, 1027, 1028.
- Vavasour*, 1027, 1028.
- Vavasour, Alexander, 795; Alice, 91 (2), 1028; Anne, 1027, 1028 (2); Anthony, 1027 (2); Beatrice, 1028; Sir Charles, Bart., 1028; Elizabeth, 946, 1027; Ellen, 580; Frances, 289, 1028; George, 1028; Sir Henry, 91, 579, 895; Henry, 1027 (2); Isabel, 1027; James, 579; Jane, 1028, 1129; Joan, 1027, 1028; Sir John, 580, 946; John, 579, 1027 (2); Margaret, 895; Margery, 91; Maria, 337; Martha, 1027 (2); Mary, 1027 (2), 1028 (4); Matilda, 579; Manger, 1028; Olive, 1028; Sir Peter, 337, 1027; Dr. Peter, 1129; Peter, 1028; Ralph, 289; Sir Thomas, 1028; Thomas, 1027 (2), 1028 (2); Sir William, Bart., 1028; William, 1027; —, 1028.
- Veale, Elizabeth, 628; Sarah, 1063; Rev. Thomas, 628; —, 1063.
- Venables, Dowse, 154; Sir William, 154.
- Vere, Charles, 616; Sir Francis, 170, 624; Martha, 616; Lady Mary, 130.
- Verney, George, 834.
- Vernon, Ann, 1317; Benedicta, 361; Dorothy, 167, 291, 860, 1296; Edward, 761; Elizabeth, 761; Francis, 1317; Sir George, 947; Sir Henry, 1205; Henry, 761, 1205; James, 200; Jane, 167; Joan, 860, 1296; Sir John, 1205; Margaret, 947, 1205; Mary, 200; Sir Richard, 1205; Susan, 1282; Sir William, 361; William, 167, 294, 860, 1296; Rev. —, 1282.

- Verschoyle, Arabella, 1044; James (Bishop), 1044.
- Very, Ann, 303; —, 303.
- Vesey, Mary, 23; Robert, 23; Sarah, 1213; Thomas, 1213.
- Vessey, Sarah, 329; Thomas, 329.
- Veysey, Rev. —, 548; —, 548.
- Vicars, Frances, 195; John, 195; Thomas, 1322; Ursula, 1322.
- Vickery, Eleanor, 956; Jeremiah, 956.
- Vilers, Margaret, 361; Payn, 361.
- VILLERS, 1028, 1029.
- Villers, Agnes, 1029; Anne, 1028, 1029; Anthony, 1029; Barbara, 489; Blase, 1029; Christopher, 1029 (4); Clement, 1029; Dorothy, 1029; Edward, 954, 1029 (3); Elizabeth, 1028, 1029 (3); George, Viscount Grandison, 489; George, 1028 (3); Isabel, 1028; Jane, 1029 (3); Joan, 954; Sir John, 1029 (2); John, 1029; Lucy, 1028 (2); Robert, 1029; Sibell, 1029; Thomas, 1028; Tymon, 1028; William, 1029.
- Villiers, Anne, 43, 820; Anthony, 820; Arabella, 834; Audrey, 43; Christopher, Earl of Anglesey, 43; Edward, 43, 820, 830; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; George, Duke of Buckingham, 43; Sir George, 43; George, 466; Henry, 834 (2); Jane, 830; Joan, 820; Sir John, Viscount Purbeck, 43; Incey, 466, 1007; Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 43; Susan, 43; Sir William, Bart., 43; —, 1007.
- Vincent, Anne, 488, 1046; David, 488; Elizabeth, 411; Etheldreda, 799; Frances, 799; Francis, 799; Gervase, 411; John, 799 (2); Richard, 1046.
- Virin, Elizabeth, 854; William, 854.
- Vivian, Alice M., 312; Anne, 538; Frederick S., 865; Hon. John, 312; Mary, 764 (2), 865 (2); Thomas S., 865; Thomas, 538 (2), 764, 865.
- Vooley, Elizabeth, 355; William, 355.
- Vrie, Katherine, 1231; Thomas, 1231.
- Vries, Cornelius de, 732; Elizabeth de, 732.
- Vyner, Eleanor, 22; Laura, 405, 744; Mary, 766; Robert, 22, 405, 744, 766.
- W
- Wacelyn, John, 117; —, 117.
- WADDINGHAM, 1029.
- Waddingham, Alice, 1029, 1030; Anne, 1030; Bennet, 1029; Elizabeth, 657, 1030; John, 657, 1029 (2); Priscilla, 1030; Rev. Robert, 1029; —, 1029.
- Waddington, Margaret, 1111; Mary, 730; Samuel, 1022; Sarah, 1022; Thomas, 730; —, 1111.
- WADE, 1030.
- Wade, Andrew, 1030; Anne, 637; Armiger, 637; Brian, 1030 (2); Cecily, 1030; Elizabeth, 1030; Faith, 1121; Frances, 1030; Isabel, 1030; John, 1030; Joyce, 1030; Mary, 1030 (2); Nathaniel, 1030; Ralph, 1030; Randall, 1121; Randolph, 1121; Susan, 1030; Timothy, 1030; — Marshall, 310; —, 1030 (4).
- Wadeson, Edward, 1194; Eva, 1194; Gregory, 175, 1007; Isabel, 1907; Robert, 1194; Sarah, 175.
- Wadham, Dorothy, 786; —, 786.
- Wagstaffe, Helen, 619; Henry, 619.
- Wainman, Amelia T., 18; William, 18.
- Wainwright, Eleanor, 1214; Susan, 301; Thomas, 301; —, 1214.
- Waire, Arthur, 1103; Dorothy, 1103.
- Waite, Alice, 1054; Ann M., 1150, 1253; Anne, 753; Elizabeth, 773, 1143; John, 1054; Mary J., 773; Thomas P., 1150, 1253; Capt. —, 773; —, 753, 773, 1143.
- Wake, Elizabeth, 1029; John, 538; Philippa, 538; —, 523 (2), 1029.
- Wakefield, Eglington M., 107; Isabella, 1181; Rev. Joah B., 107; Rev. —, 1181.
- WALCOT, 1031, 1032.
- Walcot, 1032.
- Walcot, Abigail, 1031, 1032; Agnes, 1031, 1032 (2), 1033; Alexander, 1032; Alice, 1031 (2); Anne, 537, 1031 (2), 1032 (3), 1033, 1031 (2); Anthony, 1032, 1034 (2); Arthur, 1032, 1034; Beatrice, 542, 1032 (2); Bernard, 537; Bridget, 1033 (2), 1034, 1136; Catherine, 1031 (2); Cecily, 1033, 1034; Elizabeth, 304, 643, 1031 (4), 1032 (5), 1033 (3); Ellinor, 1031; Esther, 1033; Frances, 1031, 1034; Francis, 643; Fridiswide, 1032, 1033; George, 542, 1032; Godfrey, 1032; Grace, 1032; Hannah, 1033; Henry, 1031 (2); Herbert, 1034 (2); Hugh, 1031; Humphrey, 304 (3), 321 (2), 537, 1032 (2), 1033 (2), 1034 (2), 1136; Jane, 1032, 1033; Joan, 1031 (3); Johanna, 1032; John, 1031 (4), 1034 (2), 1053 (5); Joseph, 1033; Judith, 1033; Katherine, 1031, 1033 (2); Lancelot, 1031; Margaret, 1031, 1034; Mary, 321, 643, 1031 (2), 1032, 1033 (4); Matilda, 1032; Millicent, 1033, 1034; Patience, 1031; Richard, 1031 (2); Robert, 643, 1031 (3); Samuel, 1033; Sarah, 537; Simon, 1031; Thomas, 1031 (2), 1032 (2), 1033 (4), 1034 (2); William, 1031 (3), 1032 (2), 1033 (3); —, 304, 1031 (4), 1032, 1034.
- Walcott, Anne, 499, 678; Anthony, 678; Beatrice, 733, 801; Elizabeth, 802; Fridiswide (Frissold), 860, 860 n.; Humphrey, 701, 802, 860 n., 861; Katherine, 861; Mary, 861; Millicent, 701; William, 499, 733, 801, 802, 860, 860 n.
- Waldegrave, Anne, 771; Sir Edward, 858; Elizabeth, 768; Emmanuel, 752; Frances, 858; Margaret, 752; Philippa, 94; Simon, 771; Thomas, 768; Sir William, 94.
- Walden, Elizabeth, 109; Lyon, 109.
- WALDGRAVE, 1312.
- Walgrave, Anne, 740, 967, 1312 (2); Bridget, 536; Christopher, 740, 967, 1312; Daniel, 536, 988; Drusilla, 1312; Ellen, 1312; Emmanuel, 1312; Isabella, 1312; Jane, 1312; Joan, 1312; John, 1312 (5); Margaret, 988, 1312; Richard, 988 (2); Susanna, 1312; Thomas, 1312 (2); William, 1312; —, 1312.
- Waldly, Dorothy, 37; John, 37.
- Waldo, Isaac, 878; Sarah, 878.
- Waldran, Jane, 219; Sir Richard, 219; Richard, 219.
- Waldran, Margaret, 428; Roger, 428.
- Walford, Andrew, 436; Maria, 436.
- Walgrave, Edward, 280; Eleanor, 300; Rebecca, 280; Thomas, 300.
- Walker, Agnes, 300; Alice, 718; Anne, 300, 472, 587; Cecily, 367; Dorothy, 669; Sir Edward, 1041; Edward, 1156; Elizabeth, 287, 1114; Esther, 1153; Frances, 135, 1044;

- Francis, 667; Helen M. A., 1172; Rev. John, 718; John, 287, 482; Mary, 222, 259, 667, 1166; Mary A., 1328; Prudence, 114; Ralph, 367; Susanna, 1156; Thomas, 135, 1044, 1327 *u.*, 1328; William, 1153; —, 222, 259, 300, 472, 482, 587, 669, 1114, 1166, 1172.
- Walkerell, Christian, 1046; James, 1046.
- Walkerley, Mary, 611.
- Walkerly, Benjamin, 204; Mary, 201.
- Wall, Francis, 85; Lucy, 85; Ursula, 444, 1123; —, 444, 1123.
- Walle, John, 444; Jndith, 444.
- Waller, Charles, 695; Edmond, 548; Edmund, 1012; Elizabeth, 507 (2), 1012; George, 1123; Jerningham, 548; Mary, 1123; Samuel M., 695.
- Wallet, John, 964; —, 964.
- Wallett, Mary, 868; Thomas, 868.
- Walley, Charles, 648; Katherine, 618.
- Wallington, John, 747; Margaret, 747 (2).
- WALLIS, 1034.
- Wallis*, 1034.
- Wallis, Ann, 1034, 1035 (2); Arabella, 1035; Catherine, 1035; Dorothea, 1035; Edward, 1034, 1035 (2); Elizabeth, 702, 704, 911, 1034 (3), 1035 (2); Frances, 719, 1035 (2); George, 702, 704, 1035; Judith, 51, 1142; Margaret, 702; Newcomen, 1035; Thomas (M.D.), 1035; Thomas, 719, 911 (3), 912 (2), 1034 (2), 1035 (2); —, 51, 1035, 1142.
- Wallop, Anne, 494; Dorothy, 683; Richard, 494, 683.
- WALLS, 1035, 1037.
- Walls*, 1037.
- Walls, Adela, 1038; Alice, 1038; Ann, 1035 (2), 1036 (2), 1037; Annie, 1037, 1038; Rev. Arthur, 1038; Charles, 1038; Rev. Charles J., 1038; Christian, 1035; Doris P., 1038; Dorothea, 1038; Rev. Edward, 256, 988, 1037, 1156, 1301; Edward, 1038, 1181; Edward G., 1038; Eleanor, 1038; Elizabeth, 256 (2), 1035 (2), 1036 (5), 1037 (3), 1181, 1313, 1327; Elizabeth A., 1038; Emily, 1038; Evelyn, 1038; Florence, 1037, 1038; Frances, 1035; Frederick, 1038; Frederick J., 1038; George, 1038; Gladys P., 1038; Harriet, 1037; Henry, 1038; Ida, 1038; Ignatia C., 1038; Isabel, 1038; Ivo De M., 1038; James, 1038; Jane, 1036; Jeffrey, 1035; Joan, 1035; John, 1035 (2), 1036, 1037; Rev. Joseph, 256, 1037 (2), 1181, 1313, 1327; Joseph, 256, 1035, 1036 (2), 1037, 1180, 1181; Joseph B., 1038; Laura, 1038; Leila M., 1038; Lucy, 1037; Maria E., 1038; Maria T., 1038; Marshall B., 1038; Mary, 256 (2), 988, 1036 (3), 1037 (2), 1156, 1180, 1181 (2); Rebecca, 1036; Rev. Richard G., 1037; Richard, 256, 1035, 1037, 1181; Robert, 1035 (2), 1036 (2), 1037, 1037 *u.*; Rose, 1035; Sophia, 256, 1037, 1038, 1181, 1301; Susan, 1035; Susanna, 1037; Sythe, 1035 (2); Thomas, 1035, 1036 (2), 1038; Troth, 1035; William, 1035 (4), 1036, 1037 *u.*; —, 1035, 1037.
- Wallyn, Elizabeth, 1125; Simon, 1125.
- Wallys, Dorothy, 853; —, 853.
- Walmesley, Catherine, 633; Charles, 634; Eleanora, 634; Richard, 633.
- WALPOLE, 1038.
- Walpole*, 1038, 1041.
- Walpole, Alethea, 1042, 1043; Alice, 162 (2), 1039, 1042; Anne, 444, 1039 (3), 1042, 1043 (2), 1271; Arthur, 212, 578, 807, 1040 (2), 1041, 1205; Cecillia, 1040; Charles, 1010; Dorothy, 914, 1039, 1042 (2); Dymoke, 162, 734, 880, 1041 (2), 1042 (3), 1043 (3), 1093, 1219, 1271; Sir Edward, 1041; Edward, 914, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1271; Eleanor, 1043; Elizabeth, 1039, 1040 (2), 1041 (2), 1043, 1093, 1219; Ellen, 1043; Erasmus, 1039; Frances, 1043; Gerard, 1043; Isabella, 1039; Jane, 734, 1040 (2), 1041, 1043, 1093, 1271; Joane, 1039; Sir John, 1041, 1042, 1043; John, 914, 1039 (2), 1042 (3), 1043, 1271; Katherine, 1041; Margaret, 707; Martha, 880, 1042 (4); Mary, 186, 1039, 1041, 1042 (2), 1043 (2), 1271 (2); Nicholas, 1039, 1040; Olympya, 1042, 1043 (2); Prudence, 1039; Richard, 186, 1038, 1039 (2), 1043; Robert, 81, 444, 1038, 1039 (4), 1040 (3), 1042; Roger, 1040; Stephen, 1042, 1043 (3); Susan, 84, 212, 578, 807, 1040 (3), 1205; Rev. Theodore, 1039; Rev. Thomas, 1039; Thomas, 1040, 1042 (2), 1043, 1271; William, 1038, 1039, 1041; —, 1038, 1039, 1040.
- Walsall, Anne, 985; —, 985.
- WALSHE, 1043.
- Walsh, Ann, 1044 (2); Arabella, 1044; Arthur, 1044 (2); Barbara, 1044; Edward, 1044; Elizabeth, 625, 1041 (2); Frances, 1044; Francis, 1044; Rev. Gorges R. D., 675; Helen, 675; Henry, 370, 625, 1044 (1), 1239; Henry L., 1044; Isabella, 1044; John, 1044; Mary, 370, 1044 (2), 1230; Olive, 1044; Theobald, 1044; Thomas, 1044; Rev. William, 1044.
- Walsingham, Anne, 101; Christian, 918; Sir Edward, 93; Sir Francis, 101; James, 831; Mary, 93; William, 948; —, 834 (2).
- Walter, —, 479, 705 *u.*, 1260 (2).
- Walters, Benjamin, 1320; Eliza, 1320.
- Waltham, John de, 563; Sarah, 231; Stephen, 579, 885; —, 231, 579 (2), 885.
- Walton, Ann, 363; Isaac, 389; James, 363; Samuel, 645; Sarah, 615.
- Wantless, Robert, 856.
- Wanton, Audrey, 803; William, 803.
- Warburton, Amelia, 1210; Sir George, Bart., 215; Hester, 417; James, 651; Jenetta, 651; John, 1210; Mary, 215; Peter, 417.
- Warcop, Elizabeth, 615; Thomas, 615.
- WARD, 1312.
- Ward, Anna M. C., 705; Anne, 623, 737; Catherine, 1313; Christopher, 773; Edward N., 1313; Elizabeth, 937, 1037, 1067, 1312 (2), 1313; Ellen M., 1313; Rev. George, 1313; Hamerton, 1312; Henry, 395; Rev. Herbert, 937; Isabel, 1313; Joann, 435 (2), 1047; John, 446, 1067; John P., 705; Joseph W., 1313; Katherine, 759; Margaret, 773, 1256, 1312; Martha, 198; Mary, 446, 836, 1312; Mary R., 1313; Nicholas, 202; Rev. Richard, 450, 1037, 1256, 1312 (3), 1313; Richard, 1313; Samuel, 1313; Rev. Samuel W., 1313; Sarah, 202, 395; Susanna, 450, 1265, 1312 (2); Thomas, 623; William, 198, 435 (2); —, 737, 759, 836, 1047.
- Warde, Frances, 972; Patientius, 972; Robert, 1239.
- Wardell, Anne, 577; Edward, 577.
- Ware, Elizabeth, 241; —, 241.
- Warinage, Anne, 818; John, 818.
- Waring, John, 171.
- WARMOUTH, 1045.

- Warmouth. Agnes, 1045 (2); Alice, 1045, 1046; Anne, 1046; Charles, 1046; Elizabeth, 1045 (2); Francis, 1045; Grace, 1046; Gregory, 713, 718, 1045 (2), 1145, 1146; Isabel, 1045; Jeffrey, 1045; Joan, 1045; John, 1045 (4), 1046; Judith, 1045, 1145; Katherine, 1045 (2); Lyon, 1045; Margaret, 713, 718, 1045 (3); Rebecca, 718, 1045 (2); Sarah, 1045 (2); Sythe, 1045; Thomas, 1045 (2); William, 1045 (2), 1046; —, 1045 (3), 1046.
- Warner, Eleanor, 1072; Thomas, 1072.
- Warren, Elizabeth, 50, 929; Phoebe, 1134; Robert, 929; Sir William, 547; —, 50, 547, 929, 1134.
- Warter, Alice, 35; Gilbert, 35.
- Warton, Elizabeth, 703; —, 703.
- Warwick, Ambrose, Earl of, 946; Elizabeth, Countess of, 127, 946; Frances, Countess of, 846, 1322; Joyce, 1015; Sir Philip, 1015; Richard, Earl of, 127; Robert, Earl of, 846, 1322.
- Wase, Anne, 40; Christopher, 40; John, 1317; Susan, 1317.
- Wash, Dorothy, 601; Jeffrey, 601.
- Washington, Margaret, 962; Thomas, 962.
- Washington, Anne, 43; Sir William, 43.
- Waslyn, Alice, 915; —, 915.
- Wasthous, Emma, 14; —, 14.
- Wastneys, Ann, 286; George, 286; Gervase, 900; Sir Hardolph, 550; Hardolph, 550; Judith, 550; Susan, 900.
- Waterer, Margaret, 984; —, 984.
- Waterhouse, Alice, 1005; Anne, 1061; Dorothy, 533; Eleanor, 1005; Elizabeth, 855, 1148; Jane, 989; John, 855, 1148; Thomas, 1005, 1061; Vincent, 989; William, 533.
- Waterland, Elizabeth, 898; William, 898.
- Waters, Edmund C., 993 *n.*; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 151, 632; Jane, 473; Rev. Peter, 705; Susan, 1228; Thomas, 473; Thomasine, 705; William, 1228; —, 632.
- WATERTON, 1046.
- Waterton, Agnes, 338; Anne, 412, 1046 (2); Augustine, 412, 1046; Beatrix, 1204; Catherine, 791; Faith, 1046; Isabel, 1046; Jane, 128, 663, 956, 1019, 1046; Joane, 91, 1193; Margaret, 1009; Sir Richard, 1019; Richard, 1046 (3); Sir Robert, 128, 1193, 1204; Sir Thomas, 91, 338, 956; —, 663, 791, 1000, 1046 (2).
- Watford, Christian, 47; —, 47.
- Wathley, Sarah W., 1201.
- Watkins, Catherine, 798; Thomas, 798.
- Watson, Alice, 227, 1108; Anne, 1298; Annie, 1037, 1328; Barbara, 125; Dorothy, 232, 956, 1179; Edward, 1298; Eleanor, 1207; Eliza F., 1282; Elizabeth, 87, 973, 1312; Gertrude, 664; James, 1282, 1298, 1312; Katherine, 661; Lettice, 711; Lewis, Earl of Rockingham, 1323; Lewis, Lord Rockingham, 1207; Margaret, 723; Marian, 965; Martha, 1303; Lady Mary, 1323; Mary, 701, 878, 1139, 1298; Mary A., 1328; Philip, 1139; Richard, 227, 661; Robert, 664, 701, 1108; Sarah, 1293; Susanna, 298, 511; Thomas, 298, 511; William, 87, 232, 956, 973, 1179, 1328; —, 125, 661, 701, 723, 878, 965, 1037, 1303.
- Wattam, Mary, 974; Richard, 974.
- Watte, Robert, 1108; —, 1108.
- Watts, Elizabeth, 1091; John, 130; Mary, 130; Thomas, 1091.
- Waverley, Alice, 493; John, 493.
- Wavin, Elizabeth, 22.
- Wayte, Elizabeth, 960; Isabel, 669; John, 305; Margaret, 305; —, 669, 960.
- WEAVER, 1046.
- Weaver*, 1046.
- Weaver, Alice, 31, 1046 (2), 1128; Anne, 1047; Christian, 1046, 1047; Christopher, 1046, 1047 (2); Edward, 1046; Elizabeth, 1047; Hester, 1047; John, 31, 1047 (2); Katherine, 1047; Margaret, 1046; Philip, 1046; Richard, 1046; Samnel, 1047; —, 1128.
- Webb, Jane, 828; John, 828; Margaret, 462; Mary, 934; Richard, 934; —, 462.
- WEBBERLEY, 1047.
- Webberley, Anthony, 17, 706, 1047 (2); Elizabeth, 706; George, 1047; Helen, 17, 1047; Joan, 1047; John, 1047; Mary, 410, 1047; Thomas, 410, 1047 (2); William, 1047 (2).
- Webster, Christopher, 51, 1111; Elizabeth, 329; Elizabeth A., 1174; Louisa M., Lady Alverstone, 1175; Margaret, 51, 1111; Richard E., Lord Alverstone, 1175; Robert, 51, 1111; Thomas (Q.C.), 1174; William, 329.
- Wedgewood, Charlotte, 586; Josiah, 586.
- Wedon, Alice, 5; Argall, 5.
- Weekes, Hannah, 1233, 1265 *n.*; —, 1233.
- Welborne, Agnes, 1239; Elizabeth, 1208; Frances, 858; Thomas, 1208; —, 858, 1239.
- WELBY, 1047, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1057 (2), 1313, 1318.
- Welby*, 1047, 1053, 1054, 1057, 1313.
- Welby and de Welby, Ada, 1055; Adam, 1048, 1051 (2), 1052; Adlard, 4, 145, 229, 445, 731, 968, 1055, 1139, 1314, 1316, 1317 (3), 1318 (3), 1319 (2); Agnes, 1050, 1051 (2), 1053, 1054, 1055, 1313, 1316; Alan, 1051; Rev. Alexander, 1051; Alexander, 1051 (2), 1051 *n.*, 1055; Col. Alfred, 1058 *n.*, 1192 *n.*, 1195 *n.*, 1196 *n.*, 1295 *n.*, 1318 *n.*; Algerkirka, 1058; Alice, 444, 542, 1050 (2), 1051, 1053 (2), 1054 (3), 1058 (5), 1315 (3), 1316 (2), 1317 (2), 1317 (3), 1317 (5); Anne W., 1320; Anthony, 1315 (2); Arabella, 1319, 1320; Arnold, 1047, 1048; Rev. Athelard, 1056; Athelard, 1057, 1058; Audrey, 962, 1315, 1316 (2); Augustine, 1054; Bartholomew, 1051; Beatrice, 1049, 1051, 1055 (2); Benjamin, 1054, 1318; Botilda, 1048; Bridget, 1314, 1317, 1319; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1314, 1316 (2), 1317; Catherine, 158, 1056, 1058, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1319; Catherine A., 1319; Cecily, 1058; Sir Charles, Bart., 1053; Charles, 1319; Christopher, 1052 (2); Constantia, 1049; Sir C. Bart., 1084; Dorothy, 422, 1052, 1314 (2), 1317, 1318 (2); Eda, 1050; Edith, 1320; Mrs. Edward, 1313 *n.*; Edward, 1314, 1315, 1317; Eleanor, 1053, 1057, 1318; Elena, 1052, 1057; Elinor, 320, 760, 1316; Eliza, 1320 (2); Elizabeth, 122, 445, 757, 845, 958, 968, 1049, 1052, 1053 (3), 1055 (2), 1056 (3), 1057 (2), 1058 (2), 1092, 1313, 1314 (4), 1315 (5), 1317 (6), 1318 (3), 1319 (3); Ella, 1320; Ellen, 2, 1051, 1052, 1316 (2), 1317; Emma, 1052; Ernard, 1048; Frances, 630, 1092, 1094, 1315, 1317, 1318; Francis, 1316 (2); Frederick, 1319; Frideswide, 1317; George, 1053; Gerard, 1050; Gertrude, 1320; Grace, 1056; Guy, 1052;

- Hellenor, 1084; Henry, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1057, 1270, 1316 (2), 1317 (2); Hester, 1054; Hugh, 1048 (2), 1050, 1052 (2); Humphrey, 1058; Ida, 1050; Isabella, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1056, 1313; Jane, 61, 263, 598, 731, 843, 1054 (2), 1270, 1271, 1314 (2), 1315 (2), 1316 (2), 1317 (2); Jarvis, 1054; Joan, 1049, 1054, 1055, 1056 (3), 1058 (3), 1313 (3), 1315, 1318; Rev. John, 1049, 1049 *n.*, 1055, 1056 (2); John, 199, 1047 (2), 1048 (3), 1049 (6), 1050 (3), 1051 (2), 1052, 1053 (4), 1054 (4), 1055 (2), 1057 (2), 1058 (3), 1094, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316 (5), 1317 (3), 1318 (2), 1319 (4); John H., 1320; Joseph, 1315, 1318; Judith, 1053 (2), 1318, 1319; Juliana, 1055; Katherine, 799, 1056, 1314, 1316; Laurence, 1050; Louisa, 1320; Lucy, 1320; Margaret, 663, 783, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1055 (3), 1056 (2), 1057, 1058 (2), 1313 (2), 1314, 1315; Maria, 1314, 1320; Martha, 1093, 1316, 1318; Martin, 1052; Mary, 1, 199, 491, 599, 812, 979, 1053, 1054 (4), 1314 (2), 1315, 1316 (2), 1317 (2), 1318 (2), 1319 (3); Matilda, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1056; Morys, 1056; Nicholas, 1052, 1058 (3); Olive, 1314, 1315; Osbert, 1050; Philip, 1318; Rachael, 1317; Rannulf, 1047; Reuben, 1316 (2); Rev. Richard, 1319; Richard, 2, 158, 422, 598, 783, 800, 843, 962, 1049, 1049 *n.*, 1051 (2), 1052, 1053 (3), 1053 *n.* (2), 1054 (2), 1055 (5), 1056 (4), 1057 (3), 1058 (5), 1313 (3), 1314 (2), 1315 (4), 1316 (3), 1317 (2), 1318 (2), 1319 (3); Richelda, 1048; Rev. Robert, 1056; Robert, 1047, 1048 (3), 1049 (2), 1050 (3), 1052 (7), 1053, 1057, 1313, 1316, 1317; Roger, 1047, 1048, 1054 (3), 1055 (3), 1056 (2), 1057 (3), 1058 (4), 1313, 1315; Sarah S., 1320; Selina, 1054, 1319 (2), 1320; Serena, 1052; Simon, 1052 (4), 1053; Sophia, 1320; Stephen, 1051, 1058 (2); Susan, 145, 1092, 1313, 1316, 1317 (5); Susanna, 358, 1053; Rev. Thomas, 1054, 1057 *n.*; Thomas, 61, 444, 491, 542, 599, 663, 757, 799, 812, 845, 958, 1048 (10), 1049 (2), 1051 (2), 1052 (2), 1053 (2), 1053 *n.*, 1054, 1055 (2), 1056 (3), 1057 (9), 1058 (7), 1313 (3), 1314 (5), 1315 (4), 1316 (4), 1317, 1318 (2); Thomas J., 1320; Vincent, 263, 1314 (3), 1317; Rev. Walter, 1050; Walter, 1050; Sir William, 122, 145, 358, 630, 979, 1092 (2), 1093, 1317; William, 320, 760, 799, 958, 1048, 1049, 1050 (3), 1051 (5), 1053 (7), 1054, 1055, 1056, 1084, 1313, 1314, 1316 (3), 1317, 1318 (4), 1319 (4); William W., 1320; —, 775, 971, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053 (2), 1054, 1055, 1057, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1318.
- Welch, Anne, 521; John, 521.
- WELCOME, 1059.
- Welcome, 1059.
- Welcome, Alice, 1157; Anne, 541, 838, 1059 (3); Edward, 1059 (2); Eleonor, 1060; Elizabeth, 514, 1059, 1060 (2), 1208; Helen, 1059 (2); Hester, 1059; John, 64, 137, 541, 639, 1059 (5); Lucy, 64, 137, 1059; Martha, 197, 1060; Mary, 639, 1059 (3), 1060; Susan, 670; Thomas, 197, 1059 (5), 1060, 1208; William, 514, 670, 1059 (5); Winifred, 1059; —, 1059, 1157.
- Weld, Dorothy, 1094 (2), 1318; John, 1318; William, 1094.
- Weldon, Elizabeth, 1242; Frances, 669; John, 1242; —, 669.
- Welfit, Samuel, 360; Susanna, 360.
- WELFIT, 1060.
- Welfitt, Anne, 459, 1060, 1252; Catherine, 1018 (2), 1060 (3); Eleonor, 1060; Elizabeth, 1060; Fitzwilliam, 1060; Mary, 1060 (2); Samuel, 1060 (3); Susanna, 1060 (2); Rev. Timothy (D.D.), 459, 1060, 1252; Rev. William (LL.D.), 1060; William, 1018, 1060 (2); —, 1060 (2).
- Welles, Beatrix, Lady, 1204; Eleonor, 1204; Elizabeth, 1192; Joan, Lady, 1193; Sir John, 501, 1204; Katherine, 293, 295, 954, 1193; Leo, Lord, 293, 295; Lion, Lord, 1204; Lionel, Lord, 954, 1193; Margaret, 1204; Sibilla, 501.
- Wellesley, Emily G., 1176; Hon. William H. G., 1176.
- WELLS, 1061.
- Wells, Anne, 239, 456, 645, 780, 1061 (2); Catherine, 128; Christopher, 456; Dymoke, 1061 (2); Edmund, 1061; Elizabeth, 75, 645, 1061 (3), 1211; Frances, 1061; George, 1061; Jane, 128, 828, 1061; John, 75, 645, 828; Judith, 1033; Kniveton, 1061; Lætitia, 1061; Lionel, Lord, 128; Mary, 988, 1061 (2); Rev. Robert (D.D.), 1061; Robert, 1061 (2); St. John, 239 *n.*, 988, 1061 (2); Samuel, 239, 1061; Susan, 1061; Susannah, 1061; Rev. Thomas, 1061, 1211; Thomas, 1061 (4); William, 1061; —, 789, 1033, 1061 (4).
- Wellwicke, Ralph, 555; —, 555.
- Wen, Margaret, 803; Michael, 803.
- Wendy, Elizabeth, 861; Thomas, 861.
- Wenham, Anne, 701; John, 701.
- Wenslow, John, 40; Thomasine, 40.
- WENTWORTH, 1062.
- Wentworth, 1062.
- Wentworth, Anne, 176, 888, 1062 (2), 1063 (2); Barbara, 1062, 1064; Beatrice, 1063; Beatrix, 554; Christopher, 1062, 1063 (3); Deborah, 1063; Dorothy, 564; Dr. Edward, 1063; Dame Elizabeth, 308; Elizabeth, 5 (2), 1062 (2), 1063 (5); Ellen, 1062; Faith, 134 *n.*, 1062, 1064 (2); Frances, 423, 1062, 1063; Francis, 1062 (2), 1063; Sir George, 423; Hector, 1063; Henry, 5, 1064; Jane, 1062 (3), 1063, 1064; Sir John, 1063; John, 66, 134 *n.*, 1062, 1064 (3); Katherine, 66, 1062, 1063; Margaret, 1063; Martin, 1062; Mary, 1063 (2); Matthew, 176, 554; Oliver, 1062 (2); Priscilla, 327, 1062; Sarah, 1063; Susanna, 1063; Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 888, 956; Thomas, 564, 1062 (2), 1063; Sir William, 888; William, 1062 (2), 1063 (4), 1064 (2); Dr. Zophar, 1063; —, 327, 915 (2), 1062, 1063 (3).
- Weselhead, Ann, 238; Elizabeth, 778; William, 238, 778.
- Weshow, Elizabeth, 1045; Henry, 1045.
- WESLYD, 1064.
- Weslyd, Alice, 1064, 1065 (2); Anne, 859, 1064 (2), 1065 (2); Anthony, 1064; Bridget, 1065; Charles, 1065; Cyriac, 859, 1065 (2); Elizabeth, 889, 1064 (2), 1065 (2), 1254; Etheldred, 1065; Frances, 1064, 1065; Harpham, 1065; John, 1064 (2), 1065 (2); Margaret, 1065 (2); Mary, 1064; Philips, 889, 1064, 1065 (2); Robert, 1064; Susanna, 1065; Theophila, 1065; Thomas, 1065 (2); Troth, 1065; William, 1064 (3), 1065 (2), 1254; —, 1064, 1065 (2).
- West, Alice, 915; Anne, 299, 804, 1109; Charles,

- 996; Dorothy, 198, 467; Elizabeth, 302, 343, 832, 977 *n.*; Frances, 996; Francis, 302; Isabel, 965; Jane, 515; Joan, 827; John, 515, 804, 827; Mary, 1000; Rebecca, 558, 1271; Rev. Thomas, 832; William, 198, 1109; —, 299, 313, 417 (2), 558, 915, 965, 1000, 1271.
- Westbrook, Elizabeth, 1093; John, 1093.
- Westby, Alice, 355; Robert, 355.
- Westcote, Margaret, 696; William, 696.
- Westcott, Ellen, 962; Rev. Thomas, 962.
- Westgate, Mary, 1063; Thomas, 1063.
- Westhale, Richard, 14.
- Westhead, Martyn, 815; Mary, 815.
- Westhorpe, Anne, 721; Rev. Thomas, 721.
- Westland, Prudence, 544; William, 544.
- Westlid, Anne, 140; John, 140.
- Westlyd, Alice, 661 (2), 661 *n.*; Elizabeth, 778; Frances, 879; John, 661 (5), 661 *n.* (2); Phillips, 447; Troth, 447; William, 661 *n.*, 778, 879.
- Westmeales, Agnes, 580; Katherine, 271; Robert, 271, 580; Walter de, 271.
- Westmoreland, Agatha, 208; Francis Vane, Earl of, 343; —, 208.
- Westmorland, Anne, 995; Brownlow T., 995; Henry, Earl of, 765; Mildmay, Earl of, 766; William, 995.
- Westoby, Robert, 910; —, 910.
- WESTON, 1066.
- Weston, Agnes, 319; Anne, 686, 1066 (4); Arabella, 1066; Rev. Charles, 1066; Rev. Charles E., 281; Charles F., 1066; Rt. Hon. Edward, 1066; Edward, 1066; Elizabeth, 1047, 1066 (3); Frances, 442; Honora, 685; John, 442; Capt. Lucy, 1066; Lucy, 1066 (2); Penelope, 1066 (2); Penelope A., 281, 1066; Sir Richard, 685; Robert, 319; Stephen (Bishop), 1066; Stephen, 1066 (2); Thomas, 1047.
- WETHERALL, 1067.
- Wetherall, Anne, 87, 148 (2), 1067 (2); Elizabeth, 114, 1067 (3); Isabel, 1067; Rev. John, 148 (2); John, 1067; Richard, 114, 1067 (3); William, 87; —, 1067.
- Wetherell, Jane, 1025; Theophila, 1065; Thomas, 1025; William, 1065.
- Wever, Anne, 154; Sir Edward, 154; Isabell, 154; —, 154.
- Weyman, John, 1194; Mary, 1194.
- Whalley, Barbara, 1122; Elizabeth, 353, 414, 415; Gertrude, 711; Mary, 756; Ralph, 414; Richard, 711; Robert, 756; William, 353, 415, 1122.
- Wharfe, Alice, 697; Anne, 286; Elizabeth, 777; John, 286, 777; Robert, 697.
- Wharfe, Anne, 702; Richard, 702.
- WHARTON, 1320.
- Wharton, Alice, 331, 1215; Anne, 1320; Dorothy, Lady, 948, 948 *n.*; Elizabeth, 766, 1320 (3); George, 1215, 1320 (4); James, 1320; Jane, 1320 (2); John, 1320; Lawrence, 233; Margaret, 233, 1034; Mary, 1320; Michael, 766; Philip, Lord, 948, 948 *n.*; Sarah, 1320; Savile, 1320 (3); William, 1320, 1320 *n.*; —, 331, 1034, 1215, 1320 (2).
- WHATTON, 1067.
- Whatton, Alice, 1067 (2); Anne, 1067; John, 733; Margaret, 1067; Mary, 1067; Robert, 1067 (4); Sence, 733.
- Wheat, Anne, 978; William, 978.
- Wheatley, Elizabeth, 6, 817; John, 817; —, 6.
- Wheeler, Anne, 515, 593; Blanche, 618 *n.*; Francis, 515, 593.
- Wheewright, Rev. John, 534; Mary, 534.
- WHELEDALE or WHELPLEDALE, 1068.
- Wheldale or Whelpdale, Alice, 587, 1068; Amy, 1068 (3); Anne, 1068 (3); Rev. Augustine, 1068; Rev. Charles, 1068; Christopher, 1068; Cornelius, 1068; Deborah, 1068; Elizabeth, 141, 1068; Frances, 1068 *n.*; Francis, 587; George, 1068 *n.*; Helena, 1068; Jane, 1068 (2); Joan, 1068; Rev. John, 1068 *n.*; John, 1068 (3); Joseph, 1068; Margaret, 1068; Mary, 863, 1068; Richard, 1068 (4), 1068 *n.*; Robert, 1068; Roger, 1068 (2); Susan, 1068; William, 1068 (4); Mrs., 1068; —, 141, 863, 1068.
- Whetham, Anne, 101; Thomas, 101.
- Whethill, Richard, 526; —, 526.
- WHETSTONE, 1069.
- Whetstone, 1069.
- Whetstone, Anne, 1069 (2); Catherine, 148, 1069; Elizabeth, 1069 (2), 1080; Francis, 148, 671, 1069 (3); Judith, 1299; Katherine, 671, 1069; Mary, 440; Prudence, 1069; Robert, 1069; William, 1080, 1299; —, 440, 1069.
- WHICHCOT, 1069.
- Whichcot, 1069.
- Whichcot, Alice, 1070, 1071, 1072; Anne, 230, 1069 (2), 1071 (4), 1072 (2); Anthony, 1070; Rev. Benjamin (D.D.), 1071; Bridget, 1072; Charles, 1071; Sir Christopher, Bart., 1071, 1073; Christopher, 1070 (2), 1071; Capt. Clifford, 1072; Clinton, 1070; Dorothy, 211, 852 (2), 853, 1070; Edmund, 1069 (2), 1072 (2); Edward, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072; Eleanor, 234, 571, 1072 (2); Eliza M., 22, 1073; Elizabeth, 1021 *n.*, 1069, 1070 (3), 1071 (2), 1072 (2), 1073; Ellen, 1072 (2); Faith, 265, 1071, 1072; Frances, 666, 703, 1072 (2), 1073 (3), 1073 *n.*; Frances K., 1073; Frances M., 1073; George, 666, 703, 921, 1070 (2), 1071 (2), 1073, 1073 *n.*; Sir Hamon, 1072; Hamon, 265, 388, 852 (2), 1070 (6), 1071; Isabella, 921, 1073; Jane, 216, 1070, 1071, 1072 (2), 1073 (2); Sir Jeremy, Bart., 1071; Joan, 1069; Rev. John, 1069, 1073; John, 216, 217, 1019, 1021 *n.*, 1069 (3), 1070, 1071 (3), 1072 (2), 1116; Joshua, 1071; Katherine, 217, 1069 (2), 1073, 1116; Leonard, 1070, 1071; Lucy, 1070, 1071; Margaret, 388, 912, 1019, 1021 *n.*, 1069 (3), 1070, 1071, 1072, 1116; Martha, 1071, 1072; Mary, 1070 (2), 1071 (2), 1072 (2); Millicent, 1071, 1072 (3); Nicholas, 1070 (4), 1071 (4), 1072; Richard, 1070; Rev. Robert, 1072; Robert, 230, 234, 571, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072 (3); Ryse, 1069, 1070; Samuel, 1071, 1072; Sarah, 1073; Thomas, 22, 1069, 1070 (5), 1071 (3), 1073; Troth, 1071; Capt. William, 1072; William, 912, 1071, 1072 (3); —, 852, 1069, 1070 (3), 1071 (2).
- Whichcote, Ann, 798, 983; Christopher, 443; Clinton, 1090; Frances, 496; Sir Francis, Bart., 496; Helen, 983; Jane, 1090; Joshua, 983 (2); Margaret, 443; Martha, 983 (2); Mary, 861, 983; Millicent, 983; Thomas, 861; William, 798.
- Whichcott, Elizabeth, 107; George, 107.
- Whiddon, Anne, 508; Sir John, 508.
- Whincop, Abigail, 944; Elizabeth, 856, 984; John, 944; Samuel, 856, 984.

- Whinyard, —, 251 (2).  
 Whitacre, Catherine, 498; —, 498.  
 Whitaker, Mary, 1325; —, 1325.  
 WHITE, 1074.  
 White, Alexander, 899; Alice, 1317; Anne, 154, 300, 660, 665, 773, 963, 1074 (4), 1075, 1314; Anthony, 1075 (2); Catherine, 1075; Charles, 188, 963, 1075 (4); Edward, 1074; Eleanor, 899; Elizabeth, 31, 186, 974, 1074 (3), 1075, 1099, 1317; Ellen, 1075; Eustace, 141, 329, 360, 1074 (3), 1075 (5), 1214; Faith, 141, 1074, 1075 (2); Fitzwilliam, 1075; Frances, 1074 (2), 1075 (2); Frances A., 188; Francis, 1074; George, 349, 460, 665, 740, 1074 (2), 1075 (6), 1252; Hester, 1076; Jane, 973, 1074, 1075 (2); Joan, 740, 1074; Sir John, 1314; John, 973, 1074 (2), 1075 (2), 1076; John P., 1075; Katherine, 329, 360, 1214; Laurence, 1074; Magdalen, 349, 402, 557, 1074 (3), 1075; Margaret, 1074 (2); Mary, 163, 460, 778, 824, 1074, 1075 (10), 1103, 1252, 1291; Richard, 186, 773, 1074 (3), 1075, 1099, 1103; Robert, 1074 (2), 1075 (2); Susan, 1074; Thomas, 778, 974, 1075, 1317 (2); William, 154, 300, 402, 660, 1074 (3), 1076, 1291; Mrs., 185; —, 31, 163, 557, 824, 1074.  
 Whitehead, Elizabeth, 790; John, 727; Katherine, 727; William, 790.  
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53.  
 Whitgrave, Alice, 350; George, 350.  
 Whithe, Rev. Anthony, 1054; George, 1054 (2); John, 1054; Mary, 1054.  
 Whiting, Austin, 1299; Beatrix, 1299; Dorothy, 803; Esther, 641; Faith, 384, 825; Isabel, 240; Jane, 656; Jenytt, 1100; John, 384, 450 n., 825; Richard, 656; Thomas, 803; —, 641, 1100, 1127 (2).  
 Whitmore, Harriet, 1037; —, 1037.  
 Whitney, Blanche, 431; —, 431.  
 WHITTINGHAM, 1076.  
 Whittingham, Agnes, 1077; Alice, 1076 (2); Ann, 1076; Baruch, 47, 1076; Christian, 47; Christopher, 1076; Elizabeth, 1076 (2), 1077; Jenett, 1076, 1077; Joan, 1076; John, 1076, 1077; Katherine, 1076, 1077; Mabel, 806, 1076; Margaret, 1077 (2); Margery, 1076; Mercy, 1076 (2), 1151 (2); Richard, 806, 1076 (5), 1151; Robert, 1076, 1077; Roger, 1076 (2); Susan, 1077; Thomas, 1076 (5), 1077 (3); William, 1076 (3), 1077; —, 1076 (2), 1077 (2).  
 Whittington, Ann, 669; Ellen, 83, 670; John, 83; William, 669, 670.  
 Whittlebury, —, 663 (2).  
 Whitton, Frances, 179; William, 179.  
 Whorwood, Anthony, 350; Elizabeth, 350; Isabel, 195; Richard, 195.  
 Wicart *alias* de la Fontaine, Erasmus, 104; Michele, 104.  
 WICKHAM, 1077, 1078.  
 WICKHAM, 1077.  
 Wickham, Agnes, 1078; Anne, 192, 335, 1077, 1078 (5); Antonina, 1077; Audrey, 1078; Barbara, 1078; Daniel, 192, 1077, 1078 (2); Dorothy, 1078; Elizabeth, 1078 (3); Francis, 1078; Grace, 1078; Henry F., 1078; Jane, 1077, 1078 (2); Rev. John, 1078; John, 335, 1078 (2); Judith, 1077; Margaret, 193; Martin, 1078 (2); Mary, 1078 (4); Richard, 1077, 1078; Rev. Robert, 1078; Robert, 193, 1077, 1078 (2); William (Bishop), 1077; William, 1077 (2), 1078 (3); —, 1077 (8), 1078.  
 Wickless, Catherine, 1103; —, 1103.  
 Widdrington, Catherine, 914; Mary, 981; Thomas, Lord, 984; Sir Thomas, 494; Ursula, 494; William, Lord, 914; Lord, 31.  
 WIDNELL, 1079.  
 WIDNELL, 1079.  
 Widnell, Frances, 1079; James, 1079 (2); Margaret, 1079; Mary, 1079; William, 1079 (2).  
 Wigan, Elizabeth, 283; Mary, 386; Thomas, 283, 386.  
 Wightman, Anne, 307; William, 307.  
 Wigley, Sir Edward, 284; John, 430; Letitia, 284; Mary, 430; Lady, 284.  
 WIGMORE, 1079.  
 WIGMORE, 1079.  
 Wigmore, Bridget, 1079; Daniel, 1079 (2); Elizabeth, 1079 (3); Frances, 1079 (3); Gilbert, 1079 (2); Henrietta, 1080; Mary, 1080; Rebecca, 1079; Richard, 1079; Robert, 1080; Sabina, 1080; Stephen, 1079; Stoyte, 1080; Susanna, 1080; Ursula, 1079, 1080; William, 1079; —, 1079.  
 Wigsley, Dorcas, 309; Joshua, 309.  
 Wilberforce, Ann, 426; —, 426.  
 WILBY, 1080, 1321.  
 Wilby, Anne, 1081 (5), 1114, 1143, 1321 (2), 1322; Catherine, 1321 (2); Christopher, 1081 (3), 1321; Dorothy, 1080; Edmund, 1080; Edward, 1081; Elizabeth, 1080 (3), 1081 (2), 1114 (2), 1143, 1321 (5); Hamon, 1080; Rev. John, 1081; John, 314, 369, 1080 (4), 1081 (3), 1114 (3), 1143 (2), 1182, 1293, 1321 (4); Joshua, 1081 (2); Joyce A., 1080; Joysann, 1080; Katherine, 1080; Margaret, 223, 988, 988 n.; Martin, 1321 (2); Mary, 988, 1080 (3), 1081 (4), 1182, 1321 (2), 1322; Richard, 1081, 1321; Robert, 1080 (3), 1081 (2), 1293, 1321 (2); Sarah, 369, 1080 (4), 1293, 1321 (3), 1322; Susan, 1081 (2), 1114, 1143, 1321 (2); Susanna, 1081, 1114 (2), 1322 (2); Thomas, 1080, 1081; William, 1080 (2), 1081, 1321; —, 223, 314, 988, 1080, 1081, 1182.  
 Wilcocks, Isabel, 671; Mary, 701; Richard, 671; Robert, 701.  
 Wilcox, Alice, 995; Francis, 995; George, 97; Martha, 97; Mary, 85; Richard, 85.  
 WILDBORE, 1082.  
 WILDBORE, 1082.  
 Wildbore, Alice, 1082 (2); Anne, 1082; Christopher, 1082; Dorothy, 1082; Francis, 1082; Hester, 1082; Hugh, 1082; Rev. James, 1082; James, 1082; Jane, 1082; Rev. John, 1082; John, 1082 (4); Mary, 1082 (2); Robert, 1082; —, 1082 (3).  
 Wilde, Laura, 1181; Mary, 226; Ottowell, 226; Rev. Robert S., 1181.  
 Wildman, Elizabeth, 782; Samuel, 782.  
 Wileman, Elizabeth, 125.  
 Wiley, Ethel L., 944; Major Henry, 944; Margaret, 647; —, 647.  
 Wilford, Grace, 15; John, 15.  
 Wilkes, Joan, 350; Katherine, 378; Mary, 673; Robert, 350; William, 673; —, 378.  
 Wilkinson, Anne, 15, 306, 874; Catherine E., 1327; Jane, 962; Jeremiah, 874; John, 306; Joyce, 246; Mary, 684, 1228; Richard, 15, 16; Stephen, 1327; Thomas, 246; —, 684, 962.  
 Willarby, Joan, 902; Robert, 902.  
 Willerton, Agnes, 989; Charles, 742; Christopher, 69; Frances, 650; Mary, 69; Thomas, 989; —, 650, 742.

Willes, Edward, 308, 414; Elizabeth, 414; Joan, 184, 308; —, 184.

Willesby, Margaret, 831; William, 831.

Willett, Rev. Paul, 345; Prudence, 345.

WILLIAMS, 1082, 1085.

*Williams*, 1082.

Williams, Agnes, 1195; Alice, 1083 (3); Anne, 881, 1083 (3), 1085 (2); Anne E., 429; Anthony, 986, 1083, 1085; Bridgett, 1083; Bristow, 1085; Catherine, 1083; David, 831; Dorothy, 666, 1083; Edmund, 666; Edward, 1085; Eleanor, 1053; Elizabeth, 98, 566, 666, 1082, 1083 (3), 1084 (4), 1185 (2), 1197; Faith, 285, 1085; Frances, 26, 1084; George, 461, 1083 (2), 1084 (2), 1090; Gertrude, 1083; Godfrey, 1083; Gregory, 429; Hellenor, 1084; Capt. Hugh, 666; Jane, 11, 1083 (2), 1084; Joan, 1085; John (Archbishop), 666; Sir John, Bart., 893; John, 1053, 1083 (3), 1084 (4), 1085; Katherine, 429, 1084; Margaret, 1083 (2), 1084, 1085, 1090; Margot, 1083; Maria, 722; Mary, 235, 986, 1084, 1085 (3); Matilda, 1082; Maurice, 1085 (2); Myldred, 1083; Nicholas, 1083 (3); Olivia, 429; Richard, 11, 26, 566, 1083 (2), 1084; Robert, 1085; Rosa, 1083; Rose, 461; Selina, 1083, 1084; Susan, 893; Susanna, 429, 1084; Thomas, 98, 1082 (2), 1083; Timothe, 1083 (2); Rev. William, 235, 1085; William, 285, 429, 1083, 1084, 1085 (3), 1195, 1197; William G., 429; Mr., 450 *n.*; —, 722, 1083, 1085.

WILLIAMSON, 1085.

*Williamson*, 1085.

Williamson, Anne, 194, 306, 430, 631, 1030, 1086 (8), 1088; Barnabas, 1086, 1088 *n.*; Barnaby, 430; Cassandra, 756; Catherine, 1087 (2); Dorothy, 1086; Rev. Dove, 122; Edmund, 1087; Edward, 1030; Elizabeth, 1086, 1087 (2), 1088 (2), 1091; Faith, 64, 1086; Frances, 125, 125 *n.*, 407, 935, 1086, 1087 (2); Francis, 1086 (2), 1088; Giles, 1085, 1086; Griseld, 34; Grivell, 1087; Isabel, 1216; James, 1086; Jane, 29, 416, 531, 1086, 1087 (4); John, 29, 125, 306, 407, 606, 711, 1085, 1086 (2), 1087 (2); Katherine, 1085; Magdalen, 285, 1087 (2); Margaret, 285, 1085, 1086; Mary, 25, 125, 194, 606, 619, 625, 711, 1086 (3), 1087 (5), 1208; Mildred, 406, 495, 1087, 1088; Sir Richard, 25, 285, 606, 711, 1087, 1088 *n.*; Richard, 1085; Robert, 64, 194, 406, 495, 619, 625, 631, 935, 1086 (7), 1087, 1088 *n.*, 1091; Roger, 1088 (2); Sarah, 1087 (2); Solomon, 1087; Susan, 1087; Susanna, 524, 689; Sir Thomas, Bart., 531, 1086; Thomas (D.D.), 524; Thomas, 34, 689, 1087 (4); Rev. William, 1086; Willoughby, 1088; Winifred, 122; —, 416, 638 (2), 756, 1085, 1099, 1100 (2), 1208.

Willie, Jane, 345; Katherine, 223; Robert, 345; —, 223.

Willingham, Elizabeth, 610, 1233; Thomas, 610, 1233.

Willingham, Jane, 962; —, 962.

WILLOUGHBY, 1088.

Willoughby, Alice, 895; Sir Ambrose, 1088; Andrew, 705; Anne, Lady, 1089; Anne, 442, 765, 1088, 1089; Charles, Baron, 156; Charles, Lord, 28, 302, 320, 406, 765, 797, 1088; Charles, 1088, 1089; Charlotte, 705; Christopher, Lord, 547; Sir Christopher, 442, 947, 1088; Diana, 1089; Dorothy, 406, 948; Sir Edward,

1000; Hon. Edward, 28, 302; Edward, 431, 632, 797, 1088; Elizabeth, Lady, 131, 483, 1088, 1089 (2); Elizabeth, 431, 495, 632, 770, 797, 835, 947, 1088 (3), 1089 (3), 1323; Frances, Lady, 1089; Frances, 28, 302, 1088, 1089; Francis, Lord, 1089; Sir Francis, 948; Francis, 354, 1089; George, Lord, 1087; Henry, Lord, 1089; Sir Henry, Bart., 1323; Sir Hugh, 38, 361; Isabel, 361; Jane, 1000; Joan, 38, 1058; John, Lord, 1089; Katherine, 406, 765, 1088, 1089; Margaret, Lady, 1088; Margaret, 90, 320, 547, 895, 1088; Mary, Lady, 129, 130, 528, 655; Mary, 156, 670, 970, 1088, 1089; Montagn, Earl of Lindsey, 655; Octaviana, 354; Peregrine Bertie, Lord, 129, 130; Robert, Lord, 655, 895; Robert Bertie, Lord, 130, 131; Sir Robert, 1058; Robert, 90, 431; Susanna, 705; Sir Thomas, Bart., 835; Sir Thomas, 970, 1088, 1089; William, Lord, 442, 483, 495, 528, 670, 895, 1088, 1089 (2); Sir William, 770; William, 156, 406, 1088; —, Lord Middleton, 354; —, Lord, 346, 632, 1088.

Wills, Elizabeth, 221; Thomas, 221; Mrs., 221.

Willson, Ann, 1226; Anthony, 1319; John, 1226; —, 952.

Wilmsby, —, 663 (2).

Wilshire, Alice, 1067; Robert, 1067.

WILSON, 1089, 1090 (2).

*Wilson*, 1090.

Wilson, Alexander, 281, 283; Alice, 146, 665, 1090 (2), 1091; Anne, 76, 175, 277, 311, 483, 1090 (2), 1091; Anthony, 76, 418; Bridgett, 867; Charles, 146, 277, 1090, 1091 (2); Christopher (Bishop), 311; Christopher, 961, 1090; Dorothy, 1091; Edward, 1023, 1090; Effame, 1090; Elizabeth, 247, 256, 961, 962, 1090, 1091, 1180 (2); Emma, 281, 283; Faith, 1023; Frances, 1091; Grace, 182; Hannah, 1091; Helen, 1266; Rev. Henry, 639, 640; Hester, 1091; Isabel, 710; Jane, 971, 1070, 1090 (2), 1091; John, 107, 616, 962, 1090 (3), 1091; Katherine, 418, 616, 1091; Lucy, 545; Magdalen, 703; Margaret, 1090 (2); Martha, 107, 1091; Mary, 1091; Matthew, 665, 1090; Nicholas, 483, 1070, 1090; Penelope, 1090; Peter, 1180 (2); Priscilla, 1090; Prudence, 1089, 1090 (2); Rebecca, 280, 518; Robert, 182, 518; Susan, 246, 1089; Susanna, 437; Theophilus, 1090; Thomas, 247, 710, 867, 1090; Thomas S., 1180; Troth, 639, 640; Wellfound, 246, 437, 1089; Sir William, 971; William, 962, 1089 (3), 1090 (2); Rev. —, 703; —, 175, 256 (3), 545, 672 (2), 1089, 1090 (2), 1091, 1180.

Wilton, Anne, 685, 686; William, 686.

WIMBERLEY, 1091.

*Wimberley*, 1091.

Wimberley, Adam, 1092; Albert, 1095; Alice, 1093; Anne, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1096; Anthony, 1093; Arthur H., 1095; Barbara, 1094; Bartholomew, 1094 (2), 1095, 1096; Beville, 122, 776, 1092, 1093 (4), 1094, 1318; Beville de R., 1095; Catherine, 1094, 1096; Charles, 1095; Charlotte, 1095; Charlotte A., 1095; Christopher, 1091, 1092; Rev. Conrad, 1095; Dorothy, 1091 (2), 1092, 1094; Douglas, 1095; Dymoke, 1093; Edward, 1095, 1096; Edwin, 1095; Elizabeth, 122, 1041, 1091 (2), 1092 (3), 1093 (4), 1094 (2), 1095 (2), 1096, 1219, 1318;



- Frances, 1041, 1091, 1092 (3), 1093 (2), 1094 (4), 1095, 1318; George, 1091 (2), 1096; Rev. Gilbert (D.D.), 1093, 1318; Gilbert, 1093 (3), 1094, 1095; Isabel, 776; Isabella, 1093; Jane, 1091, 1094; John, 1092 (2), 1094 (4), 1095 (3), 1271, 1318; Katherine, 1094; Lawrence, 1091, 1092 (3); Louisa, 1095; Margaret, 1092; Maria R., 1095; Martha, 1092, 1093 (2), 1318; Mary, 1094, 1095 (4); Mary A., 1095 (2); Mary P., 1095; Nicholas, 1093; Rachel, 1093; Richard, 1095; Robert, 1094 (2), 1095, 1096; Ruth, 1094; Samuel, 1095; Sarah E., 1095; Sherard, 1095, 1096; Sophia, 1095; Susanna, 1092 (2), 1094; Thomas, 1041, 1091, 1092 (3), 1093, 1094 (3), 1096, 1219; Thomas P., 1095; William, 1091 (3), 1092 (4), 1094 (3), 1095 (3); William C., 1095; William M., 1095; William S., 1095; —, 1092, 1093.
- Wimbish, Agnes, 739; Elizabeth, 946; Ellen, 922 *n.*; George, 739; Margery, 922; Mary, 922; Nicholas, 922; Oswald, 922, 922 *n.*; Thomas, 946.
- Wimbishe, Mary, 166; Richard, 166.
- Wimbleton, Edward (Viscount), 99, 1089, 1323; Sophia (Viscountess), 99.
- Wimbush, Anne, 514; Barnes, 1135; Grace D., 1135; John, 514.
- Winceby, Alice, 295; Elizabeth, 295; Sir Richard, 295.
- Winch, Agnes, 521; John, 521.
- Winche, Elizabeth, 413; John, 413.
- Winchelsea, Diana, Countess of, 1089; Elizabeth, Countess of, 482; Heneage, Earl of, 1089.
- Winchester, Roger de Quincey, Earl of, 127.
- Wincope, Abigail, 206; Richard, 206.
- Windell, Elizabeth, 870; —, 870.
- Windgad, Edmund, 612; Margaret, 612.
- Windham, Elizabeth de, 16; Hast de, 16.
- Windsor, Anne, Lady, 824; Elizabeth, 494, 862, 1027; Henry, Lord, 494, 824; Thomas, Lord, 1027; William, Lord, 862.
- Winford, Elizabeth, 8; Henry, 8; Sir Thomas, 8; Sir Thomas C., 8.
- Wing, Anne, 1183; Anthony, 625; Jane, 625; —, 1183.
- Wingate, Anne, 999; Dorothy, 906; Edward, 906; Elizabeth, 152, 999; Sir Francis, 999; —, 152.
- Winger, Elizabeth, 1029; John, 1029.
- Wingfield, Alice, 736; Anne, 670; Dorothy, 251; Eleanor, 129, 543; Elizabeth, 7, 441, 693, 738, 985; Henry, 670; Jane, 483; Sir John, 441; John, 146, 736, 738, 980; Lewis, 483; Margaret, 146, 980; Sir Richard, 985; Robert, 7, 251, 543, 693; —, 129.
- Wingod, Andrew, 240; Rose, 240.
- Winn, Anne, 766; Sir Edward, 766; Elizabeth, 766; Sir George, 766.
- Winne, Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 1062; John, 1062; —, 176.
- Winshopp, Mary, 49; —, 49.
- Winslow, Josias, 768; Penelope, 768.
- WINSTANLEY, 1096.
- Winstanley, Alice, 1096; Frances, 423; George, 1096 (4); James, 423; Judith, 1096; Mary, 371, 1096; Richard, 371, 1096; Thomas, 1096 (2); —, 1096 (2).
- Winter, Alice, 520; Frances, 1173; George, 1329; Jane, 982, 1329; Rev. John, 367; Margaret, 367; Robert, 262, 461, 982; Rose, 461; —, 332 (2), 520, 1173.
- Winthorpe, Isabella, 751; —, 751.
- Wintringham, Elizabeth, 285; John, 285.
- Wisdom, John, 10; Margaret, 10.
- Wise, Katherine, 262; —, 262.
- Wiseman, Frances, 432; John, 432, 701; Rebecca, 701.
- Wish, Anne, 235; William, 235.
- Witham, —, 1020 (2).
- Withering, Dorothy, 686; William, 686; —, 686.
- Withernwick, Dorothy, 922; Oliver, 922.
- Withernwicke, Alice, 193, 194; Hester, 607; John, 194, 607; Margaret, 249; Oliver, 193, 194; Richard, 249.
- Withers, Rebecca, 700; Robert, 700.
- Withering, Dorothy, 957; Mary, 957; Oliver, 957; —, 957.
- WITHERWICKE, 1096, 1097, 1098 (2).  
*Witherwicke*, 1096, 1098.
- Witherwicke, Agnes, 1097, 1098 (3); Alice, 1097, 1097 *n.*, 1098; Anne, 826, 1097 (2), 1098 (3); Anthony, 1097, 1098; Audrey, 1098; Bridget, 1098; Catherine, 1097; Christopher, 1098; Dorothy, 1097; Edward, 1098 (2); Elizabeth, 1097 (2), 1098 (3); George, 1097; Hamond, 1098; Henry, 826, 1098; Hester, 1098; Isabel, 1097; James, 1098 (3); Jane, 1096; Jenett, 1097; Joan, 1098; John, 601, 1096 (2), 1097 (4), 1097 *n.*, 1098 (4), 1098 *n.*; Judith, 1097, 1097 *n.*; Katherine, 601; Margaret, 1096, 1097; Mary, 1098; Oliver, 1096, 1097, 1097 *n.*, 1098; Richard, 1097, 1098 (2); Susan, 1098; Thomas, 1096, 1097 (2); Ursula, 1097, 1097 *n.*; William, 1097 (2), 1098; —, 1096, 1098 (4).
- Witton, Elizabeth, 962; —, 962.
- Wodehouse, Alice, 937; Anne, 42; Luke, 937; Sir Thomas, 42.
- Wodhull, Elizabeth, 343; Thomas, 343.
- Wogan, Margaret, 219, 1206; Morris, 219, 1206.
- WOLBY, 1099, 1100.
- Wolby, Alice, 1100 (2); Amy, 922, 1101; Anne, 1100 (2), 1101 (4); Catherine, 716; Edward, 1100; Elinor, 1100; Elizabeth, 549, 754, 1074, 1099 (3), 1100 (2), 1101 (3); Emma, 1101; Faith, 1011, 1099 (2), 1100; Frances, 1099, 1102; Francis, 1099, 1101; Helen, 754, 1100, 1101; Hester, 1099; Jane, 632, 774, 1099, 1100 (2), 1101; Jenyett, 1100; Joan, 1100; John, 1099 (4), 1100 (4), 1101 (2), 1102; Josias, 754, 1100, 1101; Judith, 161, 1099; Katherine, 830, 1099; Laurence, 1011, 1099 (2), 1100; Leonard, 1101; Margaret, 665 (2), 800, 1099 (2), 1100 (3), 1101; Mary, 880, 1099, 1100 (2), 1101; Rachel, 869, 1100, 1101; Richard, 1100 (3), 1101; Robert, 161, 549, 632, 716, 774, 830, 880, 1074, 1099 (4), 1100 (3); Simon, 754, 1100 (2), 1101 (4); Susanna, 1102; Thomas, 1099 (2), 1100, 1101 (3), 1102; Valentine, 1099; Vincent, 665, 800, 1099 (3), 1100; William, 869, 922, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102; —, 1099 (3), 1100 (5).
- Wold, Agnes, 12; Sir John, 12; —, 12.
- Wolff, Anne, 1066; Sir Jacob, Bart., 1066.
- WOLLEY, 1102.
- Wolley, Agnes, 1102; Alice, 46, 1102, 1103; Anne, 87, 162, 316, 568, 595, 1102 (2), 1103 (4), 1104 (2); Carolina, 1104; Caroline, 1104; Catherine, 1103; Rev. Charles, 1104; Charles, 1075, 1103, 1104 (6); Dorothy, 1102, 1103; Elizabeth, 1102, 1103 (2), 1177; Frances,

- 1102; Hester, 434, 1104 (3); Isabel, 1102 (2); Jenet, 1102; Rev. John, 1102; John, 87, 162, 186, 1102, 1103, 1104 (6); Justina, 186, 1103 (3), 1104 (3); Margaret, 1102; Martin, 1104 (3); Mary, 87, 847, 1075, 1103 (4), 1101; Paine, 1104; Robert, 1102 (3), 1103 (5); Susan, 1102; Susanna, 707, 1103; Thomas, 434, 1102, 1104; Ursula, 1102; William, 16, 316, 568, 595, 707, 847, 1102 (6), 1103 (6), 1104 (2), 1177; —, 1102.
- WOLMER, 1104.**  
*Wolmer*, 1104.
- Wolmer, Agnes, 1105 (2); Alice, 1105; Anne, 960, 1105; Rev. Anthony, 1105; Beatrix, 1105; Dorothy, 1105; Elizabeth, 342, 795, 1105, 1106; Frances, 1105, 1106; Sir Gregory, 1105; Gregory, 342, 960, 1105 (5); Isabel, 1025, 1105 (2); Isabella, 736, 1106; Jane, 960, 1105 (2); Jasper, 1105; John, 736, 1105 (4), 1106; Joseph, 705; Margaret, 1105 (2), 1106 *n.*; Mary, 1105; Matthew, 1105; Nicholas, 1105; Richard, 960, 1025, 1104, 1105 (2); Robert, 831, 1105, 1106, 1106 *n.*; Samuel, 1105; Sarah, 1105; Susan, 1105; Susanna, 831; Thomas, 1105; William, 1105, 1106; —, 1104, 1105 (3).
- Wolmer *alias* Consell, Jane, 1105; Margaret, 1105; Matthew, 1105; William, 1105; —, 1105.
- Wolrich, Catherine, 775; Nicholas, 775.
- WOLRICHE, 1106.**  
*Wolriche*, 1106.
- Wolriche, Jane, 234, 1106 (2), 1138; Nicholas, 234, 1106, 1138.
- Wolseley, Mary, 674; Rev. Richard, 674.
- Wolsey, Alice, 296; —, 296.
- Wolstenholme, Anne, 286; Sir John, 286.
- Wombwell, Frances, 1063; Thomas, 1063.
- Wood, Alice, 1282; Anne, 257, 497, 417, 496, 534; Barnard, 23; Charles, 496; Clement, 812; Dorothy, 986; Elizabeth, 256, 1134, 1180; Emily M., 1108; Frances, 812, 1181; Francis, 257; Griselda, 406; Henry, 108; Rev. James, 1134; James, 406, 1282; Jane, 1239; John, 256, 488, 1180; Mary, 23 (2), 1173; Ralph, 447; Thomas, 23, 1173; William, 534; —, 407, 488, 986, 1181.
- Woodford, Alice, 128, 917; Jane, 29; Joan, 127; Sir Robert, 127; Rose, 739, 917; Thomas, 128; William, 29, 739, 917; —, 127.
- Woodhall, Margery, 361; Thomas, 361.
- Woolhouse, Ann, 1262; Ellen, 268; John, 268; Thomas, 1262.
- Woodnat, John, 565; Mary, 565.
- Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 1124; —, 1124.
- Woods, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235.
- Woodstock, John, 253; Margaret, 253.
- WOODTHORPE, 1106, 1107 (2), 1109.**
- Woodthorpe, Agnes, 1107, 1110; Alice, 1108 (2), 1109 (2), 1110; Anne, 1108 (2), 1109 (4), 1110; Barbara, 1107, 1109; Cecily, 1107; Christopher, 1109 (4), 1110 (3), 1110 *n.*; Dorothy, 1107; Elizabeth, 916, 963, 1107 (2), 1108 (2), 1109 (4); Ellen, 1106, 1110, 1132; Frances, 1109; Garth, 1109; George, 1107; Grace, 1106 (2); Henry, 1107 (2), 1108; Isabel, 1107; Jane, 1108; Jenett, 1107 (2), 1108; Joan, 1108; Rev. John, 1107; John, 317, 1106, 1107 (2), 1108 (2), 1109 (2); Joshua, 1109; Katherine, 317, 1107 (2), 1109; Lyon, 1107; Margaret, 317, 1107 (2), 1108, 1108 *n.*, 1109 (3); Mary, 1109 (2); Matthew, 916, 1108 (2); Mand, 1107, 1109; Michael, 1108; Millicent, 1109; Nicholas, 317, 1107 (2), 1108; Richard, 1106, 1108 (2); Samuel, 1109; Sarah, 1109; Susanna, 450 *n.*, 1108 (2); Thomas, 259, 1107 (5), 1108 (7), 1109 (4), 1110, 1110 *n.*; Sir Walter, 1106; Sir William, 1106; William, 963, 1106, 1107 (5), 1108 (4), 1108 *n.*, 1109 (2), 1110, 1132; —, 259, 450, 1106 (2), 1107 (2), 1108, 1109.
- Woodville, Margaret, 39; Robert, 39.
- Woodward, Anne, 289, 486; Bridget, 482; Edward, 482; Ellen, 116; John, 116; Richard, 486; William, 289.
- Wooser, Margaret, 1216; —, 1216.
- Woolhouse, Elizabeth, 257; Mary, 310; William (M.D.), 310; William, 257.
- Wooll, Alice, 769; Rev. Thomas, 769.
- WOOLMER, 1110.**
- Woolmer, Anne, 594, 1110, 1221; Catherine, 1110; Charlotte, 1110; Elizabeth, 221, 1110 (3); Joseph, 221, 594, 1110 (2), 1221, 1223; Maria, 1110; Martha C., 1110; Mary A., 1110 (2), 1223.
- Wootton, Matthew, 1083; Timothe, 1083.
- Worcester, Charles, Earl of, 229.
- Worme, Agnes, 588; —, 588.
- Worsbrough, Elizabeth, 726; William, 726.
- Worsley, Alice, 246, 1053; Ann, 270; Awdrey, 189; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 276; Ellen, 153; Rev. George, 1181; George, 246; John, 168, 189, 276; Mary, 48, 168, 461; Philadelphia, 1181; Richard, 461, 1083; Robert, 48, 153; R., 1053; Selina, 1083; —, 48.
- Wort, Dorothy, 776; —, 776.
- Worth, Elizabeth, 1016; Nicholas, 1016.
- WORTHINGTON, 1111.**  
*Worthington*, 1111.
- Worthington, Ann, 1111 *n.*; Cicely, 76; Francis, 1111; Jenett, 1111; Rev. John, 1071; Margaret, 51, 1111 (4); Mary, 1071; Ranold, 1111; Richard, 51, 1111; Thomas, 1111 (2); William, 1111 (3).
- Wortley, Ann, 270; Edward, 270; Frances, 363; Francis, 363; Sir Richard, 261; Sarah, 261.
- Wotton, Sir Edward, 1205; Ursula, 1205.
- Wragg, Jacob, 1154.
- WRAY, 1111, 1322.**  
*Wray*, 1322.
- Wray, Adam, 1322; Albinia, 911, 1323, 1321 (2), 1325 (3); Alice, 60, 1111 (2), 1112 (2), 1322; Anne, 404, 568, 1102, 1111 (2), 1112 (3), 1322 (2), 1324 (2); Sir Baptist, Bart., 1325; Barbara, 1112; Benjamin, 1323; Sir Bethell, 1324; Bridget, 1325; Sir Cecil, Bart., 1325, 1326; Sir Cecil, 437; Cecil, 1325, 1326; Cecil B., 1326; Charles, 1111, 1112 (3), 1323 (2), 1324; Sir Christopher, Bart., 363, 1324 (2), 1325; Sir Christopher, 6, 363, 404, 846, 1322, 1323, 1324; Christopher, 1322, 1323, 1325; Diana, 1325 (2); Dorothy, 1112, 1325 (2); Sir Drury, Bart., 1324; Drury, 1324; Edward, 1324, 1325; Eleanor, 220; Elizabeth, 363, 599, 770, 1112, 1322 (2), 1323, 1324, 1325 (2), 1326; Esther, 1326; Faith, 1112; Frances, 363, 846, 1122, 1322, 1323 (2), 1324 (2), 1325 (3), 1326 (5); George, 1323; Grisel, 984; Grisilla, 1323, 1324; Hannah, 446, 666; Isabel, 363, 1322; Isabella, 1325 (2), 1326; Jane, 1111; Jerome, 568, 1102,

- 1111 (2), 1112 *n.*; Joan, 60, 1133, 1322; Sir John, Bart., 984, 1323 (2), 1326; John, 220, 1133, 1323 (2), 1326; Leonard, 599, 770, 1122, 1322 (2); Lucy, 1323, 1326; Margaret, 1324; Mary, 1112 (2), 1325 (2), 1326; Mary A., 1326; Nathaniel, 1323 (2); Olympia, 1324 (2), 1325; Philip, 1323; Richard, 1111, 1322; Ruth, 1111; Sarah, 1323; Stephen, 1322; Susan, 1325; Susanna, 1112 (2), 1325 (2); Theodosia, 1324, 1325; Theophilus, 1324; Thomas, 60, 1111, 1322 (2); Tufton, 1324; Ursula, 1112, 1322; Sir William, Bart., 363, 446, 666, 843, 1323, 1324 (2); William, 1112 (3), 1323, 1324, 1325 (3); Sir William J. Bart., 1326; Rev. Sir William U. Bart., 1326; Willoughby, 1324; Lady, 437; —, 843, 1322.
- Wren, Sir Charles, 970; Charles, 970; Elizabeth, 970; Gertrude, 970.
- Wrigglesworth, Elizabeth, 69; Nicholas, 69.
- WRIGHT, 1112, 1114, 1327.
- Wright, 1112.
- Wright, Abigail, 164, 381; Abimelech, 973; Agnes, 1; Alice, 850, 1115, 1132; Anne, 741, 775, 1112, 1114, 1288, 1327, 1328 (4); Anthony, 633; Rev. Arthur, 1114; Arthur, 1114; Arthur F., 1114; Augusta, 1327; Catherine, 1114; Catherine E., 1327; Charlotte, 1327; Christopher, 827, 1113; Deborah, 653; Dorothy, 111, 1094, 1248, 1318; Douglas, 116; Edmund, 116, 1249; Edward, 207, 254, 1112, 1113 (2); Elizabeth, 156, 241, 256, 335, 452, 525, 532, 553 (2), 653, 835, 1037, 1113 (5), 1114 (5), 1165, 1249, 1327 (4), 1328 (4); Ellen, 973; Florence M., 1114; Frances, 1113; Sir George, 1318; George, 241, 256, 1037, 1094, 1327 (3), 1328 (2), 1328 *n.*; Gertrude, 1113; Harriet, 1115; Harriet M., 1115; Henrietta D., 1328; Henrietta W., 1114, 1234; Henry, 263, 850; Humprey, 1113 (2); Hushwaite, 889, 1113 (3); Isaac, 111; Isabel, 87, 827, 1113 (2), 1298; James, 87, 120, 525, 532, 681, 940, 1112, 1113 (3); Jane, 1112, 1327; Joan, 263, 681, 1112; Jenet, 1112; Jenyett, 398; Rev. John, 1114, 1327; John, 156, 356, 575 (2), 653 (2), 1112 (2), 1113 (4), 1114, 1115, 1156, 1245, 1298, 1327, 1328, 1328 *n.*; Judith, 940, 1113; Katherine, 553; Lyon, 1113; Margaret, 254, 619, 889, 1113 (2); Martha, 553; Mary, 309, 575, 633, 653 (2), 988, 1113 (2), 1114 (2), 1156 (2), 1327 (3), 1328 (4); Mary A., 1115, 1245; Philip, 741, 1113, 1288; Philippa, 356; Rev. Richard, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Richard, 653, 1113, 1114, 1115 *n.*, 1214, 1327 (6), 1328; Rev. Richard F., 1114; Robert, 1, 309; Samuel, 1328 (2); Sarah, 1114 (2), 1214, 1327 (2); Susan, 120, 1081, 1113, 1321; Susanna, 1081, 1114 (4), 1143 (2), 1322, 1327, 1328; Theophila, 1114; Rev. Thomas, 1114; Thomas, 335, 398, 452, 1081, 1112 (2), 1113 (2), 1114, 1322, 1328; Rev. Thomas B., 1234; Walter (M.D.), 988; Wilby, 1115; William, 164, 381, 553, 1113 (3), 1327 (2), 1328; Canon, 1114 *n.*, 1321 *n.*; —, 553, 619, 775, 835, 1112 (2), 1113, 1132, 1165, 1248, 1327 (2), 1328.
- Wright *alias* Smith, Mary, 1327 *n.*; Philip, 1327 *n.*
- Wrightson, Alice, 977; Anthony, 977.
- Wriothesley, Sir Hugh, 39; Isabel, 39; Thomasine, 39.
- Wrosse, Anne, 589; Robert, 589.
- Wroth, Anne, 816; Jane, 816; Thomas, 816.
- Wrottesley, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Wyan, Anne, 1319; Elizabeth, 1319; James, 1319.
- Wyatt, Anne, 859; George, 775; Gertrude, 775; William, 859.
- Wycam, Robert, 1163.
- Wych, Rev. Henry, 307; Rebecca, 307.
- WYCHE, 1115, 1116.
- Wyche, 1116.
- Wyche, Alice, 1115; Elizabeth, 1115 (2); John, 1115, 1116 (2); Katherine, 1115 (4); Mary, 996, 1116; Matthew, 1116; Richard, 996, 1115 (2), 1116; Robert, 1115 (3), 1115 *n.*; Robsart, 1115 (2); Susanna, 1115; Thomas, 1115; William, 1115 (3), 1115 *n.*; —, 1115 (4), 1116 (3).
- Wycliffe, Agnes, 623, 1018; James, 623; Joan, 60, 1322; John, 623 (2), 1322; Margery, 623; William, 1018.
- Wygam, Eleanor, 56; Thomas, 56.
- Wygersley, John, 357; Margaret, 357.
- Wyhum, Beatrice de, 840; Johanna de, 839; Katherine de, 840; William de, 840; —, de, 839.
- Wylbye, Elizabeth, 669; —, 669.
- Wylde, Anne, 815; William, 815.
- Wyles, Jane, 206 *n.*; Joan, 1031; Stephen, 1031; Thomas, 206 *n.*
- Wymark, Eleanor, 199, 821; John, 199, 821.
- WYMBISH, 1116, 1118.
- Wymbish, 1116, 1118.
- Wymbish, Abraa, 1118; Agnes, 739, 1118; Alexander, 1117 *n.*; Alice, 1117 (2), 1117 *n.*; Anne, 1117 (3); Anthony, 1117; Aubrey, 1118; Audrey, 1118; Barbara, 1117; Charles, 1117; Christopher, 1006, 1117, 1118; Dorothy, 1116; Edward, 1117 (2); Elizabeth, 946, 1117, 1118; Ellen, 922 *n.*; Frances, 1006, 1117, 1118; George, 739, 1117 (3); Gertrude, 1117; Grace, 1032, 1116, 1117; Helen, 1117; Henry, 1117; Hugh, 1118; Jane, 1117, 1118; Joan, 1117, 1118; John, 1117 (2), 1118 (3); Judith, 1117 *n.*; Katherine, 481, 1116, 1117; Margaret, 1069, 1116, 1117; Margery, 922, 1116, 1118; Mary, 922, 1117 (3), 1118; Rev. Nicholas, 1118; Nicholas, 922, 1069, 1116 (3), 1117 (2), 1118 (2); Oswald, 922, 922 *n.*, 1117 (2); Ralph, 1117; Rise, 1116, 1117; Rev. Robert (L.L.D.), 1118; Robert, 1117 (2); Thomas, 481, 946, 1006, 1116 (3), 1117 (3), 1117 *n.*, 1118 (3); William, 1117, 1118 *n.*; —, 1032, 1116, 1117, 1118.
- Wymerswold, Maudlyn, 6; William, 6.
- Wymeswold, Joan, 1194; Matilda, 1197; Richard, 1197; —, 1194.
- Wynch, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92; William, 92.
- Wyndebank, Frances, 1205; Sir Richard, 1205; Sir Thomas, 1205.
- Wying, Margaret, 1054; Robert, 1054.
- Wynn, Catherine, 99; Mary, 92; Sir Rowland, 99; Thomas, 92.
- Wynne, Elizabeth, 659; Richard, 659.
- Wyot, Alice, 803; Richard, 803.
- Wyse, John, 522; Mary, 522.
- Wyther, Jane, 795; Robert, 795.
- Wythernwyke, Elizabeth, 356, 358; John, 356, 358.
- Wythers, Christiana, 638; Francis, 638.

Wywill. Christopher, 862; Elizabeth, 200; Margaret, 862, 917; Roger, 917; William, 200.

## Y

Yallop, Charles, 85; Ellen, 85.

YARBOROUGH, 1119 (2), 1120.

*Yarborough*, 1120.

Yarborough, Adam, 1123; Agnes, 895, 1121, 1123; Anne, 208, 325, 620, 1119, 1120 (4), 1121 (5), 1122 (2); Barbara, 296, 960, 1122 (2), 1123; Bridget, 808, 1129, 1123 (2); Bryan, 1123; Catherine, 663; Charles, 148 *n.*, 296, 319, 444, 599, 663, 717, 808, 851, 895, 969, 1119 (3), 1121 (3), 1122 (2), 1123; Cheney, 1122; Christopher, 208, 1122; Edmund, 422, 545, 1122 (2); Edward, 378, 1119; Eleanor, 681, 1120, 1121; Elizabeth, 291, 599, 717, 1114, 1119 (3), 1120, 1121 (5), 1122, 1123; Ellen, 1119 (2); Faith, 545, 1121, 1122; Field, 1122; Frances, 148 *n.*, 243, 1121 (2), 1122 (2); Francis, 599, 681, 1121, 1122 (2); George, 184, 1119 (2), 1120 (3), 1121, 1123; Grisill, 192; Helen, 1120 (3), 1122; Henry, 243, 1121, 1122; Hercy, 1122; Isabel, 1119, 1120, 1121; Jane, 1122, 1123; Jenett, 1119, 1120; Joan, 1123; John, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1123; Katherine, 1123; Margaret, 80, 319, 378, 422, 739, 794, 1119 (2), 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123; Martin, 1120; Mary, 328, 378, 851, 861, 1119, 1120 (2), 1121, 1122 (3); Prudence, 184, 1129; Richard, 80, 794, 1119 (2), 1121 (3); Robert, 328, 620, 861, 1119 (2), 1120 (4), 1122 (2); Samuel, 1123; Susan, 1123; Theodosia, 1122; Thomas, 192, 291, 325, 328, 1119 (3), 1120 (2), 1121 (2), 1122; Ursula, 444, 1123 (2); William, 1119 (6), 1120 (2), 1121 (3), 1122, 1123; Winifred, 1122; Earl of, 290, 316; —, 252 (2), 739, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1122.

Yarforth, Florence, 825; —, 825.

Yarmouth, William Paston, Earl of, 204.

Yater, Alice, 661, 661 *n.*, 1064; George, 661, 1064; —, 661, 1064.

Yates, Anne, 941; Hester, 98; James, 941; Mary, 1232; Rev. Richard S. (D.D.), 98; Rev. Richard W., 98.

YAXLEY, 1123.

*Yaxley*, 1123.

Yaxley, Alice, 1123 (2); Anne, 502, 1123; Anthony, 1123, 1124; Christopher, 1124; Clement, 1124; Elizabeth, 1123 (4), 1124 (3); Hamon, 1124; Henry, 1124; John, 1123, 1124; Katherine, 166, 1123, 1124 (2); Lucy, 1124; Margaret, 1124; Mary, 1123 (2), 1124; Ralph, 1124; Rev. Richard, 1124; Richard, 1123, 1124; Sir Robert, 166 (2), 1123, 1124; Rose, 582, 1123, 1124; Thomas, 1124; Wil-

liam, 166, 582, 1124 (2); —, 502, 1124, 1314 (2).

Yeadon, Helen, 645; —, 645.

Yeates, Isabella, 949; —, 949.

Yelverton, —, 469 (2).

Yeoman, Anne, 512; John, 512.

YORKE, 1124, 1125, 1126.

*Yorke*, 1124, 1125, 1126.

Yorke, Agneta, 552; Anne, 1126; Catherine, 1125; Hon. Charles, 552; Sir Charles, 1127; Daniel, 1127; Dorothy, 1125; Rev. Edward, 1127; Edward, 1125, 1187; Elizabeth, 220, 1125 (6), 1126 (4), 1127; Faith, 1125; Frances, 1125, 1126 (2); George, 220, 1125 (2), 1127 *n.*; Gilbert, 1125; Helen, 420; Henry, 1125 (2); Hotbam, 1125; James, 1127; James W., 259, 1127 (2); Joan, 1124 (2); Rev. John, 1127, 1127 *n.*; John, 1125, 1126 (2), 1127 *n.*; Juliana, 1127; Margery, 420; Marianne, 259, 1127; Rev. Martin, 1126; Mary, 810, 940, 1125 (5), 1127; Mildred, 1126; Nicholas, 1125; Paul, 1125 (2); Penelope, 963, 1126 (4); Philippa, 1125, 1126 (2), 1296; Rebecca, 1125; Sir Richard, 1124 (2); Robert, 1125; Sarah, 1125, 1187; Susan, 263, 1125; Thomas, 263, 810, 940, 1125 (6), 1126 (3); Walter, 1125; Sir William, 963, 1126, 1127, 1296; William, 1125 (2), 1126 (2); Col. —, 1127; —, 1124, 1127 (2).

Youlden, Rev. Abraham, 1245; Elizabeth P., 1245.

YOUNG, 1127, 1128.

*Young*, 1128.

Young, Agnes, 1128; Alice, 1128; Anne, 1128 (2), 1129 (3); Arthur, 1127; Benjamin, 1128; Christopher, 1127 (2); David, 1129; Dymna, 1129; Edward, 1129; Elizabeth, 1128, 1129 (2); Sir George, 929; George, 1129; Hickman, 97; Isaac, 1129; James, 1128, 1129 (2); Jane, 929, 1127, 1128 (2), 1129; John, 583, 1128 (4), 1129 (4), 1186; Joseph, 1128; Margaret, 583, 1128; Maria T., 1129; Martha, 97; Mary, 805, 1128, 1129 (2), 1186; Merwin, 1129; Robert, 1128, 1129; Sarah, 1128; Sophia M., 1129; Susan, 1128; Susanna, 1127, 1128; Susanna M., 1128; Teresa, 1129; Thomas, 929, 1128 (2), 1129; Thomas A., 1129 (2); William, 1127, 1128 (2), 1129; Winifred, 1129; —, 805, 1127 (2), 1129 (3).

Yoward, Triphosa, 601; —, 601.

Yowte, Christopher, 588; Joan, 588.

## Z

Zouch, Sir Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 1198; Eudo le, 127; Eva le, 127; Sir John, 189; John, 1198; Sophia, 99.

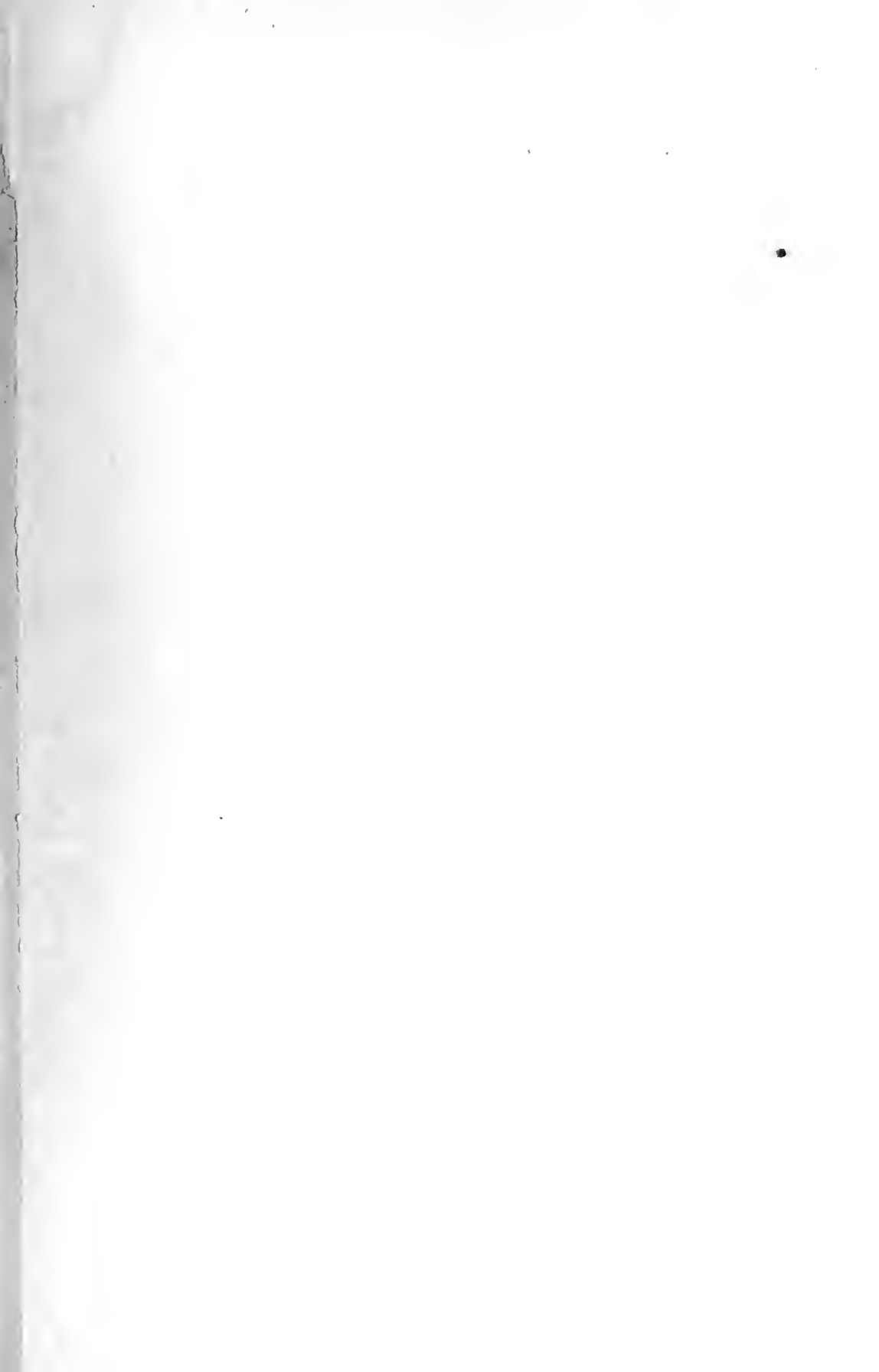
Zouche, Margaret, 1184 (2); Thomas, 1184.

## ERRATA.

Page 1331 should be altered to 1332 in Index to names in Tathwell.

.. 1331, in addition to references on p. 1402, should be added the names of Cholmeley, Sir Montague; Dealtry, Ann and William; Harrison, Elizabeth, Frances, and Mildred; Medley, Elizabeth and Robert; Pinder, John (2) and Rev. Robert.

.. 1414, after Kinsman entry, insert Kipping, Anne, 45; Robert, 45.



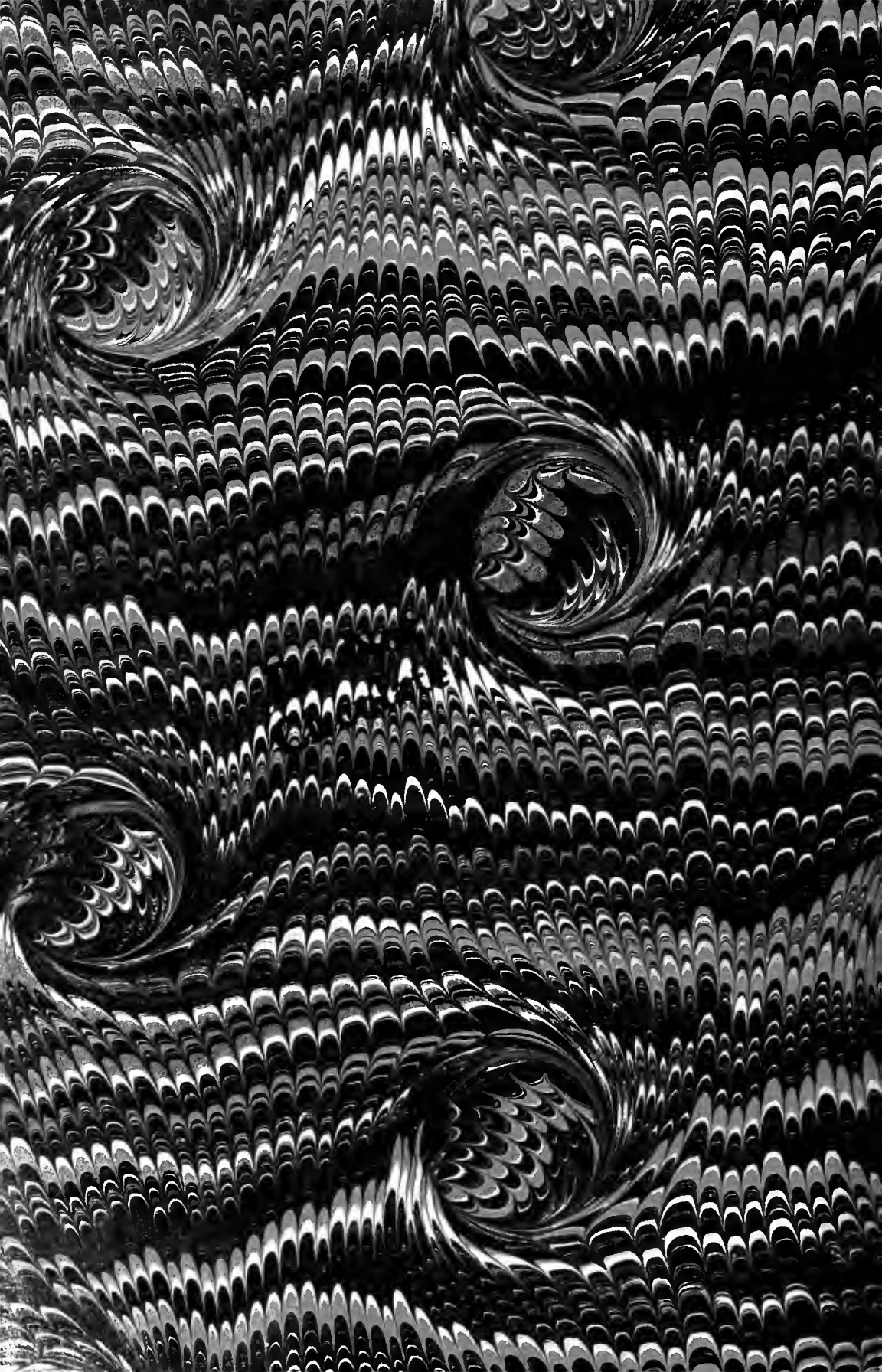












BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 20221 7730

**DATE DUE**

AUG 10 1989  
DEC 07 2003  
NOV 10 2003  
SEP 06 2007  
APR 27 2008

**Do Not  
Circulate**

DEMCO 38-297

